

LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS, INC.

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGS

# The National Union Catalog

*A Cumulative Author List Representing  
Library of Congress Printed Cards  
and Titles Reported by Other American Libraries*

COMPILED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
WITH THE COOPERATION  
OF THE COMMITTEE ON RESOURCES OF AMERICAN LIBRARIES  
OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION



1958-1962

VOLUME 54

MOTION PICTURES AND FILMSTRIPS

PART TWO: SUBJECT INDEX

ROWMAN AND LITTLEFIELD, INC.  
NEW YORK, N.Y.

1963

## THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGS IN BOOK FORM

### PREVIOUS ISSUES

- A Catalog of Books Represented by Library of Congress Printed Cards.* (Cards issued from August 1896 through July 1942) Ann Arbor, Mich., Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1942-46. 167 volumes.....out of print  
Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc., 84 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y., \$1500 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)
- *Supplement* (Cards issued from August 1942 through December 1947) Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1948. 42 volumes.....out of print  
Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc., 84 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y., \$395 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)
- The Library of Congress Author Catalog, 1948-1952.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1953. 24 vols.....out of print  
Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc., 84 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y., \$240 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)
- The National Union Catalog, 1952-1955 Imprints.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1961. 30 volumes. \$420 (f. o. b. Ann Arbor, Mich.)
- The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1953-1957.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1958. 28 volumes.....out of print  
Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc., 84 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y., and from Pageant Book Company, 59 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.
- The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1958, 1959.*.....out of print
- The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1960, 1961.*.....\$260 per year (plus \$3.00 postage)  
(This price covers, in addition, the supplementary annuals of *Motion Pictures and Filmstrips* and *Music and Phonorecords*)
- Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1950-1954.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1955. 20 volumes. \$240 (f. o. b. Ann Arbor, Mich.)
- Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1955-1959.* Paterson, N. J., Pageant Books, Inc., 1960. 22 volumes. Available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc., 84 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y., \$247.50 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)
- Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1960.*.....out of print
- Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1961, 1962.*.....\$175 per year (plus \$1.50 postage)
- The National Union Catalog of Manuscripts Collections, 1959-1961.* Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1962.....\$0.75

### CURRENT ISSUES

- The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1963.*  
Monthly issues for January, February, April, May, July, August, October, November, and December, quarterly cumulations for January-March, April-June, July-September, and annual cumulation.....\$365 (plus \$3.00 postage)  
The subscription price of \$365 for *The National Union Catalog* covers, in addition, the following two parts of *The Library of Congress Catalogs* which are also issued separately and are available at the prices listed. Each part includes its own subject approach.
- Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips*  
Quarterly issues for January-March, April-June, July-September, and annual cumulation. \$7.50 (plus 50 cents postage)
- Library of Congress Catalog—Music and Phonorecords*  
Semiannual issue and annual cumulation.....\$4.25 (plus 25 cents postage)
- The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1958-1962.* New York, Rowman and Littlefield, Inc., 84 Fifth Ave., 1963. 54 volumes.....\$495 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)
- Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1963.*  
Quarterly issues for January-March, April-June, July-September, and annual cumulation.....\$175 (plus \$1.50 postage)

### SUPPLEMENT

- Armed Forces Medical Library Catalog, 1950-1954.* (Part one: *Authors*; Part two: *Subjects*) Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Publisher, Inc., 1955. 6 volumes.....\$64 (f. o. b. Ann Arbor, Mich.)
- National Library of Medicine Catalog, 1955-1959.* (Part one: *Authors*; Part two: *Subjects*) Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler, Inc., 1500 Eckington Place N. E., 1960. 6 volumes.....\$60 (f. o. b. Washington, D. C.)
- National Library of Medicine Catalog, 1960.*.....out of print
- National Library of Medicine Catalog, 1961, 1962.* (Part one: *Authors*; Part two: *Subjects*).....\$20 per year (plus 50 cents postage)

### HOW TO ORDER THE CATALOGS

Orders for the catalogs published by J. W. Edwards, Inc., Judd & Detweiler, Inc., Pageant Book Company, or Rowman and Littlefield, Inc., should be placed directly with them.

All the other publications are sold by the Card Division, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C. Their purchase may be charged against the accounts of subscribers to the card service; others must pay in advance by check or money order made payable to the *Card Division, Library of Congress*.

Payments from foreign countries for these latter publications may be made with UNESCO coupons.

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips  
L. C. card 53-60011



Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

A

ACTH

see also Cortisone

ASTIA see U.S. Armed Services Technical Information Agency

A W O L see Absence without leave

AARON, HIGH PRIEST OF ISRAEL

The death of Moses and Aaron (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1968.

ABACUS

Abacus (Motion picture) Avis Films, 1968.

Decimal whole numbers (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1967.

ABANDONED CHILDREN see Child welfare

ABATTOIRS see Slaughtering and slaughter-houses

ABBEYS

see also Cathedrals

ABBREVIATIONS

see also Signs and symbols

ABDOMEN

see also Groin; Intestines; Kidneys; Stomach

—DISEASES

see also Abdominal angina

—SURGERY

see also Appendicitis

Abdominal aorta: surgical treatment with aorta to celiac and superior mesenteric artery bypass (Motion picture) George C. Morris, 1961.

ABDOMINAL ANEURYSM

Abdominal aortic aneurysm replacement with nylon graft (Motion picture) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1967.

Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta; resection and bifurcation graft (Motion picture) Howard Mahorner, 1965. Made by Pan-American Films.

ABDOMINAL ANGINA

Abdominal aorta: surgical treatment with aorta to celiac and superior mesenteric artery bypass (Motion picture) George C. Morris, 1961.

ABEL, RUDOLF I

The hollow coin (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

ABERRATION, CHROMATIC AND SPHERICAL see Lenses; Optical instruments

ABILITY

see also Athletic ability; Creative ability; Executive ability; Leadership; Mental tests; Motor ability

—TESTING

see also Employees, Rating of; Mental tests; Motor ability—Testing; Physical fitness—Testing

ABILITY, EXECUTIVE see Executive ability

ABILITY, INFLUENCE OF AGE ON

see also Age and employment

ABILITY GROUPING IN EDUCATION

Grouping students for effective learning (Filmstrip) Belmont Films, 1960.

ABIOTENESIS see Life—Origin

ABNORMAL CHILDREN see Exceptional children; Handicapped children

ABOLITION OF SLAVERY see Slavery

ABORICULTURE

see also Trees

ABORIGINES see Ethnology

ABORTION

see also Medical jurisprudence

ABORTION IN ANIMALS

see also Brucellosis in cattle

ABRAHAM, THE PATRIARCH

Abraham (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1968.

Abraham (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1968.

Abraham and Isaac (Motion picture) Christian Mission Films and Alexark & Norsim, 1967. Made and released by Christian Mission Films, 1967.

Abraham, man of faith (Filmstrip) Concordia Films, 1968.

The story of Abraham and Joseph (Filmstrip) Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fibro Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

ABRASIVE WHEELS see Grinding wheels

ABSENCE FROM SCHOOL see School attendance

ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE

—U. S.

Absent without leave and desertion (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1948.

ABSENTEE VOTING see Voting, Absent

ABSOLUTE RIGHTS see Natural law

ABSOLUTION

see also Confession; Forgiveness of sin

ABSORPTION (PHYSIOLOGY)

see also Digestion; Lymphatics; Osmosis

ABSORPTION, ATMOSPHERIC see Solar radiation

ABSTINENCE see Temperance

ABSTRACT ART see Art, Abstract

ABSTRACT FILMS see Miscellaneous and abstract films

ABSTRACT PAINTINGS see Art, Abstract

ACADIAN BALLADS AND SONGS

see also Folk-songs, Acadian

ACADIANS IN LOUISIANA

Evangeline land (Motion picture) Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1949.

ACARA

A fish family (Motion picture) Moody Institute of Science, 1958.

ACARICIDES see Insecticides

ACCADIANS (SUMERIANS) see Sumerians

ACCELERATED READING see Rapid reading

ACCELERATORS, ELECTRON see Particle accelerators

ACCENTS AND ACCENTUATION

The linguistic approach to language learning (Motion picture) University of Buffalo. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE see Insurance, Accident

ACCIDENT LAW

see also Liability for school accidents; Liability for traffic accidents; Personal injuries; Traffic violations

ACCIDENT NEUROSES see Traumatic neuroses

ACCIDENTS

see also Ambulances; Asphyxia; Burns and scalds; Drowning; Electricity, Injuries from; Falls (Accidents); Fires; First aid in illness and injury; Home accidents; Industrial accidents; Lightning; Medical emergencies; Physically handicapped; Poisons; Railroads—Accidents; Shock; Traffic accidents

Accidents don't just happen (Motion picture) Creative Arts Studio, 1958.

Wherever we may work (Motion picture) New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1966.

Winter wise (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1954. Made by Paragon Pictures.

—PREVENTION

see also Eye—Protection; Industrial safety; Safety education

Anyone you know? (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1956. Made by Paragon Pictures.

April fool (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1948. Made by MacDonald Productions.

Cause and effect (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1957. Made by MacDonald Productions.

Charlie's haunt (Motion picture) Bell System. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions. Released by the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1958.

Chase shaves (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1951. Made by Paragon Pictures.

Happy new year (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1946. Made by MacDonald Productions.

Having a wonderful time (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1952. Made by Paragon Pictures.

The incredible journey (Motion picture) Sinclair Refining Co., 1954. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

Left to live (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1955. Made by Paragon Pictures.

Lucky you (Motion picture) Coca Cola Co., 1958. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

Make yours a no-accident policy (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and National Safety Council. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1947.

Mr. Casey goes to town (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1950. Made by Paragon Pictures.

Play it safe (Filmstrip) Wayne University, Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, 1959.

Safety for sure (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

Six murderous beliefs (Motion picture) National Safety Council, 1953. Made by Emerson Film Corp.

Stop, look, and beware (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1951. Made by Paragon Pictures.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ACCIDENTS

### —PREVENTION (Continued)

**That we might live** (*Motion picture*) Union Pacific Railroad, 1957. Made by Theatre Productions.

**Wherever we may work** (*Motion picture*) New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1960.

**You can't beat sleep** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Company, 1944. Made by MacDonald Productions.

### —PREVENTION—JUVENILE FILMS

**Better safe than sorry** (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**A good citizen obeys rules and laws** (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Health and safety, grade 1** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Health and safety, grade 2** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Health and safety, grade 4** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Health and safety, grade 7** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Home, school, and you** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Learning about health and safety** (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education, 1961.

**Safety at school** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Safety in the summer** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL see Industrial accidents

## ACCLIMATIZATION

see also Altitude; Influence of; Animal introduction; Stock and stock-breeding

## ACCLIMATIZATION (PLANTS)

see also Plant introduction

## ACCOMMODATION (PSYCHOLOGY) see Adjustment (Psychology)

## ACCOUNTANTS

**CPA** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1959. Made by MPO Productions. Released by Association Films.

**The truth about Angela Jones** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Pathscope Productions. Released through the local office of Bell Telephone Company, 1949.

## ACCOUNTING

see also Bookkeeping; Business mathematics; Financial statements

**Accounting: Basic procedures** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

## ACCOUNTING MACHINES

**Introduction to automatic data processing** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

## ACOUSTICS see Hearing

## ACULTURATION

see also Socialization

**Guatemala: nation of Central America** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**The Hawaii University choir in Japan** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1959. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1959.

## ACCUMULATORS see Storage batteries

## ACETATE SILK see Rayon

## ACETYLCHOLINE

**The effects of acetylcholine, eserine, and atropine in human dilated respiratory epithelium** (*Motion picture*) Association of American Medical Colleges. Made by Wynne S. Eastman Productions. Released by Association of American Medical Colleges and Abbott Laboratories, 1959.

## ACHAEMENIAN INSCRIPTIONS

see also Cuneiform writing

## ACHIEVEMENT TESTS see Examinations

## ACIDS

**Acids, bases, and salts** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Acids, bases, and salts** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

**Properties of acids, bases, and salts** (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

### —BASICITY

**Properties of acids, bases, and salts** (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## ACOUSTIC PHENOMENA IN NATURE

see also Echo; Thunderstorms

## ACOUSTICS see Music—Acoustics and Physics; Sound

## ACROBATS AND ACROBATISM

see also Gymnastics; Stunt men; Tumbling

## ACROGENS see Cryptogams; Ferns; Mosses

## ACTING

see also Amateur theatricals; Commedia dell'arte; Drama; Drama in education; Theater

**Acting comes of age** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Acting: how it began** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Acting: the twentieth century** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The actor: character creation for illusion** (*Motion picture*) KUON-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

**Characterization and stage position** (*Filmstrip*) Schaeffer Division of Christian Education, Oberlin Graduate School of Theology, 1944.

### —COSTUME see Costume

### —HISTORY

**Acting: the Renaissance** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —MAKE-UP see Make-up, Theatrical

## ACTINOMETER

see also Solar radiation

## ACTORS

see also Acting; Comedians; Make-up, Theatrical; Theater

## ACTORS, CANADIAN

**The performer, part 2** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## ACTRESSES

see also Acting; Theater

## ACTUARIAL SCIENCE see Insurance, Life

## ACULEATA see Ants; Bees

## ADAM (BIBLICAL CHARACTER)

**God's people** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**God made people** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## ADAMS, ANSEL EATON, 1902-

**Ansel Adams: photographer** (*Motion picture*) Larry Dawson Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1958.

## ADAMS, JOHN, PRES. U.S., 1735-1826

**John Adams and Thomas Jefferson** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

## ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY, PRES. U.S., 1767-1848

**John Quincy Adams** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**John Quincy Adams and Andrew Jackson** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

## ADAPTABILITY (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Adjustment (Psychology)

**Are you adaptable?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## ADAPTATION (BIOLOGY)

see also Genetics; Man—Influence of environment; Origin of species

**Adaptation** (*Motion picture*) WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Adaptations of plants and animals** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

**Adaptive radiation—the mollusks** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Animal habitats** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1956.

**At the bottom** (*Motion picture*) WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Beaks and feet of birds** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Ren, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Habitat and animal structure** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

**How nature protects animals** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959. Made by Milan Herrig.

**On the rocks** (*Motion picture*) WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Adjustment to summer** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Animals adapt to winter** (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Animals through the winter** (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Everything changes** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Home is where you find it** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Seasonal body changes** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Seasonal habits** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**ADAPTATION (PSYCHOLOGY)** see Adjustment (Psychology)

## ADDITION

- Addition and subtraction of signed numbers (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1948.
- Addition applications (Motion picture)** Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa. Made and released by State University of Iowa, 1958.
- An addition content (Motion picture)** Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa. Made and released by State University of Iowa, 1958.
- An amazing addition (Motion picture)** Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa. Made and released by State University of Iowa, 1958.
- Improving our adding speed (Motion picture)** Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa. Made and released by State University of Iowa, 1958.
- Problems in addition (Filmstrip)** Creative Education, 1957.
- Thinking in tens (Motion picture)** Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa. Made and released by State University of Iowa, 1958.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

- Adding and subtracting two-place numbers (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.
- Adding and taking away (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1950.
- Addition of fractions (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1961.
- The circus (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films and Creative Arts Studio.
- Column addition (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.
- Duck eggs (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films and Creative Arts Studio.
- How many in all? How many are left? (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.
- Introducing carrying in addition (Filmstrip)** Division of Elementary Education and the Division of Instructional Services, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Wadberg & Associates, 1960.
- Let's see how to add by endings (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.
- More or less (Filmstrip)** Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1957.
- Number stories of 7 and 8 (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.
- Number stories of 9 and 10 (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.
- Number stories of 11 and 12 (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.
- Number stories of 13 to 18 (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.
- Regrouping ones and tens (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.
- Sign language (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.
- The starkeepers (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films and Creative Arts Studio.
- Things in groups (Filmstrip)** Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1957.
- Using the ten facts (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.
- We group things (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1950.

**ADDRESSES** see Baccalaureate addresses

## ADELAIDE

### —DESCRIPTION

**Adelaide advances (Motion picture)** Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, Canberra, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## ADENOIDS

### —SURGERY

**Technique of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy (Motion picture)** Linden J. Wallner, 1955. Made by University of Illinois, Dept. of Otolaryngology.

## ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATE

**The fuel of life (Motion picture)** University of Southern California. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## ADHESIVES

see also Cement

- Eastman 910 adhesive (Motion picture)** Eastman Chemical Products. Made by Farrell & Gage Films. Released by Rothacker, 1961.
- Make it stick (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

## ADJUSTMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Adaptability (Psychology)

- Adventure for newcomers (Filmstrip)** National Forum, 1955.
- Making life adjustments (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.
- Mind, unconscious mind, and brain (Motion picture)** University of Minnesota, Audio-Visual Education Service, 1959.
- The princess in the tower (Motion picture)** American Jewish Committee. Made by Robert Dinsahl. Released by Contemporary Films, 1958.

**ADMINISTRATION** see Civil service; Management; Political science

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE** see Justice, Administration of

**ADMINISTRATIVE ABILITY** see Executive ability

## ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

see also Independent regulatory commission

## ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

see also Gerry-mander

**ADMINISTRATIVE COMMUNICATION** see Communication in management

**ADMINISTRATORS AND EXECUTORS** see Executors and administrators

## ADMIRAL GRAF SPEE (BATTLESHIP)

**The scuttling of the Graf Spee (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

**ADMISSION TO COLLEGE** see Universities and colleges—Admission

## ADOLESCENCE

see also Puberty; Youth

- Are teenagers universally misunderstood? (Motion picture)** WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.
- Are you an interesting person? (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.
- As boys grow (Motion picture)** Medical Arts Productions, 1957.
- Being different (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.
- A chairy tale (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.
- Dating age (Motion picture)** WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- Discipline during adolescence (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.
- Do you know your adolescents? (Filmstrip)** Methodist Board of Education, 1946.

**Double identity (Filmstrip)** Dept. of Youth Work and the Broadcasting and Film Commission of the National Council of Churches. Made and released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1960.

**Early marriage (Motion picture)** E. C. Brown Trust, 1961. Made by Churchill-Waxler Film Productions.

**Emotional maturity (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**How they live (Motion picture)** McCall Corp., 1961. Made by On Film.

**Howard (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

**Joe and Remy (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

**Kid brother (Motion picture)** Mental Health Film Board, 1957. Made by Affiliated Films.

**The mischief makers (Les misémes) (Motion picture)** François Truffaut, France, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1959.

**Social acceptability (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Toward emotional maturity (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

**Understanding myself (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Who is Sylvia? (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

**Worth waiting for (Motion picture)** Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1959.

## ADOPTION

see also Foster home care

**The adopted child (Motion picture)** WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## ADRENAL GLANDS

see also Cortisone

### —EXCISION

**Adrenalectomy for adrenocortical disorders (Motion picture)** Winthrop Laboratories, 1958. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

**ADULT EDUCATION** see Education of adults

## ADULTERATIONS

see also Food adulteration and inspection

## ADVENT

see also Second Advent

**Advent—a season of hope (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1962.

## ADVENTURE AND ADVENTURERS

see also Discoveries (in geography); Explorers; Frontier and pioneer life; Seafaring life; Voyages and travels

## ADVERTISING

see also Better-business bureaus; Display of merchandise; Market surveys; Marketing; Packaging; Public relations; Salesmen and salesmanship; Television in advertising

**Advertising at work (Motion picture)** American Cyanamid Co., 1957. Made by M. P. O. Productions.

**Get your man (Motion picture)** American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1960. Made by Henry Straus & Co.

**The man (Motion picture)** American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1960. Made by Henry Straus & Co.

**The good is to be true (Motion picture)** Association of Better Business Bureaus, 1962. Made by Audio Productions.

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**ADVERTISING (Continued)**

—PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS

see also Motivation research (Marketing)

—U. S.

*Calling all salesmen (Motion picture)* Life, 1966. Made by Transfilm.

*Opportunities unlimited (Motion picture)* Life. Made by Transfilm. Released by Fortune Films and Life, 1966.

*People, profits, and you (Motion picture)* Bureau of Advertising, American Newspaper Publishers Association, 1957. Made by Transfilm.

**ADVERTISING, CLASSIFIED**

*Classified: America's market place (Motion picture)* Copy Productions, 1964.

**ADVERTISING, LEGAL** see Legal advertising

**ADVERTISING, NEWSPAPER**

see also Advertising, Classified

*Versatility unlimited (Motion picture)* Bureau of Advertising, American Newspaper Publishers Association, 1958. Made by Transfilm.

**ADVERTISING, OUTDOOR**

see also Posters; Show-windows;  
Signs and sign-boards

**ADVERTISING, POINT-OF-SALE**

see also Display of merchandise;  
Show-windows; Signs and sign-boards

*The role of point-of-purchase advertising in modern marketing (Filmstrip)* Point-of-Purchase Advertising Institute, 1960. Made by DePoto Films.

**ADVERTISING, RETAIL** see Advertising

**ADVERTISING CAMPAIGNS**

see also Market surveys

**ADVERTISING COPY**

*The language of advertising (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1964.

**AEDES AEGYPTI**

*Aedes aegypti survey techniques (Filmstrip)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1957.

**AERIAL BOMBING** see Bombing, Aerial

**AERIAL GUNNERY**

see also Fire control (Aerial gunnery)

*Aerial firepower (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

*GSAP monthly summary (Motion picture)* Jan.-July 1953 U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1954.

*Jet fighter gunnery. Part 2: Air to air (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1954.

**AERIAL NAVIGATION** see Navigation (Aeronautics)

**AERIAL OBSERVATIONS** see Aeronautics, Military—Observations

**AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY** see Photography, Aerial

**AERIAL PROPELLERS** see Propellers, Aerial

**AERIAL RECONNAISSANCE** see Aeronautics, Military—Observations

**AERIAL ROCKETS** see Rockets (Aeronautics); Rockets (Ordnance)

**AERIAL WARFARE** see Air warfare

**AEROBEE ROCKET**

see also WAC Corporal rocket

*The Aerobee (Motion picture)* New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*Animals in subgravity conditions (Motion picture)* New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**AERODROMES** see Airports

**AERODYNAMIC FORCES** see Drag (Aerodynamics); Lift (Aerodynamics)

**AERODYNAMIC HEATING**

*Supersonic jet tests of simplified wing structures (Motion picture)* U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1953.

*A torrid journey (Motion picture)* KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**AERODYNAMICS**

see also Aerodynamics, Supersonic;  
Aeronautics; Drag (Aerodynamics);  
Lift (Aerodynamics); Rolling (Aerodynamics); Stability of aeroplanes;  
Stalling (Aerodynamics); Turbulence;  
Vortex-motion; Wind tunnels

*Air and flight (Filmstrip)* Your Lomon Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lomon Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

*Aircraft in flight (Filmstrip)* U. S. Civil Air Patrol, 1957.

*Airplanes and helicopters conquer gravity (Filmstrip)* Your Lomon Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lomon Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

*Airplanes: principles of flight (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1950.

*Beyond the stick and rudder (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

*Helicopter orientation: Introduction to rotary wing flight (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

*How an airplane flies, parts 3, 4, 5, and 6 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

*The laws of fluid motion (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Preview: secret of flight (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Air in motion (Motion picture)* Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

*Getting there and back—by air (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*How we fly (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*Overcoming gravity (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

*Streamlining (Motion picture)* Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

*What makes an airplane fly? (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1950.

**AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC**

*Approaching the speed of sound (Motion picture)* Shell Oil Co., 1958. Made by Shell Film Unit.

*Beyond the speed of sound (Motion picture)* Shell Oil Co., 1950.

*The rocket nozzle (Motion picture)* New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*Supersonic jet tests of simplified wing structures (Motion picture)* U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1953.

**AERODYNAMICS, TRANSONIC**

*Transonic flight (Motion picture)* Shell Oil Co., 1959.

**AEROFOILS**

see also Rotors (Helicopters)

*Supersonic jet tests of simplified wing structures (Motion picture)* U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1953.

—ROLLING see Rolling (Aerodynamics)

**AEROGASTRES** see Myxomycetes

**AEROLITES** see Meteorites

**AEROLOGY** see Meteorology

**AEROMETER** see Hydrometer

**AERONAUTICAL CHARTS**

*Air maps and how to use them (Motion picture)* Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

**AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS**

see also Aeroplanes—Electric equipment;  
Altimeter; Automatic pilot  
(Automatic pilot (Aeroplanes); Auto-  
matic pilot (Helicopters); Guidance  
systems (Flight); Gyroscope; Inertial  
navigation (Aeronautics); Instrument  
flying

*Aircraft in flight (Filmstrip)* U. S. Civil Air Patrol, 1957.

*Aircraft instruments, introduction (Motion picture)* U. S. Army Air Force, 1948.

*Instrument flying techniques: Basic instruments (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1951.

**AERONAUTICAL NAVIGATION** see Navigation (Aeronautics)

**AERONAUTICAL RADIO STATIONS**

see also Loran

*Aeradio (Motion picture)* Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, Canberra, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

**AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH**

see also X-15 (Rocket aircraft)

**AERONAUTICS**

see also Aerodynamics; Aeroplane  
racing; Aeroplanes; Air lines; Air  
pilots; Air-ships; Airdrop; Airports;  
Airways; Astronautics; Balloons;  
Electronics in aeronautics; Flight;  
Gliding and soaring; Helicopters;  
High-speed aeronautics; Interplanetary  
voyages; Landing aids (Aeronautics);  
Meteorology in aeronautics; Navigation  
(Aeronautics); Propellers, Aerial;  
Radar in aeronautics; Radio in aero-  
nautics; Rocketry; Rockets (Aero-  
nautics); Stability of aeroplanes

*Aerial fire fighting with the Transland AG-3 aeroplane (Motion picture)* Hi-Shear Rivet Tool Co., 1957. Made by Riviera Productions.

*Air traffic (Motion picture)* U. S. Information Agency, 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

*Aviation education and your school (Filmstrip)* U. S. Civil Air Patrol, 1957.

*This way up (Motion picture)* Sikorsky Aircraft. Made and released by Marathon TV Newswell, 1957.

*Schemes for aviation (Filmstrip)* Your Lomon Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lomon Plan Filmstrips, 1961.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## AERONAUTICS (Continued)

### —ACCIDENTS

see also Survival (after aeroplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)

No margin for error (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1968.

### —ACCIDENTS—1958

New York Port Authority crews fighting Viscount-Constellation fire at New York International Airport, November 10, 1958 (*Motion picture*) Cate and McGlone, 1959.

### —CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, ETC. see Aeronautical charts

### —CONGRESSES

I & E screen magazine, no. 574 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959.

### —FLIGHTS

see also Space flight

The history of early flight (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

### —HISTORY

Aviation in the space age (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

The early days (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

The history of early flight (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

In the beginning a wilderness of air (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

Man in flight (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

Man in flight (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1958.

Man learns to fly (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

Pioneers of space (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Salute to flight (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Transport and Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

### —HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

Air transportation (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Airplanes are for Susan and Billy (*Motion picture*) C. Christian Kruse, 1954. Released by International Film Bureau.

Airplanes work for us (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1960.

Overcoming gravity (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

Transportation (*Filmstrip*) Prentice-Hall, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

True book of airports and airplanes (*Filmstrip*) International Visual Educational Service, 1960. Made by Creative Visual Media.

### —LAWS AND REGULATIONS

see also Air traffic rules

### —PSYCHOLOGY

Spatial disorientation in flight (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

### —RELIEF SERVICE

see also Aeronautics in medicine; Aeroplane ambulances

## —SAFETY MEASURES

see also Aeroplanes—Ditching; Aeroplanes—Ice prevention; Aeroplanes—Oxygen equipment; Aircraft survival equipment; Pilot ejection seats; Pressure suits; Radar in aeronautics

Flight (*Motion picture*) U. S. Federal Aviation Agency, 1961. Made by Vision Associates.

### —SAFETY MEASURES—JUVENILE FILMS

Safety in flight (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

see also Aeronautics, Military—Study and teaching; Flight training

No margin for error (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1968.

### —VOYAGES see Aeronautics—Flights

### —ARCTIC REGIONS

Helicopter: Arctic operations (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

### —CANADA

In the beginning a wilderness of air (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

Salute to flight (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Transport and Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

### —U. S.

Aviation: they were first (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1960.

## AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

see also Air lines; Airways; Transport planes

The airport and you (*Filmstrip*) United Air Lines, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

Modern flight (*Filmstrip*) United Air Lines, 1953. Made by Society for Visual Education.

Song of the clouds (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1957.

Transportation by air (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

### —FREIGHT

see also Air mail service

Ship best way (*Motion picture*) United Air Lines, 1956. Made by Telefilm Productions.

### —PASSENGER TRAFFIC

see also Air travel

Red carpet (*Motion picture*) Trans-Canada Air Lines, Montreal, 1957. Made by Crawley Films.

### —NEW ZEALAND

By air in New Zealand (*Filmstrip*) New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1960.

### —U. S.

The 1950's (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

Of men and wings (*Motion picture*) United Air Lines, 1945.

United 6534 (*Motion picture*) United Air Lines, 1951. Made by Cate & McGlone.

## AERONAUTICS, ELECTRONICS IN see Electronics in aeronautics

## AERONAUTICS, HIGH-SPEED see High-speed aeronautics

## AERONAUTICS, MILITARY

see also Aerial gunnery; Aeroplane carriers; Air bases; Air defenses; Air power; Air warfare; Parachute troops; U. S.—Air National Guard; U. S. Navy—Aviation

The forward air controller (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

The long right arm (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1959.

Low level air navigation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

The new giant (*Motion picture*) Hughes Aircraft Co., 1958. Target within range: The key role of the USAF navigator (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

### —HISTORY

Back, bend, and kill (*Motion picture*) Hughes Aircraft Co., 1961.

### —OBSERVATIONS

Tactical air reconnaissance (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

### —RESEARCH—U. S.

ARDC staff film report, no. 5 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

ARDC staff film report, no. 6 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

Design for environment (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

Materials: Key to progress (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

see also Flight simulators

The field training program in the USAF (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

Use of the problem in teaching (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING—CANADA

The Navy flies (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Navy, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING—U. S.

Navy wings of gold (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

### —CANADA

The Navy flies (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Navy, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

Wings of youth (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1940.

### —CHINA

Sky tigers (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

### —RUSSIA

Alert in the Pacific (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

### —U. S.

AMC pictorial review, no. 9 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1949.

AMC pictorial review, no. 10 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1949.

AMC pictorial review, no. 12 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1950.

Function of air traffic control (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1954.

I & E screen magazine, no. 573 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959.

I & E screen magazine, no. 577 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1960.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## AERONAUTICS, MILITARY —U. S. (Continued)

**The 1930's** (Motion picture) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1938.

## AERONAUTICS, RADAR IN see Radar in aeronautics

## AERONAUTICS, RADIO IN see Radio in aeronautics

## AERONAUTICS AS A PROFESSION

see also Air lines—Hostesses; Air pilots

## AERONAUTICS IN FORESTRY

**Air tanker attack** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

## AERONAUTICS IN MEDICINE

**Flying doctor** (Motion picture) Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, Canberra, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## AERONAUTICS IN METEOROLOGY

see also Atmosphere, Upper—Rocket observations; Meteorology in aeronautics

**Fort Churchill: Springboard for science** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

## AERONAUTICS IN MISSIONARY WORK

**Wings to the word** (Motion picture) Protestant Film Commission (later name Broadcasting and Film Commission) 1931. Made by Alan Shilin. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

## AEROPLANE AMBULANCES

**To the rescue** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**Wings of mercy** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, with the cooperation of the Saskatchewan Dept. of Public Health. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

## AEROPLANE CARRIERS

**Danger: stacked deck** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

## AEROPLANE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see also Aeroplane industry workers

### —QUALITY CONTROL

**Airplane structures: Static testing** (Motion picture) U. S. Army Air Forces, 1942. Released for public educational use through U. S. Office of Education, 1943.

**Quality control: a management tool** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

## AEROPLANE INDUSTRY WORKERS

### —U. S.

**Missile makers** (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

## AEROPLANE RACING

**Pylon dusters of 1948** (Motion picture) Kendall Refining Co., 1948. Made by Industrial Motion Pictures.

## AEROPLANES

see also Aeronautics; Drag (Aerodynamics); Gliders (Aeronautics); Lift (Aerodynamics); Propellers, Aerial; Vertically rising aeroplanes

**The air age** (Motion picture) Thomas Craven Films Corp. Released by Pictura Films Distribution Corp., 1957.

## Functional fluids (Motion picture) Monsanto Chemical Co., 1959.

### —APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

see also Aeroplanes—Oxygen equipment

### —ASSISTED TAKE-OFF

**Rocket assisted take-offs of USAF AA aircraft** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1950.

—CARGO see Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight

### —COLD WEATHER OPERATION

**Air operations in the Antarctic** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

**Stability and control** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

—COLLISIONS WITH BIRDS see Aeronautics—Accidents

### —CONTROLS

see also Automatic pilot (Aeroplanes)

**Controls** (Motion picture) Shell Oil Co., 1948. Made by William E. Hockey and Associates.

### —CONTROLS—JUVENILE FILMS

**Controlling airplanes** (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

### —DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

**The Air Force heavy press program** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1967.

**Aircraft machinists** (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

**Beyond the stick and rudder** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

**Birth of a giant** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

**Building a wooden rib** (Filmstrip) U. S. Office of Education, 1944. Made by Bray Studios.

**Building a wooden rib** (Motion picture) U. S. Office of Education, 1944. Made by Bray Studios.

### —DITCHING

**Ditching techniques for transport aircraft: Communications, sea evaluation, headings and landings** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

**Ditching techniques for transport aircraft: Preparation and evacuation for aircrew** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

### —ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

see also Aeronautical instruments

**The aircraft magnets, part 2** (Motion picture) U. S. Army Air Forces, 1945.

**The aircraft magnets: Theory and operation of the four-pole magnets** (Motion picture) U. S. Army Air Forces, 1944.

—ESCAPE DEVICES see Pilot ejection seats

### —FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

**Aircraft firefighters and rescue procedures** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955. Released for public educational use 1961.

### —FLIGHT TESTING

**Test pilot** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

**The U. S. Naval Test Pilot School** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1950.

—FREIGHT see Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight

### —FUEL

see also Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures

### —ICE PREVENTION

**Aircraft de-icers. Part 1: Ice formation and de-icer operation** (Motion picture) U. S. Army Air Forces, 1948.

### —INSPECTION

**DC-8 walk around inspection** (Motion picture) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1959.

**Freight inspection: Airplane** (Filmstrip) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Herbert Kerkow.

### —JET PROPULSION

see also Aeroplanes—Rocket engines; Aeroplanes—Turbine-propeller engines; Aeroplanes—Turbojet engines

**An introduction to jet engines** (Motion picture) Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

**Operation of jet aircraft engines** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1949. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**Screaming jets** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

**Turbojets, pulse jets, and ramjets** (Motion picture) New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

### —JET PROPULSION—JUVENILE FILMS

**Flying with jets and rockets** (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**How do jets fly?** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Airplanes at work** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

**Airplanes: how they fly** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —LANDING

see also Aeroplanes—Ditching; Ground controlled approach; Instrument landing systems; Landing aids (Aeronautics)

**Interpreting weather for landing aircraft** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

### —MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

**Flying colors** (Motion picture) United Air Lines, 1955. Made by Cate & McGlone.

**Freight inspection: Airplane** (Filmstrip) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Herbert Kerkow.

### —MOTORS

see also Aeroplanes—Jet propulsion

**Power for flight** (Filmstrip) U. S. Civil Air Patrol, 1957.

### —MOTORS—IGNITION

**Ignition and spark plug** (Motion picture) U. S. Army Air Forces, 1944.

### —OXYGEN EQUIPMENT

**Oxygen: Inflight equipment** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1956. Released for public educational use 1961.

### —PILOTING

see also Flight navigators; Flight simulators; Flight training; Instrument flying

**All weather flight methods** (Motion picture) U. S. Army Air Forces, 1944.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## AEROPLANES

### —PILOTING (Continued)

**Elementary and pilot sights** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Air Force, 1944.

**Gentle, medium, steep climbing, and gliding turns** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Air Force, 1942.

**Lazy eights** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Air Force, 1944.

**To save a life** (*Motion picture*) AOPA Foundation, 1967. Made by Film Originals.

**Would you like to fly?** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

### —PILOTING—JUVENILE FILMS

**How is an airplane controlled?** (*Filmstrip*) Jan Handy Organization, 1960.

### —PRESSURIZATION

**Aircraft pressurization** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1964. Released for public educational use 1961.

**Flying in a pressure cabin** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1964. Made by Polaris Pictures.

—PROPELLERS see Propellers, Aerial

—RACING see Aeroplane racing

—RADAR EQUIPMENT

**Erection of radome AN/CPS-6B radar** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

### —ROCKET ENGINES

**Energy from jets and rockets** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**Jet engines and rockets** (*Filmstrip*) Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1957.

**Toward the unexplored** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Turbojets, plus jets, and ramjets** (*Motion picture*) New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

—ROLLING see Rolling (Aerodynamics)

—STABILITY see Stability of aeroplanes

—SWEEPBACK see Aeroplanes—Wings, Swept-back

—TAKE-OFF

**Common errors experienced in take-offs** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Air Force, 1943.

**Instrument flying techniques: Take off and unusual attitudes** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

—TESTING

see also Aeroplanes—Flight testing

**Wings under test—1947** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1947. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1948.

### —TURBINE-PROPELLER ENGINES

**The gas turbine** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1958. Made by Shell Film Unit.

**Turboprop/turboshaft engines: Introduction** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

### —TURBOJET ENGINES

**Army aircraft gas turbine engine operation, part 1: Principles of operation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

**Army aircraft gas turbine engine operation, part 2: Controls and instrumentation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

**Army aircraft gas turbine engine operation, part 3: Construction and operation of the T-53** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

**The gas turbine** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1958. Made by Shell Film Unit.

**Jet power** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., 1946. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

**Turboprop/turboshaft engines: Introduction** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

### —WINGS

**Different aircraft systems** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa. Released by NET Film Service, 1964.

**Lift theory and high lift devices** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa. Released by NET Film Service, 1964.

**Wings under test—1947** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1947. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1948.

### —WINGS, SWEPT-BACK

**Slow-speed flight characteristics of swept-wing aircraft** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957. Made by Caravel Films.

AEROPLANES, AMBULANCE see Aeroplanes ambulances

AEROPLANES, JET PROPELLED see Aeroplanes—Jet propulsion; Jet planes

## AEROPLANES, MILITARY

see also Bombers; Fighter planes; Jet planes, Military

**AMC pictorial review, no. 11** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.

**AMC pictorial review, no. 14** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1951.

### —ARMAMENT

**Aerial firepower** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

### —FLIGHT TESTING

**The Air Force flight test center** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1956.

AEROPLANES, PILOTLESS see Guided missiles

AEROPLANES, ROCKET PROPELLED see Rocket planes

AEROPLANES IN FORESTRY see Aeronautics in forestry

AEROPLANES IN MEDICINE see Aeronautics in medicine

AEROPLANES IN MISSIONARY WORK see Aeronautics in missionary work

## AEROSOLS

**Laboratory methods for airborne infection. Part 1: The cloud chamber** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1957.

## AESTHETICS

see also Art; Art—Philosophy; Art and morals; Classicism; Color; Cubism; Dadaism; Expressionism (Art); Idealism in art; Impressionism (Art); Music—Philosophy and aesthetics; Nature (Aesthetics); Painting; Poetry; Realism in art; Romanticism; Sculpture; Surrealism; Symmetry

**Beauty** (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**Beauty around the world** (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids Service, 1959. Made by Leonard S. Kenworthy.

**The blue of the sky** (*Motion picture*) John Ralston Productions made 1960.

**T. V. Smith, part 1** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1964.

AFFECTION see Friendship; Love

## AFFLICTION

see also Good and evil; Joy and sorrow; Loneliness

## AFFORESTATION

see also Forests and forestry; Reforestation; Tree planting

**Succession: from sand dune to forest** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## AFGHANISTAN

**Afghan panorama (introduction to Afghanistan)** (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1961.

### —HISTORY

**Trade routes that built Afghanistan** (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1960.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Afghanistan: the people and their country** (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1960.

**If you were a boy born in Afghanistan** (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1960.

## AFRICA

**African Continent: An introduction** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

**The new Africa** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1961.

**Report from Africa** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

### —CIVILIZATION

**Life of a primitive people—Africa** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Africa, giant with a future** (*Motion picture*) Francos P. Bolton, 1958. Made by Tangent Films. Released by Educational Service, 1957.

**Introducing Africa** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**Journey to nowhere** (*Motion picture*) Africa Film Foundation (White Fathers) Made by Francis E. Blake. Released by White Fathers Film Distribution Center, 1964.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Economic development in Africa** (*Filmstrip*) United Nations Film Board. Released by Stanlow Productions, 1959.

### —HISTORY

**Africa: Colonialism** (*Motion picture*) WTTW, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —POLITICS

**Across these borders: The Afro-Asian bloc** (*Motion picture*) WTTW, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Africa** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1961. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**Africa, explosive continent** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1958.

**Africa's future** (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**The new Africa** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office Educational Activities, 1961.

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**AFRICA (Continued)**

**—SOCIAL CONDITIONS**

*Africa disturbed (Motion picture)* Broadcasting and Film Commission of the National Council of Churches, 1960.

**AFRICA, BRITISH EAST**

**—HISTORY**

*Africa: East Africa (Motion picture)* WTTW, 1966. Released by NET Film Service.

**AFRICA, CENTRAL**

*The African jungle—a primary reading lesson (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1969.

**—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS**

**—JUVENILE FILMS**

*An African home near the Equator (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

*The African village near the Equator (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

**AFRICA, EAST**

*Africa in change: East Africa (Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda) (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

*East Africa—land of contrasts (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

**—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS**

*African heritage (Motion picture)* California Texas Oil Corp., 1966. Made by Robert Kingston-Davies, Nairobi, East Africa.

**AFRICA, NORTH**

*African Continent: Northern region (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

*If I were going to North Africa (Filmstrip)* Row, Peterson and Society for Visual Education, 1952.

*North Africa kaleidoscope (Motion picture)* Africa Film Foundation (White Fathers). Made by Harvey F. Armstrong. Released by White Fathers Film Distribution Center, 1955.

**—HISTORY**

*Africa: North Africa (Motion picture)* WTTW, 1966. Released by NET Film Service.

**AFRICA, SOUTH**

*African Continent: Southern region (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

*The Bantu in South Africa (Filmstrip)* Clarence W. Screen and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**—CIVILIZATION**

*Land of endeavour (Motion picture)* California Texas Oil Corp., 1966. Made by African Film Productions, Johannesburg.

**—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

*African journey (Motion picture)* California Texas Oil Corp., 1966. Made by Paul Hoeller Productions.

*The Union of South Africa; its land and its people (Motion picture)* Clifford J. Kamen. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1966.

**—NATIVE RACES**

*Africa: South Africa (Motion picture)* WTTW, 1966. Released by NET Film Service.

*The Commonwealth of Nations, no. 11: Black and white in South Africa (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1967. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1968.

**—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS**

*The Union of South Africa—the other U. S. A. (Filmstrip)* Information Service of South Africa and Audio Visual Associates. Made and released by Audio Visual Associates, 1967.

**AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN**

*African Continent: Tropical region (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

**—RACE QUESTION**

*Roots of prejudice: What does the word Africa mean to you? (Motion picture)* WOR. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**AFRICA, WEST**

**—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

*Africa today (Motion picture)* Leroy E. Hurst Productions, 1957.

**—HISTORY**

*Africa: West Africa (Motion picture)* WTTW, 1966. Released by NET Film Service.

**AFRICAN BALLADS AND SONGS**

see also Folk-songs, African; Songs, Afrikaans

**AGAVE**

*Beltville newswreel, no. 8 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

**AGE**

see also Longevity; Old age

**AGE (PSYCHOLOGY)**

*The child as a whole (Motion picture)* University of Michigan Television, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**AGE AND EMPLOYMENT**

see also Children—Employment; Youth—Employment

*The golden years (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**AGED**

*Act III (Motion picture)* Women's Committee, United Community Services. Made and released by Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1960.

*Age of discard (Motion picture)* Tulane University and WDSU-TV, 1957.

*All the years (Filmstrip)* Leo Seltzer Associates, 1960.

*The Bernheim film (Motion picture)* Pleasant Valley Home for the Aged, 1962. Made by Elliot-Unger-Elliott Division of Screen Gems.

*The lengthening span (Motion picture)* Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1956.

*Proud years (Motion picture)* Home for Aged and Infirmed Hebrews of New York. Made by Potomac Film Producers. Released by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University Press, 1966.

**—CARE AND HYGIENE**

see also Geriatrics

**—DWELLINGS**

*Housing the elderly (Filmstrip)* Central Mortgage and Housing Corp., Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**—RECREATION**

*The Cold Spring idea (Motion picture)* Cold Spring Institute, 1966.

**—ISRAEL**

*Formosa me met (Motion picture)* Joint Distribution Committee, 1958.

**—U. S.**

*Old age: A generation of elders (Motion picture)* U. S. Information Agency, 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

**AGELAIUS PHOENICEUS** see Red-winged blackbird

**AGGLUTINANTS** see Adhesives

**AGGREGATES**

see also Functions of real variables

*Number fields (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

*Sentences and solution sets (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**AGGRESSIVENESS (PSYCHOLOGY)** see Fighting (Psychology)

**AGILITY** see Motor ability

**AGING**

*Aging: a modern social achievement (Motion picture)* Fund for Adult Education. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1957.

**AGONEASEAH INDIANS** see Iroquois Indians

**AGRARIAN QUESTION** see Agriculture and state

**AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS** see Agricultural societies

**AGRICULTURAL BANKS** see Banks and banking

**AGRICULTURAL BOTANY** see Botany, Economic

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS**

see also Fertilizers and manures; Herbicides; Hormones (Plants); Insecticides; Pesticides; Trace elements

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY**

see also Chemurgy; Fertilizers and manures; Soils

*Can the chemist renew the supply? (Filmstrip)* Conservation Foundation and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

*Chemicals and food (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1962.

**AGRICULTURAL CLUBS** see Agricultural societies

**AGRICULTURAL COOPERATION** see Agriculture, Cooperative

**AGRICULTURAL CREDIT**

see also Agricultural price supports; Mortgage loans

**AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS** see Agriculture —Economic aspects

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

see also Agricultural extension work;  
County agricultural agents; Forestry  
schools and education; 4-H clubs;  
Missions—Agricultural work

Some accomplishments of young farmers (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1955.

### —FLORIDA

Vocational agriculture education in Florida (Motion picture) Division of Adult and Vocational Education, Florida State Dept. of Education. Made and released by General Extension Division of Florida, 1956.

## AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

see also Drainage; Electricity in  
agriculture; Farm equipment;  
Forestry engineering; Irrigation

Agricultural engineering—the profession with a future (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture in cooperation with the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, 1960.

## AGRICULTURAL ESTIMATING AND REPORTING

Crop reports help farmers face the facts (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

### —U.S.

A compass for agriculture (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

## AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

see also Live stock exhibitions

County fair (Motion picture) Harry O. Hoyt. Released by Allen-Moore Productions, 1952.

State fair (Motion picture) U. S. Information Agency, 1960. Made by Barclay Productions. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

County fair (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK

see also Agricultural education;  
County agricultural agents; Home  
demonstration work

Things keep changin' (Motion picture) Sinclair Refining Co., 1957. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

Tooling up for the job (Filmstrip) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

### —CANADA

Workers on the land (Motion picture) Dominion Department of Labour, Ottawa, in association with the Dominion and Provincial Departments of Agriculture. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1946.

## AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

see also Spraying equipment

Behind the scenes (Motion picture) J. I. Case Co., n. d.

Evolution of harvesting—America's farm miracles (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

The farmer's tools (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## AGRICULTURAL JOURNALISM see Journalism, Agricultural

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

see also Migrant labor; Peasantry

## —NORTHWEST, PACIFIC

Bitter harvest (Motion picture) KING-TV, 1960.

### —U.S.

Algo para mañana (Motion picture) U. S. Social Security Administration, 1955. Made by Sarrall and Gage.

Harvest of shame (Motion picture) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Harvest on the march (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

Seeds of progress (Motion picture) Dept. of Public Affairs, WCAU-TV, 1961.

Something for tomorrow (Motion picture) U. S. Social Security Administration, 1958. Made by Sarrall and Gage.

## AGRICULTURAL LABORERS, MEXICAN

### —U.S.

Home is a long road (Motion picture) University of Wisconsin Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction and WHA-TV. Released by University of Wisconsin Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, 1955.

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also Agricultural engineering;  
Agricultural implements; Electricity  
in agriculture; Farm mechanization;  
Harvesting machinery; Mowing-  
machines; Plows; Spraying equipment;  
Threshing machines; Tillage; Traction-  
engines

Automation on the farm (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

The best man (Motion picture) Sinclair Refining Co., 1955. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

Centennial of farm mechanization (Motion picture) J. I. Case Co., n. d.

Machines that help the farmer (Motion picture) Film Associates of California, 1957.

More food from fewer acres (Motion picture) J. I. Case Co., 1947.

Pageant of progress (Motion picture) J. I. Case Co., 1948.

Planning a machinery storage layout (Filmstrip) Southern Association of Agricultural Engineering and Vocational Agriculture, 1958. Made by Colonial Films & Equipment Co.

Planning the machinery storage and shop structure (Filmstrip) Southern Association of Agricultural Engineering and Vocational Agriculture, 1958. Made by Colonial Films & Equipment Co.

Planting and cultivating—America's farm miracles (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

Power for progress (Motion picture) Deere & Co., 1961. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

### —HISTORY

Machines for a land of plenty—America's farm miracles (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

### —REPAIRING

Getting Old Red ready (Motion picture) International Harvester Co., 1958. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

Reconditioning a mower. Part 1: Cutler bar (Motion picture) U. S. Office of Education, 1943. Made by Calvin Co.

## AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION see Farm mechanization

## AGRICULTURAL METEOROLOGY see Meteorology, Agricultural

## AGRICULTURAL PESTS

see also Insects, Injurious and beneficial;  
Plant diseases; Spraying; Spraying and  
dusting in agriculture; Weeds

Chemicals and food (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1952.

The hidden menace (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Wanted: Plant pest detectives (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

## AGRICULTURAL POLICY see Agriculture and state

## AGRICULTURAL PRICE SUPPORTS

### —U.S.

The magic formula (Motion picture) Agrifilms in cooperation with Michigan State University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Who pays the bill? (Motion picture) Agrifilms in cooperation with Michigan State University. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS see Farm produce; Produce trade

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

see also Irrigation research; Stock  
and stock-breeding—Research

Belleville newsworld, no. 6 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

Breakthrough: The challenge of agricultural research (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

Pattern for progress (Motion picture) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1960. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

### —U.S.

New uses for farm products (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

## AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

A young farmer organization (Filmstrip) Colonial Film & Equipment Co., 1953.

### —SPANISH AMERICA

Seeds of progress (Motion picture) Ford Motor Co., 1961. Made by MPO Productions.

### —U.S.

The fight for opportunity (Motion picture) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES see Farm equipment

## AGRICULTURAL SURPLUSES see Surplus agricultural commodities

## AGRICULTURAL WORK OF MISSIONS see Missions—Agricultural work

## AGRICULTURE

see also Agricultural extension work;  
Animal industry; Atomic energy in  
agriculture; Botany, Economic; Burn-  
ing of land; Cattle; Chemurgy; Clear-  
ing of land; Dairying; Domestic animals;  
Drainage; Electricity in agriculture; En-  
silage; Family farms; Farm buildings;  
Farm life; Farm management; Farm  
produce; Farmers; Farms; Ferti-  
lizers and manures; Field crops;  
Floriculture; Food industry and trade;  
Forage plants; Forests and forestry;  
Fruit; Fruit-culture; Gardening; Grain;  
Grasses; Insects, Injurious and bene-  
ficial; Irrigation; Land; Meadows;  
Pastures; Plant-breeding; Seeds;  
Soils; Stock and stock-breeding;  
Threshing; Tillage; Trees; Vegetable  
gardening; Vegetables

The discovery of agriculture (Filmstrip) Life, 1957.

The dynamics of animal agriculture (Motion picture) Chan Film & Co. Made by Star International Films. Released by Farm Film Foundation, 1952.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## AGRICULTURE (Continued)

**Farmer and city man need each other** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

**Farmer Don and the city: how they help each other** (*Motion picture*) Americana Films. Released by Film Associates of California, 1959.

**Handy hints for easier farming** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1950.

**Improving the harvest** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**Materials handling—newest farm science** (*Filmstrip*) Successful farming, 1955. Made by Fred A. Niles Productions.

**Materials handling systems—for profitable farming** (*Filmstrip*) Successful farming, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Mobilizing agricultural resources** (*Motion picture*) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Of soil and life** (*Motion picture*) Massey-Ferguson, Toronto, 1958. Made by Crawley Films.

**Science helps the farmer** (*Motion picture*) Dominion Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1948.

**Some accomplishments of young farmers** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1955.

### —ECONOMIC ASPECTS

see also **Forests and forestry—Economic aspects; Geography, Economic; Produce trade**

### —ECONOMIC ASPECTS—CANADA

**The decision** (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

**Revolution on the land** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada n. d.

### —ECONOMIC ASPECTS—NORTHWEST, PACIFIC

**Bitter harvest** (*Motion picture*) KING-TV, 1960.

### —ECONOMIC ASPECTS—U. S.

**The American farmer—a problem of success** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1962.

**American history II, lecture 6: Problems of agriculture and conservation in an industrial economy** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**America's farms: \$12 billion problem** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times. Office of Educational Activities, 1958.

**The bright promise of the American farm market** (*Motion picture*) Fortune. Made by Transfilm. Released by Fortune Films, 1957.

**The farm problem** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, a division of Key Productions, 1957.

**From war to peace** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Meet today's farmer** (*Filmstrip*) Wayne University, Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, 1949.

**Outlook** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1950.

### —EXHIBITIONS see Agricultural exhibitions

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Bob Osborn, farm boy** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

### —RESEARCH see Agricultural research

### —SAFETY MEASURES

**Monkey business on the farm** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Safe farming U. S. A.** (*Motion picture*) Allis-Chalmers, 1958. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

**The saga of Gerdner Sam, the almost careful hired man** (*Filmstrip*) J. I. Case Co., 1948.

## —SAFETY MEASURES—JUVENILE FILMS

**Ten little farmers** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

### —STATISTICS

see also **Agricultural estimating and reporting**

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

see also **Forestry schools and education**

## —AFRICA, CENTRAL—JUVENILE FILMS

**Farming in equatorial Africa** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

### —ALASKA

**Alaska—people and industries** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Alaska's modern agriculture** (*Motion picture*) Bailey Films, 1960.

**Farming in Alaska** (*Filmstrip*) Russ and Nita Rosne. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

### —ALPS

**Life in the Alps** (*Austria*) (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

### —AMAZON VALLEY

**Tropical lowland: The Amazon River, Brazil** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1949. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates.

### —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

**Argentina—resources, industries, and products** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Farmers of Argentina** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorensen. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —ATLANTIC STATES

**Where East and South meet** (*Filmstrip*) Rand McNally and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

### —AUSTRALIA—JUVENILE FILMS

**Australia—farming and mining** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organisation, 1958.

### —BELGIUM

**Belgian farm** (*Motion picture*) Ernest Kleinberg Films, 1957.

### —BOLIVIA

**Highland people of Bolivia** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorensen. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —BRAZIL

**Brazil—industries and products** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —CALIFORNIA

**This wonderful land** (*Motion picture*) Bank of America, 1959. Made by Public Information Programs.

### —CALIFORNIA—HISTORY

**A story of California agriculture** (*Motion picture*) Avis Films, 1957.

### —CANADA

**The decision** (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

**The Great Plains—mixed farming** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

### —CHINA

**Farming in Europe and Asia** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1958.

**Farming in south China: Si River Valley** (*Filmstrip*) United World Films, 1955.

## —COLOMBIA

**Mountain farmers of Colombia** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorensen. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

## —EAST PAKISTAN

**Life and the people of East Pakistan** (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1960.

## —ECUADOR

**Along the Equator in Ecuador** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorensen. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

## —ETHIOPIA

**Ethiopia** (*Filmstrip*) American Geographical Society. Made and released by Herbert E. Budek Co., 1956.

## —EUROPE

**Farming in Europe and Asia** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1958.

## —FRANCE

**La vie dans une ferme française** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## —GT. BRIT.

**Great Britain — the land and farming** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

**Industries and products** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

## —GUATEMALA

**Guatemala: nation of Central America** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## —HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

**The major Hawaiian Islands** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## —HONDURAS

**Honduras, the banana Republic** (*Filmstrip*) American Geographical Society. Made and released by Herbert E. Budek Co., 1954.

## —INDIA

**Agriculture—corn, wheat, cotton, and rice** (*Motion picture*) WOJ-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**The Republic of India; a regional study. No. 6: Agriculture** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## —INDIA—JUVENILE FILMS

**Farming in India** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

## —INDONESIA

**Farming in Europe and Asia** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1958.

**The Republic of Indonesia. No. 5: Agriculture** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## —IOWA

**The rich Iowa farm market** (*Motion picture*) Des Moines Register and Tribune Co., 1953. Made by Rippey, Henderson Associates.

## —IRAN

**Nomads and farmers of Iran** (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1960.

## —IRELAND

**Eire, the Irish Republic; a regional study. No. 3: Industries and products** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## —JAPAN

**Agriculture—corn, wheat, cotton, and rice** (*Motion picture*) WOJ-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Farm village in Japan** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**The four seasons in rural Japan** (*Filmstrip*) Herbert E. Budek Co., 1956/1.

**The skillful Japanese farmer** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## AGRICULTURE (Continued)

### —JAPAN—JUVENILE FILMS

Country life in Japan (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

Farming in Japan (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

### —MARITIME PROVINCES, CANADA

The Atlantic region: from forest and farm (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

### —MEXICO

Agriculture (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957

Farmers of Mexico (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —MEXICO—JUVENILE FILMS

Temperate plateau lands (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —MEXICO—SINALOA (STATE)

Mexico harnesses the rains (*Motion picture*) Charles Hathaway. Released by Avis Films, 1961.

### —MEXICO—SONORA

Mexico harnesses the rains (*Motion picture*) Charles Hathaway. Released by Avis Films, 1961.

### —MICHIGAN

Farming today in Michigan (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

### —MIDDLE STATES

The Middle States: Agriculture (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —MINNESOTA

Agriculture in Minnesota (*Filmstrip*) Eugene V. Martz and Harris Harvill. Made by Eugene V. Martz. Released by Minnesota Filmstrip Service, 1958.

### —NEW JERSEY

Agriculture in the Garden State (*Filmstrip*) Associated Educators, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —NEW SOUTH WALES

Pattern for progress (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1960. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

### —NEW YORK (STATE)

Agriculture, forestry, and mining (*Filmstrip*) Associated Educators, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

Agriculture in New York State (*Filmstrip*) Our York State, 1952.

### —NEW ZEALAND

New Zealand: a regional study. No. 6: Industries and products (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —NORTHEASTERN STATES

The Northeastern States: Agriculture (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —NORTHERN IRELAND

Northern Ireland (*Motion picture*) Boulton-Hawker Films, England. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1958.

### —NORTHWEST, CANADIAN—JUVENILE FILMS

Farmers solve a problem (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

### —NORTHWESTERN STATES

The Northwestern States: Agriculture (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

The Northwestern States: a regional study. No. 4: Agriculture (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## —OHIO

Let's work together (*Motion picture*) Ohio Division of Wildlife, 1959. Made by Maslowski and Goodpastor.

Malabar Farm (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

## —ONTARIO—JUVENILE FILMS

Farm and city in Ontario (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## —PENNSYLVANIA

Conserving Pennsylvania's fertile farmlands (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Service, 1958.

## —PERU

Inca lands in Peru (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Agriculture in the Philippines (*Filmstrip*) American Geographical Society. Made and released by Herbert E. Budak Co., 1956.

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—JUVENILE FILMS

The Philippines—farming and natural resources (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

## —PORTUGAL

Farmers of Portugal (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

Spring on a Quebec farm (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

## —RUSSIA

Agriculture in the Soviet Union (*Filmstrip*) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Farming and rural life in the Soviet Union (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

A look at Soviet agriculture (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

## —ST. LAWRENCE VALLEY

Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Lowlands region: Farming in the Lowlands (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## —SOUTH AMERICA—JUVENILE FILMS

Agriculture (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## —SOUTHERN STATES

Southern farming (*Motion picture*) J. I. Case Co., n. d.

## —SOUTHWEST, NEW

Dust bowl (*Motion picture*) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made by Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Southwestern States: Agriculture (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

## —SPANISH AMERICA

Harvest (*Motion picture*) Rockefeller Foundation, 1961. Made by Willard Van Dyke.

## —TURKEY

Modern Turkey, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Turkey (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

## —U. S.

American history 1, lecture 19: The farmer increases production but suffers hard times (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

The big kitchen (*Motion picture*) H. J. Heinz Co., 1951. Made by Willing Picture Productions.

Brazilian trainees visit land grant colleges (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1954.

Bread from stone (*Motion picture*) National Plant Food Institute, 1960.

A farm view of the United States (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1956.

Industrial and agricultural expansion (*Filmstrip*) William Gottlieb. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

It takes everybody to build this land (*Motion picture*) Ritter Young and Lerner Associates. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

The peasant of American farms (*Motion picture*) Portland Cement Assn., 1959.

## —U. S.—HISTORY

The agricultural revolution (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## —U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

The farmer's tools (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Farms (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## —U. S.—STATISTICS

Crop reports help farmers face the facts (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

Outlook charts, 1959 (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

## —THE WEST

Far Western States: Agriculture (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also Bees (Cooperative gatherings); Collective farms; Cooperative marketing of farm produce

Partners (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Cooperation, 1958. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

You and your cooperatives (*Motion picture*) Farmers Grain Dealers Association of Iowa, n. d.

## —CANADA

Agronomy (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1956.

## —INDIA—CASE STUDIES

Co-operative farming (*Motion picture*) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1951. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## —U. S.

Better living—co-ops (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1956.

Better living through dairy cooperatives (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE

see also Agricultural extension work; Agricultural price supports; Surplus agricultural commodities

## —U. S.

see also Soil bank program

The farm problem (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Less corn and more hell (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

One man's meat (*Motion picture*) Agrafilms in cooperation with Michigan State University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Surplus and a hungry world (*Motion picture*) Agrafilms in cooperation with Michigan State University. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## AGRICULTURE AS A PROFESSION

Careers in agriculture (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

Dynamic careers through agriculture (*Motion picture*) Chas. Pfizer & Co., 1959. Made by Star Information Films.

Is farming for me? (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

The story of John Porter (*Motion picture*) National Canners Association in cooperation with National Junior Vegetable Growers Association, 1957. Made by Earl Fultz Productions.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

AGUE see Malarial fever

AHAB, KING OF ISRAEL

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Ahab, the peering king (Filmstrip) Moody Bible Institute, 1954. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

AID TO UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS see Technical assistance

## AIDS TO AIR NAVIGATION

see also Airways; Electronics in aeronautics; Meteorology in aeronautics

Aviation visual aids (Filmstrip) Sanderson Films, 1961.

Jet age flight (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Modern flight (Filmstrip) United Air Lines, 1953. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## AIDS TO NAVIGATION

see also Aids to air navigation; Buoys; Lighthouses; Nautical charts

## AILERONS

see also Aeroplanes—Wings

## AIR

see also Aerodynamics; Atmosphere; Ventilation

Air and atmosphere (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Air works for man (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

Chemistry of air (Motion picture) Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

The importance of air in nature (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

The physical characteristics of air (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

Your mountain top (Filmstrip) Gallagher Films. Released by Purified Air, 1960.

## —ANALYSIS

The composition of air (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

Life in a cubic foot of air (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

Respiratory gases and determination of the respiratory quotient (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1956.

—BACTERIOLOGY see Air—Microbiology

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Air and water, grade 1 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

Air and water, grade 2 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

Air and water, grade 3 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

Air and water, grade 4 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

Air and water, grade 5 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

Air around us (Filmstrip) Childrens Press, 1959. Made by David J. Goodman, Inc.

Air helps things to float in water (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

Air is everywhere (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

Air is real (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

Air pushes against things (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

How the air works (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Living things need air (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

The ocean of air (Motion picture) United World Films, 1960.

Simple demonstrations with air (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

What is in the air? (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

What makes the wind (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1957.

Why do we need air? (Motion picture) United World Films, 1961.

## —MICROBIOLOGY

Life in a cubic foot of air (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

## —POLLUTION

Collectors' item (Motion picture) International Harvester. Made by Parthenon Pictures. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1958.

No smoking, please (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

The problem of pollution (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films, 1960.

## —PURIFICATION

see also Air conditioning

No smoking, please (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

## —WEIGHT

Weighing air (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## AIR, IONIZED

see also Ionosphere

AIR, LIQUID see Liquid air

AIR, MOISTURE OF see Humidity

## AIR BASES

ICBM (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

## —RUNWAYS

SELF: The mobile airfield (Motion picture) U. S. Marine Corps, 1961. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Navy.

## —NORTHWEST, CANADIAN

Northwest by air (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1944.

## —U.S.

Search for silence (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

## AIR BASES, AMERICAN

The USAF maintenance management improvement program (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

## AIR BASES, MILITARY see Air bases

AIR CARGO see Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight

AIR CARGO DROPPING see Airdrop

## AIR CONDITIONING

see also Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Ventilation

Air conditioning workers (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

Hints on electrical servicing in the air conditioning industry (Motion picture) Westinghouse Electric Corp. n. d.

Living with our climate (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

Weather or not (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1960.

## AIR DEFENSES

see also Chemical warfare; Distant early warning system; Gas masks; Radar defense networks

MSG-4, Missile Monitor (Motion picture) Hughes Aircraft Co., 1961.

## AIR FORCE DEPENDENTS' ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

The Air Force takes care of its own (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

AIR FORCE R. O. T. C. see U. S. Air Force. Reserve Officers' Training Corps

AIR FORCE SCHOOLS see Aeronautics, Military—Study and teaching

AIR FREIGHT see Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight

AIR GUNNERY see Aerial gunnery

## AIR LINES

see also Airways

## —EMPLOYEES

Counter conflict (Motion picture) Pan American World Airways, 1961. Made by Henry Straus & Co.

Strangers in paradise (Motion picture) Pan American World Airways, 1961. Made by Henry Straus & Co.

## —HOSTESSES

Beauty, yours naturally (Motion picture) Lambert Pharmaceutical Co. Released by Institute of Visual Training, 1948.

Roses for routine (Motion picture) Pan American World Airways, 1959. Made by Henry Straus Productions.

Service in the sky (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

—PUBLIC RELATIONS see Public relations—Air lines

## —U.S.

United 6534 (Motion picture) United Air Lines, 1961. Made by Cato & McGinn.

## AIR MAIL SERVICE

## —CANADA

Wings over Canada (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

AIR MATERIEL COMMAND see U. S. Air Force. Air Materiel Command

AIR NATIONAL GUARD (U.S.) see U.S.—Air National Guard

AIR NAVIGATION see Aeronautics; Navigation (Aeronautics)

AIR NAVIGATION AIDS see Aids to air navigation

AIR NAVIGATORS see Flight navigators

AIR—PASSAGES see Respiratory organs

AIR PILOTAGE see Aeroplanes—Piloting

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## AIR PILOTS

see also Aeronautics—Psychology;  
Aeroplanes—Piloting; Astronauts

*Airline pilots (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

*The case of the well-meaning friends (Filmstrip)* National Women's Christian Temperance Union, 1964. Made by Caravel Films.

—U. S.

*Seven letters (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1967.

## AIR POWER

see also Air warfare

*Aviation: they were first (Motion picture)* Pathe News, 1960.

*The problems of air power (Filmstrip)* U. S. Civil Air Patrol, 1967.

—U. S.

*Fools, daredevils, and geniuses (Motion picture)* CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## AIR PROPELLERS see Propellers, Aerial

## AIR PROVING GROUND COMMAND see U. S. Air Force, Air Proving Ground Command

## AIR RAID SHELTERS

see also Atomic bomb shelters

## AIR RAID WARNING SYSTEMS

see also Radar defense networks

## AIR RAIDS

—PROTECTIVE MEASURES see Air defenses

## AIR RESCUE SERVICE see Search and rescue operations

## AIR RESERVE RECORDS CENTER, DENVER, COLORADO see U. S. Air Reserve Records Center, Denver

## AIR RESUPPLY see Airdrop

## AIR RULE OF THE ROAD see Air traffic rules

## AIR-SHIPS

see also Aeronautics; Aeroplanes;  
Balloons; Propellers, Aerial

—HISTORY

*The days of the dirigible (Motion picture)* Pathe News, 1960.

## AIR STATIONS, MILITARY see Air bases

## AIR STEWARDESSES see Air lines—Hostesses

## AIR STRATEGY see Air warfare

## AIR-TO-AIR MISSILES see Falcon (Missile)

## AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

see also Electronics in aeronautics

*Air traffic (Motion picture)* U. S. Information Agency, 1967. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1968.

## —LAW AND LEGISLATION see Air traffic rules

—U. S.

*The crowded air (Motion picture)* Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1968.

*Function of air traffic control (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1964.

## AIR TRAFFIC RULES

*Airports, airways, and electronics (Filmstrip)* U. S. Civil Air Patrol, 1967.

## AIR TRAVEL

see also Aeronautics, Commercial—  
Passenger traffic; Air lines

*Two weeks—if by air (Motion picture)* United Aircraft Corp. Made and released by World Outdoors (n. d.).

—JUVENILE FILMS

*An airplane trip by jet (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

*Airplanes (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1967.

*Airplanes at work (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1967.

*Mary's trip by air (Filmstrip)* Long Filmstrip Service, 1968.

## AIR-TURBINES

see also Wind power

## AIR WARFARE

see also Aerial gunnery; Aeronautics,  
Military—Study and teaching; Air defenses;  
Air power; Atomic warfare; Bombing,  
Aerial; Chemical warfare

*The battle in the clouds—affair of an inventor of an aerial torpedo (Motion picture)* Charles Urban, England, 1908. Re-released by Stone Film Library.

*Two hats (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

## AIRBORNE RADAR see Aeroplanes—Radar equipment

## AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS see Aeronautics—Accidents

## AIRCRAFT ARMAMENT see Aeroplanes, Military—Armament

## AIRCRAFT CARRIERS see Aeroplane carriers

## AIRCRAFT ENGINES see Aeroplanes—Motors

## AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS see Aeronautical instruments

## AIRCRAFT LANDING AIDS see Landing aids (Aeronautics)

## AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION see Aeroplane industry and trade

## AIRCRAFT RADIO STATIONS see Aeronautical radio stations

## AIRCRAFT SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT

see also Clothing, Protective; Pilot  
ejection seats

*Pilot emergency escape survival system of the F/TF-105A (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1968.

## AIRDROMES see Airports

## AIRDROP

*Flying soldiers (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1968.

## AIRFOILS see Aerofoils

## AIRFRAME see Aeroplanes

## AIRLIFT OPERATIONS see U. S. Air Force—Transport service

## AIRLINERS see Transport planes

## AIRLINES

—EMPLOYEES

*Airline workers (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

## AIRPLANES see Aeroplanes

## AIRPORT RADIO STATIONS see Aeronautical radio stations

## AIRPORTS

see also Air bases; Landing aids  
(Aeronautics)

*The airport and you (Filmstrip)* United Air Lines, 1955. Made by Society for Visual Education.

*Airport in the jet age (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

*The expanding airport (Motion picture)* Ammann & Whitney, Eero Saarinen & Associates, and Burns & McDonnell, 1958. Made by Charles Eames.

*Sound progress (Motion picture)* Air Transport Association of America. Made and released by Film Counsellors, 1960.

—LANDING AIDS see Landing aids  
(Aeronautics)

## AIRSTRIPS see Air bases—Runways

## AIRWAY (MEDICINE)

*Emergency airway: a study of principles, methods, and instruments (Motion picture)* Dept. of Surgery, Kansas University Medical Center. Made by David S. Rube, Gene V. Williams, William M. McGrew, and Barton E. LaVine. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1959.

## AIRWAYS

see also Aids to air navigation; Air lines

*Aural null (Motion picture)* Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

—MAPS

see also Aeronautical charts

**AKHNATON, KING OF EGYPT** see Amenhetep IV, King of Egypt, 1368-1358 B. C.

## AKKADIANS (SUMERIANS) see Sumerians

## ALABAMA. UNIVERSITY

*Eleven o'clock in Alabama (Motion picture)* University of Alabama, 1959. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

## ALASKA

*Alaska—a modern frontier (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

*Alaska: our 49th State (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

*Alaska: the 49th State (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

*Alaska today (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

*Alaska: U. S. A. (Motion picture)* Bailey Films, 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## Alaska (Continued)

The new States: Alaska and Hawaii (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1960.

Statehood for Alaska and Hawaii (Motion picture) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Alaska—49th State (Filmstrip) Life, 1960.

Alaska holiday (Motion picture) Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1960.

Alaska: Newest of the United States of America (Motion picture) U. S. Information Agency, 1958. Made by Hearst Metrotone News. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

Alaska—other industries, transportation, education (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Alaska the 49th State (Filmstrip) Russ and Nita Rosene. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

Alaska—the friendly 49th (Motion picture) State of Alaska. Made by Louis R. Huber. Released by Northern Films, 1961.

Alaska—the geographic background (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Alaska: the land and its resources (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

Alaska today (Motion picture) Martin Murray Productions. Released by Hollywood Film Enterprises, 1958.

Camera hunt—game of Alaska (Motion picture) Budweiser. Made and released by World Outdoors, 1960.

Eskimo river village (Motion picture) Northern Films, 1962. Made by Louis R. Huber.

Frontier State (Motion picture) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1959.

Geography of Alaska (Filmstrip) John W. Gunter, inc., 1961.

The great land (Motion picture) North American Van Lines, 1956. Made by Louis R. Huber.

Letter from Alaska (Motion picture) Northern Films, 1967. Made by Louis R. Huber.

Living in Alaska (Filmstrip) Russ and Nita Rosene. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

Memories of the past (Filmstrip) John W. Gunter, inc., 1961.

Moving north (Motion picture) Martin Van Lines, 1954. Made by Louis R. Huber.

Shoe fish of the Arctic (Motion picture) Travelers Insurance Co. Made and released by World Outdoors, 1960.

Southeastern Alaskan towns (Filmstrip) John W. Gunter, inc., 1961.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Alaska: commerce and industry (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

Alaska's modern agriculture (Motion picture) Bailey Films, 1960.

People of Alaska (Motion picture) Northern Films, 1961. Made by Louis R. Huber.

## —HISTORY

Alaska (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Alaska: discovery and development (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

Alaska—49th State (Filmstrip) Life, 1960.

Letter from Alaska (Motion picture) Northern Films, 1967. Made by Louis R. Huber.

## —HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

Pioneers and settlers of Alaska (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## —INDUSTRIES

Alaska: commerce and industry (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

Alaska—people and industries (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Industries of Alaska (Filmstrip) Russ and Nita Rosene. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Alaska (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## —OCCUPATIONS

People of Alaska (Motion picture) Northern Films, 1961. Made by Louis R. Huber.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1867-1959

Alaska—twentieth century frontier (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films, 1958.

## —POPULATION

Alaska: the people and their ways of life (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Alaska: the people and their ways of life (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

Alaska today (Motion picture) Martin Murray Productions. Released by Hollywood Film Enterprises, 1958.

Living in Alaska (Filmstrip) Russ and Nita Rosene. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

## ALASKA HIGHWAY

The new North (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1946.

ALASKAN BROWN BEAR see Ursus middendorffi

## ALBATROSSES

The gooney bird (Motion picture) Solana Studios, 1957.

## ALBERTA

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Banff-Jasper highway (Motion picture) National Parks Service, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1940.

## —INDUSTRIES

Valley of the Bow (Motion picture) Calgary Power, Calgary, Alta., 1956. Made by Master Film Studios.

ALBERTA'S JASPER NATIONAL PARK see Jasper Park, Alberta

ALBULA VULPES see Bonafish

## ALCHEMY

From alchemy to chemistry (Motion picture) KQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## ALCOHOL

see also Alcoholism; Distillation; Distilling industries; Liquor problem; Temperance

Food for thought (Motion picture) National Woman's Christian Temperance Union, 1957. Made by Fred S. Niemann.

## —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

see also .Drinking and traffic accidents

Alcohol and the human body (Filmstrip) TRAFICO n. d.

Alcohol, let's think it over (Filmstrip) Editorial Division of the General Board of Education of the Methodist Church. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church. Released by Methodist Pub. House, 1959.

None for the road (Motion picture) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1961.

Theobald faces the facts (Motion picture) National Woman's Christian Temperance Union, 1960. Made by Cal Dunn Studios.

To your very good health (Motion picture) Institute of Public Information. Made by Campus Film Productions. Released by Campus Film Distributors Corp., 1957.

## ALCOHOLICS

Alcoholism: whose responsibility (Motion picture) Michigan Health Council, Michigan State Board of Alcoholism, and WKAR-TV n. d.

Challenge (Motion picture) Florida State Alcoholism Rehabilitation Program. Made by George L. Crutcher. Released by General Extension Division of Florida, 1958.

Mental health—your problem (Motion picture) Michigan Dept. of Mental Health in cooperation with the Michigan State Board of Alcoholism and WKAR-TV n. d.

Profile of a problem drinker (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1967.

Profile of an alcoholic, part 2: New road ahead (Motion picture) Wellman Productions, 1959.

## —REHABILITATION

The big return (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1960. Made by Gene K. Walker.

## ALCOHOLISM

Alcohol and personality (Filmstrip) TRAFICO n. d.

Alcohol and social problems (Filmstrip) TRAFICO n. d.

Alcoholism: the revolving door (Motion picture) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1955.

David—the profile of a problem drinker (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1967. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

Fact or fancy (Filmstrip) National Woman's Christian Temperance Union, 1960. Made by Cal Dunn Studios.

For those who drink (Motion picture) Health Films, Toronto, 1961. Released in the U. S. by L. L. Cronin and Co.

How long the night (Motion picture) Board of Temperance of the Methodist Church. Made and released by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1958.

On the Bowery (Motion picture) Contemporary Films n. d.

Out of orbit (Motion picture) Michigan State Board of Alcoholism, 1959. Made by Jan Handy Organization.

Road to En-Dor (Motion picture) Broadman Films, 1961.

Should you drink? (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

Smoking and drinking (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1950.

Teaching teen-agers about alcohol (Motion picture) Yale University Laboratory of Applied Biodynamics. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## ALCOHOLISM AND CRIME

The alcoholic criminal (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## ALCOHOLISM AND RELIGION

Alcohol and the Christian faith (Filmstrip) TRAFICO n. d.

ALCOHOLISM AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS see Drinking and traffic accidents

## ALCOHOLS

The ALFOL alcohols (Motion picture) Continental Oil Co., 1961. Made by Calvin Productions.

ALCOTT, LOUISA MAY, 1832-1888

Louisa May Alcott (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Louisa May Alcott (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## ALDOSTERONE

Aldosterone and its control in edema (Motion picture) G. D. Searle & Co., 1961. Made by Jan Handy Organization.

ALE-HOUSES see Hotels, taverns, etc.

## ALEWIFE

A time of migration (Motion picture) John Hay, 1961. Made by Fotomac Films.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ALFALFA

Developing pastures establishing alfalfa under wind erosion hazard (Filmstrip) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

## ALGAE

Introduction to algae (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Simple plants: algae and fungi (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

Simple plants—the algae (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## —ECONOMIC ASPECTS

Women divers (Ama no shigoto) (Motion picture) Iwanami Productions, Tokyo, 1959.

## ALGEBRA

see also Combinations; Determinants; Equations; Factors (Algebra); Logarithms; Numbers; Theory of; Permutation; Probabilities; Series

(A plus B) squared (Motion picture) International Film Bureau, 1954

Beginning algebra I, lecture 3: Formulas (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Beginning algebra I, lecture 5: Dependence of quantities (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Beginning algebra I, lecture 9: Fundamental operations (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Beginning algebra I, lecture 10: Fundamental operations (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Beginning algebra II, lecture 1: Special products and factoring (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Beginning algebra II, lecture 3: Special products and factoring (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Beginning algebra II, lecture 5: Fractions, fundamental operations (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Beginning algebra II, lecture 6: Fractions, fundamental operations (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Beginning algebra II, lecture 9: Ratio, proportion, and variation (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Five fundamental postulates for algebra (Motion picture) Calvin Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

Introduction to algebra (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1948.

Symbols in algebra (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

## —GRAPHIC METHODS

see also Equations—Numerical solutions

Beginning algebra I, lecture 6: Interpretation and construction of graphs (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Beginning algebra I, lecture 14: Linear equations in two unknowns (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

## —HISTORY

Historical introduction to algebra (Motion picture) Calvin Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Mysterious X (Motion picture) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1958.

## —STUDY AND TEACHING (SECONDARY)

Irrational numbers (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

Sentences and solution sets (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## —TERMINOLOGY

Beginning algebra I, lecture 1: Algebra, the international language (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Beginning algebra I, lecture 2: Algebra, the international language (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Beginning algebra I, lecture 4: Simple equations and formulas (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

## ALGEBRAIC NUMBERS see Fields, Algebraic

## ALGERIA

Algeria today (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Algeria (Filmstrip) American Geographical Society. Made and released by Herbert E. Budak Co., 1954.

## ALGERIAN BALLADS AND SONGS

see also Songs, Algerian

## ALGOMA DISTRICT, ONTARIO

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Vacationland of Algoma (Motion picture) Ontario Dept. of Travel and Publicity, Toronto, 1957. Made by Ashley & Crippen. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

## ALGONQUIAN INDIANS

see also Chippewa Indians; Powhatan Indians; Siksika Indians

## ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO

Spirit of Algonquin (Motion picture) Ontario Dept. of Travel and Publicity, Toronto. Made by Ashley & Crippen. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## ALHAMBRA

Granada and the Alhambra (Filmstrip) Filmo Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

Vamos a España, parte 3 (Filmstrip) Gensler Pub. Co., 1954.

## ALIEN ANIMALS see Animal introduction

## ALIMENTARY CANAL

see also Digestive organs

Movements of the alimentary tract in experimental animals (Motion picture) Wyeth Laboratories, n. d. Made by University of Chicago.

## ALIMENTATION see Nutrition

## ALKALI LANDS

Salting and soil reclamation (Motion picture) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1952. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1953.

## ALKALIES

see also Ammonia; Atropine

## ALL HALLOWS' EVE see Halloween

ALL PEOPLES CHRISTIAN CHURCH AND COMMUNITY CENTER, LOS ANGELES see Los Angeles, All Peoples Christian Church and Community Center

## ALL SOULS' DAY

The day of the dead (Motion picture) Museum of International Folk Art. Made by Charles and Ray Eames. Released by Film Images, 1959.

## ALL-STAR FOOTBALL GAMES

1955 All-Star-Cleveland Browns football game (Motion picture) Chicago Tribune, 1955. Made by Douglas Productions.

1956 All-Star-Cleveland Browns football game (Motion picture) Chicago Tribune, 1956. Made by Douglas Productions.

1957 All-Star-New York Giants football game (Motion picture) Chicago Tribune, 1957. Made by Douglas Productions.

1958 All-Star-Detroit Lions football game (Motion picture) Chicago Tribune, 1958. Made by Douglas Productions.

1959 All-Star-Baltimore Colts football game (Motion picture) Chicago Tribune, 1959. Made by Douglas Productions.

1960 All-Star-Baltimore Colts football game (Motion picture) Chicago Tribune, 1960. Made by Douglas Film Productions.

ALLAN MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, MONTREAL see McGill University, Montreal. Allan Memorial Institute of Psychiatry

## ALLEGIANCE

see also Citizenship; Naturalization

Code of conduct. Article 6: Stand firm (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

## ALLEGORIES

see also Fables

## ALLEGORY (ART) see Symbolism in art

## ALLELOMORPHISM

Allelom and lethal (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Pseudocollins (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Variegated pericarp, an unstable allele in maize (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## ALLERGY

see also Anaphylaxis

The asthmatic page in the family album (Motion picture) Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, 1959.

Nothing to sneeze at (Motion picture) Schering Corp. Made by Film Counselors. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.

## ALLEYS see Streets

## ALLIGATORS

Crocodile thrills (Motion picture) Castle Films, 1944.

## ALLOWANCES, CHILDREN'S see Children's allowances

## ALLOYS

see also Aluminum alloys; Amalgams; Brass; Copper alloys; Heat resistant alloys; Metallurgy

Four amazing alloys (Motion picture) Aluminum Co. of America, 1957. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

## ALLOYS, HEAT RESISTANT see Heat resistant alloys

## AL MARJ, LEBANON

Arab village (Motion picture) Larry Dawson Productions. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

## ALMSHOUSES

see also Old age homes

## ALPHABET

see also Cuneiform writing; Paleography; Writing

The alphabet (Motion picture) University of Buffalo. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## —HISTORY

ABC's (Motion picture) Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ALPHABET

### —HISTORY (Continued)

*Along the Nile (Motion picture)* Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California. Released by NET Film Service, 1968.

*The alphabet (Motion picture)* University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1967.

*Westward to Greece (Motion picture)* Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

## ALPHABETS

see also Illumination of books and manuscripts; Lettering

## ALPINE RACE

see also Celts

## ALPS, AUSTRIAN

*Austrian Alps (Filmstrip)* Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## ALPS, FRENCH

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Summertime in the French Alps (Motion picture)* French Government Tourist Office, 1959. Made by Varin, inc.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Alpine village (Motion picture)* Crawley Films, Ottawa. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co, 1957.

## ALSACE

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Destination Alsace (Motion picture)* French Government Tourist Office, 1960. Made by Varin, inc.

*ALSATIAN WOLF DOGS* see German shepherd dogs

*ALTERNATING CURRENTS* see Electric currents, Alternating

## ALTIMETER

*The sensitive altimeter: General use (Motion picture)* U. S. Army Air Force, 1945.

## ALTITUDE, INFLUENCE OF

see also Man—Influence of environment

*Oxygen: Inflight requirements (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1966. Released for public educational use 1961.

## ALTITUDES

*Map reading, basic: Elevation (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

## ALTRUISM

see also Self-interest; Self-sacrifice

*Valley of shadows (Motion picture)* Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1960.

## ALUCONIDAE see Owls

## ALUMINUM

see also Aluminum foil; Bauxite

*Aluminum (Motion picture)* Eastman Teaching Films. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1941.

*Aluminum designing (Motion picture)* American Handicrafts Co. Made and released by Floyd Hanan, 1956.

*Arkansas aluminum—lightweight champ (Motion picture)* Arkansas Publisher and Parks Commission, 1955.

*Bright horizons (Motion picture)* Reynolds Farm Institute, 1952. Made by the Motion Picture Dept. of Reynolds Metals Co.

*Color and texture of aluminum finishes (Motion picture)* Aluminum Co. of America, 1957. Made by On Film

*Do-it-yourself aluminum (Motion picture)* Reynolds Metals Co., 1955. Made by Vogue Films Co.

*Electrical wiring with aluminum (Motion picture)* Aluminum Co. of America, 1952.

*On the money (Motion picture)* Aluminum Co. of America, 1952.

*Product of the imagination (Motion picture)* Alcoa. Made by Wilding. Released by Association Films, 1950.

*The shape of things to come (Motion picture)* Reynolds Metals Co., 1951.

*The tale of the powdered pig (Motion picture)* Reynolds Metals Co. (n. d.)

*Why they buy (Motion picture)* Aluminum Co. of America, 1960. Made by On Film.

### —METALLURGY

*The chemistry of aluminum (Motion picture)* Reynolds Metals Co., 1956.

## ALUMINUM ALLOYS

*Four amazing alloys (Motion picture)* Aluminum Co. of America, 1957. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

## ALUMINUM FOIL

*Packaging payoff (Motion picture)* Reynolds Metals Co., 1953.

## ALUMINUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

*Aluminum is not only aluminum (Motion picture)* Aluminum Co. of America, 1950. Made by On Film.

*Aluminum on the march (Motion picture)* Reynolds Metals Co. Made by Jam Handy Organization. Released by Association Films, 1956.

*Aluminum workers (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

*Take a look at tomorrow (Motion picture)* Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., 1952. Made by John Sutherland Productions.

### —CANADA

*Aluminum (Filmstrip)* Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

*Power from Shipshaw (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1946.

### —KITMAT, BRITISH COLUMBIA— JUVENILE FILMS

*Aluminum from water power at Kitimat (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

*ALUMINUM PIPE* see Pipe, Aluminum

## ALUMINUM WINDOWS

*Mark of merit aluminum windows (Motion picture)* Republic Steel Corp., Truscon Division, 1958. Made by Wilding.

*158 aluminum double-hung and single-hung windows (Motion picture)* Truscon Steel Division, Republic Steel Corp., 1958. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

## AMALGAMATION

see also Alloys; Mercury

## AMALGAMS

*Dental amalgam: Failure caused by moisture content (Motion picture)* U. S. National Bureau of Standards in co-operation with Council on Dental Research, American Dental Association, 1945.

## AMATEUR THEATRICALS

see also Acting; Drama in education; Make-up, Theatrical

*How to produce a church play (Filmstrip)* Schaeffer Division of Christian Education, Oberlin Graduate School of Theology, 1953. Made by Amy G. Loomis and Ruth Lister.

*Roman costumes (Filmstrip)* Schaeffer Division of Christian Education, Oberlin Graduate School of Theology, 1954.

*Staging (Filmstrip)* Schaeffer Division of Christian Education, Oberlin Graduate School of Theology, 1954.

## AMAZON RIVER

*The Amazon—life along the river in Brazil (Motion picture)* Academy Films, 1951.

*The Amazon—life along the river in Peru (Motion picture)* Academy Films, 1951.

*Amazon village (Filmstrip)* Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

## AMAZON VALLEY

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*The Amazon: People and resources of northern Brazil (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

*Beyond the Andes (Motion picture)* Johnson Motors, 1954.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Amazona family (Motion picture)* Julian Bryan. Made and released by International Film Foundation, 1951.

*The Amazon—life along the river in Brazil (Motion picture)* Academy Films, 1951.

*The Amazon—life along the river in Peru (Motion picture)* Academy Films, 1951.

*The Amazon: People and resources of northern Brazil (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

*Life in hot rain forests (Amazon basin) (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1951.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Amazon village (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1955.

## AMBITION

*Ambition (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1948.

*AMBULANCE DRILL* see First aid in illness and injury

## AMBULANCES

see also Aeroplane ambulances

*Ambulance doctor (Motion picture)* RKO-Pathé, 1932.

*Call an ambulance (Motion picture)* Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1950. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

*The fireman and the ambulance (Motion picture)* KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*AMENHETEP IV, KING OF EGYPT, 1386-1358 B. C.*

*The heretic king (Motion picture)* New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## AMERICA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*From Buenos Aires to the United States by bus (Motion picture)* Steve Kak, 1951.

### —DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

*The contest for North America (Motion picture)* KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*Early explorers and pioneers (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1955.

*Early explorers and settlers in America (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

*The emerging American (Filmstrip)* Audio Education, 1950.

*The first immigrants to America (Motion picture)* KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*How there happened to be American history (Motion picture)* KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*Opening the new world (Motion picture)* KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Our history—discovery and exploration (Filmstrip)* Canadian Citizenship Branch of the Dept. of the Secretary of State, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

*Padres, coureurs-de-bois, and backwoodsmen (Motion picture)* KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## AMERICA (Continued)

### —DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION— DUTCH

Wooden shoes on the Hudson (Motion picture) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

### —DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION— ENGLISH

Spain's rivals muscle in (Motion picture) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

### —DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION— FRENCH

American history I, lecture 1: Europe finds and explores a new world (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958.

French colonization (Filmstrip) William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

### —DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION— PORTUGUESE

The homelands of the conquistadores (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION— SPANISH

American history I, lecture 1: Europe finds and explores a new world (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958.

Columbus (Motion picture) Yale University Press Film Service, 1953.

The homelands of the conquistadores (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

The occupation of southern South America (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Spain's rivals muscle in (Motion picture) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

The Spaniards hit the jackpot (Motion picture) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

The Spaniards in North America (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Spanish colonization (Filmstrip) William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

## AMERICA

see also Pan-Americanism; Spanish America—Politics

### AMERICAN ACADEMY OF GENERAL PRACTICE

Building for tomorrow (Motion picture) Wyeth Laboratories, 1953. Made by Wyeth Medical Film Unit.

### AMERICAN ART see Art, American

### AMERICAN BALLADS AND SONGS

see also Folk-songs, American; National songs, American; Songs, American

### AMERICAN BAPTIST ASSEMBLY, GREEN LAKE, WIS.

For a closer walk with God (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1960.

Green Lake adventure (Motion picture) American Baptist Convention, 1957.

### AMERICAN BAPTIST CONVENTION

#### —MISSIONS

Latin American highlights (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention. Made and released by Dept. of Baptist Films, 1961.

We've a story to tell (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention. Made and released by Dept. of Baptist Films, 1961.

### AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

The whole armor (Motion picture) American Bible Society, 1951.

### AMERICAN BISON see Bison, American

### AMERICAN CIVIL WAR see U.S.—History —Civil War

### AMERICAN COMEDIANS see Comedians, American

### AMERICAN DRAMA

The family reunion (Motion picture) WHA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

### AMERICAN ENGRAVERS see Engravers, American

### AMERICAN FICTION

see also Short stories, American

### AMERICAN INDIANS see Indians; Indians of North America

### AMERICAN LEGION

We who serve (Motion picture) American Legion, 1957. Made by Roland Reed Productions in association with Film Counselors.

### AMERICAN LITERATURE (SELECTIONS: EXTRACTS, ETC.)

Nature, part 2 (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Readings on freedom (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

### AMERICAN LITERATURE

#### —19TH CENTURY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

American history I, lecture 12: Changes in American society and culture (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958.

#### —THE WEST—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

American literature: The westward movement (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

### AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

The case of the doubling doctor (Motion picture) American Medical Association, 1956. Made by Centron Corp.

Progress report—1956 (Motion picture) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1956.

Whitehall 4-1508 (Motion picture) American Medical Association. Made by Centron Corp. Released by Association Films, 1957.

### AMERICAN MUSIC see Music, American

### AMERICAN NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS see National characteristics, American

### AMERICAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION, MOSCOW, 1959 see Moscow. American National Exhibition, 1959

### AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Beyond the third step (Filmstrip) American Nurses' Association Public Relations Unit. Made by Sild-O-Chroma. Released by ANA-RLM Film Service, 1956.

### AMERICAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, American

### AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Teamwork for tomorrow (Filmstrip) American Petroleum Institute, 1960. Made by Film Enterprises.

### AMERICAN POTTERY see Pottery, American

### AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND, LOUISVILLE, KY.

Light upon the earth (Motion picture) Reader's digest. Made and released by Varin, 1958.

### AMERICAN RED CROSS see Red Cross. U. S. American National Red Cross

### AMERICAN REPUBLICS see America; Pan- Americanism

### AMERICAN REVOLUTION see U.S.—History —Revolution

### AMERICAN SAMOA

American Samoa (Motion picture) Paul Hoffer Productions, 1958.

### AMERICAN SATIRE see Satire, American

### AMERICAN SCULPTORS see Sculptors, American

### AMERICAN SONGS see Songs, American

### AMERICAN-SPANISH WAR, 1898 see U.S.— History—War of 1898

### AMERICAN STATESMEN see Statesmen, American

### AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE see New York. American Stock Exchange

### AMERICAN STUDENTS IN THE NETHERLANDS

Our home is your home (Motion picture) University of Mississippi. Made and released by Dept. of Educational Film Production, University Extension, University of Mississippi, 1950.

### AMERICAN THOROUGHBRED HORSE see Thoroughbred horse

### AMERICA'S CUP RACES

America's Cup races—1958 (Motion picture) Thomas J. Lipton, inc. Made by Transfilm-Carvel. Released by Association Films, 1959.

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

The history of the America's Cup (Motion picture) Thomas J. Lipton, inc., 1958. Made by Transfilm.

### AMINOTRIAZOLE

Roots and all (Motion picture) Agricultural Division, American Cyanamid Co., 1958. Made by Tinsler Productions.

### AMISH MENNONITES see Mennonites

### AMMETER

Counting electrical charges in motion (Motion picture) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

### AMMONIA

Ammonia (Motion picture) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Nitrogen and ammonia (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

### AMMUNITION

Arms and ammunition (Filmstrip) Safety Education Films, 1959.

### AMNESIA

see also Aphasia

### AMOEBEA

Amoeboid organisms (Motion picture) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

Amoeba (Motion picture) G. B. Instructional, London, 1958. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1949.

Life in a cubic foot of air (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

AMOS, THE PROPHET

*Amos (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1947.

*Amos, shepherd of Tekoa (Motion picture)* Cathedral Films, 1947.

AMPHIBIA see Batrachia; Reptiles

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE

see also Landing operations

AMPHIMIXIS see Reproduction

AMPHOTERICIN B

A case of North American blastomycosis treated with amphotericin B (*Motion picture*) Kansas University Medical Center and Duke Laboratories. Made by David S. Ruhe. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1961.

AMPLIFIERS, TRANSISTOR see Transistor amplifiers

AMPLIFIERS, VACUUM-TUBES

see also Traveling-wave tubes

AMPUTATIONS OF ARM

Technique of biceps cinoplasty (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

Total rehabilitation of a bilateral high upper extremity amputee (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1959.

AMPUTATIONS OF LEG

Dynamic exercises for lower extremity amputees (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1959.

AMPUTEES

—REHABILITATION

Dynamic exercises for lower extremity amputees (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1959.

Independence regained (*Motion picture*) New York State Dept. of Health, 1955. Made by Potomac Films.

Total rehabilitation of a bilateral high upper extremity amputee (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1959.

AMSTERDAM

*Amsterdam (Filmstrip)* Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*Amsterdam, the Netherlands (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

—DESCRIPTION

In and around Amsterdam (*Motion picture*) D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1961.

AMUSEMENT PARKS

see also Merry-go-round

Carnival (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1955.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Fun at the park (*Filmstrip*) Long Filmalide Service, 1960.

AMUSEMENTS

see also Amateur theatricals; Aquatic sports; Children's parties; Circus; Conjuring; Dancing; Entertaining; Family recreation; Games; Hobbies; Mathematical recreations; Moving-pictures; Play; Recreation; Sports; Theater; Toys; Winter sports

—U.S.

The sports boom (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

—U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

Fairs and dramas (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

Playtime (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

ANABAPTISTS

see also Baptists; Mennonites

ANABOLISM see Metabolism

ANALYSIS (CHEMISTRY) see Chemistry, Analytic

ANALYSIS (MATHEMATICS) see Calculus; Functions

ANALYSIS, MICROSCOPIC see Microscope and microscopy

ANALYSIS, VOLUMETRIC see Volumetric analysis

ANALYSIS OF BLOOD see Blood—Analysis and chemistry

ANALYSIS OF FOOD see Food adulteration and inspection

ANAPHYLAXIS

Active anaphylaxis in the mouse sensitized with bovine albumin-adjutant emulsion (*Motion picture*) Perry Morgan with research assistance of Robert R. Soderberg and Beverly Fiorella and production assistance of David S. Ruhe and Wm. M. McGrew, 1956.

ANARCHISM AND ANARCHISTS

see also Liberty; Socialism

ANAS RUBRIPES see Black duck

ANATOMY

see also Dissection; Histology; Nervous system; Physiology

ANATOMY, ARTISTIC

see also Human figure in art; Proportion (Art)

ANATOMY, COMPARATIVE

see also Sense-organs

Biology Bimcharta, no. 3 (*Filmstrip*) Harcourt, Brace. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Earthworm anatomy (*Motion picture*) Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1961.

Frog anatomy (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1959.

ANATOMY, DENTAL see Teeth

ANATOMY, HUMAN

Living temples (*Motion picture*) Moody Bible Institute, 1958. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Getting acquainted with our bodies (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip Home, 1960.

True look of your body and you (*Filmstrip*) International Visual Educational Service, 1960. Made by Creative Visual Media.

Wonder of our body (*Motion picture*) Moody Institute of Science, 1958.

ANATOMY, MICROSCOPIC see Histology

ANATOMY, PATHOLOGICAL

see also Autopsy; Pathology

ANATOMY, SURGICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL

Surgical anatomy of the shoulder joint (*Motion picture*) H. F. Moseley. Made and released by Davis & Geck (later name American Cyanamid Co. Surgical Products Division) 1952.

ANCESTRY see Heredity

ANCIENT HISTORY see History, Ancient

ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN, 1805-1875

—HOMES AND HAUNTS

Denmark, fairytale land (*Motion picture*) D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1955.

ANDES

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Tierra del Fuego and the Andes Mountains (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1960.

ANDØ, NORWAY

—JUVENILE FILMS

Steinar and Karen Marie of Norway (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

ANDREA DORIA (STEAMSHIP)

Down to the Andrea Doria (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

ANDROSTANE

see also Hormones, Sex

ANEMIA

see also Blood; Hemorrhage; Hookworm disease; Leukemia

ANESTHESIA

The anesthesiologist positions the patient (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1959.

Chlorpromazine in anesthesia (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1956. Made by Rod Warren Productions.

Rehabilitative pedodontics under general anesthesia (*Motion picture*) Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, 1959.

ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS see Intravenous anesthesia

ANESTHESIA, LOCAL see Local anesthesia

ANESTHESIA, SPINAL see Spinal anesthesia

ANESTHESIA IN OBSTETRICS

Continuous caudal analgesia in obstetrics (*Motion picture*) Eli Lilly and Co., 1945. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, inc.

Pentothal sodium in obstetrics (*Motion picture*) Abbott Laboratories, 1947. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, inc.

Technique and principles of spinal anesthesia with suxamethonium: Delivery of triplets with low spinal anesthesia (*Motion picture*) Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, 1952; made 1948.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Muscle relaxants in anesthesiology—the pharmacological basis of their safe clinical use (*Motion picture*) Irwin, Neisler & Co., 1960. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, inc.

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

ANESTHETICS

see also Anesthesia; Ether (Anesthetic); Nupercaine; Pentothal sodium

—SAFETY MEASURES

Fire and explosion hazards from flammable anesthetics (Motion picture) Abbott Laboratories, 1959. Made by Mervin La Rue, inc.

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL see Local anesthesia

ANEURYSMS

see also Aortic aneurysms; Renal artery aneurysms

ANGELS

—JUVENILE FILMS

God made the angels (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1968.

ANGINA ABDOMINIS see Abdominal angina

ANGIOSPERMS

Angiosperms—the flowering plants (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

ANGLE

see also Rectangle

Vocabulary: Lines and angles, 1 (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Vocabulary: Lines and angles, 2—relationships (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

ANGLICAN COMMUNION

All may be one (Motion picture) National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1969.

ANGLING see Fishing

ANGLO-AMERICAN LAW see Common law

ANGLO-FRENCH WAR, 1755-1763

see also U.S.—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763

ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC.

The house that faith built (Motion picture) Anheuser-Busch, 1950. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

ANIMAL DRAWING see Animal painting and illustration

ANIMAL ELECTRICITY see Electrophysiology

ANIMAL FIGHTING see Bull-fights

ANIMAL FLUIDS AND HUMORS see Body fluids

ANIMAL FOOD

Tomorrow's foodpower (Motion picture) Central Soya Co., 1960.

ANIMAL HEAT

see also Body temperature

ANIMAL HOMES see Animals, Habitations of

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see also Cattle trade; Domestic animals; Poultry industry; Stock and stock-breeding

—MEXICO

Fishing, livestock, transportation, and communication (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

—U.S.

The march of progress (Motion picture) Union Stock Yard & Transit Co., 1959. Made by Gene K. Walker Productions.

Tomorrow's foodpower (Motion picture) Central Soya Co., 1960.

ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE

see also Animals, Habits and behavior of; Instinct; Learning, Psychology of; Psychology, Comparative

Can animals think? (Motion picture) Almanac Films, 1960.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Lodges (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

ANIMAL INTRODUCTION

—MICHIGAN

Welcome home, pine marten (Motion picture) Michigan Dept. of Conservation, 1959. Made by Michigan Dept. of Conservation with the cooperation of Ontario Dept. of Lands and Forests.

ANIMAL KINGDOM see Zoology

ANIMAL LANGUAGE see Sound production by animals

ANIMAL LOCOMOTION

see also Flight; Running; Swimming; Walking

Locomotion of snakes (Motion picture) New York Zoological Society. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953.

Stimulus and response (Motion picture) KUHT, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

The swimmers (Motion picture) WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Animals move in many ways (Motion picture) Film Associates of California, 1958.

ANIMAL LORE

see also Folk-lore; Natural history; Salamanders

ANIMAL MIGRATION

see also Birds—Migration

God's wild navigators (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

Wild navigators (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Animals also travel (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

Land and water migration (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

ANIMAL NUTRITION see Nutrition

ANIMAL OILS see Oils and fats

ANIMAL PAINTING AND ILLUSTRATION

see also Animals in art; Birds in art

Ama-No-Iwato or the celestial cave (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Animals in the world of art (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

The Kachi-Kachi Mountain (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Let's draw a puppy (Motion picture) James R. Howlett, 1954. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

The tale of the Ryuben-cedar (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

The wife of Kasutaro Yamanouchi (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

ANIMAL PARASITES see Parasites

ANIMAL PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography of animals

ANIMAL PRODUCTS

see also Dairy products

—JUVENILE FILMS

Animals affect man and other living things (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY see Psychology, Comparative

ANIMAL TRAINING see Animals, Training of

ANIMAL WEAPONS

Self defense (Motion picture) WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

ANIMALCULES

see also Microscope and microscopy

Small living things in marshy place (Nunabe no chinana seibutsu) (Motion picture) Educational Film Dept., Toei Motion Picture Co., Tokyo, 1959.

ANIMALS

see also Animals and civilization

Circus animals (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1952.

God's wonders in a meadow (Motion picture) Church-Craft Pictures, 1957.

Living things: Animals (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1956.

Strangers from afar (Motion picture) New York Zoological Society. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Ann visits the zoo (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

Copy-cats (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Large zoo animals (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

Looking for animals (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Looks don't count (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Monkeys and other small zoo animals (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

Our pet show (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

Tembo, the baby elephant (Motion picture) Arthur Barr Productions, 1955.

ANIMALS, AQUATIC see Fresh-water fauna; Marine fauna

ANIMALS, COLOR OF see Color of animals

ANIMALS, CRUELTY TO see Animals, Treatment of

ANIMALS, DISEASES OF see Veterinary medicine

ANIMALS, DOMESTIC see Domestic animals

ANIMALS, EXPERIMENTAL see Laboratory animals



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ANIMALS, FOOD HABITS OF

see also Birds—Food

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Why animals need food, heat, and air (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1968.

## ANIMALS, FOSSIL see Paleontology

## ANIMALS, HABITATIONS OF

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Animals and their homes (Motion picture)* Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1968.

*Animals have homes (Filmstrip)* Centron Corp. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1968.

*Homes (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1968.

*Nests (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

*Why animals need food, heat, and air (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1968.

## ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR OF

see also Animal intelligence; Animal migration; Animals, Food habits of; Animals, Legends and stories of; Birds—Behavior; Birds—Habitats and behavior; Hibernation; Insect societies; Insects—Behavior; Instinct; Mimicry (Biology); Nature study; Tracking and trailing

*Animal oddities (Motion picture)* Pathe News, 1960.

*Animals in autumn (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

*Behavior in animals and plants (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

*Down in the forest (Motion picture)* Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, Canberra, 1964. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

*Forest habits (Motion picture)* Grover-Jennings Productions, 1959.

*Hibernation and other forms of dormancy (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

*Mother love (Motion picture)* CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

*Training of the young (Motion picture)* Almanac Films, 1960.

*World in a marsh (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1955. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*Younger generation (Motion picture)* New York Zoological Society. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Animal behavior (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

*Animals affect man and other living things (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

*Animals get ready for winter (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1967.

*Animals in spring (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

*Animals protect themselves (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

*The behavior of simple animals (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

*Finding out how animals live (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1959.

*How animals live in the grasslands (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

*How animals protect themselves (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1968.

*Learned behavior (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## ANIMALS, LEGENDS AND STORIES OF

see also Animals, Habits and behavior of; Cats (in religion, folk-lore, etc.); Fables; Nature study

## ANIMALS, MIGRATION OF see Animal migration

## ANIMALS, RESPIRATION OF see Respiration

## ANIMALS, RESTRAINT OF see Animals, Treatment of

## ANIMALS, SEA see Marine fauna

## ANIMALS, SOUND PRODUCTION BY see Sound production by animals

## ANIMALS, TRAINING OF

see also Horse-training

*Clyde Beatty's animal thrills (Motion picture)* Castle Films, 1948.

*The elephant (Motion picture)* KETC, 1966. Released by NET Film Service.

*Training of the young (Motion picture)* Almanac Films, 1960.

## ANIMALS, TREATMENT OF

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Mary's Easter lamb (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1969.

*Mrs. Mac's Easter surprise (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1969.

### —CANADA

*Animal friends (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## ANIMALS, USEFUL AND HARMFUL see Zoology, Economic

## ANIMALS AND CIVILIZATION

*Animals useful to man (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## ANIMALS IN ART

see also Animal painting and illustration; Horses in art

*Animals in the world of art (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## ANIMATED CARTOONS see Cartoons

## ANKLE

### —WOUNDS AND INJURIES

*Prevention and cure of ankle injuries (Motion picture)* Kendall Co., 1961. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, Inc.

## ANKYLOSTOMIASIS see Hookworm disease

## ANNAPOLIS, MD. NAVAL ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION see U. S. Naval Engineering Experiment Station, Annapolis, Md.

## ANNELIDA

see also Earthworms

*Segmentation—the annelid worms (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## ANNUAL ASSESSMENT WORK ON MINING CLAIMS see Mining claims

## ANNUNCIATION OF THE VIRGIN MARY see Mary, Virgin—Annunciation

## ANOPHELES

*Parasite and the mosquito (Motion picture)* Viking Films, 1966.

## ANOPHYLAXIS

see also Allergy

## ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS see Questions and answers

## ANTARCTIC REGIONS

see also Scientific expeditions; South Pole

*Adjustments of the scientist (Motion picture)* KTCATV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Antarctic living (Motion picture)* U. S. Navy Dept., 1959.

*Antarctica: summary (Motion picture)* KTCATV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Glaciology (Motion picture)* KTCATV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*The history of Antarctica (Motion picture)* KTCATV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*The IGY and Antarctica: introduction (Motion picture)* KTCATV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Logistics of the IGY in Antarctica (Motion picture)* KTCATV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Meteorology (Motion picture)* KTCATV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Oceanography (Motion picture)* KTCATV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Operation Deepfreeze I (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957.

*Rendezvous—99 degrees south (Motion picture)* Lockheed, Georgia Division, 1960.

*Seismology (Motion picture)* KTCATV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*The South Pole station (Motion picture)* KTCATV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Studies of the upper atmosphere (Motion picture)* KTCATV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## ANTEDILUVIAN ANIMALS see Paleontology

## ANTELOPES

see also Pronghorn antelope

*Pronghorn antelope (Motion picture)* William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1964.

## ANTENNAS (ELECTRONICS)

*Propagation (antenna fundamentals) (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co. n. d.

*Wave propagation and antenna theory, part 1 (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1955.

*Wave propagation and antenna theory, part 2 (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1955.

## ANTERIOR SPINAL PARALYSIS see Poliomyelitis

## ANTHONY, SUSAN BROWNELL, 1820-1906

*Susan B. Anthony (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## ANTHROPO-GEOGRAPHY

see also Geopolitics; Man—Influence of environment

*Climate and land: living around the world (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ANTHROPO-GEOGRAPHY (Continued)

*How geography moved civilization westward (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

### —AMAZON VALLEY

*Life in hot rain forests (Amazon basin) (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

### —ANDES

*Life in the high Andes (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

### —CANADA

*The Atlantic region (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

### —MINNESOTA

*Minnesota's physical features (Filmstrip)* Eugene V. Martz and Harris Harvill. Made by Eugene V. Martz. Released by Minnesota Filmstrip Service, 1958.

### —NEAR EAST—JUVENILE FILMS

*The desert (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

## ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

see also Archaeological museums and collections

## ANTHROPOLOGY

see also Acculturation; Archaeology; Civilization; Ethnology; Language and languages; Man; National characteristics; Nomads; Social change; Woman

*New lives for old (Motion picture)* Educational Testing Service, 1960.

ANTHROPOLOGY, CRIMINAL see Criminal anthropology

## ANTHROPOMETRY

see also Physical fitness—Testing

ANTI-ACCELERATION SUITS see Pressure suits

## ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS

see also Machine-guns

ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILES see Falcon (Missile); Nike rocket

## ANTIBIOTICS

see also Aureomycin; Griseofulvin; Penicillin; Terramycin

*Antibiotics (Filmstrip)* Science Service, 1960; Made by Photo Lab.

*Antibiotics—Knee fighting champions (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

*Belleville newsworld, no. 2 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

*How your body fights disease (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

*The importance of microorganisms (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

*Michale's miracle (Motion picture)* Health Information Foundation, 1953.

*Weapons against disease (Filmstrip)* Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957.

ANTI-BLACKOUT SUITS see Pressure suits

## ANTICOAGULANTS (MEDICINE)

*Use of anticoagulants in rodent control (Filmstrip)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1958.

*Use of anticoagulants in rodent control (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1961.

ANTI-CORROSIVE PAINT see Corrosion and anti-corrosives

ANTI-DISCRIMINATION LAWS see Race discrimination

ANTIDOTES see Poisons

## ANTI-FREEZE SOLUTIONS

*Cold facts (Motion picture)* E. I. du Pont de Nemours, Zeron-Zerex Anti-freeze Sales Section. Made by Caravel Films. Released by E. I. du Pont de Nemours, 1956.

## ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

*Introduction to the fluorescent treponemal antibody test (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1959.

### —ANALYSIS

*Antigen analysis by cellulose chromatography and gel-diffusion of hybrid fluid (Motion picture)* U. S. Communicable Disease Center, 1959.

ANTI-KNOCK COMPOUNDS see Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures

ANTILOCAPRA AMERICANA see Pronghorn antelope

ANTIPATHIES see Prejudices and antipathies

ANTIQUITIES, BIBLICAL see Bible—Antiquities

ANTIQUITIES, PREHISTORIC see Archaeology; Man, Prehistoric

## ANTISEMITISM

*An American girl (Motion picture)* Dynamic Films, 1958.

*The chosen people (Motion picture)* National Council of Catholic Men, 1961.

## ANTISEPTICS

see also Asepsis and antisepsis; Disinfection and disinfectants

ANTISLAVERY see Slavery

ANTITANK WARFARE see Tank warfare

## ANTS

*Ant city (Motion picture)* Almanac Films, 1960.

*Fire ant on trial (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

*Fire plague (Motion picture)* Tulane University and WDSU-TV, 1957.

*The imported fire ant (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

*Secrets of the ant and insect world (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions, 1960; made 1956.

*The ways of the ant (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Ants at work and at war (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## ANUS

### —SURGERY

*Imperforate anus with low rectovaginal fistula (Motion picture)* Patrick H. Hanley. Made by Dept. of Photography, Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation. Released by Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation, 1959.

## ANXIETY

see also Escape (Psychology); Fear; Worry

*Anxiety: its phenomenology in the first year of life (Motion picture)* Rand A. Spitz. Released by New York University Film Library, 1953.

*Fear and anxiety (Motion picture)* KOMU-TV, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

## AORTA

*Development of the aortic arch (Motion picture)* E. R. Squibb & Sons n. d.

## AORTIC ANEURYSMS

see also Abdominal aneurysm

*Fusiform aneurysm of aortic arch, resection and replacement with dacron graft (Motion picture)* Dept. of Surgery, Baylor University College of Medicine, 1959.

## APACHE INDIANS

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

*Spirit of the White Mountains (Motion picture)* Avalon Duggett Productions, 1959.

## APARTMENT HOUSES

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Carol's apartment house (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## APES

see also Monkeys

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*The great apes (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## APHASIA

*Group therapy for aphasia (Motion picture)* WHA-TV, University of Wisconsin, 1958.

APHIDIDAE see Plant-lice

APICULTURE see Bee culture

## APOLOGETICS

see also Religion and science; Witness bearing (Christianity)

## APOPLEXY

*Cerebral vascular diseases: the challenge of management (Motion picture)* American Heart Association, 1959. Made by George C. Stoney Associates.

*Second chance (Motion picture)* American Heart Association, 1959. Made by George C. Stoney Associates.

*Stroke (Motion picture)* American Heart Association, 1957. Made by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions.

## APOSTLES

*Calling of the four (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1957.

*Instructions to apostles and disciples (Filmstrip)* J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

*Simon Peter, fisherman (Motion picture)* Cathedral Films, 1958.

*The story of the twelve (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*The twelve (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

APOSTOLIC CHURCH see Church history—Primitive and early church

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**APOTHECARIES** see Pharmacists

**APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS**

*The toughest inch (Motion picture)* Columbus Gas System. Made by Wilding Picture Productions. Released by Columbus Gas System Service Corp., 1950.

**APPARATUS, CHEMICAL** see Chemical apparatus

**APPARATUS, ELECTRICAL** see Electric apparatus and appliances

**APPARATUS, MEDICAL** see Medical instruments and apparatus

**APPARATUS, SURGICAL** see Surgical instruments and apparatus

**APPARITIONS**  
see also Miracles

**APPELLATE PROCEDURE**  
see also Trial practice

**APPENDICITIS**

*Prescription for trouble (Filmstrip)* Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1944. Made by MacDonald Productions.

**APPERCEPTION**

see also Attention; Knowledge, Theory of; Number concept; Perception

**APPLE**

*The apple industry from orchard to you (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1952.

*Apples for export (Motion picture)* Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, Canberra, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

*Every day is apple day (Motion picture)* Processed Apple Institute, 1955.

*Handling and storing apples in pallet boxes (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

*Pruning orchard plants (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1958.

**APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS**

see also Employment interviewing

**APPLIED ART** see Art industries and trade

**APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY** see Psychology, Applied

**APPLIED SCIENCE** see Technology

**APPOMATTOX CAMPAIGN, 1865**

*The road to Appomattox (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**APPRAISAL OF BOOKS** see Books and reading

**APPRECIATION OF ART** see Art—Study and teaching; Painting; Sculpture; and similar headings

**APPRECIATION OF MUSIC** see Music—Analysis, appreciation

**APPREHENSION** see Perception

**AQUARIUMS**

see also Fish-culture

*Aquatic wonderlands (Motion picture)* Pathe News, 1960.

*Let's set up an aquarium (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

—INDIA

*Marine marvels (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**AQUATIC ANIMALS** see Fresh-water fauna; Marine fauna

**AQUATIC BIRDS** see Water-birds

**AQUATIC SPORTS**

see also Boats and boating; Canoes and Canoeing; Fishing; Sailing; Surf riding; Swimming; Water skiing; Yachts and yachting

*The greatest show on water (Motion picture)* Johnson Motors, 1959. Made by John Colburn Associates.

*The greatest show on water (Motion picture)* Columbia Pictures Corp., 1960.

*Just for the fun of it (Motion picture)* U. S. Army Engineers, 1959.

*Parade of aquatic champions (Motion picture)* Scenic Sports Productions. Released by Cine-Tele Distributing Co., 1948.

*Rhode Island—heart of salt water New England (Motion picture)* R. I. Development Council, 1953.

—SAFETY MEASURES

*Be water wise: Boating (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

*Safety on the water (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

—SAFETY MEASURES—JUVENILE FILMS

*I'm no fool in water (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

*Water hazards (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

**ARAB REFUGEES** see Refugees, Arabic

**ARABIC BALLADS AND SONGS**

see also Folk-songs, Arabic

**ARANEIDA** see Spiders

**ARAUCANIAN INDIANS**

*The occupation of southern South America (Motion picture)* KETC, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

**ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL**

see also Collective bargaining; Strikes and lockouts

—TOLEDO

*Industrial harmony through L-M-C (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs Films and New York Journal-American. Made and released by Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, Wayne University, 1949.  
30 fr., 16mm, 35 mm.

**ARBOR DAY**

see also Tree planting

**ARBORCULTURE**

see also Forests and forestry; Fruit-culture; Tree breeding

**ARC LAMPS** see Electric lamps, Arc

**ARC WELDING** see Electric welding

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS**

*Oriental Institute (Motion picture)* I. R. Rahm. Released by International Film Bureau (n. d.).

**ARCHAEOLOGY**

see also Art, Primitive; Cliff-dwellings; Ethnology; Excavations (Archaeology); Fishing, Primitive; Funeral rites and ceremonies; Man, Prehistoric; Mythology; Numismatics; Picture-writing; Pottery; Stone implements; Temples; Tombs;

*The meaning of archaeology (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

—HISTORY

*Royal jewels (Motion picture)* New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**ARCHAEOLOGY, BIBLICAL** see Bible—Antiquities

**ARCHBISHOPS** see Bishops

**ARCHER-FISHES**

*The prior claim (Motion picture)* Moody Bible Institute, 1956. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

**ARCHERY**

*Archery fundamentals (Motion picture)* D. L. Richardson. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

**ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS**

see also Sound—Transmission; Sound-proofing

**ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN** see Architecture—Details; Decoration and ornament, Architectural

**ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING** see Building; Building, Iron and steel

**ARCHITECTURAL IRONWORK**

*Ornamental iron workers (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

**ARCHITECTURAL MODELS**

*Skilled fingers (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVE** see Perspective

**ARCHITECTURAL POLYCHROMY** see Polychromy

**ARCHITECTURE**

see also Building materials; Buildings; Castles; Cathedrals; Church architecture; Concrete construction; Decoration and ornament, Architectural; Factories; Farm buildings; Library architecture; School-houses; Skyscrapers; Temples; Tombs

*Appreciation of architecture (Filmstrip)* Visual Publications, London, 1960.

*Architecture (Motion picture)* Tulane University and WDSU-TV, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ARCHITECTURE (Continued)

**A building in many buildings** (*Motion picture*) Union Oil Center, 1961. Made by Graphic Films Corp.

**Music and architecture through the ages** (*Motion picture*) G. B. Instructional, London. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1948.

**The new age of architecture** (*Motion picture*) Architectural forum. Made by Transfilm. Released by American Institute of Architects, 1958.

**Organic architecture** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**The philosophy of an architect** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Wonderful world** (*Motion picture*) Coca-Cola Co., 1959. Made by Jan Handy Organization.

### —CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

see also Buildings—Repair and reconstruction

### —DECORATION AND ORNAMENT see Decoration and ornament, Architectural

### —DESIGNS AND PLANS

see also Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans; Library architecture; School-houses

**Space control** (*Motion picture*) Unistrut Products Co., 1957. Made by Public Service Network.

### —DETAILS

see also Floors; Foundations; Roofs; Windows; Woodwork

**Design and man** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1958.

### —HISTORY

**A is for architecture** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

—PLANS see Architecture—Designs and plans

### —CHICAGO

**Pertaining to Chicago** (*Motion picture*) James Davis. Released by Film Images, 1958.

### —ENGLAND—HISTORY

**English architecture** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Publications, London, 1961.

### —INDIA—HISTORY

**Our heritage, part 1** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1948. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**Our heritage, part 2** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1948. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —JAPAN

**Art and architecture in Japan** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

### —MEXICO

**Architecture Mexico** (*Motion picture*) Allen-Moore Productions, 1953.

### —MOSCOW

**Construction in Moscow** (*Motion picture*) Central Documentary Studio, Moscow. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1952.

### —RUSSIA

**The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, a regional study: Art, architecture, and religion** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## —U.S.

**American painting in history** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. National Gallery of Art, 1959.

**Design for working** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**Literature and famous places** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**No room to spare** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

## ARCHITECTURE, ANCIENT

see also Temples

## ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

see also Apartment houses; Bathrooms; Bedrooms; Farmhouses; Nurseries;

**Homes around the world** (*Motion picture*) Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by United World Films, 1958.

### —DESIGNS AND PLANS

**Planning the home** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**All kinds of houses** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Building a house** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

**Shelter** (*Motion picture*) Camerart Pictures. Released by Gateway Productions, 1959.

**True book of houses** (*Filmstrip*) International Visual Educational Service, 1960. Made by Creative Visual Media.

### —CALIFORNIA

**House; after five years of living** (*Motion picture*) Charles and Ray Eames, 1955.

### —U.S.

**Building a house in Little Town** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

**Houses in Little Town and life on a farm** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

**Houses in our town** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

### —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Early houses** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## ARCHITECTURE, ECCLESIASTICAL see Church architecture

## ARCHITECTURE, GOTHIC

see also Cathedrals; Church architecture

## ARCHITECTURE, GREEK

see also Temples

## ARCHITECTURE, JEWISH

see also Tabernacle; Temples

## ARCHITECTURE, MEDIEVAL

see also Castles; Cathedrals

**Medieval architecture** (*Motion picture*) G. B. Instructional, London. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1949.

## ARCHITECTURE, MODERN

### —20th CENTURY

**Frank Lloyd Wright** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## ARCHITECTURE, NAVAL see Ship-building

## ARCHITECTURE, RENAISSANCE

**Renaissance architecture** (*Motion picture*) G. B. Instructional, London. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1950.

## ARCHITECTURE, RURAL see Architecture, Domestic; Farm buildings

## ARCHIVES

see also Manuscripts

## ARCTIC CLOTHING see Clothing, Cold weather

## ARCTIC REGIONS

see also Northwest Passage; Scientific expeditions

**The Arctic** (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1960.

**The Arctic—Islands of the frozen sea** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Arctic shipping: MSTs Arctic operations** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

**Coast Guard cutters around the continent** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Coast Guard, 1958.

**The ice frontier** (*Motion picture*) Center for Mass Communication, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**MSTs Arctic operations 1957** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

**Men against the ice** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Nautilus Arctic passage** (*Motion picture*) Autonetica, 1959.

**The Nautilus crosses the top of the world** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1958. Made by Hearst Metropolitan News. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

**North of '60: Arctic essay no. 1** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1956.

**The Northland** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Arctic safari** (*Motion picture*) Samuel Lawrence Schulman Productions, 1960. Made by Richard C. Pistell and Wm. P. Howe.

## ARDEIDAE see Herons

## AREA MEASUREMENT

see also Length measurement

**Composite areas** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

**Measuring areas: Squares, rectangles** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The meaning of area** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1957.

## ARGENTINE ANT

**The Argentine ant** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Melbourne, 1955. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1955.

## ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Argentina** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**Argentina—the land and the people** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL (Continued)

Geography of South America: Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

Life in granadillas (Argentine pampas) (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

### —HISTORY

Argentina (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

### —INDUSTRIES

Argentina—resources, industries, and products (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—1943—

The most powerful woman of the century (Motion picture) WPIX, 1962.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Argentina—the land and the people (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

Una estancia on las pampas Argentinas (Life in granadillas—Argentine pampas) (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

Life in granadillas (Argentine pampas) (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

## ARGONAUTS

Jason and the Golden Fleece (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY see U. S. Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Ill.

ARGOT see Slang

ARGUMENTATION see Oratory; Reasoning; Syllogism

ARIAS see Songs

## ARID REGIONS

see also Deserts

## ARISTOCRACY

see also Democracy

## ARISTOTELES

Aristotle and the scientific method (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

## ARITHMETIC

see also Accounting; Addition; Average; Decimal system; Division; Fractions; Metric system; Multiplication; Numeration; Percentage; Ratio and proportion; Square root; Subtraction

Meaningful arithmetic: quantitative thinking (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

### —FOUNDATIONS

Fundamental operations (Motion picture) University of Michigan Television, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Developing place value (Filmstrip) Division of Elementary Education and the Division of Instructional Services, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Wedberg & Associates, 1960.

Developing verbal problems (Filmstrip) Division of Elementary Education and the Division of Instructional Services, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Wedberg & Associates, 1960.

Learning arithmetic does pay (Filmstrip) Conrad Calvin Rankin, 1959.

Regrouping tens and hundreds (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Using what you have learned (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Vocabulary 1 (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

Arithmetic: Estimating and checking answers (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

Arithmetic: understanding the problem (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

Solving problems (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

Today's need in arithmetic: a mathematical approach (Motion picture) Scott, Foreman & Co., 1960. Made by Gilbert Altshul Productions.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMENTARY)

Arithmetic in the first grade (Filmstrip) Division of Elementary Education and the Division of Instructional Services, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Wedberg & Associates, 1960.

Arithmetic in the kindergarten (Filmstrip) Division of Elementary Education and the Division of Instructional Services, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Wedberg & Associates, 1960.

Arithmetic in the second grade (Filmstrip) Division of Elementary Education and the Division of Instructional Services, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Wedberg & Associates, 1960.

Developing an understanding of multiplication (Filmstrip) Division of Elementary Education and the Division of Instructional Services, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Wedberg & Associates, 1960.

Review study questions in fourth grade arithmetic (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1956.

## ARITHMETIC, MENTAL

Addition applications (Motion picture) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa. Made and released by State University of Iowa, 1958.

An addition contest (Motion picture) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa. Made and released by State University of Iowa, 1958.

An amusing addition (Motion picture) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa. Made and released by State University of Iowa, 1958.

Improving our adding speed (Motion picture) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa. Made and released by State University of Iowa, 1958.

Thinking in tens (Motion picture) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa. Made and released by State University of Iowa, 1958.

## ARIZONA

Arizona (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

## ARKANSAS

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

This is Arkansas (Motion picture) Arkansas Publicity and Parks Commission, 1956.

## ARKANSAS RIVER

River with a future (Motion picture) U. S. Army Engineers, 1959.

## ARLINGTON, VA. NATIONAL CEMETERY

The Robert E. Lee Memorial and Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## ARM

### —FRACTURE

Rigid medullary fixation of forearm fractures (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

—PROSTHESIS see Artificial arms

### —SURGERY

see also Amputations of arm

Repair of the radial nerve in the distal one-third of the arm (Motion picture) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1961.

## ARMAMENTS

see also Aeronautics, Military; Ammunition; Disarmament; Munitions; U. S. Army

## ARMED FORCES

see also Soldiers

## ARMED MERCHANT SHIPS

see also World War, 1939-1945—  
Naval operations

## ARMIES

see also Disarmament; Military service, Compulsory; Soldiers; U. S. Army

—DISCIPLINE see Military discipline

ARMISTICE DAY see Veterans Day

ARMORED CARS (TANKS) see Tanks  
(Military science)

## ARMOUR, TOMMY

Play your best golf with Tommy Armour (Motion picture) United World Films. Released by Castle Films, 1957.

ARMS, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial arms

## ARMS AND ARMOR

see also Aeroplanes, Military—Armament; Firearms; Rifles

ARMY see Military art and science; U. S. Army

## ARMY PACKAGE POWER REACTORS

The Army package power reactor (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

ARMY SCHOOLS see Military education

ARMY SUPPLIES see Military supplies

ARMY WAGONS see Vehicles, Military

AROMATIC PLANT PRODUCTS see Essences and essential oils

## ARRHYTHMIA

see also Heart—Palpitation



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ART

see also Aesthetics; Animal painting and illustration; Animals in art; Archaeology; Architecture; Arts and crafts movement; Caricature; Christian art and symbolism; Composition (Art); Costume; Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.); Cubism; Dancing in art; Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative; Drawing; Engraving; Etching; Expressionism (Art); Folk art; Games in art; Graphic arts; Horses in art; Human figure in art; Idealism in art; Illumination of books and manuscripts; Illustration of books; Impressionism (Art); Interior decoration; Jewelry; Line (Art); Lithography; Miniature painting; Mosaics; Mural painting and decoration; Painting; Pastel drawing; Photography, Artistic; Portraits; Posters; Pottery; Primitivism in art; Proportion (Art); Realism in art; Sculpture; Symbolism in art

The aesthetic and moral problems concerning art (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

Appreciation of pictures (*Filmstrip*) Visual Publications, London, 1960.

Art as a common human possession (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

Art as communication (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Art as human discovery (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Art as natural knowledge (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Art as order (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Art as utility (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Design workshop: introduction (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

The fine arts (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

The kinds of art (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

The language of design, part 1: The basic elements of art structure (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Studio, 1961.

The language of design, part 2: The principles of arrangement (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Studio, 1961.

The language of design, part 3: Analysis of style (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Studio, 1961.

Music and architecture through the ages (*Motion picture*) G. B. Instructional, London. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1948.

T. V. Smith, part 3 (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

What is art? (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Wonderful world (*Motion picture*) Coca-Cola Co., 1959. Made by Jan Handy Organization.

—ANALYSIS, INTERPRETATION, APPRECIATION see Aesthetics; Art—Philosophy; Art—Study and teaching; also Painting, Sculpture, and similar headings

—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Artist's life (*Motion picture*) Duane W. Johnson, 1960.

—CRITICISM see Art criticism

—EDUCATION see Art—Study and teaching

—EXHIBITIONS

Art appreciation for children and adolescents (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, England, 1954.

## —GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

In the world of art: we visit an art gallery (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## —HISTORY

Art as revolution (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Art through the ages (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, England, 1948.

Arts and life (*Filmstrip*) Unesco, 1950.

Changing styles in art (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

The National Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C.; art in the Western World (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## —HISTORY—19th CENTURY

Mirror of man (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960. Made by Station WQED-TV.

## —HISTORY—20th CENTURY

see also Art, Modern—20th century; Modernism (Art)

Mirror of man (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960. Made by Station WQED-TV.

—MUSEUMS see Art—Galleries and museums

## —PHILOSOPHY

Art and you (*Motion picture*) Stuart Roca. Released by Film Associates of California, 1958.

Art as reason (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

The content of art (*Filmstrip*) Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Stanley Bowmar Co.

## —PSYCHOLOGY

Art as emotion (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

—RHYTHM see Proportion (Art)

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

Are you an artist? Part 1 (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Are you an artist? Part 2 (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Lines (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Music and art, our common heritage (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

More shapes (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Shapes (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Solid shapes (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

You the beholder (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## —STUDY AND TEACHING—JAPAN

Children who draw (*Motion picture*) Iwanami Films, Tokyo, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1958.

## —TECHNIQUE

The artist's mediums (*Filmstrip*) Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Stanley Bowmar Co.

Exploring art systems (*Motion picture*) Portafilm, 1959.

Painting movement and color with chalk (*Motion picture*) Illinois State Normal University. Released by International Film Bureau, 1958.

## —INDIA

The Republic of India; a regional study. No. 4: Religion, education, literature, and art (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## —INDIA—HISTORY

Indian art through the ages (*Motion picture*) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1949. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## —JAPAN

Art and architecture in Japan (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Culture sets the pattern in Japan (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

## —LONDON

The Wallace collection (*Motion picture*) British Broadcasting Corp., London, 1955. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service.

## —MESOPOTAMIA

Mesopotamian art (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, England, 1958.

## —MEXICO

Heritage from Teotihuacan (*Motion picture*) Mel Fowler and Joe Ehrhardt. Made by Phoenix Film Productions. Released by Brandon Films, 1961.

## —NEW YORK (CITY)

Art heritage as seen in the Metropolitan Museum of Art (*Motion picture*) California Tunes Oil Corp., 1961.

## —PARIS

Paris of the painters (*Motion picture*) French Government Tourist Office, 1957. Made by Vavin, inc.

## —PROVENCE

Artists of Provence (*Motion picture*) French Government Tourist Office, 1956. Made by Vavin, inc.

## —RUSSIA

The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, a regional study: Art, architecture, and religion (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## —SAN FRANCISCO

San Francisco festival (*Motion picture*) Tri-Delt Productions, 1957.

## —TAXCO, MEXICO

Taxco, village of art (*Motion picture*) Paul Hessler Productions, 1957.

## —TURKEY

see also Art, Turkish

## —U. S.

American tastes (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## —U. S.—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

An American museum (*Motion picture*) City Art Museum of St. Louis. Made by Charles Guggenheim. Released by Princeton Film Center, 1959.

Museum of art (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1958. Made by G. M. Productions. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

What does our heritage mean today? (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

## —U. S.—HISTORY

Art and life in America (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

Hands that made America (*Motion picture*) Life, 1957. Made by Life and David Casale, inc.

## —VENICE

Venice: Theme and variations (*Motion picture*) James Ivory. Released by Film Images, 1957.

## —VIENNA

Art treasures from the Vienna collections (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1954.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ART, ABSTRACT

see also Modernism (Art)

**Abstract and non-objective painting in the world of art** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Abstract art, part 1** (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

**Abstract art, part 2** (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

**The adventures of \*** (*Motion picture*) John Hubley. Made by Storyboard for the Guggenheim Museum. Released by Edward Harrison, 1957.

**Non-objective space in the world of art** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Painting movement and color with chalk** (*Motion picture*) Illinois State Normal University. Released by International Film Bureau, 1958.

**Say hello to modern art** (*Filmstrip*) Jane Thurston. Made and released by Kato Pub. Co., 1957.

## ART, AMERICAN

**Art in the United States** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Chaucerism** (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

**Influence of science on American art** (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

**Mysticism in American art** (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

**Sociological-political-moral influences on American art** (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

**Severance of American art today** (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

**Style and technique in American art today** (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

**Subject matter and content in American art today** (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

## —EXHIBITIONS

**Landmarks in American art** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

**San Francisco festival** (*Motion picture*) Tri-Delt Productions, 1957.

## ART, APPLIED see Art industries and trade

## ART, AUSTRALIAN

**Aboriginal art, Australia** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, England, 1959.

## ART, BRITISH

see also Art, English

## ART, BYZANTINE

**The Byzantine Empire** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

## ART, CHINESE

**The flight of the dragon** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

## ART, CHRISTIAN see Christian art and symbolism

## ART, DECORATIVE

see also Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative; Embroidery; Enamel and enameling; Furniture; Illustration of books; Mosaics; Mural painting and decoration; Pottery; Tapestry; Textile design

**Cosmopolitan character of the Cubism** (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## ART, DUTCH

**Art of the Low Countries** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Art of the northern Renaissance** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## ART, ECCLESIASTICAL see Christian art and symbolism

## ART, ENGLISH

**Art of England** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## ART, ETRUSCAN

**Etruscan art** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, England, 1959.

**Etruscans—master craftsmen** (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**More honorable than gold** (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## ART, FLEMISH

**Art of the Low Countries** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Art of the northern Renaissance** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## ART, FOLK see Folk art

## ART, FRENCH

**Art in nineteenth century France** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Art of royal France** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## ART, GRAPHIC see Graphic arts

## ART, INDIAN see Indians of North America—Art

## ART, IRANIAN

### —HISTORY

**Persian arts and crafts** (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1960.

## ART, ITALIAN

**Art in early Renaissance Italy** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Art of the high Renaissance** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Art of the northern Italian Renaissance** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Golden age of Italy** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## ART, JAPANESE

**A gift from Japan** (*Filmstrip*) National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1957. Made by Arthur Mokin Productions.

### —EXHIBITIONS

**Japanese art** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

## ART, KOREAN

**Korean artist** (*Motion picture*) Theodore Conant, Korea. Released in the U. S. by Film Images, 1954.

## ART, MODERN

### —20th CENTURY

see also Art—History—20th century; Art, Abstract; Cubism; Dadaism; Impressionism (Art); Modernism (Art); Surrealism

**Art today** (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Facets of primitivism** (*Motion picture*) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Looking at modern art: introduction** (*Motion picture*) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Modern painting** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Publications, London, 1961.

**Say hello to modern art** (*Filmstrip*) Jane Thurston. Made and released by Kato Pub. Co., 1957.

**You the beholder** (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## ART, NON-OBJECTIVE see Art, Abstract

## ART, POPULAR see Art industries and trade; Folk art

## ART, PRIMITIVE

see also Cave-drawings; Eskimos—Art; Folk art; Indians of North America—Art

**Aboriginal art, Australia** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, England, 1959.

**Defining primitivism** (*Motion picture*) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Prehistoric images; the first art of man** (*Motion picture*) Renaissance films de Satures, France, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1958.

## ART, RENAISSANCE

**Art of the northern Renaissance** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Golden age of Italy** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## ART, ROCOCO

**The age of the rococo** (*Motion picture*) Johanna Alemann Films, 1963.

## ART, SPANISH

**Art of Spain** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## ART, TURKISH

**Art of Asia Minor** (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1959.

## ART, VENETIAN

**Art of the northern Italian Renaissance** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## ART AND MORALS

**The aesthetic and moral problems concerning art** (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

## ART AND NATURE see Nature (Aesthetics)

## ART AND RELIGION

see also Christian art and symbolism

**Art as social order** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## ART AND SCIENCE

**Art as natural knowledge** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Influence of science on American art** (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ART AND SOCIETY

see also Art and religion; Art industries and trade; Folk art

Art as revolution (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Art as social order (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Role of the artist in society (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

Sociological-political-moral influences on American art (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

ART AND THEATER see Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery

ART APPRECIATION see Aesthetics; Art—Philosophy; also Painting, Sculpture, and similar headings

## ART CRITICISM

Role of the critic in the arts (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

ART EDUCATION see Art—Study and teaching

ART GALLERIES see Art—Galleries and museums

## ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

see also Art, Decorative; Arts and crafts movement; Folk art; Jewelry

### —AFRICA, EAST

African heritage (*Motion picture*) California Texas Oil Corp., 1956. Made by Robert Kingston-Davis, Nairobi, East Africa.

### —BELGIUM

Handicrafts of Belgium (*Motion picture*) D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1952.

### —CANADA

Craftsmen of Canada (*Motion picture*) British American Oil Co., Toronto (n. d.). Made by Crawley Films.

Craftsmen young and old (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

Skilled fingers (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

### —DENMARK

D for design (*Motion picture*) Government Film Committee, Copenhagen. Made by Hazen Hasselbach. Released in Canada by National Film Board of Canada (n. d.).

### —INDIA

Handicrafts of India (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1950. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

Handicrafts of south India (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

The magic touch (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —IRAN—HISTORY

Persian arts and crafts (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1960.

### —MEXICO

Arts and crafts (*Filmstrip*) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

Arts and crafts of Mexico, part 2: Basketry, stone, wood, and metals (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

Native arts of Old Mexico (*Motion picture*) Pan American Union, 1950. Released by International Film Bureau.

### —MEXICO—JUVENILE FILMS

Arts and crafts (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Native Mexican handicrafts (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

### —NORWAY

Arts and crafts of Norway (*Motion picture*) Norwegian Government, Oslo. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1956.

### —NOVA SCOTIA

Craftsmen at work (*Motion picture*) Nova Scotia Dept. of Industry and Publicity, Halifax. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1946.

The talented hands (*Motion picture*) Nova Scotia Tourist and Information Bureau, Halifax, 1956.

### —PAKISTAN

The crafts of Pakistan (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1960.

### —PROVENCE

Artists of Provence (*Motion picture*) French Government Tourist Office, 1956. Made by Vavin, inc.

### —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

Quebec handicrafts (*Motion picture*) Wilfrid E. Bellean. Released by Park Pub. House, 1960.

### —SCANDINAVIA

Scandinavian arts and crafts (*Motion picture*) Hjordis Kittel Parker. Made and released by Arthur Barr Productions, 1961.

### —U. S.

American look (*Motion picture*) Chevrolet Division, General Motors Corp. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

American maker (*Motion picture*) Chevrolet Motor Division. Made by Jam Handy Organization. Released by Chevrolet Motor Division and Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

The early American craftsman (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —U. S.—HISTORY

Hands that made America (*Motion picture*) Life, 1957. Made by Life and David Casazet, inc.

## ART METAL—WORK

see also Cloisonné; Copper-smithing; Medals; Silversmithing

Metal sculpture in the world of art (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## ART OBJECTS

see also Miniature objects

## ART SCHOOLS

see also Art—Study and teaching

## ARTEMISIA TRIDENTATA see Sagebrush

## ARTERIAL GRAFTS

Femoral artery by-pass graft with crimped teflon (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1958.

## ARTERIES

see also Aorta; Blood—Circulation; Blood-vessels; Coronary arteries; Femoral artery; Veins

## —WOUNDS AND INJURIES

see also Hemorrhage

## ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

The management of coronary artery disease (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1955.

## ARTHRITIS

Never surrender (*Motion picture*) British Columbia Division, Canadian Arthritis & Rheumatism Society, Vancouver, 1956. Made by Master Film Studios.

## ARTHROPLASTY

Arthroplasty of humeral joint (*Motion picture*) Paul B. Magnuson. Made by Merwin W. La Rue, inc. Released by American College of Surgeons, 1961.

## ARTHROPODA

see also Crustacea; Insects

Arthropods: insects and their relatives (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

The grass-blade jungle (*Motion picture*) Bailey Films, 1960.

Introduction to the insects and their allies (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1959.

The jointed-legged animals—arthropods (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

ARTHUR, CHESTER ALAN, PRES. U.S., 1830-1886

Rutherford B. Hayes, James A. Garfield and Chester Alan Arthur (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

## ARTHUR, KING

King Arthur (*Filmstrip*) Simon & Schuster. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

Tennyson's land of Lyonesse (*Motion picture*) British Council, London, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Eastin Pictures (later name Eastin-Phelan Corp.) 1947.

## ARTIFICIAL ARMS

Biceps cineplastic technique (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1961.

ARTIFICIAL DIAMONDS see Diamonds, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL FIBERS see Textile fibers, Synthetic

ARTIFICIAL FLIES see Flies, Artificial

## ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY

Machine mimics man (*Motion picture*) Traveler Laboratories. Made by Merwin W. La Rue, inc. Released by Baxter Laboratories, 1958.

## ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION

50,000 lives (*Motion picture*) Johnson & Johnson, 1959. Made by MPO Productions.

First aid. Part 4: Resuscitation, mouth-to-mouth, mouth-to-nose (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

How to do rescue breathing (*Motion picture*) Seminar Films, 1959.

Loopholes on artificial respiration (*Motion picture*) American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation (n. d.).

Rescue breathing (*Motion picture*) Lewis and Marguerite S. Herman. Released by American Film Producers, 1955.

Techniques of exhaled-air artificial respiration (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

That they may live (*Motion picture*) Pyramid Film Producers, 1959.

## ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

see also Project Vanguard

Current events in space (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

The earth satellite (*Filmstrip*) Basic Skill Films, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES (Continued)

The earth satellite, part 1 (Motion picture) New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

The earth satellite, part 2 (Motion picture) New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

Eternal day, eternal night (Motion picture) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

Exploring by satellite (Motion picture) Delta Film Productions, 1958.

A light in nature (Motion picture) Shell Oil Co., 1958.

A moon is born (Motion picture) International Business Machines Corp. Made by Transfilm. Released by IBM Dept. of Information, 1957.

Rockets and satellites (Motion picture) United World Films, 1950.

Satellites: stepping stones to space (Motion picture) Film Associates of California, 1959.

Satellites study space (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1951.

What is America famous for? (Motion picture) WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Earth satellites—explorers of outer space (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES, RUSSIAN

Blazing a trail to the stars (Motion picture) Brandon Films, 1958. Made in Russia by Leningrad Popular Science Film Studio.

First Soviet earth satellites (Motion picture) Central Documentary Film Studio, Moscow, in cooperation with Moscow Popular Science Film Studio. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1958.

The race for space (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES IN TELECOMMUNICATION

see also Project Echo

## ARTIFICIAL SILK see Rayon

## ARTIFICIAL TEETH see Prosthodontics; Teeth, Artificial

## ARTIFICIAL WEATHER CONTROL see Weather control

## ARTILLERY RANGES see Bombing and gunnery ranges

## ARTISANS

### —FLORENCE

Musical interludes (Motion picture) Vavin, 1958.

### —VIRGINIA

Craftsman in colonial Virginia (Filmstrip) Colonial Williamsburg, 1957.

## ARTISTIC PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Artistic

## ARTISTS

see also Engravers; Metal-workers; Potters; Sculptors

Creative talent (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1941.

Role of the artist in society (Motion picture) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

T. V. Smith, part 2 (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## —PSYCHOLOGY

The gift (Motion picture) Encounter Films, 1960. Made by Herbert Danzke.

## ARTISTS, AUSTRIAN

Masters of the present (Motion picture) Austria Wochenschau, Vienna, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Wilner Films & Slides (later name E. J. Mauthner)

ARTS, DECORATIVE see Art, Decorative; Art industries and trade; Arts and crafts movement; Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative; Interior decoration

## ARTS, FINE see Art

## ARTS, GRAPHIC see Graphic arts

## ARTS, USEFUL see Industrial arts; Technology

## ARTS AND CRAFTS MOVEMENT

see also Basket making; Bookbinding; Decoration and ornament; Embroidery; Enamel and enameling; Folk art; Furniture; Glass painting and staining; Hand weaving; Handicraft; Illumination of books and manuscripts; Ironwork; Jewelry; Lace and lace making; Leather work; Metal-work; Modeling; Mosaics; Mural painting and decoration; Pottery; Silversmithing; Tapestry; Weaving; Wood-carving

Indian of the Plains. Part 4: Arts and crafts (Filmstrip) Royal Lowy. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

## ARYAN LANGUAGES

History of the Indo-European language family (Motion picture) University of Buffalo. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## ASBESTOS

The magic mineral (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

The Repp farm story (Motion picture) Asbestos-Cement Products Association. Made and released by Venard Organization, 1949.

## ASCETICISM

see also Christian life; Monastic and religious life; Mysticism; Prayer; Spiritual life

## ASEPSIS AND ANTISEPSIS

Aseptic procedures (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1954.

Aseptic technique: Handwashing (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1959.

## ASEXUAL REPRODUCTION see Reproduction, Asexual

## ASIA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Glittering lands (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Progress in Southeast Asia (Filmstrip) United Nations Film Board. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1959.

### —POLITICS

Across these borders: The Afro-Asian bloc (Motion picture) WTTW, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

American interests in Asia (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

China: communism in Asia (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1961.

South Asia and India today (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1961. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

Struggle for Asia (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1957.

## ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Southeast Asia: Focus on Indonesia and Malaya (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films, 1960.

Southeast Asia: Overview of a strategic area (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films, 1960.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Southeast Asia: lands and peoples (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

### —POLITICS

Perman in Southeast Asia (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1958.

Southeast Asia: cold war prism (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office Educational Activities, 1959.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Southeast Asia: lands and peoples (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

## ASIA, WESTERN

### —ANTIQUITIES

Blazing trails in Afghanistan (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## ASIA MINOR

### —HISTORY

History of Asia Minor (Filmstrip) International Communications Foundations, 1959.

ASLAN, RAOU, 1886-

All the world's a stage (Motion picture) Centropa-Film, Vienna, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1956.

## ASPHYXIA

see also Artificial respiration; Drowning

First aid for all hands: Asphyxia (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1950.

First aid for asphyxia (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957.

## ASSAM

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Land of the Brahmaputra (Motion picture) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Glimpses of Assam (Motion picture) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## ASSEMBLY, RIGHT OF

see also Liberty of speech; Riots

## ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

see also Automation

Milking parlor—leading barn (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1950.

The nature of work: The man on the assembly line (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## ASSES AND MULES

The pioneer burro (Motion picture) Pat Dowling Pictures, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Orelio, the donkey (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

ASSESS  
see

ASSIMIL

se  
pi

ASSIST

su

ASSIST

Aer

ASSOC

ASSOC

r

ASSUR

ASSYR

Civ

ASTE

ASTH

The a

Cib

ASTR

Neop

VI

La

Norm

In

Micro

ASTR

Spec

10

AST

Des

Har

Ma

Out

Ita

Se

Sp

AS

D

Se

XUM



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

ASSESSMENT WORK ON MINING CLAIMS  
see Mining claims

## ASSIMILATION (SOCIOLOGY)

see also Acculturation; Minorities; Race problems

## ASSISTANCE IN EMERGENCIES

see also First aid in illness and injury

## ASSISTED TAKE-OFF OF AIRCRAFT see Aeroplanes—Assisted take-off

## ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL see Soccer

## ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

see also Clubs; Committees; Community life; Cooperation

## ASSURANCE (INSURANCE) see Insurance

## ASSYRO-BABYLONIAN CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian

## ASTEROIDS see Planets, Minor

## ASTHMA

The asthmatic page in the family album (Motion picture) Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, 1959.

## ASTROCYTES

Neoplastic astrocytes (Motion picture) Medical Audio-Visual Institute of the Association of American Medical Colleges. Made by Wynne S. Eastman. Released by Abbott Laboratories, 1958.

Normal astrocytes (Motion picture) Medical Audio-Visual Institute of the Association of American Medical Colleges. Made by Wynne S. Eastman. Released by Abbott Laboratories, 1958.

## ASTRODYNAMICS

see also Space trajectories

Space orbits (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

## ASTRONAUTICS

see also Artificial satellites; Astrodynamics; Outer space; Project Mercury; Rocketry; Space flight; Space sciences; Space ships; Space vehicles; X-15 (Rocket aircraft)

Destination in space (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Hazards in space travel (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Man travels in space (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Outer space—the new frontier (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films, Division of Key Productions, 1958.

Reaching for space (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

Survey of astronautics (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

### —COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Space communications (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

## ASTRONAUTICS, MILITARY

Defense of the free world (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films, 1961.

Science looks ahead (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## ASTRONAUTICS AND CIVILIZATION

The race for space (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1959.

## ASTRONAUTS

First men into space—solving the space survival problems (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962. Made by Alex Haberstroh and Encyclopedia Britannica Films.

## ASTRONAVIGATION see Navigation (Astronautics)

## ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS

see also Telescope

Fingerprints of the stars (Motion picture) Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by KET Film Service, 1958.

How we explore space (Motion picture) Film Associates of California, 1958.

Reaching for the stars (Motion picture) Corning Glass Works. Made by Holland-Wegman Productions. Released by Association Films, 1961.

## ASTRONOMY

see also Calendar; Comets; Constellations; Cosmogony; Earth; Life on other planets; Meteorites; Meteors; Milky Way; Moon; Orbits; Outer space; Parallax; Planets; Radio astronomy; Satellites; Seasons; Solar system; Space sciences; Stars; Sun; Tides

Astronomer at work (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Released by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

Astronomy (Filmstrip) Prentice-Hall, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, Inc.

Beyond our solar system (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

Harlow Shapley (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

How vast is space? (Motion picture) Atlantis Productions, 1960.

The infinite universe (Motion picture) Almanac Films, 1961.

Man becomes an astronomer (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

Planets around our sun (Motion picture) United World Films, 1961.

Planets in orbit (Laws of Kepler) (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960. Made by Film und Bild, Germany, and Encyclopedia Britannica Films.

Stars and star systems (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960. Made by Institut für Film und Bild, Germany, and Encyclopedia Britannica Films.

Universe (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

What is in the sky? (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

### —CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, ETC.

see also Moon—Photographs

### —HISTORY

Earth and sky (Motion picture) University of Leeds and Nuffield Foundation, England, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Brimdon Films, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Exploring the sky (Filmstrip) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957.

Finding out about day and night (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Finding out about the sky (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

How far is far? (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

Moon, sun, and stars (Filmstrip) Childrens Press, 1959. Made by David J. Goodman, Inc.

Neighbors in space (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

Sky-wise (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Sunset and eclipse (Filmstrip) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957.

What do we see in the sky (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

What we see in the sky (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1959.

### —PHOTOGRAPHS, MAPS, ETC.

The universe in color (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## ASTRONOMY, SPHERICAL AND PRACTICAL

see also Azimuth; Navigation; Parallax; Precession; Time;

## ASUNCIÓN

Asunción—Paraguay (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## ASYLUM, RIGHT OF

see also Refugees, Political

## ASYLUMS

see also Old age homes; Psychiatric hospitals

## ATACAMA DESERT

Chilean nitrate—gift of the desert (Motion picture) Clifford J. Kamen Productions. Released by Hollywood Film Enterprises, 1945.

ATATÜRK, KAMÂL, PRES. TURKEY, d. 1938

The incredible Turk (Motion picture) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1959.

## ATHAPASCAN INDIANS

see also Apache Indians; Hupa Indians; Navaho Indians

## ATHENS

The glory of Greece (Filmstrip) Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

## ATHENS. THEATER OF DIONYSUS

Theatre of Dionysus, 1 (Filmstrip) Communication Materials Exchange, 1957.

Theatre of Dionysus, 2 (Filmstrip) Communication Materials Exchange, 1957.

## ATHEROSCLEROSIS see Arteriosclerosis

## ATHLETES, RUSSIAN

Russian gymnastic champions in the U. S. A. (Motion picture) Nissen Trampoline Co., 1961. Made by Unifilm.

## ATHLETIC ABILITY

Sports skills analyzed (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1957.

## ATHLETIC FIELDS

see also Playgrounds

## ATHLETIC GOODS see Sporting goods

## ATHLETICS

see also Jiu-jitsu; Olympic games; Physical education and training; Skating; Sports; Surf riding; Swimming; Track-athletics; Walking; Weight lifting

## ATLANTIC CABLE see Cables, Submarine—Atlantic

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ATLANTIC OCEAN

*Sailing to the Cape (Motion picture)* G. B. Films, London. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1964.

## ATLANTIC SALMON

*Silver lightning (Motion picture)* Jarville Studios, 1968.

## ATLANTIC STATES

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Where East and South meet (Filmstrip)* Rand McNally and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

## ATLAS

*The golden apples of the Hesperides (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

## ATLAS (MISSILE)

*Atlas, the ICBM (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1968.

## ATMOSPHERE

see also Air; Ionosphere; Meteorology

*Air and atmosphere (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

*Air and weather (Filmstrip)* Prentice-Hall, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

*Air masses and unusual weather (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

*Atmosphere and air pressure (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

*The earth's atmosphere (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

*Exploring the atmosphere: Streamline flow (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1946.

*Studying atmosphere (balloons and parachutes) (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

*Troposphere, stratosphere, and ionosphere (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Air and water, grade 6 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

*Air and water, grade 7 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

## ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

see also Jet stream

*Exploring the edge of space (Motion picture)* Educational Testing Service, 1960.

*Studies of the upper atmosphere (Motion picture)* ETCA-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

### —ROCKET OBSERVATIONS

*Frontier beyond the sky (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

*Laboratories beyond the sky (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

*Recovery of information from rockets (Motion picture)* New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*Upper atmosphere studies (Motion picture)* New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## ATMOSPHERIC ABSORPTION OF SOLAR RADIATION see Solar radiation

## ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

see also Auroras; Lightning

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Lightning and thunder (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## ATMOSPHERIC HUMIDITY see Humidity

## ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

see also Aeroplanes—Pressurization

*Air pressure (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1960.

*Atmosphere and air pressure (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

*The atmosphere around us (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*The unseen burden (Motion picture)* KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1964.

*What is air pressure? (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Air and water, grade 5 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

*Air pressure (Motion picture)* Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

*Air pressure, part 1 (Motion picture)* WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

*Air pressure, part 2 (Motion picture)* WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

*Air pressure, part 3 (Motion picture)* WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

### —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

see also Altitude, Influence of; Caisson-disease

## ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

*Heat and the atmosphere (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Why do we have warm and cold days? (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1956.

## ATOLLS see Coral reefs and islands

## ATOMIC BOMB

see also Atomic energy; Atomic power; Hydrogen bomb; Radioactive fallout

*The Air Force story: The Air Force and the atom bomb (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

*Our atomic development (Motion picture)* March of Time. Made by Time, inc. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953.

*A short vision (Motion picture)* George K. Arthur, England, 1956. Made by Joan and Peter Foldes. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1956.

### —HISTORY

*The great secret (Motion picture)* WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

### —MORAL AND RELIGIOUS ASPECTS

*God of the atom (Motion picture)* Moody Bible Institute, 1950.

*God of the atom (Motion picture)* Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

### —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

see also Radioactivity—Physiological effect

### —TESTING

*United States Army Engineers in Operation Sandstone (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1951.

## ATOMIC BOMB AND DISARMAMENT see Atomic weapons and disarmament

## ATOMIC BOMB SHELTERS

*The mission support during radioactive fallout: Fallout shelters (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

## ATOMIC ENERGY

see also Atomic bomb; Atomic power; Nuclear engineering; Nuclear fission; Nuclear fusion; Nuclear reactors

*The atom (Motion picture)* Almanac Films, 1961.

*The atom comes to town (Motion picture)* Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1957. Made by Muller, Jordan, and Herrick.

*Atomic energy—inside the atom (Motion picture)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1961.

*Controlling atomic energy (Motion picture)* United World Films, 1961.

*The power of matter, part 1 (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

*Releasing atomic energy (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

*Three, two, one—zero (Motion picture)* NBC-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*Using atomic energy (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

*Using atomic energy for electric power (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*The way ahead (Motion picture)* WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

### —ECONOMIC ASPECTS

see also Atomic power industry

### —ECONOMIC ASPECTS—CANADA

*The power of matter, part 2 (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

### —ECONOMIC ASPECTS—JAPAN

*Atomic energy in Japan (Nippon no genshiryoku) (Motion picture)* Shin Riken Motion Picture Co., Tokyo, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Atomic energy (Filmstrip)* Prentice-Hall, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

*Bob visits an atom (Filmstrip)* Long Filmstrip Service, 1959.

*Man's use and control, grade 8 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

*Some properties, structures, and changes in matter, grade 8 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

## ATOMIC ENERGY AND METEOROLOGY

see also Air—Pollution; Radioactive fallout

## ATOMIC ENERGY IN AGRICULTURE

*Agriculture and nuclear energy (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Belleville newswet, no. 4 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

*Fallout and agriculture (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

*From bomb to farm (Motion picture)* WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Roundup (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

## ATOMIC ENERGY INDUSTRIES

*Atomic timetable, part 1 (Motion picture)* CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*Industry and nuclear energy (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH

*The Argonaut (Motion picture)* U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1967.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH (Continued)

Cosmic rays (*Motion picture*) National Academy of Sciences. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Training and education in nuclear sciences (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —LABORATORIES

Atoms for peace (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1960.

### —CANADA

Atomic energy in Canada (*Motion picture*) Atomic Energy of Canada, Ottawa, 1958. Made by Crawley Films.

ATOMIC FUEL see Nuclear fuels

## ATOMIC MEDICINE

see also Radioactive tracers

Ten years after Hiroshima (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1955.

ATOMIC NUCLEI see Nuclear physics

ATOMIC PILES see Nuclear reactors

## ATOMIC POWER

see also Atomic bomb; Atomic energy;  
Atomic power-plants; Controlled fusion;  
Nuclear rockets

A dawn's early light (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp., 1958. Made by Roland Reed Productions with the technical assistance of the United States Atomic Energy Commission and the Dept. of Defense.

Energy (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Our friend the atom (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

Our friend the atom (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1957.

Three, two, one—zero (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Putting atoms to work (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1961.

ATOMIC POWER ENGINEERING see  
Nuclear engineering

## ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY

From bomb to power plant (*Motion picture*) WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

### —U. S.

Atoms for peace. Part 7: Atomic power and the United States (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1958. Made by Information Film Producers, inc. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1959.

The peaceful atom (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1957. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

## ATOMIC POWER-PLANTS

see also Boiling water reactors

### —NEBRASKA

Atomic energy goes to work for Nebraskans (*Motion picture*) Consumers Public Power District, 1959. Made by Christensen-Kennedy Productions.

ATOMIC RESEARCH see Atomic energy research

ATOMIC RESEARCH LABORATORIES see  
Atomic energy research—Laboratories

ATOMIC SHELTERS see Atomic bomb shelters

## ATOMIC THEORY

see also Quantum theory

Definite and multiple proportions (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

In the beginning (*Motion picture*) WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## ATOMIC WARFARE

see also Air warfare; Atomic bomb;  
Atomic weapons; Hydrogen bomb

The Air Force story: The Air Force and the atom bomb (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

The day North America is attacked (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

Individual protection against atomic attack (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

The way ahead (*Motion picture*) WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Where will you hide? (*Motion picture*) Audiographic Institute, 1948.

### —SAFETY MEASURES

Radiological defense in civilian-manned ships (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

Radiological surveys (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

## ATOMIC WEAPONS

see also Atomic bomb; Atomic weapons  
and disarmament; Ballistic missiles;  
Hydrogen bomb

The new doctrine (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

The sun explodes on earth (*Motion picture*) WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

### —SAFETY MEASURES

Individual protection against atomic attack (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

## ATOMIC WEAPONS AND DISARMAMENT

Interview with Linus Pauling (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

A sane nuclear policy (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

Teller-Pauling debate: fallout and disarmament (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## ATOMIC WEIGHTS

see also Molecular weights

Atomic and molecular weights (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Determination of atomic weight (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## ATOMIZATION

see also Aerosols; Spraying

## ATOMS

see also Cyclotron; Electrons; Matter;  
Neutrons; Nuclear models; Nuclear  
physics; Particle accelerators

Are atoms real? (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

The atom and space (*Motion picture*) WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

The atom (protons, neutrons, and electrons) (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Atomic energy—inside the atom (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

Atoms and molecules (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

Atoms and molecules (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

Atoms into molecules (*Motion picture*) KQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

The composition of atoms (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Electron arrangement and chemical bonds (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Evidence for molecules and atoms (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

Frank-Herz experiment (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

From bomb to laboratory (*Motion picture*) WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

How big is an atom? (*Motion picture*) KQED, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

In the beginning (*Motion picture*) WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Man discovers the atom (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

The mole concept (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Molecules, atoms, and simple reactions (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Our friend the atom (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1957.

Packing of atoms in crystals (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

Particles of matter (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1961.

Principles of nuclear fusion (*Motion picture*) Educational Foundation for Visual Aids, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

Relative sizes of atoms (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

The Rutherford atom (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

Sociology of molecules (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

What makes atoms stick together? (*Motion picture*) KQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

What's in the atom (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

Why are atoms unpredictable? (*Motion picture*) KQED, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Atoms and molecules (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

Atoms, atoms everywhere (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1961.

Elements: What are they? (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1961.

Some properties, structures, and changes in matter, grade 7 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

Some properties, structures, and changes in matter, grade 8 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

ATOMS, NUCLEI OF see Nuclear physics

ATONALITY see Tonality

## ATONEMENT

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Big brother makes up for David (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Jesus forgives our sins (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Jesus makes up for Adam (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Serpent of brass (*Motion picture*) Moody Bible Institute, 1958. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

## ATROPHY, MUSCULAR

see also Poliomyelitis

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ATROPINE

The effects of atropine, cocaine, and atropine in human dilated respiratory epithelium (*Motion picture*) Association of American Medical Colleges. Made by Wynne S. Eastman Productions. Released by Association of American Medical Colleges and Abbott Laboratories, 1959.

ATTENDANCE, CHURCH see Church attendance

ATTENDANCE, SCHOOL see School attendance

## ATTENTION

see also Comparison (Psychology)

Attention (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Listening skills (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

A message to no one (*Motion picture*) Champion Paper and Fibre Co. Made by Wilding. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

The task of the listener (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

What is a good observer? (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Jimmy didn't listen (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1954.

Speech: Effective listening (*Motion picture*) Young America Films. Made by Cantor Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## ATTICS

Operation Attic (*Motion picture*) Western Pine Association, 1955. Made by Photo-Art Commercial Studios.

## ATTITUDE (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Public opinion

A time for waiting (*Motion picture*) Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1955.

ATTITUDE AND POSTURE OF MAN see Man—Attitude and movement

ATYPICAL CHILDREN see Exceptional children

## AUCTION BRIDGE

see also Contract bridge

AUDEN, WYSTAN HUGH, 1907—

W. H. Auden (*Motion picture*) Dynamic Films, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## AUDIOMETRY

Examination of the oral mechanism (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1958.

Hearing evaluation and rehabilitation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

How to take an audiometer test (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

## AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION

see also Public speaking—Audio-visual; Radio in education; Reading readiness—Audio-visual aids; Visual education

The audio-visual supervisor (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1950. Made by Visual Education Films.

Effectiveness of audio-visual materials (*Filmstrip*) Basic Skill Films, 1957.

How to organize for audio-visuals in your church (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1958.

How, what and why of audio-visual education (*Filmstrip*) Maurice C. McCann. Released by Audio-Visual Aids Co., 1960.

Pictures teach at Penfield (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1958.

The small-city audio-visual department (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films, 1948.

Tachistoscopic teaching techniques (*Filmstrip*) Learning through Seeing, 1955.

Teaching the Word (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1960.

Why use audio-visuals in your church? (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1958.

## AUDITING

see also Accounting; Financial statements

## AUDITORIUMS

see also Theaters

AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES, 1785-1851

Audubon and the birds of America (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

Explorer with a point brush—Audubon (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## AUREOMYCIN

Our county (*Motion picture*) Agricultural Division, American Cyanamid Co., 1955. Made by Ford Films.

AURICULAR CONFESSION see Confession

## AURORAS

see also Atmospheric electricity; Magnetism, Terrestrial

The flaming sky (*Motion picture*) National Academy of Sciences. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

AUSABLE CHASM, N.Y.

Ausable Chasm (*Motion picture*) Ausable Chasm, N. Y. Made by Voyager Films. Released by Association Films, 1955.

## AUSTRALIA

Australia (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

Australia: the land and the people (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Australia today (*Motion picture*) Norwood Studios. Released by International Film Bureau, 1960.

Our neighbour, Australia (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. for the Interior, Films Division, Canberra, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Australian News and Information Bureau.

Queen in Australia (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior, Films Division, Canberra, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Australian News and Information Bureau.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Australia (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

### —ECONOMIC POLICY

Australia builds (*Motion picture*) United Nations Dept. of Public Information n. d.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Australia—city life (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

## AUSTRALIA. BROADCASTING COMMISSION

This is the A. B. C. (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior, Films Division, Canberra, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Australian News and Information Bureau.

## AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION

Just a trace (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior, Films Division, Canberra, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Australian News and Information Bureau.

## AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIVISION OF FISHERIES

Perse asking—a new Australian fishery (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1960. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1961.

## AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. DIVISION OF RADIOPHYSICS

Division of Radiophysics 1949 (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1950. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office.

## AUSTRALIA. DEPT. OF SOCIAL SERVICES

The story of Ted Hughes (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior, Films Division, Canberra, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Australian News and Information Bureau.

## AUSTRALIA. DIVISION OF FOREST PRODUCTS

Science and wood (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1951. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office.

Work and facilities of the Division of Forest Products (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1946. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1947.

## AUSTRALIA. POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPT.

Today it's news (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior, Films Division, Canberra, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Australian News and Information Bureau.

AUSTRALIAN ART see Art, Australian

## AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL ANTARCTIC RESEARCH EXPEDITIONS

Antarctic voyage (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior, Films Division, Canberra, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Australian News and Information Bureau.

## AUSTRIA

Austria (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Austria (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

This is Austria (*Motion picture*) Austria State Office of Education, Vienna, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Wilner Films & Slides (later name E. J. Mauthner)

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1945—

This is also Austria (*Motion picture*) Austrian State Office of Education, Vienna, 1956. Released in the U. S. by E. J. Mauthner, 1957.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Farmer of Austria (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1957.

AUSTRIAN ALPS see Alps, Austrian

AUSTRIAN ARTISTS see Artists, Austrian

AUSTRIAN BALLADS AND SONGS see Folk-songs, Austrian

AUSTRIAN MUSICIANS see Musicians, Austrian

## AUTHORITARIANISM

see also Fascism; National socialism; Totalitarianism

## AUTHORITY

see also Power (Philosophy)

Holiday from rules? (*Motion picture*) Portafilms, 1958.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## AUTHORITY (Continued)

**The nature of opinion** (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1964. Released by NET Film Service.

**Opinion in relation to freedom and government** (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1964. Released by NET Film Service.

**Who's running things?** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa, 1955. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

**AUTHORITY, DELEGATION OF** see *Delegation of authority*

## AUTHORS

**Creative talent** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**A publisher is known by the company he keeps** (*Motion picture*) Louis de Rochemont Associates, 1962.

—HOMES AND HAUNTS see *Literary landmarks*

## AUTHORS, ENGLISH

**The Wordsworth country** (*Motion picture*) G. B. Films, London, 1952. Released in the U. S. by United World Films.

**AUTHORS, NEGRO** see *Negro authors*

## AUTHORS AND READERS

see also *Books and reading*

## AUTHORSHIP

see also *Advertising copy; Authors; Biography (as a literary form); Children's stories—Technique; Fiction—Technique; Literature; Report writing; Short story; Versification*

**First novel** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

**Robert Penn Warren** (*Motion picture*) Dynamic Films, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

**How to write a theme, part 3** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas, 1955.

**AUTO MECHANICS** see *Automobile mechanics*

**AUTO THEFTS** see *Automobile thieves*

## AUTOBIOGRAPHY

see also *Biography (as a literary form)*

**AUTOGRAPHIC PROCESSES** see *Copying processes*

## AUTOGRAPHS

see also *Manuscripts*

## AUTOMATIC CONTROL

see also *Automatic pilot (Aeroplanes); Automatic pilot (Helicopters); Automation; Electric controllers; Guidance systems (Flight)*

**AUTOMATIC DATA STORAGE** see *Information storage and retrieval systems*

**AUTOMATIC DIGITAL COMPUTERS** see *Electronic digital computers*

**AUTOMATIC ELEVATORS** see *Elevators, Automatic*

**AUTOMATIC FACTORIES** see *Automation*

**AUTOMATIC MACHINERY** see *Machinery, Automatic*

## AUTOMATIC PILOT (AEROPLANES)

**DC-8 Autopilot** (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1962.

## AUTOMATIC PILOT (HELICOPTERS)

**HSS automatic stabilization equipment** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1956. Made by Sun Dial Films.

**AUTOMATIC SPRINKLERS** see *Fire sprinklers*

**AUTOMATIC TEACHING** see *Teaching machines*

**AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE** see *Telephone, Automatic*

**AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS, AUTOMOBILE** see *Automobiles—Transmission devices, Automatic*

## AUTOMATION

see also *Assembly-line methods; Machinery, Automatic*

**Automation** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Automation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1956. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

**Automation and Mr. Halstead** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., 1958. Made by Raphael G. Wolf Studios.

**Automation on the farm** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

**Automation—what is it?** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

**Hughes electron news** (*Motion picture*) Hughes Aircraft Co., 1959.

**The nature of work: The skilled worker** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## —ECONOMIC ASPECTS

**The magic hands of AMF** (*Motion picture*) American Machine & Foundry Co. Made and released by Farrell & Gage Films, 1961.

**Spotlight on labor** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office Educational Activities, 1961.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Man's use and control, grade 6** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**AUTOMATION INSTRUCTION** see *Teaching machines*

**AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES** see *Automobiles—Apparatus and supplies*

**AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS** see *Traffic accidents*

**AUTOMOBILE BATTERIES** see *Automobiles—Batteries*

**AUTOMOBILE BODIES** see *Automobiles—Bodies*

**AUTOMOBILE BRAKES** see *Automobiles—Brakes*

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

see also *Automobiles—Laws and regulations; Drinking and traffic accidents; Hit-and-run drivers; Motor bus drivers*

**Anatomy of an accident** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1961. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

**Case of Officer Hallstrand** (*Motion picture*) Ohio Oil Co. Made by Wilding Picture Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1955.

**City driving** (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co., 1959.

**Country driving** (*Filmstrip*) Safety Education Films, 1956.

**A data with death** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1955.

**Defensive driving** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Down shifting and emergency stops, and Turns** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Driving the super highways** (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co., 1959.

**Driving tips** (*Motion picture*) Sid Davis Productions, 1958.

**Fatal meeting** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1962.

**Hazard driving** (*Filmstrip*) Safety Education Films, 1956.

**Highway driving** (*Filmstrip*) Safety Education Films, 1956.

**How do you drive?** (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, n. d.

**The human factor in driving** (*Motion picture*) Progressive Pictures, 1957.

**Introducing the Drivetrainer** (*Motion picture*) Aetna Casualty and Surety Co., 1959.

**Milestones to safe driving** (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., 1960.

**More than manners** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Automotive Mutual Insurance Companies. Made and released by Dallas Jones Productions, 1962.

**Night driving and emergency situations** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**None for the road** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1961.

**Overview** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Parking, and Backing into a stall and skills on hills** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Physical characteristics of the driver** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Preparing to start, and Starting, steering, stopping, backing** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Reading, writing and driving** (*Motion picture*) Nationwide Insurance, n. d.

**Residential driving** (*Filmstrip*) Safety Education Films, 1956.

**Safe driving in Europe** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

**Safe driving with Stop and Go** (*Motion picture*) J. C. Parnay Co., 1958. Made by Puppet Films.

**Safety features** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Shell better driving test** (*Filmstrip*) Shell Oil Co., 1958.

**Signs of life** (*Motion picture*) Progressive Pictures, 1958.

**The Smith system of safe driving** (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co., 1957.

**Standard shift driving, and Practice driving in traffic** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Teach them now** (*Motion picture*) Aetna Casualty and Surety Co., 1956.

**To see ourselves** (*Motion picture*) Aetna Life & Accident Companies, 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS (Continued)

**Tomorrow's drivers** (Motion picture) Chevrolet Motor Division of General Motors Corp. Made by Jam Handy Organization. Released by General Motors Corp., 1958.

**Why take a chance?** (Motion picture) General Tire and Rubber Co., 1953. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

**You and the car** (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1959.

### —PSYCHOLOGY

**Attitudes, emotions, and habits** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Defensive action** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Highway driving** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Personality of the driver** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS' LICENSES

### —U. S.

**The driver's license** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**AUTOMOBILE FILLING STATIONS** see Automobiles—Service stations

**AUTOMOBILE FUEL SYSTEMS** see Automobiles—Fuel systems

## AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

**Auto workers** (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

**Closing the gap** (Filmstrip) Chrysler Corp. Made and released by Ross Roy, Inc., 1960.

**Frontiers** (Motion picture) Chrysler International, Geneva, 1961. Made by Film Productions International, Burbank, Calif.

**Know your customers** (Motion picture) E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 1958. Made by Sound Masters.

**Purchase and use of the car** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

### —HISTORY

**The auto's first 70 years** (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

### —CANADA

**Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Lowlands region: Steel and the automobile** (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE** see Insurance, Automobile

**AUTOMOBILE LAW** see Automobiles—Laws and regulations

## AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS

**Motor vehicle mechanic** (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, for Federal Dept. of Labour, 1956.

## AUTOMOBILE PARKING

**Parking, and backing into a stall and skills on hills** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Parking signs** (Filmstrip) Long Filmstrips Service, 1958.

## AUTOMOBILE RACING

**Anything goes** (Motion picture) Dynamic Films, 1954.

**Circle of confidence** (Motion picture) Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., 1958.

**Competition driver** (Motion picture) Kendall Refining Co., 1959. Made by Tri-J Film Productions.

**The Monza challenge** (Motion picture) Firestone. Released by Association Films (n. d.).

**1958 victory circles** (Motion picture) Perfect Circle Corp., 1958. Made by Dynamic Films.

**Pit pass** (Motion picture) Dow Chemical Co., 1962. Made by Fred A. Niles Communications Centers.

**Read America** (Motion picture) D. W. Olan & Sons, 1959. Made by Thomas Countryman Film Productions.

**The sound of speed** (Motion picture) Bruce Kenner. Released by Don Gillin, 1960.

**Zero to sixth** (Motion picture) American Oil Co., 1960. Made by P. G. L. Productions.

## AUTOMOBILE SEAT BELTS

**Horace Horsefeathers** (Motion picture) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1960.

## AUTOMOBILE THIEVES

### —U. S.

**Car theft** (Motion picture) Bray-Mar Productions. Released by American Film Producers, 1956.

**AUTOMOBILE TRUCKS** see Motor-trucks

## AUTOMOBILES

see also Motor buses; Motor-trucks

**Change for the better** (Motion picture) General Motors Corp., 1955. Made by Raphael Wolf.

**Natural law** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Overview** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Preparing to start, and Starting, steering, stopping, backing** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Standard shift driving, and Practice driving in traffic** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

### —APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

see also Anti-freeze solutions; Automobiles—Service stations

**Safety features** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

### —BATTERIES

**The story of the modern storage battery** (Motion picture) Electric Storage Battery Co., 1962. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

### —BODIES

**Body bountiful** (Motion picture) General Motors Corp., 1955. Made by General Motors Photographic.

**Up from clay** (Motion picture) General Motors Corp., 1959. Made by General Motors Corp., Fisher Body Division.

### —BRAKES

**Time to stop** (Motion picture) Bray Studios, 1960.

### —COLD WEATHER OPERATION

**Winter driving, B** (Filmstrip) Safety Education Films, 1956.

### —COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

**Touring 'round Tahoe** (Motion picture) Marvin Becker Films. Released by Horseless Carriage Club of Nevada, 1960.

### —DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

**Easy Street** (Motion picture) General Motors Corp., 1960.

**Facts and facets of the automotive industry** (Filmstrip) Ford Motor Co. Research and Information Dept., 1958. Made by the Ford Motor Co. Photographic Services Dept.

**Firebird II** (Motion picture) General Motors Corp., 1956. Made by Universal Film Editing Service.

**Firebird III** (Motion picture) General Motors Corp., 1958.

**500 mile adventure** (Motion picture) Dynamic Films, 1957.

**Mechanics of the car** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Member of the family** (Motion picture) General Motors Corp., Buick Division. Made and released by General Motors Corp., 1959.

**On impact** (Motion picture) American Medical Association and Ford Motor Co., 1956. Made by Medical Communications.

—DRIVERS' LICENSES see Automobile drivers' licenses

—FUEL SYSTEMS

**Down the gasoline trail** (Motion picture) Jam Handy Organization, 1956.

**Supercharging and fuel injection** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1956.

### —HISTORY

**Auto biography** (Motion picture) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made by Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**The auto's first 70 years** (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

**Highway pioneers** (Motion picture) Sid Davis Productions, 1957.

**Your safety first** (Motion picture) Automobile Manufacturers Association. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released by Association Films, 1957.

### —IGNITION

see also Magneto; Spark-plugs

—INSURANCE see Insurance, Automobile

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Trip by auto** (Filmstrip) Long Filmstrips Service, 1958.

### —LAWS AND REGULATIONS

see also Automobile drivers' licenses; Liability for traffic accidents; Traffic violations

—LAWS AND REGULATIONS—U. S.

**Laws, enforcement, and courts** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

—LEASING see Automobiles, Rental

—LICENSES see Automobile drivers' licenses

### —LUBRICATION

**The way of automobile lubrication** (Motion picture) Standard Oil of Indiana, 1951. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

### —MAINTENANCE

see also Automobiles—Repairing

**Maintenance** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Mechanics of the car** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

### —MOTORS—JUVENILE FILMS

**Automobiles** (Motion picture) Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**Transportation** (Filmstrip) Prentice-Hall, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, Inc.

**Where mileage begins** (Motion picture) General Motors Corp., 1961. Made by Audio Productions.

### —MOTORS—SUPERCHARGERS

**Supercharging and fuel injection** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1956.

—PARKING see Automobile parking

—PARTS see Automobiles—Apparatus and supplies

### —REPAIRING

**Motor vehicle mechanic** (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, for Federal Dept. of Labour, 1956.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## AUTOMOBILES (Continued)

### —SAFETY MEASURES

**Design for survival** (Motion picture) Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., 1958. Made by Boston TV News.

—SEAT BELTS see Automobile seat belts

### —SERVICE STATIONS

**The gas station attendant** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

**The happy history of Harry Hawthorn and Harry Jr.** (Motion picture) Dow Chemical Co., 1958. Made by Visualscope.

**New day at Dry Gulch** (Filmstrip) United Motors Service Division, General Motors Corp., 1960. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**New day at Dry Gulch** (Motion picture) United Motors Service Division, General Motors Corp., 1960. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

### —SERVICE STATIONS—JUVENILE FILMS

**At the service station** (Motion picture) Robert Dimsell Films, 1958.

**The automobile service station** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**The service station** (Motion picture) Pat Dowling Pictures, 1958.

**The service station attendant** (Filmstrip) Centron Corp. Made by Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

### —SERVICING see Automobiles

—Maintenance; Automobiles—Repairing

—SPARE PARTS see Automobiles—Apparatus and supplies

—SUPERCHARGERS see Automobiles—Motors—Superchargers

### —TESTING

**Cross section of America** (Motion picture) General Motors Corp., 1961.

### —TIRES

**Circle of confidence** (Motion picture) Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., 1959.

**Fixing a flat tire** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**The new low profile U. S. Royal Master** (Motion picture) United States Rubber Co., 1955. Made by Wondel, Carlisle and Dunphy.

**Why take a chance?** (Motion picture) General Tire and Rubber Co., 1953. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

### —TOURING

**Carol Lane tour tips** (Motion picture) Shell Oil Co., 1958. Made by Unifilm.

### —TRAILERS—JUVENILE FILMS

**Trailers at work** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

### —TRANSMISSION DEVICES, AUTOMATIC

**Automatic transmissions** (Motion picture) Ford Motor Co., 1956.

### —TRANSPORTATION

**Vacation on the Atlantic** (Motion picture) Swedish American Line, 1957. Made by Svensk tonfilm, Stockholm.

**AUTOMOBILES, GASOLINE** see Automobiles

## AUTOMOBILES, MILITARY

see also Tanks (Military science)

**Automotive electricity for military vehicles. Part 4: The ignition circuit** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

## AUTOMOBILES, RENTAL

### —U. S.

**The twenty-six hour day** (Motion picture) National Car Rental System, 1959. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

**AUTOMOTIVE FUEL SYSTEMS** see Automobiles—Fuel systems

**AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORTATION** see Transportation, Automotive

**AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM** see Nervous system, Autonomic

**AUTOPILOT** see Automatic pilot (Aeroplanes)

## AUTOPSY

see also Medical examiners (Law)

**Basic autopsy procedure** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

**A matter of fact** (Motion picture) Dynamic Films. Released by Wm. S. Merrill Co., 1959.

**Restoring the autopsied body** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1961.

**AUTOSUGGESTION** see Hypnotism

## AUTUMN

**L'automne est une aventure** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**Autumn color** (Motion picture) Thorne Films, 1959.

**Fall in country and towns** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Autumn and winter** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Autumn in the country** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**Autumn is an adventure; background for reading and expression** (Motion picture) Coronet, 1959.

**Children in autumn** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Fall adventures** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**Fall brings changes** (Motion picture) Churchill-Waxler Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1961.

**Fall fun** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

**Insects get ready for winter** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

**People get ready for winter** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

**Plants get ready for winter** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

**AUTUMN CROCUS** see Colchicum autumnale

## AUXIN

**How hormones regulate plant growth** (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## AVADEX

**The Avadex story** (Motion picture) Monsanto Chemical Co., 1959. Made by Centron Corp.

## AVALANCHES

**To the rescue** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

## AVERAGE

**Beginning algebra 1, lecture 7: Statistical averages; addition and subtraction of directed numbers** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Introducing averages** (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## AVESTA LANGUAGE

see also Aryan languages

## AVIARIES

see also Bird-houses

**AVIATION** see Aeronautics

## AVIATION MEDICINE

see also Aeronautics—Psychology; Aeroplane ambulances; Flight—Physiological aspects; Space medicine

**Air travel and the cardiopulmonary patient** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

**Cardio pulmonary patient & air travel** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

**Decompression sickness in flight** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

**Large forces acting on the body** (Motion picture) New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Man in flight** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

**Rapid decompression** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**Vertical frontier** (Motion picture) Winthrop Laboratories, 1958. Made by Robert B. Enders.

**World-wide physiological data transmission** (Motion picture) U. S. Navy Dept., 1958.

### —HISTORY

**Medicine of flight** (Motion picture) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

### —RESEARCH

**Recent developments in aero-medical research** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1951.

**AVIATION PHYSIOLOGY** see Flight—Physiological aspects

**AVIATION PSYCHOLOGY** see Aeronautics—Psychology

**AVIATORS** see Air pilots

**AVIGATION** see Navigation (Aeronautics)

## AVILA, SPAIN

### —DESCR

**Vamos a España, parte 2** (Filmstrip) Gensler Pub. Co., 1956.

**AVITAMINOSIS** see Deficiency diseases

**AVOCATIONS** see Hobbies

## AVOIDANCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Escape (Psychology)

## AXES

**The axe man** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1949.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## AXLES

see also Bearings (Machinery)

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Wheels and axles (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization 1958.

**Wheel, axle, and pulley (Motion picture)** Aroo Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## AZIMUTH

**Map reading, basic: Azimuth conversion (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

**Map reading, basic: Azimuths (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

## AZTECS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The Aztecs (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

**Cortez conquers the Aztecs (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

# B

## B C G

**Eradicate the enemy (Motion picture)** Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## B C G VACCINATION

**BCG vaccination against tuberculosis (Motion picture)** Research Foundation, 1954.

## B O R A X (NUCLEAR REACTOR) see

Boiling water reactors

## B W R see Boiling water reactors

## BALBEK

**Baalbek, gateway to Palestine (Filmstrip)** Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

**Baalbek, glory of this world (Filmstrip)** Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

## BABE RUTH LEAGUE

**Babe Ruth League world series (Motion picture)** Coca-Cola Co., 1958. Made by Babe Ruth League.

## BABIES see Infants

## BABY SITTERS

**Fire safety hints for baby sitters, part 1 (Filmstrip)** Dominion Fire Commissioner, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

**Fire safety hints for baby sitters, part 2 (Filmstrip)** Dominion Fire Commissioner, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

**Grandparents and babysitters (Motion picture)** WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Mother takes a night out (Motion picture)** WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## BABYLON

**Babylon, the glory of kingdoms (Filmstrip)** Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

### —HISTORY—DRAMA

**Fall of Babylon (Motion picture)** Sterling Educational Films, 1961. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

## BABYLONIAN CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian

## BACCALAUREATE ADDRESSES

**Cecil R. DeMille commencement address (Motion picture)** Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1956.

## BACHELORS

**None but the lonely (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

## BACILLE CALMETTE-GUÉRIN see B C G

## BACILLUS COLI COMMUNIS

**Escherichia coli—morphological changes under the influence of antibacterial substances (Motion picture)** Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, 1955.

## BACILLUS LEPRAE

**Recognition of leprosy (Motion picture)** U. S. Public Health Service, 1959.

## BACILLUS TUBERCULOSIS

**World of microbes (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

## BACKBONE see Spine

## BACKWARD AREAS see Underdeveloped areas

## BACKWARD CHILDREN see Slow learning children

## BACONE COLLEGE, BACONE, OKLA.

**Trails for tomorrow (Filmstrip)** American Baptist Convention, 1960.

## BACTEREMIA

**Studies on the cellular immunology of acute bacteremia (Motion picture)** W. Barry Wood and Mary Ruth Smith, 1951.

## BACTERIA

see also Viruses

**Bacteria (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Bacterial genetics: Clones (Motion picture)** Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Dependent plants (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**The ingestion of fully encapsulated bacteria by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. In vitro demonstration of surface phagocytosis (Motion picture)** W. Barry Wood and Mary Ruth Smith, 1951.

**Simple plants: Bacteria (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

**Viral genes (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Bacteria (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

**Controlling germs (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## BACTERIA, PATHOGENIC

see also Micro-organisms, Pathogenic; Streptococcus

**Avoiding germs (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Keeping sickness away (Filmstrip)** Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953.

## BACTERIA, SPOREFORMING

**Germination of spores of bacteria (Motion picture)** Eastman Kodak Co., 1952.

## BACTERIAL WARFARE see Biological warfare

## BACTERIEMIA see Bacteremia

## BACTERIOLOGY

see also Bacteremia; Disinfection and disinfectants; Germ theory of disease; Immunity; Medicine, Preventive; Micro-organisms

**Bacteria (Motion picture)** American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Bacteria: laboratory study (Motion picture)** Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1958.

**A career in bacteriology (Motion picture)** Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1957.

**Simple plants: Bacteria (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

**The smallest foe (Motion picture)** Lederle Laboratories, 1954.

### —HISTORY

**Health heroes: the battle against disease (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

### —TECHNIQUE

see also Sterilization

**Elementary lab techniques in bacteriology (Motion picture)** University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1952.

—VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE see Bacteriology as a profession

## BACTERIOLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

see also Dairying; Nitrogen—Fixation

## BACTERIOLOGY AS A PROFESSION

**A career in bacteriology (Motion picture)** Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1957.

## BACTERIOPHAGE

**Bacterial genetics: Genetic transduction (Motion picture)** Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Virus (Motion picture)** American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Virus genetics: Bacteriophage (Motion picture)** Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## BACTERIUM LEPRAE see Bacillus leprae

## BADGERS

**A badger's bad day (Motion picture)** Grover-Jennings Productions, 1959.

## BADGES OF HONOR see Medals

## BADMINTON (GAME)

**Fundamentals of badminton (Motion picture)** All American Productions, 1960.

## BAGASSE

see also Newsprint

## BAGS see Paper bags

## BAHAMAS

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Bahama paradise (Motion picture)** Bahamas Development Board, Nassau, 1961. Made by Soundmagic Productions, Florida.

**Wings to the Bahamas (Motion picture)** Pan American World Airways, 1961. Made by F. D. Kay Productions.



Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

BAHRAIN see Bahrain

BAHRĀM V, KING OF PERSIA, d. 438

*The seven wives of Bahram Gur (Motion picture)* Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1961.

BAHREIN

*Pearl of the Gulf (Motion picture)* California Texas Oil Corp., 1959. Made by Greenpark Productions, London, in association with Film Producers Guild.

BAIT

see also Flies, Artificial

BAKERS AND BAKERIES

*Bakers (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

*Your daily bread (Filmstrip)* American Bakers Association, 1958. Made by Kling Studios.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*The baker (Filmstrip)* Eya Gate House, 1957.

*The bakery (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

BAKING

see also Bread; Cake; Cookery; Muffins; Pastry

*Alpine village (Motion picture)* Crawley Films, Ottawa. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

*Bakers (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

*New horizons in baking (Motion picture)* Pillsbury Mills, 1955. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Grandmother makes bread (Motion picture)* Lawbotts Productions. Released by Bailey Films, 1959.

BALAEONOPTERA see Whales

BALANCE

*The use of the analytical balance (Motion picture)* University of Wisconsin Television Laboratory, 1957. Made by the University of Wisconsin Television Laboratory and University of Wisconsin Chemistry Dept.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Balancing forces (Motion picture)* United World Films, 1961.

BALANCE (ART) see Proportion (Art)

BALANCE (PHYSIOLOGY) see Equilibrium (Physiology)

BALANCE OF POWER

*Nationalism and the world's balance of power (Filmstrip)* Audio Education, 1959.

BALANCE SHEETS see Financial statements

BALBOA, VASCO NUÑEZ DE, 1475-1579

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Balboa (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

BALCLUTHA (SAILING SHIP)

*Our last full-rigger (Motion picture)* Pathe News, 1960.

BALI

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Exotic Bali (Motion picture)* Castle Films, 1957.

BALI (ISLAND)

*The Republic of Indonesia. No. 8: Burma, Celebes, and Bali (Filmstrip)* Eya Gate House, 1961.

BALKAN PENINSULA

—HISTORY

*Spotlight on the Balkans (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

BALL-BEARINGS

see also Roller bearings

*Pointers on servicing ball and roller bearings (Filmstrip)* General Motors Corp., GMC Truck and Coach Division, 1958. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

BALLADS, AMERICAN

see also Folk-songs, American

BALLET

see also Choreography

*Dancing holidays (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

*How to enjoy the ballet (Filmstrip)* Educational Productions, England, 1958.

*Modern ballet (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

*Russian ballet and folk dances (Motion picture)* Mosfilm, Moscow, 1945. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films.

—HISTORY

*Classical ballet (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

BALLETS

*Appalachian spring (Motion picture)* Pittsburgh educational television station WQED, 1959.

*Coppelia (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

*Les sylphides (Motion picture)* Brandon Films, 1952. Made by Lenfilm Studios, Russia.

*The very eye of night, a choreography for camera (Motion picture)* Maya Deren, 1958.

—EXCERPTS

see also Overtures

BALLISTIC MISSILES

see also Atlas (Missile); Corporal (Missile); Minuteman (Missile)

*Ballistic missile trajectories (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

*Biography of a missile (Motion picture)* CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

*Logistic support management for advanced weapons (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

*Redstone (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

*Silent sentinel (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

*The X-17 story (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

BALLISTICS

see also Shooting, Military

*Measurement (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

BALLOON PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Aerial

BALLOONS

see also Aeronautics

*Exploring the edge of space (Motion picture)* Educational Tutoring Service, 1959.

BALLOONS, DIRIGIBLE see Air-ships

BALLS (PARTIES)

see also Dancing

BALTIC REFUGEES see Refugees, Baltic

BALTIMORE

—DESCRIPTION

*Baltimore (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

*Five great cities (Filmstrip)* Rand McNally and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

*The sound in the streets (Motion picture)* Focal Point. Made by Zvi Shoshin. Released by Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1961.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Elysium (Motion picture)* Spectrum Films, 1961.

*The sound in the streets (Motion picture)* Focal Point. Made by Zvi Shoshin. Released by Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1961.

THE BALTIMORE SUN see The Sun, Baltimore

BAMBOO

*Bamboo (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

BANANA

*Bananas? Si, senor! (Motion picture)* United Fruit Co. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released by Association Films, 1956.

*Green gold: Bananas (Motion picture)* Pan American Union, 1949. Released by International Film Bureau.

*Inside Middle America (Motion picture)* United Fruit Co. Made by William J. Gans Co. Released by Institute of Visual Training, 1961.

*Story of bananas (Motion picture)* Pan American Union, 1947. Released by International Film Bureau.

*What we eat we are (Motion picture)* United Fruit Co. Made and released by Institute of Visual Training, 1958.

BAND MUSIC

see also Orchestral music

*The brass choir (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

BAND SAWS

*Adjusting a band saw (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1957.

*Sawing with a band saw (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1957.

BANDAGES AND BANDAGING

*How to bandage a small wound (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

*New products from agriculture (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

BANDING OF BIRDS see Bird-banding

BANDS (MUSIC)

see also Conducting; Drum majors; Orchestra; Rhythm bands and orchestras; Wind instruments

—MICHIGAN

*High School Band Day highlights (Motion picture)* University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1961. Made by Aubert Lavasida.

—U. S.

*Holiday for bands (Motion picture)* Partheon Pictures. Released by American Oil Co., 1961.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## BANFF, ALBERTA

### —DESCRIPTION

**Banff and Lake Louise** (Motion picture) Canadian Pacific Railway Co., 1957. Made by Associated Screen News, Montreal.

**BANG'S DISEASE** see Brucellosis in cattle

## BANJO

### —INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

**The five string banjo** (Motion picture) Folkways Records and Service Corp., 1959. Made by Folklore Research Films.

## BANK EMPLOYEES

**Do they come out smiling?** (Filmstrip) Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Co. of Chicago, 1948. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**The man in management** (Filmstrip) Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Co. of Chicago, 1942. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**BANKED BLOOD** see Blood banks

## BANKS AND BANKING

see also Checks; Consumer credit; Credit; Interest and usury; Money

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The banker** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

**Money and banking** (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

### —ILLINOIS—HISTORY

**Pioneer bank** (Motion picture) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1955.

### —U. S.

**Back of every promise** (Motion picture) Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Co. of Chicago, 1948. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

**The center of town** (Motion picture) Mercantile Trust Co. (St. Louis) Made by Premier Film and Recording Corp., 1955.

**The role of the commercial banking system** (Filmstrip) Joint Council on Economic Education, 1961.

## BANKS AND BANKING, COOPERATIVE

see also Building and loan associations

**King's X** (Motion picture) Credit Union National Association, 1958. Made by Jerry Fairbanks, Inc.

**Til debt do us part** (Motion picture) Credit Union National Association, 1956. Made by Fenton McHugh & Associates.

### —FIJI ISLAND

**The people of Kereva** (Motion picture) Credit Union National Association, 1961. Made by Fenton McHugh Productions.

### —U. S.

**How credit unions help people in your community** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

## BANNERS see Flags

## BANQUETS see Dinners and dining

## BANTING, SIR FREDERICK GRANT, 1891-1941

**The quest** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## BANTUS

**The Bantu in South Africa** (Filmstrip) Clarence W. Sorenson and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**The Bantu peoples of South Africa** (Filmstrip) Information Service of South Africa. Made and released by Audio Visual Associates, 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Bantu girl** (Motion picture) Carlin Films. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1953.

## BAPTIST ASSOCIATIONS

**Associational missions—world missions** (Filmstrip) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1957.

**Decisions and the sands of time** (Filmstrip) Broadman Films, 1960.

**Trained for missions** (Filmstrip) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1960.

## BAPTIST CHURCHES see Churches, Baptist

## BAPTIST TRAINING UNION

**Assembly programs for Training Union** (Filmstrip) Broadman Films, 1958.

**The junior leader's period** (Filmstrip) Broadman Films, 1960.

**Planning for a beginner department** (Filmstrip) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

**Preparing and presenting a part** (Filmstrip) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by FilmLab.

**Promoting effective programs** (Filmstrip) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by FilmLab.

**Sunday evening in a junior union** (Filmstrip) Broadman Films, 1959.

**The training union and stewardship** (Filmstrip) Broadman Films, 1961.

## BAPTISTS

see also Mennonites

### —CLERGY

**Pastors for Portugal** (Filmstrip) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1954. Made by Colburn Laboratory.

### —DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS

**You and your church** (Motion picture) Broadman Films, 1957.

### —HISTORY

**The price of freedom** (Motion picture) Broadman Films, 1959.

### —MISSIONS

**Alaskan panorama** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1958. Made by the Dept. of Baptist Films.

**Answer for Italy** (Filmstrip) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1954. Made by Colburn Laboratory.

**Associational missions—world missions** (Filmstrip) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1957.

**Breaking Japan's barriers** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1960. Made by Films Afield.

**Building a house of prayer** (Filmstrip) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1953. Made by Colburn Laboratory.

**The challenge of the city** (Motion picture) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention n. d.

**Children of other lands** (Filmstrip) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1958. Made by Colburn Laboratory.

**Christian ties in Thailand** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1959. Made by Dept. of Baptist Films.

**Crusade in Argentina** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1958. Made by Films Afield.

**Dark eyes of Brazil** (Filmstrip) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1954. Made by Colburn Laboratory.

**Devil's: the romance of a new beginning** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1960. Made by Films Afield.

**A day with the Bethells** (Filmstrip) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1953. Made by Colburn Laboratory.

**Ebony in ivory** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1953. Made by Missions Visualized.

**Faces of India** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1954. Made by Missions Visualized.

**From Krishna to Christ** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1960. Made by Films Afield.

**The golden gift** (Motion picture) American Baptist Convention, 1957.

**In the shadow of the Vatican** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1960. Made by Films Afield.

**Inside Brazil** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1955. Made by Films Afield.

**Jade for the master** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1958. Made by Films Afield.

**The land of dust** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1954. Made by Films Afield.

**Letter from Thailand** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1955.

**Meet Mr. Page, missionary to hungry minds** (Filmstrip) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1958. Made by Colburn Laboratory.

**Mission wonderland** (Filmstrip) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1956.

**My name is Pablo** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1949.

**New horizons in Africa** (Motion picture) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1957.

**On mission frontiers** (Motion picture) American Baptist Convention, 1952. Made by the Dept. of Baptist Films.

**One nation under God** (Filmstrip) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, and Woman's Missionary Union, 1960.

**Portugal advance** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1950. Made by Films Afield.

**Sharing the word in Indonesia** (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1958.

**Sharing the word in Southeast Asia** (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1958.

**Sharing the word in the Near East** (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1955.

**The spreading flame** (Filmstrip) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1957. Made by Colburn Laboratory.

**Trained for missions** (Filmstrip) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1960.

**This is your work** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1956. Made by the Dept. of Baptist Films.

**Truth for hungry minds** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1956. Made by Films Afield.

**Under the Banyan tree** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1955.

**Witch doctor's decision** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1956. Made by Films Afield.

**World missions, U. S. A.** (Filmstrip) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1956.

### —SOCIETIES, ETC.

see also Baptist associations

**A Baptist Brotherhood makes a difference** (Filmstrip) Baptist Brotherhood Commission, Southern Baptist Convention, 1957.

### —BRAZIL

**World evangelism in Brazil** (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, 1960. Made by Family Films.

### —EUROPE

**World evangelism in Europe** (Filmstrip) Southern Baptist Foreign Mission Board, 1961.

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**BAPTISTS (Continued)**

—INDIA

**Building the church in India** (*Motion picture*) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1960. Made by Films Afield.

—PORTUGAL

**Pastors for Portugal** (*Filmstrip*) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1964. Made by Colburn Laboratory.

**Price of victory** (*Motion picture*) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1957. Made by Baptista Films.

—U. S.

see also **American Baptist Convention**;  
**Southern Baptist Convention**

—U. S.—HISTORY

**This is my heritage** (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Convention, 1959. Made by the Dept. of Baptist Films.

**BAR, HORIZONTAL** see **Horizontal bar**

**BAR MITZVAH**

**Bar mitzvah** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

**BARBADOS**

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Barbados, West Indian wonderland** (*Motion picture*) Barbados Development Board and Trans-Canada Air Lines, 1962. Made by Chetwynd Films.

**BARBARIAN INVASIONS OF ROME**

see also **Migrations of nations**

**BARBARY CORSAIRS** see **Pirates**

**BARBECUE COOKERY**

**Adventures in eating** (*Motion picture*) Maine Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

**Let's have a barbecue** (*Motion picture*) Kansas State Board of Agriculture, Marketing Division, 1960.

**BARBERS**

**Barbers and beauticians** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The neighborhood barber** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**BARBITURATES**

**A phenomenological analysis of catatonic expression** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1960.

**BARK**

see also **Wood**

**BARK CLOTH** see **Tapa**

**BARKLY TABLELAND**

**The Barkly region** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Melbourne, 1950. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1961.

**BAROMETER**

see also **Atmospheric pressure**

**BARs, REINFORCING** see **Reinforcing bars**

**BARTER**

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Early money** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**BARTON, CLARA HARLOWE, 1821-1912**

**Clara Barton** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**BAS-RELIEF**

see also **Sculpture**; **Wood-carving**

**BASAL METABOLISM**

**Performing the BMR test** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

**BASEBALL**

see also **Softball**

**Baseball-by-the-code** (*Motion picture*) Official Sports Film Service, 1956. Made by Calvin Co.

**Baseball: proving ground for civil rights** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Baseball: proving ground for liberty** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Baseball: the game** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Building big leaguers** (*Motion picture*) American and National Leagues of Professional Baseball Clubs and A. G. Spalding & Bros. Released by American and National Leagues of Professional Baseball Clubs, 1953.

**First and third basemen** (*Motion picture*) Ethan Allen. Made with the cooperation of the Yale Athletic Association and the Yale Baseball Team. Released by Films on Sports, 1960.

—BIOGRAPHY

**Baseball: the men** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

—HISTORY

**I & E screen magazine, no. 576** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959.

**BASEBALL BATS**

**The baseball bat** (*Motion picture*) New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University, 1951.

**BASHFULNESS**

see also **Timidity**

**Shyness** (*Motion picture*) Mental Health Division, Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa, 1953. Made by National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

**BASICITY OF ACIDS** see **Acids—Basicity**

**BASKET MAKING**

**Reed weaving and wrought iron projects** (*Motion picture*) American Handicrafts Co., 1956. Made by Southwestern Film Laboratories.

**BASKETBALL**

**Fake and drive** (*Motion picture*) Landon and Landon Productions, 1961.

**Teaching children's basketball** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1959.

—OFFENSE

**Basketball—individual offense** (*Motion picture*) Coca-Cola Co., 1957. Made by Borden Productions.

**Basketball—team offense** (*Motion picture*) Coca-Cola Co., 1958. Made by Borden Productions.

**BASKETBALL FOR WOMEN**

**Fouls and violations, women's basketball** (*Motion picture*) University of New Hampshire, 1954.

**Observing basketball skills** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1954.

**BASQUE PROVINCES**

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**A visit to the Basque country** (*Motion picture*) French Government Tourist Office, 1957. Made by Vavin, Inc.

**BASS DRUM** see **Drum**

**BASS FISHING**

**Battling big bass** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Pictures Corp., 1960.

**Evinrude for Colorado River bass** (*Motion picture*) Evinrude Motors. Made by Frederick K. Rockett Co., 1947. Released by Ideal Pictures.

**BATHING BEACHES**

—JUVENILE FILMS

**A day at the seashore** (*Filmstrip*) Long FilmSlide Service, 1959.

**BATHING SUITS**

**Once upon a smile** (*Motion picture*) Jantzen. Made and released by Elektra Studios, 1959.

**BATHROOMS**

**Ideas for bedroom-bathroom beauty** (*Filmstrip*) Better homes and gardens, 1957. Made by Kling Film Productions.

**BATHS**

see also **Swimming pools**

**Basic care of patients. Part 2: The bed bath** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

**The bed bath** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957. Made by Depicto Films Corp.

**BATHYSCAPHE**

**A light in nature** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962.

**BATISTA Y ZALDIVAR, FULGENCIO, PRES. CUBA, 1901-**

**Cuba—a dictator falls** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1959.

**BATRACHIA**

see also **Frogs**; **Salamanders**; **Toads**

**Amphibians** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

**The frog—an amphibian** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**What is an amphibian?** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**How amphibians get their food** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

**Learning about amphibians** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

—AMERICA

**Reptiles and amphibians of the tropical forests** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

—CANADA

**Toads and frogs of eastern Canada** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

—NEW ENGLAND

**The amphibians: Toads and frogs** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

—TROPICS

**Reptiles and amphibians of the tropical forests** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**BATS**

**Dust or destiny** (*Motion picture*) Moody Bible Institute, 1950.

**Dust or destiny** (*Motion picture*) Moody Bible Institute, 1956. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

**Mystery mammals of the twilight** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**BATTERIES, ELECTRIC** *see* Electric batteries; Storage batteries

**BATTLE DAMAGE REPAIR (WARSHIPS)** *see* Damage control (Warships)

**BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, 1863** *see* Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863

**BATTLE OF SARATOGA** *see* Saratoga Campaign, 1777

**BATUTSI**

*Giants and dwarfs (Motion picture)* D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1952.

**BAUX, LES, FRANCE** *see* Les Baux, France

**BAUXITE**

*Product of the imagination (Motion picture)* Alcoa. Made by Wilding. Released by American Films, 1959.

**BEACH BIRDS** *see* Shore birds

**BEACH EROSION**

*see also* Coast changes

**BEACHES**

*see also* Bathing beaches; Sand-dunes; Seashore

*Animals of the exposed sandy beach (Motion picture)* KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Animals of the protected sandy beach (Motion picture)* KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Economic aspects of the shore (Motion picture)* KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Shoreline playground (Motion picture)* State of Connecticut Development Commission. Made and released by World Outdoors (n. d.).

**BEACONS**

*see also* Lighthouses

**BEAGLE EXPEDITION, 1831-1836**

*Tierra del Fuego and the Andes Mountains (Filmstrip)* Life, 1960.

**BEAMS** *see* Girders

**BEAN OIL** *see* Soy-bean oil

**BEANS**

*Make money picking beans (Motion picture)* Oregon State College Extension Service, 1960. Made by Dept. of Visual Instruction, General Extension Division.

**BEANS, CANNED**

*Whys and hows of canning beans (Filmstrip)* Ball Brothers Co., 1961. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

**BEAR HUNTING**

*Aretic safari (Motion picture)* Samuel Lawrence Schulman Productions, 1960. Made by Richard C. Finell and Wm. P. Howe.

*Brown bear of Alaska (Motion picture)* Sengram-Distillers. Made and released by World Outdoors (n. d.).

**BEAR-MICE** *see* Marmots

**BEARINGS (MACHINERY)**

*see also* Ball-bearings; Friction; Lubrication and lubricants; Roller bearings

*Powder metallurgy. Part 2: Manufacture of porous bronze bearings (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Education, 1948. Made by Audio Productions.

**BEARS**

*see also* Bear hunting; Ursus middendorffi

*Bears (Motion picture)* William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1954.

*Mother bear and cubs (Motion picture)* William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1954.

*The polar bear (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Bear country (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

*Learning about bears (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

*Mrs. Bear and her family (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1962.

*The playboys of the zoo (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Rudy and Trudy Bear (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

**BEASTS** *see* Domestic animals; Zoology

**BEATTY, CLYDE, 1905-**

*Clyde Beatty's animal thrills (Motion picture)* Castle Films, 1948.

**BEAUTIFUL, THE** *see* Aesthetics; Art—Philosophy

**BEAUTY, PERSONAL**

*see also* Beauty shops; Cosmetics; Costume; Hair; Teeth

*Accent on charm (Filmstrip)* George W. Luft Co., 1961. Made by Pathscope Co. of America.

*Beauty on the production line (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

*Beauty, yours naturally (Motion picture)* Lambert Pharmaceutical Co. Released by Institute of Visual Training, 1948.

*Food—the prime cosmetic (Filmstrip)* Audio-Visual School Service, 1958.

*Heads up for beauty (Motion picture)* Toni Co. (later name Toni Division of Gillette Co.) 1964.

*It's wonderful being a girl (Motion picture)* Personal Products Corp., 1960. Made by Audio Productions.

*Make the most of your figure (Filmstrip)* Formfit Co., 1957. Made by Sarra, Inc.

*Making the most of your face (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

*Your hands and feet (Filmstrip)* Centron Corp. Released by Young America Films, 1961.

**BEAUTY SHOPS**

*see also* Beauty, Personal; Cosmetics

—EMPLOYEES

*Barbers and beauticians (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*The neighborhood beautician (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

**BEAVERS**

*Ah-mee—the forest engineer (Motion picture)* Ontario Dept. of Lands and Forests, Toronto, 1959. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions.

*The beaver, nature's engineer (Motion picture)* California State Dept. of Fish and Game. Made and released by Arthur Barr Productions, 1954.

*Beaver trapping (Motion picture)* Ontario Dept. of Lands and Forests, Toronto, 1959. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions.

*Busy beaver (Motion picture)* William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1954.

*Engineer in a fur coat (Motion picture)* Earl L. Hinfiler, 1960.

*New homes for beavers (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

*The rodent engineer—the beaver (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Beaver dam (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

*In beaver valley (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

*Mr. and Mrs. Beaver and their family (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1962.

**BEAVERTON, OR.**

—INDUSTRIES

*Tek Park (Motion picture)* Tektronix, 1961.

**BEBOP MUSIC** *see* Jazz music

**BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, Inc.**

*Operation of the Beckman ultramicro analytical system (Motion picture)* Beckman Instruments, Spino Division, 1960.

**BEDDING (HORTICULTURE)** *see* Gardening

**BEDMAKING**

*Basic care of patients. Part 3: Making an occupied bed (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

*Making a recovery bed (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957. Made by Depicto Films Corp.

*Making an unoccupied bed (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957. Made by Depicto Films Corp.

*Making the occupied bed (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957. Made by Depicto Films Corp.

**BEDROOMS**

*Ideas for bedroom-bathroom beauty (Filmstrip)* Better homes and gardens, 1957. Made by Kiling Film Productions.

**BEDSPREADS** *see* Coverlets

**BEE CULTURE**

*see also* Bees; Honey

—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

*Beltsville newsreel, no. 15 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

**BEEF**

*Beef (Filmstrip)* Consumer Section of the Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

*The beef we eat (Filmstrip)* American Meat Institute (n. d.). Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

*Freezing and storing beef for home use (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1954.

*Identification of cuts of beef (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1957.

—GRADING

*When it's your turn at the meat counter (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

**BEEF CATTLE**

*see also* Hereford cattle

*Cattle country (Motion picture)* Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1951.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## BEEF CATTLE (Continued)

**Cattle values in the livestock market** (*Motion picture*) Union Stock Yard & Transit Co., 1953. Made by Gene K. Walker Productions.

**Judging beef cattle, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1958.

**Selection of breeding beef cattle** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1953.

## —FEEDING AND FEEDS

**Design for better beef** (*Motion picture*) Agricultural Division, American Cyanamid Co., 1956. Made by Fordel Films.

**More beef at less cost** (*Motion picture*) Chas. Pfister & Co., 1957. Made by Star Informational Films.

**Operation Feedbunk** (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit and Agricultural Engineering Dept., Iowa State University. Made and released by Film Production Unit, 1959.

**BEEF CATTLE RESEARCH STATION** see U. S. Beef Cattle Research Station, Front Royal, Va.

**BEEHIVES** see Bee culture—Equipment and supplies

## BEEES

**Bee city** (*Motion picture*) Almanac Films, 1951.

**The bee society** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

**Bees and their habits** (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1958.

**Bees for hire** (*Motion picture*) Texaco, 1958. Made by Audio Productions.

**The dances of the bees** (*Motion picture*) Karl von Frisch, Munich, 1950. Made by Austrian State Office of Education. Released in the U. S. by Wilner Films & Slides (later name E. J. Maulliner) 1951.

**Honey bees and pollination** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

**The honeybee** (*Motion picture*) Elizabeth Hayter. Released by AV-ED Films, 1959.

**Secrets of the bee world** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1960; made 1956.

**Social insects: the honey bee** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**The honeybee** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## BEEES (COOPERATIVE GATHERINGS)

### —SOUTHERN STATES—JUVENILE FILMS

**Cooperative work in the South** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —SOUTHWEST, NEW—JUVENILE FILMS

**Southwest "hope-out" customs** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## BEEETLES

see also Japanese beetle; Khapra beetle; Ladybirds

**Beetles** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**BEGBIE, SIR MATTHEW BAILLIE, 1819-1894**

**The legendary judge** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

**BEHAVIOR** see Conduct of life

**BEHAVIOR (PSYCHOLOGY)** see Human behavior

## BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS (CHILDREN) see Problem children

## BEHAVIORISM (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Conditioned response

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Learned behavior** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**BELGIAN CONGO** see Congo, Belgian

## BELGIUM

**Belgium** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

**Belgium** (*Motion picture*) Ernest Kleinberg Films, 1957.

### —COLONIES—ADMINISTRATION

**The colonial mind, part 2** (*Motion picture*) META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Belgium** (*Motion picture*) Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1953.

**Belgium—where the past meets the present** (*Motion picture*) California Texas Oil Corp., 1953. Made by Ernest Kleinberg.

**Holiday in Belgium** (*Motion picture*) SABENA Air Lines, Brussels, 1960.

**Rural Belgium** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorensen. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918—

**Belgium** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## BELIEF AND DOUBT

see also Faith; Truth

## BELL AND HOWELL MOVING-PICTURE CAMERA

**Leading the Bell & Howell camera** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1958.

## BELL-BUOYS see Buoy

## BELL-FOUNDERS

**Bells** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

**BELL RINGING** see Change ringing

## BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

**The antidote** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Henry Strauss Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1956.

**Highways for the telephone** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Long Lines Dept. Made by Caravel Films. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1958.

**How it happened** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Audio Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1960.

**Hurricane's challenge** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Audio Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1958.

**Speechless by mistake** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Sound Masters. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1955.

**The three furies** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Owen Murphy Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1955.

**Western crossing** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1953.

## BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES, INC.

**The far sound** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone & Telegraph, 1958. Made by John Sutherland Productions.

## BELLEROPHON

**Pegasus and Bellerophon** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

## BELLES-LETTRES see Literature

## BELLS

### —NETHERLANDS

**Bells of Holland** (*Motion picture*) Carillon Films, Netherlands, 1951. Released in the U. S. by Films of the Nations Distributors.

### BELMONT, NEV.

**Ghost towns that helped make our Nation great** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

## BELSHAZZAR

**Belshazzar's feast** (*Filmstrip*) Moody Bible Institute. Made and released by Moody Institute of Science, 1958.

**BELT CONVEYORS** see Conveying machinery

**BEMIS'S HEIGHTS, BATTLE OF, 1777** see Saratoga Campaign, 1777

## BEN-GURION, DAVID, 1887-

**David Ben-Gurion** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS** see Charities; Children—Institutional care; Hospitals

## BERBERS

**Berber country** (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1958.

**Neolithic folk today** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1957.

## BERGEN, NORWAY

**Bergen, Norway** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## BERGMAN, INGRID

**The chicken** (*Motion picture*) Roberto Rosellini, Italy, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1959.

## BERLIN

### —HISTORY—ALLIED OCCUPATION, 1945-

see also Berlin—Riot, June, 1953; Berlin question (1945- )

**Berlin** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

**Berlin** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1961.

**Berlin blockade** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times School Service Dept. Released by New York Times, 1949.

**Berlin—Insel der Freiheit** (*Motion picture*) Johanna Altmann Films, 1961.

**Berlin—outpost of freedom** (*Motion picture*) Johanna Altmann Films, 1959.

**Berlin—outpost of freedom** (*Motion picture*) Johanna Altmann Films, 1961.

**Berlin: test for the West** (*Motion picture*) Chronos Films, Germany. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**The cold decade: Ahrift** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

### —RIOT, JUNE 1953

**Riot in East Berlin** (*Motion picture*) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1958.

### BERLIN QUESTION (1945- )

**Personal diplomacy at the summit** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1960.

## BERMUDA ISLANDS

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Bermuda** (*Motion picture*) Castle Films, 1946. Made by Don Hancock.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## BERMUDA ISLANDS

### —DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL. (Continued)

**Memorable vacation at Castle Harbour** (*Motion picture*) Castle Harbour Hotel, Hamilton, Bermuda, 1961. Made by S & K Films, Cincinnati.

**Portrait of Bermuda** (*Motion picture*) Bermuda Trade Development Board, Hamilton, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

**BERNADETTE, SAINT** see *Soubirous, Bernadette, Saint, 1844-1879*

**BERRY SCHOOLS, MOUNT BERRY, GA.**

**The legacy of Martha Berry** (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1960.

**BETHSAIDA, BLIND MAN AT (MIRACLE)**  
see *Opening the eyes of one blind at Bethesda (Miracle)*

**BETON** see *Concrete*

## BETROTHAL

see also *Courtship; Marriage*

**Looking ahead to marriage** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1959.

## BETTER-BUSINESS BUREAUS

**The Better Business Bureau story** (*Motion picture*) Association of Better Business Bureaus, 1955. Made by Pathe-scope Productions.

**BETTING** see *Gambling*

## BEVERAGES

see also *Soft drink industry*

**BEYLE, MARIE HENRI, 1783-1842. LE ROUGE ET LE NOIR**

**The red and the black** (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University, 1950. Released by NET Film Service.

**BHOPAL, INDIA (STATE)**

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Bhopal** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## BHUTAN

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Bhutan, part 1: The hidden land** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## BIBLE

### —ANTIQUITIES

see also *Phylacteries*

**Bible cities** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1959. Made by Family Filmstrips.

—BACKGROUND see *Bible—History of contemporary events, etc.*

### —BIOGRAPHY

see also *Apostles; Children in the Bible; Patriarchs (Bible); Prophets*

### —CANON

**The Bible is put into writing** (*Filmstrip*) American Bible Society, 1961.

—CODICES see *Bible. Manuscripts*

—COLPORTAGE see *Bible—Publication and distribution*

### —COPIES, CURIOUS

**Bible on the island** (*Filmstrip*) American Bible Society, 1958.

### —CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

**The beginnings of the Bible** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

—EVIDENCES, AUTHORITY, ETC.

see also *Miracles*

### —HISTORY

**Our Bible—how it came to us, part 1: Formation of the Bible** (*Motion picture*) American Bible Society, 1954.

**Our Bible—how it came to us, part 2: The Bible spreads across Europe** (*Motion picture*) American Bible Society, 1954.

**Our Bible—how it came to us, part 3: Making of the English Bible** (*Motion picture*) American Bible Society, 1954.

**The saga of the Bible** (*Filmstrip*) American Bible Society, 1958.

### —HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS

**Geography of the Holy Land** (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1959.

### —HISTORY OF CONTEMPORARY EVENTS, ETC.

**Bible cities** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1959. Made by Family Filmstrips.

### —INFLUENCE

**The Bible and Diego Thomson** (*Filmstrip*) Friendship Press, 1961. Made by Filmfax Productions.

**The Book for the world of tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) American Bible Society, 1947.

**Deer of the word (Theodore Roosevelt)** (*Filmstrip*) American Bible Society, 1958. Made by Cathedral Films.

**Inspiration to greatness (George Washington)** (*Filmstrip*) American Bible Society, 1958. Made by Cathedral Films.

**A man and his book (Abraham Lincoln)** (*Filmstrip*) American Bible Society, 1958. Made by Cathedral Films.

**Teenagers and the Bible** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1960.

**We hold these truths (Thomas Jefferson)** (*Filmstrip*) American Bible Society, 1958. Made by Cathedral Films.

### —INSPIRATION

**The inspired word of God** (*Motion picture*) Bob Jones University. Made and released by Unusual Films, 1956.

—LITERARY CRITICISM see *Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

—MANUSCRIPTS see *Bible. Manuscripts*

—MIRACLES see *Jesua Christ—Miracles*

### —PRAYERS

see also *Lord's prayer*

—PROPHECIES—MESSIAH see *Messiah—Prophecies*

### —PROPHECIES—NEAR EAST

**The waking Middle East** (*Motion picture*) Bob Jones University. Made and released by Unusual Films, 1956.

### —PUBLICATION AND DISTRIBUTION

**Bearer of the Book** (*Motion picture*) American Bible Society, 1958.

**God's Word in man's language** (*Motion picture*) American Bible Society, 1957.

**The living harvest** (*Filmstrip*) American Bible Society, 1961.

**The Living Word in Japan** (*Motion picture*) American Bible Society, 1955.

### —READING

**The Bible reading committee** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Filmfab.

**Literacy unlocking the Bible** (*Filmstrip*) Committee on World Literacy and Christian Literature, 1959.

### —STUDY

**Teaching the Bible to adults** (*Filmstrip*) Boards of Christian education of American Lutheran Conference, Evangelical Lutheran Church, Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, United Lutheran Church, and American Lutheran Church, 1952. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**Teaching the Bible to children, ages 6-11** (*Filmstrip*) Boards of Christian education of Evangelical Lutheran Church, American Lutheran Conference, Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, United Lutheran Church, and American Lutheran Church, 1952. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**Teaching the Bible to high school youths** (*Filmstrip*) Boards of Christian education of Evangelical Lutheran Church, American Lutheran Conference, Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, United Lutheran Church, and American Lutheran Church, 1952. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**Teaching the Bible to the preschool child** (*Filmstrip*) Boards of Christian education of Evangelical Lutheran Church, American Lutheran Conference, Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, United Lutheran Church, and American Lutheran Church, 1952. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**What direction?** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1961.

### —USE

**The Bible** (*Filmstrip*) Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1957.

**Use of the Bible with children and intermediates** (*Filmstrip*) Frank A. Lindhorst, 1944. Made by Frank A. Lindhorst and Ida B. Hubbard.

**Using the Bible in junior union** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1959.

### —VERSIONS

**The Bible—a book for everyone** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1956.

**The Bible comes to America** (*Filmstrip*) American Bible Society, 1961.

**The Bible comes to England** (*Filmstrip*) American Bible Society, 1961.

**The Bible crosses Europe** (*Filmstrip*) American Bible Society, 1961.

## BIBLE. MANUSCRIPTS

**The Bible crosses Europe** (*Filmstrip*) American Bible Society, 1961.

## BIBLE. ENGLISH

### —HISTORY

**The Book for the world of tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) American Bible Society, 1947.

## BIBLE. JAPANESE

### —VERSIONS

**The Living Word in Japan** (*Motion picture*) American Bible Society, 1955.

## BIBLE. KOREAN

### —VERSIONS

**My right and my cause—a story of the Bible in Korea** (*Motion picture*) American Bible Society, 1955.

## BIBLE, N. T.

### —CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

**Making the New Testament** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

### —HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS

**Power to serve** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## BIBLE. N. T. ACTS

### —HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS

The beginnings of the Christian church (*Filmstrip*) Fibo Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fibo Color and Encyclopaedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1961.

Chosen vessels (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

God's care of His own (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1957.

If God be for us (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1958.

## BIBLE. N. T. ACTS I-XXII

### —HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS

## BIBLE. N. T. ACTS III-IV

Every Christian a missionary (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1957.

### —HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS

Such as I have (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

## BIBLE. N. T. JOHN II, I-II

### —CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

see also Marriage in Cana (Miracle)

## BIBLE. N. T. LUKE V, 12-16

### —CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

see also Cleansing of the leper (Miracle)

## BIBLE. N. T. LUKE XII, 18-21

see also Rich fool (Parable)

### —CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

## BIBLE. N. T. LUKE VI, 41-42

see also Mote and the beam (Parable)

## BIBLE. N. T. MARK I, 40-45

### —CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

see also Cleansing of the leper (Miracle)

## BIBLE. N. T. MATTHEW VII, 3-5

### —CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

see also Mote and the beam (Parable)

## BIBLE. N. T. MATTHEW VIII, 1-4

### —CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

see also Cleansing of the leper (Miracle)

## BIBLE. N. T. MATTHEW VIII, 5-13

### —CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

see also Centurion's servant (Miracle)

## BIBLE. N. T. TIMOTHY

### —CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Timothy and his times (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1959.

## BIBLE. O. T.

### —CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Development of the Old Testament (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

How the Old Testament came to be (*Filmstrip*) Board of Christian Education and Publication of the Evangelical and Reformed Church. Made by Knowledge Builders and Harry D. Reichert Co. Released by Christian Education Press, 1958.

### —INTRODUCTIONS

Making the Old Testament (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

## BIBLE. O. T. ECCLESIASTES

### —CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

The book of Ecclesiastes (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## BIBLE. O. T. GENESIS

### —HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS

Cain and Abel, the flood, Tower of Babel (*Filmstrip*) J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1958.

Creation, fall of man, and promises (*Filmstrip*) J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## BIBLE. O. T. JEREMIAH II

### —CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

A walk in the dark (*Motion picture*) Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1960.

## BIBLE. O. T. JUDGES

### —HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS

Judges, 1 (*Filmstrip*) Alexark & Norsim, 1958.

## BIBLE AND SCIENCE

see also Creation

## BIBLE AS LITERATURE

see also Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.; Religious literature

## BIBLE PLAYS

see also Biblical costume

BIBLES FOR THE BLIND see Blind, Bibles for the

BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY see Bible

—Antiquities

## BIBLICAL COSTUME

Hebrew costumes (*Filmstrip*) Schaeffer Division of Christian Education, Oberlin Graduate School of Theology, 1954.

## BIBLIOGRAPHERS

see also Librarians

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

see also Bookbinding; Books; Classification—Books; Indexing; Information storage and retrieval systems; Libraries; Manuscripts; Printing

—REFERENCE BOOKS see Reference books

BIBLIOGRAPHY, CRITICAL see Books and reading

BICAMERALISM see Legislative bodies

## BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

see also Cycling

Cycling safety (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

### —HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

The history of a bicycle (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Bicycle safety (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## BIG BUSINESS

—U. S.

The fight for opportunity (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## BIG CREEK, CALIF.

### —POWER UTILIZATION

The hardest working water in the world (*Motion picture*) Southern California Edison Co., 1960. Made by Jack Brady Productions.

## BIHAR, INDIA (STATE)

Land of enlightenment (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —INDUSTRIES

Industrial Bihar (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

BILHARZIOSIS see Schistosomiasis

BILIARY CALCULI see Calculi, Biliary

## BILL DRAFTING

—U. S.

A law is made (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University.

BILL OF RIGHTS (U. S.) see U. S. Constitution, 1st-10th amendments

## BILL-POSTING

see also Posters; Signs and signboards

## BILLS OF EXCHANGE

see also Checks

## BINARY SYSTEM (MATHEMATICS)

Base and place (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

BINDING OF BOOKS see Bookbinding

## BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY

see also Authors

BIOCHEMISTRY see Biological chemistry; Physiological chemistry

BIOGENESIS see Life—Origin

BIO-GEOGRAPHY see Anthro-geography; Geographical distribution of animals and plants

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## BIOGRAPHY

see also Portraits

### —JUVENILE LITERATURE

see also Children in the Bible

## BIOGRAPHY (AS A LITERARY FORM)

*Marchette Chute (Motion picture)* Dynamic Films, 1953.  
Released by NET Film Service.

## BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

see also Blood—Analysis and chemistry;  
Chemical genetics; Metabolism; Physiological chemistry; Trace elements

*Biochemical origin of terrestrial life (Motion picture)* Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*Explaining matter: chemical change (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

*The minerals of life (Motion picture)* University of Southern California. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

*The perpetuation of life (Motion picture)* University of Southern California. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

*The stuff of life (Motion picture)* University of Southern California. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## BIOLOGICAL PHYSICS

see also Cells; Radiobiology

## BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

*Biological techniques (Motion picture)* Thorne Films. Released by Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of American Institute of Biological Science, 1960.

### —AUSTRALIA

C. S. I. R. 1948—primary industry research (Motion picture) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Melbourne, 1949. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1950.

## BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS

### —COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

*Museum collecting safari 2 (insects, plants, reptiles) (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

## BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

*Medical defense against biological warfare: Basic considerations (Motion picture)* U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Fordel Films.

*Medical defense against biological warfare: Basic plan after attack (Motion picture)* U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Fordel Films.

*Medical defense against biological warfare: Basic plan before attack (Motion picture)* U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Fordel Films.

## BIOLOGY

see also Adaptation (Biology); Botany; Cells; Color of animals; Death (Biology); Electrophysiology; Embryology; Evolution; Fresh-water biology; Genetics; Heredity; Hybridization; Karyokinesis; Life (Biology); Marine biology; Metabolism; Microbiology; Microscope and microscopy; Microscopy (Biology); Natural history; Parasites; Physiology; Protoplasm; Reproduction; Soil biology; Space biology; Symbiosis; Variation (Biology); Zoology

*Biology filmcharts, no. 1 (Filmstrip)* Harcourt, Brace. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

*Biology in today's world (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

*Looking ahead to biology (Filmstrip)* Charles Scribner's Sons, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman.

## —CLASSIFICATION—JUVENILE FILMS

*Living matter, grade 5 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

### —ECOLOGY see Ecology

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Living matter, grade 1 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

*Living matter, grade 6 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

### —RESEARCH see Biological research

## BIOLOGY, ECONOMIC

see also Botany, Economic

## BIOOMETRY

see also Sampling (Statistics)

## BIONOMICS see Ecology

## BIOPSY

*Lung biopsy with use of local anesthesia (Motion picture)* John B. Black. Made by Dept. of Photography, Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation. Released by Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation, 1959.

## BIOSCOPE see Moving-picture projection

*BIRCH-BARK CANOES* see Canoes and canoeing; Indians of North America  
—Boats

## BIRD-BANDING

*Journeys on wing (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## BIRD DOGS

see also Retrievers

## BIRD-HOUSES

*Bird homes (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## BIRDS

see also Game and game-birds;  
Humming-birds; Ornithology;  
Sea birds

*The amazing bird (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Birds of the forest (Motion picture)* William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1954.

*Birds of the plains (Motion picture)* William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1954.

*Cultivate your garden birds (Motion picture)* Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota. Released by International Film Bureau, 1960.

*How do you know? Bird identification (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Looking at birds (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

*What is a bird? (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

### —ANATOMY

see also Wings

*Beaks and feet of birds (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## —BEHAVIOR

*Birdlife (Motion picture)* Pathe News, 1960.

*Birds of open fields and meadows (Filmstrip)* Museum Extension Service, 1960.

*Birds of rivers, marshes, and sea shores (Filmstrip)* Museum Extension Service, 1960.

*Larger birds of woods and gardens (Filmstrip)* Museum Extension Service, 1960.

*Smaller birds of woods and gardens (Filmstrip)* Museum Extension Service, 1960.

### —COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

see also Zoological specimens—Collection and preservation

*Museum collecting safari 1 (birds) (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Organizing a museum expedition (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

—COLLISIONS WITH AEROPLANES  
see Aeronautics—Accidents

—ECONOMIC ASPECTS see Birds,  
Injurious and beneficial

### —EGGS AND NESTS

*Bird homes (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

*Nests and eggs of birds (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

—EMBRYOLOGY see Embryology  
—Birds

### —FOOD—JUVENILE FILMS

*How birds get their food (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

### —HABITS AND BEHAVIOR

see also Birds—Migration

*Adélie penguins of the Antarctic (Motion picture)* New York Zoological Society. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

### —HABITS AND BEHAVIOR—JUVENILE FILMS

*Birds get ready for winter (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

*Birds in spring (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Beach birds (Filmstrip)* Stillfilm, 1948.

*Birds and their characteristics (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

*Birds: how we identify them (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

*Birds of the zoo (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

*Birds of the zoo (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

*Birds we know (Filmstrip)* Childrens Press, 1959. Made by David J. Goodman, Inc.

*Learning about birds (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

*Let's look at birds (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

*Our very friendly birds (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*You can't be everything (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —MIGRATION

see also Bird-banding; Orientation

*Birds of the Northland (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## BIRDS

### —MIGRATION (Continued)

**Crane Island (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1958.  
12 min., sd., b&w, 16 mm. (Eye witness)

**Dust or destiny (Motion picture)** Moody Bible Institute, 1956. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

**Journeys on wing (Motion picture)** WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Migration of birds (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Migration of birds (The Canada geese) (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —MIGRATION—JUVENILE FILMS

**Air migration (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Animals also travel (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

—NESTS see Birds—Eggs and nests

—AMERICA

**Birds of the tropical forests (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —ARCTIC REGIONS

**Birds of the Northland (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

—AUSTRALIA

**Birdlife (Motion picture)** Pathe News, 1960.

—BASS STRAIT

**The mutton birds of Bass Strait (Motion picture)** Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Melbourne, 1956. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office.

—CANADA

**Birds of the city (Filmstrip)** National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Owls (Filmstrip)** National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

### —FALKLAND ISLANDS

**Islands of the sea (Motion picture)** Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Film Distribution Co., 1959.

### —FLORIDA—EVERGLADES

**Soaring over the Everglades (Motion picture)** Evirude Onboard Motors, 1954.

—JAPAN

**Water-birds in Japan (Mizube no tori) (Motion picture)** Shin Riken Motion Picture Co., Tokyo, 1959.

### —MIDWAY ISLANDS

**The prior claim (Motion picture)** Moody Bible Institute, 1956. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

**Strange birds of Midway (Motion picture)** Solana Studios, 1959.

### —TROPICS

**Birds of the tropical forests (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

—U. S.

**Birds in winter (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959. Made by Hal Kopel.

**Birds of the marsh (Motion picture)** William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1954.

**Larger birds of woods and gardens (Filmstrip)** Museum Extension Service, 1960.

BIRDS, AQUATIC see Water-birds

BIRDS, BANDING OF see Bird-banding

## BIRDS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

see also Birds of prey

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**How birds help us (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

BIRDS, MARKING OF see Bird-banding

## BIRDS, PROTECTION OF

see also Game protection

**Wings on the wind (Motion picture)** Roy Wilcox Productions, 1961.

## BIRDS IN ART

**Birds (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Heron (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Roosters (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

BIRDS' NESTS see Birds—Eggs and nests

## BIRDS OF PREY

see also Eagles; Hawks; Ospreys;  
Owls

**Nature's birds of prey (Motion picture)** Morlan W. Nelson. Released by Tundra Films, 1962.

## BIRTH, MULTIPLE

see also Twins

BIRTH, PREMATURE see Infants (Premature)

## BIRTH CONTROL

see also Children, First-born

**Fair chance (Motion picture)** Planned Parenthood Federation of America. Made and released by Parthenon Pictures, 1958.

**Population and birth control (Motion picture)** KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Population and the earth's resources (Motion picture)** KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

### —INDIA

**Planned parenthood (Motion picture)** Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1949. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

BIRTH-RATE see Population

## BIRTHDAYS

**A birthday party at school (Filmstrip)** Jan Handy Organization, 1954.

## BISCUITS

**Better biscuits (Filmstrip)** General Mills, Film Dept., 1967.

BISCUITS, ENGLISH see Cookies

## BISHOPS

**The bishop in focus (Motion picture)** George Mihovich, 1960.

## BISON, AMERICAN

**American bison (Motion picture)** William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1954.

**The North American buffalo (Filmstrip)** National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Big Medicine (Motion picture)** Frontier Films. Released by F. & H. Enterprises, 1961.

**The buffalo (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

BITING HOUSE FLY see Stomoxys calcitrans

## BITUMEN

see also Hydrocarbons

## BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

see also Road materials

BIZET, GEORGES, 1838-1875

**Immortal Bizet (Motion picture)** Almanac Films, 1962.

BIZET, GEORGES, 1838-1875. CARMEN  
**Carmen, opera in four acts (Filmstrip)** Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1957.

BLACK ART see Witchcraft

## BLACK DUCK

**Black ducks along the border (Motion picture)** Anthony Lane Film Studios, 1960.

BLACK-TAILED DEER see Mule deer

## BLACKBIRDS

see also Red-winged blackbird

## BLACKBOARD DRAWING

**Make your chalk talk (Filmstrip)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1942. Made by Jan Handy Organization. Released for public educational use through U. S. Office of Education, 1947.

## BLACKBOARDS

**Chalk and chalkboards (Motion picture)** Bailey Films, 1959.

BLACKFOOT INDIANS see Siksika Indians

## BLACKSMITHING

see also Forging; Horseshoeing;  
Ironwork

**Jobs that are different (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**The pioneer blacksmith (Motion picture)** Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1962.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The blacksmith (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Shoes and smiths (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## BLADDER

**Multiple diverticula of the bladder (Motion picture)** Wyeth Laboratories, n. d. Made by Illinois Central Hospital.  
**Transurethral prostatic resection (Motion picture)** Roger W. Barnes, 1950. Made by Louis R. Faola.

### —DISEASES

see also Fistula, Vesico-vaginal

### —SURGERY

**Bladder flap ureteroplasty (Motion picture)** Eaton Laboratories, 1959. Made by Wynne S. Eastman Productions.

**Uretero-ileo-urethral anastomosis—a bladder substitute (Motion picture)** U. S. Veterans Administration, 1959.

## BLASPHEMY

see also Liberty of the press

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## BLASTING

see also Explosives

## BLASTOMYCOSIS

A case of North American blastomycosis treated with amphotericin B (Motion picture) Kansas University Medical Center and Duke Laboratories. Made by David S. Rube. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1961.

BLATTOIDEA see Cockroaches

## BLEACHING

see also Dyes and dyeing

BLEEDING see Hemorrhage

## BLIND

see also Children, Blind

Assignment overseas (Motion picture) Richard Carver Wood. Released by American Foundation for Overseas Blind, 1967.

Relearning to live (Motion picture) Florida Council for the Blind. Made by George L. Crutcher. Released by General Extension Division of Florida, 1959.

Warning in the dark (Motion picture) Dept. of Experimental Psychology, University of Innsbruck, 1956. Released in the U. S. by E. J. Mauthner, 1958.

Warning in the dark (Motion picture) Mikrofilm, Vienna, 1956. Released in the U. S. by E. J. Mauthner, 1957.

## —EDUCATION

The Perkins story (Motion picture) Campbell Films, 1957.

A small triumph (Motion picture) National Council of Jewish Women, 1960. Made by Stephen Sharf Productions.

## —EDUCATION—ENGINEERING

The light within (Motion picture) George A. Zahrisnik. Released by Recording for the Blind, 1961.

## —EDUCATION—KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE

Conquest of darkness (Motion picture) Salvation Army, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by the Salvation Army.

## —EDUCATION—ONTARIO

In this dark world (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1955.

In this dark world (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1955. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1957.

## —REHABILITATION

No tin cup (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1957.

## —REHABILITATION—FLORIDA

Hands ahead (Motion picture) Florida Council for the Blind. Made by George L. Crutcher. Released by General Extension Division of Florida, 1959.

## —ALABAMA

Candle in the night (Motion picture) Alabama Institute for Deaf and Blind, 1959. Made by Continental Film Productions Corp.

BLIND, BIBLES FOR THE

So great the light (Motion picture) American Bible Society, 1960. Made by Consolidated Film Industries.

BLIND, BOOKS FOR THE

The light within (Motion picture) George A. Zahrisnik. Released by Recording for the Blind, 1961.

BLIND CHILDREN see Children, Blind

BLIND FLYING see Instrument flying

BLIND LANDING see Ground controlled approach; Instrument landing systems

## BLINDNESS

The Perkins story (Motion picture) Campbell Films, 1957.

BLOCK-PRINTING, LINOLEUM see Linoleum block-printing

BLOCK-SIGNAL SYSTEMS see Railroads—Signaling—Block system

## BLOOD

see also Bacteremia; Hemorrhage

The blood (Motion picture) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1961.

Work of the blood (Motion picture) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1957.

## —ANALYSIS AND CHEMISTRY

Van Slyke determination of blood gases (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1959.

## —CIRCULATION

see also Aorta; Blood-vessels; Cardiac catheterization; Cardiovascular system; Heart; Peripheral circulation; Pulse; Veins

Blood flow—newer techniques for measurements in various vascular beds (Motion picture) Arlington-Funk Laboratories, U. S. Vitamin and Pharmaceutical Corp. Made and released by Medical Film Guild, 1959.

Circulation of the blood (Motion picture) American Heart Association, 1958. Made by Churchill-Wexler Film Production.

Circulation—why and how (Motion picture) Churchill-Wexler Film Productions in cooperation with the American Heart Association. Made and released by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1959.

The flow of life (Motion picture) Educational Testing Service, 1960.

Harvey and blood circulation (Filmstrip) Creative Education, 1958.

Heart, lungs, and circulation (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

How the magnificent (Motion picture) Bell Telephone System. Made by Frank Capra Productions. Released through the local office of Bell Telephone Companies, 1957.

Mr. Tompkins inside himself (Motion picture) Western Cine Service, 1962. Made in cooperation with University of Colorado School of Medicine.

Respiration and circulation (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

## —CIRCULATION, DISORDERS OF

see also Hypertension

The blood vessel and living pathology (Motion picture) Medical Film Guild, 1957.

## —COAGULATION

see also Anticoagulants (Medicine)

## —COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

Collecting blood samples (Motion picture) Becton, Dickinson & Co., 1962. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, inc.

Operation Blood Bank (Motion picture) Cutter Laboratories, 1951. Made by Moss Film Productions.

## —CORPUSCLES AND PLATELETS

—DIALYSIS see Artificial kidney

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Your blood system (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

## —PLASMA see Blood plasma

## —TRANSFUSION

Transfusion trends (Motion picture) Baxter Laboratories, 1953. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

## BLOOD BANKS

From the heart of town (Motion picture) E. R. Squibb & Sons. Made by William J. Gans Co. Released by American National Red Cross, 1958.

Operation Blood Bank (Motion picture) Cutter Laboratories, 1951. Made by Moss Film Productions.

## BLOOD PLASMA

Determination of carbon dioxide power with Van Slyke gas apparatus (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

Transfusion trends (Motion picture) Baxter Laboratories, 1953. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

## BLOOD PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

see also Dextran

## BLOOD PRESSURE

see also Blood—Circulation

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH see Hypertension

BLOOD SUBSTITUTES see Blood plasma

## BLOOD-VESSELS

see also Blood—Circulation; Heart; Veins

Analysis of the effect of vaso-active substances on the blood vessels in the mesorchium of the rat (Motion picture) Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, 1955.

Living microscopic blood vessels, normal and pathological conditions (Motion picture) Boston University, Dept. of Biology, 1954.

## —SURGERY

Transposition of the great vessels (Motion picture) J. A. Dekanetel & Son. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, inc. Released by American College of Surgeons, 1958.

## BLOUSES

Making a blouse (Filmstrip) J. C. Penney Co. Made and released by Audio-Visual School Service, 1957.

## BLOW-FLIES

see also Screwworm

## BLUE-PRINTS

Visualizing an object (Filmstrip) U. S. Office of Education, 1946. Made by Ray-Bell Films.

Visualizing an object (Motion picture) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Ray-Bell Films.

BOARDING-HOUSES see Hotels, taverns, etc.

BOARDS OF EDUCATION see School boards

BOARDS OF HEALTH see Health boards

## BOARDS OF TRADE

see also Industrial promotion

What is a chamber of commerce? (Motion picture) Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1957.

## BOAT-BUILDING

Building your own boat (Motion picture) Douglas Fir Plywood Association, 1955. Made by Mike Pipes Productions.

BOAT-RACING see Motor-boat racing

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

BOATS, SUBMARINE see Submarine boats

## BOATS AND BOATING

see also Aquatic sports; Boat-building; Canoes and Canoeing; Fiberglass boats; Fishing boats; Ice-boats; Indians of North America—Boats; Sailing; Ships; Steamboats; Submarine boats; Yachts and yachting

*Better boating (Motion picture)* Anthony Lane Film Studios, 1960.

*Boating safety (Motion picture)* Johnson Motors, 1957.

*Boats a-poppin' (Motion pictures)* Paramount Pictures Corp., 1959.

*City sailors (Motion picture)* Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, Canberra, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

*Pressure craft makers (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

*Small craft safety (Motion picture)* Herbert Kerkow, inc. Released by Association Films, 1955.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Boats and ships (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

*Harbor boats at work (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

## —SAFETY MEASURES

*Boats, motors, and people (Motion picture)* Johnson Motors. Made by National Film Studios. Released by American National Red Cross, 1958.

BOBWHITES see Quails

## BODY, HUMAN

see also Anatomy, Human

## BODY FLUIDS

see also Blood; Osmosis; Urine

*Bedside management of fluid balance problems (Motion picture)* Abbott Laboratories, 1957. Made by Marvin W. La Rue, inc.

BODY MECHANICS see Posture

## BODY TEMPERATURE

see also Hypothermia

*Clothes and season (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

BÖCKLIN, ARNOLD, 1827-1901

*A little phantasy (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1946.

BOGOR, JAVA, CONFERENCE, 1954

*Bogor conference (Motion picture)* Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

BOGOTA

*Bogotá—Columbia (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

## —DESCRIPTION

*Bogota, capital of Colombia (Motion picture)* Pan American Union, 1947. Released by International Film Bureau.

BOGS

see also Marshes; Peat-bogs

*The bog world (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## BOILER-MAKERS

*Boiler makers (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

## BOILERS

see also Fuel; Heating

*Intestinal fortitude (Motion picture)* Republic Steel Corp., Steel and Tubes Division, 1946. Made by Wilding.

## BOILING WATER REACTORS

*Construction of the experimental boiling water reactor (Motion picture)* U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1957.

*The experimental boiling water reactor (Motion picture)* U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1957.

*Safety experiments with a boiling reactor (Motion picture)* U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1956.

BOLIVAR, SIMÓN, 1783-1830

*Bolívar: South American liberator (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

## BOLIVIA

*Bolivia—land in the sky (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1957.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Geography of South America: Countries of the Andes (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918-

*Chair of gold (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, in cooperation with the United Nations Film Board. Released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Bolivian boy (Motion picture)* Potomac Film Producers, 1959.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Amazon family (Motion picture)* Julian Bryan. Made and released by International Film Foundation, 1961.

*Highland people of Bolivia (Filmstrip)* Clarence W. Sorensen. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

BOLSHEVISM see Communism

BOLTON-CENTRE, QUEBEC, SAINT-BENOIT-DU-LAC, (BENEDICTINE PRIORY)

*Monastery (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada in cooperation with the Benedictine Monastery of Saint-Benoit-du-Lac, Province of Quebec. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

## BOMARC (MISSILE)

*Power for Bomarc (Motion picture)* Marquardt Corp., 1959.

BOMB SHELTERS see Atomic bomb shelters

## BOMBAY

## —DESCRIPTION

*Bombay, gateway to India (Filmstrip)* Clarence W. Sorensen. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

*Bombay, gateway to India (Motion picture)* Romantic Travel Films, Franklin Sahu Film Production, India, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## BOMBERS

see also Bombing, Aerial

*Superfort (Motion picture)* CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*Tactical bomber in all-weather operations (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

*Tactical day fighter and fighter bomber operations (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

## BOMBING, AERIAL

*Men and planes (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

*On target (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

## BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

## —CALIFORNIA

*The Pacific missile range (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

## BOMBS

see also Atomic bomb; Bombing, Aerial; Hydrogen bomb

BOMBS, FLYING see Guided missiles

BON-SAI see Bonsai

## BONE

*Human body framework (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

## BONEFISH

*Kings of the Keys (Motion picture)* Paramount Pictures Corp., 1960.

## BONES

see also Fractures; Pelvis; Spine

*Muscles and bones of the body (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## —DISEASES

see also X-rays

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*How bones and muscles work (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1959.

*Your bones (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## BONNE BAY

*Beautiful Bonne Bay (Motion picture)* Province of Newfoundland, St. John's. Made by Les Wulff Productions. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1958.

BONS MOTS see Wit and humor

## BONSAI

*Dwarf trees (Bonsai) (Motion picture)* Iwanami Productions, Tokyo, 1959.

BOOK AUTOMOBILES see Bookmobiles

## BOOK CLUBS

see also Group reading

BOOK EXCHANGES see Exchanges, Literary and scientific

BOOK ILLUSTRATION see Illustration of books

BOOK MATCH COVERS see Matchcovers

BOOK REPAIRING see Books—Conservation and restoration

## BOOK REVIEWING

*Preparing your book report (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## BOOK SELECTION

see also Books and reading

## BOOK-STUDY GROUPS see Group reading

## BOOK-WORMS

see also Books—Conservation and restoration

## BOOKBINDING

*Bookbinders (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

## BOOKKEEPERS see Accountants

## BOOKKEEPING

see also Accounting; Business mathematics; Cash registers; Financial statements

*The opening phase of the bookkeeping cycle (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1958.

*Using the books (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1958.

## BOOKMOBILES

*Books on the go (Motion picture)* Oklahoma State Library, 1960. Made by University of Oklahoma.

## BOOKS

see also Classification—Books; Illumination of books and manuscripts; Libraries; Literature; Manuscripts; Printing

*Using study helps in books (Filmstrip)* Pacific Productions, 1960.

—APPRAISAL see Books and reading

—CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION  
—JUVENILE FILMS

*Beginning responsibility: Books and their care (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

*The new book (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1954.

—HISTORY

see also Printing—History

—HISTORY—TO 400

*The book takes form (Motion picture)* Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

## BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED see Illustration of books

## BOOKS, REFERENCE see Reference books

## BOOKS AND READING

see also Children's literature; Classification—Books; Group reading; Libraries; Literature; Reference books

*Advanced reading activities (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*A book for you (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

*Choosing books (Filmstrip)* Pacific Productions, 1960.

*Evaluating books (Filmstrip)* Pacific Productions, 1960.

*Famous book characters (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

*Learning from books (Motion picture)* Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

*Locating facts in books (Filmstrip)* Pacific Productions, 1960.

*The printed word (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1956.

*Why Johnny reads junk (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

*Young feet on the road: a recorded and illustrated lecture (Filmstrip)* F. E. Compton & Co., 1961.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Book reports (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

*A treasure in books (Motion picture)* Pat Dowling Pictures, 1959.

## BOOKS FOR CHILDREN see Children's literature

## BOOKS FOR THE BLIND see Blind, Books for the

## BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

—COLPORTAGE, SUBSCRIPTION  
TRADE, ETC.

see also Religious literature—Publication distribution

## BOONE, DANIEL, 1734-1820

*Daniel Boone (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*Daniel Boone (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*Daniel Boone (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*Daniel Boone (Filmstrip)* Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

*Daniel Boone (Motion picture)* Yale University Press Film Service, 1953.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Daniel Boone: frontiersman (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## BOONESBOROUGH, KY.

## —HISTORY

*Daniel Boone (Filmstrip)* Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

*Daniel Boone (Motion picture)* Yale University Press Film Service, 1953.

## BOOTH, WILLIAM, 1829-1912

*William Booth—God's soldier (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, London, 1954. Made by Gateway Film Productions. Released in the U. S. by the Salvation Army.

## BOOTS AND SHOES

*The story of leather (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1959.

## —HISTORY

*Shoe fashions—today and through the ages (Filmstrip)* Thom McAn family shoe stores. Made and released by Audio-Visual School Service, 1958.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*The shoemaker (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1967.

## —TRADE AND MANUFACTURE

*Shoe makers (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

## BORDER LIFE see Frontier and pioneer life

## BORING

see also Oil well drilling

## BORING MACHINERY

see also Ice coring rigs

*Boring tools for woodworking (Filmstrip)* Stanley Tools, 1957.

## BORNEO

*The Republic of Indonesia. No. 8: Borneo, Celebes, and Bali (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Expedition Borneo: land of the sleeping giant (Motion picture)* Copley Productions, 1962.

## BORREGO SPRINGS, CALIF.

## —DESCRIPTION

*Borrego Springs (Motion picture)* Riviera Productions, 1956.

*Borrego Springs: A new way of life (Motion picture)* Copley Productions, 1961.

BOSCH, HIERONYMUS VAN AKEN, known as, d. 1516

*God's monkey (Motion picture)* Pace Films. Made by Hugh Chisholm. Released by Film Images, 1958.

BOSJESMEN see Bushmen

## BOSTON

## —DESCRIPTION

*Five great cities (Filmstrip)* Rand McNally and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

## —HISTORY—REVOLUTION

*Colonial Boston (Motion picture)* New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## BOSTON, BASEBALL CLUB (AMERICAN LEAGUE)

*The Boston Red Sox (Motion picture)* Coca-Cola Co., 1957. Made by Borden Productions.

BOSTON RED SOX see Boston, Baseball club (American League)

## BOSTON TEA PARTY, 1773

*The Boston Tea Party (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## BOTANICAL CHEMISTRY

see also Hormones (Plants)

## BOTANICAL GEOGRAPHY see Phytogeography

## BOTANICAL SPECIMENS

—COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION  
see Plants—Collection and preservation

## BOTANY

see also Bulbs; Cave flora; Desert flora; Ferns; Fertilization of plants; Floriculture; Flowers; Fresh-water flora; Fruit; Growth (Plants); Insectivorous plants; Leaves; Microscope and microscopy; Mosses; Paleobotany; Parasitic plants; Phytogeography; Plant physiology; Plants; Seeds; Shrubs; Trees; Variation (Biology); Vegetables; Weeds

*Flowers, fruits, and seeds (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1956. Made by Society for Visual Education.

*Meet the plant family (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*Plant factories (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1956. Made by Society for Visual Education.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## BOTANY. (Continued)

The plant kingdom (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Plants link soil and people (Filmstrip) Visual Education

### —ANATOMY

see also Botany—Morphology;  
Inflorescence; Plant cells and  
tissues

The structure of plants (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

### —ANATOMY—JUVENILE FILMS

The parts of a plant (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

### —CLASSIFICATION

Classifying plants and animals (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

### —EMBRYOLOGY

—GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION see  
Phytogeography

—HISTOLOGY see Plant cells and  
tissues

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Plants (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Plants change through the year (Filmstrip) Centron Corp. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

Plants get ready for winter (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

Plants grow and change (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Plants in spring (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

Plants we know (Filmstrip) Childrens Press, 1959. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

Seasonal changes in plants (Motion picture) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

True book of plant experiments (Filmstrip) International Visual Educational Service, 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —MORPHOLOGY

see also Flowers—Morphology;  
Germination; Stele (Botany)

Botany almanac, no. 2 (Filmstrip) Harcourt, Brace. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

Parts of a flowering plant (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

The plant organism (Motion picture) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

—PATHOLOGY see Plant diseases

—PHYSIOLOGY see Plant physiology

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

Stems and squashes techniques (Motion picture) Thorne Films. Made by Oakleigh Thorne and James B. Henderson in cooperation with Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of American Institute of Biological Sciences, 1961.

—TAXONOMY see Botany—Classification

### —TECHNIQUE

Introduction to stem sectioning and staining (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

### —APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS

Plants of the Appalachian mountain boys (Motion picture) West Virginia University and H. P. Strum. Made by H. P. Strum. Released by Audio-Visual Dept., West Virginia University Library, 1949.

Plants of the Appalachian shale barrens (Motion picture) West Virginia University and H. P. Strum. Made by H. P. Strum. Released by Audio-Visual Dept., West Virginia University Library, 1949.

## BOTANY, ECONOMIC

see also Forest products; Grain; Grasses;  
Plant introduction; Plants, Edible; Textile  
fibers; Weeds

Can the biologist meet the demand? (Filmstrip) Conservation Foundation and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

How plants help us (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Green plants (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Plants we use (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## BOTANY, FOSSIL see Paleobotany

## BOTANY, SYSTEMATIC see Botany—Classification

## BOTTLE FEEDING

Feeding the new baby (Motion picture) Kendall Co., 1961. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, inc.

Safety is up to you (Filmstrip) Evaporated Milk Association, 1961. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

## BOTTLED GAS see Liquefied petroleum gas

## BOULANGER, NADIA

Nadia Boulanger, part 1 (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## BOUNTY (SHIP)

Mr. Christian seizes the Bounty (Motion picture) CBS Television. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

## BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS see Brucellosis in cattle

## BOW AND ARROW

see also Archery; Hunting with bow and  
arrow

## BOWED INSTRUMENTS see Stringed instruments, Bowed

## BOWLING

America bowls (Motion picture) National Bowling Council, 1959. Released by Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., 1958.

America bowls at the ABC (Motion picture) Hearst Metrotone News, 1960.

Bowling (Motion picture) Brunswick International, 1961. Made by Fred A. Niles Productions.

Bowling collegians (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1959.

Bowling equipment workers (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

Let's go bowling (Motion picture) Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. n. d.

Let's roll with the champions (Motion picture) Anheuser-Busch, 1955. Made by Atlas Film Corp. Released by Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.

1960 intercollegiate bowling championships (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1960.

Swinging down the lanes (Motion picture) Columbia Pictures Corp., 1960.

Ten pin ace (Motion picture) Brunswick Corp. n. d.

Young America bowls (Motion picture) National Bowling Council, 1958. Made by Atlas Film Corp. Released by Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.

## BOXERS

see also Eastern question (Far East)

## BOXES

Packaging and packing: Fully sheathed crates (Filmstrip) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

Packaging and packing: Nailed wood boxes (Filmstrip) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE see World Jamboree of Boy Scouts

## BOY SCOUTS

see also Cub Scouts

The advancement idea (Filmstrip) Boy Scouts of America, 1951.

Establishing the scouting partnership (Filmstrip) Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1958.

Footsteps of the pioneers (Motion picture) Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1960.

Investment in tomorrow (Motion picture) Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1960.

The older boy in the troop (Filmstrip) Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1960.

The Order of the Arrow (symbol of service) (Filmstrip) Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1958.

Plus giving (Filmstrip) Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1959.

Preparing for an expedition (Filmstrip) Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1960.

Program, budget, and you (Filmstrip) Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1959.

Renewing the scouting partnership (Filmstrip) Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1958.

The right way (Motion picture) Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1957.

Selecting a scoutmaster (Filmstrip) Boy Scouts of America, 1961.

A Scout is reverent (Filmstrip) Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1960.

The Scout trail (Motion picture) Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1959.

This is exploring (Motion picture) Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1958.

Troop meeting tonight (Filmstrip) Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1960.

Why wait for tomorrow (Filmstrip) Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1960.

BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA. NATIONAL JAMBOREE. 4th, VALLEY FORGE, PA., 1957

Runners over Valley Forge (Motion picture) Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1957.

For God and my country (Motion picture) Pure-Pak Division, Ex-Cell-O Corp., 1957. Made by Robert J. Enders, inc.

Jamboree 3-7100 (Motion picture) Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania. Made by Ralph Lopatin Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1958.

BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA. NATIONAL JAMBOREE, 5th, COLORADO SPRINGS, 1960

Jubilee jamboree (Motion picture) Boy Scouts of America, National Council, 1960.

## BOYS

see also Children; Newsboys; Youth

### —CONDUCT OF LIFE

My brother's keeper (Motion picture) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1961.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## BOYS. (Continued)

### —CONDUCT OF LIFE—JUVENILE FILMS

**John and his friends** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —EMPLOYMENT see Youth—Employment

### —RELIGIOUS LIFE

**One way street** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1958.

### —SOCIETIES AND CLUBS

see also Agricultural societies; Boy Scouts; 4-H clubs; Gangs

**Citizens of tomorrow** (Motion picture) Boys' Clubs of America, 1946. Made by Campus Film Productions.

**A place for growing** (Motion picture) Boys' Clubs of America, 1956. Made by Campus Film Productions.

**BOYS' TOWNS** see Children—Institutional care

**BRACHYGRAPHY** see Shorthand

**BRACHYURA** see Crabs

**BRACKISH WATER BIOLOGY** see Marine biology

**BRACKISH WATER FAUNA** see Marine fauna

**BRACKISH WATER FLORA** see Marine flora

**BRADY, MATHEW B., 1823 (ca.)-1896**

**I & E screen magazine, no. 552** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1957. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**True story of the Civil War** (Motion picture) Camera Eye Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**BRAHMS, JOHANNES, 1833-1897**

**Brahms and his music** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

**BRAIDISM** see Hypnotism

**BRAILLE, LOUIS, 1809-1852**

**Light upon the earth** (Motion picture) Reader's digest. Made and released by Vavin, 1956.

## BRAIN

see also Cerebellum; Dreams; Head; Memory; Nervous system; Psychology; Sleep

**Brain stimulation in the monkey, technique and result** (Motion picture) José M. R. Delgado, 1957.

**New frontiers of the brain** (Motion picture) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**What the brain does** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —BLOOD-VESSELS—DISEASES see Cerebrovascular disease

### —DISEASES

see also Aphasia; Apoplexy; Cerebral palsy; Encephalitis; Nervous system  
—Diseases; Psychology; Pathological; Thrombosis

**A new approach to the reduction of intracranial pressure with urea-invert sugar** (Motion picture) Travonol Laboratories, 1959. Made by Mervin W. LaRue, inc.

### —INFLAMMATION see Encephalitis

## —SURGERY

**The mentally ill: Psychosurgery and shock treatment** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

## BRAIN-WASHING

**Brainwashing** (Motion picture) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1957.

## BRANCHING (BOTANY)

**The vegetative ramification of the higher plants** (Filmstrip) Herbert E. Budek Co., 1959.

**BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY, WALTHAM, MASS.**

**The Brandeis challenge** (Motion picture) Brandeis University, 1958.

**BRANDING OF CATTLE** see Cattle—Marking

**BRANT, IRVING, 1885- JAMES MADISON**

**The life of James Madison** (Motion picture) Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**BRAQUE, GEORGES, 1882-**

**Georges Braque** (Motion picture) Paul Skendall, France, 1951. Released in the U. S. by Film Image, 1953.

## BRASILIA

**Brasilia** (Motion picture) International Film Bureau, 1961. Made by George Tamaraki, Brazil.

## BRASS

see also Alloys

**The science of making brass** (Motion picture) Chase Brass & Copper Co., 1954. Made by United States Production Co.

## BRASS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see also Copper industry and trade

**Brass means business** (Motion picture) Titan Metal Manufacturing Co. Division of Cerro Corp., 1961.

**BRASS INSTRUMENTS** see Wind instruments

**BRAVERY** see Courage

## BRAZIL

**A trip to Latin America** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1952.

### —CIVILIZATION

**Brazil—the people** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**O Brasileiro** (Motion picture) National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1960. Made by Arthur Mokin Productions.

**Brazil** (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Brazil: People of the highlands** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Brazil—the land** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Geography of South America: Brazil** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918-

**Brazil** (Filmstrip) Foley & Edmunds. Released by Stanley Bowmar Co., 1942.

### —HISTORY

**O Brasileiro** (Motion picture) National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1960. Made by Arthur Mokin Productions.

### —HISTORY—1500-1546

**The Portuguese in Brazil** (Motion picture) KETC, 1959. Released by NET Film Service.

## —HISTORY—1622-1889

**Nationhood for Mexico and Brazil** (Motion picture) KETC, 1959. Released by NET Film Service.

## —INDUSTRIES

**Brazil—industries and products** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**The secret of São Paulo** (Motion picture) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1959.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Brazil** (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## —RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U. S.

**Brazil** (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**The Amazon—life along the river in Brazil** (Motion picture) Academy Films, 1961.

**Family of Brazil** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**BRAZILIAN CLOVER** see Alfalfa

## BRAZING

see also Solder and soldering

**Metal miracles** (Motion picture) Westinghouse Electric Corp. (a. d.).

## BRAZZAVILLE, CONGO

**A teacher visits Africa—twin cities of the Congo** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1960.

## BREAD

see also Baking; Flour

**Better breads** (Filmstrip) General Mills Film Dept., 1958.

**Bread** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Breads you bake with yeast** (Filmstrip) General Mills, Film Dept., 1956.

**Mark of C** (Motion picture) Anheuser-Busch, 1951. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

**Science in our daily bread** (Filmstrip) Long Filmlids Carolina 1960

**The story of bread** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

**Your daily bread** (Filmstrip) American Bakers Association, 1958. Made by Kling Studios.

**Your daily bread** (Motion picture) American Bakers Association, 1957. Made by Kling Studios.

## —HISTORY

**Bread and history** (Filmstrip) Pepperidge Farm Bakeries. Made and released by Audio-Visual School Service, 1958.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**The bakery** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**Bread** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Grandmother makes bread** (Motion picture) Lawbette Productions. Released by Bailey Films, 1959.

**The grist mill** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**BREADSTUFFS** see Flour; Grain; Wheat

**BREAKFAST FOODS** see Cereals, Prepared

## BREAKFASTS

**What breakfast did for Emily** (Filmstrip) Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

**Why eat a good breakfast?** (Filmstrip) Cereal Institute, 1957. Made by Midwest Film Studios.

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

BREAKS INTERSTATE PARK

*Breaks Interstate Park (Motion picture)* Virginia Dept. of Education. Made by Virginia Dept. of Education, Film Production Service, 1956.

BREAST

see also Milk, Human

—CANCER

*A breath of fresh air (Motion picture)* Michigan Cancer Foundation, 1961. Made by Wayne State University.

*Some aspects of accessible cancer, part 4: Breast (Motion picture)* British Ministry of Health, London, 1953. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services.

—SURGERY

*After mastectomy (Motion picture)* American Cancer Society, Oregon Division. Made by Churchill-Weaver Film Productions. Released by American Cancer Society, 1958.

*Mammoplasty (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

*Radical mastectomy (Motion picture)* Donald E. Rom, 1945.

BREAST FEEDING

see also Milk, Human

*Management of breast feeding (Motion picture)* Child Health Center, University of Washington. Released by Film Center, University of Washington, 1959.

BREATHING see Respiration

BREEDING

see also Domestic animals; Heredity; Hybridization; Inbreeding; Mendel's law; Stock and stock-breeding

*BREED'S HILL, BATTLE OF, 1775* see Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775

BREWING

see also Enzymes

BREWING INDUSTRY

*Brewery workers (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

BRICKLAYERS

*Bricklayers (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

BRICKS

see also Tiles

BRIDGE WHIST

see also Contract bridge

BRIDGEMAN, WILLIAM, 1916-

*Goal: Match two (Motion picture)* Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

BRIDGER MOUNTAINS

*Wilderness trail (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

BRIDGES

see also Girders; Trusses

*The movable bridge (Motion picture)* United States Steel Corp., 1961. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Bridges (Motion picture)* Camerart Pictures. Released by Gateway Productions, 1956.

*Bridges (Motion picture)* Robert Dirsall Films, 1958.

BRIDGES (DENTISTRY)

*Anterior fixed bridge construction from impression to insertion (Motion picture)* Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa. Made and released by State University of Iowa, 1958.

*A rubber base impression technique in crowns and bridge (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1961.

BRIDGES, COVERED see Covered bridges

BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL

see also Steel, Structural

BRIDGEWORK (DENTISTRY) see Bridges (Dentistry)

BRIEFHAND see Shorthand

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY, PROVO, UTAH

*Cecil B. DeMille commencement address (Motion picture)* Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1958.

*The fruitful years (Motion picture)* Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1967.

*Passport to honor (Motion picture)* Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1957.

BRIGHT CHILDREN see Gifted children

BRIGHT'S DISEASE

see also Urine—Analysis and pathology

BRILL'S DISEASE see Typhus fever

BRINE see Salt

BRISBANE

—DESCRIPTION

*Brisbane, city in the sun (Motion picture)* Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Canada: The Pacific Province (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

*A date with British Columbia (Motion picture)* Photographic Branch, Dept. of Recreation and Conservation, Province of British Columbia, Victoria. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library (n. d.).

*Highway north (Motion picture)* Royalite Oil Co., Calgary. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library (n. d.).

*The tall country (Motion picture)* British Columbia Centennial Committee, Victoria. Made by Lew Parry Productions. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

*Fraser's River (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—JUVENILE FILMS

*Vancouver and the western mountains (Filmstrip)* Clarance W. Swenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS see Commonwealth of Nations

BRITISH EAST AFRICA see Africa, British East

BRITISH EMPIRE see Great Britain

BRITISH GUIANA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Land of the falling waters (Motion picture)* Miller-Wood Productions, 1958.

BRITISH LITERATURE see English literature

BRITISH POETRY see English poetry

BRITISH WEST INDIES see West Indies, British

BRITTANY

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*En Bretagne (Filmstrip)* Teaching Auidials and Visuals, 1960.

BROADCASTING see Radio broadcasting

BROILERS (POULTRY)

*King Chicken (Motion picture)* Arkansas Publicity and Parks Commission, 1956.

*Successful broiler production (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1967.

BRONCHI

—CANCER

*Block dissection and pneumonectomy of bronchogenic carcinoma, left side (Motion picture)* U. S. Veterans Administration, 1958.

*Right total pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma (Motion picture)* Lyman A. Brewer, 1952.

—TUBERCULOSIS

*Tuberculosis of larynx, tracheobronchial tree, and esophagus (Motion picture)* Jacques Holinger Memorial Fund, 1953. Made by Paul H. Holinger and Kenneth C. Johnston.

—TUMORS

*Bronchoscopic cinematography of bronchial tumors (Motion picture)* The Jacques Holinger Memorial Fund, 1945.

BRONCHOSCOPE AND BRONCHOSCOPY

*Bronchoscopic cinematography of bronchial tumors (Motion picture)* The Jacques Holinger Memorial Fund, 1945.

*Increased safety for bronchoscopy under general anesthesia (Motion picture)* Abbott Laboratories, 1951. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, Inc. and University of Chicago Clinics.

*Simple method for tracheal section and bronchoscopy (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

BRONZE

see also Metal-work

*Something for Uncle Ben (Motion picture)* Joe H. Matthews & Co., Bronze Division, 1965. Made by William G. Beal, Inc.

BROOK TROUT see Trout

BROOKS, VAN WYCK, 1886-

*Van Wyck Brooks (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

BROOM AND BRUSH INDUSTRY

*The world on your doorstep (Motion picture)* Fuller Brush Co., 1956. Made by Bay State Films.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## BROTHERHOODS

Activities make a brotherhood live (Filmstrip) Baptist Brotherhood Commission, Southern Baptist Convention, 1957.

A Baptist Brotherhood makes a difference (Filmstrip) Baptist Brotherhood Commission, Southern Baptist Convention, 1957.

Building a successful brotherhood (Filmstrip) Brotherhood Commission, Southern Baptist Convention, 1958.

## BROTHERS AND SISTERS

see also Twins

Allen is my brother (Motion picture) Argus Films. Released by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1957.

Family welfare (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Getting along with brothers and sisters (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1958.

Getting along with brothers and sisters (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

Run away home (Motion picture) Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1957.

## BROWN, JOHN, 1800-1859

Read to freedom (Motion picture) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

BROWN BEAR, ALASKAN see Ursus middendorffi

## BROWN COAL see Lignite

## BROWN TROUT

Minnesota brown trout (Motion picture) Minnesota Dept. of Conservation in cooperation with University of Minnesota. Made by University of Minnesota, Audio-Visual Education Service. Released by University of Minnesota, 1952.

## BROWNISTS

see also Pilgrim Fathers

BRUCE, JAMES, EARL OF ELGIN see Elgin, James Bruce, 8th earl of, 1811-1863

## BRUCELLOSIS IN CATTLE

Back the attack on brucellosis (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Brucellosis ring test (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

Tracelack (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1950.

## BRUEGEL, PIETER, THE ELDER, d. 1569

Bruegel (Filmstrip) Top Films, 1952.

Bruegel Children's games, details (Filmstrip) Educational Productions, England, 1956.

Bruegel Country dance, details (Filmstrip) Educational Productions, England, 1955.

Children's games (Filmstrip) Educational Productions, England n. d.

Country dance (Filmstrip) Educational Productions, England n. d.

## BRUGES

### —DESCRIPTION

Bruges, a Belgian town (Motion picture) Ernest Kleinberg Films, 1957.

BRUSH INDUSTRY see Broom and brush industry

## BRUSSELS. EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE ET INTERNATIONALE, 1958

Brussels world's fair (Motion picture) Castle Films, 1958.

The world on show (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK

The national parks of Utah (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1950.

Painted canyons (Motion picture) Union Pacific Railroad, 1953.

BUBONIC PLAGUE see Plague

BUBONIDAE see Owls

## BUCCANEERS

see also Pirates

BUCHANAN, JAMES, PRES. U.S., 1791-1868

Franklin K. Pierce, James Buchanan, and Andrew Johnson (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

BUCHANAN, GA.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Enterprise (Motion picture) Cluett, Peabody, 1948. Made by Caravel Films.

BUCK, PEARL (SYDENSTRICKER) 1892-

Pearl S. Buck (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1950.

BUCKEYE (TRAINING PLANE) see T2J training plane

BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY, LEWISBURG, PA.

Presenting Bucknell (Motion picture) Bucknell University, 1950. Made by American Film Service.

## BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM

see also Meditation (Buddhism)

The Buddha (Motion picture) Henry S. Doré, Indianapolis, 1950. Released in the U. S. by Film Images, 1950.

Buddhism, part 1 (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Buddhism, part 2 (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Land of enlightenment (Motion picture) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## BUDGET

—U. S.

USA—the budget and taxes (Filmstrip) New York Times Office of Educational Activities, 1950.

BUDGETS, HOUSEHOLD see Home economics

—Accounting

## BUDGETS, PERSONAL

A new look at budgeting (Filmstrip) Household Finance Corp., 1958. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

So your budget won't budge (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## BUENOS AIRES

Buenos Aires—Argentina (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1951.

### —DESCRIPTION

Argentina: People of the pampa (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

Farmers of Argentina (Filmstrip) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —INDUSTRIES

Argentina: People of the pampa (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

## BUFFALO, UNIVERSITY

Frontier U (Motion picture) Jay Bonafeld. Made by University of Buffalo and Jay Bonafeld Associates. Released by University of Buffalo, 1957.

BUFFALO, AMERICAN see Bison, American

BUFFALO BILL see Cody, William Frederick, 1846-1917

## BUILDING

see also Architecture; Carpentry; Doors; Engineering; Floors; Framing (Building); Girders; Sanitary engineering; Roofs; Skyscrapers; Trusses; Windows

The builders (Motion picture) SanSon Productions, 1950.

A building in many buildings (Motion picture) Union Oil Center, 1951. Made by Graphic Films Corp.

Building the shell of the home (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1950.

Building with the Universal Thermo-panel (Motion picture) Universal Thermo-panel Corp., 1950. Made by Telecine Film Studios.

Finishing the home (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1950.

The house that research built (Motion picture) Universal Thermo-panel Corp., 1959.

ICBM (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1950. Made by Norwood Studios.

On a day off (Motion picture) Central Mortgage and Housing Corp. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

### —COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

House building in winter (Motion picture) National Research Council of Canada. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

Pile testing (Motion picture) U. S. Army Engineers, 1958.

Winter construction? It can be done (Motion picture) Division of Building Research, National Research Council, Ottawa, with the cooperation of the construction industry of Canada. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Building a home (Filmstrip) Long Filmalide Service, 1958.

Building a house (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

Building a house (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1950. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

Let's build a house (Motion picture) Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1950.

Men and building materials (Filmstrip) Long Filmalide Service, 1958.

—MATERIALS see Building materials

### —MOSCOW

Construction in Moscow (Motion picture) Central Documentary Studio, Moscow. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1952.

—U. S.

Building a house in Little Town (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1950.

BUILDING, CONCRETE see Concrete construction

## BUILDING, FIREPROOF

see also Fire-testing; Fireproofing

## BUILDING, ICE AND SNOW

Underground structures (Motion picture) U. S. Army Engineers, 1958.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

see also Bridges; Steel, Structural

**Steel buildings for better farming** (*Motion picture*) United States Steel Corp., 1957. Made by Calvin Co.

## BUILDING, WOODEN

**Siding sense** (*Motion picture*) Western Pine Association, 1960. Made by Photo Art Studios.

## BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

**Harvey Dilemma** (*Motion picture*) United States Savings & Loan League, 1957. Made by Fred A. Niles Productions.

## BUILDING AS A PROFESSION

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Phillip's new house** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## BUILDING FITTINGS

see also Architectural ironwork

## BUILDING GUARDS see Watchmen

## BUILDING INDUSTRY see Construction industry

## BUILDING MACHINERY

see also Earthmoving machinery

## BUILDING MATERIALS

see also Asbestos; Cement; Ceramics; Concrete; Shingles; Steel, Structural; Stone; Terra-cotta; Tiles; Wall board; Wood

**Metal lath and reinforcing products** (*Motion picture*) Trucon Steel Division, Republic Steel Corp., 1958. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Men and building materials** (*Filmstrip*) Long Filmmails Service, 1958.

## BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

**It's all yours** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., Trucon Division, 1958. Made by Caravel Films.

## BUILDING REPAIR see Buildings—Repair and reconstruction

## BUILDING-SERVICE EMPLOYEES

see also Janitors; Watchmen

**Building service employees** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

## BUILDING SOCIETIES see Building and loan associations

## BUILDING STANDARDS see Standards, Engineering

## BUILDING TRADES

see also Bricklayers; Building; Building as a profession; Construction industry; Construction workers

## BUILDINGS

see also Architecture; Buildings, Plastic

—REPAIR AND RECONSTRUCTION

**The Ropp farm story** (*Motion picture*) Asbestos-Cement Products Association. Made and released by Venard Organisation, 1949.

## BUILDINGS, FARM see Farm buildings

## BUILDINGS, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial buildings

## BUILDINGS, LIBRARY see Library architecture

## BUILDINGS, PLASTIC

**House of the future** (*Motion picture*) Monsanto Chemical Co., 1958.

## BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

**Masonite house of applied research** (*Motion picture*) Masonite Corp., 1961. Made by Cameras International.

## BUILDINGS, SCHOOL see School-houses

## BUILDINGS, SUNDAY-SCHOOL see Sunday-school buildings

## BULBS

**Holland, land of tulips** (*Filmstrip*) Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**How to grow beautiful bulbs** (*Motion picture*) California Spray-Chemical Corp., 1957. Made by Everett L. Ingraham Productions.

**Springtime in Holland** (*Motion picture*) Associated Bulb Growers of Holland. Made by D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1949.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Finding out about seeds, bulbs, and slips** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

## BULGARIA

**Bulgaria** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Living in Bulgaria today** (*Filmstrip*) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

## BULL-FIGHTS

**Death in the arena** (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1950.

**Glory in the sun** (*Motion picture*) Oceanica Productions, 1958.

—PICTORIAL WORKS

**Vamos a España, parte 1** (*Filmstrip*) Gensler Pub. Co., 1956.

## BULLETIN BOARDS

**Bulletin boards: an effective teaching device** (*Motion picture*) Reino Randall. Released by Bailey Films, 1956.

**Bulletin boards for effective teaching** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa, 1953.

**A parade of bulletin boards** (*Filmstrip*) Bureau of Educational Research and Service, Ohio State University. Released by Teaching Aids Laboratory, Ohio State University, 1957.

## BULLETS see Projection

## BULLION see Precious metals

## BUNKER HILL, BATTLE OF, 1775

**Bunker Hill** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## BUNYAN, PAUL

**Adventures of Paul Bunyan** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Paul Bunyan: lumber camp tales** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

## BUOYS

—ST. LAWRENCE, GULF OF

**River watch** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

## BURBANK, LUTHER, 1840-1926

**Luther Burbank** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

## BUREAUCRACY

see also Civil service

## BURGUNDY

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Music and the court: The Burgundian court of Philip the Good** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Music and the court: The Burgundian court of Philip the Good** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**Music and the court: The Burgundian court of Philip the Good** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## BURIAL

see also Embalming; Funeral rites and ceremonies; Tombs

**Restoring the autopsied body** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1951.

## BURIAL CUSTOMS see Funeral rites and ceremonies

## BURIED CITIES see Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.

## BURMA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Burma: People of the river** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Progress in Southeast Asia** (*Filmstrip*) United Nations Film Board. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1959.

—ECONOMIC POLICY

**Man against want** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

—INDUSTRIES—JUVENILE FILMS

**Burma** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Burma** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

**Children of Burma** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Life in Burma** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## BURNING OF LAND

**Prescribed burning in the South** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

## BURNS AND SCALDS

**First aid for all hands: Burns** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

**First aid for burns** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

**First aid. Part 3: Burns** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

**Management of burns. Part 1: Supportive care** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1956.

**Management of burns. Part 2: Local care** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

**Management of burns, part 3: Skin grafting** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**Management of burns, part 4: Rehabilitation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

## BURRIS LABORATORY SCHOOL, MUNCIE, IND. see Indiana, Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Burris School

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**BURRO** see *Asses and mules*

## **BUS CONDUCTORS (ELECTRICITY)**

*Time to change* (Motion picture) Westinghouse Electric Corp. n. d.

**BUS DRIVERS** see *Motor bus drivers*

**BUSES** see *Motor buses*

## **BUSH, VANNEVAR, 1890-**

*Vannevar Bush* (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## **BUSHMEN**

*The hunters* (Motion picture) Film Study Center, Peabody Museum, Harvard University. Released by Contemporary Films, 1955.

## **BUSINESS**

see also *Advertising; Better-business bureaus; Bookkeeping; Business enterprises; Business mathematics; Commerce; Commercial travelers; Corporations; Credit; Customer relations; Department stores; Entrepreneur; Executives; Financial statements; Floor space; Industrial; Industrial management; Installment plan; Markets; Moving-pictures in industry; New business enterprises; Occupations; Office management; Profit; Real estate business; Salesmen and salesmanship; Secretaries, Private; Shipment of goods; Show-windows; Success; Telephone in business; Warehouses; Wealth*

*Eddie, incorporated* (Motion picture) Maytag Co, 1961. Made by Columbia Pictures Corp.

—REMOVAL see *Industries, Location of*

—STUDY AND TEACHING see *Business education*

**BUSINESS, CHOICE OF** see *Vocational guidance*

## **BUSINESS AGENTS (TRADE-UNION)**

see also *Grievance procedures; Shop stewards*

## **BUSINESS AND POLITICS**

*Politics and the corporation* (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE** see *Commercial correspondence*

## **BUSINESS EDUCATION**

see also *Accounting; Distributive education; Penmanship; Secretaries, Private; Shorthand; Typewriting*

—ILLINOIS—PEORIA

*Education plus—cooperative office occupations* (Motion picture) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organisation, 1959.

—U.S.

*Onward and upward* (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**BUSINESS ENGLISH** see *English language—Business English*

## **BUSINESS ENTERPRISES**

*Forget Richards* (Motion picture) Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1968.

*Good business* (Motion picture) Champion Paper and Fibre Co., 1953. Made by Wilding.

*Internal organization* (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1951.

## **BUSINESS ETHICS**

see also *Honesty; Success*

*Initiative vs. aggressiveness* (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*Your boss is proud of you* (Filmstrip) Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

**BUSINESS EXECUTIVES** see *Executives*

## **BUSINESS FORECASTING**

*Risk and forecasting* (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1951.

**BUSINESS INSURANCE** see *Insurance, Business; Insurance, Business life*

**BUSINESS LETTERS** see *Commercial correspondence*

**BUSINESS LIFE INSURANCE** see *Insurance, Business life*

## **BUSINESS MATHEMATICS**

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Arithmetic and business* (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

**BUSINESS PSYCHOLOGY** see *Psychology, Industrial*

**BUSWAYS (ELECTRICITY)** see *Bus conductors (Electricity)*

**BUTCHERING** see *Slaughtering and slaughter-houses*

## **BUTCHERS**

see also *Meat cutting*

*Butchers and meatcutters* (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

## **BUTTER**

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Dairy products* (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**BUTTER, ARTIFICIAL** see *Oleomargarine*

## **BUTTERFLIES**

see also *Caterpillars; Lepidoptera*

*God of creation* (Motion picture) Moody Bible Institute, 1956. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

*Life story of a butterfly* (Filmstrip) Moody Institute of Science, 1958.

## **BUTTONHOLES**

*How to use the buttonholer* (Filmstrip) McCall's Patterns, 1958. Made by Sewing Filmstrip Service.

## **BUTTONS**

see also *Pearl button industry*

## **BUTYL RUBBER**

*Rubber from oil* (Motion picture) U. S. Bureau of Mines in cooperation with Enjay Co., 1958. Made by Campus Film Productions.

**BUYERS' GUIDES** see *Consumer education; Marketing (Home economics); Shopping*

**BY-PRODUCTS** see *Waste products*

**BYRD, RICHARD EVELYN, 1888-1957**

*Byrd at the Poles* (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

**BYRD ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1st, 1928-1930**

*The history of Antarctica* (Motion picture) KTCB-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**BYRD ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, 2d, 1933-1935**

*Adjustments of the scientist* (Motion picture) KTCB-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**BYRD ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, 4th, 1946-1947**

*Expedition to Antarctica* (Motion picture) Teaching Film Custodians, 1954.

**BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOËL BYRON, 6th BARON, 1788-1824**

*The portrait of George Gordon, Lord Byron* (Motion picture) WHY-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**BYZANTINE ART** see *Art, Byzantine*

## **BYZANTINE EMPIRE**

—HISTORY

*The Byzantine Empire* (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1950.

**BYZANTINE MOSAICS** see *Mosaics, Byzantine*

# C

**C A A** see *U. S. Civil Aeronautics Administration*

**CA GABA INDIANS** see *Kagaba Indians*

## **CAB AND OMNIBUS SERVICE**

see also *Coaching; Taxicabs*

## **CABINET-WORK**

see also *Kitchen cabinets; Woodwork*

## **CABINET-WORKERS**

see also *Furniture workers*

**CABLES, ELECTRIC** see *Telegraph cables; Telephone cables*

## **CABLES, SUBMARINE**

see also *Telegraph cables*

*Link to the north* (Motion picture) American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Long Lines Dept. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1957.

## **CABLES,**

*Submarine*  
Telephone  
and Tele

*The voice*  
phone  
Sutherland  
of Bell

*Bridge ur*  
ants T  
lanned

**CACAO**  
*The new*  
Chemis

**CACTUS**  
*The stor*  
1908.

**CADEN**  
*Rhythm*  
lanned

**CADILLAC**  
*Made in*  
tion

**CAESAR**

**CAESAR**

**CAESAR**

**CAESAR**

**CAFE**  
*Res*

**CAFE**  
*etc*

**CAGA**

**CAIN**

**CAIN**

**CAIS**  
*Decor*  
*D*

**CAK**  
*Rapi*  
*Bo*

**CAK**

**CAK**

**CAK**

**CAK**

**CAK**

**CAK**

**CAK**

**CAK**

**CAK**

**CAK**

**CAK**

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CABLES, SUBMARINE (Continued)

Submarine cable system development (Motion picture) Bell Telephone Laboratories. Released by American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1959.

The voice beneath the sea (Motion picture) American Telephone & Telegraph Co., Long Lines Dept. Made by John Suberland Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1956.

## —ATLANTIC

Bridge under the ocean (Motion picture) Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corp., Montreal. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1957.

## CACAO

The new future for cocoa (Motion picture) Olin Matheson Chemical Corp., 1959. Made by Hu Chain Associates.

## CACTUS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

The story of cacti (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## CADENCE (MUSIC)

Rhythmic extensions (Motion picture) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

CADILLAC, ANTOINE DE LA MOTHE, 1655 (ca.)-1730

Cadillac's village (Filmstrip) Detroit Historical Society. Made and released by Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, Wayne University, 1950.

CAESAREAN SECTION see Cesarean section

## CAESARISM

see also Imperialism

CAFES see Hotels, taverns, etc.; Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.

CAFETERIAS see Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.; School lunchrooms, cafeterias, etc.

CAGABA INDIANS see Kagaba Indians

## CAIN

Cain and Abel (Motion picture) Cathedral Films, 1950.

## CAISSON-DISEASE

Decompression sickness in flight (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

Rapid decompression (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## CAKE

see also Cookies; Pastry

Beautiful cakes (Filmstrip) General Mills, Film Dept., 1958.

Chiffon and angel food cakes (Filmstrip) General Mills, Film Dept., 1959.

Modern chiffon and angel food cakes (Filmstrip) General Mills, Film Dept., 1959.

CAKE ICING see Icings, Cake

## CALAH

The missing city gates (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## CALCIFICATION

see also Bones; Metabolism, Disorders of.

## CALCIUM IN THE BODY

Analysis for calcium (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957.

## CALCULATING-MACHINES

see also Accounting machines; Electronic calculating-machines; Punched card systems; Slide-rule

## CALCULI, BILIARY

Cholecystectomy and hepaticotomy for cholelithiasis with retained stones (Motion picture) Alton Ochener. Made by Dept. of Photography, Alton Ochener Medical Foundation. Released by Alton Ochener Medical Foundation, 1958.

## CALCULUS

see also Functions; Surfaces

Derivative and integral (Motion picture) Mathematical Association of America, 1960. Made by Herbert Kerkow, Inc.

Limits of sequences (Motion picture) Mathematical Association of America, 1960. Made by Herbert Kerkow, Inc.

## CALCULUS, INTEGRAL

see also Integrals

## CALCUTTA, NATIONAL LIBRARY

National Library (Motion picture) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## CALENDAR

see also Time

Using the calendar (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Calendar: story of its development (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

The story of time measurement (Filmstrip) Webster Pub. Co., 1950. Made by William P. Goutlieb Co.

## CALENDAR, JEWISH

### —JUVENILE FILMS

The Jewish calendar (Filmstrip) Bureau of Jewish Education, Los Angeles, 1959.

CALF see Calves

## CALGARY, ALBERTA

### —INDUSTRIES

Valley of the Bow (Motion picture) Calgary Power, Calgary, Alta., 1956. Made by Master Film Studios.

CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL, 1782-1850

John C. Calhoun (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## CALIFORNIA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

California: land and people (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1957. Made by Lyle E. Gibson.

A California tour (Motion picture) Castle Films, 1957.

Golden Gate empire (Motion picture) Union Pacific Railroad, 1960.

A world in a week—California (Motion picture) United Air Lines, 1955. Made by Cato & McGlone.

### —GOLD DISCOVERIES

California and gold (Motion picture) Ernest Kleinberg Films, 1959.

Ghost towns (Motion picture) Simmel-Mosurvey (n. d.).

The gold rush (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Gold rush—California (Filmstrip) Hammer Pictures, 1958.

Gold rush days (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

Moment of the gold rush (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

Pioneers of the Mexican Territory (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Three routes to Eldorado (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

### —GOLD DISCOVERIES—JUVENILE FILMS

Gold mining in '49 (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Life in a gold rush town (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Routes to gold (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —HISTORY

Gold rush days (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

### —HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

California and the Southwest (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

### —HISTORY—TO 1846

Early California (Filmstrip) Hammer Pictures, 1958.

### —HISTORY—1846-1850

Early California (Filmstrip) Hammer Pictures, 1958.

Gold rush—California (Filmstrip) Hammer Pictures, 1958.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—JUVENILE FILMS

Hacienda life (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Life in a gold rush town (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## CALIFORNIA, GULF OF

Mexico's Sea of Cortes (Motion picture) Richard Cline Film Productions, 1959.

## CALIFORNIA, SOUTHERN

### —INDUSTRIES

Future unlimited (Motion picture) Nesbitt Fruit Products, 1959. Made by Frederick K. Rockett Co.

CALLIGRAPHY see Penmanship

CALLING see Vocation

## CALLISTHENICS

see also Gymnastics; Physical education and training

## CALORIMETERS AND CALORIMETRY

see also Cooling; Heat of solution

## CALVES

Belleville newsworld, no. 2 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

Raising dairy calves (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1958.

Raising dairy calves (Motion picture) Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1959.

## CALVINISM

see also Predestination; Puritans

CAMBARUS see Crayfish

CAMBISTRY see Weights and measures

CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH CENTER see U. S. Air Force. Cambridge Research Center

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CAMELS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Kans, the camel** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## CAMERAS

**The birth of the camera** (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1960.

**Design for destruction** (*Motion picture*) Lockheed Missile Systems Division, 1958. Made by Glenn F. Miller.

**The magic box that remembers** (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1957.

**The pinhole camera** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1956.

**Unusual cameras** (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1960.

## CAMOUFLAGE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

**Camouflage for scouting and patrolling** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

## CAMP COOKERY see Outdoor cookery

## CAMPBELLITES see Disciples of Christ

## CAMPING

see also Camps; Lumber camps; Outdoor cookery; Outdoor life; Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)

**Adventure in Christian living** (*Filmstrip*) Schauffer Division of Christian Education, Oberlin Graduate School of Theology, 1956.

**Beginning camping** (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute, 1957. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

**Camp time, any time** (*Motion picture*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1959.

### —ALASKA

**Cheechako—tale of Alaska** (*Motion picture*) Kikkhafer Corp., 1953.

### —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Camping** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## CAMPS

see also Labor camps

**Camp site development** (*Filmstrip*) Girl Scouts of U. S. A., 1950. Made by Cornett Wood.

**Camp site selection** (*Filmstrip*) Girl Scouts of U. S. A., 1959. Made by Cornett Wood.

**For all the children** (*Motion picture*) Herald Tribune Fresh Air Fund. Made and released by Harvest Films, 1959.

**No man is an island** (*Motion picture*) New York City Mission Society. Released by Association Films, 1960.

**Thousand Islands summer** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

### —WATER PROGRAMS see Aquatic sports

## CAMUS, ALBERT, 1913- LA PESTE

**The plague** (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## CANA, MARRIAGE IN see Marriage in Cana (Miracle)

## CANADA

### —AIR DEFENSES

**Neptune mission** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

**R. C. A. F. Air Defence Command** (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

**Wings for the fleet** (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Navy, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

### —ARMED FORCES

**Canada's Armed Forces** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, in cooperation with the Dept. of National Defence. Released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1957.

**Canada's Armed Forces, 1959** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa, in cooperation with the National Film Board of Canada. Released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**Canada's Armed Forces 1960** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa, in cooperation with the National Film Board of Canada. Released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

### —ARMED FORCES—OFFICERS

**On their merit** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

### —CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Canada

### —CIVILIZATION

**Canada—our good neighbor to the north** (*Filmstrip*) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

**Vincent Massey** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

### —DEFENSES

**Canada's Armed Forces 1960** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa, in cooperation with the National Film Board of Canada. Released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Canada from sea to sea** (*Filmstrip*) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

**Canada from sea to sea** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**Canada from sea to sea** (*Motion picture*) Minneapolis-Moline Co., 1958. Made by Martin Borey Films.

**Canada: the Prairie Provinces** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959. Made by Hal Kopel.

**Canada's seven regions** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**The Canadians** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**The Great Plains; introduction** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

**A look at Canada** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**Men on the move** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**Royal visit '59: Central Canada** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Royal visit '59: West and Northwest** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Trans-Canada summer** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Canadian journey** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1949.

### —DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

**Embassy** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Canada today** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1966.

**Eyes on Canada** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

**The good bright days (1919-1927)** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Sunshine and eclipse (1927-1934)** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**The western plains: manufacturing** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—JUVENILE FILMS

**Villages in French Canada** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

**Our history—the settlement of Canada** (*Filmstrip*) Canadian Citizenship Branch of the Dept. of the Secretary of State, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

**Passport to Canada** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

**The threshold** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

### —EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS

**Our history—discovery and exploration** (*Filmstrip*) Canadian Citizenship Branch of the Dept. of the Secretary of State, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

### —FOREIGN POPULATION

**Arrival** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

**Passport to Canada** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

### —HISTORY

**Canada's history: colony to commonwealth** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**Growth of Canada** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**Self-portrait** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

### —HISTORY—PICTORIAL WORKS

**The history of Canada** (*Filmstrip*) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

### —HISTORY—TO 1763 (NEW FRANCE)

**Jean Talon** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

### —HISTORY—WAR OF 1812 see U. S.

#### —History—War of 1812

### —HISTORY—REBELLION, 1837-1838

**Development of self-government, part 1: Rebellion in upper Canada** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**Development of self-government, part 2: Rebellion in lower Canada** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

### —HISTORY—1867-1914

**The Laurier era** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

### —HISTORY—1914-

**The good bright days (1919-1927)** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Sunshine and eclipse (1927-1934)** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Twilight of an era (1934-1939)** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

### —INDUSTRIES

**The Atlantic region** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

**Canadians at work, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

**Canadians at work, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

**Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Lowlands region: Manufacturing in the Lowlands** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Industrial Canada** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films.

**The Laurier era** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**Modern Canada** (*Motion picture*) March of Time, 1953. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CANADA

### —INDUSTRIES (Continued)

**The visit** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1956.

### —MANUFACTURES

**The western plains: manufacturing** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

### —MILITIA

**On guard** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa. Made and released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Canada's government** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

**Our history—political development** (*Filmstrip*) Canadian Citizenship Branch of the Dept. of the Secretary of State, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—1763-1867

**Development of self-government, part 1: Rebellion in upper Canada** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**Development of self-government, part 2: Rebellion in lower Canada** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—1841-1867

**Voice of the people** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

### —RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

**Eyes on Canada** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Our history—the settlement of Canada** (*Filmstrip*) Canadian Citizenship Branch of the Dept. of the Secretary of State, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

**The people of Canada** (*Filmstrip*) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

## CANADA. ARMY

### —MANEUVERS

**White safari** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1946.

## CANADA. ARMY. CORPS OF ROYAL CANADIAN ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

**R. C. E. M. E. workshop in the field** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1954.

## CANADA. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

**The face of time** (*Motion picture*) Canadian Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. Made and released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1942.

## CANADA. METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE

**Careers in meteorology** (*Filmstrip*) Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## CANADA. NAVY

### —HISTORY

**An enduring tradition** (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Navy, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

## CANADA. PARLIAMENT

**The Queen opens Parliament** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**The sceptre and the mace** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

## CANADA. PARLIAMENT (THE BUILDINGS)

**A visit to the Canadian House of Parliament** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## CANADA. ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE

**Canada's air defence** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa. Made and released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

**It's your pigeon** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1944.

**R. C. A. F. Air Defence Command** (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

**Radar station** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa, 1945.

### —SEARCH AND RESCUE OPERATIONS

**Morning incident** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1956.

## CANADA. ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

**Canada's Royal Canadian Mounted Police** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**The days of Whisky Gap** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

## CANADA. ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, KINGSTON, ONTARIO

**Tomorrow's officers** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1952.

## CANADA, NORTHERN

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The Precambrian shield** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1957.

## CANADA GOOSE

**Canadian goose** (*Motion picture*) William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1954.

**Magnificent Canada goose** (*Motion picture*) Vernon J. Kraft. Released by International Film Bureau (n. d.).

## CANADIAN ACTORS see Actors, Canadian

## CANADIAN MUSICIANS see Musicians, Canadian

## CANADIAN NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS see National characteristics, Canadian

## CANADIAN NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE BLIND

**In this dark world** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1955. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1957.

## CANADIAN NORTHWEST see Northwest, Canadian

## CANADIAN OPEN GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT, KITCHENER, ONTARIO, 1957

**A champion is born** (*Motion picture*) House of Seagram, Montreal, 1957. Made by Crawley Films. Released in Canada by Sovereign Film Distributors. Released in the U. S. by Vacuumate Corp.

## CANADIAN RUGS see Rugs, Canadian

## CANADIANS

see also French-Canadians

## CANALS

**Canals and progress** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Canals** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## —ENGLAND—JUVENILE FILMS

**Canals of England** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## —U.S.

**Paradise ditch** (*Motion picture*) Roy Creveling, 1957. Released by Rothchild Film Corp., 1957.

## CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA

### —DESCRIPTION

**Canberra, garden city** (*Filmstrip*) Australian Dept. of the Interior, Canberra, 1957. Made by Australian Capital Services Branch. Released in the U. S. by Australian News and Information Bureau.

## CANCER

see also Carcinogens

**Cancer** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**Cancer challenge to youth** (*Filmstrip*) American Cancer Society, 1959.

**The enemy in our midst** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1946. Made by MacDonald Productions.

**Hunt for a cancer killer** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Inside Muggo** (*Motion picture*) American Cancer Society, 1960. Made by UPA Pictures.

**Never alone** (*Motion picture*) American Cancer Society, 1958. Made by Camera Eye Productions.

**Normal and malignant cells of isogenic origin** (*Motion picture*) George O. Gey. Released by American Cancer Society, 1951.

**Report on cancer** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**Search everyone** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1945. Made by MacDonald Productions.

### —HOSPITALS

**The Scouler case** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

### —PERSONAL NARRATIVES

**Biography of a cancer** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

## CANCER RESEARCH

**Battle report: war against cancer** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Biography of a cancer** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

**Experimental cancer research** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1959.

## CANDIDA INFECTION see Moniliasis

## CANDLEMAS

see also Jesus Christ—Presentation

**The presentation** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1957.

## CANDLES

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The candlemaker** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## CANNED BEANS see Beans, Canned

## CANNED FOODS see Food, Canned

## CANNED MEAT see Meat, Canned

## CANNED TOMATOES see Tomatoes, Canned

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**CANNED VEGETABLES** see Vegetables, Canned

## CANNING AND PRESERVING

**Critical practices in canning for home use, part 1: Some undesirable results because of poor canning practices** (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1953.

**Critical practices in canning for home use, part 2: Preventing undesirable results** (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1953.

**The story of fruits and vegetables** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

**Whys and hows of canning beans** (Filmstrip) Ball Brothers Co., 1961. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

**Whys and hows of canning pickles** (Filmstrip) Ball Brothers Co., 1961. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

## CANOE AND CANOEING

see also Indians of North America—Boats

**That boy of mine** (Motion picture) Evinrude Motors; made 1958. Released by Ideal Pictures.

**How Indians build canoes** (Motion picture) International Film Bureau, 1948.

## CANONS

**CANONS, FUGUES, ETC. (ORGAN)**

—TO 1800

**Singing pipes** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa, 1948.

## CANS

## CANTICLES

see also Hymns

## CANVASSING (CHURCH WORK)

see also Visitations (Church work)

**The turning point** (Filmstrip) Dept. of Stewardship and Finance of the General Board of Lay Activities of the Methodist Church. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church. Released by Methodist Pub. House, 1959.

**Who me—a chairman?** (Motion picture) National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1958. Made by Potomac Film Producers.

**Ye are my witnesses** (Filmstrip) United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., Dept. of Stewardship and Promotion. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization.

## CANYONS

**Call of the canyons** (Motion picture) Utah Tourist and Publicity Council, 1947. Made by Al W. Morton.

## CAPACITORS

**CAPAWACK, MASS.** see Martha's Vineyard, Mass.

## CAPE COD

**A time of migration** (Motion picture) John Hay, 1961. Made by Potomac Films.

## CAPE COD SHIP CANAL

**The Cape Cod Canal story** (Motion picture) U. S. Army Engineers, 1959.

## CAPILLARITY

see also Surface tension

—JUVENILE FILMS

**How plants grow, part 1** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**How plants grow, part 2** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## CAPITAL

see also Banks and banking; Capitalism; Interest and usury; Investments; Profit; Saving and investment; Wealth

**CAPITAL AND LABOR** see Industrial relations

**CAPITAL FORMATION** see Saving and investment

## CAPITALISM

see also Entrepreneur

**America's distribution of wealth** (Motion picture) National Education Program, 1955. Made by Fotovox, Inc.

**Economics of democracy** (Motion picture) American Institute of Cooperation, 1959. Made by Nebraska University in cooperation with Nebraska Cooperative Council.

**A look at capitalism** (Motion picture) National Education Program, 1955. Made by Fotovox, Inc.

**The story of creative capital** (Motion picture) Chamber of Commerce of the United States in cooperation with E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released by Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1957.

## CAPITULATIONS, MILITARY

see also Prisoners of war

**CAR SERVICE (FREIGHT)** see Railroads—Freight

**CAR WORKERS** see Railroads—Employees

## CARACAS

**Caracas—Venezuela** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**CARAVANS (AUTOMOBILE TRAILERS)** see Automobiles—Trailers

## CARBAMATES

see also Avadex

**CARBINES** see Rifles

## CARBOHYDRATES

see also Dextran

## CARBON

see also Coal; Diamonds

**Carbon and its compounds** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## CARBON COMPOUNDS

**Carbon and its compounds** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## CARBON DIOXIDE

**Determination of carbon dioxide power with Van Slyke gas apparatus** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

**The role of the green plant (photosynthesis II)** (Motion picture) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

**Operation Hideout** (Motion picture) Gally Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

## CARCASSONNE, FRANCE

—DESCRIPTION

**Contrasts of Carcassonne** (Motion picture) French Government Tourist Office, 1959. Made by Vavin, Inc.

## CARCINOGENS

**Killers and carcinogens** (Motion picture) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

**CARCINOMA** see Cancer; Tumors

**CARD CATALOGS (FOR LIBRARIES)** see Catalogs, Card

## CARD SYSTEM IN BUSINESS

see also Files and filing; Punched card systems

**CARDIAC ARREST** see Heart failure

## CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION

**Cardiac catheterization** (Motion picture) Parks, Davis & Co., 1959. Made by University of California, Dept. of Visual Aids.

**CARDIAC DISEASES** see Heart—Diseases

## CARDIAC MASSAGE

**External cardiac massage** (Motion picture) Smith, Kline and French Laboratories, 1961. Made by Visual Projects.

## CARDIACS

**Take it easy** (Motion picture) Wayne University, Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, 1953.

## CARDINAL POINTS

**Map reading, basic: Direction** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

**Which way is north?** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

see also Blood—Circulation; Blood-vessels; Heart

**Home the magnificent** (Motion picture) Bell Telephone System. Made by Frank Capra Productions. Released through the local office of Bell Telephone Company, 1957.

**Human circulatory system** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**Red river of life, part 1** (Motion picture) Moody Bible Institute of Chicago. Made and released by Moody Institute of Science, 1957.

**The story of the blood stream, part 1: The heart and the circulatory system** (Motion picture) Moody Institute of Science, 1957.

## CARDS

see also Gambling

## CAREY, WILLIAM, 1761-1834

**Empty shoes** (Motion picture) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1952.

**William Carey of Serampore** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Films, 1962. Made by Leonard Theological Seminary, Jabalpur, India.

**CARGO DROPPING (AEROPLANE)** see Airdrop

## CARGO HANDLING

see also Unitized cargo systems

**The growth of a harbor** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

**Tools of trade** (Motion picture) Melbourne Harbour Trust, Australia, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

**CARGO PLANES** see Transport planes

**CARGO VESSELS** see Freighters

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CARIBBEAN AREA

**Caribbean federation** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Our Caribbean neighbors** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1950.

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U. S.

**Our Caribbean neighbors** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1950.

## CARIBE

**Beyond the Andes** (*Motion picture*) Johnson Motors, 1956.

## CARIBOU

see also Reindeer

## CARICATURE

see also Caricatures and cartoons

see also Wit and humor

**Creating cartoons** (*Motion picture*) Patrician Films. Released by Bailey Films, 1954.

**How to do cartoons** (*Motion picture*) Samuel Lawrence Schulman Productions, 1957.

**Humor and satire in art** (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Let's draw a baseball player** (*Motion picture*) James R. Howlett, 1954. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

**Let's draw a puppy** (*Motion picture*) James R. Howlett, 1954. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

**Let's draw Uncle Sam** (*Motion picture*) James R. Howlett, 1954. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

—GT. BRIT.—HISTORY

**Black on white** (*Motion picture*) British Broadcasting Corp., London, 1955. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service.

## CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

see also Cartoons; Wit and humor, Pictorial

**Humor and satire in art** (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

—GT. BRIT.

**Black on white** (*Motion picture*) British Broadcasting Corp., London, 1955. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service.

## CARIES, DENTAL see Teeth—Diseases

## CARILLONS

see also Change ringing

## CARLSBAD CAVERNS NATIONAL PARK

**Carlsbad Caverns National Park** (*Motion picture*) New Mexico Dept. of Development, n. d. Made by Dept. of the Tourist Industries Council in cooperation with the National Park Service.

## CARLSEN, KURT

**Captain Carlsen of the Flying Enterprise** (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1960.

## CARNEGIE, ANDREW, 1835-1919

**Andrew Carnegie** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## CARNIVALS (CIRCUS) see Amusement Parks

## CARNIVORA

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Armed in the teeth** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## CARNIVOROUS PLANTS see Insectivorous plants

## CARNOTITE

see also Radium

## CAROLS

**Christmas carols** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

**Christmas in folk music** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**Merry Christmas** (*Motion picture*) Ambassador Films, 1950.

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

**Stories about our Christmas carols** (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1958.

CAROUSEL see Merry-go-round

## CARP

**In the valley of the Wolf** (*Motion picture*) Evirade Motors; made 1953. Released by Ideal Pictures.

## CARPENTERS' SQUARE

**Measuring and squaring** (*Motion picture*) Young America Films, 1953. Made by Camtron Corp.

## CARPENTRY

see also Building; Doors; Floors; Roofs; Turning; Woodwork; Woodworking machinery

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The carpenter** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**My dad is a carpenter** (*Filmstrip*) Long Filmalide Service, 1958.

—TOOLS

see also Carpenters' square; Hammers; Lathes; Planes (Hand tools); Saws

—TOOLS—JUVENILE FILMS

**The carpenter** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

CARPETBAG RULE see Reconstruction

## CARPETS

see also Weaving

**Canada's carpet craftsmen** (*Motion picture*) Harding Carpets, Brantford, Ont., 1957. Made by Crawley Films.

**Don't guess about carpets** (*Motion picture*) American Viscose Corp., 1956. Made by Hartley Productions.

**Magic in a carpet** (*Motion picture*) National Cotton Council of America, 1959.

**New life for an old room** (*Motion picture*) National Cotton Council of America, 1957.

**Once upon a carpet** (*Motion picture*) American Viscose Corp., 1956.

**Rhyme, reason and rugs** (*Motion picture*) American Viscose Corp., 1957.

## CARR, EMILY, 1871-1945

**Emily Carr** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## CARRIAGE AND WAGON MAKING

see also Axles; Wheels

## CARRIAGES AND CARTS

see also Ambulances; Coaching; Vehicles

CARRIER PIGEONS see Homing pigeons

## CARRIERS

see also Motor buses; Postal service; Railroads; Shipping; Storage and moving trade; Transportation

## CARRIERS, AEROPLANE see Aeroplane carriers

## CARROTS

**Western carrots** (*Filmstrip*) Western Growers Association, 1957.

CARROUSEL see Merry-go-round

CARRYING WEIGHTS see Lifting and carrying

CARS (AUTOMOBILES) see Automobiles

CARS, ARMORED (TANKS) see Tanks (Military science)

## CARTIER, JACQUES, 1491-1557

**Cartier** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Jacques Cartier** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Stanbow Productions.

## CARTOGRAPHY

see also Map scales; Maps, Military; Military topography; Nautical charts

**Mapping a treasure hunt** (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films, 1961. Made by David Wimer.

**Mapping the world** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Engineers, 1957.

**Maps for a changing world** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Maps we live by** (*Motion picture*) United Nations, 1948.

**On the map** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

—CONVENTIONAL SIGNS see Maps—Symbols

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Let's read our maps** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by David J. Goodman, Inc. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**Maps and land forms** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

—SYMBOLS see Maps—Symbols

—CANADA

**Mapping for defense** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1957.

**Photo Canada** (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1948.

**Portrait of Canada** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## CARTOONS

**Aesop's fables—The tiger king** (*Motion picture*) Terrytoons. Released by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.

**Aladdin's lamp** (*Motion picture*) Terrytoons. Released by Castle Films, 1942.

**The big bad wolf** (*Motion picture*) Terrytoons. Released by Castle Films, 1942.

**The big bluff** (*Motion picture*) Bruno J. Eostige, Germany, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1959.

**Clock cleaners** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1957. Released by Association Films, 1958.

**Daniel Boone, Jr.** (*Motion picture*) Terrytoons. Released by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CARTOONS (Continued)

- Electronica** (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp., 1960.
- The famous ride** (*Motion picture*) Terrytoons. Released by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.
- Galaxia** (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp., 1960.
- Goliath II** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Film Distribution Co., 1959.
- Harold and the purple crayon** (*Motion picture*) George K. Arthur. Released by Brandon Films, 1959.
- Hip hip huray!** (*Motion picture*) Vitaphone Corp. Made by Warner Bros. Cartoons. Released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1958.
- House of Hashimoto** (*Motion picture*) Terrytoons. Released by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.
- The little rooster who made the sun rise** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.
- Madeline** (*Motion picture*) United Productions of America. Released by International Film Bureau, 1955.
- The minute and 1/2 man** (*Motion picture*) Terrytoons. Released by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.
- Moonbird** (*Motion picture*) John Huxley. Made by Storyboard. Released by Edward Harrison, 1960.
- The owl and the pussycat** (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor, London, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films.
- Past performance** (*Motion picture*) Warner Bros. Cartoons, 1955.
- Snoopy Loopy** (*Motion picture*) Hanna-Barbera Productions. Released by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1960.
- Snowman in July** (*Motion picture*) Stratford Productions. Released by Almanac Films, 1959.
- Space attack** (*Motion picture*) Alco Pictures Corp. Presented by Edward L. Alperson. Released by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.
- Stunt men** (*Motion picture*) Terrytoons. Released by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.
- Top Cat** (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp.
- Trouble indemnity** (*Motion picture*) United Productions of America, 1950. Released by International Film Bureau.
- Two tin baby sitter** (*Motion picture*) Terrytoons. Released by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.

## CARVEL, AGNES

- Spirit of enterprise** (*Motion picture*) National Education Program, 1955. Made by Fotovox, Inc.

## CARVEL, THOMAS

- Spirit of enterprise** (*Motion picture*) National Education Program, 1955. Made by Fotovox, Inc.

## CARVER, GEORGE WASHINGTON, 1864?-1943

- George Washington Carver** (*Motion picture*) Artisan Productions, 1959.

## CARVING (ART INDUSTRIES)

see also Wood-carving

## CARYOCINESIS see Karyokinesis

## CASALS, PABLO, 1876-

- Casals master class** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960. Made by Nathan Kroll.

- Pablo Casals** (*Motion picture*) National Broadening Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## CASCADE RANGE

- The Cascade Mountains** (*Motion picture*) Martin Moyer Productions, 1958.

## CASEIN PAINTING

- Exploring casein** (*Motion picture*) M. Grumbacher, Inc., 1960. Made by Haverland Film Laboratories.

## CASH REGISTERS

- Cash registering for quick service** (*Filmstrip*) Merchandiser Film Productions, 1959.

- The magic wheel** (*Motion picture*) National Cash Register Co., 1952. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

## CASING, OIL WELL see Oil well casing

## CAST-IRON

—WELDING

- Welding cast iron with the arc welder** (*Filmstrip*) James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation, 1956. Made by Vocational Agriculture Service, University of Illinois.

## CAST-IRON PIPE see Pipe, Cast-iron

## CASTAWAYS see Survival (after aeroplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)

## CASTE

see also Social classes

## CASTILIAN LANGUAGE see Spanish language

## CASTING see Plaster casts; Steel castings

## CASTLES

—JUVENILE FILMS

- Castle life** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

—JAPAN

- Castle town (Joka-machi)** (*Motion picture*) Educational Film Dept., Toei Motion Picture Co., Tokyo, 1959.

—LOIRE VALLEY

- The chateaux country** (*Motion picture*) French Government Tourist Office, 1956. Made by Vavin, Inc.

- From Paris to the castles of the Loire** (*Motion picture*) French National Railroads, Paris, 1962. Made by Robert Legrand.

- Medieval architecture** (*Motion picture*) G. B. Instructional, London. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1949.

- Renaissance architecture** (*Motion picture*) G. B. Instructional, London. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1950.

## CASTOR-OIL

- Beltville newswheel, no. 11** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

## CASTRO, FIDEL, 1927-

- Castro, Cuba, communism** (*Motion picture*) WPIX, 1961.
- Cuba—a dictator falls** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1959.

## CASUAL LABOR

see also Migrant labor

## CASUISTRY

see also Conscience; Ethical problems

## CAT-WORSHIP see Cats (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

## CATABOLISM see Metabolism

## CATACOMBS

see also Christian art and symbolism;  
Church history—Primitive and early church

## CATALOGING

see also Classification—Books;  
Indexing

## CATALOGS, CARD

- Using the card catalog** (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1960.

## CATALOGS, COLLEGE

- How to read the college catalog** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1958.

## CATALOGS, SUBJECT

- Locating books in the library** (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1960.

## CATALONIA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Romantic folkways** (*Motion picture*) French Government Tourist Office, 1956. Made by Vavin, Inc.

## CATALYSIS

- Catalysis** (*Motion picture*) Sutherland Educational Films, 1960.

## CATALYSTS

- Catalysts: secret agent in chemistry** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

- Large effects of small causes** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## CATAMOUNTS see Pumas

## CATAPULT SEATS (AEROPLANES) see Pilot ejection seats

## CATARACT

- Enzyme assisted cataract surgery** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

- Intracapsular cataract extraction** (*Motion picture*) George P. Landegger, 1941.

- Progress report—1956** (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1956.

## CATARACTS see Waterfalls

## CATATONIA

- A phenomenological analysis of catatonic expression** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1960.

## CATCH CROPS see Cover crops

## CATECHETICS

see also Religious education

## CATERERS AND CATERING

see also Breakfasts; Desserts; Dinners and dining

## CATERPILLARS

- The birth of a caterpillar** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

—JUVENILE FILMS

- The big green caterpillar** (*Motion picture*) Stanton Films, 1962.

## CATHEDRALS

—FRANCE

- Architectural periods in French cathedrals** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1962.

- French cathedrals: architectural periods in French cathedrals** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1962.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CATHETERS

**Catheterization technique** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

**Urethral catheters** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Films, 1958.

## CATHODE RAY OSCILLOGRAPH

**Ceramics and electronics** (*Motion picture*) Tektronix, 1961.

**Instrument assembly and production flow** (*Motion picture*) Tektronix, 1961.

**The oscilloscope draws a graph** (*Motion picture*) Tektronix, 1961.

**The oscilloscope—what it is—what it does** (*Motion picture*) Tektronix, 1961.

**Tektronix** (*Motion picture*) Tektronix, 1961.

**Time and quantity** (*Motion picture*) Tektronix, 1962.

**Use of the cathode ray oscilloscope in physiology** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

## CATHODE RAY TUBES

**The cathode-ray tube, window to electronics** (*Motion picture*) Tektronix, 1961.

**Electromagnetic cathode ray tube: Theory of operation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

**Proper handling of cathode-ray tubes** (*Motion picture*) Tektronix, 1962.

## CATHODE RAYS

see also Electric discharges through gases; Electrons; X-rays

## CATHOLIC CHURCH

see also Church and state; Mary, Virgin; Mass; Sacraments

**Christianity, part 3** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Medieval times: Role of the church** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

### —DISCIPLINE

see also Marriage, Mixed

### —GOVERNMENT

see also Bishops

### —HISTORY—EARLY PERIOD see

Church history—Primitive and early church

### —HISTORY—MIDDLE AGES see

Church history—Middle Ages

### —MUSIC see Church music—Catholic Church

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE U. S.

### —EDUCATION

**Parochial school** (*Filmstrip*) American Council on Education, 1944.

**CATHOLIC CHURCH MUSIC** see Church music—Catholic Church

## CATS

**Care of the cat** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

**The cat family** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**It's a cat's life** (*Motion picture*) Frith Films, 1957.

**Kittens: birth and growth** (*Motion picture*) Lawbetts Productions. Made by Charles Betts and Virginia Lawrenson. Released by Bailey Films, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Cats** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**Playful kittens** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## CATS (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

**Native cat ceremonies of Watarika** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## CATTLE

see also Beef cattle; Calves; Cows; Dairy cattle; Guernsey cattle; Stock and stock-breeding; Stock-judging; Stock-ranges; Veterinary medicine; Veterinary obstetrics

**Knowing animals** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

### —DISEASES

see also Brucellosis in cattle; Foot-and-mouth disease; Hemorrhagic septicemia of cattle; Pleuropneumonia; Scabies; Trypanosomiasis; Udder—Diseases

**Combating diseases and parasites of cattle, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1954.

**Combating diseases and parasites of cattle, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1954.

**Psoroptic sheep and cattle scabies** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

### —MARKETING see Cattle trade

### —MARKING

**Traceback** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

### —U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Cattle** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —THE WEST—JUVENILE FILMS

**Early-day cowboys** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## CATTLE BREEDING

see also Dairying

## CATTLE GRUBS see Warble-flies

## CATTLE RANGES see Stock-ranges

## CATTLE TRADE

see also Cowboys; Ranch life

### —AUSTRALIA—JUVENILE FILMS

**Australia—ranching** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

### —MEXICO

**Ranch in northern Mexico** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Scrans. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, inc.

### —U. S.

**Cattle values in the livestock market** (*Motion picture*) Union Stock Yard & Transit Co., 1953. Made by Gene K. Walker Productions.

## CAUCASUS

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The Caucasus and Soviet Central Asia** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

## CAUSATION

see also Accidents

**Action and thought have causes** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## CAUVERY RIVER

**The golden river** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS

**The Musical Ride** (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Mounted Police. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1954.

## CAVE-DRAWINGS

**Prehistoric images; the first art of man** (*Motion picture*) Renaissance films de Saturne, France, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1958.

## CAVE-DWELLERS

**Cave dwellers of the old stone age** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960. Made by Tadé cinema, Paris, and Encyclopedia Britannica Films.

## CAVE FAUNA

**The cave community** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## CAVE FLORA

**The cave community** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## CAVE TEMPLES

**Cave temples of India, series 1: Buddhist** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1951. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**Cave temples of India, series 2: Hindu** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1951. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## CAVES

**Caverns and geysers** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1961.

### —AUSTRIA

**Night under day** (*Motion picture*) Westfilm Productions, Vienna, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Wilner Films & Slides (later name E. J. Mauthner) 1954.

## CEILING

see also Mural painting and decoration

## CELEBS

**The Republic of Indonesia. No. 8: Bureau, Calahan, and Ball** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## CELL, VOLTAIC see Electric batteries

## CELL DIVISION (BIOLOGY)

**Cell reproduction (mitosis)** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Mitosis** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1955. Made by the Film Unit of the Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organization. Released in the U. S. by Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organization, 1956.

**Mitosis** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1959. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

## CELL NUCLEI

**Regulation and control** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## CELLO see Violoncello

## CELLOPHANE

**How cellophane is made** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

## CELLS

see also Astrocytes; Cell nuclei; Cilia and ciliary motion; Cytology; Embryology; Fibroblasts; Histology; Karyokinesis; Light—Physiological effect; Osmosis; Plant cells and tissues; Protoplasm; Protozoa; Tissue culture

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CELLS (Continued)

- The cell** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1964.  
**Death of a cell** (*Motion picture*) E. R. Squibb & Sons (n. d.).  
**Gross morphologic changes in virus infected cells** (*Motion picture*) N. J. Kramis and Bill H. Hoyer, 1956.  
**The human cell and the cytotechnologist** (*Motion picture*) National Committee for Careers in Medical Technology, 1957. Made by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions.  
**Life's building blocks** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.  
**Looking at cells** (*Filmstrip*) George Esper. Made by Syracuse University Audio-Visual Center. Released by Syracuse University Educational Film Library, 1958.  
**Normal and malignant cells of isogenic origin** (*Motion picture*) George O. Gey. Released by American Cancer Society, 1951.

## CELLULOSE

see also Cellophane; Rayon

- A million uses** (*Motion picture*) National Vulcanized Fibre Co., 1949. Made by Film Service.

## CELLULOSE ACETATE

- The story of Tenite** (*Motion picture*) Tennessee Eastman Corp., 1947.

## CELLULOSE ACETATE BUTYRATE

- Butyrate peelable plastic packaging** (*Motion picture*) Eastman Chemical Products, 1953. Made by Roger Wade Productions.  
**Half-second butyrate, a protective coating for exterior aluminum surfaces** (*Motion picture*) Eastman Chemical Products, 1958. Made by Farrell & Gage Films.  
**Plastic pipelines** (*Motion picture*) Eastman Chemical Products, 1954.

## CELTS

- Forebears of the West: the Celts** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1958.

## CEMBALO see Harpsichord

## CEMENT

see also Adhesives; Concrete; Hydrocal; Portland cement

- Concrete '59** (*Motion picture*) Portland Cement Assn., 1959.

## CEMENT INDUSTRIES

- Cement makers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

## CEMETERIES

see also Soldiers' bodies, Disposition of; Tombs

## CENA, ULTIMA see Lord's Supper

## CENSORSHIP

- Books on trial** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Public Affairs, WCAU-TV, 1961.

—U. S.

- The Constitution and censorship** (*Motion picture*) Center for Mass Communication of Columbia University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## CENSORSHIP OF THE PRESS see Liberty of the press

## CENTRAL AFRICA see Africa, Central

## CENTRAL AMERICA

—COMMERCE

- The living circle** (*Motion picture*) United Fruit Co. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released by Association Films, 1956.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Inside Middle America** (*Motion picture*) United Fruit Co. Made by William J. Ossa Co. Released by Institute of Visual Training, 1951.  
**Inter-American Highway** (*Filmstrip*) Russ and Nita Rosens. Released by Filmcope, 1958.  
**The road south** (*Motion picture*) Volkswagen. Made and released by Outdoor Pictures, 1959.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Cooperation in Central America** (*Filmstrip*) United Nations Film Board. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1961.

## CENTRALIZATION OF SCHOOLS see Schools—Centralization

## CENTREVILLE, VA. CENTREVILLE SCHOOL

- Centreville through the eyes of a camera** (*Filmstrip*) Jane Franseth, 1960.

## CENTRIFUGAL FORCE

see also Gravitation

## —JUVENILE FILMS

- Centrifugal force** (*Motion picture*) Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.  
**Universe and solar system, grade 5** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

## CENTRO REGIONAL DE EDUCACION FUNDAMENTAL PARA LA AMERICA LATINA, PATZCUARO, MEXICO

- We're all in the same boat** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. National Commission for UNESCO, 1957.

## CENTURION'S SERVANT (MIRACLE)

- The centurion's servant** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1957.

## CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

see also Cement industries; Glass manufacture

## CERAMIC MATERIALS

- Ceramics and electronics** (*Motion picture*) Tektronix, 1961.

## CERAMICS

see also Cement; Glass; Glazes; Pottery; Tiles

- High temperature materials** (*Motion picture*) U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1958.

## CEREALS see Grain

## CEREALS, PREPARED

- Cereal makers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

- Grain from farm to table** (*Filmstrip*) Cereal Institute, 1962. Made by Midwest Film Studio.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

- Cereals** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## CEREBELLUM

- The cultivation of mammalian cerebellum** (*Motion picture*) Association of American Medical Colleges. Made by Wynne S. Eastman Productions. Released by Association of American Medical Colleges and Abbott Laboratories, 1961.

## CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE see Apoplexy

## CEREBRAL PALSID CHILDREN

- The cerebral palsied child** (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

- Fingers, families, and fun** (*Filmstrip*) National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 1957. Made by Society for Visual Education.

- Living in learning** (*Filmstrip*) National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 1957. Made by Society for Visual Education.

- Up on his feet** (*Filmstrip*) National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 1957. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## CEREBRAL PALSY

- What parents should know about cerebral palsy** (*Filmstrip*) National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 1957. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE

- Cerebral vascular disease: the challenge of diagnosis** (*Motion picture*) American Heart Association. Made by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions. Released by Sy Wexler Film Productions, 1961.

## CERTAINTY see Probabilities; Truth

## CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS see Accountants

## CERVIDAE see Deer

## CESAREAN SECTION

- Cesarean section** (*Motion picture*) Parke, Davis & Co. (n. d.).

- Cesarean total hysterectomy** (*Motion picture*) George T. Schneider. Made by Dept. of Photography, Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation. Released by Fertility Institute, 1961.

- Extraperitoneal cesarean section; a simplified paravesical technic** (*Motion picture*) A. R. Abaranel. Made by Travell Productions. Released by Fertility Institute, 1961.

- Spread technique—cesarean section** (*Motion picture*) Parke, Davis & Co., 1957.

## CETACEA

see also Whales

## CEYLON

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Ceylon, pearl of the Orient** (*Motion picture*) Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Films of the Nation Distributors, 1951.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

- Ceylon** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

## CHAGAS' DISEASE see Trypanosomiasis

## CHAIN REACTION FILES see Nuclear reactors

## CHAIN SAWS

- BP-1** (*Motion picture*) McCulloch Corp., 1962. Made by Hobco Arts.

## CHAIN STORES

see also Department stores; Variety stores

## CHAIN-TRACK VEHICLES see Tracklaying vehicles

## CHAIRS

- The chairmaker and the boys** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

- Reupholster a chair** (*Motion picture*) National Cotton Council of America, 1958.

## CHALK DRAWING see Blackboard drawing

## CHALK-TALKS

- Teaching with chalk** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1956.

CHALK

CHAMBER

5

The me

and

The sto

tion I

leaves

Youn

CHAM

Witness

leaves

CHAM

trad

CHAM

The pr

1956

CHAM

Champ

1951

Samuel

Can

tion

CHAM

Fort T

Rele

CHAM

Opport

1958

CHAM

Chang

NE

CHAN

CHAN

Heat

Ma

str

Intro

Yon

Less

Physi

of

CHAN

Mus

Fi

CHAP

CHAP

God's

ern

Wor

th

M

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

CHALKBOARDS see Blackboards

## CHAMBER MUSIC

### —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

see also Orchestra; String quartet

The meaning of chamber music (*Motion picture*) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

The story of chamber music (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1955.

## CHAMBERS, WHITTAKER. WITNESS

Witness (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University, 1950. Released by NET Film Service.

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE see Boards of trade

## CHAMELEONS

The prior claim (*Motion picture*) Moody Bible Institute, 1956. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

## CHAMPIGNONS see Mushrooms

## CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE, 1567-1635

Champlain (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

Samuel de Champlain (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1950. Released in the U. S. by Stanbow Productions.

## CHAMPLAIN, LAKE

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Fort Ticonderoga (*Motion picture*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## CHANCE

see also Combinations; Probabilities

Opportunity (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

## CHANGE

Change (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

CHANGE, SOCIAL see Social change

## CHANGE OF STATE (PHYSICS)

Heat and physical change (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1961.

Introducing chemical and physical change (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1961.

Physical and chemical change (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## CHANGE RINGING

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Music boxes (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## CHAPELS

see also Church architecture

## CHAPLAINS, MILITARY

God's soldier, too (*Filmstrip*) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1955.

### —U. S.

Worthily to serve (*Motion picture*) National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1955. Made by Arthur Mokin.

## CHAPMAN, JOHN, 1774-1845

The adventures of Johnny Applesseed (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Films, 1958.

The legend of Johnny Applesseed (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1955.

## CHARACTER

see also Conduct of life

Honor thy father and mother (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Acceptance (*Filmstrip*) Simmel-Meservey. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1952.

Encouragement (*Filmstrip*) Simmel-Meservey. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1952.

Helpfulness (*Filmstrip*) Simmel-Meservey. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1952.

Protectiveness (*Filmstrip*) Simmel-Meservey. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1952.

Willingness (*Filmstrip*) Simmel-Meservey. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1952.

CHARACTER EDUCATION see Moral education

CHARACTERISTICS see National characteristics

## CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS

see also Know-it-all persons

You're the judge, part 2 (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WPIX, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

CHARGED PARTICLE ACCELERATORS see Particle accelerators

## CHARITIES

see also Child welfare; Church charities; Community organization; Day nurseries; Disaster relief; Food relief; Fresh-air charity; Hospitals; International relief; Medical social work; Old age homes; Public welfare; Red Cross; Social workers; Unemployed

Matter of fact (*Filmstrip*) Broadcasting and Film Commission, National Council of Churches of Christ in the U. S. A. Released by Dept. of Church World Service, National Council of Churches, 1955.

### —ISRAEL

Side by side (*Motion picture*) Mizrahi Women's Organization of America, 1958. Made by Lasky Film Productions.

## CHARITIES, MEDICAL

see also Children—Hospitals; Hospitals; Medical social work; Psychiatric hospitals; Tuberculosis—Hospitals and sanatoriums

### —ISRAEL

For make me not (*Motion picture*) Joint Distribution Committee, 1955.

## CHARITY

see also Altruism; Love

Charity (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1950.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Something new (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1959.

## CHARLEMAGNE, 742-814

Charlemagne and his empire (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

King Charlemagne (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Made by Margaret Bradfield and Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

## CHARTERS

see also Corporations; Manuscripts

CHARTS, AERONAUTICAL see Aeronautical charts

## CHARWOMEN AND CLEANERS

see also Janitors

CHASE, THE see Hunting

CHÂTEAUX see Castles

## CHATTANOOGA

### —CHARITIES

The face of need (*Motion picture*) Chattanooga United Fund, 1950. Made by Continental Film Productions Corp.

## CHATTANOOGA. ROCK CITY GARDENS

The eighth wonder (*Motion picture*) Rock City Gardens, 1957. Made by Continental Productions Corp.

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY, d. 1400

English literature: Chaucer and the medieval period (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY, d. 1400. CANTERBURY TALES. PARDONER'S TALE

Chaucer's England, with a special presentation of The pardoner's tale (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## CHAUVINISM AND JINGOISM

see also Imperialism

## CHECKS

How to use your checkbook (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

Language of the 60's (*Filmstrip*) A. B. Dick Co., 1960. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

### —U. S.

Check and double check (*Filmstrip*) Harris-Tuckman Productions, 1950.

## CHEDDAR CHEESE

Advances in cheddar cheesemaking (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1958. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

## CHEERFULNESS

see also Happiness

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Paul tries a smile (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education, 1958.

## CHEESE

Cheese and cheese making (*Motion picture*) C. Christian Kruse, 1950. Released by International Film Bureau.

## CHEESE INDUSTRY

Cheese and cheese making (*Motion picture*) C. Christian Kruse, 1950. Released by International Film Bureau.

## CHEMICAL AFFINITY

see also Chemical reaction, Rate of; Valence (Theoretical chemistry)

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS see Chemistry, Analytic

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS

see also Glass blowing and working

How to make a wash-bottle (*Motion picture*) Yale University Audio-Visual Center, 1950. Made by David G. Anderson.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

see also Atomic weights; Periodic law; Trace elements; Valence (Theoretical chemistry)

**Building blocks** (*Motion picture*) KQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Elements and compounds** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Elements, compounds, mixtures** (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1956.

**Elements, compounds, and mixtures** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1951.

**From alchemy to chemistry** (*Motion picture*) KQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Making elements** (*Motion picture*) KQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**The mining elements** (*Motion picture*) KQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Modern alchemy** (*Motion picture*) KQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Molecules, compounds, and elements** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**The planet earth** (*Motion picture*) KQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Putting elements to work** (*Motion picture*) KQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**What things are made of** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Elements: What are they?** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1951.

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

see also Chemical plants; Chemistry, Technical; Cracking process; Mechanical engineering; Metallurgy; Zone melting

**Mechanical engineering at Du Pont** (*Motion picture*) E. I. du Pont de Nemours, 1954. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**Research and development at the M. W. Kellogg Co.** (*Motion picture*) M. W. Kellogg Co., 1959. Made by Don Nestingen.

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

see also Chemists

## CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

**Ionic equilibrium** (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1956.

## CHEMICAL GENETICS

**Biochemical genetics, no. 1** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

**Biochemical genetics, no. 2** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also Chemical plants

**The man in the doorway** (*Motion picture*) American Cyanamid Co., 1957. Made by M. P. O. Productions.

**Wealth from the sea** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**CHEMICAL INSTRUMENTS** see Chemical apparatus

**CHEMICAL KINETICS** see Chemical reaction, Rate of

## CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

see also Atomic energy research

## —Laboratories

**Chemistry laboratory techniques** (*Motion picture*) Robert Dinnelli Films, 1951.

## CHEMICAL MODELS

**New models of molecules, ions, and crystals: their construction and general use in chemistry** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1959.

**A special set of models for introducing chemistry** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1959.

## CHEMICAL PLANTS

**Chemico builds a urea plant** (*Motion picture*) Chemical Construction Corp., 1959. Made by Don Nestingen.

## CHEMICAL REACTION, RATE OF

**An introduction to reaction kinetics** (*Motion picture*) American Chemical Society. Made and released by Sutherland Educational Films, 1959.

**Rate of reaction** (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1956.

## CHEMICAL REACTIONS

see also Oxidation-reduction reaction

**Building blocks** (*Motion picture*) KQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Chemical changes** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Chemical clock reactions** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Chemical reactions** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Electricity from chemicals** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Introducing chemical and physical change** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**Molecules, atoms, and simple reactions** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1950.

**Physical and chemical change** (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1956.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Chemical change** (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**How materials are changed** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1951.

**Understanding chemical change** (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY** see Chemistry, Technical

## CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

see also Indicators and test-papers

## CHEMICAL WARFARE

see also Decontamination (from gases, chemicals, etc.)

**Medical defense against chemical warfare: Emergency treatment** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Sound Masters.

**Medical defense against chemical warfare: Principles of first aid** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Sound Masters.

## —SAFETY MEASURES

**Medical defense against chemical warfare: Basic plan for handling casualties** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Sound Masters.

**Medical defense against chemical warfare: Detection of contaminated food** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Sound Masters.

**Medical defense against chemical warfare: Detection of contaminated water** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Sound Masters.

**Medical defense against chemical warfare: Gas attack self aid** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1955. Made by Sound Masters.

**Nerve gas casualties and their treatment** (*Motion picture*) E. R. Squibb & Sons, 1957. Made by Audio Productions.

**Nerve gases. Part 1: Field recognition and self-aid procedures** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

## CHEMICAL WORKERS

see also Chemists; Rubber industry workers

## CHEMICALS

see also Herbicides

**From alchemy to chemistry** (*Motion picture*) KQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Paint chemicals** (*Motion picture*) Monsanto Chemical Co., 1959.

## —MANUFACTURE AND INDUSTRY

see also Chemical industries; Chemistry, Technical

## —SAFETY MEASURES

**Industrial medicine in action: Toxic chemical agents** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1950.

## CHEMISTRY

see also Acids; Agricultural chemistry; Alchemy; Biological chemistry; Catalysis; Color; Combustion; Condensation; Crystallography; Dental chemistry; Dissociation; Electrochemistry; Evaporation; Explosives; Fire; Liquid air; Pharmacy; Physiological Chemistry; Poisons; Salts; Solution (Chemistry)

**Chemical changes all about us** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1950.

**Chemical conductors of electricity** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Chemistry, an introductory course** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Chemistry series, set 4** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**Definite and multiple proportions** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1950.

**Elements, compounds, and mixtures** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1951.

**Household chemistry** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**The modern chemist** (*Motion picture*) Sutherland Educational Films, 1952.

**The science of chemistry** (*Motion picture*) Richard Cliss Film Productions, 1950.

## —APPARATUS

see Chemical apparatus

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**I choose chemistry!** (*Motion picture*) Ruth O. Bradley. Released by Bailey Films, 1955.

**Introduction to chemistry** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

**Looking ahead to chemistry** (*Filmstrip*) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman.

## —LABORATORY MANUALS

see also Glass blowing and working; Indicators and test-papers

## —MANIPULATION

see also Electric furnaces; Glass blowing and working

**CHEMISTRY, AGRICULTURAL** see Agricultural chemistry

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

see also Electrolysis; Indicators and test-papers

**The simplest formula of a compound** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1950.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC (Continued)

### —QUANTITATIVE

see also Volumetric analysis

*Technique of gravimetric analysis (Motion picture)* WHA-TV, University of Wisconsin, 1957.

CHEMISTRY, ANIMAL see Physiological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGICAL see Biological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, DENTAL see Dental chemistry

CHEMISTRY, INDUSTRIAL see Chemical engineering; Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

see also Electric furnaces; Metals

CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

see also Disinfection and disinfectants; Drugs; Medical technologists; Pharmacy; Poisons

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

see also Carbon compounds; Radicals (Chemistry)

*Organic chemistry (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

### —SYNTHESIS

see also Plastics; Polymers and polymerization; Synthetic products

CHEMISTRY, PATHOLOGICAL see Physiological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

see also Acids—Basicity; Atomic theory; Atomic weights; Atoms; Catalysis; Chemical equilibrium; Chemical reaction; Rate of; Colloids; Crystallography; Dissociation; Electrochemistry; Electrolysis; Liquid air; Molecular theory; Molecular weights; Nuclear physics; Periodic law; Polymers and polymerization; Quantum theory; Solubility; Solution (Chemistry); Thermodynamics; Valence (Theoretical chemistry)

*Chemistry by candlelight (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Chemistry series, set 5 (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

*From atoms to organisms (Motion picture)* KUHT, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*The thermal analysis using the contact method (Motion picture)* Ludwig Kofler, Innsbruck. Released in the U. S. by E. J. Maucher, 1956.

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

see also Alloys; Animal products; Canning and preserving; Ceramics; Chemical engineering; Chemical industries; Chemistry; Cleaning compounds; Corrosion and anti-corrosives; Cracking process; Electrochemistry; Synthetic products; Tanning; Waste products

*Industry uses chemistry (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

CHEMISTRY IN WARFARE see Chemical warfare

CHEMISTS

see also Pharmacists

*Chemical hall of fame (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

CHEMOTHERAPY

see also Antibiotics

*The importance of microorganisms (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

CHEMURGY

see also Synthetic products

*Farm to factory (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1968.

*New uses for farm products (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

CHEROKEE INDIANS

*The rivers still flow (Motion picture)* American Baptist Convention, 1951. Made by the Dept. of Baptist Films.

CHERUBIM see Angels

CHESAPEAKE (FRIGATE)

### —SONGS AND MUSIC

*The story of H. M. S. Shannon (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

CHESAPEAKE BAY REGION

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Mark (Motion picture)* Washington Video Productions, 1962.

CHEST

see also Aorta; Lungs; Respiratory organs

### —DISEASES

see also Tuberculosis

### —SURGERY

*Extraperitoneal incise bill plumbage, a single stage operation (Motion picture)* Francis M. Woods, 1953.

*A method of thoracoplasty for chronic emphysema (Motion picture)* American Cyanamid Co., Surgical Products Division, 1956.

CHICAGO

*Chicago (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

### —CHARITIES

*Crisis in Chicago (Motion picture)* Community Fund of Chicago, 1969. Made by Colma-Werrenrath Productions.

*Quality of mercy (Motion picture)* Community Fund of Chicago, 1969. Made by Fred A. Niles Productions.

### —DESCRIPTION

*Big cities, U. S. A. (Filmstrip)* Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1957.

*Mural: midwest metropolis (Motion picture)* Sperry and Hutchinson Co., 1961. Made by Fred A. Niles Productions.

*Pertaining to Chicago (Motion picture)* James Davis. Released by Film Images, 1959.

### —RELIGION

*Big cities, U. S. A. (Filmstrip)* Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1957.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Mural: midwest metropolis (Motion picture)* Sperry and Hutchinson Co., 1961. Made by Fred A. Niles Productions.

CHICAGO, WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, 1893

*Parade of the past (Motion picture)* Stone Film Library, 1945.

CHICKENS see Poultry

CHILD DISCIPLINE see Discipline of children

CHILD LABOR see Children—Employment; Youth—Employment

CHILD PLACING see Adoption; Foster home care

CHILD PSYCHIATRY

see also Mentally handicapped children

*Child behind the wall (Motion picture)* Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1966.

*Diagnosis of childhood schizophrenia (Motion picture)* Brooklyn Juvenile Guidance Center. Made by Affiliated Film Producers. Released by New York University Film Library, 1956.

*Psychogenic diseases in infancy: an attempt at their classification (Motion picture)* René A. Spitz. Released by New York University Film Library, 1959.

*This year, next year, sometime (Motion picture)* Marlborough Day Hospital, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. by New York University Film Library.

CHILD STUDY

see also Adolescence; Child psychiatry; Children, First-born; Children and strangers; Discipline of children; Education, Preschool; Exceptional children; Handicapped children; Kindergarten; Mental tests; Parent and child; Parents' and teachers' associations; Play; Problem children

*Anxiety: its phenomenology in the first year of life (Motion picture)* René A. Spitz. Released by New York University Film Library, 1953.

*Bad habits (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Balloons: aggression and destruction games (Motion picture)* Child Study Dept. of Yassar College. Made by L. Joseph Stone. Released by New York University Film Library, 1958.

*The child as a whole (Motion picture)* University of Michigan Television, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*Clubs or gangs? (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Emotional development (Motion picture)* University of Michigan Television, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*From ten to twelve (Motion picture)* Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made by Crawley Films. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1956. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

*The mummy and the mouse (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Play and personality (Motion picture)* Camel Hospital, Richmond, Surrey, Eng., 1962. Released in the U. S. by New York University Film Library.

*The princess in the tower (Motion picture)* American Jewish Committee. Made by Robert Dirsall. Released by Contemporary Films, 1958.

*The roots of criminality (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Shifting loyalties (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CHILD STUDY (Continued)

**Should we stress security?** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Six, seven and eight year-olds—society of children** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Child Study, Yassar College. Released by Mental Health Materials Center, 1957.

**The smile of the baby** (*Motion picture*) René A. Spitz, in collaboration with Katherine M. Wolf. Released by New York University Film Library, 1948.

**Some observations concerning the phenomenology of oral behavior in small infants** (*Motion picture*) Sibylle K. Escalona and Eunice M. A. Leitch. Made by Menninger Foundation, Dept. of Research. Released by New York University Film Library, 1951.

**Starting nursery school: patterns of beginning** (*Motion picture*) Child Study Dept., Yassar College. Made by L. Joseph Stone. Released by New York University Film Library, 1959.

**Tiger under the bed** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**When should grownups help?** (*Motion picture*) Child Study Dept. of Yassar College. Made by L. Joseph Stone. Released by New York University Film Library, 1951.

**Yes and no** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Your child's intelligence** (*Filmstrip*) National Education Association, 1961.

## —CASES, CLINICAL REPORTS, STATISTICS

**Eight infants: tension manifestations in response to perceptual stimulation** (*Motion picture*) Sibylle K. Escalona and Eunice M. A. Leitch. Made by Menninger Foundation, Dept. of Research. Released by New York University Film Library, 1950.

## CHILD WELFARE

see also **Children—Hospitals; Children—Institutional care; Foster home care; Fresh-air charity; Juvenile delinquency; Maternal and infant welfare; Playgrounds; Visiting housekeepers**

**Children of the sun** (*Motion picture*) Storyboard, inc. Made by John Hubley and Faith Elliot. Released by UNICEF, 1960.

**Debbie** (*Motion picture*) Health and Welfare Materials Center, 1961. Made by Victor Weingarten.

**The greatest ever** (*Motion picture*) Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1959.

**Night children** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1956. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Trick or treat** (*Motion picture*) United States Committee for UNICEF, 1955.

## —NEW YORK (CITY)

**Whome tomorrow?** (*Motion picture*) Boys' Athletic League, 1961. Made by Brandt Enos Associates.

## —TURKEY

**The children's fountain** (*Motion picture*) United States Committee for UNICEF, 1958.

## CHILDBIRTH

**Childbirth—a family experience** (*Motion picture*) Association for Childbirth Education, 1954. Made by Louis H. Huber.

**Group concepts of human birth** (*Motion picture*) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**The weeks after birth** (*Motion picture*) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## CHILDREN

see also **Boys; Child study; Day nurseries; Eskimos—Children; Etiquette for children and youth; Exceptional children; Girls; Indians of North America—Children; Infants; Kindergarten; Play; Playgrounds; Television and children; Youth**

**Autumn at Oaktree 7** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Children of the sun** (*Motion picture*) Storyboard, inc. Made by John Hubley and Faith Elliot. Released by UNICEF, 1960.

**It's time for bed** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**My own yard to play in** (*Motion picture*) Patricia Jaffe, 1959. Released by Edward Harrison, 1960.

**Spring at Oaktree 7** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**A study in maternal attitudes** (*Motion picture*) New York Fund for Children, 1960. Made by Herbert Kerkow Films.

**Summer at Oaktree 7** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Winter at Oaktree 7** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## —CARE AND HYGIENE

see also **Baby sitters; Children—Diseases; Children—Medical examinations; Children—Nutrition; Infants—Care and hygiene; Nurseries; Nurses and nursing; Physical education for children; School children—Food; School hygiene; School nurses**

**Journey in health** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films. Released by Smart Family Foundation, 1960.

**Playmates** (*Motion picture*) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Taking care of myself** (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons, 1957.

**Turkey builds for the future** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

**Your child's health and fitness** (*Filmstrip*) American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, 1962. Made by National Film Studios.

—CLOTHING see **Children's clothing**

—CONDUCT OF LIFE—JUVENILE FILMS

**Learning to help one another** (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education, 1961.

**We all take turns** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

—DISCIPLINE see **Discipline of children**

—DISEASES

see also **Children—Hospitals; Infants—Diseases**

**Chronic disorders** (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The epileptic child** (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Multiple deficiency syndrome in children** (*Motion picture*) Eli Lilly International, 1958. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, inc.

**Sequels of western encephalitis in children** (*Motion picture*) Stanford University and California Dept. of Public Health. Made and released by Pacific Productions, 1960.

—EMPLOYMENT

see also **Newsboys; Night work**

—EMPLOYMENT—U. S.

**The Constitution and employment standards** (*Motion picture*) Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University. Made by Stephen Sharf Productions. Released by National Educational Television Film Service, 1958.

—ETIQUETTE see **Etiquette for children and youth**

—GROWTH

**A girl grows up** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Physical development** (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Playmates** (*Motion picture*) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## —GROWTH—JUVENILE FILMS

**Living and growing** (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1957.

—HEALTH see **Children—Care and hygiene**

## —HOSPITALS

**Going to hospital with mother** (*Motion picture*) Tavistock Institute of Human Relations, London. Made by James Robertson. Released in the U. S. by New York University Film Library, 1959.

**A place for healing** (*Motion picture*) University Hospitals of Cleveland, 1957. Made by Alfred K. Bohner and adapted by Edward Feil Productions.

**This year, next year, sometime** (*Motion picture*) Marlborough Day Hospital, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. by New York University Film Library.

**Your child goes to the hospital** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

—HYGIENE see **Children—Care and hygiene**

## —INSTITUTIONAL CARE

see also **Day nurseries; Foster home care; Fresh-air charity**

**The deep well** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Child Care Association of New York and the Child Welfare League of America. Made by Health and Welfare Materials Center. Released by Child Welfare League of America, 1957.

**Maternal deprivation in young children** (*Motion picture*) Jenny Aubrey and Genevieve Appell. Released by New York University Film Library, 1953.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Hi, neighbor!** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

—LAW

see also **Adoption; Children—Employment; Juvenile delinquency**

## —MANAGEMENT

see also **Baby sitters; Children and strangers; Children's allowances; Discipline of children; Moral education; Problem children**

**Child rearing practices** (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television, 1953. Released by NET Film Service.

**Cultural patterns of infant regulations** (*Motion picture*) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Group training in basic skills** (*Motion picture*) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Let your child help you** (*Motion picture*) Josef Behner. Released by New York University Film Library, 1946.

**Poor little rich boy** (*Motion picture*) WTTW in cooperation with the office of the sheriff of Cook County, Ill., 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## —MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

**Examining the well child** (*Motion picture*) Oklahoma State Dept. of Health. Made and released by Sam Orleans Film Productions, 1951.

**To keep them well** (*Motion picture*) Sam Orleans Film Productions, 1959.

## —NUTRITION

see also **Infants—Nutrition; School children—Food**

**And then ice cream** (*Motion picture*) Child Study Dept., Yassar College. Made by L. Joseph Stone. Released by New York University Film Library, 1951.

**The baby eats** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

—PROTECTION see **Child welfare**

—RECREATION see **Amusements; Games**

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CHILDREN (Continued)

### —RELIGIOUS LIFE

Children of other lands (Filmstrip) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1958. Made by Colburn Laboratory.

### —SURGERY

Premedication in pediatric surgery, a program for sedation and quiescence (Motion picture) Wyeth Laboratories, 1958. Made by Wyeth Medical Film Unit.

### —TRAINING see Children—Management

CHILDREN, ABNORMAL AND BACKWARD see Exceptional children; Handicapped children

CHILDREN, BACKWARD see Slow learning children

CHILDREN, BLIND

see also Blind—Education; Visually handicapped children

Children of the silent night (Motion picture) Perkins School for the Blind. Made and released by Campbell Films, 1961.

A small triumph (Motion picture) National Council of Jewish Women, 1960. Made by Stephen Sharf Productions.

The visually-handicapped child: the blind (Motion picture) Syracuse University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

CHILDREN, DEAF

The auditorially-handicapped child: the deaf (Motion picture) Syracuse University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Children of the silent night (Motion picture) Perkins School for the Blind. Made and released by Campbell Films, 1961.

The quiet world (Motion picture) Telane University and WDSU-TV, 1957.

### —EDUCATION see Deaf—Education

CHILDREN, EXCEPTIONAL see Exceptional children

CHILDREN, FIRST-BORN

The eldest child (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

The second baby (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

CHILDREN, RETARDED see Slow learning children

CHILDREN AND STRANGERS

Strangers (Motion picture) Sid Davis Productions, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Watch out for strangers (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

CHILDREN AND TELEVISION see Television and children

CHILDREN AS ARTISTS

see also Finger painting; Folk art

Art appreciation for children and adolescents (Filmstrip) Educational Productions, England, 1955.

Children who draw (Motion picture) Iwanami Films, Tokyo, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1958.

A gift from Japan (Filmstrip) National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1957. Made by Arthur Mokin Productions.

The little star of Bethlehem (Motion picture) MKR Films, 1961.

The purple turtle (Motion picture) ACI Productions. Released by ACI Productions and Association Films, 1962.

CHILDREN AS MUSICIANS

see also Rhythm bands and orchestras

CHILDREN IN AFRICA, CENTRAL

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of equatorial Africa (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

CHILDREN IN ALASKA

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Simon and Lucy of Alaska (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

CHILDREN IN BALI (ISLAND)

A Balinese family (Motion picture) Gregory Bateson and Margaret Mead. Released by New York University Film Library, 1952.

Childhood rivalry in Bali and New Guinea (Motion picture) Gregory Bateson and Margaret Mead. Released by New York University Film Library, 1952.

Karba's first years (Motion picture) Gregory Bateson and Margaret Mead. Released by New York University Film Library, 1951.

CHILDREN IN BURMA

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Burma (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

CHILDREN IN DENMARK

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Denmark (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

CHILDREN IN FINLAND

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Finland (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

CHILDREN IN GREENLAND

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Greenland (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

CHILDREN IN ICELAND

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Iceland (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

CHILDREN IN INDIA

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of India (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

CHILDREN IN INDONESIA

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Indonesia (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

CHILDREN IN KOREA

Children in crisis (Motion picture) Theodore Conant, Korea. Released in the U. S. by Film Images, 1954.

CHILDREN IN LAPLAND

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Lapland (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

CHILDREN IN MALAYA

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Malaya (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

CHILDREN IN MOROCCO

Two Arab boys of Tangier, Morocco (Motion picture) Frish Films, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Morocco (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

CHILDREN IN NEW GUINEA

Childhood rivalry in Bali and New Guinea (Motion picture) Gregory Bateson and Margaret Mead. Released by New York University Film Library, 1952.

CHILDREN IN NORWAY

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Norway (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

Steinar and Karen Marie of Norway (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

CHILDREN IN RUSSIA

Children of Russia (Motion picture) Flo Cates. Released by Barbure Productions, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Russia in Europe (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

CHILDREN IN SPANISH AMERICA

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Pedro and Juanita (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention. Made and released by Dept. of Baptist Films, 1961.

CHILDREN IN SWEDEN

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Sweden (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

CHILDREN IN SWITZERLAND

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Anthony and Maria of Switzerland (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

CHILDREN IN THAILAND

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of rural Thailand (Siam) (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

Children of urban Thailand (Siam) (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

CHILDREN IN THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Children of Hawaii (Motion picture) Norris Ewing Films. Released by Avis Films, 1960.

Children of Hawaii (Filmstrip) John W. Gunter, inc., 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

A child of Hawaii: his islands, his daily life, and a holiday trip (Motion picture) Reinold Werrenrath. Released by Journal Films, 1960.

CHILDREN IN THE NETHERLANDS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of the Netherlands (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

Henk and Henry of the Netherlands (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

CHILDREN IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of rural Philippines (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

Children of urban Philippines (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

CHILDREN IN THE U. S.

Demons and little men (Motion picture) New York University, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

Let's take a trip (Filmstrip) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1956.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children on the wilderness frontier (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

CHILDREN IN VIENNA

The young city (Motion picture) Austria Wochenchau, Vienna, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Wilner Films & Slides (later name E. J. Mauthner) 1955.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CHILDREN IN WEST AFRICA

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*African girl—Makhi (Motion picture)* Atlantic Productions, 1960.

## CHILDREN OF GOD

see also Kingdom of God

## CHILDREN OF MIGRANT LABORERS

*The hobo kid (Motion picture)* E. I. Du Pont de Nemours, 1956. Made by Four Star Films.

## CHILDREN'S ALLOWANCES

*Allowances (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1958.

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS see Children's literature

## CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

see also Infants—Clothing

*Dress for health (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Your clothing (Motion picture)* Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953.

## CHILDREN'S CLUBS

see also Boys—Societies and clubs

## CHILDREN'S DISEASES see Children—Diseases

## CHILDREN'S ETIQUETTE see Etiquette for children and youth

## CHILDREN'S FILMS see Juvenile films

## CHILDREN'S FURNITURE

*Stroll-O-Chair in action (Motion picture)* Stroll-O-Chair Corp., 1960. Made by Jamieson Film Co.

## CHILDREN'S HOMES see Children—Institutional care

## CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS see Children—Hospitals

## CHILDREN'S LIBRARIES see School libraries

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see also Children's stories; Story-telling

### —BIBLIOGRAPHY

see also School libraries

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*So many books (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

### —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

*Why Johnny reads junk (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

*Young feet on the road: a recorded and illustrated lecture (Filmstrip)* F. E. Compton & Co., 1961.

## CHILDREN'S PARTIES

*Having a class party (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## CHILDREN'S POETRY

see also Nursery rhymes

## CHILDREN'S STORIES

see also Story-telling

### —TECHNIQUE

*Story of a book (Motion picture)* Bob Waterman. Made and released by Churchill Films, 1962.

## CHILDREN'S VILLAGE, FARGO, N.D. see Fargo, N.D. Children's Village

## CHILDREN'S VILLAGES see Children—Institutional care

## CHILE

### —CIVILIZATION

*Chile—the people and their work (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Chile—the land (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Desert to forest in Chile (Filmstrip)* Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

*Geography of South America: Countries of the Andes (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

*The navel of the world, the mysterious land of Aka-aku (Motion picture)* De Romer Productions, 1961.

*Region de los lagos de Chile (Motion picture)* LAN-Chile. Made and released by De Romer Productions, 1962.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

*Chile—the people and their work (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Desert to forest in Chile (Filmstrip)* Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

## CHILEAN CLOVER see Alfalfa

## CHILLS AND FEVER see Malarial fever

## CHIMES

see also Clock music

## CHINA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*The face of Red China (Motion picture)* Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

### —FOREIGN RELATIONS—ASIA

*China: communism in Asia (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1961.

### —HISTORY—1937-1945

see also Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945

### —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1945-1949

*The fall of China (Motion picture)* Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made by Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

## CHINA, K'UNG CH'UN

*Sky tigers (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

## CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

*China under communism (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*China under communism (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

*China under communism (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## CHINA (PORCELAIN) see Porcelain

## CHINA WOOD-OIL see Tung-oil

## CHINAWARE see Porcelain

## CHINESE ART see Art, Chinese

## CHINESE-JAPANESE CONFLICT, 1937-1945 see Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945

## CHINESE LANGUAGE

### —WRITING

*Chinese brush strokes (Motion picture)* Martin Moyer Productions, n. d.

## CHINESE LEGENDS see Legends, Chinese

## CHINESE PAINTING see Painting, Chinese

## CHINESE QUESTION see Eastern question (Far East)

## CHINESE REFUGEES see Refugees, Chinese

## CHINOOK SALMON

*Fish and dams (Motion picture)* U. S. Army Engineers, 1956.

## CHIPMUNKS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Adventures of a chipmunk family (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## CHIPPEWA INDIANS

*Sisikwakw—The Ojibway maple harvest (Motion picture)* Film Research Co., 1961.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Woodland Indians of early America (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

## CHIRICAHUA INDIANS see Apache Indians

## CHIROGRAPHY see Penmanship; Writing

## CHIROPODY

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*On your feet (Motion picture)* Avis Films, 1955.

## CHIROPODY AS A PROFESSION

*Podiatry as a career (Motion picture)* Wilfrid E. Belian. Released by Park Pub. House, 1961.

## CHIROPRACTIC

*Your spine is your lifeline (Motion picture)* Pennsylvania Chiropractic Society, District 5, 1960. Made by Edward C. Michener Associates.

## CHIROPRACTIC AS A PROFESSION

*Chiropractic as a career (Motion picture)* Wilfrid E. Belian. Released by Park Pub. House, 1967.

## CHISELS

*Care and use of hand tools. Part 6: Metal cutting chisels (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1964. Made by De Frenes Co.

## CHITTARANJAN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS

*The iron horse (Motion picture)* Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CHIVALRY

see also Civilization, Medieval;  
Crusades; Feudalism; Knights  
and knighthood

## CHLORINE

Chlorine—a representative halogen (*Motion picture*) Manufacturing Chemists' Association. Made and released by John Sutherland Productions, 1958.

## CHLOROPHYLL

Microorganisms with chlorophyll (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## CHLORPROMAZINE

Ataraxia (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1955.

Chlorpromazine in anesthesia (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1956. Made by Rod Warren Productions.

Chlorpromazine in the treatment of psychiatric disorders (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1955.

Comparative effects of chlorpromazine and Sparine on wild monkeys (*Motion picture*) Wyeth Laboratories, 1957. Made by Wyeth Medical Film Unit.

## CHOCOLATE

see also Cocoa

The chocolate tree (*Motion picture*) Nestlé Co., 1957. Made by United States Productions.

## CHOICE (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Decision-making

## CHOICE OF BOOKS see Books and reading

## CHOICE OF COLLEGE see College, Choice of

## CHOICE OF PROFESSION see Vocational guidance

## CHOIRS (MUSIC)

see also Choral singing

Graded choirs in your church (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by FilmLab.

## CHOLELITHIASIS see Calculi, Biliary

## CHOLERA INFANTUM

see also Diarrhea

## CHOLINE

see also Acetylcholine

## CHORAL SINGING

see also Choirs (Music)

### —INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

Balance and blend (*Filmstrip*) Society for the Preservation and Encouragement of Barber Shop Quartet Singing in America, 1955.

Voice expression (*Filmstrip*) Society for the Preservation and Encouragement of Barber Shop Quartet Singing in America, 1955.

### —INTERPRETATION (PHRASING, DYNAMICS, ETC.)

Singing in performance (*Filmstrip*) L. E. O'Neill and Associates, 1957.

## CHORAL SINGING, JUVENILE

### —INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

Chester (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1958.  
Singing in the general music class (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa, 1957.

York (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1958.

## CHORAL SPEAKING

Let's try choral reading (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

## CHOREOGRAPHY

see also Ballet

A choreographer at work (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

## CHRIST see Jesus Christ

## CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

see also Art and religion; Cathedrals;  
Church architecture; Church decoration  
and ornament; Illumination of books and  
manuscripts; Jesus Christ—Art; Mary,  
Virgin—Art; Mosaics; Tree of life

Religious art combined with realism (*Filmstrip*) Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Stanley Bowmar Co.

Religious art: Symbolic (*Filmstrip*) Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Stanley Bowmar Co.

Romanesque painters (*Motion picture*) René Marjao, Paris, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Film Images, 1962.

## CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY

see also Apostles; Bishops

## CHRISTIAN CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Christian

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION see Religious education

## CHRISTIAN ETHICS

see also Christian life; Commandments,  
Ten; Golden rule; Guilt; Love (Theology);  
Sin

Influencing others for good (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1959.

Learning to live with parents (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1958.

My loyalty test (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1959.

Stop driving us crazy (*Motion picture*) Methodist Board of Temperance. Made by Creative Arts Studio. Released by Methodist Pub. House, 1959.

Trying to be popular (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1959.

What about smoking? (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1959.

### —MODERN PERIOD see Christian ethics

## CHRISTIAN GIVING

see also Stewardship, Christian

The secret of the gift (*Motion picture*) Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1956. Made by Paul F. Heard, Inc.

A tip or a talent (*Filmstrip*) United Presbyterian Church of North America, 1955.

### —STORIES

The Christmas deer: a legend retold (*Motion picture*) Grover-Jennings Productions, 1958.

## CHRISTIAN LIFE

see also Character; Christian ethics;  
Conduct of life; Conversion; Faith;  
Monastic and religious life; Monastic  
and religious life of women; Prayer;  
Religious education; Revivals; Spiritual  
life

The growing teacher (*Filmstrip*) Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1959.

Into the good ground (*Motion picture*) Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church, 1949. Made by Pathscope Co. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

Little man stand tall (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Services, United Christian Missionary Society, 1959. Made by Mission Visualized.

Second-chance (*Motion picture*) Protestant Film Commission (later name Broadcasting and Film Commission) 1950. Made by Paul F. Heard. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

The sin of John Hamilton (*Motion picture*) Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1960.

Take my life (*Filmstrip*) Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1957.

What price freedom (*Motion picture*) Paul F. Heard, Inc. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1955.

A wonderful life (*Motion picture*) Protestant Film Commission (later name Broadcasting and Film Commission) 1956. Made by Paul F. Heard. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Problems of living with others (*Filmstrip*) Church Screen Productions. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1955.

## THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Assignment: mankind (*Motion picture*) Christian Science Pub. Society, 1958.

## CHRISTIAN STEWARDSHIP see Stewardship, Christian

## CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM see Christian art and symbolism

## CHRISTIANITY

see also Church; Civilization, Christian;  
God; Jesus Christ; Jews; Miracles;  
Missions; Protestantism; Reformation;  
Theology

### —ESSENCE, GENIUS, NATURE

Christianity, part 1 (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Meaning of the gospel (*Motion picture*) Bob Jones University. Made and released by Unusual Films, 1957.

### —QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS see Questions and answers—Theology

## CHRISTIANITY AND OTHER RELIGIONS

The importance of logical thinking in the nuclear age (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

### —JUDAISM—JUVENILE FILMS

The Jews in Europe (*Filmstrip*) Board of Jewish Education, Chicago, 1945.

## CHRISTIANITY AND POLITICS

see also Church and state

Christian citizenship (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films. Made by Film Service Laboratories. Released by Family Films, 1956.

## CHRISTIANITY AND SCIENCE see Religion and science

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**CHRISTIANITY AND WAR** see War and religion

**CHRISTIANS, JEWISH** see Jewish Christians

**CHRISTIANS IN JAPAN**

**Gods in the ricepots** (Filmstrip) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1958. Made by Colburn Laboratory.

**CHRISTMAS**

see also Jesus Christ—Nativity

**Christmas around the world** (Filmstrip) Graded Press, 1951.

**Christmas customs** (Filmstrip) Filmfax Productions, n. d.

**Christmas in folk music** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**Christmas message** (Motion picture) American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Made by MGM-TV. Released by N. W. Ayer & Son, 1959.

**Christmas on grandfather's farm (1990's)** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

**How we got our Christmas customs** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

**Let's keep Christmas** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

**The meaning of Christmas** (Filmstrip) Filmfax Productions. Released by Eys Gate House, 1951.

**The spirit of Christmas** (Motion picture) Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co. Released by Association Films, 1953.

**Stories about our Christmas traditions** (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Barbara's happy Christmas** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

**Celebrating Christmas** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

**Christmas gifts of love** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**The Christmas riddle** (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1958.

**Christmas with Carol and Peter** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

**God's Christmas gift** (Motion picture) Family Films, 1958.

**Faddy's Christmas** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**A pony for Christmas** (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1958.

**We see His light** (Filmstrip) Concordia Pub. House, 1958.

—SONGS AND MUSIC see Christmas music

—DENMARK

**Christmas in Denmark** (Motion picture) Arthur Barr Productions, 1959.

—ENGLAND

**Christmas in England** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

—GERMANY

**Christmas in Germany** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

—MEXICO

**Christmas in Mexico** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

—NORWAY

**Christmas in Norway** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

—SWEDEN

**Christmas in Sweden** (Motion picture) D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1961.

**CHRISTMAS BOOKS** see Christmas

**CHRISTMAS CAROLS** see Carols

**CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS**

see also Christmas trees

**Christmas Carrolls** (Motion picture) Dow Chemical Co., 1956. Made by Film Associates.

**How to make a Christmas wreath** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1956.

**How to make Christmas dolls** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

**Let's say Merry Christmas in clay** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

**CHRISTMAS MUSIC**

see also Carols

**The big picture: Christmas in music** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1956.

**The song of Christmas** (Motion picture) Portafilms, 1957.

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

**Christmas in sacred music** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**CHRISTMAS TREES**

see also Christmas decorations

**The Christmas tree** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1953.

**Selecting your Christmas tree** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1953.

**Selecting your Christmas tree** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1954.

**A tree grows for Christmas** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1953.

**CHRISTOLOGY** see Jesus Christ

**CHRISTOPHER, SAINT**

**Christopher** (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1957.

**CHROMATIC ABERRATION (OPTICS)** see Lenses

**CHROMATICS** see Color

**CHROMATOGRAPHY**

**Principles of chromatography** (Motion picture) Educational Foundation for Visual Aids, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**CHROME-NICKEL STEEL**

see also Steel, Stainless

**CHROMIUM**

**Chromium and manganese** (Motion picture) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM STEEL**

**Piping fabrication for shipboard high temperature steam systems: Welding** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Victor Kayfetz Productions.

**CHROMOLITHOGRAPHY**

see also Color-printing; Color prints; Lithography

**Color lithography, an art medium** (Motion picture) Dept. of Educational Film Production, University Extension, University of Mississippi, 1956.

**Color on a stone** (Motion picture) Patrician Films. Released by Bailey Films, 1956.

**CHROMOPHOTOGRAPHY** see Color photography

**CHROMOSOMES**

see also Allelomorphism; Crossing over (Genetics); Genetics; Karyokinesis; Linkage (Genetics)

**Chromosome addition and subtraction** (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Chromosome chemistry and genetic activity** (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Meiosis** (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Structural changes in chromosomes, no. 1** (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Structural changes in chromosomes, no. 2** (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**The stuff of life** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**CHROMOXYLOGRAPHY** see Color prints

**CHRONIC DISEASES**

**Chronic disorders** (Motion picture) Syracuse University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**CHRONOLOGY**

see also Calendar; Clocks and watches; Day; Night; Time

**CHRONOLOGY, HISTORICAL**

see also Calendar

**CHRONOPHOTOGRAPHY** see Cinematography

**CHRYSANTHEMUMS**

**Chrysanthemum** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**CHUKAR PARTRIDGE**

**Upland game birds** (Motion picture) California Dept. of Fish and Game. Made and released by Arthur Barr Productions, 1954.

**CHURCH**

see also Christianity; Salvation outside the church

**Boontime** (Filmstrip) Friendship Press, 1961. Made by Filmfax Productions.

**Christianity, part 3** (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**My church** (Motion picture) Broadman Films, 1955.

**Outside the doors** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention. Made by Division of Evangelism. Released by Dept. of Baptist Films, 1961.

—FOUNDATION

**The church in Jesus' time** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961. Made by J. S. van den Nieuwendijk.

**Growth of the church in Jerusalem** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961. Made by J. S. van den Nieuwendijk.

—TEACHING OFFICE

see also Missions; Preaching; Religious education

**CHURCH, APOSTOLIC** see Church history—Primitive and early church

**CHURCH AND EDUCATION**

see also Education and state; Missions —Educational work; Theology—Study and teaching

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

see also Church charities; Civilization, Christian

**Again pioneers** (*Motion picture*) Protestant Film Commission (later name Broadcasting and Film Commission) 1960. Made by Paul F. Hearl, inc. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

**The hook** (*Filmstrip*) Commission on Missionary Education of the National Council of Churches. Made by Filmfax Productions. Released by Friendship Press, 1960.

**More for peace** (*Motion picture*) Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1962. Made by Paul F. Hearl.

**North American neighbors** (*Motion picture*) Joint Commission on Missionary Education. Made by Alan Shilin Films. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1958.

**What happened to Hannah?** (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Social Welfare of the National Council of Churches, 1958. Made by Broadcasting and Film Commission of the National Council of Churches.

**What happened to Jo Jo?** (*Motion picture*) Protestant Film Commission (later name Broadcasting and Film Commission) 1959. Made by Paul F. Hearl. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

## —BAPTISTS

**Outside the doors** (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Convention. Made by Division of Evangelism. Released by Dept. of Baptist Films, 1961.

## CHURCH AND STATE

see also Christianity and politics; Religious liberty

**Captured** (*Motion picture*) Protestants and Other Americans United for Separation of Church and State, 1959. Made by Charter Oak Tele-Pictures.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN GREAT BRITAIN

see also Puritans

## CHURCH AND WAR see War and religion

## CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

see also Cathedrals; Church decoration and ornament; Sunday-school buildings; Temples

**Better church buildings for town and country** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1959.

**Church buildings: exterior style, design, and setting** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1956. Made by Film-service Laboratories.

**Planning and constructing church buildings by units** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1959.

## —ENGLAND

**The English country church** (*Motion picture*) British Broadcasting Corp., London, 1955. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service.

## —FRANCE

**Architectural periods in French cathedrals** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1952.

## CHURCH ATTENDANCE

see also Public worship

**A time for sowing** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1960.

## CHURCH BELLS see Bells

## CHURCH CHARITIES

**Come-up** (*Filmstrip*) Church World Service, 1955. Made by the Broadcasting and Film Commission of the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A.

**Hunger** (*Motion picture*) Church World Service, National Council of Churches. Made by Film Productions International, Geneva. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, National Council of Churches, 1962.

**Lifetime** (*Filmstrip*) Church World Service, 1958. Made by the Broadcasting and Film Commission of the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A.

**On the move** (*Filmstrip*) Church World Service, 1956. Made by the Broadcasting and Film Commission of the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A.

**With our hands** (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Convention, 1958. Made by the Dept. of Baptist Films.

## CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

see also Christian art and symbolism; Glass painting and staining; Mosaics; Mural painting and decoration

**Auditorium interiors and furnishings** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1956. Made by Film-service Laboratories.

## —SPAIN

**San Clemente de Tahull** (*Motion picture*) Thomas Bou-chard, 1958.

## CHURCH DISCIPLINE

see also Confession; Marriage, Mixed

## CHURCH EXTENSION see Missions, Home

## CHURCH FINANCE

see also Christian giving; Church charities; Stewardship, Christian; Tithes

## CHURCH-GOING see Church attendance

## CHURCH HISTORY

see also Church and state; Miracles; Missions; Persecution; Protestant churches; Protestantism; Reformation; Revivals; Sects

**Fire upon the earth** (*Motion picture*) Presbyterian Board of Christian Education, 1955. Made by Joseph De Fresno & Co. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

## —PRIMITIVE AND EARLY CHURCH

see also Apostles; Jewish Christians  
—Early church; Persecution—Early church

**Christianity, part 2** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## —MIDDLE AGES

**The medieval church** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education 1958

## CHURCH MEMBERSHIP

see also Lord's Supper

**Decisions and the sands of time** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1960.

**The membership committee** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Filmfab.

**My will be done** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1961.

## CHURCH MUSIC

see also Carols; Choirs (Music); Christmas music; Hymns; Motet; Organ music

**The church music council** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Filmfab.

**Improving congregational singing** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Filmfab.

**Music that honors God** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Filmfab.

## —CATHOLIC CHURCH

see also Motet

**Music and the church: The Roman Catholic Church** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## —PROTESTANT CHURCHES

**Music and the church: The Protestant Church** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Music in the departments** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1960.

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND

see also Puritans

## CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

## —HISTORY

**Highlights of church history** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1956.

## CHURCH OFFICERS

see also Church ushers; Deacons

**The Bible reading committee** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Filmfab.

**The church council** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1959.

**Effective church committees** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1959.

**Leads to leadership** (*Filmstrip*) Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1952.

**The membership committee** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Filmfab.

**The program committee** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Filmfab.

**The social committee** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Filmfab.

## CHURCH ORNAMENT see Church decoration and ornament

## CHURCH POLITY

see also Church and state; Church charities; Church membership; Church officers; Clergy; Deacons; Large parishes; Public worship; Sunday; Tithes; Worship

## CHURCH SOCIETIES

see also Brotherhoods

## CHURCH TAX

see also Tithes

## CHURCH USHERS

**The church usher** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1959.

## CHURCH VACATION SCHOOLS see Vacation schools, Religious

## CHURCH WORK

see also Church and social problems; Church officers; Church ushers; City churches; City missions; Deaconesses; Evangelistic work; Missions; Moving-pictures in church work; Parish houses; Radio in religion; Revivals; Rural churches; Rural clergy; Sunday-schools; Television in religion; Visitations (Church work)

**Effective church committees** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1959.

**How to use filmstrips in your church** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1958.

**God's soldier, too** (*Filmstrip*) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1955.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CHURCH WORK (Continued)

**Keep them faithful to Christ—through the church (Filmstrip)** Church-Craft Pictures, 1968.

**Labours for the Lord (Motion picture)** Broadman Films, 1953. Made by Southern Baptist Sunday School Board.

**The procession (Motion picture)** Office of Communication, United Church of Christ, 1960. Made by Everett C. Parker and Willard Van Dyke.

**Recruiting for the ministry of the church (Filmstrip)** Interboard Committee on Christian Vocations of the Methodist Church. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church. Released by Methodist Pub. House, 1967.

**The street (Motion picture)** Bureau of Audio-Visual Aids of the Evangelical and Reformed Church, 1959. Made by Alvin Shilin. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

**That they may see (Motion picture)** Radio, Visual Education and Mass Communication Committee. Made by Film Productions International. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1963.

**Unite a full-grown Christian (Motion picture)** Broadman Films, 1953.

**Volunteers wanted and found (Filmstrip)** TRAF00, 1960.

## —AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

**Let them see (Filmstrip)** Division of Christian Education, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A., 1953. Made by Jam Handy Organisation.

**CHURCH WORK, RURAL** see Rural churches

**CHURCH WORK WITH ADULTS** see Church work

## CHURCH WORK WITH FOREIGNERS

**Adopted Americans (Filmstrip)** Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1967.

## CHURCH WORK WITH MINORITIES

**Live and help live (Filmstrip)** United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept., 1964.

## CHURCH WORK WITH STUDENTS

**For Christ through the church to the college (Filmstrip)** National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1960. Made by Eve Gate House.

## CHURCH WORK WITH YOUTH

**Decision Saturday (Filmstrip)** Dept. of Youth Work and the Broadcasting and Film Commission of the National Council of Churches. Made and released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1960.

**That youth may know (Filmstrip)** Dept. of Youth Work and the Broadcasting and Film Commission of the National Council of Churches. Made and released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1960.

**Through faith and fellowship (Filmstrip)** Dept. of Youth Work and the Broadcasting and Film Commission of the National Council of Churches. Made and released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1960.

**You for youth (Filmstrip)** Dept. of Youth Work and the Broadcasting and Film Commission of the National Council of Churches. Made and released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1960.

**Youth week (Filmstrip)** Broadman Films, 1966.

## CHURCH YEAR

see also Candlemas; Christmas; Easter; Lent

## CHURCHES

see also Cathedrals; Church architecture; Church decoration and ornament; Larger parishes; Parish houses

## CHURCHES, BAPTIST

**Auditorium interiors and furnishings (Motion picture)** Broadman Films, 1956. Made by Film Service Laboratories.

**CHURCHES, CITY** see City churches

**CHURCHES, COUNTRY** see Rural churches

**CHURCHES, TOWN** see City churches

**CHURCHES, URBAN** see City churches

**CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON LEONARD SPENCER, 1874-**

**Man of the century (Motion picture)** Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1957.

**Winston Churchill (Motion picture)** Pathé News, 1960.

**CHURCHILL, MANITOBA**

**North to Hudson Bay (Motion picture)** Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**CHUTE, MARCLETTE GAYLORD, 1909-**

**Marclette Chute (Motion picture)** Dynamic Films, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**CHYMOTRYPSIN**

**Enzyme assisted cataract surgery (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

**CICADA, PERIODICAL** see Periodical cicada

## CIDER

see also Wine and wine making

## CIGAR MAKERS

**Cigar workers (Motion picture)** AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

## CIGAR MANUFACTURE AND TRADE

**Cigar workers (Motion picture)** AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

## CIGARETTE HABIT

**Saved from himself; or, The curse of nicotine (Motion picture)** Brooklyn Film Co., 1907. Re-released by Stone Film Library.

**To smoke or not to smoke? (Filmstrip)** American Cancer Society, 1960. Made by Leo Seltzer Associates.

## CIGARETTE MANUFACTURE AND TRADE

**Cigarette workers (Motion picture)** AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

## CILIA AND CILIARY MOTION

**Nasal cilia (Motion picture)** G. Edward Tremblay, Montreal, 1952.

## CILIATA

**Complex microorganisms (organization of flagellates and ciliates) (Motion picture)** American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Responses in motile forms (activities of flagellates and ciliates) (Motion picture)** American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## CINEMATOGRAPHY

see also Cinematography, Trick

**Celluloid collage—basic motion picture techniques (Motion picture)** Sterling Films, 1949.

**Fantasy in light (Motion picture)** Betty Scherer, 1967.

**The flying angel (Motion picture)** Bob Jones University. Made and released by Unusual Films, 1958.

## —APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

**Film splicing with the Griswold and Harward splicers (Motion picture)** Bailey Films, 1962.

**Film splicing with the Traid, BAH, and HFC splicers (Motion picture)** Bailey Films, 1962.

## —HISTORY

**Design for destruction (Motion picture)** Lockheed Missiles Systems Division, 1958. Made by Glenn K. Miller.

## —SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS

see also Photography, Time-lapse

## CINEMATOGRAPHY, MEDICAL

**Coldoscopic technique and cinematography (Motion picture)** Schering Corp., 1958. Made by Audio Productions.

## CINEMATOGRAPHY, TRICK

**Ritual in transfigured time (Motion picture)** Maya Deren, 1946.

**A study in choreography for camera: Pas de deux (Motion picture)** Maya Deren, 1945.

## CIRCLE

**Foundations of geometry—Postulates: Triangles and circles (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Vocabulary: Circles, 1 (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Vocabulary: Circles, 2 (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**CIRCLES OF THE TRIANGLE** see Triangle

**CIRCULAR FUNCTIONS** see Trigonometrical functions

## CIRCULAR SAWS

see also Radial saws

**Flexibility in woodworking (Motion picture)** Rockwell Manufacturing Co., 1956.

**Ripping a board with a tilting arbor circular saw (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1955.

**CIRCUIT-BREAKERS, ELECTRIC** see Electric circuit-breakers; Electric circuits

## CIRCULAR VELOCITY OF MONEY

see also Credit; Inflation (Finance)

**CIRCULATION OF THE BLOOD** see Blood—Circulation

**CIRCULATORY SYSTEM** see Cardiovascular system

**CIRCUMNAVIGATION** see Voyages around the world

## CIRCUS

see also Amusement parks; Animals, Training of

**Circus animals (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1952.

**Setting up the circus (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1952.

**Transporting the circus (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**The big show at the circus (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CIRCUS

### —JUVENILE FILMS (Continued)

**Circus (Motion picture)** Willis E. Simms, made 1959. Released by Film Associates of California, 1961.

**The circus gets ready (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Projections Corp.

**Fun at the circus (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Here comes the circus (Motion picture)** Castle Films, 1943. Made by Don Hancock.

### —RUSSIA

**Moscow circus (Motion picture)** Brandon Films, 1932. Made in Russia.

**CIRE-PERDUE PROCESS** see Precision casting

## CITIES AND TOWNS

see also Cries; Markets; Parks; Streets; Villages

**The city as a community (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Farmer and city man need each other (Filmstrip)** Youth Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Youth Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

**Inquiring mind (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**The promise of the city (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

### —CIVIC IMPROVEMENT

see also Community centers; Community organization; Urban renewal

### —GROWTH

see also Metropolitan areas; Residential mobility

**Can the physicist-engineer strike a balance? (Filmstrip)** Conservation Foundation and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Megalopolis—cradle of the future (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**The runaway city and the new suburb (Motion picture)** WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

### —GROWTH—JUVENILE FILMS

**Learning about the growth of towns (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Animals and plants of the city (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**The city (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**Going downtown (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Going to the country (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Homes in the city (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**On the road to the country (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

### —PLANNING

see also Housing; Regional planning; Slums; Social surveys; Urban renewal

**Blue print for progress (Motion picture)** Industrial Sound Films. Released by Conway Publications, 1959.

**Building our cities (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1965.

**City in trouble (Motion picture)** Federal City Council. Made and released by Stuart Finley, 1958.

**Let's build a city (Motion picture)** Avis Films, 1948.

**Main Street (Motion picture)** WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

**The new age of architecture (Motion picture)** Architectural forum. Made by Transfilm. Released by American Institute of Architects, 1958.

**Planning a community—an art project (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1964.

**Robert Moses (Motion picture)** National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Town planning (The master plan) (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

### —PLANNING—CANADA

**Our growing cities (Filmstrip)** Central Mortgage and Housing Corp., Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**Renewing our cities (Filmstrip)** Central Mortgage and Housing Corp., Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

### —PLANNING—HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

**A report on redevelopment: New course for Halifax (Motion picture)** Central Mortgage and Housing Corp., Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

### —PLANNING—LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

**Quest (Motion picture)** Urban Progress Association, 1961. Made by Creative Communications.

### —PLANNING—OTTAWA

**Planning Canada's national capital (Motion picture)** National Capital Planning Committee, Ottawa. Made and released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

### —PLANNING—TORONTO

**A report on redevelopment: Regent Park South (Motion picture)** Central Mortgage and Housing Corp., Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

### —PLANNING—U. S.

**The dynamic American city (Motion picture)** Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1957. Made by Frederick J. Bachaw.

**No room to spare (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

**Urban sprawl (Motion picture)** Arthur Barr Productions, 1960.

### —PLANNING—WASHINGTON, D. C.

**City in trouble (Motion picture)** Federal City Council. Made and released by Stuart Finley, 1958.

### —SURVEYING see Surveying

### —ATLANTIC STATES

**Megalopolis—cradle of the future (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

### —AUSTRALIA—JUVENILE FILMS

**Australia—city life (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

### —CALIFORNIA

**Ghost towns (Motion picture)** Simmel-Mosurvey n. d.

### —CANADA

**Our growing cities (Filmstrip)** Central Mortgage and Housing Corp., Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

### —COLOMBIA

**Cities of Colombia (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1957.

### —COLORADO

**Colorado legend (Motion picture)** Colorado Dept. of Advertising and Publicity, 1961. Made by Western Cine Service.

### —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

**Czechoslovakia: important cities (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —DENMARK

**Cities of Denmark (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.

## —EUROPE—HISTORY

**The town and its guilds (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1966.

### —INDIA

**The Republic of India; a regional study. No. 8: Important cities (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**The Republic of India; a regional study. No. 9: Other important cities (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —INDIA—JUVENILE FILMS

**Cities and industries of India (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

### —INDONESIA

**The Republic of Indonesia. No. 9: Important cities (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —IRAN

**Iran city life (Filmstrip)** International Communications Foundation, 1960.

### —IRELAND

**Eire, the Irish Republic; a regional study. No. 6: Other important cities (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —JAPAN

**Castle town (Joka-machi) (Motion picture)** Educational Film Dept., Toei Motion Picture Co., Tokyo, 1959.

**Post town (Shukuba-machi) (Motion picture)** Educational Film Dept., Toei Motion Picture Co., Tokyo, 1959.

### —MEXICO

**Other cities (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1957.

**Town and city in Mexico (Filmstrip)** Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —NEW YORK (STATE)

**Some typical New York communities (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —NEW ZEALAND

**New Zealand; a regional study. No. 9: The important cities (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —NORTHWESTERN STATES

**The Northwestern States; a regional study. No. 7: Four important cities (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.

**The Northwestern States; a regional study. No. 8: Other important cities (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —NORWAY

**Cities of Norway (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —POLAND

**Poland: important cities (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —RUSSIA

**The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, a regional study: More important cities (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, a regional study: Other important cities (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —SWEDEN

**Cities of Sweden (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —TURKEY

**City life (Filmstrip)** International Communications Foundation, 1959.

**Village and city in Turkey (Filmstrip)** Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —U. S.

**Big City, U. S. A. (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Know your community (Filmstrip)** A. E. Films. Released by Stanley Bowmar Co., 1950.

**Little Town, U. S. A. (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.

**The National Conference on Metropolitan Problems, part 1 (Motion picture)** WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CITIES AND TOWNS

—U.S. (Continued)

**Types of little towns (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1969.

—U. S. —CONGRESSES

**The National Conference on Metropolitan Problems, part 4 (Motion picture)** WKAR, 1966. Released by NET Film Service.

—YUGOSLAVIA

**City life in Yugoslavia (Filmstrip)** International Communications Foundation, 1961.

## CITIES AND TOWNS, MEDIEVAL

**The medieval town, ages 9 to 15 (Filmstrip)** Educational Productions, England, 1956.

**Medieval towns and cities (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1968.

**The town and its guilds (Filmstrip)** Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1966.

## CITIES AND TOWNS, MOVEMENT TO see Cities and towns—Growth

## CITIES AND TOWNS, RUINED, EXTINCT, ETC.

see also Excavations (Archaeology)

**Colorado legend (Motion picture)** Colorado Dept. of Advertising and Publicity, 1961. Made by Western Cine Service.

**Ghost towns (Motion picture)** Simmel-Masurvey n. d.

**Pithole, U. S. A. (Motion picture)** Oil Well Supply Division, United States Steel Corp. Made by Wilding. Released by U. S. Steel Corp., 1965.

## CITIES SERVICE OIL COMPANY

**Growing with Cities Service (Motion picture)** Cities Service Oil Co., 1959. Made by United States Productions.

## CITIZENSHIP

see also Allegiance; Civics; Naturalization; Patriotism; Suffrage

**Citizenship and you (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**A good citizen is well-informed (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Learning to be good citizens (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, 1961.

—GREECE—JUVENILE FILMS

**Life in ancient Greece: Role of the citizen (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

—U.S.

**How foreigners become citizens (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

## CITRUS FRUITS

—BY-PRODUCTS

see also Alcohol; Essences and essential oils

## CITY AND TOWN LIFE

**The first American millionaires (Motion picture)** New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**I live in the city (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1947.

**Singing wheels (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1950.

**Urban ways (Motion picture)** New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## CITY CHURCHES

see also City missions

**City story (Motion picture)** Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1953. Made by Paul F. Heard, inc.

## CITY GOVERNMENT see Municipal government

## CITY MISSIONS

**Entering Opportunity (Filmstrip)** Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1967.

**CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning**

## CITY SURVEYING see Surveying

## CITY TRANSIT see Local transit

## CIUDAD RODRIGO, SPAIN. CATEDRAL

**A masterpiece of Spanish painting (Motion picture)** Radio-TV Bureau, University of Arizona, 1962. Made by Harry W. Atwood.

## CIVICS

see also Citizenship; Civil rights; Patriotism

**Citizen responsibility for good government (Motion picture)** Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Cinecraft Productions.

**Citizenship in action (Motion picture)** Indiana University Audio-Visual Center in cooperation with National Association of Student Councils. Released by Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1958.

**A concept of citizenship (Filmstrip)** Citizenship Education Project, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1954.

**Making democracy work (Filmstrip)** Current Affairs Films, 1958.

**Making democracy work (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1959.

**Master plan (Motion picture)** Freedoms Foundation of Kansas, 1960. Made by Centron Corp.

**Responsibility of American citizenship (Motion picture)** National Education Program, 1955. Made by Fotovox, inc.

**Why politics (Motion picture)** Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Cinecraft Productions.

**Your educational goals, no. 4: Civic responsibility (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Being active in the government (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**Taking part in the government (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**Test on rights and duties (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

**Good citizens (Motion picture)** Educational Horizons, 1961.

**The teaching of citizenship (Filmstrip)** Citizenship Education Project, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1954.

**Tomorrow's citizens (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

## CIVIL AIR PATROL see U.S. Civil Air Patrol

## CIVIL ENGINEER CORPS see U.S. Navy. Civil Engineer Corps

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

see also Bridges; Canals; Docks; Drainage; Earthwork; Foundations; Harbors; Hydraulic engineering; Irrigation; Military engineering; Mining engineering; Piling (Civil engineering); Rivers; Roads; Sanitary engineering; Steel; Structural; Streets; Surveying; Tunnels; Water-supply engineering; Wharves

**Explosives: a construction aid (Motion picture)** Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**The face of the earth (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

see also Ice tunneling

**Seabees in the Antarctic: Base construction and equipment operation (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

## CIVIL ENGINEERING AS A PROFESSION see Engineering as a profession

## CIVIL GOVERNMENT see Political science

## CIVIL LIBERTY see Liberty

## CIVIL PROCEDURE

see also Jury; Legal advertising; Trial practice

## CIVIL RIGHTS

see also Due process of law; Equality before the law; Freedom of information; Liberty; Liberty of speech; Liberty of the press; Natural law; Religious liberty; Searches and seizures

**Freedom of the individual (Motion picture)** WOST-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Making democracy work (Filmstrip)** Current Affairs Films, 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Democracy at work (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**A good citizen respects the property rights of others (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**The Magna charta (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Made by Margaret Bradfield and Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**The rights of man and bills of rights (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

—CANADA

**Canada's freedoms (Filmstrip)** National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

—RUSSIA

**The citizen in the Soviet dictatorship (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

—U. S.

**The messengers of liberty (Filmstrip)** David J. Goodman, inc. Released by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1958.

**The Constitution and military power (Motion picture)** Center for Mass Communication of Columbia University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Date with liberty (Motion picture)** Syd Camyd Productions, 1959.

**Freedom (Filmstrip)** Stanley Bowmar Co., 1955.

**Liberty and justice for all (Motion picture)** KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Our heritage of freedom (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1959.

**With liberty and justice for all (Motion picture)** TV-Radio Workshop of the Ford Foundation. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

## CIVIL SERVICE

see also Municipal officials and employees; Public officers

**Public employees (Motion picture)** AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CIVIL SERVICE (Continued)

—U. S.

**Government workers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1969. Made by Norwood Studios.

**Light on democracy** (*Motion picture*) Henry Van Hummell, inc., 1958. Made by Alexander Film Co.

—U. S.—STATES

**State employees** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

## CIVIL SERVICE, COLONIAL

**The colonial mind, part 2** (*Motion picture*) META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## CIVIL SERVICE, MUNICIPAL see Municipal officials and employees

## CIVIL SERVICE POSITIONS

—U. S.

**Careers in Government service** (*Filmstrip*) David J. Goodman, inc. Released by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1958.

## CIVIL SUPREMACY OVER THE MILITARY

—U. S.

**The Constitution and military power** (*Motion picture*) Center for Mass Communication of Columbia University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## CIVIL WAR

—CHINA see China—History—Civil War, 1945-1949

—U. S. see U. S.—History—Civil War

## CIVILIAN CONTROL OF THE MILITARY see Civil supremacy over the military

## CIVILIAN DEFENSE

see also Air defenses; Atomic bomb shelters; Chemical warfare—Safety measures; Decontamination (from gases, chemicals, etc.)

## CIVILIZATION

see also Acculturation; Animals and civilization; Anthropology; Archaeology; Art; Astronautics and civilization; Culture; Education; Ethics; Ethnology; Inventions; Migrations of nations; Progress; Religions; Renaissance; Social problems; Society, Primitive; Technology and civilization

**A study of history** (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

—AMERICAN INFLUENCES

**Henry Steele Commager, part 5** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

—HISTORY

see also Civilization, Medieval; Civilization, Modern

**The fall of nations** (*Motion picture*) National Education Program, 1956. Made by Fotovox, inc.

**Mile stones** (*Filmstrip*) Unesco; made 1950.

## CIVILIZATION, ANCIENT

**A glimpse of yesterday's worlds** (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Man and the jungle** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Ancient world inheritance** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

## CIVILIZATION, ASSYRO-BABYLONIAN

see also Cuneiform writing

**The missing city gates** (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## CIVILIZATION, BABYLONIAN see Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian

## CIVILIZATION, CHRISTIAN

see also Church and social problems

**South of the clouds** (*Motion picture*) Protestant Film Commission (later name Broadcasting and Film Commission) 1950. Made by Paul F. Heard. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

## CIVILIZATION, GREEK

see also Civilization, Homeric; Hellenism

**Edith Hamilton** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1960.

**The glory of Greece** (*Filmstrip*) Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

**The Hellenic Greeks** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Finding ancient ruins** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## CIVILIZATION, HOMERIC

**Great age of warriors: Homeric Greece** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1958.

## CIVILIZATION, MEDIEVAL

see also Feudalism; Middle Ages; Renaissance

**English literature: Chaucer and the medieval period** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

**Life in the Middle Ages** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1957.

**The medieval town, ages 9 to 15** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, England, 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**When knights were bold** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by David J. Goodman Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## CIVILIZATION, MODERN

see also History, Modern; Renaissance

**Debt to the past** (*Motion picture*) Moody Institute of Science, 1961.

## CIVILIZATION, ORIENTAL

**The ancient Orient: the Far East** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

## CIVILIZATION, SPANISH see Spain

—Civilization

## CIVILIZATION, SUMERIAN see Sumerians

## CIVILIZATION AND ASTRONAUTICS see Astronautics and civilization

## CIVILIZATION AND MACHINERY see Technology and civilization

## CIVILIZATION AND SCIENCE see Science and civilization

## CIVILIZATION AND TECHNOLOGY see Technology and civilization

## CLADOCERA

**Small living things in marshy place** (*Namabe no chikanaa seibutsu*) (*Motion picture*) Educational Film Dept., Toei Motion Picture Co., Tokyo, 1959.

## CLAIRVOYANCE

see also Extrasensory perception; Hypnotism

## CLAMS

**The short-necked clam** (*Asari no kametsu*) (*Motion picture*) Gakushu Kenkyu Sha, Tokyo, 1959.

CLARK, GEORGE ROGERS, 1752-1818

**George Rogers Clark** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Vincennes** (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

**Vincennes** (*Motion picture*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

**Wabash foothold** (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

CLARK, GRENVILLE, 1882-

**Grenville Clark** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1960.

CLARK, MARK WAYNE, 1896-

**One if by sea** (*Motion picture*) Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

CLARK, WALTER VAN TILBURG, 1909-  
THE OX-BOW INCIDENT

**The Ox-Bow incident** (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

CLARK, WILLIAM, 1770-1838

**Lewis and Clark** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1959.

**M. Lewis and W. Clark** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## CLASS DISTINCTION see Social classes

## CLASS SIZE

**Crowded out** (*Motion picture*) National Education Association and affiliated State education associations. Made by Agrifilm. Released by National Education Association, 1958.

## CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES

see also Archaeology; Musical instruments

## CLASSICAL DANCING see Modern dance

## CLASSICAL EDUCATION

see also Education, Humanistic; Humanities; Universities and colleges

## CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

see also Hellenism; Latin language

## CLASSICISM

see also Hellenism

**Classicism** (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

## CLASSIFICATION

see also Punched card systems

—BOOKS

**Locating books in the library** (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1960.

—PLANTS see Botany—Classification

—ROCKS see Rocks—Classification and nomenclature

—ZOOLOGY see Zoology—Classification

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CLASSIFICATION OF LAND see Land—Classification

## CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOL CHILDREN see Ability grouping in education

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING see Advertising, Classified

## CLASSIFIED DEFENSE INFORMATION see Defense information, Classified

## CLAUSULA see Cadence (Music)

## CLAVECIN see Harpsichord

## CLAVICHORD see Piano

## CLAY

see also Ceramics; Modeling; Particles

## CLAY INDUSTRIES

see also Pottery; Tiles

## CLAY MODELING see Modeling

## CLEAN SPEECH

Clean speech (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

## CLEANING

see also Cleaning compounds; Dyes and dyeing; Hospitals—Cleaning; Laundry

Floor show (Motion picture) Bell System. Made by Sound Masters. Released by the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1957.

Vapor compression distilling units: Chemical cleaning (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

## CLEANING AND DYEING INDUSTRY

One hour for Connie (Filmstrip) Dow Chemical Co., 1957. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

## CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Keep it clean (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

## CLEANING PREPARATIONS see Cleaning compounds

## CLEANLINESS see Baths; Hygiene; Sanitation

## CLEANSING OF THE LEPER (MIRACLE)

The healing of a leper (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1957.

## CLEARING OF LAND

Range reseeded (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1948.

## CLEFT PALATE

Bilateral cleft-lip (Motion picture) Louis W. Schultz, 1946.

Children with cleft palates (Motion picture) University of Michigan Speech Clinic. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1956.

Impression procedures for edentulous cleft palate patients (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1956.

Rehabilitation of patients with clefts of the lip and palate (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1952.

Unilateral cleft-lip and cleft-palate (Motion picture) Louis W. Schultz, 1946.

The Wisconsin cleft palate story (Motion picture) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, University of Wisconsin, 1955. Made by University of Wisconsin Photographic Laboratory.

## CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE, 1835-1910

Mark Twain (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.  
Mark Twain (Motion picture) Academic Film Co., 1948. Released by Almanac Films.

Mark Twain: background for his works (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

Mark Twain gives an interview (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

Mark Twain's America (Motion picture) NBC-TV, 1960.

Three great writers (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE, 1835-1910. THE ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN

Huckleberry Finn (Motion picture) Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

This is Clemson (Motion picture) Clemson College, 1961. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

## CLERGY

see also Bishops; Deacons; Directors of religious education; Rural clergy

### —APPOINTMENT, CALL, AND ELECTION

see also Missionaries—Appointment, call, and election

### —APPOINTMENT, CALL, AND ELECTION—JUVENILE FILMS

Mike's decision (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —VOCATION see Clergy—Appointment, call, and election

## CLERGY, INDIGENOUS see Native clergy

## CLERGY, NATIVE see Native clergy

## CLERGY, RURAL see Rural clergy

## CLERKS

see also Bank employees; Clerks (Retail trade); Office practice

The nature of work: The clerk (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

Office occupations (Filmstrip) Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

Office workers (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Office workers (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

see also Salesmen and salesmanship

Customer service in a quick-service store (Filmstrip) Merchandiser Film Productions, 1959.

Getting the new employee started on the right foot (Filmstrip) Merchandiser Film Productions, 1960.

Johnny greets the customer (Filmstrip) University of Minnesota. Made and released by Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1960.

Johnny meets his boss (Filmstrip) University of Minnesota. Made and released by Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1959.

The pair that got away (Motion picture) Gardner Productions, 1960.

Retail clerks (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

Teaching a new employee his job (Filmstrip) Merchandiser Film Productions, 1960.

Through the mirror (Motion picture) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

CLEVELAND, GROVER, PRES. U.S., 1837-1908

Grover Cleveland (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## CLEVELAND

### —INDUSTRIES

Cleveland, world port (Motion picture) Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., 1959. Made by Cinecraft Productions.

## CLIFF-DWELLINGS

see also Indians

### —SOUTHWEST, NEW

Homes of ancient people (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

## CLIMATE see Climatology

## CLIMATE AND SOILS see Soils and climate

## CLIMATOLOGY

see also Atmospheric pressure; Atmospheric temperature; Forest influences; Meteorology; Rain and rainfall; Seasons; Soils and climate; Weather

Climate and the world we live in (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

Making the most of filmstrips, workshop no. 4: A sample lesson (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made by Tested Classroom Materials. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

## CLIMATOLOGY, MEDICAL

see also Altitude, Influence of; Hygiene

## CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS see Medical technologists

## CLINICAL RADIOLOGY see Radiology, Medical

## CLIPPER-SHIPS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Life aboard a clipper ship (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## CLOCK AND WATCH MAKING

### —HISTORY

The pulse of time (Motion picture) Hamilton Watch Co. Released by Association Films, 1953.

## CLOCKS AND WATCHES

see also Time measurements

Ages of time (Motion picture) Hamilton Watch Co. Made by MPO Productions. Released by Association Films, 1959.

Space, science, and time (Motion picture) Bulova Watch Co., 1960. Made by SCI, Division of Communications Affiliates.

Time and clocks (Motion picture) Educational Services. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

Unusual clocks (Motion picture) Pathé News, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Clocks and time (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Hour and half hour (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club, 1948. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

Little hand, big hand (telling time) (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CLOCKS AND WATCHES —JUVENILE FILMS (Continued)

**Tick-Tock, the learning clock** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.  
**Time and money** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.  
**The watchmaker and jeweler** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

## CLOISONNÉ

**Cloisonné ware** (Shippe o tsakura) (Motion picture) Iwanami Productions, Tokyo, 1959.

## CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION

see also Television in education

**CLOSED SHOP** see Open and closed shop

**CLOTH** see Textile industry and fabrics

**CLOTHIERS** see Clothing trade

## CLOTHING, COLD WEATHER

**Arctic fashions** (Motion picture) Eskimoland Pictures. Released by AV-ED Films, 1959.

**CLOTHING, MEN'S** see Men's clothing

## CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

see also Clothing, Cold weather;  
Pressure suits

**Under cover** (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1950. Made by MacDonald Productions.

## CLOTHING AND DRESS

see also Blouses; Buttonholes;  
Children's clothing; Clothing, Protective;  
Costume; Costume design;  
Dressmaking; Fashion; Fashion as a profession;  
Fashion shows; Hats;  
Men's clothing; Skirts; Sleeves;  
Tailoring

**A calendar of costumes** (Filmstrip) McCall's Patterns. Made and released by Sewing Filmstrip Service, 1959.

**Clothes and season** (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

**Clothes and why we wear them** (Filmstrip) William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Clothing is to wear** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Fantasy in Fustal** (Motion picture) Celanese Corp. Made by Columbia Pictures Corp. Released by Seventeen magazine and Celanese Corp., 1961.

**Figure flattery through optical illusion** (Filmstrip) Singer Sewing Machine Co., 1959. Made by Depicto Films Corp.

**Historical highlights and contemporary clothes—the reasons behind fashion** (Filmstrip) McCall's Patterns, 1958. Made by Sewing Filmstrip Service.

**Ladies' garment workers** (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

**Managing your clothing dollars** (Filmstrip) Household Finance Corp., 1960. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.  
**One hour for Connie** (Filmstrip) Dow Chemical Co., 1957. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

**The professional care of fabrics** (Filmstrip) American Institute of Laundering, 1959.

**Proper clothes and their care** (Filmstrip) William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Seventeen's young fashions—a fortune in fashions** (Filmstrip) McCall's Patterns. Made and released by Sewing Filmstrip Service, 1960.

**Star in crepe** (Motion picture) Celanese Corp. Made by Columbia Pictures. Released by Celanese Corp. and Modern Talking Pictures, 1961.

**Wardrobe** (Motion picture) International Film Bureau, 1961. Made by Robert Edmunds.

**Wardrobe spice** (Filmstrip) Simplicity Pattern Co., 1961. Made by Lane-Cole-Dista Corp.

**What clothes should I wear?** (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Where clothes come from** (Filmstrip) William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

## —HISTORY

**5,000 years of cotton fashions** (Motion picture) Cotton Council International. Made by West Films. Released by National Cotton Council of America, 1959.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**The story of clothing** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## CLOTHING TRADE

see also Fashion as a profession;  
Tailoring

**The clothing factory** (Filmstrip) William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Design X10-99** (Motion picture) Avondale Mills, 1961. Made by Charles Beeland Productions.

**Ladies' garment workers** (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

**Where clothes come from** (Filmstrip) William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

## CLOTHING WORKERS

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Factory workers** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## CLOUD CHAMBER

**Cloud chamber** (Motion picture) Educational Services. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1959.

**Laboratory methods for airborne infection. Part 1: The cloud chamber** (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1957.

**CLOUD MODIFICATION** see Weather control

## CLOUDS

see also Weather control

**Clouds** (Motion picture) Almanac Films, 1961.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**The adventures of a raindrop** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Finding out about the clouds** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

**New Why does the weather change?** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**The world of clouds** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## CLOVER

see also Sweet clover

## CLOWNS

see also Comedians

**The clown** (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## CLUBS

see also Boys—Societies and clubs

**The committee in action** (Filmstrip) Educational Filmstrips, 1958.

**The president in action** (Filmstrip) Educational Filmstrips, 1958.

**The secretary in action** (Filmstrip) Educational Filmstrips, 1958.

**The treasurer in action** (Filmstrip) Educational Filmstrips, 1958.

## COACHING

## —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Stagecoaches** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## COACHING (ATHLETICS)

see also Moving-pictures in sports

## COAL

see also Coal mines and mining;  
Lignite

**A burning question** (Motion picture) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

—COMBUSTION see Combustion

## —INDIA

**A burning question** (Motion picture) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## —U. S.

**Coal and iron ore** (Motion picture) WOJ-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Coal industry** (Filmstrip) Foley & Edmunds. Released by Stanley Bowmar Co., 1940.

**COAL-GAS** see Gas

## COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY

see also Conveying machinery

**COAL LANDS** see Coal

## COAL-MINERS

## —AUSTRALIA

**The coalminer** (Motion picture) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## COAL MINES AND MINING

see also Mining engineering

**Coal: source of power, energy, light, and heat** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

**Mine makers** (Motion picture) Canadian Ingersoll Rand Co., Montreal, 1959. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions.

## —AUSTRALIA

**The coalminer** (Motion picture) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## —AUSTRALIA—NEWCASTLE

**Newcastle** (Filmstrip) Australian Dept. of the Interior, Canberra, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Australian News and Information Bureau.

## —CANADA

**Coal at the crossroads** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1955.

## —TURKEY

**Zengindak coal** (Motion picture) Paul Weir Co. Made and released by Cameras International, 1959.

**COAL-OIL** see Petroleum

## COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

see also Gas; Oils and fats

**COALFISH** see Codfish

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## COAST CHANGES

see also Erosion; Sedimentation and deposition

**The molding and nature of the shore** (*Motion picture*) KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Our changing shores** (*Motion picture*) Ohio Division of Shore Erosion. Made and released by Dept. of Photography, Ohio State University, 1958.

**Work of the sea** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

## COASTS

**Here at the water's edge** (*Motion picture*) Leo Hurwitz and Charles Pratt, 1961.

**The seacoast** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## —GREAT LAKES REGION

**Our changing shores** (*Motion picture*) Ohio Division of Shore Erosion. Made and released by Dept. of Photography, Ohio State University, 1958.

**COATING COMPOSITIONS** see Protective coatings

**COATINGS, PROTECTIVE** see Protective coatings

## COAXIAL CABLES

**Manufacturing electronic cable as a system's component** (*Motion picture*) Pacific Automation Products, 1956. Made by Riviera Productions.

**COCCINELLIDAE** see Ladybirds

**COCHIN, INDIA (CITY)** I. N. S. GARUDA

**Flying sailors** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**COCKPITS, PRESSURIZED** see Aeroplanes —Pressurization

## COCKROACHES

**Biology and control of the cockroach** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1960.

## COCOA

see also Chocolate

**The chocolate tree** (*Motion picture*) Notté Co., 1957. Made by United States Productions.

## COCONUT

see also Copra

**On the island of Taveuni; or, A plantation in the South Seas** (*Motion picture*) Martin Moyer Productions, 1958.

## COCONUT-PALM

**Manna of the South Seas; or, The wonder tree; or, The coconut palm** (*Motion picture*) Martin Moyer Productions, 1954.

**Tree of wealth (The coconut tree)** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1950. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## COD-FISHERIES

**Gaspé cod fishermen** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1944.

—U. S.

**The sacred cod** (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**CODES FOR PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS** see Punched card systems

## CODFISH

**Arctic codfishing** (*Motion picture*) Svekon Productions, Norway, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Classroom Film Distributors, 1958.

**CODY, WILLIAM FREDERICK, 1846-1917**

**Buffalo Bill** (*Motion picture*) Carl Fredrik Reuterswärd, Sweden, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1959.

**Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show** (*Motion picture*) Blackhawk Films, 1960.

**Pony express days** (*Motion picture*) Vitaphone Corp. Released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1940.

## COEDUCATION

see also Education

**COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION** see Expansion (Heat); Gases

## COELENTERATA

see also Sponges

**Stinging-celled animals—coelenterates** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## COFFEE

**The magic cup** (*Motion picture*) National Coffee Association. Made and released by Dynamic Films, 1956.

**Mountains of coffee** (*Motion picture*) J. A. Folger & Co. Made by Gene K. Walker Co. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

**Story of coffee** (*Motion picture*) Pan American Union, 1957. Released by International Film Bureau.

**The story of modern coffee** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

## —BRAZIL

**New coffee lands in Brazil** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorensen. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

## —COLOMBIA

**Colombia—land of mountain coffee** (*Motion picture*) National Federation of Coffee Growers of Colombia. Released by Association Films, n. d.

## COFFEE TRADE

**The story of modern coffee** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

**COG-WHEELS** see Gearing

**COGNITION** see Knowledge, Theory of

**COIFFURE** see Hairdressing

**COINAGE OF WORDS** see Words, New

## COKE INDUSTRY

see also Gas industry

## COLCHICINE

see also Demecolcine

**Beltsville newsreel, no. 1** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

## COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE

**Effect of the alkaloid demecolcine from Colchicum autumnale on osteoblasts in vitro** (*Motion picture*) Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, 1955.

## COLD

see also Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Winter

## —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

**Prevention of cold injuries** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

## COLD (DISEASE)

see also Influenza

**Common enemy—the common cold** (*Motion picture*) Analyst Co. Made by Dynamic Films. Released by Association Films, 1957.

**Cures and colds** (*Filmstrip*) Pfizer Laboratories. Made and released by Audio-Visual School Service, 1955.

**Kachoo** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1946. Made by MacDonald Productions.

**Kerchoo and you** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1962.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Catching his own cold** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## COLD STORAGE

see also Meat industry and trade; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

## —INSULATION

**Facts about foam** (*Motion picture*) Dow Chemical Co., 1958. Made by Film Associates.

**COLD WEATHER CLOTHING** see Clothing, Cold weather

**COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS (MILITARY)** see Winter warfare

**COLE, TIMOTHY, 1852-1931**

**Last of the wood engravers** (*Motion picture*) Boston Museum of Fine Arts, 1930. Made by Harvard University Film Service. Released by International Film Bureau, 1953.

**COLEOPTERA** see Beetles

**COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR, 1772-1834**

**The portrait of Samuel Taylor Coleridge** (*Motion picture*) WHYY-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**COLINAE** see Quails

**COLLABORATIONISTS** see Treason

## COLLAGES

**Cardboard melodrama** (*Motion picture*) Patrician Films. Released by Bailey Films, 1956.

**COLLECTION OF BLOOD** see Blood—Collection and preservation

## COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

see also Arbitration, Industrial; Strikes and lockouts; Trade-unions

**Collective bargaining** (*Filmstrip*) Stanbow Productions, 1960.

## COLLECTIVE FARMS

## —RUSSIA

**Farming and rural life in the Soviet Union** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

**The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, a regional study: Natural resources and industries** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see also Open and closed shop

COLLECTIV  
psychotho

COLLECTIV  
Internati

COLLECTIV

see  
Indiv  
taris

COLLECTIV

COLLEGE

Choice an  
1960.

Getting int  
Films, 19

How to ch  
Filmstri

COLLEGE  
college

COLLEGE

COLLEGE  
Student

COLLEGE

COLLEGE  
societ

COLLEGE  
Univ

COLLEGE

COLLEGE

COLLEGE

COLLEGE

COLLEGE

COLLEGE

COLLEGE

COLLEGE

COLLEGE

COLLEGE

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

COLLECTIVE PSYCHOTHERAPY see Group psychotherapy

COLLECTIVE SECURITY see Security, International

COLLECTIVISM

see also Communism; Fascism; Individualism; Socialism; Totalitarianism

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

see also Hobbies

COLLEGE, CHOICE OF

Choice and decision (Motion picture) Cathedral Films, 1960.

Getting into college (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

How to choose the right college (Filmstrip) Educational Filmstrips, 1955.

COLLEGE ADMISSION see Universities and colleges—Admission

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

see also Drama in education

COLLEGE ATHLETICS see Track-athletics

COLLEGE CATALOGS see Catalogs, College

COLLEGE COMMUNITY CENTERS see Student unions

COLLEGE ETIQUETTE see Student etiquette

COLLEGE FRATERNITIES see Greek letter societies

COLLEGE LIBRARIES see Libraries, University and college

COLLEGE SPORTS

see also Baseball; Football; Soccer; Sports; Track-athletics; Vaulting

COLLEGE STUDENTS see Students

COLLEGE UNIONS see Student unions

COLLEGES see Universities and colleges

COLLIES

—JUVENILE FILMS

Sandy, the sheep dog (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

COLLISIONS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

see also Ionization; Radiation

COLLISIONS, AIRCRAFT see Aeronautics—Accidents

COLLISIONS, AUTOMOBILE see Traffic accidents

COLLISIONS, RAILROAD see Railroads—Accidents

COLLOIDS

see also Particles

The colloidal state (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

COLOMBIA

Cities of Colombia (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

Colombia—gateway to South America (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

Colombia—people and occupations (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

Geografía de Sud America: los cinco países del norte (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Geography of South America: five northern countries (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

—CIVILIZATION

Republic of Colombia (Motion picture) Pan American Union, 1947. Released by International Film Bureau.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Colombia and Venezuela (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

The mask of the Kagabas, part 1 (Motion picture) KETO, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

The mask of the Kagabas, part 2 (Motion picture) KETO, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Republic of Colombia (Motion picture) Pan American Union, 1947. Released by International Film Bureau.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Colombia—people and occupations (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Mountain farmers of Colombia (Filmstrip) Clarence W. Sorensen. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO

Christopher Columbus (Motion picture) Gainsborough Pictures, London. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1949.

Columbus (Filmstrip) William Lewin. Released by Educational and Recreational Guides, 1958.

Columbus (Filmstrip) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

Columbus (Motion picture) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Columbus Day (Filmstrip) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1948.

COLOMBO PLAN see Economic assistance in Asia, Southeastern

COLON (ANATOMY)

—CANCER

Left colectomy for carcinoma of the rectosigmoid (Motion picture) Dept. of Surgery, Kansas University Medical Center. Made by David S. Robe and William McGrew. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1956.

—SURGERY

see also Colectomy

Hemotony and total colectomy for ulcerative colitis (Motion picture) Winthrop Laboratories, 1956. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

Left colectomy for carcinoma of the rectosigmoid (Motion picture) Dept. of Surgery, Kansas University Medical Center. Made by David S. Robe and William McGrew. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1956.

Total colectomy (Motion picture) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1957.

COLONIAL CIVIL SERVICE see Civil service, Colonial

COLONIAL NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK

Colonial National Historical Park, Virginia (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

COLONIAL WARS see U. S.—History—Colonial period

COLONIC IRRIGATION see Enema

COLONIES

The colonial mind, part 1 (Motion picture) META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

The Commonwealth of Nations, no. 8: Colonialism—agony or angel? (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

The Commonwealth of Nations, no. 9: They called it white man's burden (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

Has western imperialism been a constructive force in world history? (Motion picture) New York herald tribune, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

Nationalism, colonialism, and the world community (Motion picture) META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

Nationalism: expansion and empire building (Motion picture) META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

—CIVIL SERVICE see Civil service, Colonial

—ECONOMIC POLICY

The Commonwealth of Nations, no. 10: Storm clouds over the colonies (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES see Civil service, Colonial

COLOR

see also Colors; Dyes and dyeing; Music and color

The artist's language: Movement and colour (Filmstrip) Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Stanley Bowmar Co.

Color (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Color and light: an introduction (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

Color magic (Motion picture) Interchemical Corp., 1957. Made by Wilding Picture Productions, 1957.

An introduction to color (Filmstrip) Famous Artists Schools. Made and released by Audio Visual School Service, 1957.

Light and color (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Light and color (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

Shapes, colors, figures (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Texture and color (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

There's color in your life (Motion picture) Benjamin Moore & Co. Made by Campus Film Productions. Released by Association Films, 1958.

Using color (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Light and color (Filmstrip) Young America Films. Made by B. Owen and William F. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## COLOR (Continued)

### —PSYCHOLOGY

Orange & blue (*Motion picture*) Peter Chernyoff. Released by Contemporary Films, 1961.

COLOR AND MUSIC see Music and color

COLOR DISCRIMINATION s. Color-sense

COLOR ETCHINGS see Color prints

COLOR-HEARING

see also Music and color

see also Perception

COLOR IN ADVERTISING

see also Packaging; Show-windows; Signs and sign-boards

COLOR IN SCULPTURE AND ARCHITECTURE  
see Polychromy

COLOR IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

see also Dyes and dyeing

COLOR-MUSIC see Music and color

COLOR OF ANIMALS

see also Mimicry (Biology)

Big animals of Africa (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

COLOR OF PLANTS

see also Chlorophyll

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Color collage (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1961.

Now! Color for you (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1967.

Science of color photography (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

COLOR-PRINTING

see also Chromolithography; Screen process printing; Serigraphy

ROP color (*Motion picture*) Copley Productions, 1966.

COLOR PRINTS

see also Linoleum block-printing

Watercolor and printers' ink (*Motion picture*) Allend've Productions, Ford Motor Co., Detroit Gravure Corp., and Western Printing & Lithographing Co. Made by Allend've Productions. Released by Ford Motor Co., 1967.

COLOR PRINTS, JAPANESE

Ukiyo (Horishi to surishi) (*Motion picture*) Iwanami Productions, Tokyo, 1959.

COLOR-SENSE

Color vision deficiencies: Definition and evaluation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957. Made by Audio Productions.

What you can see (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

COLOR TELEVISION

Wonder world of color (*Motion picture*) Radio Corp. of America, 1959.

## COLORADO

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Switzerland of America (*Motion picture*) AGI Productions, 1960.

### —HISTORY

Colorado legend (*Motion picture*) Colorado Dept. of Advertising and Publicity, 1961. Made by Western Cine Service.

COLORADO RIVER

Canyon river (*Motion picture*) Gene Blakely Productions, 1960.

COLOR PEOPLE (AMERICAN) see Negroes

COLORIMETRY

see also Chemistry, Analytic; Indicators and test-papers

COLORING MATTER

see also Dyes and dyeing

COLORS

Discovering color (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1960.

Use of color in farm mechanics shop and on equipment, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1967.

Use of color in farm mechanics shop and on equipment, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1967.

COLORS (FLAGS) see Flags

COLOSTOMY

Some aspects of accessible cancer, part 6: Rectum (*Motion picture*) British Ministry of Health, London, 1958. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services.

COLPORTAGE see Bible—Publication and distribution

COLUBRIDAE see Snakes

COLUMBAE see Pigeons

COLUMBIA RIVER

The Columbia: River of planned destiny (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Engineers, 1960. Made by Don Horter Productions.

The Great River of the West (*Motion picture*) Martin Mayer Productions, 1961.

Rivers of destiny (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

COLUMBIDAE see Pigeons

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER see Colombo, Cristoforo

COLUMBUS DAY

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Celebrating Columbus Day (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

COMBAT

see also Dueling

Leadership in action, part 1 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Marine Corps, 1960. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Navy.

COMBATIVENESS see Fighting (Psychology)

COMBINATIONS

see also Probabilities

Permutations and combinations (*Motion picture*) Calvin Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

It's all arranged (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1958.

COMBINATIONS OF LABOR see Strikes and lockouts

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Building the big ones (*Motion picture*) Deere & Co., 1960. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

Harvest D-day (*Motion picture*) Deere & Co., 1962. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

Inland empire at harvest time (*Motion picture*) Deere & Co., 1961. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

COMBUSTION

see also Chemical warfare; Fire; Flame; Fuel; Heat; Smoke

The case of Ole Finn (*Motion picture*) General Petroleum Corp., 1959. Made by Allend've Productions.

Combustion (*Motion picture*) Manufacturing Chemists' Association. Made and released by John Sutherland Productions, 1958.

Combustion and combustion products (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

Methods of starting a fire (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Fire science (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1960.

Heat, grade 3 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

Heat, grade 5 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

COMEDIANS

see also Clowns

COMEDIANS, AMERICAN

Fun factory (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Film, 1961. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

Laughter USA (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co., 1961.

Sad clowns (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Film, 1961. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

Slapshot (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Film, 1961. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

COMEDY

see also Comic, The; Commedia dell'arte

The halloweatic (*Motion picture*) Buster Keaton, 1951.

The blacksmith (*Motion picture*) Buster Keaton, 1950.

The boat (*Motion picture*) Buster Keaton, 1949.

Cops (*Motion picture*) Buster Keaton, 1950.

The General (*Motion picture*) Buster Keaton, 1953.

Going steady (*Motion picture*) Clover Productions. Released by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1958.

My wife's relations (*Motion picture*) Buster Keaton, 1950.

The paleface (*Motion picture*) Buster Keaton, 1949.

The playhouse (*Motion picture*) Buster Keaton, 1949.

Three ages (*Motion picture*) Buster Keaton, 1951.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS, 1592-1670

J. A. Comenius, 1592-1670 (*Filmstrip*) Unesco, 1958.

50 ft., b.w., 35 mm. 925.74572 FI A 50-2297 rev

U. S. National Commis-

sion for Unesco

COMETS

Asteroids, comets, and meteorites (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1960.

Planets and comets (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## COMETS (Continued)

*Planets, moons, and comets (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp., 1961.

COMFORT, STANDARD OF see Cost and standard of living

## COMIC, THE

*The essence of humor (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

COMIC LITERATURE see Comedy; Commedia dell'arte; Satire

COMIC OPERA see Opera; Operetta

## COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE, 1902-

*Henry Steele Commager, part 1 (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

*Henry Steele Commager, part 3 (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

*Henry Steele Commager, part 4 (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

*Henry Steele Commager, part 5 (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

## COMMANDMENTS, TEN

*Julian, part 2 (Motion picture)* KETC, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

*Man and the Ten commandments (Motion picture)* Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1951. Made by Everett Parker.

*The Ten commandments (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*The Ten commandments (Motion picture)* Moody Bible Institute, 1958. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

### —OTHER GODS

*The First commandment: Thou shalt have no other gods before Me (Filmstrip)* Committee on Visualizing Luther's Catechism. Made by Church-Craft Pictures. Released by Committee on Visualizing Luther's Catechism and Church-Craft Pictures, 1947.

## COMMEDIA DELL'ARTE

*The mask of comedy: The story of commedia dell'arte (Motion picture)* Fixxo Films, 1960.

COMMENCEMENT ADDRESSES see Baccalaureate addresses

COMMENSALISM see Symbiosis

## COMMERCE

see also Barter; Business; Business mathematics; Competition; International; Geography; Economic; Harbors; Inland water transportation; Markets; Merchant marine; Money; Prices; Retail trade; Shipment of goods; Shipping; Trade routes; Transportation; Warehouses; Wholesale trade

*The big change in world markets (Motion picture)* First National City Bank of New York. Made by Transfilm-Ceravel. Released by First National City Bank of New York and Fortune Films, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Nations need each other (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1964.

*The story of trade (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICS see Aeronautics Commercial

## COMMERCIAL AGENTS

see also Salesmen and salesmanship; Travel agents

COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC see Business mathematics

## COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE

see also English language—Business English

*The day hall, a lesson in communications (Filmstrip)* New York Life Insurance Co., 1954.

*Dear Mrs. Calvin; a story from the files at New York Life (Filmstrip)* New York Life Insurance Co., 1955. Made by Transfilm.

—COPYING PROCESSES see Copying processes

COMMERCIAL CREDIT see Credit

COMMERCIAL CRISES see Depressions

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION see Business education

COMMERCIAL EMPLOYEES see Clerks

## COMMERCIAL LAW

see also Business; Business enterprises; Checks; Clerks; Food law and legislation; Partnership; Warehouses

COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Commercial

## COMMERCIAL POLICY

see also Competition; Tariff

*Business and government (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*Our foreign trade (Filmstrip)* College of Education, Wayne University, 1958.

*Trade in the free world (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see also Animal products; Display of merchandise; Forest products; Geography; Economic; Marine resources; New products; Substitute products

*Still going strong (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

*Where we find it (Filmstrip)* Conservation Foundation and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

### —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

*The land and its resources (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

COMMERCIAL ROUTES see Trade routes

COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS see Business education

## COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS

*Of time and salesmen (Motion picture)* Dun & Bradstreet, 1964. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

### —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

*General stores and trading (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

see also Motor buses; Motor-trucks

COMMISSARIAT see U. S. Army—Commissariat

COMMISSION, INDEPENDENT REGULATORY see Independent regulatory commissions

COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY see Governmental investigations

## COMMITTEES

*The committee in action (Filmstrip)* Educational Filmstrips, 1968.

## COMMODITY EXCHANGES

see also Commercial products; Marketing; Markets; Produce trade

## COMMON LAW

*Common law (Motion picture)* Virginia Dept. of Education. Made and released by Film Production Service, Dept. of Education, 1961.

COMMON SCHOOLS see Public schools

## COMMON SENSE

*Common sense (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

COMMONS (SOCIAL ORDER) see Labor and laboring classes

COMMONS, STUDENT see Student unions

COMMONWEALTH, THE see Political science

## COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

see also Gt. Brit.—Colonies

*The Commonwealth: Britain and the emerging nations (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs Films, 1961.

*The Commonwealth of Nations, no. 1: Ten days that shook the Commonwealth (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*The Commonwealth of Nations, no. 2: Portrait of the family (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*The Commonwealth of Nations, no. 3: Four centuries of growing pains (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*The Commonwealth of Nations, no. 4: Crisis in Asia (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*The Commonwealth of Nations, no. 5: Can it hold together? (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*The geographic background (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1957.

### —AIR DEFENSES

*Wings of youth (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1940.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*The British Empire (Commonwealth and us) (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp., 1958.

### —POLITICS

*The Commonwealth of Nations, no. 6: The invisible key-stone (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

see also Bacteria, Pathogenic; Bacteriology; Biological warfare; Disinfection and disinfectants; Dust; Epidemics; Epidemiology; Germ theory of disease; Immunity; Infection; Focal; Inoculation; Mosquitoes; Quarantine; Ticks as carriers of disease; Virus diseases

Communicable diseases (*Motion picture*) Wayne State University School of Medicine and Ciba Pharmaceutical Products. Made by Rex Fleming. Released by Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1960.

Infectious diseases and man-made defenses (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Infectious diseases and natural body defenses (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

Isolation technique (*Filmstrip*) Director General of Medical Services, Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1944.

Public health nursing in communicable disease control (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1960.

Securing good health, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Prentice-Hall, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

Unseen enemies (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962.

### —PREVENTION

see also Medicine, Preventive

Community vector control demonstration program (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1959.

The fight against infectious diseases (*Motion picture*) Ciba Pharmaceutical Co., 1962.

Handwashing in patient care (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1961.

Isolation technic (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1960. Made by Willard Pictures.

Preventing the spread of disease (*Motion picture*) National Motion Pictures Co., 1940.

### —PREVENTION—JUVENILE FILMS

Health and safety, grade 8 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN ANIMALS

see also Brucellosis in cattle

## COMMUNICATION

see also Language and languages; Oral communication; Visual aids

Art as communication (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1966. Released by NET Film Service.

Big media in America (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

Communication in the modern world (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

Communication: story of its development (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

Communications in modern life (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

How can you say? (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

How to say what you mean (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

How we communicate (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1959.

The living page (*Motion picture*) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

Maps and territories (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

More than words (*Motion picture*) Henry Straus & Co., 1959. Made by Henry Straus Productions.

Production 5118 (*Motion picture*) Champion Paper and Fibre Co., 1956. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

The relation of personality to communication (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Signs and signals (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1953.

That they may see (*Motion picture*) Radio, Visual Education and Mass Communication Committee. Made by Film Productions International. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1955.

Today it's news (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

What do you hear? (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WPIX, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

What holds people together? (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

Words that don't inform (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Communication for beginners (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

How we communicate with each other (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

Learning about communication and transportation (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education, 1961.

Messages travel and are recorded (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

### —INDIA

The Republic of India: a regional study. No. 5: Transportation, communication, armed forces, and government (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —RUSSIA

The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, a regional study: Transportation and communication (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see also Aeronautics; Air travel; Cables; Submarine; Canals; Commerce; Harbors; Motor buses; Ocean travel; Postal service; Radio; Railroads; Roads; Shipping; Tariff; Telecommunication; Telegraph; Telephone; Trade routes; Traffic engineering; Traffic regulations; Transportation

### —ALASKA

Land of White Alice (*Motion picture*) Western Electric Co., 1960. Made by Willard Van Dyke Productions.

## COMMUNICATION IN MANAGEMENT

The communications casebook (*Motion picture*) Henry Straus Productions, 1956.

Making contact—communications (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

## COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

see also Military telegraph; Military telephone; Radio, Military; Transportation, Military

## COMMUNION see Lord's Supper

## COMMUNISM

see also Propaganda, Communist; Socialism

The anatomy of aggression (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1961. Made by Allegro Productions. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1961.

Communist accent on youth (*Motion picture*) Peppardine College, 1961.

Face to face with communism (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1951.

The hunters (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1955.

Liberty and its responsibilities (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1956.

A look at communism (*Motion picture*) National Education Program, 1955. Made by Fotovox, inc.

The meaning of democracy (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

Mr. George F. Kennan discusses Soviet objectives (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1955. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

Resist (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1948.

The Russian Communist revolution (*Motion picture*) KRMA-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

What does the word communism mean to you? (*Motion picture*) WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

What is the best form of government? (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

### —HISTORY

Behind the Iron Curtain (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1957.

### —CHINA

China under communism (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, Division of Key Productions, 1958.

### —CUBA

Castro, Cuba, communism (*Motion picture*) WPIX, 1961.

### —CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Czechoslovakia—a satellite state (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1960.

### —RUSSIA

Mr. George F. Kennan discusses Soviet objectives (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1955. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

Nightmare in Red (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

Russia (*Motion picture*) Julien Bryan. Released by International Film Bureau, 1958.

### —SPANISH AMERICA

Latin America (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1961. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

Latin America and world politics (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1961.

### —U. S.

Witness (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

Communist Europe (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1961. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

### —POLITICS

Russia and the satellite empire (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1961.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE U.S.S.R. see Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza

COMMUNIST PROPAGANDA see Propaganda, Communist

## COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL

see also Parents' and teachers' associations; School excursions

## COMMUNITY CENTERS

see also Playgrounds; Recreation; Student unions

Community center—R. F. D. (*Motion picture*) Rural Research Institute, 1957. Made by Campbell Norrgaard.

COMMUNITY CHESTS see Federations, Financial (Social service)

COMMUNITY COLLEGES see Municipal universities and colleges

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

see also Technical assistance

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## COMMUNITY LIFE

see also Bees (Cooperative gatherings);  
Community centers; Community organiza-  
tion

In unity: a true story of people who live in peace (*Film-  
strip*) Top Films, 1953. Made by Teachers Workshop.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Helpers in our community (*Motion picture*) Coronet In-  
structional Films, 1958.

## COMMUNITY NEWSPAPERS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Our community newspaper (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan  
Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan  
Filmstrips, 1958.

## COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION

see also Federation, Financial (Social  
service); Urban renewal

People who help Little Town (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House,  
1959.

COMMUNITY SURVEYS see Social surveys

## COMMUTATION (ELECTRICITY)

Commutation of DC machines (*Motion picture*) Westing-  
house Electric Corp. n. d.

COMPANIES see Corporations; Partnership

COMPANY INSURANCE see Insurance,  
Business

COMPANY REPORTS see Corporation reports

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY see Anatomy,  
Comparative

## COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT

Civics (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR see Grammar,  
Comparative and general

COMPARATIVE LINGUISTICS see Grammar,  
Comparative and general

COMPARATIVE MORPHOLOGY see Anatomy,  
Comparative

COMPARATIVE PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy,  
Comparative

COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY see Psychology,  
Comparative

COMPARATIVE RELIGION see Religions

COMPARATIVE SEMANTICS see Semantics,  
Comparative

## COMPARISON (PSYCHOLOGY)

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Arithmetic relationships (comparing) (*Filmstrip*) Your  
Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson  
Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

Pedro and his sheep (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica  
Films, 1960. Made by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films  
and Creative Arts Studio.

Taller? Shorter? Larger? Smaller? (*Filmstrip*) Encyclo-  
paedia Britannica Films, 1960. Made by Encyclopaedia  
Britannica Films and Creative Arts Studio.

What's wrong? (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica  
Films, 1960.

Words for comparing (*Filmstrip*) Instructional Materials  
Pub. Co., 1957.

## COMPASS

see also Cardinal points; Magnetism,  
Terrestrial; Radio compass

### —JUVENILE FILMS

The compass (*Motion picture*) Young America Films. Re-  
leased by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Magnetic fields (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.  
Magna help to find direction (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy  
Organization, 1960.

Working with magnets (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

COMPASS, RADIO see Radio compass

COMPASS CARD see Cardinal points

COMPASS ROSE see Cardinal points

COMPASSION see Sympathy

COMPAZINE see Prochlorperazine

COMPENSATION see Wages

COMPENSATION NEUROSES see Traumatic  
neuroses

## COMPETITION

see also Supply and demand

Competition in business (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instru-  
ctional Films, 1961.

The right to compete (*Motion picture*) Association of  
American Railroads, 1956.

## COMPETITION, INTERNATIONAL

see also International cooperation

The defending champion (*Motion picture*) National Asso-  
ciation of Manufacturers, 1960.

## COMPETITION, UNFAIR

see also Better-business bureaus;  
Patents

COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS see Examina-  
tions

## COMPLETE DENTURES

Immediate maxillary denture impressions (*Motion picture*)  
State University of Iowa, 1961.

Mandibular anatomy in relation to complete denture con-  
struction (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa,  
1956.

Maxillary anatomy in relation to complete denture con-  
struction (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa,  
1956.

Mouth examination prior to complete denture construction  
(*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1956.

COMPLEX NUMBERS see Numbers, Complex

COMPLEXION see Beauty, Personal;  
Cosmetics

COMPONENTS CONSTRUCTION see Buildings,  
Prefabricated

## COMPOSERS

National opera (*Motion picture*) University of California  
Extension, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

## COMPOSITION (ART)

see also Human figure in art; Painting;  
Proportion (Art)

The artist's language: Line and linear construction (*Film-  
strip*) Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the  
U. S. by Stanley Bowmar Co.

Geometry in art (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp.,  
1958.

## COMPOSITION (MUSIC)

see also Harmony; Melody; Musical  
form

The elements of composition (*Motion picture*) Arts and  
Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

Extension of the phrase (*Motion picture*) WMSB-TV.  
Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Keyboard conversations: introduction (*Motion picture*)  
WMSB-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

More complex sentences and irregular phrases (*Motion pic-  
ture*) WMSB-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Phrases and sentences (*Motion picture*) WMSB-TV. Re-  
leased by NET Film Service, 1958.

## COMPOSITION (PHOTOGRAPHY)

Composition for photography (*Motion picture*) Telecom-  
municative Arts, Iowa State University. Made in coopera-  
tion with Film Production Unit. Released by Film Pro-  
duction Unit, 1959.

COMPOSITION (RHETORIC) see Letter-  
writing

## COMPOST

see also Humus

COMPOUNDE see Cortisone

## COMPREHENSION

see also Learning, Psychology of;  
Memory

COMPRESSED-AIR DISEASE see Caisson-  
disease

## COMPRESSORS

see also Refrigeration and refrigerating  
machinery

## COMPROMISE OF 1850

see also Slavery in the U. S.

COMPULSORY MILITARY SERVICE see  
Military service, Compulsory

COMPULSORY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE see  
School attendance

COMPUTER CONTROL see Automation

## COMSTOCK LODGE, NEV.

Bonanza (*Motion picture*) Orion Pictures. Released by  
Allen-Moore Productions, 1962.

CONCENTRATION see Attention

CONCENTRATION OF SCHOOLS see  
Schools—Centralization

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**CONCEPTION**

—PREVENTION

see also Population; Sexual ethics

**CONCESSIONS**

see also Mines and mineral resources; Petroleum; Railroads

**CONCHOLOGY** see Mollusks

**CONCILIATION** see Arbitration, Industrial

**CONCORD, MASS.**

—HISTORY

*Lexington and Concord (Motion picture)* Pathe News, 1960.

**CONCORD, BATTLE OF, 1775**

*The shot heard 'round the world (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**CONCRETE**

see also Cement

*Concrete '59 (Motion picture)* Portland Cement Assn., 1959.

**CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED** see Prestressed concrete

**CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION**

*Building with prestressed concrete (Motion picture)* Colorado Fuel and Iron Corp., 1959. Made by Thos. J. Barbre Productions.

*The peasant of American farms (Motion picture)* Portland Cement Assn., 1959.

**CONCRETE ROADS** see Roads, Concrete

**CONCRETE SLABS**

*Mocking concrete pavement (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

**CONDEMNED BOOKS**

see also Censorship; Liberty of the press

**CONDENSATION**

see also Moisture

*Sweating windows (Motion picture)* Republic Steel Corp., Trucon Division, 1959. Made by Wilding.

**CONDENSATION AND EXPANSION, THERMAL** see Expansion (Heat)

**CONDENSATION PRODUCTS (CHEMISTRY)**

see also Plastics; Polymers and polymerization

**CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)**

*Basic electricity: Capacitance in AC circuits (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

**CONDITIONED RESPONSE**

see also Reinforcement (Psychology)

*Frog skeletal muscle response (Motion picture)* Thorne Films, 1951.

*Responding to a stimulus (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**CONDUCT OF LIFE**

see also Altruism; Boys—Conduct of life; Character; Characters and characteristics; Charity; Cheerfulness; Children; Christian life; Clean speech; Courage; Courtesy; Culture; Ethics; Fairness; Friendship; Girls; Gratitude; Habit; Honesty; Hypocrisy; Interpersonal relations; Justice; Love; Loyalty; Obedience; Patience; Patriotism; Preparedness; Pride and vanity; Reliability; Self-control; Self-culture; Self-respect; Sharing; Spiritual life; Success; Sympathy; Temperance; Truthfulness and falsehood; Worry; Youth

*Far off jungle (Motion picture)* Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1960.

*Holiday from rules? (Motion picture)* Portafilms, 1958.

*Learning from disappointments (Motion picture)* Current Instructional Films, 1961.

*New friends, good friends (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

*No man alone (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

*One kind of bravery (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

*Sharing with others (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

**CONDUCTING**

see also Bands (Music); Orchestra

*Conducting good music (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

*The magic wand (Motion picture)* KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**CONDUCTION ANESTHESIA** see Local anesthesia

**CONDUCTION OF HEAT** see Heat—Conduction

**CONELRAD**

*Conelrad alert (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1956.

**CONFECTIONERY**

see also Ice cream, ices, etc.

**CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA**

—HISTORY

*Dixie (Filmstrip)* Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

*Dixie (Motion picture)* Yale University Press Film Service, 1954.

*The road to Appomattox (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Dixie (Motion picture)* Yale University Press Film Service, 1954.

**CONFESSION**

see also Sin

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Jesus forgives our sins (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

*Some stories about confession (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

**CONFESSION (LAW)**

see also Self-incrimination

**CONFIDENCE**

*Man's needs (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS**

see also Self-incrimination

**CONFIRMATION**

see also Church membership; Lord's Supper; Sacraments

**CONFIRMATION (JEWISH RITE)**

see also Bar mitzvah

**CONFLAGRATIONS** see Fires

**CONFUCIUS AND CONFUCIANISM**

see also Buddha and Buddhism; Taoism

*Confucianism (Motion picture)* KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**CONGO, BELGIAN**

—HISTORY

*Africa: The Belgian Congo (Motion picture)* WTTW, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Under the black mask (Sous le masque noir) (Motion picture)* Paul Haemert, Belgium, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1959.

**CONGO VALLEY**

*Life along the Congo River (Filmstrip)* Clarence W. Sorenson and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1951.

**CONGREGATIONALISM**

see also Puritans

**CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS**

see also International organization; Treaties

**CONGRESSMEN** see Legislators

**CONGRUENCES AND RESIDUES**

see also Numbers, Theory of

**CONIFERAE**

see also Evergreens

*Conifer trees of the Pacific Northwest; or, Evergreen trees (Motion picture)* Martin Moyer Productions, 1957.

**CONJUNCTIVITIS, GRANULAR**

*Open your eyes (Motion picture)* World Health Organization, 1959. Made by Actua Films, Geneva.

**CONJURING**

*The quest for the Indian rope trick (Motion picture)* Kulu Film Productions, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, 1959.

**CONNECTICUT**

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*The four seasons (Motion picture)* State of Connecticut Development Commission. Made and released by World Outdoors (n. d.).

*Gala events (Motion picture)* State of Connecticut Development Commission. Made and released by World Outdoors (n. d.).

*Glimpses of history (Motion picture)* State of Connecticut Development Commission. Made and released by World Outdoors (n. d.).

*Shoreline playground (Motion picture)* State of Connecticut Development Commission. Made and released by World Outdoors (n. d.).



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CONNECTICUT

### —DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL (Continued)

Vacation fun (*Motion picture*) State of Connecticut Development Commission. Made and released by World Outdoors (n. d.).

### —HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Glimpses of history (*Motion picture*) State of Connecticut Development Commission. Made and released by World Outdoors (n. d.).

## CONNECTIVE TISSUES

see also Fibroblasts

## CONSCIENCE

see also Free will and determinism; Guilt

Beginnings of conscience (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957. Made by Knickerbocker Productions.

Feet of clay (*Motion picture*) Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1960.

The tangled web (*Motion picture*) Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1960.

## CONSCIOUSNESS

see also Comparison (Psychology); Knowledge, Theory of; Personality; Reaction-time; Self; Subconsciousness

CONSCIOUSNESS, MULTIPLE see Personality, Disorders of

CONSCRIPTION, MILITARY see Military service, Compulsory

CONSERVATION OF BOOKS see Books—Conservation and restoration

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY see Force and energy

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES see Natural resources

CONSERVATION OF THE SOIL see Soil conservation

CONSERVATION OF WILD LIFE see Wild life, Conservation of

## CONSERVATISM

Conservation in America (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

CONSIDERATENESS see Thoughtfulness

## CONSOLATION

see also Joy and sorrow

CONSOLIDATION OF SCHOOLS see Schools—Centralization

## CONSTELLATIONS

see also Stars

Stars, constellations, and galaxies (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp., 1961.

## CONSTIPATION

see also Digestion

## CONSTITUTION (FRIGATE)

Old Ironsides (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1960.

CONSTITUTION OF MATTER see Matter—Constitution

## CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

see also Democracy; Political science

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

see also Citizenship; Civil rights; Civil supremacy over the military; Democracy; Due process of law; Equality before the law; Executive power; Federal government; Judicial review; Legislation; Legislative bodies; Legislative power; Natural law; Rule of law; Suffrage; War and emergency powers

CONSTRUCTION see Architecture; Building; Engineering

CONSTRUCTION, CONCRETE see Concrete construction

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS see Labor camps

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see also Building; Building as a profession; Building materials industry

### —CANADA

Careers in construction (*Filmstrip*) Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1957.

CONSTRUCTION OF ROADS see Road construction

## CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

The builders (*Motion picture*) SonSon Productions, 1960.

## CONSULTANTS

see also Evidence, Expert

CONSUMER ADVERTISING see Advertising

## CONSUMER CREDIT

see also Instalment plan

Every seventh family (*Motion picture*) National Consumer Finance Association, 1948.

## CONSUMER EDUCATION

see also Home economics; Marketing (Home economics); Shopping

Focus on food dollars (*Filmstrip*) Household Finance Corp., 1960. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

How to buy meat (*Filmstrip*) Swift & Co., 1955.

Too good to be true (*Motion picture*) Association of Better Business Bureaus, 1960. Made by Audio Productions.

## CONSUMERS

see also Cooperation

The role of consumers (*Filmstrip*) Joint Council on Economic Education, 1961. Made by Filmfax.

## —U. S.

Consumers want to know (*Motion picture*) Consumers Union, 1960. Made by Varin, inc.

CONSUMPTION see Tuberculosis

## CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

see also Marketing; Prices; Supply and demand

## CONTACT LENSES

Technique of fitting contact lens type lenses (*Motion picture*) Orling Laboratories. Made and released by Morgan-Swain, 1959.

CONTACT PRINTS see Blue-prints

CONTAGIOUS ABORTION see Brucellosis in cattle

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES see Communicable diseases

CONTAINER CARGO see Unitized cargo systems

## CONTAINERS

see also Boxes; Packaging; Paper bags

Packing and packing: CONEX containers (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

Packing and packing: Fabrication of corrugated fiberboard cells and pads (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

Packing and packing: Methods of preservation, sub-method 1A-2, container, overwrap, dipcoat sealed (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

Packing and packing: Sub-method 1A, floating bag (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

CONTAMINATION OF FOOD see Food contamination

CONTENTIOUSNESS see Quarreling

## CONTENTMENT

see also Cheerfulness; Happiness

CONTINUATION SCHOOLS see Evening and continuation schools

## CONTOUR FARMING

Level farming on sloping fields (*Motion picture*) J. I. Case Co., 1944.

CONTRACEPTION see Birth control

## CONTRACT BRIDGE

What's your bid? Program second extra (*Motion picture*) Walter C. Wolff, Jr., Robert S. Wolff, Perry Zeller, and Oswald Jacoby, 1958. Made by Charis J. Lick.

## CONTRACT SYSTEM (LABOR)

see also Convict labor

CONTRACTIONS see Paleography

## CONTRACTS

see also Betrothal; Partnership

## CONTRACTS, AGRICULTURAL

see also Agriculture, Cooperative

CONTROL SYSTEMS OF AEROPLANES see Aeroplanes—Controls

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CONTROLLED FUSION

**The magnetic bottle** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1958. Made by Atomic Energy Commission. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1959.

**The next step** (*Motion picture*) WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**CONTROLLERS, ELECTRIC** see Electric controllers

**CONVECTION OF HEAT** see Heat—Convection

**CONVENTIONS (TREATIES)** see Treaties

**CONVENTIONS, POLITICAL** see Political conventions

**CONVENTIONS, SALES** see Sales meetings

## CONVERGENCE

**Applications** (*Motion picture*) Mathematical Association of America, 1960. Made by Herbert Karkow, inc.

## CONVERSATION

see also Discussion

**Words that don't inform** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## CONVERSION

see also Converts; Regeneration (Theology); Salvation

**Break through** (*Motion picture*) Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1950.

**Suicide Mountain** (*Motion picture*) Berean Gospel Distributors, 1956. Made by Misions Visualized.

**Treasures of Al Decker** (*Motion picture*) Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1950.

**CONVERT MAKING** see Evangelistic work

## CONVERTS

**Price of victory** (*Motion picture*) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1957. Made by Baptists Films.

## CONVEYING MACHINERY

see also Fork lift trucks; Mining machinery

**Movement in life** (*Motion picture*) Conveyor Equipment Manufacturers Association, 1954. Made by Biofilms.

**Yours to command** (*Filmstrip*) Conveyor Equipment Manufacturers Association, 1950. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

## CONVICT LABOR

**Prison idleness** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**CONVICTION** see Truth

**CONVICTS** see Prisoners

**CONVULSION THERAPY** see Shock therapy

## CONVULSIONS

see also Epilepsy

## COOK, MOUNT

**Mount Cook** (*Motion picture*) New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1952.

## COOKERY

see also Baking; Bread; Breakfasts; Cake; Canning and preserving; Coffee; Desserts; Diet; Dinners and dining; Electric cookery; Flavoring essences; Food; Jelly; Outdoor Cookery; Pastry; Pressure cookery; Salads; Soups

**Beat the heat** (*Motion picture*) Swift & Co., 1956. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

**Cook's night out** (*Motion picture*) Swift & Co., 1956. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

**Good meals for busy days; quick, easy, nutritious** (*Filmstrip*) Evaporated Milk Association in cooperation with Federal Extension Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Made by Dallas Jones Productions. Released by Evaporated Milk Association, 1957.

**Penny wisdom** (*Motion picture*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1957. Released for educational purposes by Teaching Film Costellans, 1944.

**Sausagean sorcery** (*Motion picture*) Swift & Co., 1958. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

**Sausage quickies** (*Motion picture*) Swift & Co., 1958. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

## COOKERY (CEREALS)

**Creative cookery with cereals** (*Filmstrip*) Cereal Institute, 1950. Made by Midwest Film Studios.

## COOKERY (CRANBERRIES)

**The cranberry story** (*Motion picture*) National Cranberry Association, 1950. Made by Paul Hance Productions.

**Heritage of flavor** (*Motion picture*) Ocean Spray Cranberries, 1951. Made by Bay State Film Productions. Released by Association Films.

## COOKERY (EGGS)

**Dione Lucas** (*Motion picture*) Caloric Stove Corp., 1954.

## COOKERY (FISH)

see also Barbecue Cookery

**Fish cookery with savoir** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1958. Made by Milner Productions.

**Let's serve freshwater fish** (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Fisheries, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

## COOKERY (FRUIT)

see also Jam; Jelly

## COOKERY (PINEAPPLES)

**The golden touch** (*Motion picture*) Hawaiian Pineapple Co., 1950. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

**Rainbow harvest** (*Motion picture*) Hawaiian Pineapple Co., 1950. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

## COOKERY (POULTRY)

see also Cookery (Turkeys)

**Maine barbecue** (*Motion picture*) Maine State Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

## COOKERY (SEA FOOD)

see also Cookery (Fish)

**Adventures in eating** (*Motion picture*) Maine Dept. of Agriculture, 1951.

## COOKERY (SHELL-FISH)

**Let's serve shellfish** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, for Federal Dept. of Fisheries, 1950.

## COOKERY (TURKEYS)

**Talking turkey** (*Motion picture*) Swift & Co., 1949. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

## COOKERY, BARBECUE

see Barbecue cookery

## COOKERY, FRENCH

**Plus food, good wine** (*Motion picture*) French Government Tourist Office, 1956. Made by Vavin, inc.

**COOKERY, OUTDOOR** see Outdoor cookery

## COOKERY FOR INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

**Managing a community meal** (*Motion picture*) New York State College of Home Economics, 1958.

**Someone's in the kitchen** (*Motion picture*) General Foods Kitchen. Made by On Film. Released by Association Films, 1950.

## COOKIES

**Cooky wise** (*Filmstrip*) General Mills, Film Dept., 1950.

**COOLIDGE, CALVIN, PRES. U.S., 1872-1933**

**Warren G. Harding and Calvin Coolidge** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1950.

## COOLING

**Functional fluids** (*Motion picture*) Monsanto Chemical Co., 1950.

**Weather or not** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1950.

**COOLING APPLIANCES** see Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

**COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE, 1789-1851**

**James Fenimore Cooper** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## COOPERATION

see also Agriculture, Cooperative; Banks and banking, Cooperative; Bees (Cooperative gatherings); Cooperative societies; Trade-unions  
—INDIA—BOMBAY (STATE)

**Shoulder to shoulder** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**COOPERATION, INTERNATIONAL** see International cooperation

**COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURE** see Agriculture, Cooperative

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS** see Cooperative societies

**COOPERATIVE BANKS** see Banks and banking, Cooperative

**COOPERATIVE BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS** see Building and loan associations

**COOPERATIVE DISTRIBUTION** see Cooperation; Cooperative societies

**COOPERATIVE EDUCATION** see Education, Cooperative

**COOPERATIVE MARKETING OF FARM PRODUCE**

—CANADA

**Supermarkets and the farmer** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see also Banks and banking, Cooperative; Building and loan associations; Federations, Financial (Social Service)

**The quality of co-op** (*Motion picture*) Consumers Cooperative Association, 1950. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Continued)

### —U. S.

*Cooperatives in today's life (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1964.

## COOPERATIVENESS

*Michael finds a better way (Filmstrip)* Creative Education, 1958.

*Our community solves a problem (community cooperation) (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

*Our family works together (Motion picture)* Argus Films. Released by Churchill-Waxler Film Productions, 1958.

*Tommy tries to help (Filmstrip)* Creative Education, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*A good citizen co-operates with others (Filmstrip)* Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co, 1960.

## COORG, INDIA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Home of the Kodjans (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1950. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## COPENHAGEN

*Copenhagen, Denmark (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —DESCRIPTION

*Copenhagen—gay capital of Denmark (Motion picture)* Danish National Travel Office. Made by D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1954.

## COPLAND, AARON, 1900-

*Aaron Copland (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

## COPPER

see also Copper foil

*The copper network (Motion picture)* U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1957. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

*Normetal (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

*The use of soldering coppers (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1954.

## COPPER AGE

see also Archaeology

## COPPER ALLOYS

see also Bronze

*The science of making brass (Motion picture)* Chase Brass & Copper Co., 1964. Made by United States Production Co.

## COPPER ENAMELING

*Copper enameling (Motion picture)* American Handicrafts Co., 1958. Made by Southwestern Film Laboratories.

## COPPER ENGRAVING see Engraving

## COPPER FOIL

*Copper tooling and manufacturing (Motion picture)* American Handicrafts Co., 1958. Made by Southwestern Film Laboratories.

## COPPER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

### —CHILE—ATACAMA DESERT

*Chile's copper mining and refining in the Atacama Desert (Motion picture)* Clifford J. Kamen Productions. Released by Hollywood Film Enterprises, 1945.

### —MEXICO

*Mexican village coppermakers (Motion picture)* Stuart Roe. Released by Bailey Films, 1957.

### —SOUTHWEST, NEW

*Copper, steward of the nation (Motion picture)* Avalon Daggett Productions, 1959.

## COPPER MINERS

### —CHILE

*Man and the mountain (Motion picture)* Braden Copper Co., 1954. Made by Armando Rojas.

## COPPER MINES AND MINING

*Copper mining (Motion picture)* Pat Dowling Pictures, 1960.

### —CHILE—ATACAMA DESERT

*Chile's copper mining and refining in the Atacama Desert (Motion picture)* Clifford J. Kamen Productions. Released by Hollywood Film Enterprises, 1945.

## COPPER TUBES see Tubes, Copper

## COPPERSMITHING

*Mexican village coppermakers (Motion picture)* Stuart Roe. Released by Bailey Films, 1957.

## COPRA

see also Coconut

*On the island of Taveuni; or, A plantation in the South Seas (Motion picture)* Martin Meyer Productions, 1958.

## COPY-BOOKS see Writing

## COPYING PROCESSES

see also Mimeograph; Xerography

*Versatility plus (Motion picture)* Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., 1961.

## CORAL REEFS AND ISLANDS

*The Cocos Islands (Filmstrip)* Life, 1960.

*Life on the coral reef (Motion picture)* WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*On the rocks (Motion picture)* WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## CORALS

## CORDAGE

see also Coelenterata; Marine fauna; Fibers

## CORDOVAN LEATHER see Leather work

## CORE CURRICULUM see Education — Curricula

## CORK, IRELAND (CITY)

*Eire, the Irish Republic; a regional study. No. 5: Important cities (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

## CORN see Grain

## CORN, INDIAN see Maize

## CORN BORER, EUROPEAN see European corn borer

## CORN-STALK DISEASE see Hemorrhagic septicemia of cattle

## CORN TRADE see Grain trade; Maize

## CORNEA

### —DISEASES

*Synblepharon and corneoblastopharon (Motion picture)* Andrew de Rosth, 1953.

### —SURGERY

*Keratotomy, lamellar (Motion picture)* Andrew de Rosth, 1954.

### —TRANSPLANTATION

*They see again (Motion picture)* Brandon Films, 1962. Made in Russia, 1961.

*Two corneal transplants taken from one donor eye (Motion picture)* George F. Landegger, 1946.

## CORNELIUS, THE CENTURION

*A lost soldier (Filmstrip)* Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

## CORONADO, FRANCISCO VAZQUEZ DE see Vásquez de Coronado, Francisco, 1510-1549

## CORONARY ARTERIES

*A technique for producing an acute coronary occlusion in the closed chest dog (Motion picture)* Kansas University Medical Center, 1956. Made by David S. Ruhe and William McGrew.

### —DISEASES

*The management of coronary artery disease (Motion picture)* Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1955.

## CORONATIONS

see also Festivals

### —BHUTAN

*Bhutan, part 3: A coronation in the Himalayas (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## CORONERS

see also Medical examiners (Law)

*A matter of fact (Motion picture)* Dynamic Films. Released by Wm. S. Merrell Co., 1959.

## CORPORAL (MISSILE)

*Corporal (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

*The Corporal story (Motion picture)* Firestone. Released by Association Films, 1957.

## CORPORATE INSURANCE see Insurance, Business

## CORPORATION LAW

see also Public utilities

## CORPORATION REPORTS

see also Financial statements

*How are we doing? (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

*Report to stockholders (Motion picture)* General Mills. Made and released by McNamara Productions, 1959.

## CORPORATIONS

see also Cooperative societies; Public utilities; Stock ownership

*Beardsley Ruml, part 4 (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Eddie, incorporated (Motion picture)* Maytag Co., 1961. Made by Columbia Pictures Corp.

*Management (Filmstrip)* Stanbow Productions, 1960.

*Why is a corporation? (Filmstrip)* Esso Standard, 1961.

## CORPULENCE

*Cheers for chubby (Motion picture)* Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 1951.

*The fat American (Motion picture)* CBS News. Released by Caronell Films, 1962.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CORPULENCE (Continued)

**The management of obesity** (*Motion picture*) E. R. Squibb & Sons (n. d.).

**The ordeal of Thomas Mann** (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1957. Made by Gerald Productions.

**CORPUSCULAR THEORY OF LIGHT** see Light, Corpuscular theory of

**CORPUSCULAR THEORY OF MATTER** see Electrons; Matter—Constitution

**CORRELATION OF FORCES** see Force and energy

**CORRESPONDENCE** see Commercial correspondence; Letter-writing

**CORROSION, ELECTROLYTIC** see Electrolytic corrosion

## CORROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES

see also Paint; Protective coatings; Waterproofing

**Corrosion** (*Motion picture*) Allegheny Ladium Steel Corp. Made by Mode-Art Pictures. Released by Syndicated Films, 1944.

**Corrosion in action** (*Motion picture*) International Nickel Co. Made by Film Graphics. Released by Rothacker, 1952.

## CORRUPTION (IN POLITICS)

see also Lobbying

**CORSAIRS** see Pirates

## CORSICA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The new Corsica** (*Motion picture*) French Government Tourist Office, 1960. Made by Vavin, inc.

**CORTÉS, HERNANDO, 1485-1547**

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Cortes** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Cortes conquers the Aztecs** (*Filmstrip*) Jan Handy Organization, 1958.

## CORTISONE

**Belleville newsreel, no. 8** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

## CORUNDUM

see also Rubies

## COSMETICS

see also Beauty, Personal; Cosmetics industry; Hair—Dyeing and bleaching

**Accent on charm** (*Filmstrip*) George W. Luft Co., 1961. Made by Pathoscope Co. of America.

**Making the most of your face** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The neighborhood beautician** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## COSMETICS INDUSTRY

**Cosmetics workers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

**COSMETOLOGISTS** see Beauty shops

## COSMIC PHYSICS

see also Auroras; Magnetism, Terrestrial

## COSMIC RAYS

**Atomic barrage** (*Motion picture*) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Cosmic rays** (*Motion picture*) National Academy of Sciences. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**The strange case of the cosmic rays** (*Motion picture*) Bell System. Made by Frank Capra Productions. Released by the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1957.

### —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

**Cosmic ray studies** (*Motion picture*) New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## COSMOGONY

see also Creation

**How our earth began** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

**Understanding our universe** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Universe and solar system, grade 1** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Universe and solar system, grade 5** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Universe and solar system, grade 8** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**COSMOGONY, BIBLICAL** see Creation

## COSMOLOGY

see also Astronomy; Creation; Earth; Life on other planets; Philosophy; Space sciences

**The age of the universe** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Man's cosmic status** (*Motion picture*) KETC-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

**The orderly universe and the scientific method** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**The planet earth** (*Motion picture*) Donald R. Douglas. Released by AV-ED Films, 1958.

**The size of the universe** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**The web of wonder** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**COSMOLOGY, BIBLICAL** see Creation

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see also Budgets, Personal; Home economics—Accounting; Prices; Saving and thrift; Wages

**What we need** (*Filmstrip*) Conservation Foundation and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

### —U. S.

**Inflation and the standard of living** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1960.

**Setting the standard** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

## COSTA RICA

### —CIVILIZATION

**Costa Rica in Middle America** (*Motion picture*) United Fruit Co., 1947. Made by Willard Pictures.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Costa Rica** (*Filmstrip*) American Geographical Society. Made and released by Herbert E. Bush Co., 1964.

**Costa Rica in Middle America** (*Motion picture*) United Fruit Co., 1947. Made by Willard Pictures.

**Costa Rica, the rich coast** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Seaman. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Costa Rica today** (*Filmstrip*) Russ and Nita Rosene. Released by FilmScope, 1959.

## COSTUME

see also Biblical costume; Clothing and dress; Cosmetics; Dressmaking; Fashion; Jewelry; Make-up, Theatrical; Men's clothing; Millinery

**Cloth and color: costumes for illusion** (*Motion picture*) KUON-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Dolls of many lands** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —INDIA

**Feminine fashions** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1955; made 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —NETHERLANDS

**Costumes and customs of old Holland** (*Filmstrip*) Fib Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —ROME

**Roman costumes** (*Filmstrip*) Schauder Division of Christian Education, Oberlin Graduate School of Theology, 1954.

### —U.S.—HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

**Costumes of our country** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**COSTUME, BIBLICAL** see Biblical costume

## COSTUME DESIGN

see also Dressmaking—Pattern design

**Design X10-99** (*Motion picture*) Avondale Mills, 1961. Made by Charles Beland Productions.

## COTTAGES

see also Architecture, Domestic

## COTTON

see also Cotton fabrics; Fibers

**Belleville newsreel, no. 14** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

**A calendar of cottons** (*Filmstrip*) McCall's Patterns. Made and released by Sewing Filmstrip Service, 1959.

**Cotton—fiber with a future** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

**Cotton; from soil to fabric** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

**Cotton in today's world** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**Cotton—nature's wonder fiber** (*Motion picture*) Cotton Council International, 1955. Made by Audio Productions.

**Fashions in cotton** (*Filmstrip*) McCall's Patterns 1958. Made by Sewing Filmstrip Service.

**5,000 years of cotton fashions** (*Motion picture*) Cotton Council International. Made by West Films. Released by National Cotton Council of America, 1960.

**A million uses** (*Motion picture*) National Vulcanized Fibre Co., 1949. Made by Film Service.

**New products from agriculture** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1953.

### —DISEASES AND PESTS

**Cotton insects** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1958.

**Identification and control of cotton diseases** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1958.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## COTTON (Continued)

### —FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Cotton fertilization (*Motion picture*) California Chemical Co., Ortho Division, 1961. Made by Ingraham Productions.

### —RESEARCH see Cotton research

## COTTON BOWL GAMES, DALLAS

Navy-Rice Cotton Bowl Football Game (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

## COTTON FABRICS

Supima (*Motion picture*) Supima Association of America. Made and released by National Cotton Council of America, 1960.

Tomorrow's textures (*Motion picture*) National Cotton Council of America, 1959.

## COTTON GINS AND GINNING

Story of cotton (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

## COTTON GROWING

see also Cotton picking

Cotton—fiber with a future (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

Cotton holds its own (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

Story of cotton (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

My dad is a cotton farmer (*Filmstrip*) Long Filmlide Service, 1957.

### —INDIA

Fibres to fabric (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954; made 1949. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

Cotton farm (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## COTTON HANDLING

Cotton warehousing (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

## COTTON MACHINERY

see also Looms

Bedtime for Janie (*Motion picture*) Hanes Knitting Co. Made by N. W. Ayer & Son. Released by Association Films, 1956.

## COTTON MANUFACTURE

see also Textile industry and fabrics

Bedtime for Janie (*Motion picture*) Hanes Knitting Co. Made by N. W. Ayer & Son. Released by Association Films, 1956.

Cotton holds its own (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

Story of cotton (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

### —INDIA

Fibres to fabric (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954; made 1949. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —U.S.

Cotton textiles and American history (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

## COTTON PESTS see Cotton—Diseases and pests

## COTTON PICKING

Cotton harvesting and handling (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1957.

## COTTON RESEARCH

Beltville newsmat, no. 9 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

## COTTON-SEED see Cottonseed

## COTTON TRADE

### —U.S.

Cotton industry (*Filmstrip*) Foley & Edmunds. Released by Stanley Bowmar Co., 1940.

Cotton textiles and American history (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

## COTTONSEED

Beltville newsmat, no. 11 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

## COUGARS see Pumas

## COUMARIN

Teamwork in farm research (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## COUNSELING

see also Marriage counseling; Personnel service in education; Vocational guidance

Bridging the gap (*Motion picture*) Michigan Education Association, 1959.

### —CASE STUDIES

A family affair (*Motion picture*) Mental Health Film Board and Family Service Association of America. Made by Affiliated Film Producers. Released by International Film Bureau, 1955.

## COUNSELING, EMPLOYEE see Employee counseling

## COUNTING see Numeration

## COUNTRY CHURCHES see Rural churches

## COUNTRY CLERGY see Rural clergy

## COUNTRY LIFE

see also Agricultural societies; Bees (Cooperative gatherings); Farm life; Farmers; Outdoor life; Rural youth

I live in the country (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1947.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Autumn in the country (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

### —BELGIUM

Rural Belgium (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Scruggs. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —GREECE, MODERN

Villages in Greece (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —MEXICO

Juan y su burrito (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

### —NORWAY

People of Norway: Rural life (*Filmstrip*) Hjordis K. Parker. Released by Bailey Films, 1949.

### —SPAIN

Los pastores (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Walker Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1961.

## COUNTRY MINISTRY see Rural clergy

## COUNTRY SCHOOLS see Rural schools

## COUNTRY STORES see General stores

## COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENTS

County agent (*Motion picture*) Texas Co., 1955. Made by Audio Productions.

Farming (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1956. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

## COUNTY COLLEGES (ENGLISH) see Municipal universities and colleges

## COURAGE

see also Fear; Morale; Timidity

Are you really a man? (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

Code of conduct. Article 6: Stand firm (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

What price courage (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Courage (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Linda learns about courage (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education, 1958.

## COURIERS, DIPLOMATIC see Diplomatic couriers

## COURSES OF STUDY see Education—Curricula

## COURTESY

see also Conduct of life

Popularity comes to you (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

## COURTLY LOVE

see also Love

## COURTS

see also Judicial review; Justice, Administration of; Jury

### —U.S.

The judicial branch (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

With liberty and justice for all (*Motion picture*) TV-Radio Workshop of the Ford Foundation. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

### —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

Backgrounds for understanding the judiciary (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1958.

## COURTSHIP

see also Betrothal; Dating (Social customs); Love; Marriage

Going steady (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1958.

Going steady (*Motion picture*) Gospel Films, 1958.

Group patterns of courtship behavior (*Motion picture*) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

How much affection? (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

Is this love? (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

What about going steady? (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

When do I date? (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1958.

## COURTSHIP IN LITERATURE see Love in literature

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

COVENANTS (THEOLOGY)

see also Salvation

COVER CROPS

see also Legumes; Soil conservation

Winter cover crops and crop residues for wind erosion control (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

COVERED BRIDGES

—JUVENILE FILMS

Covered bridges (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

COVERLETS

Quilting a modern hairloom (*Motion picture*) National Cotton Council of America, 1960.

COWAN, LOUISE

In this dark world (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1965. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1957.

COWBOYS

see also Ranch life; Rodeos

Corral (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Film Images.

The cowboy (*Filmstrip*) Vis-TA Films, 1968.

Cowboys, homesteaders, and outlaws (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1959.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Early-day cowboys (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

True book of cowboys (*Filmstrip*) International Visual Educational Service, 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

COWS

see also Calves; Cattle; Dairying; Heifers; Milk

—FEEDING AND FEEDS see Dairy cattle—Feeding and feeds

—JUVENILE FILMS

Cows (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

Cows on the farm (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

COYOTES

Coyote (*Motion picture*) William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1954.

CRAB APPLE see Apple

CRAB FISHERIES

—ALEUTIAN ISLANDS

Adak, king of Aleaskan seas (*Motion picture*) Wakefield Fisheries, 1961. Made by Lovell Thomas, Jr.

—MARYLAND

Seafood workers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

CRABS

Lobster and crab (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

CRACKING PROCESS

see also Gasoline

The orthoflow fluid catalytic cracker (*Motion picture*) M. W. Kellogg Co., 1955. Made by Transfilm.

CRADLE BEACH CAMP

Their little world (*Motion picture*) Amigos of Buffalo. Made by University of Buffalo Audio-Visual Center. Released by University of Buffalo Educational Film Library, 1958.

CRAFTS (HANDICRAFTS) see Handicraft

CRAMMING see Study, Method of

CRANBERRIES

see also Cookery (Cranberries)

The cranberry story (*Motion picture*) National Cranberry Association, 1950. Made by Paul Hance Productions.

Heritage of flavor (*Motion picture*) Ocean Spray Cranberries. Made by Hay State Film Productions. Released by Association Films.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

see also Electric cranes

The hydraulic pole derrick (*Filmstrip*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Rik Shaw Associates. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1959.

CRANES, WHOOPINC see Whooping cranes

CRANIOLOGY

see also Brain; Jaws; Man, Prehistoric

CRANIOTOMY

Osteoplastic craniotomy (*Motion picture*) Harold C. Voris. Released by the Photographic Dept., Loyola University Medical School, 1944.

CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK

Jewels of the West (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1960.

More national parks in the West (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

CRATERS OF THE MOON NATIONAL MONUMENT

Craters of the Moon; Idaho's national monument (*Motion picture*) Idaho Dept. of Commerce and Development, 1961.

CRAYFISH

Crayfish anatomy (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1961.

CRAYON DRAWING

see also Blackboard drawing; Pastel drawing

Here's to our crayons (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

CREAM

see also Milk

CREAMERIES

see also Dairying

CREATION

see also Cosmology; Deluge; Earth; Evolution; Geology; God; Man

The creation of the world (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Pub. House, 1951.

Genesis (*Motion picture*) Elektra Studios, 1969. Made by Abe Liss.

In the beginning (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

6601-124B44 (*Motion picture*) Brian de Palma, 1962.

The story of creation (*Filmstrip*) Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fibro Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

—JUVENILE FILMS

God made the world (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

CREATION (LITERARY, ARTISTIC, ETC.)

see also Creative ability

Are you an artist? Part 1 (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Are you an artist? Part 2 (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Do you have creative instinct? (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

The nature of creativity, part 1 (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

The nature of creativity, part 2 (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Psychology and art (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WPJX, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

Searching eye (*Motion picture*) Madeline Tourtelot, 1960.

CREATIVE ABILITY

Creativity (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Imagination at work (*Motion picture*) Roundtable Productions, 1959.

CRÈCHES see Day nurseries

CREDIT

see also Banks and banking; Consumer credit; Instalment plan; Loans; Money

Credit and loans (*Motion picture*) Progressive Pictures, 1961.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Money and banking (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

—U.S.

Credit—man's confidence in man (*Motion picture*) Dun & Bradstreet, 1951. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

The role of the Federal Reserve System: the credit market (*Filmstrip*) Joint Council on Economic Education, 1961.

CREDIT, CONSUMER see Consumer credit

CREDIT COOPERATIVES see Banks and banking, Cooperative

CREDIT UNIONS see Banks and banking, Cooperative

CREDULITY

see also Faith

CREIGHTON, HELEN

Songs of Nova Scotia (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

CREMATION

see also Funeral rites and ceremonies

CRETE

—ANTIQUITIES

The first European civilization—Crete: palace of Minos (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1958.

The first European civilization—Crete: the Minoan age (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1958.

CRIES

—JUVENILE FILMS

The puppeteer (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

CRIME AND ALCOHOLISM see Alcoholism and crime

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CRIME AND CRIMINALS

see also Automobile thieves; Convict labor; Crime and weather; Crime prevention; Delinquent women; Gangs; Juvenile delinquency; Narcotics and crime; Outlaws; Pirates; Police; Prison psychology; Prisoners; Prisons; Rehabilitation of criminals; Social work with delinquents and criminals; War criminals

**The criminal** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Culture and crime** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Escape to nowhere** (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1957.

**The ethnological criminal** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**I.Q. and crime** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Left hands, red hair, and crime** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The professional criminal** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —CLASSIFICATION

**Classification and segregation in prisons** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —IDENTIFICATION

see also Photography, Legal

**The victim** (*Motion picture*) Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1959.

### —KANSAS

**End of the Dalton gang** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

### —U. S.

**Crime and delinquency** (*Motion picture*) KETC-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1955.

**CRIME AND CRIMINALS, SEXUAL** see Sex crimes

**CRIME AND NARCOTICS** see Narcotics and crime

## CRIME AND WEATHER

**Weather maps, calendars, and crime** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**CRIME DETECTION** see Criminal investigation

## CRIME PREVENTION

see also Criminal psychology

**The face of crime** (*Motion picture*) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1958.

### —U. S.

**It's a crime** (*Motion picture*) Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa, 1957. Made and released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1957.

## CRIMINAL ANTHROPOLOGY

see also Crime prevention; Criminal psychology

**The born criminal** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The culture of delinquency** (*Motion picture*) WTTW in cooperation with the office of the sheriff of Cook County, Ill., 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Emotions and crime** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The roots of criminality** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The true criminal** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Who are the delinquents?** (*Motion picture*) WTTW in cooperation with the office of the sheriff of Cook County, Ill., 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**CRIMINAL EVIDENCE** see Evidence, Criminal

## CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

see also Crime and criminals—Identification; Evidence, Criminal; Lie detectors and detection; Medical jurisprudence; Photography, Legal

**Evidence for the Crown** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

**The suspects** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

## CRIMINAL LAW

see also Competition; Dueling; Gambling; Lotteries; Parole; Probation; Punishment; Riots; Sex crimes; Traffic violations; Treason

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see also Evidence, Criminal; Parole; Probation; Searches and seizures; Trial practice

## CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

see also Prison psychology; Psychology, Pathological; Sex crimes

**The anthropomorphic criminal** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Brakes and misbehavior** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The delinquent self** (*Motion picture*) WTTW in cooperation with the office of the sheriff of Cook County, Ill., 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Education for crime** (*Motion picture*) WTTW in cooperation with the office of the sheriff of Cook County, Ill., 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**I.Q. and delinquency** (*Motion picture*) WTTW in cooperation with the office of the sheriff of Cook County, Ill., 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Narcissism, Oedipus, and crime** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Sick minds and crime** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**CRIMINALS, REHABILITATION OF** see Rehabilitation of criminals

**CRIMINOLOGY** see Crime and criminals

## CRIPPLED CHILDREN

**The crippled child** (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The Mikado is coming** (*Motion picture*) TV Center, State University of Iowa, 1960.

**CRIPPLES** see Physically handicapped

**CRIPPLES, WAR** see Veterans, Disabled

**CRISES, COMMERCIAL** see Depressions

## CRITICISM

see also Aesthetics; Art criticism; Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.; Drama—History and criticism; Music—History and criticism; Style, Literary

## CROCHETING

see also Lace and lace making

**CROCKERY** see Pottery

## CROCODILES

**Crocodile thrills** (*Motion picture*) Castle Films, 1944.

**CROCUS, AUTUMN** see *Colchicum autumnale*

**CROP ESTIMATING** see Agricultural estimating and reporting

## CROP ZONES

see also Life zones

## CROPS AND CLIMATE

see also Meteorology, Agricultural

**CROSS-COUNTRY RUNNING** see Running

## CROSSETT, ARK.

**Arkansas timber town** (*Motion picture*) Arkansas Publicity and Parks Commission, 1955.

## CROSSING OVER (GENETICS)

see also Chromosomes

**Crossingover, chiasmata, and genetic maps** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Crossingover in terms of meiosis** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## CROWDS

see also Riots

**The crowd** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1958.

## CROWN JEWELS

see also Regalia (Insignia)

## CROWNS (DENTISTRY)

**Adaptation and setting of the porcelain jacket crown** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1953.

**A rubber base impression technique in crown and bridge** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1961.

## CROWS

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Corky the crow** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**CRUCIFIXION OF CHRIST** see Jesus Christ—Crucifixion

## CRUELTY

see also Animals, Treatment of

## CRUELTY TO CHILDREN

see also Discipline of children

**CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE, 1792-1878**

**The flower and the straw** (*Motion picture*) Norton Park Group, Edinburgh, 1937. Released in the U. S. by Film Images.

## CRUSADES

**The Crusades and their significance** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

—THIRD, 1189-1192—JUVENILE FILMS

**The Third Crusade** (*Filmstrip*) Young America Film. Made by Margaret Bradfield and Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**CRUSHED STONE** see Stone, Crushed

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**CRUSTACEA**

see also Cladocera; Crayfish; Lobsters

—ANATOMY

*Crayfish anatomy (Motion picture)* Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1961.

**CRUSTACEA, FOSSIL**

see also Crabs

**CRYING**

*Crying (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**CRYOGENICS** see Low temperature research; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

**CRYOSCOPY**

see also Molecular weights; Solution (Chemistry)

**CRYPTESTHESIA** see Extrasensory perception

**CRYPTOGAMS**

see also Algae; Ferns; Fungi; Mosses

*Variations on a theme (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**CRYSTALLOGRAPHY**

see also Crystals; Geology; Mineralogy

*Crystals—jewels of time (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*X-ray crystallography (Motion picture)* Educational Foundation for Visual Aids, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**CRYSTALS**

*Crystals (Motion picture)* Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1958.

*Crystals—an introduction (Motion picture)* Bell Telephone Laboratories. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1958.

*Crystals and glass (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Crystals and their deformations (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

*Crystals at work (Motion picture)* Almanac Films, 1959.

*Packing of atoms in crystals (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

*Wonder of crystals (Filmstrip)* Moody Institute of Science, 1958.

**CUB SCOUTS**

*The blue and the gold (Cub Scout uniform) (Filmstrip)* Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1953.

*Cub Scout summer program (Filmstrip)* Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1959.

*The den chief (Filmstrip)* Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1959.

*The Webelos den (Filmstrip)* Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1959.

**CUBA**

—FOREIGN RELATIONS

*Cuba: Caribbean powder keg (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1961.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—1933—

*Cuba—a dictator falls (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs Films, 1959.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—1959—

*Cuba: Caribbean powder keg (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1961.

**CUBIC MEASUREMENT** see Volume (Mathematics)

**CUBISM**

*Early cubism (Motion picture)* WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*The full development of cubism (Motion picture)* WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**CULDOSCOPY**

*Culdoscopic technique and cinematography (Motion picture)* Schering Corp., 1958. Made by Audio Productions.

**CULTIVATED PLANTS** see Plants, Cultivated

**CULTIVATION OF SOILS** see Tillage

**CULTURAL CHANGE** see Social change

**CULTURAL EVOLUTION** see Social change

**CULTURAL RELATIONS**

*A fable for friendship (Motion picture)* Unesco, 1960. Made by Czechoslovak State Film, Prague, 1958.

*Ideas and ideologies (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**CULTURE**

see also Acculturation; Civilization; Education; Self-culture

*Culture and crime (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Viewing the supernatural (Motion picture)* KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**CULTURE MEDIA (PROTOZOOLOGY)** see Protozoology—Cultures and culture media

**CULTURE OF TISSUES** see Tissue culture

**CULTUS, DISPARITY OF** see Marriage, Mixed

**CULTUS, JEWISH**

see also Judaism; Mezuzah; Phylacteries; Tabernacle; Worship (Judaism)

**CULTUS, SUMERIAN** see Sumerians

**CUMARIN** see Coumarin

**CUMBERLAND ROAD**

*Early toll road (Motion picture)* WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1955.

**CUNEIFORM WRITING**

*Between the rivers (Motion picture)* Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Keys to the mysteries (Motion picture)* Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**CUPRAMMONIUM SILK** see Rayon

**CUPROUS SULPHIDE**

*Synthesis of a compound (Motion picture)* University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**CUPS AND SAUCERS** see Porcelain; Pottery

**CURRENCY QUESTION**

see also Finance; Inflation (Finance); Money; Precious metals

**CURRENT EVENTS**

*News time in first grade reading (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1956.

*What's going on? (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

**CURRENTS, ALTERNATING** see Electric currents, Alternating

**CURRENTS, ELECTRIC** see Electric currents

**CURRENTS, OCEANIC** see Ocean currents

**CURRICULA (COURSES OF STUDY)** see Education—Curricula

**CURTAINS** see Drapery

**CURVED SURFACES** see Surfaces

**CUSTIS-LEE MANSION, ARLINGTON, VA.**

see also Arlington, Va. National Cemetery

*The Robert E. Lee Memorial and Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

**CUSTOMARY LAW**

see also Common law

**CUSTOMER RELATIONS**

*Johnny greets the customer (Filmstrip)* University of Minnesota. Made and released by Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1960.

*Johnny meets his boss (Filmstrip)* University of Minnesota. Made and released by Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1959.

*More is at stake (Motion picture)* Swift & Co., 1960. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

**CUSTOMS DUTIES** see Tariff

**CUT FLOWERS**

see also Flower arrangement

**CUTANEOUS DISEASES** see Skin—Diseases

**CUTIS** see Skin

**CUTTING** see Dressmaking; Tailoring

**CUTTING OF METALS** see Metal cutting

**CYBERNETICS**

see als. Electronic calculating-machines

**CYCLING**

see also Bicycle and tricycles

*Cycling safety (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

—SAFETY MEASURES—JUVENILE FILMS

*Bicycle safety skills (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

*The bicyclist (Motion picture)* Nordisk films kompagni, Copenhagen, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Film, 1959.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CYCLING

### —SAFETY MEASURES—JUVENILE FILMS

—(Continued)

*I'm no fool with a bicycle (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

*One up on a bicycle (Motion picture)* Sid Davis Productions, 1958.

*Safe bicycling (Motion picture)* Raleigh Cycle Industries, Toronto. Made by Crawley Films. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1959.

*You and your bicycle (Motion picture)* Robert M. Carson Productions, 1960.

## CYCLODIALYSIS

*Cycodialysis of tergo (Motion picture)* Andrew de Roethig; made 1957.

**CYCLOPEDIAS** see Encyclopedias and dictionaries

## CYCLOPES

*Ozymis in the cave of the Cyclops (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

## CYCLOTRON

*God of the atom (Motion picture)* Moody Bible Institute, 1956. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

*Living with the atom (Motion picture)* Moody Institute of Science, 1957.

*Modern alchemy (Motion picture)* KQED, 1966. Released by NET Film Service.

## CYMBIDIUM

*Cymbidium wonderland (Motion picture)* Dos Pueblos Orchid Co., 1958. Made by Harris-Tuchman Productions.

## CYPRESS GARDENS

*The greatest show on water (Motion picture)* Johnson Moton, 1959. Made by John Colburn Associates.

## CYPRUS

*Cyprus, the new republic (Motion picture)* Dept. of Commerce and Industry of Cyprus. Made and released by Davis Productions, 1962.

## CYPRUS (ARCHDIOCESE)

*The apostolic church of Cyprus (Motion picture)* Office of Education of Cyprus. Made and released by Davis Productions, 1961.

## CYSTIC FIBROSIS

*Cystic fibrosis (Motion picture)* National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation, 1961. Made by Samuel L. Schulman Productions.

*Mask of the Pied Piper (Motion picture)* National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation, 1962. Made by Samuel Lawrence Schulman Productions.

**CYSTOTOMY** see Bladder—Surgery

## CYSTS

see also Tumors

**CYTODIAGNOSIS** see Diagnosis, Cytologic

## CYTOGENETICS

*Cytogenetics of Oenothera (Motion picture)* Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*Cytoplasmic heredity (Motion picture)* Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*Nucleo-cytoplasmic relations in Paramecium (Motion picture)* Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*The perpetuation of life (Motion picture)* University of Southern California. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

**CYTOKINESIS** see Karyokinesis

**CYTOLOGIC DIAGNOSIS** see Diagnosis, Cytologic

## CYTOLOGY

see also Cells

*The architecture of life (Motion picture)* University of Southern California. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

*Cell respiration (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*The chemical organization of the cell (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*From atoms to organisms (Motion picture)* KUHT, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*From atoms to organisms (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*Growth and replacement (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*Inquiring mind (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

*The living cell (Motion picture)* KUHT, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*On the border of life (Motion picture)* Jacqueline Jacoupy, France, 1952. Made by Nicole Vadres and Jean Rostand. Released in the U. S. by Film Images, 1960.

*Patterns of energy transfer (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*Responsiveness (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*The stuff of life (Motion picture)* University of Southern California. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

*Transfer of materials (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*The unit of life (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*What is a cell? (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*The world of life (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**CYTOPLASM** see Protoplasm

## CZECH BALLADS AND SONGS

see also Songs, Czech

## CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

*Czechoslovakia: the land and the people (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*Living in Czechoslovakia today (Filmstrip)* Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

*Czechoslovakia: important cities (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*Czechoslovakia: resources, industries, products (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —HISTORY

*Czechoslovakia in a divided world (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs Films, 1962.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Czechoslovakia—a satellite state (Motion picture)* Arthur Barr Productions, 1960.

## D

### DDT (INSECTICIDE)

*Isula mashi—may you never be tired (Motion picture)* UNICEF, 1960.

**DEWS** see Distant early warning system

## DADAISM

*Dada and surrealism (Motion picture)* WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Two surrealist galleries (Motion picture)* WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## DAEDALUS

*Daedalus and Icarus (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1955.

## DAGARI (AFRICAN TRIBE)

*African episode (Motion picture)* Africa Film Foundation. Made by Erich Kollman. Released by White Fathers Film Distribution Center, 1956.

**DAILY VACATION BIBLE SCHOOLS** see Vacation schools, Religious

**DAIRY** see Dairying; Milk plants

## DAIRY CATTLE

see also Guernsey cattle

*Calving time (Motion picture)* Dept. of Agricultural Journalism, University of Wisconsin. Made by Fritz Albert. Released by University of Wisconsin College of Agriculture, 1958.

*Fitting, training, and showing dairy cattle (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1958.

*Judging dairy cattle (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1958.

*Raising dairy calves (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1958.

*Raising dairy calves (Motion picture)* Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1959.

*Selecting dairy heifers for herd development (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1953.

*Weight-a-day-a month (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

### —FEEDING AND FEEDS

*The open door to greater dairy profits (Motion picture)* Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1959.

*Summer feeding (Motion picture)* Dept. of Agricultural Journalism, University of Wisconsin. Made by Fritz Albert. Released by University of Wisconsin College of Agriculture, 1958.

## DAIRY PRODUCTS

see also Dairying

*New horizons along the Milky Way (Motion picture)* Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1959.

## DAIRYING

see also Butter; Cheese; Cows; Dairy cattle; Dairy products; Milk; Milk plants

*Dairying with a future (Motion picture)* Universal Milking Machine Division of National Cooperatives, 1959. Made by Film Productions.

*From grass to glass (Motion picture)* New York State College of Agriculture, 1956.

*Marketing grade "A" milk (Motion picture)* Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1959.

*Milk-made (Motion picture)* Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

*Milking parlor—loading barn (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## DAIRYING (Continued)

**The new story of milk** (*Motion picture*) Pure-Pak Division, Ex-Cell-O Corp., 1950. Made by Robert J. Enders, inc.

### —APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

**Dairying with a future** (*Motion picture*) Universal Milk Machine Division of National Cooperatives, 1959. Made by Film Productions.

**Low cost dairy improvement** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1954.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The dairy farm** (*Motion picture*) Coronet, 1943.

**The dairymen** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

**Janet visits a dairy farm** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**Milk** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Mr. and Mrs. Peet, dairy farmers** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**My dad is a dairy farmer** (*Filmstrip*) Long Filmulide Service, 1957.

### —ALPS—JUVENILE FILMS

**Cowbells in the Alps** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

### —BOMBAY (STATE)

**Milk for millions** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —CANADA

**Milk-made** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

### —NEW ZEALAND

**Life on a New Zealand dairy farm** (*Filmstrip*) New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1951.

### —U. S.

**Better living through dairy cooperatives** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

**Grade A citizens** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

**The greatest milking hand** (*Motion picture*) De Laval Separator Co., 1950. Made by Gilbert Altshul Productions.

**Vista to Dairyland USA** (*Motion picture*) National Dairy Council, 1955. Made by Galbreath Pictures.

## DAKOTA INDIANS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Plains Indians (Dakota)** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1956.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Indian family of long ago (Buffalo hunters of the Plains)** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Strangers in their own land** (*Filmstrip*) Friendship Press, 1955. Made by Filmfax Productions.

## DAMAGE CONTROL (WARSHIPS)

see also Ships—Fires and fire prevention

**Damage control: Civilian-manned ships** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957. Made by F. K. Rockwell Co.

## DAMIEN, FATHER, 1840-1899

**Damien** (*Motion picture*) The Christophers, 1956. Made by Jack Denove Productions.

## DAMODAR RIVER

**New lands for old** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**River of hope** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## DAMPNESS IN BUILDINGS

see also Air conditioning; Ventilation

## DAMS

**The construction of farm dams** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Melbourne, 1957. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1958.

**Dams** (*Motion picture*) Pat Dowling Pictures, 1957.

**Harnessing rivers** (*Filmstrip*) American Council on Education, 1944.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Dams** (*Motion picture*) Camerart Pictures. Released by Gateway Productions, 1959.

### —CALIFORNIA

see also Trinity Dam

### —DELAWARE RIVER

**Indian summer** (*Motion picture*) Folkfilms. Released by Film Representations, 1960.

### —SUTLEJ RIVER, INDIA

**Taming the Sutlej** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —THE WEST

**Water, lifeblood of the West** (*Motion picture*) Avalon Daguer Productions, 1958.

## DANCE MUSIC

### —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

see also Jazz music

## DANCING

see also Ballet; Choreography; Folk dancing; Modern dance; Square dancing

**At land** (*Motion picture*) Maya Deren, 1944.

**A dancer's world** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by Rembrandt Films, 1957.

**Great performance in dance** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

**The highwayman** (*Motion picture*) Kurt Simon. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Let's dance** (*Motion picture*) Brigham Young University. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

**Longhorns** (*Motion picture*) Hilary Harris. Released by Film Images, 1956.

**Meditation on violence, a choreography for camera** (*Motion picture*) Maya Deren, 1948.

**Modern dance composition** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1959.

**The Molevov Dancers in The strollers** (*Motion picture*) Brandon Films, 1959. Made in Russia, 1954.

**Three in a round** (*Motion picture*) Richard Weaver. Released by Film Images, 1955.

**A time to dance** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

### —FOLK AND NATIONAL DANCES

see also Folk music; Square dancing

### —BALI (ISLAND)

**Trance and dance in Bali** (*Motion picture*) Gregory Bateson and Margaret Mead. Released by New York University Film Library, 1951.

### —HAITI

**Witch doctor** (*Motion picture*) Ritter Young Lerner Associates, 1952. Released by Brandon Films, 1956.

## —INDIA

**Bharata Natyam** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1951. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**Kathak** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1949. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**Magnificent memory** (*Motion picture*) D. R. D. Productions and Film Group of India, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —INDIA—MALABAR

**Therayattam** (*Motion picture*) P. T. John, Bombay, 1950. Released in the U. S. by Film Images, 1950.

### —LIBERIA

**African rhythms** (*Motion picture*) Firestone. Made by Vogue Wright. Released by Association Films, 1957.

### —POLAND

**Polish dance** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1944.

### —SWEDEN

**Swedish folk dances** (*Motion picture*) Top Films, 1954.

### —TRINIDAD

**Shango** (*Motion picture*) Fritz Henle, 1953. Released by Brandon Films, 1956.

**Yarvallo** (*Motion picture*) Fritz Henle, 1953. Released by Brandon Films, 1956.

### —UKRAINE

**Ukrainian dance** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1944.

### —WEST INDIES

**Ethnic dance: roundtrip to Trinidad** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

## DANCING (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

see also Folk dancing; Indians of North America—Dances

## DANCING IN ART

**Country dance** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, Englewood, 1951.

## DANIEL, THE PROPHET

**Daniel** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**The story of Daniel, 1** (*Filmstrip*) Alexark & Norsim, 1956.

**The story of Daniel, 2** (*Filmstrip*) Alexark & Norsim, 1956.

## DANISH BALLADS AND SONGS

see also Folk-songs, Danish

## DANUBE VALLEY

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The Danube** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Film Distribution Co., 1958.

## DARJEELING, INDIA (CITY)

### —DESCRIPTION

**Darjeeling** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1957; made 1954. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## DARK AGES see Middle Ages

## DARLINGTON STOCK CAR RACE

**8th annual Darlington Southern 500** (*Motion picture*) Dynamic Films, 1957.

**9th annual Darlington Southern 500** (*Motion picture*) Dynamic Films, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## DARTMOUTH COLLEGE

**Quotations** (Motion picture) Brookshire Productions. Made by Robert C. Canton and F. F. Taylor, 1961.

## DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT, 1809-1882

**The case against Darwin** (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1964. Released by NET Film Service.

**The case for Darwin** (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1964. Released by NET Film Service.

**The Cocos Islands** (Filmstrip) Life, 1960.

**Darwin discovers nature's plan** (Filmstrip) Life, 1960.

**The enchanted isles: The Galapagos** (Filmstrip) Life, 1960. **Evolution today** (Filmstrip) Life, 1960.

**The importance of accepting or rejecting Darwin's theory** (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1964. Released by NET Film Service.

**Living animals of South America** (Filmstrip) Life, 1960.

**Rainbow realm of tropic insects** (Filmstrip) Life, 1960.

**South American fossils** (Filmstrip) Life, 1960.

**Symbiosis: strange partners in nature** (Filmstrip) Life, 1960.

**Tierra del Fuego and the Andes Mountains** (Filmstrip) Life, 1960.

**The voyage of the Beagle—Charles Darwin** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Why do things differ?** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## DARWINISM see Evolution

## DATA PROCESSING, ELECTRONIC see Electronic data processing

## DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS see Information storage and retrieval systems

## DATA TAPES

**Basic data processing** (Filmstrip) Friden, 1961.

## DATING (SOCIAL CUSTOMS)

**Conduct on a date** (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1958.

**Date behavior** (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1959.

**Dates' data** (Filmstrip) Social Living, 1960.

**Dating age** (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Dating: Do's and don'ts** (Motion picture) Coronet, 1949.

**Fun food album** (Filmstrip) Armour & Co., Grocery Products Division, 1961. Made by Creative Visual Media.

**Getting a date** (Filmstrip) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**High school prom** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

**Last minute date** (Filmstrip) National Forum, 1954.

**Ready for dating** (Filmstrip) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**What about dates** (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**What about going steady?** (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1959.

**What to do on a date** (Filmstrip) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**First dates** (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1958.

**How to act on a date** (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1958.

**Whom do I date?** (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1958.

## DAVID, KING OF ISRAEL

**David** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**David, a shepherd** (Filmstrip) Church-Craft Pictures, 1957.

**David, a young hero** (Filmstrip) Concordia Films, 1959.

**David and Jonathan** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**David, King of Israel** (Filmstrip) Concordia Films, 1959.

**The story of David and Solomon** (Filmstrip) Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fibro Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**DA VINCI, LEONARDO** see Leonardo da Vinci, 1452-1519

## DAWSON CITY

### —DESCRIPTION

**City of gold** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## DAY

see also Night

**What day is it?** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Daytime and nighttime** (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**How a day passes** (Filmstrip) Popular Science Pub. Co., 1952.

**Shadows on our turning earth** (Motion picture) Film Associates of California, 1962.

**Why do we have day and night?** (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1956.

## DAY NURSERIES

**Children of change** (Motion picture) Mental Health Film Board, 1960. Made by Affiliated Film Producers.

**Little world** (Motion picture) Day Care Council of New York. Made and released by Health & Welfare Materials Center, 1958.

**DAY RELEASE (GT. BRIT.)** see Education, Cooperative

## DAYLIGHT

### —MEASUREMENT

**How to measure daylight obstruction** (Filmstrip) U. S. Public Health Service, 1957.

## DAYS

see also Birthdays; Festivals; Holidays

## DAYTON, OHIO

### —PARKS—CARILLON PARK

**Landmarks of history—the story of Carillon Park** (Motion picture) Educational and Musical Arts, inc. Made by L. E. O'Neil and Associates. Released by Educational and Musical Arts and L. E. O'Neil and Associates, 1962.

## DEACONESSSES

**Make all things new** (Motion picture) Woman's Division of Christian Service of the Board of Missions of the Methodist Church. Made by Charles Guggenheim and Associates.

## DEACONS

**A faithful witness** (Motion picture) Broadman Films, 1957.

**Men of good report** (Filmstrip) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

**The ministry of the deacon** (Filmstrip) Broadman Films, 1950.

## DEAD

see also Burial; Embalming; Funeral rites and ceremonies; Tombs

## DEAD RECKONING (NAVIGATION)

see also Inertial navigation; Inertial navigation (Aeronautics)

**Aerial navigation: Dead reckoning** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1950.

## DEAD SEA SCROLLS

**Bible scrolls** (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1959. Made by Family Filmstrips.

**The Dead Sea scrolls and our scriptures** (Filmstrip) Board of Christian Education and Publication, Evangelical and Reformed Church. Made and released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Aids, Evangelical and Reformed Church, 1957.

**The significance of the Dead Sea scrolls** (Motion picture) WOED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Treasures from the land of the Bible** (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## DEAF

see also Children, Deaf

### —EDUCATION

**They do not walk alone** (Motion picture) Clarke School for the Deaf, 1960. Made by Paul Lawrence Films.

### —MARRIAGE

see also Heredity, Human

**DEAF CHILDREN** see Children, Deaf

## DEAFNESS

see also Ear; Hearing; Otosclerosis

**The glass wall** (Motion picture) American Hearing Society, 1959. Made by Newwood Studios.

**A voice is heard** (Motion picture) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## DEATH

see also Future life

**Death** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

**Death, be not proud** (Motion picture) Jorge Ricardo Preloran, Buenos Aires, 1961.

**Group concepts of human death** (Motion picture) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

### —CAUSES

see also Asphyxia; Autopsy; Coroners; Drowning; Old age

### —PROOF AND CERTIFICATION

see also Medical examiners (Law)

## DEATH (BIOLOGY)

**Death of a cell** (Motion picture) E. R. Squibb & Sons (n. d.)

## DEATH, APPARENT

see also Resuscitation

## DEATH IN LITERATURE

**Mortality, part 1** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Mortality, part 2** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**DEATH-MASKS** see Masks (Sculpture)

## DEATH VALLEY, CALIF.

**Death Valley** (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1950.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## DEBATES AND DEBATING

see also Discussion; Parliamentary practice; Public speaking

## DEBT

see also Credit

## DEBT, IMPRISONMENT FOR

*King's X (Motion picture)* Credit Union National Association, 1953. Made by Jerry Fairbanks, inc.

## DEBUSSY, CLAUDE, 1862-1918. PRÉLUDE À L'APRÈS-MIDI D'UN FAUNE

*Afternoon of a faun (Motion picture)* Flamingo Production. Released by Brandon Films, 1952.

## DECALOGUE see Commandments, Ten

## DECAPODA (CRUSTACEA)

see also Lobsters

## DECAPODA (CRUSTACEA), FOSSIL

see also Crabs

## DECATUR, STEPHEN, 1779-1820

*Decatur's raid at Tripoli (Motion picture)* CBS Television. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

## DECEDENTS' ESTATES

see also Executors and administrators

## DECENTRALIZATION IN GOVERNMENT

see also Federal government; Local government; Public administration

## DECIMAL FRACTIONS see Fractions, Decimal

## DECIMAL SYSTEM

*Changing fractions to decimals (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Adding and subtracting decimals (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*Adding decimal numbers (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1957.

*Comparing decimals (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*Decimal whole numbers (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1957.

*Decimals and common fractions (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*Dividing decimals (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*Introduction to decimals (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*The meaning of numbers (place values) (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

*Multiplying decimals (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*Our number system (Filmstrip)* Webster Pub. Co., 1960. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

## DECISION-MAKING

*Aye, follow your own (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

*Choosing a leader (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

*Making a decision (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

*Making a decision in the family (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

*You decide (Motion picture)* Ohio Oil Co. Made by Wilding Picture Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

## DECONTAMINATION (FROM GASES, CHEMICAL ETC.)

see also Food contamination

*Medical defense against chemical warfare: Basic plan for handling casualties (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Sound Masters.

*Medical defense against chemical warfare: Detection of contaminated food (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Sound Masters.

*Medical defense against chemical warfare: Detection of contaminated water (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Sound Masters.

*Medical defense against chemical warfare: Gas attack self aid (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Sound Masters.

## DECORATION, INTERIOR see Interior decoration

## DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

see also Art, Decorative; Art, Turkish; Carpets; Church decoration and ornament; Design; Embroidery; Enamel and enameling; Figureheads of ships; Flower arrangement; Furniture; Illumination of books and manuscripts; Illustration of books; Interior decoration; Ironwork; Jewelry; Leather work; Lettering; Metal-work; Mosaics; Mural painting and decoration; Painting; Pottery; Sculpture; Show-windows; Table setting and decoration; Tapestry; Terracotta; Textile design; Wood-carving

*Pencil magic (Motion picture)* American Handicrafts Co. Made and released by Floyd Hanan, 1957.

*A touch of magic (Motion picture)* Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Made by Arco Productions. Released by Association Films, 1957.

## DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, ARCHITECTURAL

*Architectural sculpture (Motion picture)* University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## DECORATION DAY see Memorial day

## DECORATIONS OF HONOR

see also Medals

## DECORATIVE ARTS see Art industries and trade; Decoration and ornament; Interior decoration

## DECORATIVE DESIGN see Design, Decorative

## DECORATIVE METAL-WORK see Art metal-work

## DEDICATION, FEAST OF see Hanukkah (Feast of Lights)

## DEEP-SEA EXPLORATION see Marine biology; Marine fauna; Marine flora

## DEEP-SEA FISHES see Fishes, Deep-sea

## DEER

see also Antelope; Elk; Mule deer; Reindeer

*American deer (Motion picture)* William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1954.

*California deer unlimited (Motion picture)* California Dept. of Fish and Game. Made and released by Sound-On-Film Productions, 1957.

*Spotted fawn (Motion picture)* William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1954.

*Whitetail deer (Motion picture)* William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1956.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Mother deer and her twins (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## DEERE, JOHN, 1804-1886

*The broken plain (Motion picture)* WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## DEFECATION

*There is a way (Motion picture)* Washington State Dept. of Health, 1960. Made by Forde Motion Picture Co.

## DEFECTIVE AND DELINQUENT CLASSES

see also Crime and criminals

## DEFECTIVE SPEECH see Speech, Disorders of

## DEFENSE CONTRACTS

—U. S.

*Contract negotiation techniques (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

*Defense procurement: Competitive negotiation (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

*Defense procurement: Contract administration (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

*Defense procurement: Formal advertising (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

*The Signal Corps prepares (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

## DEFENSE INFORMATION, CLASSIFIED

—U. S.

*Memorandum on security (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

## DEFENSES, RADAR see Radar defense networks

## DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATION BILLS see U.S.—Appropriations and expenditures

## DEFICIENCY DISEASES

see also Calcium in the body; Diet; Metabolism; Minerals in the body; Nutrition; Trace elements

*Multiple deficiency syndrome in children (Motion picture)* Eli Lilly International, 1955. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, inc.

## DEFICIENCY DISEASES IN PLANTS

see also Trace elements

*Magnesium—major plant food (Filmstrip)* International Minerals and Chemical Corp., 1960. Made by Empire Photocolor.

## DEFINITION (LOGIC)

*Applying geometric logic—Definitions and key words (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## DEFOE, DANIEL, 1661?-1731

*The portrait of Daniel Defoe (Motion picture)* WHY?-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## DEGAS, HILAIRE GERMAIN EDGAR, 1834-1917

Degas: master of motion (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California, 1960.

Drawings by Degas (*Motion picture*) Indiodifumion-Télévision française, Paris. Released in the U. S. by Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

## DEGENERATION

see also Crime and criminals

## DEHYDRATED FRUIT see Fruit, Dried

## DEHYDRATED MILK see Milk, Dried

## DEHYDROFROZEN FOOD see Food, Frozen

## DE-ICING OF AEROPLANES see Aeroplanes —Ice prevention

## DEISM

see also Christianity; Cosmology; God

## DEJECTION see Depression, Mental

## DELAWARE RIVER

Rivers of destiny (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1960.

### —HISTORY—REVOLUTION

Crossing the Delaware (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

Breaking the delegation barrier (*Motion picture*) Roundtable Productions, 1961.

## DELEGATION OF POWERS

see also Judicial review; War and emergency powers

## DELHI

### —DESCRIPTION

Delhi, old and new (*Motion picture*) Romantic Travel Films, Franklin Safe Films Production, India, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

Delhi, the capital of India (*Motion picture*) Eastern Movies, India, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE see Juvenile delinquency

## DELINQUENT GIRLS

Rehabilitation of the emotionally disturbed delinquent child (*Motion picture*) Wyeth Laboratories, 1959. Made by Wyeth Medical Film Unit.

## DELINQUENT WOMEN

The street (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1967.

Women behind bars (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

## DELINQUENTS

see also Heredity, Human; Juvenile delinquency; Problem children; Social work with delinquents and criminals

## DELIVERY OF GOODS

see also Airdrop; Shipment of goods

## DELPHI

The holy city of Greece (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## DELUGE

The flood (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Films, 1961.

The great flood (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Pub. House, 1951.

## DELUSIONS see Witchcraft

## DEMAND AND SUPPLY see Supply and demand

## DEMEOCOLCINE

### —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of the alkaloid demecolcine from *Cochicum autumnale* on osteoblasts in vitro (*Motion picture*) Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, 1955.

## DEMENTIA PRAECOX see Schizophrenia

## DEMOCRACY

see also Federal government; Liberty; Socialism; Suffrage

Are American freedoms in danger? (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

Backgrounds for understanding (legislatures) (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

Communist accent on youth (*Motion picture*) Pepperdine College, 1961.

Democracy (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

The hoaxers (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1954.

Is democracy possible? (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

The meaning of democracy (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

The meaning of democracy (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Cinecraft Productions.

Our heritage of freedom (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

The threat to freedom (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

What is the best form of government? (*Motion picture*) WGBS-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

What kind of government have we? (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University.

What makes democracy great? (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

### —HISTORY

Milestones on the road to democracy (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education, 1959.

### —HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

The ancient birthplace of democracy (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Citizens in a democracy (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

Education in a democracy (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

How our democracy developed (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## DEMOCRACY IN EDUCATION see Self-government (in education)

## DEMOGRAPHY

see also Geopolitics; Population

## DEMONSTRATION SCHOOLS see Laboratory schools

## DEMOUNTABLE BUILDINGS see Buildings, Prefabricated

## DENDROLOGY see Trees

## DENIM

Blue jeans (*Motion picture*) National Cotton Council, 1968.

## DENMARK

Cities of Denmark (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Denmark (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

Denmark—the land, the people, the industries (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Denmark today (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Delightful Denmark (*Motion picture*) California Texas Oil Corp., 1961. Made by Arno Studio, Copenhagen.

Denmark, fairytale land (*Motion picture*) D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1955.

Denmark—voyage to delight (*Motion picture*) Swedish American Line, 1957. Made by Teknisk filmindustri, Copenhagen.

Picturesque Denmark (*Motion picture*) Danish Information Bureau. Made and released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1945.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Denmark (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

## DENOMINATIONS, RELIGIOUS see Sects

## DENTAL ANATOMY see Teeth

## DENTAL ASSISTANTS

## DENSITY see Specific gravity

## DENSITY, ELECTRIC see Electric charge and distribution

Dental assistant: a career of service (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1962. Made by Potomac Films.

The dental assistant—an orientation to chairside assisting (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1961.

## DENTAL CHEMISTRY

Dental amalgam: Failure caused by moisture content (*Motion picture*) U. S. National Bureau of Standards in cooperation with Council on Dental Research, American Dental Association, 1948.

## DENTAL HYGIENE see Teeth—Care and hygiene

## DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

see also Dental materials

Subgingival scaling (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1956.

## DENTAL MATERIALS

Class III gold foil (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1961.

Class V gold foil restoration (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1959.

Selection and adaptation of designs for anterior fixed bridgework (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1962.

## DENTAL MEDICINE see Teeth—Diseases

## DENTAL ORTHOPEDICS see Orthodontia

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

DENTAL PATHOLOGY see Teeth—Diseases

DENTAL PROSTHESIS see Prosthodontics

DENTAL SUPPLIES see Dental instruments and apparatus

DENTAL SURGERY see Dentistry, Operative

DENTAL TECHNICIANS

The dental assistant, operative (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1962. Made by Scientific Films.

DENTISTRY

see also Diagnosis, Radioscopic; Mouth; Orthodontia; Pedodontia; Periodontia; Prosthodontics; Teeth; Television in dentistry

Class III gold foil (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1961.

Class V gold foil restoration (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1959.

The inside story (*Motion picture*) Forrest R. Slarum. Made by Rainbow Pictures. Released by American Dental Association, 1954.

Non-surgical endodontic procedures (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1959.

Oral prophylactic techniques (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

Technique for equilibration of occlusal disharmonies (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1958.

Thermogenesis in cavity preparation (*Motion picture*) College of Dentistry and Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction of State University of Iowa. Made and released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa, 1962.

Vigil of Jenny Fay (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1962. Made by Cravan Film Corp.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Getting ready for the dentist (*Motion picture*) Josef Bohmer. Released by New York University Film Library, 1946.

DENTISTRY, NAVAL

The Navy Dental Corps (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Roland Reed Productions.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Casualty-care training (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1959.

DENTISTRY, OPERATIVE

see also Teeth—Extraction

Apicoectomy (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1954.

Class 5 gold foil restoration (*Motion picture*) Morgan, Hastings & Co. Made by University of Washington School of Dentistry. Released by Morgan, Hastings & Co. and the University of Washington School of Dentistry, 1960.

Correction of mandibular prognathism by vertical sliding osteotomy (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

Elevators in oral surgery (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

Endodontic treatment of periapically involved teeth (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1961.

Gingivectomy (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

Immediate denture surgery (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1958.

Immediate endodontics and periodical surgery (*Motion picture*) F. R. Squibb & Sons n. d.

Operating room techniques (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1955.

Root recovery (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1955.

Surgical corrections for maxillary prosthesis (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1956.

Surgical gingivectomy and post-operative treatment (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1956.

Surgical procedures (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1956.

DENTISTRY AS A PROFESSION

The challenge of dentistry (*Motion picture*) American Association of Dental Schools and American Dental Association. Made by Cal Dunn Studios. Released by American Dental Association, 1962.

Pattern of a profession (*Motion picture*) American Dental Association, 1959. Made by Dynamic Films.

DENTISTS

—JUVENILE FILMS

The dentist (*Filmstrip*) Centra Corp. Made by Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

DENTITION

see also Teeth

DENTURES, COMPLETE see Complete dentures

DENTURES, PARTIAL see Partial dentures

DENVER AND RIO GRANDE WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY

An early American railroad (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

DEONTOLOGY see Ethics

DEPARTMENT STORES

see also Variety stores

Vine Brothers, incorporated (*Motion picture*) Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration, 1957. Made by the Division of Audio-Visual Education of Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration.

DEPENDABILITY see Reliability

DEPENDENCIES see Colonies

DEPLETION ALLOWANCES

—U.S.

It never rains oil (*Motion picture*) E. I. du Pont de Nemours. Released by American Petroleum Institute.

DEPORTATION

see also Japanese in the U.S.

DEPOSIT BANKING

see also Checks

DEPOSITION AND SEDIMENTATION see Sedimentation and deposition

DEPRESSION, MENTAL

Drug-induced depression—fact or fallacy (*Motion picture*) Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, 1958.

DEPRESSIONS

—1929

The great depression (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—1929—U.S.

The great depression (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963. The great depression and the New Deal (1929-1939) (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

The '29 boom and 30's depression (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

—1933—U.S.

Bank holiday crisis of 1933 (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

Measures against the depression (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

DEPRESSIVE PSYCHOSES see Depression, Mental

DERAILMENTS see Railroads—Accidents

DERMATITIS see Skin—Diseases

DERMATOPHYTES

Report on griseofulvin treatment of superficial fungous infections (*Motion picture*) Schering Corp., 1959.

DERRICKS see Cranes, derricks, etc.

DESCENT see Heredity

DESCRIPTION (RHETORIC)

How to write a description, part 3 (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co. Made by David J. Goodman. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

DESERT FAUNA

Creatures of the desert (*Motion picture*) Southwest Film Industries. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

Desert life community (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Desert plants and animals (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1955.

How animals live in the desert (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

DESERT FLORA

see also Succulent plants

Desert life community (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Learning to look: Desert flowers (*Filmstrip*) McClellan Cole and Filmscope. Released by Filmscope, 1960.

Learning to look: Desert textures (*Filmstrip*) McClellan Cole and Filmscope. Released by Filmscope, 1960.

Miniature plants of the desert (*Filmstrip*) Moody Institute of Science, 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Desert plants and animals (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

DESERTION, MILITARY

—U.S.

Absent without leave and desertion (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1948.

DESERTS

see also Desert fauna; Desert flora; Oases

The desert (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

Learning to look: Desert soil, sand, stone (*Filmstrip*) McClellan Cole and Filmscope. Released by Filmscope, 1960.

Our desert treasure (*Filmstrip*) Moody Institute of Science, 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

The desert (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

Deserts (*Filmstrip*) Childrens Press, 1960. Made by David J. Goodman, Inc.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## DESIGN

see also Costume design; Pattern-making; Textile design

*Creative design (Filmstrip)* Educational Productions, England, 1957.

*Design (Motion picture)* Patrician Films. Released by Bailey Films, 1957.

*Design and man (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1958.

*Design workshop: introduction (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Exploring art systems (Motion picture)* Portafilms, 1958.

*Shapes, colors, figures (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*The subject as shape and symbol (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Texture and color (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*What makes a picture (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

DESIGN, ARCHITECTURAL see Architecture—Details; Decoration and ornament, Architectural

## DESIGN, DECORATIVE

see also Art, Decorative; Decoration and ornament; Drawing; Illumination of books and manuscripts; Lettering; Tapestry; Textile design

*Design sources: Human face and figure (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

*Design sources—living things (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

*The many colored paper (Motion picture)* Folkways Records and Service Corp., 1960. Made by Folklore Research Films.

## —DENMARK

*D for design (Motion picture)* Government Film Committee, Copenhagen. Made by Hagen Hasselbach. Released in Canada by National Film Board of Canada (n. d.).

## DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

see also Mechanical drawing; Reliability (Engineering)

*American look (Motion picture)* Chevrolet Division, General Motors Corp. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

*Design and man (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1958.

*For beauty and use (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

*Profit through industrial design (Motion picture)* Amanaco Division, Maynard Research Council, 1953.

*The science of smallness (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

*Seven guideposts to good design (Motion picture)* Louis de Rochemont Associates (n. d.).

*Standardization: Engineering planning (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

*There is no end (Motion picture)* Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 1957. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS see Experimental design

DESMOCYTES see Fibroblasts

DE SOTO, HERNANDO see Soto, Hernando de, 1500 (ca.)-1542

## DESOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID

*DNA: molecule of heredity (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1960.

*DNA structure and replication (Motion picture)* Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Co., 1960.

## DESPOTISM

see also Authority; Democracy; Dictators

## DESSERTS

*Designing desserts (Filmstrip)* General Foods Corp., 1961. Made by Pathscope Co. of America.

*Desserts in color (Filmstrip)* General Foods Corp. Released by Pathscope Productions and General Foods Corp., 1959.

## DESSERTS, FROZEN

see also Ice cream, Ices, etc.

*Spirit of enterprise (Motion picture)* National Education Program, 1955. Made by Fotovox, Inc.

DETAILS, ARCHITECTURAL see Architecture—Details

## DETECTIVES

see also Criminal investigation; Police; Watchmen

DETERGENTS see Cleaning compounds

## DETERMINANTS

*Determinants and Cramer's rule (Motion picture)* Calvin Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

*Determinants of any order (Motion picture)* Calvin Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

DETERMINISM AND INDETERMINISM see Free will and determinism

## DETROIT

*Detroit (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

## —HISTORY

*Cadillac's village (Filmstrip)* Detroit Historical Society. Made and released by Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, Wayne University, 1959.

DETROIT. BASEBALL CLUB (AMERICAN LEAGUE)

*Tigertown, U. S. A. (Motion picture)* Coca-Cola Co., 1958. Made by Borden Productions.

DETROIT. MUSEUM OF ART

*Painting in America (Motion picture)* Detroit Institute of Arts. Released by Film Images, 1957.

DETROIT TIGERS see Detroit. Baseball club (American League)

DE VALERA, EAMONN, 1882-

*Eamon de Valera (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1958.

DEVELOPMENT see Embryology; Evolution; Growth

## DEVELOPMENTAL READING

see also Rapid reading; Reading films

DEVIATION OF THE COMPASS see Compass

## DEVOTION

see also Worship

## DEVOTIONAL EXERCISES

see also Church music; Hymns; Lord's prayer; Lord's Supper

DEW LINE see Distant early warning system

## DEXTER DAM

*Key to the emerald empire (Motion picture)* U. S. Army Engineers, 1955.

DEXTERITY see Motor ability

## DEXTRAN

*Beltville newswear, no. 12 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

*Gentran (Motion picture)* Baxter Laboratories, 1954. Made by Mervin La Rue, Inc.

*New products from agriculture (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1953.

## DIABETES

*Alive or living (Filmstrip)* Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1953. Made by MacDonald Productions.

*Diabetes and its long range control (Motion picture)* New Jersey State Dept. of Health, Division of Chronic Illness Control. Made and released by Medical Film Guild, 1961.

DIACONATE see Deacons

## DIAGNOSIS

see also Biopsy; Body temperature; Infants—Diseases—Diagnosis; Pain; Pathology; Pulse

*Diagnostic procedures (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1954.

*The face, part 1 (Motion picture)* Wayne State University College of Medicine and Ciba Pharmaceutical Products. Made by Rex Fleming. Released by Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1961.

*Routine pelvic examination and cytologic method (Motion picture)* American Cancer Society, 1958. Made by Audio Productions.

## DIAGNOSIS, CYTOLOGIC

*Cytology, part 2 (Motion picture)* National Committee for Careers in Medical Technology. Made by Churchill-Waxler Film Productions. Released by Sy Waxler Film Productions, 1962.

## DIAGNOSIS, DIFFERENTIAL

*Disorders of the heart beat (Motion picture)* American Heart Association and Wyeth Pharmaceutical, 1957. Made by Churchill-Waxler Film Productions.

## DIAGNOSIS, RADIOSCOPIC

see also X-rays

*Radiation: physician and patient (Motion picture)* American College of Radiology, 1959. Made by Medical Radio and Television Institute.

DIAGNOSIS, URINARY see Urine—Analysis and pathology

DIAGRAMS, STATISTICAL see Statistics—Graphic methods

DIAL TELEPHONE see Telephone, Dial

DIALECTS see Grammar, Comparative and general; Language and languages

## DIALOGUE

see also Drama

*Dialogue: speaking for illusion (Motion picture)* KUON-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1953.

## DIALYSIS

see also Artificial kidney

## DIAMONDS

see also Precious stones

*A diamond is forever (Motion picture)* N. W. Ayer & Son, 1953.

*The eternal gem (Motion picture)* DeBeers Consolidated Mines, Johannesburg. Made by Wondel, Carlisle & Dunphy. Released in the U. S. by Association Films, 1959.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## DIAMONDS, ARTIFICIAL

**The modern chemist** (*Motion picture*) Sutherland Educational Films, 1962.

## DIARRHEA

see also Scours

**The infectious diarrheas** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1960.

**DICHLORALLYL DIISOPROPYLTHIOCARBAMATE** see Avadex

**DICHLORO-DIPHENYL-TRICHLOROETHANE** see DDT (insecticide)

## DICKENS, CHARLES, 1812-1870

**The flower and the straw** (*Motion picture*) Norton Park Group, Edinburgh, 1967. Released in the U. S. by Film Images.

**The portrait of Charles Dickens** (*Motion picture*) WHY-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## DICKINSON, EMILY, 1830-1886. POEMS

**Poems** (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## DICTIONATION (OFFICE PRACTICE)

see also Shorthand

## DICTATORS

**Is democracy possible?** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

## DICTION

see also Style, Literary; Vocabulary

**DICTIONARIES** see Encyclopedias and dictionaries

**DIDACTICS** see Teaching

## DIE-CASTING

**Make way for magnesium** (*Motion picture*) Dow Chemical Co., 1960. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

**DIE MAKERS** see Tool and die makers

## DIES (METAL-WORKING)

see also Die-casting; Punching machinery

**DIES (SCREW-CUTTING)** see Taps and dies

**DIES, BLANKING AND PIERCING** see Punching machinery

## DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

**Fast freight** (*Motion picture*) Minneapolis and St. Louis Railway Co., 1949. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

## DIESEL MOTOR

**The diesel engine** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**Diesel engines** (*Filmstrip*) Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1957.

**The Diesel story** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1960. Made by Tomlin Films.

**Energy from diesel engines** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**A matter of economics (diesel vs. gas)** (*Filmstrip*) Cummins Engine Co., 1960. Made by Ross Roy, Inc.

**More power for you** (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., 1954. Made by Universal Film Editing Service.

**Operation Hourglass** (*Motion picture*) Cummins Engine Co., 1956. Made by Julien Bryan, International Film Foundation.

**Powered for profit** (*Motion picture*) Harnischfeger Corp., 1963. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

**Stop and go with Cummins diesels** (*Filmstrip*) Cummins Engine Co., 1960. Made by Ross Roy, Inc.

## DIET

see also Animal food; Cookery; Deficiency diseases; Diets; Food; Food habits; Nutrition; School children—Food

**Balance your diet for health and appearance** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**Diet did it** (*Motion picture*) College of Medical Evangelists School of Dentistry, 1956.

**Expecting—diet in pregnancy** (*Motion picture*) Social Science Films, 1958.

**Food for fitness** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

**Food—the prime cosmetic** (*Filmstrip*) Audio-Visual School Service, 1958.

**Fourth dimension** (*Motion picture*) Maine State Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

**Nutrition and dental care in pregnancy** (*Motion picture*) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Supper's ready** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1944.

—U. S.

**Hall the hearty** (*Motion picture*) Borden Co., 1957. Made by Parthenon Pictures.

## DIET IN DISEASE

**Basic care of patients. Part 5: Feeding the patient** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

## DIETITIANS

**The view from the mountain** (*Motion picture*) American Dietetic Association, 1959. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

## DIFFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

**Common fallacies about group differences** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**The development of individual differences** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**How people differ from one another** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Individual differences: introduction** (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Just like me** (*Motion picture*) Karl Baptiste Lohmann, 1961.

**Our differences from others** (*Motion picture*) KOMU-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Our world of happy differences** (*Filmstrip*) Joint Commission on Minority Education. Made by Filmfax Productions. Released by Friendship Press, 1957.

**The rabbit brothers** (*Filmstrip*) Anti-defamation League, 1953. Made by Slide-O Chrome Corp.

**Who are you?** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS** see Diagnosis, Differential

## DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

see also Functions; Surfaces

## DIFFUSION

see also Colloids; Gases; Matter —Properties

**Transfer of materials** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## DIGESTION

see also Diet; Digestive organs; Enzymes; Food; Metabolism, Disorders of; Nutrition

**Digestion in our bodies** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**Digestion. Part 1: Mechanical** (*Motion picture*) G. B. Instructional, London, 1959. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1951.

**Digestion. Part 2: Chemical** (*Motion picture*) G. B. Instructional, London, 1949. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1951.

**The human body: Digestive system** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

**Inside information** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1946. Made by MacDonald Productions.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**You the living machine** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Film, 1958.

**Your digestion** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## DIGESTIVE ORGANS

see also Intestines; Stomach

**Development of the gastro-intestinal tract; reel 1** (*Motion picture*) Joseph J. McDonald. Released by Center for Mass Communication, 1947.

**The human body: Digestive system** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

**Human digestive system** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**The mouth—digestion and respiration** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Service Dept., Lambert Pharmacal Co.; division of Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Co. Released by Audio-Visual School Service, 1959.

## —ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

**Anomalies in the development of the gastro-intestinal tract** (*Motion picture*) Joseph J. McDonald. Released by Center for Mass Communication, 1947.

**DIGITAL COMPUTERS, ELECTRONIC** see Electronic digital computers

## DIGNITY

**The dignity of man** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## DIKES (ENGINEERING)

see also Dams; Earthwork

## DINING ROOM FURNITURE

see also Chairs

## DINNERS AND DINING

see also Cookery; Desserts; Food

**An restaurant** (*Motion picture*) Focus Films Co., 1961. Released by International Film Bureau.

**Hotel and restaurant workers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

**Send off** (*Motion picture*) Evaporated Milk Association, 1939. Made by Editorial Films.

## DINOSAUR NATIONAL MONUMENT

**Dinosaurland** (*Motion picture*) Utah Tourist and Publicity Council, 1961. Made by Richard V. Thiriot.

## DINOSAURIA

see also Reptiles, Fossil

**The age of dinosaurs** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Dinosaurland** (*Motion picture*) Utah Tourist and Publicity Council, 1961. Made by Richard V. Thiriot.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**True book of dinosaurs** (*Filmstrip*) International Visual Educational Service, 1960. Made by Creative Visual Media.



Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

DIOCESES

see also Bishops; Cathedrals

DIODES

The triode: Amplification (Motion picture) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Loucks and Norling Studios.

DIOPHANTINE ANALYSIS

see also Numbers, Theory of

DIOPTRICS see Refraction

DIORAMA

The diorama as a teaching aid (Filmstrip) Bureau of Educational Research and Service, Ohio State University. Released by Teaching Aids Laboratory, Ohio State University, 1957.

DIOSMOSIS

see also Growth (Plants)

DIPHTHERIA

—PREVENTION

The international war against diphtheria (Filmstrip) Creative Education, 1958.

DIPLOMACY

see also Trestles

Diplomacy in a democracy (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

Personal diplomacy at the summit (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films, 1960.

DIPLOMATIC COURIERS

Destination: 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W. (Motion picture) Gallia Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1966.

DIPLOMATICS

see also Manuscripts; Paleography

DIPSOMANIA see Alcoholism

DIPTERA

see also Flies

DIRECT CURRENT MACHINERY see Dynamos

—Direct current; Electric motors, Direct current

DIRECT DISTANCE DIALING (TELEPHONE)

see Telephone, Dial

DIRECT PRIMARIES see Primaries

DIRECT TAXATION see Taxation

DIRECTED NUMBERS see Signed numbers

DIRECTION, SENSE OF see Orientation

DIRECTORS OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

see also Sunday-school superintendents

Meet Bill Hayden, director of Christian education (Filmstrip) National Council of the Churches of Christ, 1958. Made by Frank Bear Film Productions.

DIRIGIBLE BALLOONS see Air-ships

DISABILITY EVALUATION

see also Industrial accidents; Insurance, Accident

DISABILITY INSURANCE see Insurance, Disability

DISABLED see Handicapped

DISABLED VETERANS see Veterans, Disabled

DISARMAMENT

see also Peace; Sea-power; Security, International

The count down: a study of world disarmament (Motion picture) United Nations. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Defense and disarmament (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1957.

Personal diplomacy at the summit (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films, 1960.

DISARMAMENT AND ATOMIC WEAPONS see Atomic weapons and disarmament

DISASTER RELIEF

see also Emergency medical services; Hurricane protection

Disaster plan (Motion picture) American Hospital Association, 1958. Made by Bay State Film Productions.

Hurricane disaster action (Motion picture) American National Red Cross, 1961.

—U. S.

Cummings City: Military assistance in civil disaster (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958.

Disaster and you (Motion picture) Radio Corporation of America. Made by Wilding Picture Productions. Released by American National Red Cross, 1958.

DISASTERS

see also Accidents; Earthquakes; Fires; Floods; Railroads—Accidents; Storms

DISCIPLES, TWELVE see Apostles

DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

—FINANCE

The effective church plans for stewardship and finance (Filmstrip) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept. Made by Family Films. Released by Christian Board of Publication, 1959.

—GOVERNMENT

Mr. Smith and the effective church (Filmstrip) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept. Made by Family Films. Released by Christian Board of Publication, 1959.

—MISSIONS

Beyond brick and mortar (Motion picture) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept., 1958.

The effective church plans for world outreach (Filmstrip) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept. Made by Family Films. Released by Christian Board of Publication, 1959.

In common cause (Filmstrip) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept., 1954.

Ingla of the Congo (Motion picture) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept., 1958.

Live and help live (Filmstrip) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept., 1954.

These my brethren (Filmstrip) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept., 1957.

The widening circle (Filmstrip) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept., 1961.

—PARAGUAY

Little man stand tall (Motion picture) Audio-Visual Services, United Christian Missionary Society, 1959. Made by Missions Visualized.

DISCIPLINARY POWER

see also Military discipline; School discipline

DISCIPLINE, MENTAL see Mental discipline

DISCIPLINE, MILITARY see Military discipline

DISCIPLINE, SCHOOL see School discipline

DISCIPLINE OF CHILDREN

Discipline during adolescence (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

To spank or not to spank (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

DISCOVERERS see Explorers

DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)

see also Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Northwest Passage; Scientific expeditions; Voyages and travels

The age of discovery (Motion picture) Victor Kayfets Productions. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

DISCOVERIES (IN SCIENCE) see Industrial arts; Inventions; Patents; Science

DISCRIMINATION

see also Civil rights; Minorities; Toleration

DISCRIMINATION, RACIAL see Race discrimination

DISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATION

see also Segregation in education

DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

A day in the night of Jonathan Mole (Motion picture) Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

The new girl (Motion picture) President's Committee on Government Contracts, 1959. Made by On Film Co.

—U. S.

Burden of truth (Motion picture) United Steelworkers of America, 1957. Made by Allend'or Productions.

A morning for Jimmy (Motion picture) National Urban League, 1961. Made by Himan Brown.

DISCRIMINATION IN HOUSING

see also Negroes—Housing

The good neighbor (Filmstrip) Dynamic Films, 1958.

—U. S.

All the way home (Motion picture) Dynamic Films 1958. Burden of truth (Motion picture) United Steelworkers of America, 1957. Made by Allend'or Productions.

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

DISCS see Phonorecords

DISCUSSION

**The engineering of agreement** (*Motion picture*) Roundtable Productions, 1968. Made by Leon S. Gold.

**Learning from discussion** (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**Let's discuss it** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Meeting in session** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1953.

**Teaching by guided discussion** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

DISEASE (PATHOLOGY) see Pathology

DISEASE, DIET IN see Diet in disease

DISEASE GERMS see Bacteria, Pathogenic;  
Germ theory of disease

DISEASE WARFARE see Biological warfare

DISEASES

—CAUSES AND THEORIES OF  
CAUSATION

see also Accidents; Bacteria, Pathogenic;  
Germ theory of disease; Heredity

DISEASES, CHRONIC see Chronic diseases

DISEASES, CONTAGIOUS see Communicable  
diseases

DISEASES, DEFICIENCY see Deficiency  
diseases

DISEASES, FEIGNED see Malingering

DISEASES, INFECTIOUS see Communicable  
diseases

DISEASES, MENTAL see Mental illness;  
Psychology, Pathological

DISEASES OF ANIMALS see Veterinary  
medicine

DISEASES OF CHILDREN see Children  
—Diseases; Infants—Diseases

DISEASES OF PLANTS see Plant diseases

DISEMBARKATION see Landing operations

DISH GARDENING see Gardens, Miniature

DISHONESTY see Honesty

DISHWASHING

**Dishwashing dividends** (*Motion picture*) Economics Laboratory, 1944.

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

see also Air—Purification; Hospitals  
—Disinfection; Sterilization

**Sterilization procedures for the medical office** (*Motion picture*) Wyeth Laboratories, 1962. Made by Wyeth Film Unit.

DISNEYLAND

**Adventureland** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

**Disneyland, U. S. A.** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1957.

**Fantasyland** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

**Frontierland** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

**Gala day at Disneyland** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Film Distribution Co., 1960.

**Main Street, U. S. A.** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Tomorrowland** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY see Personality  
Disorders of

DISORDERS OF SPEECH see Speech, Disorders  
of

DISPARITY OF CULTUS see Marriage, Mixed

DISPENSARIES

see also Hospitals

DISPERSOIDS see Colloids

DISPLAY OF MERCHANDISE

see also Packaging; Show-windows

**Building food sales through better merchandising** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1953. Made by Boston University.

DISPLAY TECHNIQUES see Museum techniques

DISPOSAL OF REFUSE see Refuse and refuse  
disposal

DISPUTING see Quarreling

DISSECTION

**Earthworm: anatomy and dissection** (*Motion picture*) Concept Instructional Films, 1961.

**Frog anatomy** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1959.

DISSOCIATION

**Ionization and dissociation in solution** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

DISSOCIATION OF PERSONALITY see  
Personality, Disorders of

DISTANCES

—MEASUREMENT

**The distance to the sun** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1950.

**Measuring large distances** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

**Measuring time and distance** (*Motion picture*) Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

—MEASUREMENT—JUVENILE FILMS

**How far is far?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

DISTANT EARLY WARNING SYSTEM

**DEW: distant early warning** (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1959.

—CANADA

**The Dew line story** (*Motion picture*) Western Electric Co., 1958. Made by Audio Productions.

—U.S.

**Alerting skywatch** (*Motion picture*) Western Electric Co., 1961. Made by Audio Productions.

**The Dew line story** (*Motion picture*) Western Electric Co., 1958. Made by Audio Productions.

DISTILLATION

see also Alcohol; Essences and  
essential oils

**Vapor compression distilling units: How they work and how to operate them** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Bray Studios.

DISTILLATION, DESTRUCTIVE

see also Cracking process; Gas; Oils  
and fats; Petroleum

DISTILLATION APPARATUS

**Vapor compression distilling units: Chemical cleaning** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

—KENTUCKY

**That happy age** (*Motion picture*) Schenley Industries, 1962. Made by Louis de Rochemont.

DISTRIBUTION (ECONOMICS) see Commerce;  
Marketing

DISTRIBUTION, COOPERATIVE see Coopera-  
tion; Cooperative societies

DISTRIBUTION OF WEALTH see Wealth

DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION

**Adult distributive education in Florida** (*Motion picture*) Florida State Dept. of Education. Made by George L. Crutcher. Released by General Extension Division of Florida, 1957.

**Cooperative distributive education in Florida** (*Motion picture*) Florida State Dept. of Education. Made by George L. Crutcher. Released by General Extension Division of Florida, 1957.

DISTRICT LIBRARIES see Libraries,  
Regional

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

—HISTORY see Washington, D. C.  
—History

DITCHING OF AIRCRAFT see Aeroplanes  
—Ditching

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## DIURETICS AND DIURESIS

**Diuretics** (*Motion picture*) Ciba, Basle, Switzerland. Made by Leonaris Films, Stuttgart, Germany. Released by CIBA Pharmaceutical Co., 1961.

**Edema and mercurial diuretics** (*Motion picture*) Wyeth Laboratories, 1958. Made by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions.

## DIVINATION

see also Dreams

## DIVINE HEALING see Miracles

## DIVING

see also Swimming

**Fundamentals of diving** (*Motion picture*) Telepix. Released by United World Films, 1958.

**Looplines on diving for girls and women** (*Motion picture*) American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation n. d.

**Looplines on diving for men and boys** (*Motion picture*) American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation n. d.

## DIVING, SUBMARINE

see also Bathyscaphe

**Aqua-lung adventures** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Divers Corp. Made and released by Riviera Productions, 1960.

**Introduction to skin diving** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California, 1958.

**The Navy frogmen** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957.

**Techniques of skindiving** (*Motion picture*) Mart Toggweiler, 1957.

**Women divers (Ame no shigoto)** (*Motion picture*) Iwanami Productions, Tokyo, 1959.

## DIVISION

**Multiplication and division of signed numbers** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1948.

**Problems in division** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education, 1957.

**Theory of equations and synthetic division** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

**Understanding division** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Brushing up on division** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**Dividing things into parts** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Division of fractions** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**Division with remainders** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Equal groups, 4 and 5** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Equal groups, 6 and 7** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Equal groups, 8 and 9** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Let's see how to divide** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Recording division** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Reviewing steps in division** (*Filmstrip*) Division of Elementary Education and the Division of Instructional Services, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Wedberg & Associates, 1960.

**Taking a group apart** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Working with equal groups** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## DIVISION OF LABOR

see also Machinery in industry

**Work inside the home** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**DIVISION OF POWERS** see Federal government; Separation of powers

## DIVORCE

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Crisis for Cookie** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Cuts-dies, 1963.

**DOCK HANDS** see Longshoremen

## DOCKS

see also Harbors; Wharves

**High and dry** (*Motion picture*) Dow Chemical Co., 1961. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

**Tools of trade** (*Motion picture*) Melbourne Harbour Trust, Australia, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

**DOCKYARDS** see Navy-yards and naval stations

**DOCTORS** see Physicians

**DOCUMENTARY FILMS** see Moving-pictures, Documentary

## DOCUMENTATION

see also Classification—Books; Copying processes; Files and filing; Indexing; Information storage and retrieval systems; Museums

## DOG BREEDS

**Know your dog** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

## DOG-SHOWS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Our dog show** (*Motion picture*) Johnson Hunt Productions, 1958.

## DOGS

see also Retrievers; Seeing eye dogs

**Know your dog** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**My dog Sandy** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Our dog show** (*Motion picture*) Johnson Hunt Productions, 1958.

**Working dogs** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —SURGERY

**Respiratory problems in brachycephalic dogs** (*Motion picture*) Schering Corp., 1961. Made by Campus Film Productions.

## DOGS, ISLE OF

**Postscript to empire—Britain in transition** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center and Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

## DOHNÁNYI, ERNŐ, 1877-1960

**Ernst von Dohnányi, part 1** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Ernst von Dohnányi, part 2** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Ernst von Dohnányi, part 3** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Ernst von Dohnányi, part 4** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## DOLLS

see also Katinas

**Doll and toy makers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The dolls of America** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Dolls of many hands** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**How to make Christmas dolls** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

**Toccata for toy trains** (*Motion picture*) Charles and Ray Eames. Released by Brandon Films, 1958.

## DOLPHINS

see also Porpoises

## DOMES

see also Roofs

## DOMESTIC ANIMALS

see also Animals, Treatment of; Camels; Cats; Cattle; Cows; Dogs; Goats; Horses; Pets; Sheep; Stock and stock-breeding; Swine

**Animals and industry** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

**Farm animals** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**La ferme—les petits des animaux** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

—DISEASES see Veterinary medicine

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**True book of farm animals** (*Filmstrip*) International Visual Educational Service, 1960. Made by Creative Visual Media.

**DOMESTIC APPLIANCES** see Household appliances

**DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE** see Architecture, Domestic

## DOMESTIC EDUCATION

see also Children—Management

## DOMESTIC ENGINEERING

see also Heating; Home accidents; Lighting; Plumbing; Sanitary engineering; Ventilation

## DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see also Family

**DOMESTIC SCIENCE** see Home economics

## DOMESTICATION

see also Animals, Training of; Domestic animals; Plants, Cultivated

## DOMICILE

see also Citizenship

**DOMINION DRAMA FESTIVAL, VANCOUVER, B.C., 1960**

**Canada on stage** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**DOMINION OF THE SEA** see Sea-power

**DOMINIONS, BRITISH** see Commonwealth of Nations

**DONKEYS** see Asses and mules

**DOOLEY, THOMAS A.**

*Biography of a cancer (Motion picture)* CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

**DOOLITTLE, JAMES HAROLD, 1896-**

*The widest horizon (Motion picture)* North American Aviation, 1959. Made by McNamara Productions.

**DOORS**

see also Metal doors

*Commercial and industrial windows and doors (Motion picture)* Republic Steel Corp., Trucon Division, 1959. Made by Wilding.

*Curtition (Motion picture)* Curtition Corp. Made and released by Riviera Productions, 1957.

*The hole in the wall (Motion picture)* Trucon Steel Division, Republic Steel Corp., 1957. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

*Name you can build on (Motion picture)* Trucon Steel Division, Republic Steel Corp., 1957. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

**DOORS, METAL** see Metal doors

**DOPPLER EFFECT**

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Sound, grade 6 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

**DORADO (CHARACINIDAE)** see Salminus

**DOUBLE CONSCIOUSNESS** see Personality, Disorders of

**DOUGLAS, STEPHEN ARNOLD, 1813-1861**

*Lincoln and Douglas: the years of decision (Filmstrip)* David J. Goodman, Inc., 1967.

**DOUGLAS, WILLIAM ORVILLE, 1898-**

*Beach hike (Motion picture)* Northern Films, 1962. Made by Louis H. Huber.

**DOUGLAS, WILLIAM ORVILLE, 1898-BEYOND THE HIGH HIMALAYAS**

*Beyond the high Himalayas (Motion picture)* Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**DOUGLAS TRANSPORT PLANES**

*Birth of a jet (Motion picture)* Douglas Aircraft Co., 1968.

*DC-8 walk around inspection (Motion picture)* Douglas Aircraft Co., 1959.

*South Pole city (Motion picture)* Douglas Aircraft Co., 1958.

**DOVES** see Pigeons

**DRAFT, MILITARY** see Military service, Compulsory

**DRAFT HORSES**

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Amel and Leman, farm horses (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**DRAFTING, GARMENT** see Dressmaking; Tailoring

**DRAFTING, MECHANICAL** see Mechanical drawing

**DRAFTING OF BILLS** see Bill drafting

**DRAFTS**

see also Checks

**DRAG (AERODYNAMICS)**

see also Lift (Aerodynamics)

*The fluid dynamics of drag, part 1: Some curious experiments (Motion picture)* Educational Services, 1960.

*The fluid dynamics of drag, part 2: Fundamental concepts (Motion picture)* Educational Services, 1960.

*The fluid dynamics of drag, part 3: The laws of drag in fluids of high and low viscosity (Motion picture)* Educational Services, 1960.

*The fluid dynamics of drag, part 4: How to reduce drag (Motion picture)* Educational Services, 1960.

*How an airplane flies, parts 1 and 2 (Motion picture)* U.S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

*The induced drag (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*The problem of drag (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**DRAGONFLIES**

*Emergence of a dragonfly (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**DRAINAGE**

see also Bogs; Marshes; Runoff

*Drain your way to profits (Motion picture)* Structural Clay Products Institute. Made and released by Vernate Productions, 1960.

**DRAINAGE, HOUSE**

see also Plumbing; Sanitary engineering

*Loop and circuit venting the plumbing system (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1953.

*Once—and forever (Motion picture)* Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute, 1954. Made by Jan Handy Organization.

**DRAKE, SIR FRANCIS, 1540?-1596**

*Sir Francis Drake: the rise of English sea power (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1957.

**DRAMA**

see also Acting; Amateur theatricals; Ballet; Comedy; Dialogue; English drama; French drama; German drama; Opera; Puppets and puppet-plays; Religious drama; Television plays; Theater

*Cave-in (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1961. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

*The tell-tale heart (Motion picture)* Thomas R. Conlon and Associates. Released by Rothchild Film Corp., 1959.

—CHORUS

see also Choral speaking

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

*Arts and life (Filmstrip)* Unesco, 1950.

*Drama comes of age (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

—TECHNIQUE

*The play: idea for illusion (Motion picture)* KUON-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

—20th CENTURY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

*Drama: the twentieth century (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**DRAMA, MODERN** see Drama

**DRAMA, RELIGIOUS** see Religious drama

**DRAMA IN EDUCATION**

see also Acting; Religious drama; Theater

*Informal dramatization in the classroom (Filmstrip)* L. E. O'Neil and Associates, 1961.

**DRAMATIC MUSIC** see Music in theaters; Opera; Operetta

**DRAMSHOPS** see Hotels, taverns, etc.

**DRAPEY**

*Well-dressed windows (Filmstrip)* Better homes and gardens, 1956. Made by H. D. Rose & Co.

**DRAWING**

see also Caricature; Crayon drawing; Design; Decorative; Figure drawing; Geometrical drawing; Graphic methods; Human figure in art; Illustration of books; Map drawing; Mechanical drawing; Painting; Pen drawing; Pencil drawing; Perspective; Projection; Shades and shadows

—INSTRUCTION

see also Birds in art; Blackboard drawing

*Creating cartoons (Motion picture)* Patrician Films. Released by Bailey Films, 1954.

*Drawing a portrait (Motion picture)* Eliot O'Hara. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1957.

*Drawing is fun (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

*How to draw (Motion picture)* Samuel Lawrence Schulman

*Learning to draw (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1956.

*Lobster and crab (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Sketching in the world of art (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**DRAWING INSTRUMENTS**

see also Mechanical drawing; Rulers (instruments)

*Compasses and bow instruments (Filmstrip)* Projection Art Studios. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**DRAWINGS, ENGINEERING** see Engineering drawings

**DREAMS**

see also Psychoanalysis; Sleep

*The cause and significance of dreams (Motion picture)* University of Minnesota, Audio-Visual Education Service, 1959.

**DREDGING (BIOLOGY)**

see also Marine biology; Marine fauna; Marine flora



Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

DRESS see Clothing and dress

DRESS DESIGN see Costume design

DRESSING OF GAME see Game and game-birds, Dressing of

DRESSING OF POULTRY see Poultry, Dressing of

DRESSINGS (SURGERY) see Bandages and bandaging; Wounds—Treatment

DRESSMAKING

see also Sewing

Construction ahead—the process of making a dress (*Film-strip*) McCall's Patterns, 1958. Made by Sewing Film-strip Service.

Fitting for fashion (*Filmstrip*) McCall's Patterns. Made and released by Sewing Filmstrip Service, 1959.

Hanging and finishing a hem (*Motion picture*) Ellen Fairbanks. Released by Bailey Films, 1956.

Making a dress (*Filmstrip*) J. C. Penney Co. Made and released by Audio-Visual School Service, 1957.

Penney's fashions and fabrics (*Filmstrip*) J. C. Penney Co. Made and released by Audio-Visual School Service, 1957.

Sue's makes a dress (*Filmstrip*) Simplicity Pattern Co., 1947. Made in cooperation with Bates Fabric and Telen Educational Service.

—PATTERN-BOOKS

McCall's sew into spring (*Filmstrip*) McCall's Patterns. Made and released by Sewing Filmstrip Service, 1959.

The size is right (*Filmstrip*) McCall's Patterns. Made and released by Sewing Filmstrip Service, 1960.

—PATTERN DESIGN

Birth of a pattern (*Filmstrip*) McCall's Patterns. Made and released by Sewing Filmstrip Service, 1959.

DRIED FRUIT see Fruit, Dried

DRIED MILK see Milk, Dried

DRIFT

see also Glaciers

DRILL AND MINOR TACTICS

see also Cavalry drill and tactics; Drum majors; Military art and science; Tactics

DRILL PRESSES

Drilling a hole with a drill press (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1964.

Locating holes, drilling and tapping in cast iron (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Castle Productions Corp.

Locating holes, drilling and tapping in cast iron (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1942. Made by West Coast Sound Studios.

Preparing a drill press for drilling (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1964.

DRINK QUESTION see Liquor problem

DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Alcohol and drugs (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

Home for the road (*Motion picture*) Yale University Center of Alcohol Studies. Made by Cantor Corp. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

DRINKING WATER

—CANADA

Crisis (*Motion picture*) Pure-Pak Division, Ex-Cell-O Corp., 1956. Made by Robert J. Enders, Inc.

DRIVERS, AUTOMOBILE see Automobile drivers

DRIVERS' LICENSES, AUTOMOBILE see Automobile drivers' licenses

DRIVING

see also Coaching, Horses

DROMEDARIES see Camels

DROP-FORGING see Forging

DROPOUTS

The dropout (*Motion picture*) Mental Health Film Board. Made by Affiliated Film Producers. Released by International Film Bureau, 1961.

The job outlook for youth (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1952.

DROSOPHILA

Pleiotropism, penetrance, and expressivity (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

DROSOPHILA PSEUDOBSCURA

Genetic loads in Mendelian populations (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

DROUGHTS

see also Rain and rainfall

DROWNING

see also Swimming

Water rescue (*Motion picture*) Health Research. Made and released by American Film Producers, 1961.

DROWNING, RESTORATION FROM

see also Artificial respiration; First aid in illness and injury

DRUG ADDICTS see Narcotic addicts

DRUG HABIT see Narcotic habit

DRUG RESEARCH see Pharmaceutical research

DRUG STORES see Drugstores

DRUG TRADE

see also Pharmacists

Do you fill Rx here? (*Filmstrip*) National Wholesale Druggists' Association, 1957.

The RVS Mark I (*Motion picture*) Industrial Electronics Engineers, 1958.

DRUGGISTS see Pharmacists

DRUGS

see also Pharmacy; Poisons

Administration of drugs (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

From test tubes to tablets; the remarkable story of modern drug research and production (*Filmstrip*) CIBA Pharmaceutical Products. Released by Audio-Visual School Service, 1957.

On prescription only (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

Oral administration of medications (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Willard Pictures.

Pharmaceuticals (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Drugs: the biochemist's scalpel (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

—RESEARCH see Pharmaceutical research

DRUGSTORES

Opportunities up front (*Filmstrip*) National Wholesale Druggists' Association, 1957.

Your customers are talking about you (*Filmstrip*) National Wholesale Druggists' Association, 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

The apothecary shop (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

—U. S.

Here's why and how (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1957.

DRUM

Music from old drums (*Motion picture*) Folkways Records and Service Corp., 1958. Made by Folklore Research Films.

—METHODS

Musical performance improvement for the snare drum (*Motion picture*) University of Wisconsin, Extension Division, Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction and Music Dept., 1960.

DRUM MAJORS

Introduction to baton twirling (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Educational Film Production, University Extension, University of Mississippi, 1955.

DRUMMERS see Commercial travelers

DRUNKARDS see Alcoholics

DRUNKEN DRIVERS see Drinking and traffic accidents

DRUNKENNESS see Alcoholism; Liquor problem; Temperance

DRUNKENNESS (CRIMINAL LAW)

see also Alcoholism and crime

DRUNKENNESS AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS see Drinking and traffic accidents

DRY CLEANING see Cleaning; Cleaning and dyeing industry

DRY-GOODS

see also Textile industry and fabrics; Variety stores

DRY-ROT

see also Wood—Preservation

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## DRYING APPARATUS

see also Kilns

—FOOD

see also Canning and preserving

## DRYING OILS

see also Soy-bean oil; Tung-oil

## DUBINSKY, DAVID, 1892-

Anniversary (*Motion picture*) International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, 1937. Made by Telenews Film Corp.

## DUBLIN

Fire, the Irish Republic; a regional study. No. 5: Important cities (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## DUCHAMP, MARCEL, 1887-

Marcel Duchamp (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## DUCK SHOOTING

Black ducks along the border (*Motion picture*) Anthony Lane Film Studio, 1960.

Ducks deluxe (*Motion picture*) Johnson Motors, 1961.

Mallard Bay (*Motion picture*) Alfred C. Gismell, 1960. Made by Film Enterprises.

## DUCKS

see also Black duck; Game and game-birds

Ducks (*Motion picture*) William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1954.

Life on the western marshes (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada in collaboration with Ducks Unlimited. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Mr. and Mrs. Mallard and their family (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Mother duck and her friends (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## DUCKS UNLIMITED

Life on the western marshes (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada in collaboration with Ducks Unlimited. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

## DUE PROCESS OF LAW

—U.S.

The Constitution and fair procedure (*Motion picture*) Center for Mass Communication of Columbia University. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

## DUELING

see also Combat

A moral tale (*Motion picture*) Frank R. Paine, 1960.

## DÜRER, ALBRECHT, 1471-1528. DIE GROSSE PASSION

The large Passion (*Motion picture*) Alfons B. Stummer, Vienna, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Film Images.

## DUMB (DEAF-MUTES) see Deaf

## DUMBARTON OAKS CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY, 1944

see Washington, D. C. Conversations on International Organization, 1944

## DUNES see Sand-dunes

## DUNGEONS see Prisons

## DUODECIMAL SYSTEM

see also Decimal system

## DUODENUM

—CANCER

Adenocarcinoma of the duodenum, resection, and end-to-end anastomosis (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Surgery, Kansas University Medical Center. Made by David S. Ruhe and William McGrew. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1958.

—SURGERY

Adenocarcinoma of the duodenum, resection, and end-to-end anastomosis (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Surgery, Kansas University Medical Center. Made by David S. Ruhe and William McGrew. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1958.

## DUPLICATING PROCESSES see Copying processes

## DURUM WHEAT see Wheat

## DUST

Operation of industrial hygiene survey equipment: The midget impinger dust sampler (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

—PREVENTION

see also Roads—Maintenance and repair

## DUST, RADIOACTIVE see Radioactive fallout

## DUTCH ART see Art, Dutch

## DUTCH BALLADS AND SONGS

see also Folk-songs, Dutch

## DUTCH ELM DISEASE

Dutch elm disease (*Motion picture*) Dominion Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1948.

## DUTCH MUSIC see Music, Dutch

## DUTCH PAINTINGS see Paintings, Dutch

## DUTIES see Tariff; Taxation

## DUTY

see also Conduct of life; Conscience; Ethics; Vocation

## DWARF TREES see Bonsai

## DWARFS

see also Pygmies

## DWELLINGS

see also Apartment houses; Architecture, Domestic; Attics; Bathrooms; Farm-houses; Indians of North America—Dwellings

Better homes in big-time (*Motion picture*) Wood Conversion Co., 1960. Made by John E. Driemen and Associates.

Building the shell of the home (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Finishing the home (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Homes are to live in (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

Homes around the world (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

Research house (*Filmstrip*) Wood Conversion Co., 1962. Made by John E. Driemen and Associates.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Building a home (*Filmstrip*) Long Filmaide Service, 1958.

Homes around the world (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

Planning a home (*Filmstrip*) Long Filmaide Service, 1958.

The story of shelter (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

## —REMODELING

Happy home (*Motion picture*) Wood Conversion Co., 1955. Made by John Sutherland Productions.

## —RUSSIA

Housing and home life in the Soviet Union (*Filmstrip*) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

## DYEING INDUSTRY see Cleaning and dyeing industry

## DYES AND DYEING

Cibacron (*Motion picture*) Ciba. Released by Briggs & Varley, 1959.

—HAIR see Hair—Dyeing and bleaching

## DYNAMICS

see also Aerodynamics; Astrodynamics; Force and energy; Hydrodynamics; Matter; Mechanics; Motion; Physics; Quantum theory; Thermodynamics

Falling bodies (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

Free fall and projectile motion (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Kinetic energy (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## DYNAMICS (MUSIC) see Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)

## DYNAMICS, RIGID

see also Gyroscope; Moments of inertia; Top

## DYNAMOS

Principles of electric motors and generators (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

What it takes (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp., 1958. Made by Mode-Art Pictures.

## —DIRECT CURRENT

Direct current generators, theory of operation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

# E

## ER P (EUROPEAN RECOVERY PROGRAM) see Reconstruction (1939-1951)—Europe

## EAGLES

The eagle flies (*Motion picture*) Almanac Films, 1962.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## EAR

see also Hearing; Otolocysts

**The better to hear you (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Dynamics of the developing chick otocyst (Motion picture)** George E. Shambaugh, 1960. Made by John Reinecke.

**The ear and hearing (Motion picture)** Wayne State University School of Medicine and Ciba Pharmaceutical Products. Made by Rex Fleming. Released by Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1959.

**How we see and hear (Filmstrip)** Moody Institute of Science, 1958.

**What you hear and how (Motion picture)** WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**You—and your ears (Motion picture)** Walt Disney Productions, 1957.

## —CARE AND HYGIENE

**The better to hear you (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Care of eyes and ears (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

## —DISEASES

see also Deafness; Otosclerosis

**Ear, nose and throat treatments (Motion picture)** U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Willard Pictures.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Echoes and ears (Motion picture)** WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Protecting our eyes and ears (Filmstrip)** Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953.

## —SURGERY

**Conservative stapes surgery (Motion picture)** Eugene Derlacki, George Shambaugh, Eugene Derlacki, and Wiley Harrison. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, inc. Released by Eugene Derlacki, 1961.

**Mobilization of the stapes (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958. Made by Sturgis-Grant Film Productions.

**The operating microscope in otologic surgery (Motion picture)** George Shambaugh, Eugene Derlacki, and Wiley Harrison. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, inc. Released by George Shambaugh, 1958.

**Stapes mobilization—footplate visualization method (Motion picture)** George E. Shambaugh, 1956. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, inc.

**Stapes mobilization surgery (Motion picture)** Los Angeles Foundation of Otolaryngology, 1957. Made by Howard P. House and William F. House.

**A voice is heard (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**EARLY WARNING SYSTEMS** see Distant early warning system

## EARTH

see also Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Atmosphere; Climatology; Cosmogony; Cosmology; Creation; Deluge; Earthquakes; Geography; Geology; Geophysics; Magnetism, Terrestrial; Meteorology; Ocean; Physical geography

**About our earth (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

**The earth in space (Motion picture)** Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**The earth: its atmosphere (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**The earth: its structure (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**The earth—our planet (Motion picture)** Brandon Films, 1953. Made by M. Sienicki, Poland.

**Inquiring mind (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Is the earth a planet? (Motion picture)** WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Man becomes an astronaut (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Our planet earth (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**The planet earth (Motion picture)** KQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Sun, earth, and moon (Motion picture)** Almanac Films, 1950.

**The universe (Motion picture)** KQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## —AGE

**Current work of the research scientist (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Long time intervals (Motion picture)** Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

**Man from the dim past (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## —FIGURE

see also Area measurement

**How we know the earth's shape (Motion picture)** Film Associates of California, 1959.

**Our earth is round (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1958.

**The shape of the earth (Motion picture)** National Academy of Sciences. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## —INTERNAL STRUCTURE

**The hidden earth (Motion picture)** National Academy of Sciences. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Project Mohole (Motion picture)** Educational Testing Service, 1960.

**What's inside the earth (Motion picture)** Film Associates of California, 1959.

## —INTERNAL STRUCTURE—JUVENILE FILMS

**Rocks, soils, and minerals, grade 3 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**What is the earth made of? (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**The earth—a great storehouse (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**The earth and the sun (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1959.

**The earth as a planet (Filmstrip)** Films for Education, 1958.

**The earth's shape and size (Filmstrip)** Films for Education, 1958.

## —MAGNETISM

see Magnetism, Terrestrial

## —ROTATION

see also Foucault's pendulum

**How we know the earth moves (Motion picture)** Film Associates of California, 1960.

**Our earth is moving (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

## —ROTATION—JUVENILE FILMS

**The earth in motion (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1960.

**Motions of the earth in space (Filmstrip)** Films for Education, 1958.

**Universe and solar system, grade 2 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**Universe and solar system, grade 4 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**Why do we have day and night? (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1956.

## —SURFACE

**Changing the face of the earth (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1962. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Earth history (Motion picture)** WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**The earth in change: the earth's crust (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**The earth's crust (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1962. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**The earth's skin (Motion picture)** Almanac Films, 1957.

**The earth's surface (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1958.

**The earth's surface and earthquakes and volcanoes (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1961.

**The earth's surface and time, heat, and pressure (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1961.

**The earth's surface, wind, water, sun, and front (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1961.

**How the earth's crust was formed (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1961.

**Introduction to the earth's surface (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1961.

**Studying the earth's crust (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1961.

## —SURFACE—JUVENILE FILMS

**Big world (Motion picture)** Educational Horizons, 1959. Made by Fred Chapman and Cynthia Chapman.

**Finding out about rocks (Motion picture)** United World Films, 1960.

**Our changing earth (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Rocks, soils, and minerals, grade 5 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**Rocks, soils, and minerals, grade 8 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

## EARTH PRESSURE

see also Dams

**EARTH SATELLITES** see Artificial satellites

**EARTHENWARE** see Pottery

## EARTHMOVING MACHINERY

see also Road machinery

**Dirt on the move (Motion picture)** Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1957.

## EARTHQUAKES

**Earthquakes (Motion picture)** Almanac Films, 1957.

**Earthquakes and volcanoes (Motion picture)** Film Associates of California, 1957.

**The earth's surface and earthquakes and volcanoes (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1961.

**Volcanoes and earthquakes (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1962. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**The earth's changing surface (Motion picture)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

## —RESEARCH

see Seismological research

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## EARTHWORK

see also Dams; Earthmoving machinery; Foundations; Soil mechanics

Operating engineers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

## EARTHWORMS

Earthworm anatomy (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1961.

Earthworm: anatomy and dissection (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

Earthworms (*Motion picture*) Pat Dowling Pictures, 1967.  
—JUVENILE FILMS

Our friend the earthworm (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## EAST (FAR EAST)

The ancient Orient: the Far East (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Highbred to the Orient (*Motion picture*) Northwest Airlines, 1949. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

## EAST (NEAR EAST) see Near East

## EAST AFRICA see Africa, East

## EAST AFRICA, BRITISH see Africa, British East

## EAST AND WEST

see also Philosophy, Comparative

The meeting of East and West (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education, 1969.

## EAST EUROPE see Europe, Eastern

## EAST INDIAN REFUGEES see Refugees, East Indian

## EAST PAKISTAN

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Introduction to Pakistan, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1960.

Life and the people of East Pakistan (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1960.

## EAST-WEST GAME, PASADENA, CALIF. see Rose Bowl Game; Pasadena, Calif.

## EASTER

see also Jesus Christ—Resurrection

Easter around the world (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1968.

Easter in Jerusalem (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1959.

Easter in the family (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1960.

How we got our Easter customs (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Easter (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1955.

He is risen (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## EASTER ISLAND

The legend of Aka-aku, the mysterious land of Easter Island (*Motion picture*) De Romer Productions, 1961.

The navel of the world, the mysterious land of Aka-aku (*Motion picture*) De Romer Productions, 1961.

## EASTERN CHURCHES

see also Orthodox Eastern Church

## EASTERN EMPIRE see Byzantine Empire

## EASTERN EUROPE see Europe, Eastern

## EASTERN QUESTION

see also World politics

## EASTERN QUESTION (FAR EAST)

American history II, lecture 10: America's far eastern policy (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

## EATING see Dinners and dining

## EBIONISM

see also Jewish Christians—Early Church

## ECCLESIASTES (BOOK OF THE OLD TESTAMENT) see Bible, O.T. Ecclesiastes

## ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE see Church architecture

## ECCLESIASTICAL ART see Christian art and symbolism

## ECCLESIASTICAL DECORATION AND ORNAMENT see Church decoration and ornament

## ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY see Church history

## ECCLESIASTICAL LAW

see also Tithes

## ECCLESIASTICAL RITES AND CEREMONIES see Sacraments

## ECCLESIASTICAL THEOLOGY see Church

## ECCLESIASTICAL VOCATION see Clergy—Appointment, call, and election; Missionaries—Appointment, call, and election

## ECHINODERMATA

Echinoderms—see stars and their relatives (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## ECHO

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Echoes and ears (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## ECHO (ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE) see Project Echo

## ECHO RANGING see Sonar

## ECKHART, MEISTER, d. 1327

Sketchbook on greatness (*Filmstrip*) Board of Christian Education and Publication of the Evangelical and Reformed Church, and Division of Christian Education of the Congregational Christian Churches. Made by Eden Pub. House. Released by Christian Education Press, 1959.

## ECLIPSES, SOLAR

Eclipse (*Motion picture*) Almanac Films, 1950.

Eclipse at Danger Island (*Motion picture*) Odysseus Productions, 1950. Made by Milton A. Fruchtman.

Miracle of life (*Motion picture*) Almanac Films, 1967.

Studying the universe (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

## ECOLOGY

see also Forest ecology; Geographical distribution of animals and plants; Marine ecology; Mountain ecology; Zoology—Ecology

Animal and plant communities: field (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Animal and plant communities: pond (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

The city as a community (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

The community (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

The ecological succession (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

The ecology of conservation (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

The field as a community (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

How plants and animals help each other (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

Introduction to ecology (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Life on a dead tree (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1967.

Nature's balance (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1960.

The physical environment (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

The pond as a community (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

The web of life (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

What is ecology? (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Animal and plant relationships (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Animals and plants of the city (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Animals and plants of the field (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Animals and plants of the pond (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Animals, plants, and their environment (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Living matter, grade 4 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

Nature's half acre (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

### —U. S.

Natives of the parks (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE see also International relief; Reconstruction (1939-1951); Technical assistance

Economic precautions for preventing war (*Motion picture*) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

In economic aid America's best means to avoid war? (*Motion picture*) New York herald tribune, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

Our foreign aid objectives (*Motion picture*) KETO-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE IN ASIA

The Commonwealth of Nations, no. 7: Poverty and plenty (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE IN ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Across these borders: The Colombo plan (*Motion picture*) WTTW, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE IN INDIA

The garden of Gujarat—a story of cooperation (*Motion picture*) Government of India Film Unit. Released by Government of India and UNICEF, 1957.

## ECONOMIC BOTANY see Botany, Economic

## ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA see United Nations, Economic Commission for Africa

## ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST see United Nations, Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East

## ECONOMIC CONDITIONS see Economic history

## ECONOMIC DEPRESSIONS see Depressions

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

see also Underdeveloped areas

## ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY see Insects, Injurious and beneficial

## ECONOMIC FORECASTING

see also Business forecasting

## ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY see Geography, Economic

## ECONOMIC HISTORY

see also Automation—Economic aspects  
—1918-1945

An uneasy postwar period (1918-1928) (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

## ECONOMIC ORNITHOLOGY see Birds, Injurious and beneficial

## ECONOMIC POISONS see Pesticides

## ECONOMIC POLICY

see also Commercial policy; Economic assistance; Industry and state; Inflation (Finance); International economic relations; Social policy; Tariff; Technical assistance; Unemployed

Economic freedom (*Motion picture*) WOSU-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Economic order (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

## Mobilizing economic resources (*Motion picture*) KETO. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## ECONOMIC POLICY, FOREIGN see International economic relations

## ECONOMIC RELATIONS, FOREIGN see International economic relations

## ECONOMIC RESEARCH

see also Market surveys

## ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY see Zoology, Economic

## ECONOMICS

see also Agriculture—Economic aspects; Banks and banking; Barter; Business; Capitalism; Commerce; Cooperation; Cost and standard of living; Credit; Depressions; Division of labor; Economic history; Economic policy; Entrepreneur; Finance; Gross national product; Income; Individualism; Industry; Interest and usury; Labor and laboring classes; Land; Money; Population; Price; Profit; Property; Risk; Saving and investment; Saving and thrift; Self-interest; Socialism; Supply and demand; Tariff; Taxation; Transportation; Wages; Wealth

The American economic system, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Middle West Service Co., 1955. Made by Society for Visual Education.

Everybody knows (*Motion picture*) Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1938. Made by Galbreath Pictures.

Key diagrams from Samuelson: Economics (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

## ECONOMICS, INTERNATIONAL see International economic relations

## ECONOMY see Saving and thrift

## ECUADOR

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Geography of South America: Countries of the Andes (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Along the Equator in Ecuador (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

Ecuador—land on the Equator (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

## EDEMA

see also Blood—Circulation, Disorders of

Albumenosis and its control in edema (*Motion picture*) G. D. Searle & Co., 1961. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

Edema and mercurial diuresis (*Motion picture*) Wyeth Laboratories, 1955. Made by Churchill-Walker Film Productions.

## EDEN

see also Tree of life

## EDENTATA

see also Sloths

## EDIBLE PLANTS see Plants, Edible

## EDINBURGH

### —DESCRIPTION

The grey Metropolis (*Motion picture*) Norton Park Group, Edinburgh, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Film Images.

## EDISON, THOMAS ALVA, 1847-1931

Thomas Alva Edison (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1960.

The wizard of Menlo Park (*Filmstrip*) Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village. Made by Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, Wayne University. Released by Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village and Wayne University, 1961.

## EDISON INSTITUTE (HENRY FORD MUSEUM AND GREENFIELD VILLAGE) DEARBORN, MICH.

Greenfield Village: where yesterday lives today (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, Wayne University. Released by Wayne University and the Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village, 1964.

Henry Ford Museum: panorama of the past (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University. Released by Wayne State University and the Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village, 1957.

## EDITING

see also Authorship—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

## EDUCATION

see also Ability grouping in education; Agricultural education; Books and reading; Business education; Child study; Culture; Drama in education; Education and state; Education of adults; Evening and continuation schools; Examinations; General semantics; High schools; Home and school; Illiteracy; International education; Learning; Psychology of; Libraries; Mental discipline; Military education; Moral education; Moving-pictures in education; Nature study; Naval education; Parents' and teachers' associations; Physical education and training; Private schools; Public schools; Radio in education; Rural schools; Schools; Self-culture; Self-government (in education); Socialization; Students; Study, Method of; Teachers; Teaching; Technical education; Television in education; Universities and colleges; Vocational education; Youth

Education (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

Education and the teacher (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

Education here and abroad (*Motion picture*) WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

How do American schools compare with yours? (*Motion picture*) New York herald tribune, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

A school bell rings in Angola (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and United Church of Canada. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

What good is school? (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

You can go a long way! (*Motion picture*) Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa, and Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Montreal. Made by Meridian Productions. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films.

### —AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

Education for what? (*Motion picture*) WOR. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Teachers interacting with children (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids Laboratory, Ohio State University, 1960.

Teachers using the three R's to widen learning (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids Laboratory, Ohio State University, 1960.

Tomorrow's citizens (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

### —CURRICULA

Broadening the curriculum and enriching school living (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids Laboratory, Ohio State University, 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## EDUCATION

### —CURRICULA (Continued)

Characteristics of a core program (Motion picture) Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1958.

Should I know my child's I. Q.? (Motion picture) National Education Association (n. d.).

Will we have year 'round schools? (Motion picture) National Education Association (n. d.).

### —EXPERIMENTAL METHODS

Rockin', writin', and arithmetic (Motion picture) Michigan Education Association, 1960.

—FEDERAL AID see Federal aid to education

### —FINANCE

see also School bonds

The secret of freedom (Motion picture) NBC-TV, 1960.

Who pays for our schools? (Motion picture) Michigan Education Association, 1959.

### —HISTORY

Right to education (Filmstrip) Unesco; made 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Education in a democracy (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

Schools of many lands (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

### —PHILOSOPHY—JUVENILE FILMS

Education (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

—SEGREGATION see Segregation in education

### —STATISTICS

see also School attendance; School reports

### —AFRICA, CENTRAL—JUVENILE FILMS

Modern living through education in Africa (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

### —ALASKA

Alaska—other industries, transportation, education (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —CANADA

OE to school (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

The threshold (Motion picture) Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

### —FLORIDA

Power for the future (Motion picture) Florida Education Association, 1959.

### —GT. BRIT.

I want to go to school (Motion picture) National Union of Teachers, London, 1959? Made by Graphic Films.

—GREECE, ANCIENT see Education, Greek

### —HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Hawaiian Islands—people, industries, education (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —INDIA

The Republic of India: a regional study. No. 4: Religion, education, literature, and art (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —IRELAND

Elve, the Irish Republic: a regional study. No. 4: People, education, transportation (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## —ISRAEL

Rachel shall be thy name (Motion picture) Hadamah, 1957.

There is hope for thy children (Motion picture) Hadamah, 1959.

## —MEXICO

Fiestas, recreation, education, markets, and handicrafts (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

## —MEXICO—JUVENILE FILMS

Schools of Mexico (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## —MICHIGAN

Special report (Motion picture) Michigan Education Association, 1959.

Spotlight on our schools (Motion picture) Michigan Education Association, 1959.

## —MICHIGAN—FINANCE

Can we afford better schools? (Motion picture) Michigan Education Association, 1960.

## —MISSOURI

Education for democracy (Motion picture) Missouri State Teachers Association, 1948. Made by Calvin Co.

A state, a people, and their schools (Motion picture) Missouri State Teachers Association, 1957. Made by Agrifilm.

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

Education in New York State (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## —PUERTO RICO

Puerto Rico—the people and industries (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## —RUSSIA

Education in the Soviet Union (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Education in the U. S. S. R. (Motion picture) Moscow Popular Science Film Studios, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films.

Schools and Pioneer activities in the Soviet Union (Filmstrip) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, a regional study: Education and recreation (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## —SOUTHERN STATES

A longer shadow (Motion picture) Southern Regional Education Board, 1959. Made by Frank Willard Productions.

## —THAILAND

Willingly to school in Thailand (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1956.

## —TURKEY

Modern Turkey, part 2 (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## —U.S.

The American education system (Motion picture) WCBS-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

American influence in my country (Motion picture) WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Are our schools up-to-date? (Motion picture) National Education Association (n. d.).

Beardsley Ruml, part 3 (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

The breakthrough in education (Motion picture) National Education Association (n. d.).

Challenge to American education (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1958.

The challenge to American education, part 1 (Motion picture) National Educational Television and Radio Center and Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

The challenge to American education, part 2 (Motion picture) National Educational Television and Radio Center and Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Crisis in education (Filmstrip) College of Education, Wayne University, 1954.

Directions for the future (Filmstrip) Dept. of Elementary School Principals, National Education Association, 1960. Made by Creative Arts Studios.

Do we need a new educational revolution? (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

Education in Big City (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Education in the Soviet Union (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Making ideas available to people (Motion picture) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

Our problems in education (Motion picture) KETC-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

Priced heritage (Motion picture) Superior Coach Corp., 1953.

Satellites, schools, and survival! (Motion picture) National Education Association in cooperation with State education associations. Made by Teleview. Released by National Education Association, 1958.

Three R's plus (Motion picture) Valjejo Education Association. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

## —U. S. —FINANCE

see also Federal aid to education

Can America afford better schools? (Motion picture) National Education Association, 1960.

## —U. S. —HISTORY

Education in America: The nineteenth century (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

Education in America: The seventeenth and eighteenth centuries (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

Education in America: Twentieth century developments (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

Section 16 (Motion picture) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. and the National Education Association. Made by Capital Film Laboratories. Released by National Education Association, 1957.

## —U.S.—HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

The start of schools (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## —U. S. —JUVENILE FILMS

The school (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

The school at Four Corners (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Education '57 (Motion picture) U. S. Office of Education, 1958. Made by the Westinghouse Broadcasting Co.

EDUCATION, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural education

EDUCATION, ART see Art—Study and teaching

EDUCATION, BUSINESS see Business education

EDUCATION, CHARACTER see Moral education

EDUCATION, CHRISTIAN see Religious education

EDUCATION, COMPULSORY

see also Children—Employment; Evening and continuation schools; School attendance

EDUCATION, COOPERATIVE

see also Field work (Educational method)

Education plus—cooperative office occupations (Motion picture) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Vemard Organization, 1956.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**EDUCATION, DISTRIBUTIVE** see Distributive education

## EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY

**A core class tells its story** (Filmstrip) Ball State Teachers College Library, 1958.

**A good day in the eighth grade** (Filmstrip) Helen Hefferman. Released by California Association for Childhood Education, 1957.

**A good day in the fifth grade** (Filmstrip) Helen Hefferman. Released by California Association for Childhood Education, 1957.

**A good day in the seventh grade** (Filmstrip) Helen Hefferman. Released by California Association for Childhood Education, 1958.

**A good day in the sixth grade** (Filmstrip) Helen Hefferman. Released by California Association for Childhood Education, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Reeling in class** (Filmstrip) Your Lemon Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lemon Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

**EDUCATION, ETHICAL** see Moral education; Religious education

## EDUCATION, GREEK

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Life in ancient Greece: Home and education** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

## EDUCATION, HIGHER

see also Education of adults; Junior colleges; Technical education; Universities and colleges

**Barkeley Ruml, part 2** (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Education is everybody's business** (Motion picture) Council for Financial Aid to Education. Made and released by John Sutherland Productions, 1960.

**Henry Steele Commager, part 2** (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Needs of higher education** (Motion picture) Michigan Education Association, 1960.

**Should I go to college?** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**University** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

## EDUCATION, HUMANISTIC

**Liberal education in relation to labor and leisure** (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**Why the liberal arts?** (Motion picture) Tulane University and WDSU-TV, 1958.

**EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL** see Technical education

**EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL** see International education

**EDUCATION, LIBERAL** see Education, Humanistic

**EDUCATION, MEDICAL** see Medicine—Study and teaching

**EDUCATION, MILITARY** see Military education

**EDUCATION, MORAL** see Moral education

**EDUCATION, MUSICAL** see Music—Instruction and study

**EDUCATION, NAVAL** see Naval education

**EDUCATION, PHYSICAL** see Physical education and training

## EDUCATION, PRE-SCHOOL

see also Kindergarten; Nursery schools

**Four- and five-year-olds in school** (Motion picture) Child Study Dept., Vassar College. Made by L. Joseph Stone. Released by New York University Film Library, 1954.

**Group life for the preschool child** (Filmstrip) Filmstrip Associates Productions. Released by New York University Film Library, 1950.

## EDUCATION, PRIMARY

see also Readiness for school

**A busy morning in school** (Filmstrip) Jan Handy Organization, 1954.

**Can we help the slow learner?** (Motion picture) National Education Association (n. d.)

**First grade** (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**A good day in the first grade** (Filmstrip) Helen Hefferman. Released by California Association for Childhood Education, 1958.

**A good day in the fourth grade** (Filmstrip) Helen Hefferman. Released by California Association for Childhood Education, 1958.

**A good day in the second grade** (Filmstrip) Helen Hefferman. Released by California Association for Childhood Education, 1956.

**A good day in the third grade** (Filmstrip) Helen Hefferman. Released by California Association for Childhood Education, 1956.

**We plan together** (Filmstrip) Young America Films, 1952. Made by Kov Productions.

**EDUCATION, RELIGIOUS** see Religious education

## EDUCATION, RURAL

see also Rural schools

**EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC** see Science—Study and teaching

## EDUCATION, SECONDARY

see also Education of adults; Evening and continuation schools; High schools; Private schools; Public schools

**How good are our schools?** Dr. Conant reports (Motion picture) National Education Association, 1959. Made by Agrafina.

**Teaming up for the future** (Motion picture) Michigan Education Association, 1959.

**What do we go to high school for?** (Motion picture) New York Herald Tribune, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**What is the proper purpose of a high school education?** (Motion picture) New York Herald Tribune, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**EDUCATION, TECHNICAL** see Technical education

**EDUCATION, THEOLOGICAL** see Religious education; Theology—Study and teaching

**EDUCATION, VISUAL** see Visual education

**EDUCATION, VOCATIONAL** see Vocational education

## EDUCATION AND CRIME

see also Illiteracy

## EDUCATION AND STATE

**Captured** (Motion picture) Protestants and Other Americans United for Separation of Church and State, 1959. Made by Charter Oak Tele-Pictures.

## EDUCATION OF ADULTS

see also Agricultural extension work; Group reading

**Activating human potential** (Motion picture) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Adult learning** (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**At the sign of the owl** (Motion picture) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

**Learning for life** (Motion picture) National Education Association (n. d.)

**Learning theory and classroom practice in adult education** (Filmstrip) Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1959.

**Preparing people for more significant living** (Motion picture) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

see also Education, Elementary; Education, Preschool; Education, Primary; Physical education for children

**EDUCATION OF THE BLIND** see Blind—Education

**EDUCATION OF THE DEAF** see Deaf—Education

**EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION** see School management and organization; Universities and colleges—Administration

## EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

see also Parents' and teachers' associations

## EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGES

see also Students, Interchange of

**EDUCATIONAL GUIDANCE** see Personnel service in education

## EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

see also Liability for school accidents; School discipline; School management and organization

—U. S.

see also Federal aid to education

**EDUCATIONAL MISSIONS** see Missions—Educational work

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

see also Ability grouping in education; Attention; Child study; Imagination; Learning; Psychology of; Memory; Mental tests; Perception; Psychology, Applied; Subconsciousness; Thought and thinking; Transfer of training

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY

see also Education—Aims and objectives

## EDUCATIONAL TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS

see also Examinations; Grading and marking (Students); Iowa tests of educational development; Mental tests

## EDUCATORS

see also Teachers

EELS, ELECTRIC see Electric eel

EFFECT AND CAUSE see Causation

## EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

see also Work measurement

Methods improvement (Motion picture) Perceptual Development Laboratories, White-Rodgers Co., 1955.

EFFICIENCY RATING see Employees, Rating of

## EFFINGHAM COUNTY, ILL.

—CENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS, ETC.

Modern Pioneers of Effingham County (Motion picture) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Vensard Organization, 1966.

EGG (BIOLOGY) see Embryology

## EGGS

see also Birds—Eggs and nests; Cookery (Eggs)

Belleville newswall, no. 18 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

—GRADING

U. S. standards for quality of eggs (Filmstrip) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

—MARKETING

Marketing quality eggs (Motion picture) Kansas State Board of Agriculture, Marketing Division, 1957.

—PRODUCTION

see also Poultry

## EGOISM

see also Altruism; Self-interest

## EGRETS see Herons

## EGYPT

—ANTIQUITIES

Ancient Egypt (Filmstrip) Egyptian Embassy, Washington, D. C. Made and released by Audio-Visual Associates, 1955.

The oldest nation: Egypt (Filmstrip) Life, 1958.

—CIVILIZATION

Egypt's eras of splendor (Filmstrip) Life, 1958.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Modern Egypt (Filmstrip) Simmel-Meservey. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1952.

—HISTORY—1952—

The Suez Canal (Filmstrip) Eye Gale House, 1952.

—HISTORY—INTERVENTION, 1956

The Commonwealth of Nations, no. 1: Ten days that shook the Commonwealth (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The good life on the Nile (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Life in ancient Egypt (Filmstrip) Museum Extension Service, 1957.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

—JUVENILE FILMS

Life in Egypt (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

## EGYPTIAN BALLADS AND SONGS

see also Songs, Egyptian

EGYPTIAN ESCHATOLOGY see Eschatology, Egyptian

EGYPTIAN JEWELRY see Jewelry, Egyptian

## EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE

—WRITING, HIEROGLYPHIC

The pen and the world (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## EGYPTIAN LETTERS

Kings write too (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

EGYPTIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Egyptian

## EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

The age of the rococo (Motion picture) Johanna Alenmann Films, 1952.

## EIRE see Ireland

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID, PRES. U.S., 1890—

Peace and friendship in freedom: President Eisenhower's 11-nation tour (Motion picture) U. S. Information Agency, 1960. Made by Fox-Movietone. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1960.

President Eisenhower's visit to South America (Motion picture) U. S. Information Agency, 1960. Made by Hearst Metrotone News. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1960.

## EJECTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Perception

EJECTION SEATS (AEROPLANES) see Pilot ejection seats

ELAEOCOCCA OIL see Tung-oil

## ELAMITE LANGUAGE

see also Cuneiform writing

## ELASTIC SOLIDS

see also Vibration

## ELASTOMERS

see also Plastics; Rubber

## ELECTION (THEOLOGY)

see also Predestination

## ELECTION LAW

see also Nominations for office; Primaries; Suffrage; Voting, Absent

## ELECTIONEERING

Waging a campaign and winning an election (Motion picture) Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Cincra Productions.

## ELECTIONS

see also Negroes—Politics and suffrage; Nominations for office; Presidents—U. S. —Election; Primaries; Suffrage; Voting, Absent; Woman—Suffrage

Where were you? (Motion picture) Ford, Civil Affairs Division, 1960. Made by MPO Productions.

—INDIA

Democracy in action (Motion picture) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

The great experiment (Motion picture) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

—U. S.

Financing party campaigns (Motion picture) University of Michigan Television, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

—U. S.—CAMPAIGN FUNDS

Labor's witness (Motion picture) UAW Education Dept., 1956.

ELECTIONS, PRIMARY see Primaries

ELECTRIC ACCIDENTS see Electricity, Injuries from

ELECTRIC ACCOUNTING MACHINES see Accounting machines

## ELECTRIC ACTION OF POINTS

see also Electrostatics

## ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

see also Condensers (Electricity); Dynamos; Electromagnets; Spark-plugs; Storage batteries

Life linestarters (Motion picture) Westinghouse Electric Corp. (n. d.)

—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Hints on electrical servicing in the air conditioning industry (Motion picture) Westinghouse Electric Corp. (n. d.)

—SAFETY MEASURES

Shocking conditions (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1950. Made by Paragon Pictures.

Using electricity safely (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

ELECTRIC ARC WELDING see Electric welding

## ELECTRIC BATTERIES

see also Storage batteries

Chemical energy and electricity (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1961.

Producing small amounts of electricity (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ELECTRIC BATTERIES (Continued) —JUVENILE FILMS

Battery electricity (*Motion picture*) Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1907.

## ELECTRIC CABLES

see also Cables, Submarine; Coaxial cables; Electric lines; Electric wiring; Telegraph cables; Telephone cables

## ELECTRIC CAPACITY

see also Condensers (Electricity)

Basic electricity: Capacitance in AC circuits (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

## ELECTRIC CHARGE AND DISTRIBUTION

Counting electrical charges in motion (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

## ELECTRIC CIRCUIT-BREAKERS

see also Electric relays

Type V disconnecting switches (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp., n. d.

## ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Basic electricity: AC parallel circuits (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

Basic electricity: AC series circuits (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

Basic electricity: Inductance in AC circuits (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

Electrical circuits (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

What is electric current? (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## ELECTRIC COMMUNICATION see Telecommunication

## ELECTRIC CONDENSERS see Condensers (Electricity)

## ELECTRIC CONDUCTING

see also Semiconductors

## ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

see also Bus conductors (Electricity)

## ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS

see also Voltage regulators

Across-the-line starters (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Calvin Co.

Motor controls de-mythified (*Filmstrip*) Westinghouse Electric Corp., n. d.

Synchro-glide landing for elevators (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp., n. d.

Ten checks of electrical control maintenance (*Filmstrip*) Westinghouse Electric Corp., n. d.

## ELECTRIC COOKERY

see also Stoves, Electric

Life on the range, and What's cooking (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., 1959. Made by Kent Lane Films.

## ELECTRIC CRANES

The new loadomatic crane control (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp., n. d.

## ELECTRIC CURRENTS

see also Electric measurements; Electric transformers

How to produce electric current with magnets (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

RCL (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1948. Made by Burton Holmes Films.

Static and current electricity (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

What is current electricity? (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

What is electric current? (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Current electricity (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1959.

Electricity and magnetism, grade 2 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

Electricity and magnetism, grade 4 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

## ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING

see also Impedance (Electricity)

Basic electricity: AC parallel circuits (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

Basic electricity: AC series circuits (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

## ELECTRIC CURRENTS, VAGRANT

see also Electrolytic corrosion

## ELECTRIC DENSITY see Electric charge and distribution

## ELECTRIC DISCHARGE MACHINING see Electric metal-cutting

## ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

see also Electric charge and distribution; Photoelectricity

## ELECTRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH GASES

see also Vacuum; X-rays

Discharge through gases (*Motion picture*) Educational Foundation for Visual Aids, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## ELECTRIC EEL

Experience with an eel (*Motion picture*) Moody Bible Institute, 1956. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

## ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

see also Electric lighting; Electric machinery; Electric power distribution; Electric power production; Electrification; Radio; Telegraph; Telephone

Engineering notebook (*Motion picture*) Western Electric Co., 1958. Made by Wilding.

—APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES  
see Electric apparatus and appliances

## —JUVENILE FILMS

In our part of the country (*Motion picture*) American Gas & Electric Co., 1955. Made by Audio Productions.

## —MATERIALS

see also Semiconductors

## —SAFETY MEASURES

Trouble on pole 55 (*Motion picture*) Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1950. Made by Frank Willard Productions.

## —SAFETY MEASURES—JUVENILE FILMS

Electrical safety in the home (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Saint State College, 1960.

## —TERMINOLOGY

Electrical terms—their meaning and use (*Filmstrip*) Southern Association of Agricultural Engineering and Vocational Agriculture, 1958. Made by Colonial Film & Equipment Co.

## ELECTRIC FENCES

The electric fence (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1950.

## ELECTRIC FURNACES

Metal miracles (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp., n. d.

## ELECTRIC GENERATORS see Dynamos

## ELECTRIC HEATING

Applications, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1941.

Production's new dimension (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp., n. d.

Research home (*Filmstrip*) Wood Conversion Co., 1960. Made by John E. Driemen and Associates.

## ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES see Household appliances, Electric

## ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see also Electric utilities; Electronic industries

## ELECTRIC INDUSTRY WORKERS

see also Electronic technicians

Utility workers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

## ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS

Electrical measuring instruments course (*Filmstrip*) Westinghouse Electric Corp., n. d.

## ELECTRIC INSULATION AND INSULATORS

Better homes in jig-time (*Motion picture*) Wood Conversion Co., 1960. Made by John E. Driemen and Associates.

## ELECTRIC LAMPS, ARC

Electrons produce our light (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## ELECTRIC LAMPS, FLUORESCENT see Fluorescent lamps

## ELECTRIC LAMPS, INCANDESCENT

Electrons produce our light (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER INDUSTRY see Electric utilities

## ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Applications, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1941.

Modern illumination techniques (*Filmstrip*) Westinghouse Electric Corp., n. d.

## ELECTRIC LINES

see also Electric circuits; Electric wiring; Telephone lines

## —CONSTRUCTION

Pole line construction. Part 3: Erecting poles and attaching crossarms (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

—POLES

Hot stick sense (*Filmstrip*) Bureau of Safety, 1950.

—REPAIRING

Hot stick sense (*Filmstrip*) Bureau of Safety, 1950.

## ELECTRIC MACHINERY see also Commutation (Electricity); Dynamos; Electric controllers; Electric motors; Electric transformers

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ELECTRIC MACHINERY (Continued)

**Magnetism** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1961.

**Mechanical energy and electricity** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1961.

### —DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

**Repulsion motor principles** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Ray-Bell Films.

**Squirrel-cage rotor principles** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Ray-Bell Films.

**Squirrel-cage rotor principles** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Ray-Bell Films.

## ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

see also Inductance

**Electrical measuring instruments course** (*Filmstrip*) Westinghouse Electric Corp. n. d.

## ELECTRIC METAL-CUTTING

**Heating, brazing, soldering, and cutting with arc welding equipment** (*Filmstrip*) James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation, 1956. Made by Vocational Agriculture Service, University of Illinois.

## ELECTRIC METERS

see also Ammeter

## ELECTRIC MOTORS

see also Electric transformers

**Automotive electricity for military vehicles. Part 3: Principles of the starting motor** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

**Direct current motors, theory of operation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

**Electric motors** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**How AC and DC motors work** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Lifeline A** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp. n. d.

**Principles of electric motors and generators** (*Filmstrip*) Project for Visual Education, 1955.

**Selecting farm electric motors, controls, and drives** (*Filmstrip*) Southern Association of Agricultural Engineering and Vocational Agriculture, 1953. Made by Colonial Films and Equipment Co.

**Use and care of electric motors** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1954.

### —LUBRICATION

**Lubrication ain't no problem** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp. n. d.

### —REPAIRING

**D. C. motor. Part 1: Mechanical overhaul** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Calvin Co.

**Four ways of motor maintenance** (*Filmstrip*) Westinghouse Electric Corp. n. d.

**Repulsion motor principles** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Ray-Bell Films.

**Squirrel-cage rotor principles** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Ray-Bell Films.

**Squirrel-cage rotor principles** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Ray-Bell Films.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, DIRECT CURRENT

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**How an electric motor works** (*Motion picture*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

## ELECTRIC ORGANS IN FISHES

see also Electric eel

## ELECTRIC POTENTIAL see Electric currents; Electromotive force; Electrostatics

## ELECTRIC POWER

**Using atomic energy for electric power** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Using electrical energy** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**What is current electricity?** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Electricity** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada with the cooperation of the National Advisory Council on Films of the Canadian Educational Association. Released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

## ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

see also Electric lines; Electric wiring; Rural electrification

**The Flambeau story** (*Motion picture*) Dairyland Power Cooperative, 1955. Made by Film Productions.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Electricity at home** (*Filmstrip*) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957.

**ELECTRIC POWER INDUSTRY** see Electric utilities

## ELECTRIC POWER-PLANTS

see also Atomic power-plants; Water-power electric plants

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Electricity: from power plant to home** (*Motion picture*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

### —U. S.

**Electric power** (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV, 1956. Released WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

**Electric power** (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV, 1956. Released WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**How most electricity is produced** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

**Power by which we live** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., 1947. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Producing electricity** (*Filmstrip*) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957.

**ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION** see Electric lines; Electric power distribution; Electric power production

## ELECTRIC RELAYS

**Telephone relays; U and Y type** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Audio Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1950.

**Telephone relays; wire spring type** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Audio Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1954.

## ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

see also Electric insulators and insulation; Impedance (Electricity); Photo-electricity

**RCL** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1943. Made by Burton Holmes Films.

**RCL** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1943. Made by Burton Holmes Films.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Electricity and magnetism, grade 7** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

## ELECTRIC RHEOSTATS

see also Electric controllers

## ELECTRIC SHOCK

see also Electricity, injuries from

**Pole top rescue** (*Motion picture*) Health Research. Released by American Film Producers, 1962.

**ELECTRIC SPARK MACHINING** see Electric metal-cutting

**ELECTRIC STOVES** see Stoves, Electric

## ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

see also Bus conductors (Electricity); Electric relays; Telephone switchboards

**Type V disconnecting switches** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp. n. d.

**ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH** see Telegraph

## ELECTRIC TESTING

see also Electric measurements

**ELECTRIC THERMOMETRY** see Thermometers and thermometry

**ELECTRIC TOOLS, PORTABLE** see Power tools

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

**Power for Plum Street** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp., 1957.

**Power transformer reliability built in** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp. n. d.

**Reliability assured** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp. n. d.

**Your best buy in instrument transformers** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp. n. d.

## ELECTRIC UTILITIES

see also Electric industry workers; Electrification; Rural electrification

**Power to plan** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp. n. d.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**In our part of the country** (*Motion picture*) American Gas & Electric Co., 1955. Made by Audio Productions.

### —MEXICO

**Power changes Mexico** (*Motion picture*) United Nations, 1951.

### —U. S.

**Electricity for the community** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## ELECTRIC WAVES

see also Radio waves

## ELECTRIC WELDING

**Equipment and fundamentals of welding** (*Filmstrip*) James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation, 1949. Made by Vocational Agriculture Service, University of Illinois.

**Hardsurfacing farm equipment with the arc welder** (*Filmstrip*) James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation, 1950. Made by Vocational Agriculture Service, University of Illinois.

**Heating, brazing, soldering, and cutting with arc welding equipment** (*Filmstrip*) James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation, 1956. Made by Vocational Agriculture Service, University of Illinois.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ELECTRIC WELDING (Continued)

**How to make welds in all positions (Filmstrip)** James F. Lincoln Are Welding Foundation, 1949. Made by Vocational Agriculture Service, University of Illinois.

**Learning to run a bend (Filmstrip)** James F. Lincoln Are Welding Foundation, 1949. Made by Vocational Agriculture Service, University of Illinois.

## ELECTRIC WIRE

see also Electric fences

## ELECTRIC WIRING

see also Lightning-arresters; Telephone lines

**Blueprint for power (Motion picture)** Rigid Steel Conduit and Electrical Metallic Tubing Section, National Electrical Manufacturers Association, 1955.

## —SAFETY MEASURES

**The proper care of linemen's climbers (Motion picture)** Buckingham Manufacturing Co., 1958.

## ELECTRIC WIRING, INTERIOR

**Electrical wiring with aluminum (Motion picture)** Aluminum Co. of America, 1952.

## ELECTRICITY

see also Atmospheric electricity; Electrons; Impedance (Electricity); Lightning; Magnetism; Radioactivity; Telegraph; Telephone; X-rays

**Chemical conductors of electricity (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Electricity for light and heat (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**Electricity from chemicals (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Electricity: How it is generated (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**Electricity: Principles of safety (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**How electricity is produced (Motion picture)** Pat Dowling Pictures, 1960.

**Magnetic, electric, and gravitational fields (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**The nature of electricity (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1961.

—ACCIDENTS see Electricity, Injuries from

—DISTRIBUTION see Electric lines; Electric power distribution

—DISCHARGES THROUGH GASES see Electric discharges through gases

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Electric circuits (Motion picture)** Aroo Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**Electricity (Filmstrip)** Prentice-Hall, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

**Electricity all about us (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

**Electricity and magnetism, grade 1 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**Electricity and magnetism, grade 3 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**Electricity and magnetism, grade 4 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**Electricity and magnetism, grade 5 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**Electricity and magnetism, grade 6 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**Electricity and magnetism, grade 8 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**Electricity: How to make a circuit (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Electricity in everyday life (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Electricity works for us (Motion picture)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**How electricity helps us (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1959.

**Man's use and control, grade 4 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**Man's use and control, grade 7 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

ELECTRICITY, ANIMAL see Electrophysiology

ELECTRICITY, ATMOSPHERIC see Atmospheric electricity

## ELECTRICITY, INJURIES FROM

see also Electric shock

**Electrical hazards (Filmstrip)** Fire Prevention Branch of the Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa. Made and released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1955.

**How would you do it? (Filmstrip)** Bureau of Safety, 1958.

ELECTRICITY, STATIC see Electrostatics

## ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

see also Agricultural engineering

**Farm electrification (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1946.

**REA comes to the farm (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

**The REA story (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

**Selecting farm electric motors, controls, and drives (Filmstrip)** Southern Association of Agricultural Engineering and Vocational Agriculture, 1953. Made by Colonial Films and Equipment Co.

ELECTRICITY IN MEDICINE see Electrotherapeutics

## ELECTRIFICATION

see also Electric power; Electric power distribution; Electric power production

## —U. S.

**Freedom and power (Motion picture)** General Electric Co., 1952. Made by R. G. Wolff.

ELECTRIFICATION, RURAL see Rural electrification

## ELECTRO-ACOUSTICS

see also Magnetic recorders and recording

ELECTROBIOLOGY see Electrophysiology

ELECTROCHEMICAL CORROSION see Electrolytic corrosion

## ELECTROCHEMISTRY

see also Electric batteries; Electrolysis

**Chemical energy and electricity (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1961.

**Producing small amounts of electricity (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

## ELECTROCUTION

see also Electric shock

## ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

see also Diagnosis, Radioscopic; Electromyography

## ELECTRODYNAMICS

see also Inductance; Wave mechanics

## ELECTROLYSIS

see also Ions

**Counting electrical charges in motion (Motion picture)** Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

## ELECTROLYTES

**Travert-electrolyte highlights: The role of the ion (Motion picture)** Baxter Laboratories, 1955. Made by Mervin La Rus, inc.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS see Condensers (Electricity)

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS see Condensers (Electricity)

## ELECTROLYTIC CORROSION

**Public works and public utilities: Control of corrosion by cathode protection; buried metal structures (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

see also Electrons; Light; Optics, Physical

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES see Radio waves

## ELECTROMAGNETISM

see also Inductance

**Electromagnetic waves (Motion picture)** Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

**Exploring electromagnetic energy (Motion picture)** Edward Schuman and Ray Pearson. Released by Film Associates of California, 1961.

**How to produce electric current with magnets (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Magnetism (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1961.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Electromagnetism at work (Filmstrip)** Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957.

## ELECTROMAGNETS

**Electromagnets (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**Electromagnets and how they work (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

**Electromagnets: how they work (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE

**Theory of the lead-acid storage battery (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

## ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

**Electromyograph procedures (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

## ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

**Amazing electron microscope (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Giant molecules (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ELECTRON MICROSCOPE (Continued)

Measuring short distances (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

What is a cell? (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## ELECTRONIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

see also Antennas (Electronics);  
Electronic calculating-machines;  
Miniature electronic equipment;  
Traveling-wave tubes; U. S. Navy  
—Electronic installations

Ceramics and electronics (*Motion picture*) Tektronix, 1961.

Eyes on tomorrow (*Motion picture*) RCA Sales Corp., 1961. Made by H. G. Peters and Co.

Hughes electron news (*Motion picture*) Hughes Aircraft Co., 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Communication (*Filmstrip*) Prentice-Hall, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, Inc.

### —MODULAR DESIGN

Electronic functional modules (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

### —RELIABILITY

A life in your hands (*Motion picture*) Hughes Aircraft Co., 1961.

## ELECTRONIC CALCULATING-MACHINES

see also Electronic data processing;  
Electronic digital computers; Information  
storage and retrieval systems; Magnetic  
memory (Calculating-machines); Punched  
card systems

All about polymorphisms (*Motion picture*) Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, 1960.

Space age administration (*Motion picture*) Radio Corp. of America. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by Radio Corp. of America and U. S. Air Force Reserve, 1961.

Thinking machines (*Motion picture*) Educational Testing Service, 1960.

Transistor: Switching (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

## ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

see also Transistor circuits

## ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

see also Data tapes; Telemeter  
(Physiological apparatus)

Basic data processing (*Filmstrip*) Friden, 1961.

Introduction to automatic data processing (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

## ELECTRONIC DIGITAL COMPUTERS

Quicker than you think (the digital computer) (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. Released by Association Films, n. d.

### —MEMORY SYSTEMS

Memory devices (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone Laboratories. Released by Bell Telephone System, 1960.

## ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, MINIATURE

see Miniature electronic equipment

## ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

The mighty electron (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

## ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

see also Cathode ray oscillograph;  
Electric measurements; Telemeter  
(Physiological apparatus)

## ELECTRONIC OFFICE MACHINES

see also Electronic calculating-machines

## ELECTRONIC ORGAN

see also Hammond organ

## ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS

Electrical instrument makers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

## ELECTRONICS

see also Electronic industries; Electronics in aeronautics; Electronics in military engineering; Miniature electronic equipment; Particle accelerators; Semiconductors; Transistors

Electronic research (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.

Electronics—a growing force in modern living (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1957.

Electrons and electronics: an introduction (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

Electrons at work (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

Radio and electronics (*Filmstrip*) Science Slide Co., 1957. Made by Charles Katz.

The triode: Amplification (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Loucks and Noeling Studios.

—APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES see  
Electronic apparatus and appliances

—CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Silly science (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp., 1960.

## ELECTRONICS IN AERONAUTICS

see also Aids to air navigation; Instrument landing systems; Landing aids (Aeronautics); Loran; Radar in aeronautics; Radio in aeronautics

Airports, airways, and electronics (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Civil Air Patrol, 1967.

## ELECTRONICS IN MILITARY ENGINEERING

see also Radio, Military

Electromagnetic interference ashore (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

A life in your hands (*Motion picture*) Hughes Aircraft Co., 1961.

The new giant (*Motion picture*) Hughes Aircraft Co., 1958.

Wave propagation and antenna theory, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1955.

## ELECTRONS

see also Electric discharges through gases; Electronics; Ions; Neutrons; Photoelectricity

Chemical energy and electricity (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1961.

Electron arrangement and chemical bonds (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Electrons and electronics: an introduction (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

Electrons at work (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

The expanding atom (*Motion picture*) WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Frank-Hertz experiment (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

Mass of the electron (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

Mechanical energy and electricity (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1961.

The nature of electricity (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1961.

Shapes and properties of molecules (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

Sizes and shapes of molecules (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

### —EMISSION

see also Photoelectricity

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Electricity and magnetism, grade 7 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

Electricity and magnetism, grade 8 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

Talking through the air (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

see also Electricity, Injuries from;  
Muscle; Nerves

Conditioning the galvanic skin response (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1958.

## ELECTROSTATICS

see also Condensers (Electricity);  
Electric capacity; Electric charge  
and distribution; Electrotherapeutics

Simple demonstrations with static electricity (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

Static and current electricity (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Static electricity (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

Static electricity (*Motion picture*) American Gas Association Accident Prevention Committee. Made by Chicago Kennedy Productions. Released by American Gas Association, 1960.

What is static electricity? (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Static electricity (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1959.

Static electricity (*Motion picture*) Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS

see also Electric shock; Electricity,  
Injuries from; Radiotherapy

Value of succinylcholine chloride in electroconvulsive therapy and laryngoscopy (*Motion picture*) Abbott Laboratories, 1956. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, inc.

## ELECTRUM

see also Brass

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION see Education,  
Elementary

ELEMENTS, CHEMICAL see Chemical  
elements

## ELEPHANTS

The elephant (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Elephant baby (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

An elephant goes to school (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

An elephant grows up (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ELPHANTS (Continued)

**Let's look at elephants** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

**This is an elephant** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Gunda, the elephant** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Tembo, the baby elephant** (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1958.

**ELEVATED RAILROADS** see Railroads, Elevated

**ELEVATIONS** see Altitudes

## ELEVATORS, AUTOMATIC

**Synchro-glide landing for elevators** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp. (n. d.).

**ELGIN, JAMES BRUCE, 8th EARL OF, 1811-1863**

**Voice of the people** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## ELIJAH, THE PROPHET

**Elijah** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Elijah, a fearless prophet** (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Films, 1959.

## ELISHA, THE PROPHET

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Elisha and the Syrian army** (*Filmstrip*) Moody Bible Institute, 1956. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

## ELIXIR OF LIFE

see also Alchemy

**ELIZABETH II, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1926-**

**Queen in Australia** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, Canberra, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

**The Queen opens Parliament** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Royal river** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**Royal visit '59: Central Canada** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Royal visit '59: Maritimes** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Royal visit '59: West and Northwest** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**The sceptre and the mace** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

### —CORONATION

**Britain crowns a Queen** (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1960.

**The coronation** (*Filmstrip*) British Central Office of Information, London, 1953. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services.

## ELIZABETH FRY SOCIETY

**The street** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

## ELK

**The Olympic elk** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by RKO Radio Pictures, 1951.

**Omar, an elk of Jackson Hole** (*Motion picture*) Wyoming Game and Fish Commission, 1959. Made by Thor J. Barbre Productions.

**Rocky Mountain elk** (*Motion picture*) William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1964.

## ELLIOT LAKE, ONTARIO

**A city is born** (the story of Elliot Lake) (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Planning and Development, Toronto, 1960. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions.

**ELM BLIGHT** see Dutch elm disease

**ELMORAN** see Masai

## ELOCUTION

see also Choral speaking; Oratory; Preaching; Reading

**EL SALVADOR** see Salvador

## ELYSIUM

see also Future life

**EMANCIPATION OF WOMEN** see Woman—Rights of women

## EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION

**From Bull Run to Antislavery** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## EMBALMING

**Embalming** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1960. Made by Roger Wade Productions.

## EMBANMENTS

see also Rivers

## EMBELLISHMENT (MUSIC)

see also Variation (Music)

## EMBLEMS

see also Christian art and symbolism; Regalia (Insignia)

## EMBLEMS, NATIONAL

see also Flags

## EMBOLISM

see also Blood—Circulation, Disorders of

## EMBROIDERY

**Embroidery, old and new** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1958.

## EMBRYOLOGY

see also Cells; Embryology, Experimental; Genetics; Ovation; Protoplasm; Reproduction

**Embryology** (*Motion picture*) KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Life before birth** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

**On the border of life** (*Motion picture*) Jacqueline Jacoupy, France, 1962. Made by Nicole Vedres and Jean Rostand. Released in the U. S. by Film Images, 1960.

### —BIRDS

**Chick embryo explanation** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1959.

**The chick embryo: from primitive streak to hatching** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Dynamics of the developing chick embryo** (*Motion picture*) Tissue Culture Laboratory, Dept. of Otolaryngology, Northwestern Medical School, 1960.

### —FISHES

**The embryonic development of fish** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Living matter, grade 8** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

## EMBRYOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL

**Dynamics of the developing chick embryo** (*Motion picture*) George E. Shambaugh, 1960. Made by John Reinecke.

**EMBRYOTOMY, VETERINARY** see Veterinary; obstetrics

**EMERGENCIES** see Accidents; First aid in illness and injury

**EMERGENCIES, MEDICAL** see First aid in illness and injury; Medical emergencies

## EMERGENCY COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

see also Telephone

## EMERGENCY LANDINGS (OVER WATER)

see Aeroplanes—Ditching

## EMERGENCY MASS FEEDING

**Disaster feeding** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

## EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

**Management of mass casualties. Part 6: Sorting** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**Management of mass casualties. Part 8: Management of mechanical injuries** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**Management of mass casualties. Part 10: Management of psychological casualties** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**Management of mass casualties. Part 11: Burns** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**EMERGENCY POWERS** see Executive power; War and emergency powers

**EMERGENCY RELIEF** see Disaster relief

## EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

see also Anthro-geography; Naturalization; Refugees

## ÉMIGRÉS

see also Refugees, Political

## EMMAUS, DISCIPLES OF (BIBLICAL CHARACTERS)

**The Emmaus disciples** (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Pub. House, 1961.

**Journey into faith** (*Motion picture*) Cathedral Films, 1948.

**The road to Emmaus** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1947.

## EMOTIONS

see also Anxiety; Attitude (Psychology); Bashfulness; Crying; Escape (Psychology); Fear; Hate; Jealousy; Joy and sorrow; Laughter; Love; Pain; Prejudices and antipathies; Sympathy; Timidity; Worry

**The emergency emotions** (*Motion picture*) University of Minnesota, Audio-Visual Education Service, 1959.

**Emotion** (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**Emotional development** (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Emotions: friend or enemy** (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WPIX, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**Genesis of emotions** (*Motion picture*) René A. Spitz. Released by New York University Film Library, 1948.

**Handling strong feelings** (*Motion picture*) KOMU-TV, 1960. Released by NET Film Service.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## EMOTIONS (Continued)

- How do you feel?** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.
- Keep your head** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1942. Made by MacDonald Productions.
- Mr. Finley's feelings** (*Motion picture*) Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 1957. Made by Cullen and Associates.
- Orange & blue** (*Motion picture*) Peter Chernayeff. Released by Contemporary Films, 1961.
- Pleasurable emotional responses** (*Motion picture*) University of Minnesota, Audio-Visual Education Service, 1959.
- Stream of emotion** (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WPIX, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.
- Toward emotional maturity** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.
- What happens in emotion?** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.
- EMPLOYEE BENEFITS** see Non-wage payments
- EMPLOYEE COMMUNICATION** see Communication in management
- EMPLOYEE COUNSELING**
- The personal problem** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955. Made by Calvin Co.
- EMPLOYEE-EMPLOYER RELATIONS** see Industrial relations
- EMPLOYEE INDUCTION**
- Getting the new employee started on the right foot** (*Filmstrip*) Merchandiser Film Productions, 1960.
- EMPLOYEE SUGGESTIONS** see Suggestion systems
- EMPLOYEES, CLERICAL** see Clerks
- EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF**
- see also Teachers—Tenure
- EMPLOYEES, RATING OF**
- Give and take** (*Motion picture*) Henry Straus Productions, 1961.
- Means to an end** (*Motion picture*) Henry Straus Productions, 1951.
- More than paperwork** (*Motion picture*) Henry Straus Productions, 1961.
- Rating employee performance** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.
- Skill and effort rating** (*Motion picture*) Amasco Division, Maynard Research Council, 1953.
- Succeeding in your career** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.
- The way ahead** (*Motion picture*) Henry Straus Productions, 1961.
- EMPLOYEES, REPORTING TO**
- see also Bulletin boards
- EMPLOYEES, SUPERVISION OF** see Supervision of employees
- EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF**
- see also Employee induction; Moving-pictures in industry; Technical education
- Consultant to twenty million** (*Motion picture*) Schering Corp., 1959. Made by Jerry Long Productions.

**Pattern for instruction** (*Motion picture*) Roundtable Productions, 1960.

**Teaching a new employee his job** (*Filmstrip*) Merchandiser Film Productions, 1960.

## EMPLOYEES' BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

see also Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.

## EMPLOYEES' REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

see also Collective bargaining; Works councils

## EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Industrial relations

## EMPLOYERS' ASSOCIATIONS

see also Guilds

## EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

see also Industrial accidents; Personal injuries; Safety appliances

## EMPLOYMENT, PART-TIME

employment

## EMPLOYMENT AND AGE

see Age and employment

## EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION

Discrimination in employment

## EMPLOYMENT INTERVIEWING

**Give and take** (*Motion picture*) Henry Straus Productions, 1961.

**The job interview** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Means to an end** (*Motion picture*) Henry Straus Productions, 1951.

**More than paperwork** (*Motion picture*) Henry Straus Productions, 1961.

**The way ahead** (*Motion picture*) Henry Straus Productions, 1961.

**Your boss is proud of you** (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## EMPLOYMENT MANAGEMENT

see Personnel management

## EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN

see Children—Employment

## EMPLOYMENT OF THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

see Physically handicapped—Employment

## EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN

see Woman—Employment

## EMPLOYMENT OF YOUTH

see Youth—Employment

## EMPLOYMENT STABILIZATION

—U. S.

**Steady work, steady pay** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1956. Made by Unifilms.

## EMPRESS OF BRITAIN (STEAMSHIP)

**Transatlantic empress** (*Motion picture*) Canadian Pacific Railway Co., 1957. Made by Associated Screen News, Montreal.

## EMPRESS OF ENGLAND (STEAMSHIP)

**Transatlantic empress** (*Motion picture*) Canadian Pacific Railway Co., 1957. Made by Associated Screen News, Montreal.

## EMPYEMA

**A method of thoracoplasty for chronic empyema** (*Motion picture*) American Cyanamid Co., Surgical Products Division, 1956.

## ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

see also Cloisonné; Copper enameling

**Alchemy of fire (enamelling)** (*Motion picture*) Province of Quebec. Made by Nova Films. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**Enameling art** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1958. Made by Visual Education Films.

## ENAMEL PAINT

see Paint

## ENAMEL PAINTS

see Painting, Industrial

## ENCEPHALITIS

**Experimental studies in St. Louis encephalitis virus in horses** (*Motion picture*) Rocky Mountain Laboratory, 1942.

**Sequelae of western encephalitis in children** (*Motion picture*) Stanford University and California Dept. of Public Health. Made and released by Pacific Productions, 1960.

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see also Lexicography; Questions and answers

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

**What can I find in the encyclopedia?** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM —JUVENILE FILMS

**The dictionary and other reference books** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Meet your friend, the dictionary** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## ENDOCRINOLOGY

see also Hormones; Hormones, Sex; Pancreas; Testicle; Thyroid gland

## ENDOSCOPE AND ENDOSCOPY

see also Bronchoscope and bronchoscopy

## ENDOWED CHARITIES

see Charities

## ENDOWMENT OF RESEARCH

see also Education and state

## ENDOWMENTS

see also Charities

## ENDURANCE, PHYSICAL

see Physical fitness

## ENEMA

**Basic care of patients. Part 4: The enema** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

ENERGY see Force and energy

ENERGY, VITAL see Vital force

ENERGY RESOURCES see Power resources

ENFORCEMENT OF LAW see Law enforcement

ENGAGEMENT see Betrothal

## ENGINEERING

see also Architecture; Bridges; Building materials; Canals; Dams; Drainage; Docks; Earthwork; Engineers; Engines; Forestry engineering; Foundations; Girders; Harbors; Irrigation; Machinery; Mechanical drawing; Mechanics; Mensuration; Nuclear engineering; Reliability (Engineering); Reservoirs; Rivers; Roads; Steam-engines; Subways; Surveying; Tolerance; Ventilation; Water-supply engineering

By their deeds (Motion picture) U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1957.

Engineering (Motion picture) Tulane University and WDSU-TV, 1958.

Milestones of progress (Motion picture) Neubacher Productions, 1958.

—MATERIALS see Materials

—CANADA

The engineers (Motion picture) Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1957.

—U. S.

American engineer (Motion picture) Chevrolet Motor Division of General Motors. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1956.

An equation for progress (Motion picture) Ford Motor Co., 1958. Made by MPO Productions.

ENGINEERING, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural engineering

ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURAL see Building Building, Iron and steel

ENGINEERING, CHEMICAL see Chemical engineering

ENGINEERING, CIVIL see Civil engineering

ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL see Electric engineering

ENGINEERING, HYDRAULIC see Hydraulic engineering

ENGINEERING, MAINTENANCE see Industrial maintenance

ENGINEERING, MECHANICAL see Mechanical engineering

ENGINEERING, MILITARY see Military engineering

ENGINEERING, MINING see Mining engineering

ENGINEERING, SANITARY see Sanitary engineering

ENGINEERING, STRUCTURAL see Building, Iron and steel

ENGINEERING, TRAFFIC see Traffic engineering

ENGINEERING, WATER-SUPPLY see Water-supply engineering

## ENGINEERING AS A PROFESSION

Careers in engineering (Filmstrip) Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

Engineering: a career for tomorrow (Motion picture) Eta Kappa Nu. Made by Television-Motion Pictures, University of Illinois. Released by the University of Illinois, 1955.

Getting acquainted with engineering (Motion picture) Iowa State College Information Service. Made and released by Iowa State College Film Production Unit, 1957.

ENGINEERING CYBERNETICS see Automation

ENGINEERING DRAWING see Mechanical drawing

## ENGINEERING DRAWINGS

MIL-D-70327: Engineering documentation for uniform requirements (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

## ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATIONS

see also Research, Industrial

## ENGINEERING INSPECTION

see also Non-destructive testing

## ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS

see also Machinery, Automatic

ENGINEERING MATERIALS see Materials

## ENGINEERING MODELS

see also Hydraulic models; Ship models

## ENGINEERING RESEARCH

see also Research, Industrial

ENGINEERING STANDARDS see Standards, Engineering

ENGINEERING TOLERANCES see Tolerance (Engineering)

## ENGINEERS

see also Engineering as a profession; Highway engineers; Petroleum engineering as a profession

The scientist and his work (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## ENGINES

see also Fire-engines; Fuel; Gas and oil engines; Heat-engines; Locomotives; Pistons; Pumping machinery; Steam-engines; Traction-engines; Tractors; Turbines

Energy and engines (Filmstrip) Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1957.

Engines and how they work (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

An introduction to engines (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

The story of engines and energy (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Machines help us travel (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

## ENGLAND

If I were going to England (Filmstrip) Row, Peterson and Society for Visual Education, 1952.

## —CIVILIZATION

Eighteenth-century England: people and places (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1956.

The novel: Early Victorian England and Charles Dickens (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Traditional England (Motion picture) AV-ED Films, 1959.

—HISTORY see Gt. Brit. —History

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Chaucer's England, with a special presentation of The pardoner's tale (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

England views the Revolution (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

ENGLISH ART see Art, English

ENGLISH AUTHORS see Authors, English

## ENGLISH DRAMA

Candida (Motion picture) WHA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

Daydreams (Motion picture) Ivor Montagu, London, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1958.

Julius Caesar (Motion picture) WHA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

King Lear (Motion picture) Charles Deane Productions, London. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1958.

The merchant of Venice (Motion picture) WHA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

The pardoner's tale (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Prologue to the Canterbury tales (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Shakespearean film library of famous roles (Motion picture) Shakespearean Film Library, 1954.

## ENGLISH FICTION

—BIOGRAPHY see Authors, English

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

—ACCENTS AND ACCENTUATION

—JUVENILE FILMS

Syllables and accent (Filmstrip) Pacific Productions, 1958.

## —ADJECTIVE

Modifiers—adjectives and adverbs (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

### —ADJECTIVE (Continued)

Practical English usage 1, lecture 9: More about modifiers (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Using adjectives (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

### —ADJECTIVE—JUVENILE FILMS

Words that describe things (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —ADVERB

Modifiers—adjectives and adverbs (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Practical English usage 1, lecture 9: More about modifiers (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Using adverbs (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

### —ADVERB—JUVENILE FILMS

Words telling how, when, and where (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —ALPHABET—JUVENILE FILMS

The alphabet (Filmstrip) Pacific Productions, 1958.

### —ANALYSIS AND PARSING see English language—Grammar

### —ANTONYMS—JUVENILE FILMS

Name the right word (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

Synonyms, antonyms and homonyms (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1958.

### —BUSINESS ENGLISH

The clay ball, a lesson in communications (Filmstrip) New York Life Insurance Co., 1954.

### —CAPITALIZATION

Using capital letters and punctuation (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

### —CASE—JUVENILE FILMS

Plural, possessive, and compound words (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

### —CLAUSES

Basic principles of sentence structure (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1960.

The complex sentence (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1960.

Practical English usage 1, lecture 4: Words as a team; clauses (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Recognizing clauses (kinds and uses) (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

### —COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES

see also English language—Grammar

Developing a topic (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1961.

Developing paragraphs (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

Developing paragraphs (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Editing and rewriting (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1960.

The paragraph sense (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1961.

Paragraph unity and coherence (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1961.

How to write: The four uses of words (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1950.

Oral and written composition (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

Organizing an outline (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1960.

The right word in the right place (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Something to write about (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

Transitions and connectives (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1961.

Writing an essay (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

Writing an opening paragraph (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1960.

Writing paragraphs (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1960.

Written expression, grades 3 and 4 (Filmstrip) Division of Instructional Services, Audio-Visual Section, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Wedberg & Associates, 1960.

### —COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

Body and closing sentence (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1958.

Body of composition (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1958.

Revising and final editing (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1958.

Title and opening sentence (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1958.

Writing conversation (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —COMPOUND WORDS—JUVENILE FILMS

Compound words (Filmstrip) Pacific Productions, 1960.

Plural, possessive, and compound words (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

### —CONJUGATION see English language

#### —Verb

### —CONJUNCTIONS

Practical English usage 1, lecture 4: Words as a team; clauses (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Using prepositions, interjections, and conjunctions (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

### —CONSONANTS—JUVENILE FILMS

Beginning and ending consonants (Filmstrip) Pacific Productions, 1959.

Beginning consonant sounds (Filmstrip) Pacific Productions, 1959.

Consonant blends (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

Consonant combinations L and R (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Consonant digraphs, silent consonants, review (Filmstrip) Pacific Productions, 1959.

Consonant S combinations (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Consonant sounds and consonant blends (Filmstrip) Pacific Productions, 1959.

Consonants K, G, NG, NK, NGL, LK, KW (Q), TW (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Consonants L, S, Z, R, BR, CR, DR, FR (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Consonants P, B, M, W, WH, F (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Consonants SH, CH, J, ZH, TH (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Consonants V, T, D, N, Y, H (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Final consonants D, K, M, N, P, T (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

Initial consonant sounds—B, D, and P (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Initial consonant sounds—C, G, Y, and Q (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Initial consonant sounds—L, H, F, and K (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Initial consonant sounds—M, N, T, and J (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Initial consonant sounds—practice and review (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Initial consonant sounds—R, S, V, and W (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Initial consonants R, S, M, F, T (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

Initial consonants C, W, R, H, G (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

Initial consonants K, V, Y, Z, Q, X and digraphs (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

Initial consonants P, L, D, N, J (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

L and W blends (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

R blends (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

Rhyming endings (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

Rhyming words and final consonant sounds (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

S blends (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

Two- and three-letter combinations (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

Two-letter sounds (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

What's the word? Part 2: Consonants, no. 1 (Filmstrip) Houghton Mifflin Co., 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

What's the word? Part 3: Consonants, no. 2 (Filmstrip) Houghton Mifflin Co., 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

### —DIALECTS

Dialects (Motion picture) University of Buffalo. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Growth of a language (Motion picture) U. S. Information Agency, 1960. Made by Milner-Fenwick. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1961.

English language—Terms and phrases

see also English language—Synonyms;

English language—Terms and phrases

### —DICTIONARIES

see also English language—Synonyms;

English language—Terms and phrases

### —DICTIONARIES—JUVENILE FILMS

The dictionary entry (Filmstrip) Pacific Productions, 1963.

Fun from the dictionary, no. 1 (Motion picture) Leroy E. Hurte Productions, 1961.

Locating words (Filmstrip) Pacific Productions, 1958.

### —DICTIONARIES—STUDY AND TEACHING

Use of the dictionary in spelling (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —DICTIONARIES—STUDY AND TEACHING—JUVENILE FILMS

What's the word? Part 6: Dictionary, no. 1 (Filmstrip) Houghton Mifflin Co., 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

What's the word? Part 7: Dictionary, no. 2 (Filmstrip) Houghton Mifflin Co., 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

What's the word? Part 8: Dictionary, no. 3 (Filmstrip) Houghton Mifflin Co., 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

### —ETYMOLOGY

Let's look into some of the problems (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Origin and meaning of words (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —ETYMOLOGY—JUVENILE FILMS

Roots (Filmstrip) Pacific Productions, 1960.

Words and their backgrounds (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —EXERCISES see English language

### —COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES

### —FIGURES OF SPEECH see Figures of speech

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

### —ADJECTIVE (Continued)

Practical English usage 1, lecture 9: More about modifiers (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Using adjectives (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

### —ADJECTIVE—JUVENILE FILMS

Words that describe things (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —ADVERB

Modifiers—adjectives and adverbs (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Practical English usage 1, lecture 9: More about modifiers (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Using adverbs (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

### —ADVERB—JUVENILE FILMS

Words telling how, when, and where (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —ALPHABET—JUVENILE FILMS

The alphabet (Filmstrip) Pacific Productions, 1958.

### —ANALYSIS AND PARSING see English language—Grammar

### —ANTONYMS—JUVENILE FILMS

Name the right word (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

Synonyms, antonyms and homonyms (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1958.

### —BUSINESS ENGLISH

The clay ball, a lesson in communications (Filmstrip) New York Life Insurance Co., 1954.

### —CAPITALIZATION

Using capital letters and punctuation (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

### —CASE—JUVENILE FILMS

Plural, possessive, and compound words (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

### —CLAUSES

Basic principles of sentence structure (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1960.

The complex sentence (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1960.

Practical English usage 1, lecture 4: Words as a team; clauses (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Recognizing clauses (kinds and uses) (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

### —COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES

see also English language—Grammar

Developing a topic (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1961.

Developing paragraphs (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

Developing paragraphs (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Editing and rewriting (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1960.

The paragraph sense (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1961.

Paragraph unity and coherence (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1961.

How to write: The four uses of words (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1950.

Oral and written composition (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

Organizing an outline (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1960.

The right word in the right place (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Something to write about (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

Transitions and connectives (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1961.

Writing an essay (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

Writing an opening paragraph (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1960.

Writing paragraphs (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1960.

Written expression, grades 3 and 4 (Filmstrip) Division of Instructional Services, Audio-Visual Section, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Wedberg & Associates, 1960.

—COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES

—JUVENILE FILMS

Body and closing sentence (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1958.

Body of composition (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1958.

Revising and final editing (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1958.

Title and opening sentence (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1958.

Writing conversation (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

—COMPOUND WORDS—JUVENILE FILMS

Compound words (Filmstrip) Pacific Productions, 1960.

Plural, possessive, and compound words (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

—CONJUGATION see English language

—Verb

—CONJUNCTIONS

Practical English usage 1, lecture 4: Words as a team; clauses (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Using prepositions, interjections, and conjunctions (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

—CONSONANTS—JUVENILE FILMS

Beginning and ending consonants (Filmstrip) Pacific Productions, 1959.

Beginning consonant sounds (Filmstrip) Pacific Productions, 1959.

Consonant blends (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

Consonant combinations L and R (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Consonant digraphs, silent consonants, review (Filmstrip) Pacific Productions, 1959.

Consonant S combinations (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Consonant sounds and consonant blends (Filmstrip) Pacific Productions, 1959.

Consonants K, G, NG, NK, NGL, LK, KW (Q), TW (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Consonants L, S, Z, R, BR, CR, DR, FR (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Consonants P, B, M, W, WH, F (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Consonants SH, CH, J, ZH, TH (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Consonants V, T, D, N, Y, H (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Final consonants D, K, M, N, P, T (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

Initial consonant sounds—B, D, and P (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Initial consonant sounds—C, G, Y, and Q (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Initial consonant sounds—L, H, F, and K (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Initial consonant sounds—M, N, T, and J (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Initial consonant sounds—practice and review (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Initial consonant sounds—R, S, V, and W (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Initial consonants R, S, M, F, T (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

Initial consonants C, W, R, H, G (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

Initial consonants K, V, Y, Z, Q, X and digraphs (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

Initial consonants P, L, D, N, J (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

L and W blends (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

R blends (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

Rhyming endings (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

Rhyming words and final consonant sounds (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

S blends (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

Two- and three-letter combinations (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

Two-letter sounds (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.</



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE (Continued)

### —FOREIGN ELEMENTS—GREEK

**Building blocks of vocabulary (Filmstrip)** Learning through Seeing, 1958.

### —FOREIGN ELEMENTS—LATIN

**Building blocks of vocabulary (Filmstrip)** Learning through Seeing, 1958.

### —GERUND

**Using verbals (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1962.

### —GRAMMAR

**How words work together (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Nouns, pronouns, and adjectives (Motion picture)** Stuart Roe. Released by Bailey Film, 1962.

**Parts of speech (Filmstrip)** Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas, 1955.

**Possessives, contractions, and abbreviations (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1957.

**Reviewing English grammar (Filmstrip)** George Esper. Made by Syracuse University Audio-Visual Center. Released by Syracuse University Educational Film Library, 1958.

**Same word, different parts of speech (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**The simple sentence (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1960.

### —GRAMMAR—JUVENILE FILMS

**The parts of speech (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

### —HISTORY

**Growth of a language (Motion picture)** U. S. Information Agency, 1960. Made by Milner-Fenwick. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1961.

**History of the English language (Motion picture)** University of Buffalo. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —HOMONYMS—JUVENILE FILMS

**Homonyms (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —IDIOMS, CORRECTIONS, ERRORS—JUVENILE FILMS

**Folk sayings (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**What we say (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —INFINITIVE

**Using verbals (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1962.

### —INFLECTION—JUVENILE FILMS

**Inflection endings (Filmstrip)** Pacific Productions, 1960.

### —INTERJECTIONS

**Using prepositions, interjections, and conjunctions (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1962.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Can you tell why? (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1959.

**Famous events in American history (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1959.

**Famous people (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1959.

**Famous works of art (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1959.

**Fun at the circus (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Good morning (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Historic places (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**In and out of the classroom (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Inside the school (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Little animal stories (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Made around the world (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Name the picture (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1959.

**The nature corner (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Off to school (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Select the best title (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1959.

**Select the right words (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1959.

**Story book people (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1959.

**The story of toys (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Story of writing (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Toy day in school (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**A visit to a pet store (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**A visit to the park (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Which sentence is right? (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

### —METRICS AND RHYTHMICS see English language—Style

### —MORPHOLOGY see English language—Word formation

### —NOUN

**Nouns (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**The singular and the plural Mr. Noun (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1957.

**Using nouns (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1962.

### —NOUN—JUVENILE FILMS

**Meet a noun (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**Nouns and pronouns (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1961.

**Singular and plural (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Words that name things (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —NUMBER

**Making words agree (verbs, pronouns, adjectives) (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Using plurals correctly (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1957.

### —NUMBER—JUVENILE FILMS

**Plural, possessive, and compound words (Filmstrip)** Jan Handy Organization, 1962.

**Plurals, I (Filmstrip)** Pacific Productions, 1960.

**Plurals, II (Filmstrip)** Pacific Productions, 1960.

### —ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING

**Children correct their work, grades 3 and 4 (Filmstrip)** Division of Instructional Services, Audio-Visual Section, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Wedberg & Associates, 1960.

**How to develop aids for remembering (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**A lesson in the maintenance of language skills, grades 5 and 6 (Filmstrip)** Division of Instructional Services, Audio-Visual Section, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Wedberg & Associates, 1960.

**Let's look into some of the problems (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Monday lesson in fourth-grade spelling (Motion picture)** State University of Iowa, 1956.

**Seeing, hearing, and spelling (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Spelling, grades 2-4 (Filmstrip)** Division of Instructional Services, Audio-Visual Section, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Wedberg & Associates, 1960.

**Use of the dictionary in spelling (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING—JUVENILE FILMS

**Developing a spelling conscience (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

**Seeing words clearly (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Spelling for beginners (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**Synonyms, antonyms and homonyms (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1958.

### —PARSING see English language—Grammar

### —PARTICIPLE

**Using verbals (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1962.

### —PARTICIPLE—JUVENILE FILMS

**Verbs—dangling participles (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1956.

### —PERIPHRASTIC VERBS see English language—Verb

### —PHONETICS

**Phonics practice, set 1: Vowel sounds (Filmstrip)** Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**Phonics practice, set 2: Consonant blends (Filmstrip)** Learning through Seeing, 1958.

### —PHRASES AND TERMS see English language—Terms and phrases

### —PREFIXES see English language—Suffixes and prefixes

### —PREPOSITIONS

**Using prepositions, interjections, and conjunctions (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1962.

### —PRONOUN

**Practical English usage 1, lecture 6: More about pronouns (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Pronoun problems (Filmstrip)** Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas, 1955.

**Reflexive, relative, and interrogative pronouns (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Using personal pronouns (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Using pronouns (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1962.

### —PRONOUN—JUVENILE FILMS

**Compound personal pronouns used as reflexives and intensives (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1956.

**Nouns and pronouns (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1961.

**Personal pronouns—agreement (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1955.

**Pronoun case (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1956.

**Pronouns—relative, interrogative, demonstrative (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1956.

**Words used instead of names (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —PRONUNCIATION

**Seeing, hearing, and spelling (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —PRONUNCIATION—JUVENILE FILMS

**Pronunciation (Filmstrip)** Pacific Productions, 1958.

**Using the pronunciation key (Filmstrip)** Pacific Productions, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

### —PRONUNCIATION—JUVENILE FILMS (Continued)

**What's the word? Part 7: Dictionary, no. 2 (Filmstrip)** Houghton Mifflin Co., 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

### —PUNCTUATION

**Comma, dash, parentheses, and quotation marks (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1961.

**Comma and semicolon (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1961.

**End punctuation (Filmstrip)** Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas, 1955.

**Examples and exercises in punctuation (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1961.

**Improve your punctuation (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

**A lesson in the maintenance of language skills, grades 5 and 6 (Filmstrip)** Division of Instructional Services, Audio-Visual Section, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Wedberg & Associates, 1960.

**Period, question mark, and exclamation point (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1961.

**Punctuation (Motion picture)** Stuart Roe. Released by Bailey Films, 1962.

**Use of the comma (Filmstrip)** Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas, 1955.

**Using capital letters and punctuation (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1957.

### —PUNCTUATION—JUVENILE FILMS

**Punctuation for beginners (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

**Using punctuation marks (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Writing conversation (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —RHETORIC

see also English language—Composition and exercises; English language—Style

**The exact small things (Motion picture)** WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**From sentences to paragraphs, part 1 (Motion picture)** WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**From sentences to paragraphs, part 2 (Motion picture)** WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**From sentences to paragraphs, part 3 (Motion picture)** WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**How to write a theme, part 1 (Filmstrip)** Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas, 1955.

**How to write a theme, part 2 (Filmstrip)** Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas, 1955.

**Making better outlines (Filmstrip)** Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas, 1955.

**Nouns and verbs versus adjectives and adverbs (Motion picture)** WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Organization and mechanics of writing (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

**Practical English usage 1, lecture 12: Writing clear sentences; co-ordination and subordination (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Practical English usage 1, lecture 13: Dressing up sentences; parallelism; avoidance of shifts (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Practical English usage 1, lecture 14: Dressing up sentences; word economy (word reduction) (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Practical English usage 1, lecture 15: Dressing up sentences; variation (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**The quill—introduction (Motion picture)** WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**The quill—summary (Motion picture)** WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Significance in writing (Motion picture)** WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Writing forceful sentences, part 1 (Motion picture)** WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Writing forceful sentences, part 2 (Motion picture)** WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —RIME—JUVENILE FILMS

**Rhyming endings (Filmstrip)** Jan Handy Organization, 1962.

**Words that rhyme (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —SEMANTICS

**How context changes meanings (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**How words grow in meaning (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

### —SEMANTICS—JUVENILE FILMS

**Discovering meanings of words, part A (Filmstrip)** Pacific Productions, 1958.

**Discovering meanings of words, part B (Filmstrip)** Pacific Productions, 1958.

### —SENTENCES

**Basic principles of sentence structure (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1960.

**Building good sentences (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1957.

**The compound sentence (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1960.

**Kinds of sentences (according to structure) (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**A lesson in the improvement of a specific language skill, grades 5 and 6 (Filmstrip)** Division of Instructional Services, Audio-Visual Section, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Wedberg & Associates, 1960.

**Parallel structure, periodic sentences, transitions (Filmstrip)** Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas, 1955.

**Parts of the sentence or clause (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Practical English usage 1, lecture 2: Putting words to work; end punctuation (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Practical English usage 1, lecture 5: More about sentences; punctuation; sentence sense (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Primer and over-long sentences (Filmstrip)** Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas, 1955.

**Recognizing clauses (kinds and uses) (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Sentence do's and don'ts (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1959.

**Sentence variety and grammar (Motion picture)** WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Sentences (Motion picture)** Stuart Roe. Released by Bailey Films, 1962.

**Sentences: Simple, compound, complex (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**The simple sentence (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1960.

**Subject and predicate (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Variety or your sentence control (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1960.

**The verb and the sentence (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Verbs: Recognizing and using them (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**What is a sentence? (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1959.

### —SENTENCES—JUVENILE FILMS

**The sentence (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**Sentences that ask and tell (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**What is a sentence? (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —SLANG

**Slang around the world (Motion picture)** WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —SPELLING see English language

### —Orthography and spelling

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

**Mens take shape (Motion picture)** Donald G. Lockhart. Released by Bay Shore Public Schools, 1962.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING—FOREIGN STUDENTS

**A foreign language (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

**Teaching English grammar (Motion picture)** U. S. Information Agency, 1959. Made by Paul Alley Productions. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1960.

**Teaching English naturally (Motion picture)** U. S. Information Agency, 1960. Made by Caravel Films. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1960.

### —STYLE

**Resources of the verb (Filmstrip)** Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas, 1955.

**Style in writing, part 1 (Motion picture)** WQED, 1961. Released by NET Film Service.

**Style in writing, part 2 (Motion picture)** WQED, 1961. Released by NET Film Service.

### —SUFFIXES AND PREFIXES

**Prefix mastery (Filmstrip)** Learning through Seeing, 1961.

**Suffix mastery (Filmstrip)** Learning through Seeing, 1961.

### —SUFFIXES AND PREFIXES—JUVENILE FILMS

**Prefixes (Filmstrip)** Pacific Productions, 1960.

**Prefixes and suffixes (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Suffixes (Filmstrip)** Pacific Productions, 1960.

**What's the word? Part 11: Suffixes (Filmstrip)** Houghton Mifflin Co., 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

**What's the word? Part 12: Prefixes (Filmstrip)** Houghton Mifflin Co., 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

### —SYLLABICATION—JUVENILE FILMS

**Syllabication, I (Filmstrip)** Pacific Productions, 1960.

**Syllabication, II (Filmstrip)** Pacific Productions, 1960.

**Syllabication, III (Filmstrip)** Pacific Productions, 1960.

**Syllabication, IV (Filmstrip)** Pacific Productions, 1960.

**Syllables and accent (Filmstrip)** Pacific Productions, 1958.

### —SYNONYMS—JUVENILE FILMS

**Synonyms (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Synonyms, antonyms and homonyms (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1958.

### —SYNTAX

**Agreement of subject and verb (Filmstrip)** Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas, 1955.

**Diagrams (Filmstrip)** Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas, 1955.

**Phrases and clauses (Filmstrip)** Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas, 1955.

**Position of modifiers (Filmstrip)** Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas, 1955.

**Practical English usage 1, lecture 1: The tools of language (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Practical English usage 1, lecture 2: Words as a team; phrases (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Practical English usage 1, lecture 10: Writing clear sentences; making words agree (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Practical English usage 1, lecture 11: Writing clear sentences; antecedents and modifiers (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Restrictive and non-restrictive elements (Filmstrip)** Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas, 1955.

**Sentence fragment, comma splice, run-on sentence (Filmstrip)** Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas, 1955.

**Verbals (Filmstrip)** Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas, 1955.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE (Continued)

### —SYNTAX—JUVENILE FILMS

Eight jobs: eight kinds of words (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1961.

Modifiers (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1961.

Verbs—agreement of verb and subject (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1956.

### —TENSE

Verbs: Principal parts (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

### —TENSE—JUVENILE FILMS

Verbs—tense (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1956.

### —TERMS AND PHRASES

Recognizing phrases (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

### —VERB

Agreement of subject and verb (*Filmstrip*) Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas, 1955.

Grammar: Verbs and ways we use them (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

Practical English usage 1, lecture 7: More about verbs (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Practical English usage 1, lecture 8: Still more about verbs (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Tenses and principal parts of verbs (*Filmstrip*) Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas, 1955.

Using verbs (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

The verb and the sentence (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

Verbs (*Filmstrip*) Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas, 1955.

Verbs: Principal parts (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Verbs: Recognizing and using them (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

### —VERB—JUVENILE FILMS

Verbs (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1961.

Verbs—linking (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1956.

Verbs—regular and irregular (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1956.

Verbs—transitive and intransitive (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1956.

Words that show action (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —VOWELS—JUVENILE FILMS

Beginning vowel sounds (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1960.

Long vowel sounds (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Long vowels and the final "E" (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1960.

Other vowel sounds (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1960.

Paired vowels (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1959.

Short vowel sounds (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Short vowels (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1960.

Two-letter combinations (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Vowels and diphthongs (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Vowels controlled by R (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Vowels influenced by the "R" (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1960.

What's the word? Part 4: Vowels, no. 1 (*Filmstrip*) Houghton Mifflin Co., 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

What's the word? Part 5: Vowels, no. 2 (*Filmstrip*) Houghton Mifflin Co., 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

"Y" as a vowel (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1960.

Y vowel sounds and single vowels affected by consonants (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

### —WORD FORMATION

Word building in our language (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

### —WORD FORMATION—JUVENILE FILMS

Suffixes and prefixes (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1959.

What's the word? Part 11: Suffixes (*Filmstrip*) Houghton Mifflin Co., 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

What's the word? Part 12: Prefixes (*Filmstrip*) Houghton Mifflin Co., 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

### —WORDS—HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

Stories behind words (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE (SELECTIONS: EXTRACTS, ETC.)

Love, part 2 (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Mortality, part 2 (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Nature, part 2 (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Readings on freedom (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE

### —BIOGRAPHY see Authors, English

### —MIDDLE ENGLISH (1100-1500)

#### —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

English literature: Chaucer and the medieval period (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

### —EARLY MODERN (TO 1700)—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

English literature: The Elizabethan period (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

English literature: The seventeenth century (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

### —18th CENTURY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

English literature: Romantic period (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

English literature: The eighteenth century (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

### —19th CENTURY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

English literature: Romantic period (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

English literature: The Victorian period (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

ENGLISH POETRY (SELECTIONS: EXTRACTS, ETC.)

Love, part 1 (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Mortality, part 1 (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Nature, part 1 (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Stories in verse (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## ENGLISH POETRY

The highwayman (*Motion picture*) Kurt Simon. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

Paradise lost (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

ENGLISH SATIRE see Satire, English

## ENGRAVERS, AMERICAN

Printmakers (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1961. Made by Sidney J. Silber Productions. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1961.

## ENGRAVING

see also Etching; Linoleum block-printing; Lithography; Wood-engraving

Artist's proof (*Motion picture*) Robert Erskine, London. Released in the U. S. by Rembrandt Film Library, 1960.

### —TECHNIQUE

The art of etching (*Motion picture*) Esto Pub. Co., 1959.

Print with a brayer (*Motion picture*) Reino Randall. Released by Bailey Films, 1958.

## ENGRAVING (METAL-WORK)

Aluminum designing (*Motion picture*) American Handicrafts Co. Made and released by Floyd Hanan, 1956.

## ENGRAVINGS

see also Color prints

### —CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

see also Books—Conservation and restoration

## ENGRAVINGS, GERMAN

Music and art: Germany (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

ENHARMONIC ORGAN see Organ

ENHYDRINAE see Sea-otters

## ENIWETOK (ISLAND)

United States Army Engineers in Operation Sandstone (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

## ENRICO TAZZOLI (SUBMARINE)

U. S. S. Enrico Tazzoli (*Motion picture*) Gallin Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

ENSEMBLES (MATHEMATICS) see Aggregates

ENSIGNS see Flags

## ENSILAGE

see also Silos

Chop the crop (*Motion picture*) J. I. Case Co. (n. d.)

Grass is gold (*Motion picture*) Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1953.

How to make, store, and feed quality silage (*Filmstrip*) Successful farming, 1957. Made by Society for Visual Education.

A story for the editor (*Motion picture*) New Holland Machine Co., 1957. Made by Telic, inc.

ENTERITIS see Intestines—Diseases

## ENTERPRISE (U. S. AIRCRAFT CARRIER)

The hull of the Big E (*Motion picture*) Gallin Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

The U. S. S. Enterprise (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

## ENTERTAINERS

see also Clowns; Comedians; Musicians

## ENTERTAINING

see also Amusements; Children's parties; Dinners and dining; Games

Fun food album (*Filmstrip*) Armour & Co., Grocery Products Division, 1961. Made by Creative Visual Media.

How to be a successful hostess (*Motion picture*) Reed and Barton. Made by Kenneth Richter Productions. Released by Association Films, 1958.

Let's have a party (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

ENTERTAINMENTS see Amusements

## ENTOMOLOGY

see also Insects

*Insect foods (Motion picture)* Pat Dowling Pictures, 1959.

ENTOMOLOGY, ECONOMIC see Insects,  
Injurious and beneficial

## ENTOMOSTRACA

see also Cladocera

## ENTOZOA see Parasites

## ENTREPRENEUR

see also Business enterprises;  
Capitalism; New business enter-  
prises; Profit

*The secret of American production (Motion picture)* Na-  
tional Education Program, 1955. Made by Fotorox, inc.

ENVIRONMENT see Adaptation (Biology);  
Anthropo-geography; Man—Influence of  
environment

## ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

see also Life support systems (Space  
environment)

## ENZYMES

*Enzymes: spark plugs of life (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-  
the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released  
by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*Enzymes: the key to life (Motion picture)* University of  
Southern California. Released by National Educational  
Television and Radio Center, 1958.

*Growth and replacement (Motion picture)* American Insti-  
tute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill  
Book Co., 1960.

*Metabolic diversity (Motion picture)* American Institute of  
Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.,  
1960.

*Transfer of materials (Motion picture)* American Institute  
of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book  
Co., 1960.

## EPIC POETRY

see also Narrative poetry

## EPIDAURUS

—THEATER

*Ancient Greek theatre of Epidaurus (Filmstrip)* Com-  
munication Materials Exchange, 1957.

## EPIDEMICS

see also Communicable diseases;  
Quarantine

*Health in our community (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia  
Britannica Films, 1959.

## EPIDEMIOLOGY

*The nurse—epidemiologist (Filmstrip)* U. S. Public Health  
Service, 1950.

EPIGENESIS see Biology; Embryology;  
Evolution; Life—Origin

## EPILEPSY

*Blueprint for epilepsy (Motion picture)* Ciba Pharmaceu-  
tical Products. Made and released by American Broad-  
casting Co., 1957.

*The epileptic child (Motion picture)* Syracuse University.  
Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Modern concepts of epilepsy (Motion picture)* Ayerst Lab-  
oratories, 1956. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

*Seizure (Motion picture)* Parks, Davis & Co. (n. d.). Made  
by United World Films.

*Something called epilepsy (Motion picture)* Michigan State  
Medical Society, 1957. Made by Reid Productions.

## EPIPHANY

see also Magi

EPISCOPAL CHURCH see Protestant Episcopal  
Church in the U. S. A.

## EPISCOPACY

see also Bishops

EPISTEMOLOGY see Knowledge, Theory of

## EPITHELIUM

see also Cilia and ciliary motion

EPIZOA see Parasites

## EPOXY RESINS

*Plastic tooling and patterning with epoxical resins  
(Motion picture)* United States Gypsum Co., 1959.  
Made by Dallas Jones.

*Report from Thinkal: Polysulfides for industry (Motion  
picture)* Thiokol Chemical Corp., 1960. Made by Jerry  
Long Productions.

## EQUALITY

see also Democracy; Individualism;  
Liberty; Social classes; Socialism

## EQUALITY BEFORE THE LAW

see also Due process of law

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Equality before the law (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials  
Corp., 1959. Made by American Educational Projections  
Corp.

## EQUATIONS

*Beginning algebra I, lecture 4: Simple equations and for-  
mulas (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

*Beginning algebra I, lecture 12: Linear equations in one  
unknown (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

*Beginning algebra I, lecture 15: Linear equations in two  
unknowns (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

*Beginning algebra II, lecture 7: Fractional equations (Mo-  
tion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

*Beginning algebra II, lecture 8: Fractional equations (Mo-  
tion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

*Introduction to equations (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual  
Education, 1948.

*Introduction to graphs of equations (Motion picture)* Cal-  
vin Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture  
Service, 1961.

*Linear equations in one unknowns (Motion picture)* Calvin  
Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service,  
1961.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Graphing linear equations (Motion picture)* Coronet In-  
structional Films, 1961.

—NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS

see also Algebra—Graphic methods

*Beginning algebra I, lecture 11: Linear equations in one  
unknown (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

*Beginning algebra I, lecture 13: Linear equations in one  
unknown (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

*Solution of equations beyond the second degree (Motion  
picture)* Calvin Productions. Released by Modern Talk-  
ing Picture Service, 1961.

## EQUATIONS, QUADRATIC

*Beginning algebra II, lecture 4: Special products, factoring,  
and quadratic equations (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept.  
of Defense, 1956.

*Beginning algebra II, lecture 15: Quadratic equations (Mo-  
tion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

*Beginning algebra II, lecture 16: Quadratic equations (Mo-  
tion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

*Efficient operations. II (Motion picture)* State University  
of Iowa, 1960.

*Graphs of the quadratic equations (Motion picture)* Calvin  
Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service,  
1961.

*Introduction to quadratic equations (Motion picture)* Cal-  
vin Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture  
Service, 1961.

*Solving problems with the quadratic formula (Motion pic-  
ture)* Calvin Productions. Released by Modern Talking  
Picture Service, 1961.

## EQUATIONS, ROOTS OF

*Complex numbers and roots of equation (Motion picture)*  
Calvin Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture  
Service, 1961.

*Roots and exponential equations (Motion picture)* State  
University of Iowa, 1960.

## EQUATIONS, SIMULTANEOUS

*Beginning algebra I, lecture 16: Application of simultane-  
ous equations (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of De-  
fense, 1956.

*Introduction to simultaneous equations (Motion picture)*  
Calvin Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture  
Service, 1961.

## EQUATIONS, THEORY OF

*Theory of equations and synthetic division (Motion picture)*  
Calvin Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture  
Service, 1961.

EQUESTRIAN STATUES see Statues

## EQUILIBRIUM (PHYSIOLOGY)

see also Man—Attitude and movement

*Balance and orientation in humans (Motion picture)* New  
Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955.  
Released by NET Film Service.

EQUILIBRIUM, CHEMICAL see Chemical  
equilibrium

EQUILIBRIUM, THERMAL see Heat; Thermo-  
dynamics

EQUILIBRIUM THEORY OF TIDES see Tides

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA see Infectious  
anemia

ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, d. 1536

*Sketchbook on greatness (Filmstrip)* Board of Christian  
Education and Publication of the Evangelical and Re-  
formed Church, and Division of Christian Education of  
the Congregational Christian Churches. Made by Eden  
Pub. House. Released by Christian Education Press, 1959.

## ERIE, LAKE

*Ontario's sun parlour (Motion picture)* Ontario Dept. of  
Travel and Publicity, Toronto, 1960. Made by Jack Chis-  
holm Film Productions.

## ERIE CANAL

*The Erie Canal (Motion picture)* Pathé News, 1900.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Erie Canal opens the West (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-  
Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by  
McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## ERIE MINING COMPANY

*Horizon North (Motion picture)* Pickands, Mather and Co.,  
1959. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

## ERITREA

*Birthday for Eritrea (Motion picture)* United Nations  
Dept. of Public Information, 1958.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ERITREA (Continued)

### —HISTORY

*Eritrea—a new state (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1964.

*Eritrea—the African votes! (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1961.

ERMINES see Weasels

## EROSION

see also Coast changes; Glaciers; Run-off; Sedimentation and deposition; Soil conservation; Soils; Weathering; Wind erosion

*Erosion (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Geological work of ice (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

*How the earth's surface changes (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1960.

*The river (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Story of the earth's crust (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

*Washed soil and water (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

*Water—sculptor of the land (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Work of running water (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*The earth is always changing (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1959.

*The earth's changing surface (Motion picture)* Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

*Rocks, soils, and minerals, grade 4 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

*Rocks, soils, and minerals, grade 5 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

EROSION CONTROL see Soil conservation

## EROTIC LITERATURE

see also Love in literature

## ERRORS

*Mistakes (Motion picture)* KOMU-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## ERRORS, THEORY OF

see also Graphic methods; Probabilities; Sampling (Statistics)

ERSATZ see Substitute products

ERUPTIVE ROCKS see Rocks, Igneous

## ERYTHROCYTES

*Red river of life, part 2 (Motion picture)* Moody Bible Institute of Chicago. Made and released by Moody Institute of Science, 1957.

*The story of the blood stream, part 2: The structure and function of the blood (Motion picture)* Moody Institute of Science, 1957.

## ESCAPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

*Escape (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

## ESCHATOLOGY

see also Death; Future life; Second Advent

## ESCHATOLOGY, EGYPTIAN

*Life in the tomb (Motion picture)* New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## ESCORIAL

*Vamos a España, parte 2 (Filmstrip)* Gendex Pub. Co., 1958.

ESDRAELON, PLAIN OF see Yisrael, Emeq

ESERINE see Physostigmine

ESKIMAUIAN INDIANS see Eskimos

## ESKIMOS

*Arctic fashions (Motion picture)* Eskimoland Pictures. Released by AV-ED Films, 1959.

*Eskimo family (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

*Eskimo family (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*The Eskimo in life and legend (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

### —ART

*The living stone (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

### —CHILDREN

*Eskimo children on Baffin Island (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

*Eskimo village children (Filmstrip)* John W. Gunter, inc., 1961.

### —MISSIONS

*Alaskan discovery (Motion picture)* Cathedral Films, 1958.

### —ALASKA

*Alaskan patrol (Motion picture)* U. S. Coast Guard, 1957.

*Eskimo river village (Motion picture)* Northern Films, 1962. Made by Louis R. Huber.

*Eskimo village children (Filmstrip)* John W. Gunter, inc., 1961.

*Eskimo village life (Filmstrip)* John W. Gunter, inc., 1961.

*Land of the Eskimo (Motion picture)* Pathe News, 1960.

*Little Diomedea (Motion picture)* Northern Films, 1957. Made by Louis R. Huber.

### —ALASKA—JUVENILE FILMS

*Hunting and fishing in summer (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

*Hunting and fishing in winter (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

*Simon and Lucy of Alaska (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1958.

*Summer days (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

*Winter days (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

### —BAFFIN LAND

*Eskimo children on Baffin Island (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

*The living stone (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

### —CANADA

*Arctic jungle (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1948.

*Pangnirtung (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

*People of the rock (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

### —YUKON TERRITORY

*Strange customs of the Eskimo (Motion picture)* Eskimoland Pictures. Released by AV-ED Films, 1959.

## ESOPHAGUS

### —AENORMITIES AND DEFORMITIES

*End-to-end anastomosis of esophagus for congenital stricture with tracheoesophageal fistula (Motion picture)* Davis & Geck (later name American Cyanamid Co., Surgical Products Division) 1954.

### —CYSTS

*Foreign cyst of the esophagus (Motion picture)* U. S. Veterans Administration, 1958.

### —HERNIA

*Technic for repair of sliding and paraesophageal hiatal hernias (Motion picture)* Withrop Laboratories, 1958. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

### —SURGERY

*Congenital stricture of the esophagus (Motion picture)* J. A. Dekanetel & Son. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, inc. Released by American College of Surgeons, 1957.

*End-to-end anastomosis of esophagus for congenital stricture with tracheoesophageal fistula (Motion picture)* Davis & Geck (later name American Cyanamid Co., Surgical Products Division) 1954.

*Esophageal replacement with a reversed gastric tube (Motion picture)* Baxter Laboratories, 1958. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

*Pedunculated multiple myxofibromata of the upper esophagus (Motion picture)* Stuart W. Harrington. Released by American Cancer Society, 1944.

*Pedunculated polypoid lipoma originating at the isthmus of the esophagus and extending to the cardia (Motion picture)* Stuart W. Harrington. Released by American Cancer Society, 1944.

### —TUBERCULOSIS

*Tuberculosis of larynx, tracheobronchial tree, and esophagus (Motion picture)* Jacques Holinger Memorial Fund, 1953. Made by Paul H. Holinger and Kenneth C. Johnson.

### —TUMORS

*Pedunculated multiple myxofibromata of the upper esophagus (Motion picture)* Stuart W. Harrington. Released by American Cancer Society, 1944.

*Pedunculated polypoid lipoma originating at the isthmus of the esophagus and extending to the cardia (Motion picture)* Stuart W. Harrington. Released by American Cancer Society, 1944.

## ESPIONAGE

see also Defense information, Classified

## ESPIONAGE, RUSSIAN

### —U. S.

*The hollow coin (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

ESQUIMAUX see Eskimos

## ESSAY

*Writing an essay (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

*Writing an essay (theme) (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

## ESSEN

*Germany: a family of the industrial Ruhr (Motion picture)* Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

see also Flavoring essences

*Essential oils of Africa (Motion picture)* Fritzsche Brothers, 1958.

*Essential oils of South America (Motion picture)* Fritzsche Brothers, 1958.

## ESTATE PLANNING

see also Insurance; Investments; Taxation

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ESTATES (SOCIAL ORDERS)

see also Legislative bodies; Social classes

## ESTHER, QUEEN OF PERSIA

*Queen Esther (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1947.

*Queen Esther (Motion picture)* Cathedral Films, 1948.

## ESTHER, FEAST OF see Purim (Feast of Esther)

## ESTHETICS see Aesthetics

## ESTUARIES

*Here at the water's edge (Motion picture)* Leo Hurwitz and Charles Pratt, 1961.

## ETCHING

see also Engraving

### —TECHNIQUE

*The art of etching (Motion picture)* Esto Pub. Co., 1950.

*The etcher's art (Motion picture)* Boston Museum of Fine Arts, 1959. Made by Harvard University Film Service. Released by International Film Service, 1959.

*The story of printing: Gravure (Motion picture)* KETO, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## ETERNITY

see also Future life

## ETHER (ANESTHETIC)

*Ether analgesia for cardiac surgery (Motion picture)* E. R. Squibb & Sons (n. d.).

*Program on tria (Motion picture)* Teaching Film Cuts-diana, 1952.

## ETHICAL EDUCATION see Moral education; Religious education

## ETHICAL PROBLEMS

*The apple orchard (Motion picture)* Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1958.

*The fifth plate (Motion picture)* Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1958.

*Outside the walls (Motion picture)* Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1959.

*A portrait of Hester (Motion picture)* Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1958.

*The secret (Motion picture)* Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1958.

## ETHICAL THEOLOGY see Christian ethics

## ETHICS

see also Altruism; Animals, Treatment of; Art and morals; Character; Charity; Cheerfulness; Christian life; Conduct of life; Conscience; Courage; Courtesy; Crime and criminals; Divorce; Dueling; Ethical problems; Fairness; Free will and determinism; Friendship; Gambling; Good and evil; Gratitude; Guilt; Habit Happiness; Honesty; Hypocrisy; Influence (Psychology); Joy and sorrow; Justice; Literature and morals; Love; Loyalty; Mercy; Moral education; Natural law; Obedience; Patience; Patriotism; Peace; Popularity; Power (Philosophy); Pride and vanity; Responsibility; Reward (Ethics); Self-interest; Self-realization; Self-respect; Self-sacrifice; Sin; Social problems; Spiritual life; Student ethics; Success; Sunday; Sympathy; Teachers; Professional ethics for; Temperance; Temptation; Truthfulness and falsehood; Vocation; War; Woman—Social and moral questions

*Morality (Motion picture)* KETO-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

*Morals in revolution (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## ETHICS, CHRISTIAN see Christian ethics

## ETHICS, JEWISH

*If not now, when? (Motion picture)* Jewish Chantauqua Society, 1960. Made by Galahad Productions.

*The work of my hands (Motion picture)* Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1960. Made by Allend'or Productions.

## ETHICS, MEDICAL see Medical ethics

## ETHICS, SEXUAL see Sexual ethics

## ETHIOPIA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Ethiopia (Filmstrip)* American Geographical Society. Made and released by Herbert E. Budak Co., 1956.

## ETHNIC TYPES

see also Race

## ETHNOLOGY

see also Acculturation; Anthropogeography; Anthropology; Archaeology; Art, Primitive; Civilization; Costume; Folk-lore; Language and languages; Man, Prehistoric; Miscegenation; Music, Primitive; Race problems; Society, Primitive

### —AFRICA, EAST

*East Africa—land of contrasts (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

*Hawaiian Islands—people, industries, education (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —INDIA

*Our original inhabitants (Motion picture)* Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

see also National characteristics; Psychology, Applied; Social psychology

## ETHOLOGY see Character; Ethics

## ETIQUETTE

see also Conversation; Courtesy; Dating (Social customs); Dinners and dining; Entertaining; Etiquette for children and youth; Letter-writing; Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes; Navy wives; Student etiquette; Table etiquette

## ETIQUETTE, BUSINESS see Business etiquette

## ETIQUETTE, TELEPHONE see Telephone etiquette

## ETIQUETTE FOR CHILDREN AND YOUTH

*Are you popular? (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

*The Grandview story (Social drinking and your friends) (Filmstrip)* National Forum, 1959.

*If you please—manners for today (Filmstrip)* Social Living, 1950.

*Little big shot (Filmstrip)* National Forum, 1954.

*Manners for young moderns (Filmstrip)* Visual Aids Studio, 1957.

*Manners in school (Motion picture)* Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

*Do you want to make a good impression (Filmstrip)* Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

*Yes, politeness is for you (Filmstrip)* Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Alan needs his manners (Filmstrip)* Creative Education, 1958.

*At home (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*Beginning responsibility: Lunchroom manners (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

*Consideration for others (Filmstrip)* Vera Pickard and Robert S. Storms. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

*Etiquette at home (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

*Etiquette in public (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

*Exchanging greetings and introductions (Motion picture)* Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*In public buildings (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*Manners at school (Motion picture)* Camerast Picture. Released by Gateway Productions, 1956.

*Manners in public (Motion picture)* Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*On the playground (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*On the street (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*The picnic (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*Responsibility (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*Shopping (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*Traveling (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*Visiting friends (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*Visitors to our class (Filmstrip)* Vera Pickard and Robert S. Storms. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## ETIQUETTES see Labels

## ETRURIANS

*Etruscans—master craftsmen (Motion picture)* New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## ETRUSCAN ART see Art, Etruscan

## EUCARIST see Lord's Supper

## EUCLID'S ELEMENTS

see also Geometry

## EUGENICS

see also Birth control; Fathers; Genetics; Heredity; Heredity, Human; Mothers

## EUPATHEOSCOPE

see also Thermometers and thermometry

## EUROPE

see also Europe, Eastern

### —AIR DEFENSES

*Miracle of promise (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1954.

### —CIVILIZATION

*Crossroads Europe (Motion picture)* California Texas Oil Corp., 1950. Made by Ernest Kleinberg.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## EUROPE

### —CIVILIZATION (Continued)

**Turn of the century** (*Motion picture*) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made by Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Grand tour** (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1958. Made by Dynamic Films.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918-1945

**From war to peace** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

#### —U.S.

**Mr. Europe and the Common Market** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1962.

### —HISTORY—892-814

**Migrations of medieval people** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

### —HISTORY—1918-1945

**Trouble in Europe** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Twilight of an era (1934-1939)** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

### —HISTORY—1945-

**Europe after World War II** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —POLITICS

see also European federation

### —POLITICS—1945-

**Has Europe a future?** (*Motion picture*) New York Herald Tribune, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**The revolution in Europe's role in the world** (*Motion picture*) KRMA-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**Friends in need** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa, in cooperation with the Canadian United Allied Relief Fund. Released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

## EUROPE, EASTERN

**Communist Europe** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1961. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**Iron Curtain lands (post-Stalin period)** (*Motion picture*) Grover-Jennings Productions, 1958.

## EUROPEAN CORN BORER

**Hitting the borer** (*Motion picture*) Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1951.

## EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

**Mr. Europe and the Common Market** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1962.

**The U. S. and economic challenge from abroad** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1962.

## EUROPEAN FEDERATION

**Across these borders: European federation** (*Motion picture*) WTTW, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Has Europe a future?** (*Motion picture*) New York Herald Tribune, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Has Europe a future?** (*Motion picture*) WGBS-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Keystones of European unity** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1958.

**Will Europe ever unite?** (*Motion picture*) New York Herald Tribune, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## EUROPEAN RECOVERY PROGRAM see

Reconstruction (1939-1951)—Europe

## EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

**The first World War** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

**World War I: The war years** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## —AERIAL OPERATIONS

**The Air Force story: The beginning** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

**The early days** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

### —CAUSES

**World War I: The background** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

### —DIPLOMATIC HISTORY

**American history II, lecture 11: America enters World War I** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**American history II, lecture 12: American reaction to treaty of Versailles; return to isolation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

### —PEACE

see also League of Nations

**The United States joins the Allies—the peace treaty** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

**Woodrow Wilson: the fight for peace** (*Motion picture*) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made by CBS News. Released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1958.

**World War I: Building the peace** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

### —RECONSTRUCTION see Recon-

struction (1914-1939)

### —REGISTERS OF DEAD

see also Soldiers' bodies, Disposition of

### —U. S.

**The new freedom and World War I (1913-1918)** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**The United States in two world wars** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

**The United States joins the Allies—the peace treaty** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

**World War I—a documentary on the role of the U. S. A.** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**World War I and its effects** (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education, 1960.

**EUROPEAN WAR, 1939-1945 see World War, 1939-1945**

**EVALUATION OF LITERATURE see Books and reading**

## EVANGELICAL AND REFORMED CHURCH

**Christ calls to faith and action—now** (*Filmstrip*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Aids. Evangelical and Reformed Church, 1956.

**EVANGELICAL COUNSELS**

see also Monastic and religious life of women

**EVANGELISTIC WORK**

see also Conversion; Missions; Revivals; Salvation Army

**Every member a missionary** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1961.

**Lost in the crowd** (*Filmstrip*) TRAFOP, n. d.

**Salt of the earth** (*Motion picture*) Cathedral Films, 1949.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

**Against the tide** (*Motion picture*) Moody Bible Institute, 1949. Made by Colburn Laboratories.

**All are called** (*Motion picture*) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1956. Made by Family Films.

**Greek gods and the gospel** (*Filmstrip*) Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

**New life for you** (*Filmstrip*) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1958.

**What men can do in the movement for thirty thousand new churches and preaching stations** (*Filmstrip*) Baptist Brotherhood Commission, Southern Baptist Convention, 1955.

**Win strangers** (*Filmstrip*) Church-Craft Pictures, 1955.

**Win your community** (*Filmstrip*) Church-Craft Pictures, 1955.

**Win your friends** (*Filmstrip*) Church-Craft Pictures, 1955.

## EVAPORATION

**Evaporation and humidity** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Heat, grade 3** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

## EVE (BIBLICAL CHARACTER)

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**God made people** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

see also Education of adults

**The dropout** (*Motion picture*) Mental Health Film Board. Made by Affiliated Film Producers. Released by International Film Bureau, 1961.

## THE EVENING SUN, BALTIMORE

see also The Sun, Baltimore

## EVEREST, MOUNT

**Man against Mt. Everest** (*Motion picture*) United World Films. Released by Castle Films, 1953.

## EVERGLADES, FLA.

**Land of forever** (*Motion picture*) Johnson Motors, 1960.

## EVERGREENS

see also Coniferae

**Evergreen shrubs for dooryard planting** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

## EVIDENCE

see also Psychology, Applied

## EVIDENCE (LAW)

see also Evidence, Expert; Crime and criminals—Identification; Medical jurisprudence

## EVIDENCE, CRIMINAL

see also Crime and criminals—Identification; Lie detectors and detection; Self-incrimination

**Evidence for the Crown** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

## EVIDENCE, EXPERT

**The medical witness** (*Motion picture*) Wm. S. Marrell Co. in cooperation with the American Medical Association and the American Bar Association, 1956. Made and released by Dynamic Films.

## EVIL see Good and evil

## EVIL EYE

see also Witchcraft

## EVOLUTION

see also Adaptation (Biology); Anatomy, Comparative; Biology; Color of animals; Creation; Embryology; Genetics; Heredity; Life—Origin; Man—Influence of environment; Mendel's law; Mimicry (Biology); Natural selection; Origin of species; Religion and science; Social change; Variation (Biology)

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**EVOLUTION (Continued)**

**The case against Darwin** (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**The case for Darwin** (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**Evolution today** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1960.

**Genetics of Mendelian populations** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**The importance of accepting or rejecting Darwin's theory** (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**—JUVENILE FILMS**

**How living things change** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

**Living matter, grade 5** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**EX-SERVICE MEN** see Veterans

**EXAMINATION OF THE BLOOD** see Blood  
—Analysis and chemistry

**EXAMINATIONS**

**How did you do in your exams?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**—QUESTIONS**

see also Mental tests

**EXAMINATIONS, MEDICAL** see Diagnosis

**EXAMINATIONS, PREPARATION FOR** see Study, Method of

**EXAMPLE**

see also Influence (Psychology); Ideals (Psychology)

**EXCAVATING MACHINERY**

see also Power shovels

**EXCAVATION**

see also Earthwork

**EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)**

see also Archaeology

**—PERU**

**Graveyard of kings** (*Motion picture*) Inca Highway Expedition. Released by Richmond Lawrence, 1961.

**EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN**

see also Gifted children; Handicapped children

**The community and the exceptional child: summary** (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The responsibility is ours** (*Motion picture*) Michigan Education Association, 1959.

**EXCHANGE**

see also Commerce; Money; Supply and demand

**EXCHANGE (BARTER)** see Barter

**EXCHANGE OF PERSONS PROGRAMS**

see also Visitors

**EXCHANGE OF PERSONS PROGRAMS, AMERICAN**

**Citizen diplomacy** (*Motion picture*) Governmental Affairs Institute, 1962. Made by William H. Hadley.

**EXCHANGE OF PRISONERS OF WAR** see Prisoners of war

**EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC**

**Across these borders: International exchange** (*Motion picture*) WTTW, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**EXCISION OF JAWS** see Jaws—Surgery

**EXCRETION**

see also Excretory organs; Urinary organs; Urine

**EXCRETORY ORGANS**

**The human body: Excretory system** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**EXECUTIVE ABILITY**

see also Delegation of authority; Leadership; Management; Personnel management

**The nature of work: The department manager** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**EXECUTIVE INVESTIGATIONS** see Governmental investigations

**EXECUTIVE POWER**

see also Civil supremacy over the military; Judicial review; Presidents; War and emergency powers  
—U. S.

**The President and Congress** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University.

**Presidential leadership** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University.

**The Presidential Office** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University.

**A President's power contested** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University.

**EXECUTIVES**

see also Executive ability; Foremen; Personnel management

**The nature of work: The vice-president** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Vine Brothers, incorporated** (*Motion picture*) Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration, 1957. Made by the Division of Audio-Visual Education of Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration.

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**

**So little for Eve** (*Motion picture*) Trust Division of the New York State Bankers' Association, 1957.

**EXEMPLA**

see also Fables; Ideals (Psychology); Influence (Psychology); Legends

**EXEMPTION FROM MILITARY SERVICE** see Military service, Compulsory

**EXERCISE**

see also Gymnastics; Physical education and training; Physical fitness

**Free exercise and vaulting** (*Filmstrip*) Recreation Films. Made by Dallas Jones Productions. Released by Athletic Institute, 1958.

**EXHIBITIONS**

see also Agricultural exhibitions; Fairs; Livestock exhibitions; Museum techniques

**Setting the standard** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

**Simply exhibiting** (*Motion picture*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1961.

**—BOOTHES**

**Miming link** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp. n. d.

**EXHIBITIONS, AGRICULTURAL** see Agricultural exhibitions

**EXHIBITIONS, LIVE STOCK** see Live stock exhibitions

**EXILES**

see also Refugees; Refugees, Political

**EXOTICISM IN LITERATURE**

see also Utopias

**EXPANSION (HEAT)**

**How heat causes expansion** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

**EXPANSION (U. S. POLITICS)** see Imperialism; U. S.—Territorial expansion

**EXPANSION CHAMBER** see Cloud chamber

**EXPANSION OF GASES** see Gases

**EXPATRIATION**

see also Citizenship; Naturalization

**EXPEDITIONS, ANTARCTIC** see Antarctic regions

**EXPEDITIONS, ARCTIC** see Arctic regions

**EXPEDITIONS, SCIENTIFIC** see Scientific expeditions

**EXPENDITURES, PUBLIC**

see also Budget

**EXPERIMENTAL ANIMALS** see Laboratory animals

**EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN**

**The statistical design of experiments** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

**EXPERIMENTAL EMBRYOLOGY** see Embryology, Experimental

**EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE** see Medicine, Experimental

**EXPERIMENTAL PATHOLOGY** see Pathology, Experimental

**EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY** see Physiology, Experimental

**EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY** see Psychology, Physiological

**EXPERT EVIDENCE** see Evidence, Expert

**EXPLORATION OF THE DEEP-SEA** see Marine biology; Marine fauna; Marine flora



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## EXPLORER (ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE)

- Army Explorer in space (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.
- The big picture: Countdown to Explorer (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.
- The Explorer in space (Motion picture)* U. S. Information Agency, 1958. Made by Hearst Metrolane News. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.
- Launching of Explorer (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.
- The race for space (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.
- X minus 80 days (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

## EXPLORERS

see also Discoveries (in geography); Voyages and travels

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Prince Henry the navigator (Filmstrip)* Young America Films. Made by Margaret Bradfield and Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## EXPLOSIONS, UNDERWATER see Underwater explosions

## EXPLOSIVES

see also Ammunition; Liquid oxygen

*Explosives: a construction aid (Motion picture)* Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

### —TRANSPORTATION

see also Transportation, Military

## EXPLOSIVES, MILITARY

see also Chemical warfare

## EXPORTS see Commerce; Tariff

## EXPOSITIONS see Exhibitions

## EXPRESS HIGHWAYS

- Expressway experts (Motion picture)* Elina Casualty & Surety Co., 1960.
- Freeway driving (Motion picture)* Fane-Lary Films, 1958.
- Highway driving (Motion picture)* WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## EXPRESS SERVICE

see also Aeronautics, Commercial  
—Freight

### —U.S.

see also Pony express

## EXPRESSION

see also Acting

## EXPRESSIONISM

see also Dadaism; Surrealism

## EXPRESSIONISM (ART)

- Expressionism (Motion picture)* Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.
- Expressionism (Motion picture)* Wayne Thiabaud. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.
- Expressionism as handwriting (Motion picture)* WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.
- The expressionist movement (Motion picture)* WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.
- The expressionist revolt (Motion picture)* Detroit Institute of Arts. Released by Film Images, 1957.

## EXPRESSWAYS see Express highways

## EXPULSION see U.S.—Emigration and Immigration

## EXPURGATED BOOKS

see also Censorship

## EXTENSION WORK, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural extension work

## EXTERMINATION OF PESTS see Pests—Extermination

## EXTERNAL LIFE see Future life

## EXTINCT ANIMALS

see also Paleontology

## EXTINCT CITIES see Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.

## EXTINCTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Reinforcement (Psychology)

## EXTRASENSORY PERCEPTION

*August heat (Motion picture)* Dept. of Theater Arts, University of California, 1961.

## EXTREMITIES (ANATOMY)

see also Arm; Leg

## EXTRUSION (METALS)

*The shape of things to come (Motion picture)* Reynolds Metals Co., 1951.

## EXTRUSION PROCESS

*Plastic pipelines (Motion picture)* Eastman Chemical Products, 1954.

## EYE

see also Cornea; Vision

*Animals see in many ways (Motion picture)* Film Associates of California, 1962. Made by Norman Bean Films.

*The better to see you (Filmstrip)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*Filariis loss of the eye (Motion picture)* George P. Landegger, 1940.

*Helping people to see (Filmstrip)* Audio-Visual Associates. Released by Audio-Visual Associates and American Optometric Association, 1961.

*How we see and hear (Filmstrip)* Moody Institute of Science, 1958.

*Unit teaching in fourth grade science (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1962.

*What you can see (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*You—and your eyes (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions, 1957.

### —CARE AND HYGIENE

see also Eye—Protection

*The better to see you (Filmstrip)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*Care of eyes and ears (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

*Eye treatments (Motion picture)* U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Willard Pictures.

### —DISEASES AND DEFECTS

see also Blindness; Cataract; Cornea  
—Diseases

## —EXAMINATION

*To greater vision (Motion picture)* Baugh & Lomb Optical Co., 1944. Made by Paramount Studios.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*How our eyes see (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1959.

*Protecting our eyes and ears (Filmstrip)* Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953.

*Some strange eyes of animals (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1959.

## —PROTECTION

*It's up to you! (Motion picture)* National Society for the Prevention of Blindness. Made and released by Harvest Films, 1959.

*The long night (Filmstrip)* Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1959. Made by Paragon Pictures.

*Your future is in sight (Filmstrip)* Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1953. Made by MacDonald Productions.

## —SURGERY

see also Cornea—Transplantation;  
Cyclodialysis

*Motile operation for ptosis (Motion picture)* George P. Landegger, 1951.

*Peeling of corneal scar and optical iridectomy (Motion picture)* George P. Landegger, 1953.

## —WOUNDS AND INJURIES

*It's up to you! (Motion picture)* National Society for the Prevention of Blindness. Made and released by Harvest Films, 1959.

*Syrrhepharon and corneopharon (Motion picture)* Andrew de Routh, 1953.

## EYEGLASSES

see also Contact lenses

## EZEKIEL, THE PROPHET

*Tyre, the city that vanished (Filmstrip)* Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

## FTRA

*Ftra (Filmstrip)* Alexark & Norwin, 1957.

# F

## F A O see Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations

## F F A see Future Farmers of America

## FABLES

see also Folk-lore

*The ant and the dove (Motion picture)* Gakken Film Co., Tokyo. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

*The country mouse and the city mouse (Motion picture)* Gakken Film Co., Tokyo. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

*The evil spider (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

*The foolish donkey (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

*Gay familiar fables (Filmstrip)* Tutor That Never Tires, 1950.

*The greedy dog (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

*The lion and the goat (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FABLES (Continued)

- The loud-mouthed frog** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.
- The mean old elephant** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.
- The mouse who hoisted** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.
- The north wind and the sun** (*Motion picture*) Gakken Film Co., Tokyo. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.
- The silly rabbit** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.
- Wolf in sheep's clothing** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**FABRICS, SYNTHETIC** see Synthetic fabrics

## FACE

see also Beauty, Personal; Mouth; Nose

**The face, part 1** (*Motion picture*) Wayne State University College of Medicine and Ciba Pharmaceutical Products. Made by Rex Fleming. Released by Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1961.

**Manner, temporal muscles and temporal fascia** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1959.

**FACETIAE** see Wit and humor

**FACIAL NERVES** see Nerves, Facial

## FACTORIES

see also Chemical plants; Workshops

**Good place to work** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1953. Made by Arthur Lodge Productions.

—AIR CONDITIONING

**Phantom's on the payroll** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp., n. d.

—DESIGNS AND CONSTRUCTION

see also Floor space, Industrial

**Physical facilities** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

**Time to change** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp., n. d.

—LAYOUT see Factories—Design and construction

—LOCATION

see also Industries, Location of

—PROTECTION

see also Industry—Security measures

**The first five minutes** (*Motion picture*) National Board of Fire Underwriters. Made and released by Audio Productions, 1956.

## FACTORS (ALGEBRA)

**Beginning algebra II, lecture 1: Special products and factoring** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Beginning algebra II, lecture 2: Special products and factoring** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Beginning algebra II, lecture 3: Special products and factoring** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Beginning algebra II, lecture 4: Special products, factoring, and quadratic equations** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Introduction to factoring** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

**Standard techniques of factoring** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

## FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

see also Refuse and refuse disposal; Waste products; Water—Pollution

**FACTORY BUILDINGS** see Factories

## FACTORY INSPECTION

see also Industrial accidents

## FACTORY LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also Industrial accidents; Labor laws and legislation

**FACTORY LAYOUT** see Factories—Design and construction

## FACTORY MANAGEMENT

see also Assembly-line methods; Factories—Design and construction; Foremen; Job analysis; Motion study; Office management; Personnel management; Production control; Quality control; Time study

**FACTORY PROTECTION** see Factories—Protection

**FACTORY SCHOOLS** see Evening and continuation schools

## FACTORY SYSTEM

see also Children—Employment; Factories; Woman—Employment

**FACULTY (EDUCATION)** see Teachers

**FAIENCE** see Pottery

**FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE** see Discrimination in employment

## FAIRNESS

**Playing fair** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Fair play** (*Filmstrip*) Simmel-Memery, 1960. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## FAIRS

see also Agricultural exhibitions; Exhibitions; Markets

**The fair—community work and fun** (*Motion picture*) Frith Films, 1958.

**Showcase for freedom** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of International Trade Fairs, 1959.

**Tradeways to peace** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of International Trade Fairs, 1960. Made by Motion News.

**Uncle Sam goes to the trade fairs** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of International Trade Fairs, 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Country fairs** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Field day at school** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## FAIRY TALES

see also Folk-lore

**Animal farm** (*Motion picture*) Louis de Rochemont Associates, n. d.

**Beauty and the beast** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Cinderella** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

**Cinderella** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Cinderella** (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1960.

**The emperor's new clothes** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**The emperor's new clothes** (*Motion picture*) Program Film, Munich. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1958.

**The fir tree** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**The frog prince** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**La gallinita sabia** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**Hans Christian Andersen** (*Filmstrip*) Orion film, Odense, Denmark, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

**Hansel and Gretel** (*Motion picture*) Ray Harryhausen. Released by Cathedral Films, 1960.

**Jack and the beanstalk** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

**The little match girl** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**The little mermaid** (*Filmstrip*) Orion film, Odense, Denmark, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

**The little red hen** (*Motion picture*) Alturas Films, 1967. Made by A. J. Reymondson.

**Pinechio** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Rapunzel** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Rumpelstiltskin** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**The shepherds and the chimneysweep** (*Filmstrip*) Orion film, Odense, Denmark. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

**Snow-White and Rose-Red** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Snow-White and the seven dwarfs** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**The story of Cinderella** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1959.

**The swineherd** (*Filmstrip*) Orion film, Odense, Denmark, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

**The three Billy Goats Gruff** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

**Thumbelina** (*Filmstrip*) Orion film, Odense, Denmark, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

**Thumbelina** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**Thumbelina** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**The tinder box** (*Filmstrip*) Orion film, Odense, Denmark, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

**The tinderbox** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**The town musicians** (*Motion picture*) Piper Productions. Released by Brandon Films, 1956.

**The ugly duckling** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**The ugly duckling** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**The wild swans** (*Filmstrip*) Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## FAITH

see also Salvation; Trust in God; Truth

**Believing sincerely** (*Motion picture*) Bob Jones University. Made and released by Unusual Films, 1957.

**Beyond our own** (*Motion picture*) Protestant Film Commission (later name Broadcasting and Film Commission) 1947. Made by Paul F. Heard. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

**The web of wonder** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FAITH-CURE

see also Miracles

## FALASHAS

—JEWISH FILMS

*Hasidic Jews (Filmstrip)* Board of Jewish Education, Chicago, 1945.

## FALCON (MISSILE)

*Hughes electron news (Motion picture)* Hughes Aircraft Co., 1959.

*The prime dimension (Motion picture)* Hughes Aircraft Co., 1959.

*This is the Falcon (Motion picture)* Hughes Aircraft Co., 1961.

## FALCONRY

*Modern falconry (Motion picture)* Morian W. Nelson. Released by Tundra Films, 1968.

FALL see Autumn

## FALL OF MAN

see also Good and evil; Sin

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Adam's sin (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

*God's promise (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

FALLING-STARS see Meteors

FALLOUT, RADIOACTIVE see Radioactive fallout

FALLOUT SHELTERS see Atomic bomb shelters

## FALLS (ACCIDENTS)

*The fall of man (Filmstrip)* Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1949. Made by MacDonald Productions.

FALSEHOOD see Truthfulness and falsehood

## FAMILY

see also Brothers and sisters; Children; Divorce; Fathers; Foster home care; Grandparents; Heredity; Human; Home; Marriage; Mothers; Parent and child; Twins; Woman

*The appraisal (Motion picture)* Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1958.

*The deserter (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

*Family (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

*Family life (Motion picture)* Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by United World Films, 1968.

*Family togetherness (Filmstrip)* Family Filmstrips, 1958.

*The Fort Wayne story (Filmstrip)* Methodist Pub. House, 1955. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

*Four families (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

*Have I told you lately that I love you? (Motion picture)* Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California, 1955.

*Is there a typical family? (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

*Making marriage last (Filmstrip)* Family Filmstrips, 1960.

*Meet the human family (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*No easy answer (Filmstrip)* Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1951.

*Sharing responsibilities at home (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1958.

*The sin of John Hamilton (Motion picture)* Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1960.

*Working and playing together (Filmstrip)* Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Big brothers are fun (Filmstrip)* Family Filmstrips, 1958.

*La famille travaille ensemble (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

*The happy family (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1959.

*A happy family (Motion picture)* Fam-Levy Films, 1960.

*Learning to help at home (Filmstrip)* Family Filmstrips, 1958.

*Mary's Easter lambs (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1959.

*Our family works together (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

*Shopping with mother (Filmstrip)* Family Filmstrips, 1958.

*The surprise (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1959.

—RECREATION see Family recreation

—RELIGIOUS LIFE

*Anniversary (Motion picture)* Broadman Films, 1961.

*The bright side (Motion picture)* Mental Health Film Board, 1958. Made by Affiliated Films.

*Built upon the rock (Filmstrip)* Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1951.

*The constant witness (Motion picture)* Broadman Films, 1961.

*Does Christ live in your home? (Motion picture)* Family Films, 1958.

*Families come in handy (Filmstrip)* Family Filmstrips, 1958.

*Family give-and-take (Filmstrip)* Family Filmstrips, 1958.

*Family recreation (Filmstrip)* Family Filmstrips, 1958.

*Family togetherness (Filmstrip)* Family Filmstrips, 1958.

*Family worship (Filmstrip)* Family Filmstrips, 1958.

*Shadow of tomorrow (Motion picture)* Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1960.

—RELIGIOUS LIFE—JUVENILE FILMS

*Learning to get along together (Filmstrip)* Family Filmstrips, 1958.

—BALI (ISLAND)

*A Balinese family (Motion picture)* Gregory Bateson and Margaret Mead. Released by New York University Film Library, 1952.

—FRANCE

*The family of Monsieur René, school superintendent, Perpignan, France (Motion picture)* Frith Films, 1959.

*France—la famille de Monsieur René, Perpignan (Motion picture)* Frith Films, 1959.

—U.S.

*The family (Motion picture)* KETC-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

*Family—a changing pattern (Filmstrip)* College of Education, Wayne University, 1954.

*Farm and home development (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

*Growing up in the American family (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

*Our changing family life (Motion picture)* Knickerbocker Productions. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

FAMILY BUDGETS see Home economics—Accounting

## FAMILY FARMS

—U.S.

*Five tons to the acre (Motion picture)* Mamey-Ferguson, 1960. Made by Creative Visual Media.

## FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION

see also Counseling; Finance; Personal; Home economics; Sex instruction

## FAMILY RECREATION

*Family recreation (Filmstrip)* Family Filmstrips, 1958.

## FAMILY SIZE

see also Birth control

FAMILY WORSHIP see Family—Religious life

FANCY DRESS see Costume

## FANCY WORK

see also Embroidery; Lace and lace making

FAR EAST see East (Far East)

FAR EASTERN QUESTION see Eastern question (Far East)

PARADIZATION see Electrotherapeutics

## FARCE

see also Commedia dell'arte

## FARGO, N. D. CHILDREN'S VILLAGE

*The Children's Village (Motion picture)* Children's Village, 1959. Made by Bill Snyder Films.

FARM ANIMALS see Domestic animals; Stock and stock-breeding

## FARM BUILDINGS

see also Agricultural engineering; Architecture, Domestic; Farmhouses; Silos

*Better farm buildings (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

*Life cycle housing for hogs (Motion picture)* Iowa State College Agricultural Engineering and Douglas Fir Plywood Association. Made by Iowa State College Film Production Unit. Released by Iowa State College Film Production Unit and Douglas Fir Plywood Association, 1957.

*The peasant of American farms (Motion picture)* Portland Cement Assn., 1959.

*Rebuilding farm buildings, part 1 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1958.

*Rebuilding farm buildings, part 2 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1958.

*Steel buildings for better farming (Motion picture)* United States Steel Corp., 1957. Made by Calvin Co.

FARM CROPS see Field crops

## FARM ENGINES

see also Agricultural engineering

## FARM EQUIPMENT

see also Agricultural machinery

*Forage harvesting and handling (Motion picture)* Gahl Bros. Mfg. Co., 1961.

FARM HOUSES see Farmhouses

FARM IMPLEMENTS see Agricultural implements

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

FARM LABORERS see Agricultural laborers

## FARM LIFE

see also Country life; Rural youth

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Exploring the farmland (Motion picture) Roy Wilcox Productions, 1958.

Going to the country (Filmstrip) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1960.

Story of Peggy at the farm (Motion picture) International Film Bureau, 1957. Made by Calvin Co.

Visiting Grandma (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

### —ALPS

Life in the Alps (Austria) (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

### —ALPS, AUSTRIAN

Bauernvolk in den Bergen (Motion picture) Churchill-Wesley Film Productions, 1960.

### —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Argentina: People of the pumps (Motion picture) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1957.

Farmers of Argentina (Filmstrip) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —AUSTRIA

Farmer of Austria (Motion picture) Churchill-Wesley Film Productions, 1957.

### —CANADA

The Great Plains—mixed farming (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

### —CHILE

Desert to forest in Chile (Filmstrip) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —CHINA

Farming in south China: Si River Valley (Filmstrip) United World Films, 1955.

### —FRANCE

La vie dans une ferme française (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

### —GERMANY

German farm town (Motion picture) Ernst Kleinberg Films, 1960.

### —IRELAND

Eire, the Irish Republic; a regional study. No. 7: Farm life in Eire (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —NEW ZEALAND

Life on a New Zealand dairy farm (Filmstrip) New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1951.

### —NORTH AMERICA

The corn farmer (Motion picture) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1960.

### —NORTHEASTERN STATES

Northeast farm community (Motion picture) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1960.

### —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

Summer on a Quebec farm (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

### —ST. LAWRENCE VALLEY

Winter on a Quebec farm (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

### —SASKATCHEWAN

Wheat country (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1960.

## —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

Farms (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## —YUGOSLAVIA

Rural life in Yugoslavia (Filmstrip) International Communications Foundation, 1961.

FARM LIFE CLUBS see Agricultural societies

FARM MACHINERY see Agricultural machinery

## FARM MANAGEMENT

see also Agriculture—Safety measures; Farm mechanization

The business of farming (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

FARM MECHANICS see Agricultural engineering

## FARM MECHANIZATION

see also Electricity in agriculture

Automation on the farm (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

Behind the scenes (Motion picture) J. I. Case Co. (n. d.)

### —U. S.

More food from fewer acres (Motion picture) J. I. Case Co., 1947.

## FARM PONDS

Animal and plant communities: pond (Filmstrip) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Building a pond (Motion picture) J. I. Case Co., 1945.

The fresh water pond (Motion picture) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1961.

The pond as a community (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Animals and plants of the pond (Filmstrip) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Millpond memories (Motion picture) Earl L. Hilbiker, 1947.

## FARM PRODUCE

see also Field crops; Food industry and trade; Produce trade; Surplus agricultural commodities

Handling fruits and vegetables (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

Maintaining raw product quality (Motion picture) Oregon State College Extension Service, 1960. Made by Dept. of Visual Instruction, General Extension Division.

Miracles from agriculture (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

## —GRADING

see also Vegetables—Grading

Stamp of approval (Motion picture) Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

Story of standards (Motion picture) Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

## —MARKETING

see also Cooperative marketing of farm produce; Roadside marketing; Vegetables—Marketing

Better farm markets (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

The food store (Filmstrip) William F. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1959.

Marketing builds produce sales (Filmstrip) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

Marketing cost for food (Filmstrip) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

Objectives of marketing information for consumers (Filmstrip) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

The pencil and the plow (Motion picture) Sinclair Refining Co., 1954. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

## —MARKETING—RESEARCH

Marketing research pays off (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

## —STORAGE

see also Cold storage

## —STORAGE—DISEASES AND INJURIES

see also Khapra beetle

—SURPLUSES see Surplus agricultural commodities

## —CANADA

Stamp of approval (Motion picture) Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

## —U. S.

Food for Little Town (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

FARM SHOPS see Workshops

FARM SUPPLIES see Farm equipment

FARM SURPLUSES see Surplus agricultural commodities

FARM TOOLS see Agricultural implements

## FARMERS

see also Agricultural laborers; Farm life; Farm management; Peasantry

## —INDIA

The garden of Gujarat—a story of cooperation (Motion picture) Government of India Film Unit. Released by Government of India and UNICEF, 1957.

## —MEXICO

Farmers of Mexico (Filmstrip) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1957.

## —U. S.

Civil defense for farmers (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

FARMERS' COOPERATIVES see Agriculture, Cooperative

FARMERS' MUSEUM, COOPERSTOWN, N. Y.

Our farming pioneers (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

The blacksmith (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

A farm kitchen (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Homestead linen (Filmstrip) Curriculum Films, 1951.

Homestead linen (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Playtime (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

The school (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

The school at Four Corners (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Solving community problems (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

The store (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

The village (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FARMERS UNION GRAIN TERMINAL ASSOCIATION

**GTA—30 years of progress** (*Motion picture*) Farmers Union Grain Terminal Association, 1958. Made by Bill Snyder Films.

## FARMHOUSES

**Farm homes beautiful** (*Motion picture*) Dominion Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

—U. S.

**Building the expandable farm house** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1953.

**FARMING** see Agriculture

## FARMS

see also Family farms; Farm management; Plantations

—VALUATION

**What is a farm worth?** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Farm Credit Administration in cooperation with the University of Illinois, 1957. Made by U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

**FARRIERY** see Horses; Horseshoeing  
Veterinary medicine

## FASCISM

see also National socialism;  
Totalitarianism

**The fascist revolution** (*Motion picture*) KRMA-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## FASHION

see also Clothing and dress; Costume;  
Dressmaking; Men's clothing; Tailoring

**A calendar of cottons** (*Filmstrip*) McCall's Patterns. Made and released by Sewing Filmstrip Service, 1959.

**Fall and winter fashions, 1960-1961** (*Motion picture*) International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, 1960.

**Fashion odyssey** (*Motion picture*) National Cotton Council of America, 1959.

**The fashion picture, spring to summer, 1960** (*Motion picture*) International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union. Released by Sterling Movies USA, 1960.

**Fashions in cotton** (*Filmstrip*) McCall's Patterns, 1958. Made by Sewing Filmstrip Service.

**Historical highlights and contemporary clothes—the reasons behind fashion** (*Filmstrip*) McCall's Patterns, 1958. Made by Sewing Filmstrip Service.

**McCall's sew into spring** (*Filmstrip*) McCall's Patterns. Made and released by Sewing Filmstrip Service, 1959.

**Penney's fashions and fabrics** (*Filmstrip*) J. C. Penney Co. Made and released by Audio-Visual School Service, 1957.

**Seventeen's young fashions—a fortune in fashions** (*Filmstrip*) McCall's Patterns. Made and released by Sewing Filmstrip Service, 1960.

**What makes fashion?** (*Filmstrip*) Simplicity Pattern Co., 1959. Made by Animatic Productions.

## FASHION AS A PROFESSION

**Fashion is everybody's business** (*Motion picture*) Fashion Institute of Technology. Made by Knickerbocker Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1960.

**FASHION BOOKS** see Dressmaking—Pattern-books

## FASHION SHOWS

**The new decade** (*Motion picture*) Chairol, 1960. Made by MKR Films.

**Press week fashion show** (*Motion picture*) Chairol, 1961. Made by Robert Lawrence Productions.

**FASTENERS** see Zippers

## FASTENINGS

see also Rivets and riveting; Screws

**Allen extras** (*Motion picture*) Allen Manufacturing Co., 1961. Made by Worcester Film Corp.

## FASTS AND FEASTS

see also All Souls' Day; Candlemas;  
Christmas; Easter; Festivals; Holidays;  
Lent; Sunday; Thanksgiving Day

## FATE AND FATALISM

see also Free will and determinism;  
Predestination

## FATHERS

see also Grandparents; Parent  
and child

**Fathers** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## FATHERS OF THE CHURCH

see also Church history—Primitive and  
early church

## FATIGUE

see also Rest periods

## FATIMA, NOSSA SENHORA DA

**The miracle of Our Lady of Fatima** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1957.

**The story of Fatima** (*Filmstrip*) Catechetical Guild Educational Society, 1951.

**FATS** see Oils and fats

**FAUNA** see Cave fauna; Desert fauna; Forest  
fauna; Fresh-water fauna; Marine fauna;  
Zoology

**FAUNA, PREHISTORIC** see Paleontology

**FAYENCE** see Pottery

## FEAR

see also Anxiety; Bashfulness; Courage;  
Timidity

**Fear and anxiety** (*Motion picture*) KOMU-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Tiger under the bed** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Who's afraid?** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**FEAST OF DEDICATION** see Hanukkah (Feast  
of Lights)

**FEAST OF ESTHER** see Purim (Feast of  
Esther)

**FEAST OF LIGHTS** see Hanukkah (Feast of  
Lights)

**FEAST OF TABERNACLES** see Sukkoth

**FEAST OF THE MACCABEES** see Hanukkah  
(Feast of Lights)

**FEAST OF THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS  
CHRIST** see Candlemas

**FEAST OF WEEKS** see Shavu'oth (Feast of  
Weeks)

## FECES

see also Defecation

## FEDERAL AID TO EDUCATION

**Breakthrough—to better schools** (*Filmstrip*) National Education Association n. d.

**Federal support of education** (*Motion picture*) Michigan Education Association, 1959.

**It's up to Congress** (*Motion picture*) National Education Association, 1959.

## FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

see also Democracy; European federation;  
Legislative power; State governments

—U. S.

**Our Federal Union** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**State capital** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

**FEDERAL HALL NATIONAL MEMORIAL** see  
New York (City) Federal Hall National  
Memorial

## FEDERAL PARTY

**American history 1, lecture 7: The Federalists launch the  
new government** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of De-  
fense, 1956.

## FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

**The role of the Federal Reserve System: the credit market**  
(*Filmstrip*) Joint Council on Economic Education, 1961.

**FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS** see Federal  
government

**FEDERALISM** see Federal government

**FEDERALISTS (U. S.)** see Federal Party

## FEDERATED CHURCHES

see also Larger parishes

**FEDERATION, INTERNATIONAL** see Inter-  
national organization

## FEDERATIONS, FINANCIAL (SOCIAL SERVICE)

**Who is my neighbour?** (*Motion picture*) National Film  
Board of Canada in cooperation with the Canadian Welfare  
Council. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1946.

**FEE SYSTEM (TAXATION)** see Taxation

**FEEBLE-MINDED** see Mentally handicapped

**FEEBLEMINDEDNESS** see Mental deficiency

**FEED** see Feeds

**FEED INDUSTRY AND TRADE** see Flour  
and feed trade

**FEED TRADE** see Flour and feed trade

## FEED-WATER PURIFICATION

see also Water—Softening

**FEEDING OF THE FIVE THOUSAND (MIRACLE)**

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Boy with his lunch** (*Filmstrip*) Eve Gate House, 1960.

**FEEDING PROGRAMS (SPACE FLIGHT)** see  
Menus for space flight

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FEEDS

- Cheer the crop (Motion picture)* J. I. Case Co. (n. d.)  
*Old MacDonald (Motion picture)* American Feed Manufacturers Association, 1957. Made by Galbreath Productions.  
*The pioneer of on-the-farm feedmaking (Motion picture)* Gehl Bros. Mfg. Co., 1961. Made by Calvin Productions.

FEELING see Perception; Touch

FEELINGS see Emotions

FEEES, ECCLESIASTICAL  
 see also Tithes

FEET see Foot

FEIGNED DISEASES see Malingering

## FELIDAE

- Cats of the tropical forests (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## FELT

- Hat makers (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

FEMALE see Woman

FEMALE OFFENDERS see Delinquent women

FEMALE SEX HORMONES see Hormones, Sex

FEMINISM see Woman

## FEMORAL ARTERY

- Femoral artery by-pass graft with crimped teflon (Motion picture)* U. S. Veterans Administration, 1958.

## FEMUR

see also Iliofemoral joint

—ARTERY see Femoral artery

## FENCES

see also Electric fences; Wire fencing

- Building farm fences, part 1 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1958.

- How to build fence (Filmstrip)* Successful farming, 1955. Made by George A. Colburn Laboratories.

- Modern fence building (Motion picture)* Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Vernald Organization, 1955.

—JUVENILE FILMS

- Fences (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## FENCING

see also Dueling

FENJAS see Falashes

## FENS

see also Bogs; Marshes

## FERMENTATION

see also Bacteriology; Enzymes; Sugars  
 Wine and wine making

FERMENTATION GUM see Dextran

FERMENTS see Enzymes

## FERNS

see also Cryptogams

*Ferns and horsebells (Filmstrip)* Long Filmalide Service, 1957.

## FERRETS

see also Weasels

## FERROMAGNETISM

- Formation of ferro-magnetic domains (Filmstrip)* Bell Telephone System. Made by Bell Telephone Laboratories. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1959.

FERROUS METAL INDUSTRIES see Steel industry and trade

## FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS

- Bees for hire (Motion picture)* Texaco, 1958. Made by Audio Productions.

- Flower functions (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

- Honey bees and pollination (Motion picture)* Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

- Work of flowers (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

see also Agricultural chemistry; Atomic energy in agriculture; Deficiency diseases in plants; Fish-scrap fertilizer; Gypsum; Humus; Lime; Nitrates; Peat; Salt; Urea as fertilizer

- Beltville newswheel, no. 1 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

- The big test (Motion picture)* National Plant Food Institute, 1955.

- Getting the most out of stable manures (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

- Greater harvests (Motion picture)* Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., 1957. Made by Hu Chain Associates.

- Liquid fertilizers (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1954.

- Soil for plants (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1960.

- The story of fertilizers (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

- Use of gypsum in agri (Filmstrip)* United States Gypsum Co., 1956. Made by Dallas Jones.

- Using fertilizer in irrigation water (Motion picture)* Nitrogen Division, Allied Chemical Corp., 1958.

FESTIVAL OF HANUKKAH see Hanukkah (Feast of Lights)

## FESTIVALS

see also Holidays; Processions

—CONNECTICUT

- Gala events (Motion picture)* State of Connecticut Development Commission. Made and released by World Outdoors (n. d.)

—GERMANY

- Folk festivals through the seasons (Motion picture)* AFIFA, Wiesbaden, in cooperation with German Tourist Association, 1953. Released in the U. S., 1962.

—INDIA

- Festival time (Motion picture)* Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1951. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

—JAPAN

- Festivals in Japan (Motion picture)* Shu Taguchi Productions, Tokyo, 1959.

- Festivals of Japan—spring (Nippon no matsuri—harumatsuri no ba)* Educational Film Dept., Tei Motion Picture Co., Tokyo, 1959.

*Honshu holiday (Motion picture)* Carlin Films. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1955.

—MEXICO

- The day of the dead (Motion picture)* Museum of International Folk Art. Made by Charin and Ray Eames. Released by Film Images, 1959.

- Fiestas, recreation, education, markets, and handicrafts (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1957.

—SPAIN

- Fiesta (Filmstrip)* Teaching Audials and Visuals, 1960.

- Spain—castles and fiestas (Motion picture)* California Texas Oil Corp., 1960. Made by Guion Producciones Cinematograficas, Madrid.

## FETISHISM

see also Serpent-worship; Voodooism

## FETUS

see also Infants (New-born)

FEUDAL CASTLES see Castles

## FEUDALISM

see also Middle Ages; Peasantry

- Feudalism (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

- Lord and vassal (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

FEUERMAN, EMANUEL, 1902-1942

- Emanuel Feuermann, 1902-1942 (Motion picture)* Artists Films, 1940. Released by Mills Picture Corp., 1956.

## FEVER

see also Body temperature

FIBER PLANTS see Fibers

## FIBERGLASS BOATS

- Repairs to reinforced plastic boats (Motion picture)* Directorate of Naval Photography of the Royal Canadian Navy in cooperation with National Film Board of Canada. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## FIBERS

see also Agave; Cotton; Flax; Paper; Silk; Textile fibers; Wool

- Keep America growing: quality food and fiber (Motion picture)* California Spray-Chemical Corp., 1957. Made by Everett L. Ingraham Productions.

- Man-made fibers (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1960.

—JUVENILE FILMS

- How do plants help us? (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1958.

## FIBROBLASTS

- Mitosis of chick heart fibroblasts grown in vitro (Motion picture)* Dept. of Zoology, Oregon State College, 1956.

FIBROSIS, CYSTIC see Cystic fibrosis

## FICTION

see also Children's stories; Fables; Folk-lore; Legends; Romanticism

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- The novel: What it is, what it's about, what it does (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

—TECHNIQUE

see also Children's stories—Technique

- Frank O'Connor (Motion picture)* Dynamic Films, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FICTION IN ENGLISH

**The bespoke overcoat** (Motion picture) George K. Arthur. Made by Remus Productions, London. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1955.

**Reading Dickens, part one: Five literary forms** (Motion picture) Anthology Films, 1959.

**Reading Dickens, part two: Fact into fiction** (Motion picture) Anthology Films, 1959.

**The time machine** (Motion picture) Galaxy Films. Released by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1960.

**Treasure Island** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## FICTION IN LIBRARIES

see also Children's literature

**FIDDLE** see Violin

**FIEFS** see Feudalism

## FIELD CROPS

see also Cover crops; Forage plants; Grain; Harvesting time

—U.S.

**Agriculture—corn, wheat, cotton, and rice** (Motion picture) WO-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

—U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**From this land** (Motion picture) Firestone. Released by Association Films, 1958.

## FIELD HOCKEY

**Field hockey rules and officiating** (Filmstrip) Teaching Aids Service, 1957.

**Women's field hockey—stickwork** (Filmstrip) Educational Productions, England, 1954. Released in the U. S. by SportShelf.

**Women's hockey stickwork** (Filmstrip) Educational Productions, England n. d.

**FIELD HOSPITALS** see Hospitals, Military; Medicine, Military; Red Cross

**FIELD SPORTS** see Hunting; Sports

**FIELD TELEGRAPH** see Military telegraph

## FIELD WORK (EDUCATIONAL METHOD)

see also Education, Cooperative; School excursions

**Democracy in action** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

**How does my child learn to read?** (Motion picture) National Education Association n. d.

**The school journey** (Filmstrip) Basic Skill Films, 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The field trip** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1954.

## FIELDS, ALGEBRAIC

see also Numbers, Theory of

**Number fields** (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## FIGHTER PLANES

**Jet fighter gunnery. Part 2: Air to air** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1954.

**Tactical day fighter and fighter bomber operations** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

—FLIGHT TESTING

**Initial flight test of fighter aircraft** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

—PILOTING

**Low level air navigation** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

**Supersonic thunderbirds** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

**FIGHTING** see Dueling; Bull-fights; Combat; Military art and science; War

## FIGHTING (PSYCHOLOGY)

**Balloons: aggression and destruction games** (Motion picture) Child Study Dept. of Vassar College. Made by L. Joseph Stone. Released by New York University Film Library, 1953.

**Group ways of channeling aggression** (Motion picture) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**When should grownups stop fights?** (Motion picture) Child Study Dept. of Vassar College. Made by L. Joseph Stone. Released by New York University Film Library, 1952.

## FIGURE DRAWING

see also Face; Head; Human figure in art

**Figure** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Figures in action** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Shapes, colors, figures** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**FIGURE OF THE EARTH** see Earth—Figure

## FIGURE PAINTING

see also Genre painting; Human figure in art; Portrait painting

**Painting pictures about people** (Motion picture) Illinois State Normal University. Released by International Film Bureau, 1954.

**FIGURE SKATING** see Skating

## FIGUREHEADS OF SHIPS

**Figurehead** (Motion picture) Hals and Batchelor, London, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Figureheads** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## FIGURES OF SPEECH

**Figures of speech** (Filmstrip) Maxwell Dummer. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**What's the word? Part 10: Word meanings, no. 2** (Filmstrip) Houghton Mifflin Co., 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

## FILIPINOS

**The Forbidden Islands; or, Filipino native life** (Motion picture) Martin Meyer Productions, 1953.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**South Pacific Islands** (Motion picture) Pathé News, 1960.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**The people of Kulevu** (Motion picture) Credit Union National Association, 1961. Made by Fenton McHugh Productions.

## FILARIA AND FILARIASIS

**Filaria loa of the eye** (Motion picture) George P. Landager, 1940.

**FILATOV, VLADIMIR PETROVICH, 1875-1956** **They see again** (Motion picture) Brandon Films, 1959. Made in Russia, 1951.

## FILES AND FILING (DOCUMENTS)

see also Data tapes; Indexing

**Filing, finding, and follow-up** (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Filing methods and procedures, part 1-3** (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Indexing and filing rules, part 1-2** (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

## FILES AND RASPS

**Care and use of hand tools. Part 4: Files and filing** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1954. Made by De Frenco Co.

**Fundamentals of filing** (Motion picture) U. S. Office of Education, 1942. Made by Calvin Co.

**FILICINEAE** see Ferns

**FILLING STATIONS** see Automobiles—Service stations

**FILLMORE, MILLARD, PRES. U.S., 1800-1874**

**James K. Polk, Zachary Taylor, and Millard Fillmore** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

**FILM COLLECTIONS** see Moving-picture film collections

**FILM LIBRARIES** see Moving-picture film collections

**FILM SLIDES** see Filmstrips

**FILM STRIP PROJECTORS** see Projectors

**FILMS** see Photography—Films

## FILMSTRIPS

see also Lantern slides

**How to get the most out of a filmstrip** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

**How to use a filmstrip, part 1** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**How to use a filmstrip, part 2** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**How to use filmstrips in your church** (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1958.

**Introducing filmstrips** (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

**Making the most of filmstrips, workshop no. 1: Solving a critical school problem** (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made by Tested Classroom Materials. Released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1960.

**Making the most of filmstrips, workshop no. 2: Helping the curriculum expand** (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made by Tested Classroom Materials. Released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1960.

**Making the most of filmstrips, workshop no. 3: Helping education fulfill its role in a democracy** (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made by Tested Classroom Materials. Released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1960.

**Making the most of filmstrips, workshop no. 4: A simple lesson** (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made by Tested Classroom Materials. Released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1960.

## FILTERS AND FILTRATION

see also Water—Purification; Water-supply

**The membrane filter** (Filmstrip) U. S. Public Health Service, 1959.

**FINAL CAUSE** see Causation

## FINANCE

see also Banks and banking; Commerce; Credit; Finance, Personal; Income; Inflation (Finance); Insurance; Interest and usury; Investments; Loans; Money; Prices; Profit; Saving and investment; Wealth

—MATHEMATICS see Business mathematics

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FINANCE (Continued)

—GT. BRIT.

Transportation, communication, currency, banking (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

## FINANCE, PERSONAL

see also Budgets, Personal; Children's allowances; Consumer credit; Financial security; Home economics—Accounting; Insurance; Investments; Saving and thrift

Business methods for young people (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

Directing your dollars (*Filmstrip*) Institute of Life Insurance, 1956. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Dollars for health (*Filmstrip*) Health Insurance Institute, 1955. Made by William P. Gottlieb.

Financial planning for young people (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1956.

King's X (*Motion picture*) Credit Union National Association, 1955. Made by Jerry Fairbanks, Inc.

Money problems (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1959.

A penny saved (*Motion picture*) Credit Union National Association, 1955. Made by Fenton McHugh Productions.

Preparation for the later years: Financial planning (*Motion picture*) Dynamic Films, 1961.

Til debt do us part (*Motion picture*) Credit Union National Association, 1956. Made by Fenton McHugh & Associates.

Work outside the home (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## FINANCE, PUBLIC

see also Budget; Loans; Money; Tariff; Taxation

—LOUISVILLE, KY.

Do you know? (*Motion picture*) Kent Lane Films. Released by Louisville Finance Dept., 1957.

—U. S.

Federal finance (*Filmstrip*) David J. Goodman, Inc. Released by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1958.

FINANCIAL FEDERATIONS see Federations, Financial (Social service)

## FINANCIAL SECURITY

Dollars for security (*Filmstrip*) Institute of Life Insurance, 1956. Made by William Gottlieb.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The closing phase of the bookkeeping cycle (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

## FINE ARTS see Art; Music

## FINGER GAMES see Finger play

## FINGER LAKES, N.Y.

The Finger Lakes (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1961.

## FINGER PAINTING

Finger painting (*Motion picture*) Child Study Dept. of Vassar College. Made by L. Joseph Stone. Released by New York University Film Library, 1948.

Finger painting (*Motion picture*) Knowledge Builders, 1960.

The finger painting of Wu Tsai Yen (*Motion picture*) Marvin Becker. Released by International Film Bureau, 1958.

## FINGER PLAY

Fingergames, no. 1 (*Motion picture*) Folkways Records and Service Corp., 1959. Made by Folklore Research Films.

## FINISHES AND FINISHING

see also Paint; Painting, Industrial; Wood finishing

## FINKELSTEIN, LOUIS, 1895-

Dr. Louis Finkelstein (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## FINLAND

Finland (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

This is Finland (*Motion picture*) Swedish American Line. Made and released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1953.

Top of Europe (*Motion picture*) Swedish State Railways. Made by Svensk tonfilm, Stockholm. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1955.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Finland (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

### —FOREIGN RELATIONS

Finland—country on a tightrope (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1952.

## FIRE

see also Combustion; Fires; Flame; Fuel; Heat; Heating; Smoke

Fire (*Motion picture*) Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

Fire and civilization (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Fire and food (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Fire—friend or foe (*Filmstrip*) Hartford Fire Insurance Co. Group, 1956.

Fire prevention: The nature of fire (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Audio Productions.

Introduction to fire behavior (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

Methods of starting a fire (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

The origin of fire (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Science and fire (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

The science of fire (*Motion picture*) National Board of Fire Underwriters. Made and released by MPO Productions, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Fire science (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1960.

## FIRE (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

The origin of fire (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

FIRE BALLS see Meteors

FIRE-BOATS see Fireboats

## FIRE CONTROL (AERIAL GUNNERY)

Fire control in the air with radio set AN/HPG-5C (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

## FIRE CONTROL (GUNNERY)

MSG-4, Missile Monitor (*Motion picture*) Hughes Aircraft Co., 1961.

## FIRE-DEPARTMENTS

A day with fireman Bill (*Motion picture*) Argus Films. Released by Film Associates of California, 1958.

Fire and the fire department (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Fire and fire fighters (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The fireman and the fire truck (*Motion picture*) KETC 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Fire house (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958. True book of policemen and firemen (*Filmstrip*) International Visual Educational Service, 1960. Made by Creative Visual Media.

## —CANADA

Fire in town (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa, with the cooperation of the Dominion Fire Commissioner and the Provincial Fire Marshal of Ontario. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

Western brigade (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

## —U.S.

Fire protection in Big City (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## FIRE-ENGINES

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Physics and fire engines (*Motion picture*) Avis Films, 1960.

## FIRE EXTINCTION

see also Fire-engines; Fire sprinklers; Fireboats; Forest fires—Prevention and control

Are you safe at home? (*Motion picture*) Dominion Fire Commissioner, Ottawa. Made by Crawley Films. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1948.

Fire fighters (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

Fire protection through research (*Motion picture*) Grinnell Co. Made by Worcester Film Corp. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1957.

In case of fire (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

Puffing out fires and fire education (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

The science of fire (*Motion picture*) National Board of Fire Underwriters. Made and released by MPO Productions, 1961.

Smoke eaters (*Motion picture*) RKO-Pathé. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1947.

The story of fire fighting in America (*Filmstrip*) Hartford Fire Insurance Co. Group, 1957.

When every minute counts! (*Motion picture*) American District Telegraph Co., 1958. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

Why (*Motion picture*) Fire Prevention through Films, 1959.

### —CHEMICAL SYSTEMS

Aerial fire fighting with the Transland AG-3 airplane (*Motion picture*) Hi-Shear Rivet Tool Co., 1957. Made by Riviera Productions.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Firemen at work (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

FIRE LOSSES see Fires

## FIRE-MAKING

Wirrit wirrit (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## FIRE PREVENTION

see also Fire extinction; Fireproofing; Forest fires—Prevention and control; Lightning-arresters

Are you safe at home? (*Motion picture*) Dominion Fire Commissioner, Ottawa. Made by Crawley Films. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1948.

Causes and prevention of fire (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

The challenge (*Motion picture*) Audio Productions, 1959.

Fatal hour (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1955. Made by Paragon Pictures.

Fire and explosion hazards from flammable anesthetics (*Motion picture*) Abbott Laboratories, 1960. Made by Marvin La Ruc, Inc.

Fire and fire protection (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Fire in town (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa, with the cooperation of the Dominion Fire Commissioner and the Provincial Fire Marshal of Ontario. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FIRE PREVENTION (Continued)

**Fire prevention: Know your fire hazards** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Audio Productions.

**Fire prevention: The nature of fire** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Audio Productions.

**Fire protection for homes in unprotected areas** (Filmstrip) Fire Prevention Branch of the Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1957.

**Fire safety hints for baby sitters, part 1** (Filmstrip) Dominion Fire Commissioner, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

**Fire safety hints for baby sitters, part 2** (Filmstrip) Dominion Fire Commissioner, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

**The firebug** (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Company, 1947. Made by Atlas.

**The first five minutes** (Motion picture) National Board of Fire Underwriters. Made and released by Audio Productions, 1956.

**Flame propagation** (Motion picture) American Gas Association Accident Prevention Committee. Made by Chicago Kennedy Productions. Released by American Gas Association, 1960.

**Functional fluids** (Motion picture) Monsanto Chemical Co., 1959.

**In case of fire** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Planned escape from fire** (Motion picture) Progressive Pictures, 1962.

**The science of fire** (Motion picture) National Board of Fire Underwriters. Made and released by MPO Productions, 1961.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Fire—a dangerous friend** (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1964.

**Fire safety is your problem** (Motion picture) Contron Corp. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

**I'm no fool with fire** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Preventing fires** (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## —CANADA

**Go to blazes** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1966.

## —U.S.

**Fire protection in Big City** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**FIRE PROOFING** see Fireproofing

**FIRE PUMPS** see Pumping machinery

## FIRE SPRINKLERS

**Inspection, maintenance, and operation of automatic sprinkler systems** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

## FIRE TESTING

**Building for safety** (Motion picture) Washington Video Productions. Released by Underwriters' Laboratories, 1959.

## FIRE-WORSHIPERS

see also Fire (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

## FIREARMS

see also Machine-guns; Rifles; Shooting; Shooting, Military; Shot-guns

**Arms and ammunition** (Filmstrip) Safety Education Films, 1964.

**Fundamentals of small arms weapons. Part 1: The cycle of operation** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1945.

**Fundamentals of small arms weapons. Part 2: Types of operation** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1946.

**Fundamentals of small arms weapons. Part 3: Semiautomatic and automatic fire** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1945.

**Gun handling** (Filmstrip) Safety Education Films, 1956.

## FIREBOATS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Fireboat** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## FIREMEN

**A day with fireman Bill** (Motion picture) Argus Films. Released by Film Associates of California, 1958.

**Fire and fire fighters** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Fire fighters** (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

**Smoke eaters** (Motion picture) RKO-Pathé. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1947.

**You bet your life** (Motion picture) Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1951. Made by Wilding Pictures Productions.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Our firemen and the ambulance** (Motion picture) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

**This is your fireman** (Motion picture) Riviera Productions. Made by F. W. Zena. Released by Rothchild Film Corp., 1959.

## FIREPROOFING

see also Fire-testing

**Science and fire** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## FIRES

see also Fire extinction; Fire prevention; Forest fires

**The fireman and the ambulance** (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**The price of fire** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

**Setting fires for science** (Motion picture) National Research Council, Division of Building Research, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada (n. d.).

### —OHIO

**Smoke in the hollow** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

**FIRES IN SHIPS** see Ships—Fires and fire prevention

## FIREWORKS

**Fireworks** (Hasebi) (Motion picture) Iwanami Productions, Tokyo, 1959.

**FIRING RANGES** see Bombing and gunnery ranges

## FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY

see also Accidents; Ambulances; Artificial respiration; Asphyxia; Bandages and bandaging; Burns and scalds; Emergency medical services; Medical emergencies; Reuscitation; Transport of sick and wounded

**Emergency medical treatment unit: Phase 1** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

**First aid** (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Company, 1953. Made by MacDonald Productions.

**First aid** (Motion picture) Crown Zellerbach Foundation. Made by Washington Video Productions. Released by American National Red Cross, 1958.

**First aid for aircrew** (Motion picture) Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1953.

**First aid for all hands: Introduction** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

**First aid for asphyxia** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957.

**First aid for bleeding** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957.

**First aid for the injured: Introduction** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957.

**First aid on the spot** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**First aid procedures** (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1954.

**Help wanted** (Motion picture) Johnson & Johnson, Hospital Division, 1952.

**Life in your hands** (Motion picture) Smith, Kline and French Laboratories, 1951. Made by Visual Projects.

**Medical defense against biological warfare: Basic plan after attack** (Motion picture) U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Fordel Films.

**Medical defense against chemical warfare: Principles of first aid** (Motion picture) U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Sound Masters.

**FIRST-BORN CHILDREN** see Children, First-born

**FIRST FRUITS** see Tithes

**FISCAL POLICY** see Finance, Public

## FISH AS FOOD

see also Cookery (Fish); Sea food

**How to buy fish** (Filmstrip) Dept. of Fisheries, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## FISH-CULTURE

see also Animal introduction; Fish ponds

**Protecting fresh water game fish** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1956.

**Raising game fish** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1952.

**Rearing pond fish hatcheries** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1950.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The fish hatchery** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —JAPAN

**Gold fish** (Kingyo no hamasetsu to shiku) (Motion picture) Educational Film Dept., Toei Motion Picture Co., Tokyo, 1959.

### —OHIO

**In Ohio waters** (Motion picture) Ohio Division of Wildlife, 1950. Made by Maslowski and Goodpastor.

**FISH-HAWKS** see Ospreys

## FISH PONDS

**Better pond fishing** (Motion picture) Missouri Conservation Commission, 1951.

## FISH-SCRAP FERTILIZER

**Rough fish removal** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1950.

## FISH TRADE

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Fish** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**The neighborhood fish store** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## FISHERIES

see also Cod-fisheries; Crab fisheries; Fish trade; Fishes; Lobster fisheries; Shellfish fisheries

**Gillnetters of the Bering Sea** (Motion picture) Evinrude Motors, 1953. Made by S & S Enterprises.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FISHERIES (Continued)

**The journey of the Star-kist** (*Motion picture*) Starkist Foods, 1956. Made by A Theatre Production, Inc.

### —RESEARCH

**Fishing partners** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

**Parse adming—a new Australian fishery** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1960. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1961.

### —ATLANTIC OCEAN

**The Atlantic region: Deep-sea fishing** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**The Atlantic region: From the sea** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

### —BAHAMA ISLANDS

**Man, the predator** (*Motion picture*) WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

### —BRITISH COLUMBIA—JUVENILE FILMS

**Western fisheries** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

### —CANADA

**The Atlantic region: From the sea** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**Fishermen** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**Fishing across Canada** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

### —CHILE—QUINTAY

**The fishermen of Quintay** (*Motion picture*) United Nations, 1955.

### —HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

**Hawaii harvest of the sea** (*Motion picture*) Travelers Insurance Co. Made and released by World Outdoors, 1962.

### —JAPAN

**Japan harvests the sea** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1959.

**Japanese fishermen** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —JAPAN—JUVENILE FILMS

**Fishing in Japan** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

### —MEXICO

**Fishing, livestock, transportation, and communication** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

### —NEW BRUNSWICK—GRAND MANAN ISLAND

**Grand Manan** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1943.

### —NEW ENGLAND—JUVENILE FILMS

**Fish of the sea** (*Motion picture*) Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —NEWFOUNDLAND

**The stowaway** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

### —NORTHWESTERN STATES

**The Northwestern States; a regional study. No. 3: Lumbering and fishing** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —NOVA SCOTIA

**Buenos holiday** (*Motion picture*) Nova Scotia Tourist and Information Bureau, Halifax, 1957.

### —NOVA SCOTIA—JUVENILE FILMS

**Fishermen of Nova Scotia** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Fishermen** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Our dependence on fishermen** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

### —VIRGINIA

**Virginia's fishing industry** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Dept. of Education. Made and released by Virginia Dept. of Education, Film Production Service, 1964.

### —WEST BENGAL

**Net results** (*Motion picture*) West Bengal Government, 1963. Made by Aurora Studios, Calcutta. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## FISHERMEN

### —GRAND MANAN ISLAND, NEW BRUNSWICK

**Grand Manan** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1943.

### —IRAN

**Villagers and fishermen of Iran** (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1960.

### —LISBON

**A family of Lisbon, Portugal** (*Motion picture*) Frith Films, 1959.

### —NOVA SCOTIA

**Fishermen of Pabuco** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1964.

### —U.S.

**Fishery workers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

## FISHERY PRODUCTS

see also Fish-scrap fertilizer

### —PRESERVATION

see also Canning and preserving;  
Cold storage

## FISHES

see also Aquariums; Fish as food; Fish-culture; Fisheries; Fishing; Ichthyology; Marine fauna

**Fish and their characteristics** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**Marine marvels** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —EMBRYOLOGY see: Embryology

### —FISHES

### —FOOD

**Water pets** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

### —FOOD—JUVENILE FILMS

**How fish get their food** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Fish** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**The fish hatchery** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Wonder of reproduction** (*Motion picture*) Moody Institute of Science, 1959.

### —MIGRATION

**A time of migration** (*Motion picture*) John Hay, 1961. Made by Potomac Films.

### —NEW MEXICO

**Wildlife world** (*Motion picture*) New Mexico Dept. of Development, 1958. Made by E. P. Haddon.

### —TROPICS

see also Tropical fish

## FISHES, DEEP-SEA

**Mysteries of the deep** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1959.

## FISHES, PELAGIC

see also Marine fauna

## FISHING

see also Bass fishing; Flies, Artificial; Fly-casting; Muskellunge fishing; Pike fishing; Salmon-fisheries; Salmon-fishing; Salt-water fishing; Shark fishing; Trout fishing

**Better pond fishing** (*Motion picture*) Missouri Conservation Commission, 1951.

**Fishing off the enchanted islands** (*Motion picture*) William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1955.

**Fishing thrills** (*Motion picture*) Castle Films, 1944.

**God's country** (*Motion picture*) Johnson Motors, 1954.

### —IMPLEMENTS AND APPLIANCES

see also Fishing boats

**Fishing tackle workers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960.

### —PICTORIAL WORKS

see also Fishing in art

### —ALASKA

**Shee fish of the Arctic** (*Motion picture*) Travelers Insurance Co. Made and released by World Outdoors, 1959.

### —ALASKA—JUVENILE FILMS

**Hunting and fishing in summer** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

**Hunting and fishing in winter** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

### —ALBERTA

**Fishing the foothills Province** (*Motion picture*) Alberta Government Travel Bureau, Edmonton. Made by Film and Photographic Branch of the Alberta Dept. of Economic Affairs. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library - n. d.

### —BERMUDA

**Discovery in Bermuda** (*Motion picture*) Johnson Motors, 1955.

### —CALIFORNIA, GULF OF

**Fish of the Sunset Sea** (*Motion picture*) Richard Cline Film Productions, 1957.

**Fish of the Sunset Sea, part 1: Manatlan area** (*Motion picture*) Richard Cline Film Productions, 1957.

**Fish of the Sunset Sea, part 2: LaPas area** (*Motion picture*) Richard Cline Film Productions, 1957.

### —CONNECTICUT

**Fishing waters** (*Motion picture*) State of Connecticut Development Commission. Made and released by World Outdoors (n. d.)

### —FLORIDA

**Beauty, bonedfish, and barracuda** (*Motion picture*) Travelers Insurance Co. Made and released by World Outdoors (n. d.)

**Fishing holiday** (*Motion picture*) Langley Corp., 1954. Made by Robert R. Leach Studio.

### —FLORIDA—OKEECHOBEE, LAKE

**Battling big bass** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Pictures Corp., 1960.

### —FLORIDA KEYS

**Kings of the Keys** (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp., 1960.

### —GHANA

**Journey from Esia** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, in cooperation with the Ghana Government Film Unit. Released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

### —HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

**Hawaii harvest of the sea** (*Motion picture*) Travelers Insurance Co. Made and released by World Outdoors, 1962.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FISHING (Continued)

### —IRELAND

**Fishing fun in Ireland** (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways System. Made by MPO Productions. Released by Tribune Films, 1961.

### —MANITOBA

**Big country, big fish** (*Motion picture*) Manitoba Dept. of Industry and Commerce, Winnipeg. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library (n. d.).

**The mighty ones** (*Motion picture*) Manitoba Dept. of Industry and Commerce, Winnipeg. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library (n. d.).

**Waterways and Byways of the North** (*Motion picture*) Province of Manitoba, Winnipeg. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library (n. d.).

### —MEXICO—ACAPULCO

**Fisherman's holiday** (*Motion picture*) Seagram-Distillers. Made and released by World Outdoors (n. d.).

### —MEXICO—JANITZIO ISLAND

**Mexican fishing village** (*Motion picture*) Stuart Roe. Released by Bailey Films, 1957.

### —MISSOURI

**An Ozarks float** (*Motion picture*) Missouri Conservation Commission, 1948.

### —NEWFOUNDLAND

**From fish to furs in the North** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

### —ONTARIO

**Lure of the North** (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Travel and Publicity, Toronto. Made by Tele-Sports. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1955.

### —OREGON—ROGUE RIVER

**Rogue River run** (*Motion picture*) Tri-Delt Productions, 1957.

### —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

**One day's catch** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1948.

### —SUPERIOR, LAKE

**Lake Superior adventure** (*Motion picture*) Evinrude Motors; made 1952. Released by Ideal Pictures.

### —WISCONSIN

**Fish story** (*Motion picture*) Evinrude Motors. Made by Mannon Productions, 1947. Released by Ideal Pictures.

**Mission Musky** (*Motion picture*) Travelers Insurance Co. Made and released by World Outdoors, 1955.

## FISHING, PRIMITIVE

**Man, the predator** (*Motion picture*) WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## FISHING BOATS

**Gillnetters of the Bering Sea** (*Motion picture*) Evinrude Motors, 1955. Made by S & S Enterprises.

**FISHING-FLIES** see **Flies, Artificial**

## FISHING IN ART

**Fish** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**FISHPONDS** see **Fish ponds**

**FISSION, NUCLEAR** see **Nuclear fission**

## FISSION PRODUCTS

see also **Radioactive fallout**

**FISSIONABLE MATERIALS** see **Radioactive substances**

## FISTULA

**Multiple closure of fistulae between the aortic and portacaval systems** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957.

## FISTULA, ANAL

**Closure of anastomotic fistula** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1951.

## FISTULA, GASTRIC

**Human gastric function** (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1955. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

## FISTULA, VESICO-VAGINAL

**Repair of vesico-vaginal fistula** (*Motion picture*) Roger W. Barnes, 1949. Made by Ivan E. Martin.

**FITTING (ENGINEERING)** see **Machine-shop practice**

**FIVE-AND TEN-CENT STORES** see **Variety stores**

## FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

see also **Cherokee Indians**

**FIVE NATIONS** see **Iroquois Indians**

## FLAGELLATA

**Complex microorganisms (organization of flagellates and ciliates)** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

**Responses in motile forms (activities of flagellates and ciliates)** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

## FLAGS

### —U. S.

**The American flag: the story of Old Glory** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1955.

**The call to arms** (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Old Glory** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1950. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**Our country's flag** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1950.

**Stars and Stripes on display** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University, 1957.

**The symbol of liberty** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

**Your flag** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

### —U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**I pledge allegiance—history of U. S. flag** (*Filmstrip*) Robert M. Carson Productions, 1950.

**Independence Day** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1955.

**Learning about our flag** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Learning about our flag** (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education, 1951.

**Let's have a parade** (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1952.

## FLAME

**Fire and flame** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Flame propagation** (*Motion picture*) American Gas Association Accident Prevention Committee. Made by Chicago Kennedy Productions. Released by American Gas Association, 1950.

**FLAME PROOFING** see **Fireproofing**

## FLAMINGOS

**Nairobi to Lake Nakuru (Kenya)** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1951.

## FLANDERS

### —CIVILIZATION

**Flanders in the 15th century: the first oil paintings** (*Motion picture*) Detroit Institute of Arts. Released by Film Images, 1952.

## FLANNELGRAPHS

**Flannel boards and how to use them** (*Motion picture*) Bailey Films, 1958.

**FLASH-LIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY** see **Photography, Flash-light**

**FLATHEAD INDIANS** see **Salish Indians**

**FLATS** see **Apartment houses**

## FLAVORING ESSENCES

see also **Essences and essential oils**

**A matter of taste** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

## FLAX

### —CANADA

**Fibre flax** (*Motion picture*) Dominion Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

**FLEECE** see **Wool**

**FLEEING FROM SCENE OF ACCIDENT** see **Hit-and-run drivers**

**FLEMISH ART** see **Art, Flemish**

**FLEMISH MUSIC** see **Music, Flemish**

**FLEMISH PAINTINGS** see **Paintings, Flemish**

**FLEXIBLE GUNNERY** see **Aerial gunnery**

## FLEXURE

see also **Girders**

## FLIES

see also **Horseflies; Warble-flies**

**Flies and mosquitoes** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1952.

**The house fly** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1955.

**The housefly and its control** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1952.

**Life cycle of the fly** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

### —EXTERMINATION

**Fly terrors** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

## FLIES, ARTIFICIAL

see also **Fly-casting**

**Fly tying a streamer fly** (*Motion picture*) New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University, 1955.

## FLIGHT

see also **Aeronautics; Stability of aeroplanes; Wings**

**Animals that fly** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1951.

**Feathers and flight of birds** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Flight in nature** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Wings on the wind** (*Motion picture*) Roy Wilcox Productions, 1951.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FLIGHT (Continued)

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*How animals live in the air (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

—MEDICAL ASPECTS see Aviation medicine

### —PHYSIOLOGICAL ASPECTS

*Respiration and circulation (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

FLIGHT, UNPOWERED see Gliding and soaring

## FLIGHT CREWS

see also Air lines—Hostesses; Air pilots; Flight navigators

FLIGHT INSTRUCTION see Flight training

## FLIGHT NAVIGATORS

Target within range: The key role of the USAF navigator (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

Wind and the navigator: In-flight analysis (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1967.

## FLIGHT SIMULATORS

DC-3 flight simulator (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1959.

FLIGHT TESTING OF AEROPLANES see Aeroplanes—Flight testing

FLIGHT TO MARS see Space flight to Mars

FLIGHT TO THE MOON see Space flight to the moon

FLIGHT TRACKING see Guided missiles  
—Tracking

## FLIGHT TRAINING

see also Aeroplanes—Piloting; Flight simulators

Common errors experienced in take-offs (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Air Force, 1943.

Elementary and pylon sights (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Air Force, 1944.

Mach busters (*Motion picture*) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1967.

FLINT IMPLEMENTS see Stone implements

FLOOD, BIBLICAL see Deluge

## FLOOD CONTROL

see also Forest influences; Rivers  
—Regulation

Flood fighting methods (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Engineers, 1959.

Friendly waters (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Waters of destiny (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Engineers, 1969.

### —CALIFORNIA—LOS ANGELES COUNTY

From the mountains to the sea (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Engineers, 1958.

### —INDIA

River of hope (*Motion picture*) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —MISSISSIPPI VALLEY

Shades for the giant (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Engineers, 1956.

## —U.S.

Water and its conservation (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## FLOODS

see also Forest influences; Rivers

The river (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957. Made by Pare Lorentz.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Water resources (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

### —CALIFORNIA, SOUTHERN

From the mountains to the sea (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Engineers, 1958.

### —OKLAHOMA

Friendly waters (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

### —TEXAS

Friendly waters (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

FLOOR AREA, INDUSTRIAL see Floor space, Industrial

## FLOOR COVERINGS

see also Carpets; Linoleum

## FLOOR SPACE, INDUSTRIAL

Space control (*Motion picture*) Unistrut Products Co., 1959. Made by Public Service Network.

## FLOORS

Floor show (*Motion picture*) Bell System. Made by Sound Masters. Released by the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1957.

Floors with a future (*Motion picture*) E. L. Bruce Co., 1957.

FLORA see Botany; Cave flora; Desert flora; Fresh-water flora; Marine flora

## FLORICULTURE

see also Bulbs; Flowers; Gardening; Orchid culture; Plant-breeding; Rose culture

### —NETHERLANDS—AALSMEER

Holland, flower center of Europe (*Filmstrip*) Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## FLORIDA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Florida (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1952.

### —HISTORY—CESSION TO THE U. S., 1819

Louisiana Purchase and Florida (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Pioneers of Louisiana and Texas (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

## FLOUR

see also Grain; Maise; Wheat

The story of bread (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

## FLOUR AND FEED TRADE

From the good harvest (*Motion picture*) Farmers Union Grain Terminal Association, 1961. Made by Bill Snyder Films.

## FLOUR-MILLS

The miller grinds wheat (*Motion picture*) Lawbette Productions. Released by Bailey Films, 1958.

### —INDIANA

Planner mill (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

The grist mill (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

FLOW OF WATER see Hydraulics

## FLOWER ARRANGEMENT

Arranging flowers in your home (*Motion picture*) New York State College of Agriculture, 1959. Made by Dept. of Extension Teaching and Information, Cornell University.

Flower arrangement (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, London, 1957.

Flowers at their best (*Motion picture*) University of Wisconsin College of Agriculture, 1959.

## FLOWER PAINTING AND ILLUSTRATION

Chrysanthemum (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

FLOWERING OF PLANTS see Plants, Flowering of

## FLOWERS

see also Botany; Fertilization of plants; Floriculture; Flower arrangement; Plants; Plants, Flowering of; Wild flowers

Flowers and fruits (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

God of creation (*Motion picture*) Moody Bible Institute, 1956. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

Growth of flowers (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

### —ARRANGEMENT

—ARRANGEMENT see Flower arrangement

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Flowers and fruits (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education, 1959.

Learning about flowers (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —MORPHOLOGY

Flower structure (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Structure of flower plants (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1951.

FLOWERS, PAINTING OF see Flower painting and illustration

FLOWERS, WILD see Wild flowers

## FLOWERS IN ART

see also Flower painting and illustration

FLOWOFF see Runoff

## FLUID DYNAMICS

see also Aerodynamics; Hydrodynamics; Vortex-motion

Principles of fluids (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

Some effects of vases and of turbulence in two-dimensional wide-angle subsonic diffusers (*Motion picture*) U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1958.

## FLUID MECHANICS

see also Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Hydrometer

## FLUIDS

see also Gases; Hydraulic engineering; Liquids; Osmosis; Solvents

Intravenous administration of fluids (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Willard Pictures.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FLUIDS (Continued)

**Pumping solids** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

**FLUIDS AND HUMORS, ANIMAL** see Body fluids

## FLUMES

**The crooked railroad** (*Motion picture*) Martin Mayer Productions (n. d.)

## FLUORESCENT LAMPS

**Electrons produce our light** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## FLUORIDATION

**Science writers get the facts on fluoridation** (*Motion picture*) Committee to Protect our Children's Teeth. Made and released by Leo Trachtenberg, 1957.

**FLUXIONS** see Calculus

**FLY** see Flies

## FLY-CASTING

see also Trout fishing

**Fly tying a streamer fly** (*Motion picture*) New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University, 1955.

**FLY CONTROL** see Flies—Extermination

**FLY DISEASE** see Trypanosomiasis

**FLY-FISHING** see Fly-casting

**FLYING** see Flight

**FLYING BOMBS** see V-2 rocket

**FLYING CLASSES** see Flight training

**FLYING DOCTORS** see Aeronautics in medicine

## FLYING ENTERPRISE (SHIP)

**Captain Carlson of the Flying Enterprise** (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1960.

## FLYING-MACHINES

see also Aeronautics; Aeroplanes; Gliders (Aeronautics); Helicopters; Propellers, Aerial; Rockets (Aeronautics)

**FLYING MISSIONARIES** see Aeronautics in missionary work

## FOAMED MATERIALS

see also Urethane foam

**FOCAL INFECTION** see Infection, Focal

**FODDER** see Feeds

## FOG

see also Smog

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**A foggy and a windy day** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

**FOGGARA** see Falashas

**FOLIAGE** see Leaves

## FOLIAGE PLANTS

see also Ferns

## FOLK ART

see also Art, Primitive; Art industries and trade; Arts and crafts movement; Children as artists

## —CANADA

**Canadian handicrafts** (*Filmstrip*) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

## —MEXICO—JUVENILE FILMS

**Native Mexican handicrafts** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

## —NORWAY

**Arts and crafts of Norway** (*Motion picture*) Norwegian Government, Oslo. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1956.

## —POLAND

**Polish folk art** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, England, 1958.

## —PRATISTHAN

**Glory of Pratisthan** (*Motion picture*) Hunnar Publicity, Bombay, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Film Images.

## —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Folk art** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## FOLK DANCING

**Ethnic dance: roundrip to Trinidad** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

## FOLK DANCING, RUSSIAN

**Russian ballet and folk dances** (*Motion picture*) Mosfilm, Moscow, 1945. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films.

## FOLK-DRAMA

see also Puppets and puppet-plays

## FOLK-LORE

see also Fables; Fairy tales; Folk music; Folk-songs; Halloween; Legends; Mythology; Nursery rhymes; Weather-lore; Witchcraft

**Br'er Rabbit and the tar baby** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**The gift of St. Nicholas** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**The knee-high man** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**Made humans** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**Peter Bill** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**The rabbit that wanted red wings** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**Shagoham** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**Stormalong** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**Theft of fire** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**The wild white horse** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## —JEWS

**The ghetto pillow** (*Motion picture*) Albert Barry, 1960.

## —HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

**Hawaii—its people and customs** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1960.

**Island of vengeance** (*Motion picture*) George Tahara. Released by Cine-Pic Hawaii, Honolulu, 1961.

**Magic gift of Rango** (*Motion picture*) George Tahara. Released by Cine-Pic Hawaii, Honolulu, 1961.

## FOLK-LORE, INDIAN

**Rainbow of stone** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Consultants, 1960.

**FOLK-LORE OF CATS** see Cats (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

**FOLK-LORE OF FIRE** see Fire (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

**FOLK-LORE OF THE MOON** see Moon (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

## FOLK MUSIC

see also Folk dancing; Folk-songs

**The alphabet in black** (*Motion picture*) University of Rochester, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## FOLK MUSIC, AMERICAN

**Bay at the moon** (*Motion picture*) Remington Arms Co. Made and released by MPO Productions, 1956.

## FOLK-SONGS

see also Carols; Folk-lore

**Tales out of school** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

**Three songs by Susan Reed** (*Motion picture*) Piper Productions, 1954. Released by Brandon Films, 1956.

## FOLK-SONGS, AMERICAN

see also National songs, American

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

**Folk songs of America's history** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## —COLORADO

**Colorado legend** (*Motion picture*) Colorado Dept. of Advertising and Publicity, 1961. Made by Western Cine Service.

## FOLK-SONGS, AUSTRIAN

**Austrian folk-songs** (*Motion picture*) Bruno Lottach, Vienna, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Wilner Films & Slides (later name E. J. Mauthner)

## FOLK-SONGS, CANADIAN

## —NEWFOUNDLAND

**Jack was every inch a sailor** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1956.

## —NOVA SCOTIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

**Songs of Nova Scotia** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

## FOLK-SONGS, FRENCH

**Cadet Bonnetelle** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## FOLK-SONGS, GERMAN

see also Folk-songs, Austrian

**FOLK-TALES** see Folk-lore; Legends

## FONTAINEBLEAU SCHOOL OF MUSIC (CONSERVATOIRE AMÉRICAIN)

**Nadia Boulanger, part 2** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## FOOD

see also Animal food; Cookery; Diet; Fish as food; Flavoring essences; Fruit; Grain; Indians of North America —Food; Markets; Meat; Nutrition; Poultry; Sea food; Vegetables

**Food for fitness** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FOOD (Continued)

**Food for good health (Filmstrip)** William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Food for Little Town (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1959.

**Food for thought (Motion picture)** National Woman's Christian Temperance Union, 1937. Made by Fred S. Niemann.

**Food for thought (Motion picture)** Pan American World Airways, 1960. Made by Henry Straus & Co.

**Food is to eat (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Four food groups (Motion picture)** Avis Films (a. d.).

**Kinds of food (Filmstrip)** William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Mealtime can be magic (Filmstrip)** General Mills, 1960.

**The medicine man (Motion picture)** American Medical Association, 1958. Made by Monopie Productions.

**Securing your food (Filmstrip)** Prentice-Hall, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

**Where foods come from (Filmstrip)** William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

—CONTAMINATION see Food contamination

—INSPECTION see Food adulteration and inspection

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Air and water, grade 4 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**Finding out about food (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1962.

**Food for health (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**The food we eat and; What's in our food (Filmstrip)** American Bakers Association, 1961. Made by Fred Niles Communication Center.

**Foods from grains (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1952.

**Living matter, grade 2 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**Living matter, grade 3 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**Living things need food (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1959.

**Living things need other living things (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**We get food from plants and animals (Motion picture)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

**You and your food (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

—LAW AND LEGISLATION see Food law and legislation

—PRESERVATION

see also Canning and preserving; Cold storage; Food, Frozen; Vegetables

—Preservation

**Keeping food from spoiling (Filmstrip)** William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

—PRESERVATION—JUVENILE FILMS

**Man's struggle to preserve food (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**New and old ways of preserving food (Filmstrip)** Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957.

**Springhouse on wheels (Motion picture)** Westinghouse Electric Corp., 1955. Made by Roland Reed Productions.

—PRESERVATION—JUVENILE FILMS

**Health and safety, grade 3 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**The how and why of keeping food (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1959.

**Preserved foods (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## FOOD, CANNED

see also Meat, Canned; Vegetables, Canned

**Building food sales through better merchandising (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959. Made by Boston University.

**FOOD, COST OF** see Cost and standard of living

**FOOD, DEHYDROFROZEN** see Food, Frozen

## FOOD, DRIED

see also Food—Preservation; Fruit, Dried

## FOOD, FRIED

**Fried foods for menu magic (Filmstrip)** Procter and Gamble Co., 1950. Made by Sarra, inc.

## FOOD, FROZEN

see also Desserts, Frozen; Fruit, Frozen; Meat, Frozen

**Design for dining (Motion picture)** National Association of Frozen Food Packers, 1956. Made by Brandt Ence Associates.

**Protect frozen foods from temperature damage (Filmstrip)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

**Veterinary surveillance inspection of perishable subsistence (Filmstrip)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

**FOOD, PURE** see Food law and legislation

## FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION

see also Oleomargarine

**Principles of food sanitation (Motion picture)** Cine-Tels Productions. Made by Harry J. Lehman. Released by Cine-Tels Distributing Co., 1950.

**To your health (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

—CANADA

**What's under the label? (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

—U. S.

**Veterinary surveillance inspection of perishable subsistence (Filmstrip)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

## FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

**FAO in the field (Filmstrip)** Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Audio-Visual Branch, Rome (a. d.).

## FOOD CONSERVATION

see also Canning and preserving

## FOOD CONTAMINATION

**Meals for millions, part 1: Keep the germs out (Filmstrip)** Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

**Why foods spoil (Molds, yeasts, bacteria) (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Food for health (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**FOOD CONTROL** see Food supply

**FOOD FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN** see School children—Food

## FOOD HABITS

see also Diet; Nutrition

**Posters teach nutrition around the world (Filmstrip)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

**Why we need different kinds of food (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

**FOOD HABITS OF ANIMALS** see Animals, Food habits of

## FOOD HANDLING

**Shipboard inspection by medical department personnel: Food preparation (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

## FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see also Farm produce; Food supply; Produce trade

**Beltville newsworld, no. 17 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

**The food store (Filmstrip)** William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Fresh frosted meats for the food service industry (Motion picture)** Armour, 1955. Made by Olympus Film Productions.

**Getting food ready for market (Filmstrip)** William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Land of new frontiers (Motion picture)** Frito Co., 1957. Made by McNamara Productions.

—U. S.

**The billion dollar breakfast (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**Food for Big City (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Market man (Motion picture)** Maine State Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

## FOOD LAW AND LEGISLATION

**What's under the label? (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

**FOOD PLANTS** see Plants, Edible

**FOOD PRESERVATION** see Food—Preservation

## FOOD RELIEF

see also Emergency mass feeding

**Ambassadors to the hungry (Motion picture)** Christian Rural Overseas Program, 1957. Made by C. L. Welch Productions.

**A birthday cake for Rima (Filmstrip)** Christian Rural Overseas Program, 1957. Made by Funnet Films.

**FOOD SANITATION** see Food handling

## FOOD SUPPLY

see also Food—Preservation; Food industry and trade; Meat industry and trade

**Food for the future (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

—CONGRESSES

**55,000 for breakfast (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**How the city is fed (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**The story of food (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

—ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

**Man against hunger (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

—ETHIOPIA

**People to people (story of the U. S. nutrition survey teams) (Motion picture)** Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense, 1959.

—GT. BRIT.

**The British people, the food problem, problems today (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1957.

—JAPAN—JUVENILE FILMS

**How Japan gets its food (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FOOD SUPPLY (Continued)

—U. S.

**Feeding our nation (Filmstrip)** Current Affairs Films and New York Journal-American. Made and released by Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, Wayne University, 1955.

**FOOD TRADE** see Farm produce—Marketing; Food industry and trade; Produce trade

**FOODS, CONTAMINATED** see Food contamination

## FOOT

**Healthy feet (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

## —CARE AND HYGIENE

**Foot follicles (Filmstrip)** Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1956. Made by MacDonald Productions.

**If the shoe fits (Filmstrip)** Information Services Division, Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

**Your hands and feet (Filmstrip)** Cantren Corp. Released by Young America Films, 1951.

## —SURGERY

see also Chiropody

**Some common foot problems amenable to surgery (Motion picture)** Winthrop Laboratories, 1959.

## FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

**Healthier livestock through research (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

**Pum Island Animal Disease Laboratory (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

**FOOT-GEAR** see Boots and shoes

**FOOT RACING** see Running

**FOOT TRAILS** see Trails

## FOOTBALL

see also Kicking (Football); Rugby football; Soccer

**Armed Forces screen magazine, no. 580 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1960.

**Football as it is played today (Motion picture)** Ohio State University Dept. of Photography, 1961.

**Football for millions (Motion picture)** Official Sports Film Service, 1967. Made by Calvin Co.

**How to have a winning team (Filmstrip)** Essential Education, 1960.

**I & E sports reel, no. 222 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**The running back (Motion picture)** Coca-Cola Co., 1958. Made by Borden Productions.

## —HISTORY

**Football parade of 1955 (Motion picture)** United World Films. Made by Universal Newsreel. Released by Castle Films, 1955.

**Football parade of 1956 (Motion picture)** United World Films. Made by Universal Newsreel. Released by Castle Films, 1956.

**Hawkeye football review (Motion picture)** Athletic Dept., University of Iowa, 1960. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

**Hold that line (Motion picture)** Skibo Productions, 1955.

**1961 All-Star—Philadelphia Eagles football game (Motion picture)** Chicago Tribune, 1961.

**Watch Iowa go (Motion picture)** Athletic Dept., University of Iowa, 1959. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

## —NEWSREELS—1957

**Football parade of 1957 (Motion picture)** United World Films, 1957.

## —NEWSREELS—1958

**Football parade of 1958 (Motion picture)** United World Films, 1958.

## —RULES

**Official football (Motion picture)** General Mills and Wilson Sporting Goods Co. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by Official Sports Film Service, 1965.

**FOOTPATHS** see Trails

## FORAGE PLANTS

see also Alfalfa; Beans; Cactus; Ensilage; Grasses; Hay; Legumes; Maize; Pastures; Peas; Soy-bean; Stock-ranges; Sweet clover; Vetch

**Cash in on grass (Motion picture)** National Plant Food Institute, 1959.

**Green pastures (Filmstrip)** General Chemical Division, Allied Chemical and Dye Corp. (later name Allied Chemical Corp.) 1956.

**FORCE, CENTRIFUGAL** see Centrifugal force

**FORCE, ELECTROMOTIVE** see Electromotive force

**FORCE, VITAL** see Vital force

## FORCE AND ENERGY

see also Dynamics; Mechanics; Motion; Quantum theory; Vital force

**Advanced study of energy (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**Conservation of energy (Motion picture)** Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

**Energy and engines (Filmstrip)** Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1957.

**Energy and its forms (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**Energy and work (Motion picture)** Educational Service. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

**Energy and work (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Energy does work (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**Forces (Motion picture)** Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

**Forces (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Fuel for the lamp (Motion picture)** KUHT, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Introducing energy (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**The story of engines and energy (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**Waves and energy (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Air and water, grade 4 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**Balancing forces (Motion picture)** United World Films, 1961.

**Energy (Motion picture)** Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

**Falling bodies (Motion picture)** Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

**Hant, grade 7 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**Introduction to energy (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

**Kinds of energy (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Laws of conservation of energy and matter (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

**Light, grade 4 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**Man's use and control, grade 3 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**Some properties, structures, and changes in matter, grade 3 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**Some properties, structures, and changes in matter, grade 7 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**FORCE PUMPS** see Pumping machinery

## FORCED LABOR

see also Convict labor; Serfdom

**FORCED LANDINGS (OVER WATER)** see Aeroplanes—Ditching

**FORD, HENRY, 1863-1947**

**Henry Ford and the Model T (Filmstrip)** Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village, 1953.

**FORECASTING, BUSINESS** see Business forecasting

**FORECASTING, WEATHER** see Weather forecasting

**FOREIGN AID PROGRAM** see Economic assistance

**FOREIGN ECONOMIC POLICY** see International economic relations

**FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS** see International economic relations

**FOREIGN MISSIONS** see Missions, Foreign

## FOREIGN NEWS

**Getting the world's news (Filmstrip)** Journal American, Current Affairs Films, Chicago sun-times. Made and released by Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, Wayne University, 1949.

**FOREIGN RELATIONS** see International relations

**FOREIGN STUDENTS** see Students, Foreign

## FOREIGN STUDY

**Ben voyage (Motion picture)** Tulane University and WDSU-TV, 1957.

**FOREIGN TRADE** see Commerce

**FOREIGN VISITORS** see Visitors, Foreign

**FOREIGNERS** see Naturalization; Visitors, Foreign

**FOREIGNERS, CHURCH WORK WITH** see Church work with foreigners

**FOREIGNERS, VISITING** see Visitors, Foreign

## FOREMEN

see also Grievance procedures

**The foreman's part in methods improvement (Motion picture)** Amasco Division, Maynard Research Council, 1952.

**Harry Carey (supervisory responsibility) (Filmstrip)** Armstrong Cork Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1949.

**The inner man steps out (Motion picture)** Pathscope Productions, 1951.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FOREMEN (Continued)

**The Merrill case** (*Motion picture*) Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration, 1957. Made by the Division of Audio-Visual Education of Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration.

**The nature of work: The general foreman** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Working with other supervisors** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1944. Made by Mode-Art Pictures.

**FORENSIC MEDICINE** see Medical jurisprudence

**FORENSIC PHOTOGRAPHY** see Photography, Legal

## FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY

see also Traumatic neuroses

**FOREORDINATION** see Predestination

## FOREST ECOLOGY

see also Rain forests

**Animal and plant communities: forest** (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**The changing forest** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**The forest as a community** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**The forest grows** (*Motion picture*) Conservation Foundation in association with the New York Zoological Society. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1949.

**God's wonders in the forest** (*Motion picture*) Church-Craft Pictures, 1953.

**Life in the woodlot** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Michigan woodland flowers** (*Motion picture*) Michigan Dept. of Conservation, 1959.

**The sunken forest** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1956.

**The temperate deciduous forest** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Animals and plants of the forest** (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**FOREST ECONOMICS** see Forests and forestry—Economic aspects

**FOREST ENTOMOLOGY** see Forest insects

## FOREST FAUNA

**Animals of the forest** (*Motion picture*) William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1954.

**Birds of the forest** (*Motion picture*) William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1954.

**Birds of the tropical forests** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Cats of the tropical forests** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Forest babies** (*Motion picture*) Grover-Jennings Productions, 1953.

**Mammals of the tropical forests** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Monkeys of the tropical forests** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**How animals live in the forest** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

**Woodland friends** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Woodland neighbors** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## FOREST FIRES

**Fire and flood** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

**Fire on the land** (*Motion picture*) Minnesota Foundation, 1959. Made by Roy Dale Sanders.

**Forest disaster** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

**Smokey's flood story** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

**Trees take time** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

**Where there's smoke** (*Filmstrip*) National Woman's Christian Temperance Union, 1956. Made by Caravel Films.

## —PREVENTION AND CONTROL

**Air tanker attack** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

**Camping** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

**The conservation of our forests** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Fire lookout** (*Motion picture*) Larry Dawson Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1958.

**Fire plow performance and use** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

**Forest blessings** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

**Forest care** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

**Forest friends** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

**Helicopters in fire control** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

**Junior ranger** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

**Living dangerously** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

**Protecting forests from wild fires** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1959.

**Smoke and weather** (*Motion picture*) Forestry Branch of the Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Ottawa. Made and released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**Sauffy: Smokey Bear's pal** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

**There comes a tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

**Trees** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

**Use of fire in slash disposal** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

**Wood and wealth** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Your forest heritage** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, for Dept. of Resources and Development, 1951. Made by Crawley Films.

## —PREVENTION AND CONTROL—

### JUVENILE FILMS

**Forest fire** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Protecting our forests** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —AUSTRALIA

**Living dangerously** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

### —CANADA

**Your forest heritage** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, for Dept. of Resources and Development, 1951. Made by Crawley Films.

## —LOS PADRES NATIONAL FOREST, CALIFORNIA

**Waterhatched wildfire** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

**FOREST FLORA** see Forest ecology; Forests and forestry

**FOREST HILLS, N. Y. WEST SIDE TENNIS CLUB** see West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N. Y.

**FOREST INDUSTRIES** see Wood-using industries

## FOREST INFLUENCES

see also Flood control; Forests and forestry; Rain and rainfall; Zoology—Ecology

**Forest, soil, and water** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1956.

## FOREST INSECTS

**Protecting forests from insects and diseases** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1959.

## FOREST MANAGEMENT

see also Forest protection

**The conservation of our forests** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Managing forest through cutting practices** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1959.

**Planting isn't enough** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

**Protecting forests from undesirable species** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1959.

**Trees** (*Motion picture*) Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1954.

**University forest lands** (*Motion picture*) Comptroller's Division, University of Mississippi. Made by Dept. of Educational Film Production, University Extension, University of Mississippi. Released by University of Mississippi, 1954.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Forest resources** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

**FOREST MENSURATION** see Forests and forestry—Mensuration

**FOREST PLANTING** see Afforestation; Forests and forestry

## FOREST POLICY

see also Forest management

## FOREST PRODUCTS

see also Lumber; Rubber; Wood; Wood-using industries

### —AMAZON VALLEY

**Tropical lowland: The Amazon River, Brazil** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1948. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates.

## FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH

**At home with wood** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

## FOREST PROTECTION

**Conserving our forests today** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**FOREST PROTECTION (FROM FIRES)** see Forest fires—Prevention and control

**FOREST REPRODUCTION** see Forests and forestry; Reforestation

## FOREST RESERVES

see also National parks and reserves; Wilderness areas



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FOREST RESERVES (Continued)

### —ALASKA

*The new Alaska (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

### —U. S.

*The forest (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

*The Forest Service engineer (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

*Forests, a war weapon (Motion picture)* New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University, 1944.

*The land changes (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

### —THE WEST

*Water for the West (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

**FORESTATION** see Afforestation; Forests and forestry; Reforestation

**FORESTRY EDUCATION** see Forestry schools and education

## FORESTRY ENGINEERING

see also Lumbering

*The Forest Service engineer (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

*Mechanized trail equipment (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

## FORESTRY RESEARCH

see also Forest products research

*Science and wood (Motion picture)* Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1961. Made by C. S. L. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office.

## FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

### —FLORIDA

*Florida Forest Ranger School (Motion picture)* Florida Forest Ranger School. Made by George L. Crutcher. Released by General Extension Division of Florida, 1957.

**FORESTS, NATIONAL** see Forest reserves

**FORESTS, PETRIIFIED** see Petrified forests

**FORESTS AND CLIMATE** see Forest influences

**FORESTS AND FLOODS** see Forest influences

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY

see also Aeronautics in forestry; Afforestation; Landscape gardening; Lumber; Lumber trade; Lumbering; Pruning; Rain forests; Reforestation; Slash (Logging); Timber-line; Tree breeding; Tree planting; Trees; Wood; Wood-lots

*Conservation vistas (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

*The forest produces (Motion picture)* Conservation Foundation in association with the New York Zoological Society. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1949.

*Forestry (Motion picture)* Louis de Rochmont Association. Released by United World Films, 1958.

*Sylvan sketches (Motion picture)* Paillard, 1960. Made by Ernst Wildi.

*The temperate deciduous forest (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

*Voices of the forest (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture in cooperation with the state foresters of the Northeastern States. Released by U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

## —ECOLOGY see Forest ecology

## —ECONOMIC ASPECTS

*Forest, soil, and water (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1966.

## —ENGINEERING see Forestry engineering

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Forests (Motion picture)* Camerast Pictures. Released by Gateway Productions, 1959.

*Let's take a walk in the woods (Motion picture)* Henry and Viola Washburn. Released by Gateway Productions, 1956.

## —MENSURATION

*Measuring and marketing timber (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1959.

## —SAFETY MEASURES

*Watchfulness (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1960. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

## —STUDY AND TEACHING see Forestry schools and education

## —BRITISH COLUMBIA

*Forest wardens (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1955.

*Harvesting the coastal forest (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1956.

## —CANADA

*The changing forest (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*Look to the forest (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## —FLORIDA—OCALA NATIONAL FOREST

*Wildlife and timber (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

## —IDAHO

*The Potlatch story (Motion picture)* Potlatch Forests. Made and released by Film Originals, 1957.

## —INDIA

*Green glory (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## —MARITIME PROVINCES, CANADA

*The Atlantic region: from forest and farm (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## —NEW YORK—FIRE ISLAND

*The sunken forest (Motion picture)* Thorne Films, 1956.

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

*Agriculture, forestry, and mining (Filmstrip)* Associated Educators, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

*The challenge of forestry in New York State (Motion picture)* State University College of Forestry at Syracuse University, 1960. Made by William M. Harlow Time Lapse Motion Pictures.

## —ONTARIO

*That boy of mine (Motion picture)* Evisrude Motors; made 1958. Released by Ideal Pictures.

## —PENNSYLVANIA

*Forests—a renewable resource (Filmstrip)* Visual Aids Service, 1958. Made by Eye Gate House.

## —ROCKY MOUNTAINS

*Primer forests (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

## —SOUTHERN STATES

*Deep roots (Motion picture)* Champion Paper and Film Co., 1953. Made by Wilding.

*Prescribed burning in the South (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

## —U. S.

*The conservation of our forests (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

*Protecting our forests (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*Tomorrow's trees (Motion picture)* Weyerhaeuser Timber Co. Made by Wilding. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

*Using our forests wisely (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

*Vegetation and soil (Motion picture)* WOI-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## —U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

*Forest fire (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**FORESTS AND RAINFALL** see Forest influences

**FORESTS AND WATER-SUPPLY** see Forest influences

## FORGING

see also Blacksmithing; Ironwork

*Blacksmith for the stars (Motion picture)* Wyman-Gordon Co., 1961. Made by Worcester Film Corp.

*A fitting story (Motion picture)* Tube Turns, 1954. Made by Kent Lane Films.

## FORGIVENESS OF SIN

see also Confession

*The gift (Motion picture)* Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1960.

*The new shalom (Motion picture)* United Lutheran Church in America, 1961. Made by Clocay Productions.

*With all thy heart (Motion picture)* Jewish Chautauque Society, 1957. Made by Galahad Productions.

*A woman to remember (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1947.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Learning to forgive (Filmstrip)* Family Filmstrips, 1959.

*Turn the other cheek (Motion picture)* Family Films, 1958.

*Truck amuck (Filmstrip)* Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1955. Made by Paragon Pictures.

## FORK LIFT TRUCKS

**FORM, MUSICAL** see Musical form

## FORMAL DISCIPLINE

see also Habit; Memory; Transfer of training

**FORMAL GARDENS** see Gardens

**FORMICIDAE** see Ants

## FORMOSA

*Family of free China (Motion picture)* Justin Byrne. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

*Taiwan (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

## —DEFENSES

*Incident at Formosa (Motion picture)* Gallia Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1956.

**FORMULAS (MATHEMATICS)** see Mathematics—Formulae

## FORRESTER, MAUREEN

*Festival in Puerto Rico (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**FORT CHURCHILL, MANITOBA. ROCKET FIRING BASE**

*Fort Churchill: Springboard for science (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

**FORT MACKINAC ISLAND, MICHIGAN see Mackinac Island**

**FORT RECOVERY, OHIO**

*Indian Valhalla (Motion picture)* WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1968.

**FORT SUMTER see Sumter, Fort**

**FORT TICONDEROGA, N. Y.**

*Exotics of freedom (Motion picture)* Pathe News, 1960. —JUVENILE FILMS

*Fort Ticonderoga (Motion picture)* Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**FORT WASHINGTON INDUSTRIAL PARK, FORT WASHINGTON, PA.**

*Fort Washington (Motion picture)* Fort Washington Industrial Park. Made by Samuel Lawrence Schulman Productions. Released by Fort Washington Industrial Park and Temple University, 1969.

**FORTIFICATION**

see also Castles; Earthwork; Military engineering

**FORTIFICATION, FIELD**

see also Tanks (Military science)

**FORTUNE**

see also Chance; Probabilities; Success

**FORTUNE-TELLING**

see also Dreams

**FORTUNES see Income; Wealth**

**FORUMS (DISCUSSION AND DEBATE)**

see also Group reading

**FOSDICK, HARRY EMERSON, 1878-**

*Dr. Harry Emerson Fosdick (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**FOSS, LUKAS, 1922-**

*Contemporary opera—Jumping frog of Calaveras County (Motion picture)* University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**FOSSIL PLANTS see Paleobotany**

**FOSSILS see Paleontology**

**FOSTER, STEPHEN COLLINS, 1826-1864**

*Plantation melodies (Motion picture)* Vitaphone Corp. Released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1945.

*Stephen Foster and his songs (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**FOSTER CARE, HOME see Foster home care**

**FOSTER CARE, INSTITUTIONAL see Children—Institutional care**

**FOSTER DAY CARE**

see also Day nurseries; Visiting housekeepers

**FOSTER HOME CARE**

see also Adoption

*The deep well (Motion picture)* Jewish Child Care Association of New York and the Child Welfare League of America. Made by Health and Welfare Materials Center. Released by Child Welfare League of America, 1957.

*Frightened child (Motion picture)* Community Chest of Los Angeles Area. Released by International Film Bureau, 1958.

**FOUCAULT'S PENDULUM**

see also Earth—Rotation

*How we know the earth moves (Motion picture)* Film Associates of California, 1960.

**FOUNDATIONS**

see also Concrete; Earthwork; Piling (Civil engineering); Soil mechanics

*Building the foundation (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1959.

*Laying out foundation of a building (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1957.

*Soils and foundations (Motion picture)* Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1962. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1963.

**FOUNDATIONS OF ARITHMETIC see Arithmetic—Foundations**

**FOUNDING**

see also Bronze; Die-casting; Metalwork; Pattern-making; Precision casting; Type and type-founding

**FOUNDINGS**

see also Adoption

**4-H CLUBS**

*It pays to take it easy (Motion picture)* Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1963.

*Patty Garman, teen-ager (Motion picture)* Frith Films, 1957.

*Tomorrow's leaders (Motion picture)* Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1960.

*Tooling up for the job (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

—CONGRESSES

*The national 4-H club congress (Motion picture)* Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., 1956. Made by Owen-Murphy Productions.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Girl's 4-H club (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

*Man enough for the job (Motion picture)* Sam Orleans Film Productions, 1961.

**FOURTH DIMENSION**

see also Space and time

**FOURTH OF JULY**

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Celebrating Independence Day (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

*Independence Day (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1965.

**FOWLING**

see also Duck shooting; Falconry; Goose shooting; Grouse shooting

**FOWLS see Poultry**

**FOXES**

*Arctic foxes and wolves (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

**FRACTIONS**

*Adding fractions (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

*Beginning algebra II, lecture 5: Fractions, fundamental operations (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

*Beginning algebra II, lecture 6: Fractions, fundamental operations (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

*Beginning algebra II, lecture 7: Fractional equations (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

*Beginning algebra II, lecture 8: Fractional equations (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

*Changing fractions to decimals (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

*Common denominators (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

*Fractions (Motion picture)* University of Michigan Television, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*Fractions: finding the common denominator (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

*Fractions of a group (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

*How large is a fraction? (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

*Mixed numbers (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

*Multiplying fractions by fractions (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

*Simplifying complex fractions (Motion picture)* Calrin Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

*Using mixed numbers (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

*What is a fraction? (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

*Writing fractions (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Addition of fractions (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

*Advanced wholes and parts (Filmstrip)* Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1957.

*Decimals and common fractions (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*Different names for the same fractional number (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

*The language of fractions (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

*The meaning and use of fractions and measures (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*The meaning of fractions (Filmstrip)* Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

*Multiplication of fractions (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

*Origin and meaning of fractions (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

*Seeing the use of fractions (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

*Subtraction of fractions (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

*Talking about parts (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*The use of fractions (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

*We have wholes and parts of wholes, no. 1 (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FRACTIONS

### —JUVENILE FILMS (Continued)

We have wholes and parts of wholes, no. 2 (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

What one half means (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

Wholes and parts (Filmstrip) Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1957.

Working with fractions (Filmstrip) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## FRACTIONS, DECIMAL

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Decimal fractions and reading instruments (Filmstrip) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

Decimal fractions—division (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1957.

Decimal fractions—hundredths (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1957.

Decimal fractions—multiplication (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1957.

Decimal fractions—subtraction (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1957.

Decimal fractions—tenths (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1957.

Extending division and multiplication of decimal fractions (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1957.

## FRACTURES

see also Bones; X-rays

First aid for all hands: Fractures (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1950.

Open fractures (Motion picture) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1950. Made by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions.

## FRAMING (BUILDING)

see also Roofs

The sky's the limit (Motion picture) Unistrut Products Co., 1954. Made by Norman Wright Productions.

FRAMING OF PICTURES see Picture frames and framing

## FRANCE

France (Filmstrip) Informative Classroom Picture Publishers, 1957.

France today (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

If I were going to France (Filmstrip) Row, Peterson and Society for Visual Education, 1952.

### —CIVILIZATION

France today (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films, Division of Key Productions, 1958.

This is France (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

### —COLONIES

Techniques of colonialism: Britain and France (Motion picture) META. NET Film Service, 1959.

### —COLONIES—ADMINISTRATION

The colonial mind, part 2 (Motion picture) META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

### —COLONIES—AMERICA

American history I, lecture 2: The English colonies dominate North America (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

French colonization (Filmstrip) William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

La douce France (Filmstrip) Teaching Aids and Visuals, 1960.

France actuelle: le pays et ses habitants (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

France, the country and its people (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1951.

Je parle Français (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

Journey in France (Motion picture) Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1957.

Motoring mood (Motion picture) French Government Tourist Office, 1956. Made by Vavin, Inc.

Nous voyageons en France (Motion picture) Churchill-Wexler Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1961.

Playgrounds of France (Motion picture) D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1952.

Voici la France (Motion picture) Pan American World Airways, 1958. Made by Coleman Productions.

### —HISTORY—REVOLUTION

The French Revolution (Filmstrip) Heritage Filmstrips, 1951.

The French Revolution (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

### —HISTORY—REVOLUTION—DRAMA

Orphans of the storm, part 1 (Motion picture) Sterling Educational Films, 1961. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

Orphans of the storm, part 2 (Motion picture) Sterling Educational Films, 1961. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

### —HISTORY—1789-1815

The Napoleonic era (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

### —HISTORY—1945-

Challenge for France (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1960.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—

#### 18th CENTURY

France and the Revolution (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Ma petite ville (Filmstrip) Teaching Aids and Visuals, 1960.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

La famille française Brunel (Motion picture) Myron Solin. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

The French family Brunel (Motion picture) Myron Solin. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

FRANCESCO D'ASSISI, SAINT, 1182-1226

Francis of Assisi (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1957.

FRANCHISE see Elections; Suffrage

## FRANCISCANS

The man who has everything (Motion picture) Franciscan Friars, Cincinnati, 1961. Made by William Densen.

FRANCO-ENGLISH WAR, 1755-1763 see U. S. —History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, 1706-1790

Ben and me (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

Benjamin Franklin (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Benjamin Franklin (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

Benjamin Franklin (Motion picture) Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Benjamin Franklin (Motion picture) Pathé News, 1960.

## FRANKLIN (AIRCRAFT CARRIER)

The U. S. S. Franklin (Motion picture) Pathé News, 1960.

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE,

LANCASTER, PA.

The decisive years (Motion picture) Franklin and Marshall College, 1957. Made by Telic, Inc.

## FRASER RIVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Fraser's River (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

FRATERNITIES see Greek letter societies

## FREDERIC HOTEL, ST. PAUL

Frederic Hotel fire (Motion picture) KSTP-TV, 1961.

## FREE FALL

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT see Weightlessness

FREE SCHOOLS see Public schools

FREE SPEECH see Liberty of speech

## FREE THOUGHT

see also Religious liberty

## FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION

see also Supply and demand; Tariff

## FREE WILL AND DETERMINISM

see also God—Will; Responsibility

Is man free to choose? (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Man's aspirations and his freedom to attain them (Motion picture) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

Sometimes harmonious—sometimes not (Motion picture) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961. Made by Georgia Center for Continuing Education.

## FREEBOOTERS see Pirates

## FREEDOM see Liberty; Slavery

## FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION

see also Trade-unions

## FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

see also Liberty of speech; Liberty of the press; Radio broadcasting

Freedom of communication (Motion picture) WOSU-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Words as weapons (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Freedom of expression (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

FREEDOM OF RELIGION see Religious liberty

FREEDOM OF SPEECH see Liberty of speech

## FREEDOM OF THE PRESS see Liberty of the press

## FREEDOM OF THE WILL see Free will and determinism

## FREEDOM OF WORSHIP see Religious liberty

## FREEMAN'S FARM, BATTLE OF, 1777

see Saratoga Campaign, 1777

## FREEZING see Ice; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

## FREEZING AND OPENING OF RIVERS, LAKES, ETC. see Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FREEZING POINTS

see also Anti-freeze solutions

## FREEZING POINTS OF SOLUTIONS see Molecular weights

## FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

see also Aeronautics, Commercial  
—Freight; Transportation, Automotive  
—Freight

## FREIGHT-CAR SERVICE see Railroads—Freight

## FREIGHT HANDLING see Railroads—Freight

## FREIGHT PLANES see Transport planes

## FREIGHTERS

see also Tank-vessels

*Seafarers (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

## FRÉMONT, JOHN CHARLES, 1813-1890

*John C. Fremont (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*John C. Fremont (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*The Oregon country (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1960.

## FRENCH ALPS see Alps, French

## FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR see U. S.—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763

## FRENCH ART see Art, French

## FRENCH-CANADIANS

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Villages in French Canada (Filmstrip)* Clarence W. Sorenson. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## FRENCH CLOVER see Alfalfa

## FRENCH COMMUNITY

*Africa: the French Community (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs Films, 1961.

## FRENCH COOKERY see Cookery, French

## FRENCH DRAMA

*The misanthrope (Motion picture)* WHA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## FRENCH HORN see Horn (Musical instrument)

## FRENCH IN INDIA

*The re-mission (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## FRENCH IN NORTH AMERICA

*From fish to furs in the North (Motion picture)* KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## FRENCH LANGUAGE

*A fécula (Filmstrip)* Teaching Audials and Visuals, 1960.

*A la plage (Filmstrip)* Teaching Audials and Visuals, 1960.

*Ami Thelma (Filmstrip)* Teaching Audials and Visuals, 1960.

*La douce France (Filmstrip)* Teaching Audials and Visuals, 1960.

*De haut de Notre Dame de Paris (Filmstrip)* Teaching Audials and Visuals, 1960.

*En Bretagne (Filmstrip)* Teaching Audials and Visuals, 1960.

*Je parle Français (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

*Ma famille (Filmstrip)* Teaching Audials and Visuals, 1960.

*Ma maison (Filmstrip)* Teaching Audials and Visuals, 1960.

*Ma petite ville (Filmstrip)* Teaching Audials and Visuals, 1960.

*Paris: la ville et ses habitants (Paris: the city and the people) (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

*Paris—la ville pour rêver (Filmstrip)* Teaching Audials and Visuals, 1960.

*Le petit coq qui reveille le soleil (The little rooster who made the sun rise) (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

*Le plus petit ange (The littiest angel) (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

*Le printemps est une aventure (Spring is an adventure) (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

*La salle de classe (Filmstrip)* Teaching Audials and Visuals, 1960.

*Tout droit au Sacré-Coeur (Filmstrip)* Teaching Audials and Visuals, 1960.

—GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

*Breakfast (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*The circus (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*Clothing (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Colors and numbers (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*The dairy (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Days of the week—months of the year (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*The dentist (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*The department store (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*The doctor (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*The drugstore, the beauty shop, and the barber shop (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*The dry cleaner and the shoe repair shop (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*The family (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Farm animals (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*The fireman (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*Games (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*A geography lesson (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*The home and its surroundings (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*How much do we remember? (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*Inside the home (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Let's set the table (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Let's take a trip (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*Lunch and dinner (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*The mailman (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*More games (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*More wild animals (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*The movies (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*Our pets (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*The policeman (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*Recreation (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*A safety lesson (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*Song and dance (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*The supermarket (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Time (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*A trip by boat (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*A trip by plane (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*A trip by railroad (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*The vegetable and fruit departments (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Verbs and furniture (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Verbs and the bathroom (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Verbs and the bedroom (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Verbs and the kitchen (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*We travel on the highway (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*Weather (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*Wild animals (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

—GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Classroom and furniture (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1960.

*Days, weeks and months (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1960.

*Inside our classroom (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1960.

*Making introductions (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1960.

*Time and seasons (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1960.

*Tools and implements (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1960.

*Using colors and tools (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1960.

*Using numbers (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1960.

*We practice doing (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1960.

—GRAMMAR

*The classroom (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Getting acquainted with French (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*The head and the body (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

—GRAMMAR—JUVENILE FILMS

*Dans la salle de classe (In the classroom) (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1960.

*En famille (With the family) (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1960.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*A la maison (At home) (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1960.

*Les amis de Michel (Filmstrip)* Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

*Cendrillon (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

*Cher Suzanne et Robert (Filmstrip)* Jan Handy Organization, 1961.

*Depart de grandes vacances (Motion picture)* British Ministry of Education. Made by Basic Films, London. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1948.

*L'égérie libre service (Filmstrip)* Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*La famille de Robert (Filmstrip)* Jan Handy Organization, 1961.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FRENCH LANGUAGE

### —JUVENILE FILMS (Continued)

- La famille Dupont (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1969.
- La ferme (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1969.
- La fête d'anniversaire (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1969.
- La fête de Pierre (Pierre's birthday party) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.
- Gloria and David introductory French series (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961. Made by Language Arts.
- Histoire de poissons (Motion picture)** British Ministry of Education. Made by Basic Films, London. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1948.
- La journée de Michel (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1969.
- La leçon de mathématiques (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1969.
- La magasin de vêtements (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1969.
- La maison (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1969.
- Michel est malade (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1969.
- Les parents de Michel (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1969.
- Le petit chaperon rouge (Motion picture)** Film Associates of California, 1961.
- Robert se prépare pour l'école (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1961.
- Robert va à l'école (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1961.
- La salle de classe (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1969.
- Suzanne apprend le calendrier (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1961.
- Suzanne et Robert font des achats (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1961.
- Les trois ours (Motion picture)** Film Associates of California, 1960.

### —NUMERALS—JUVENILE FILMS

- Arithmetic experiences (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

### —SPOKEN FRENCH

- L'arrivée à Paris (Motion picture)** Focus Films Co., 1951. Released by International Film Bureau.
- Un restaurant (Motion picture)** Focus Films Co., 1951. Released by International Film Bureau.
- Courses et achats (Motion picture)** Focus Films Co., 1951. Released by International Film Bureau.
- L'entente cordiale (Motion picture)** Gateway Film Productions, London, in cooperation with Modern Language Association of Britain. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1965.

- French for beginners (Motion picture)** International Film Bureau, n. d.

- Quelle chance (Motion picture)** Gateway Film Productions, London, in cooperation with Modern Language Association of Britain. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1965.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING —AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

- Arrival (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- At an exhibition (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- At the art museum (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- At the bank (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- At the barber's (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.

- At the cabaret (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- At the barista's (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- At the hospital (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- At the hotel (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- At the movies (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- At the office (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- At the races (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- At the restaurant (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- At the wedding (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- Automobile accident (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- Colors, foods, flowers (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- Department store (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- A doctor's visit (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- In the Bois de Boulogne (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- In the hotel room (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- Jewelry and bookstore (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- A legal consultation (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- A letter (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- Luggage and clothing (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- Marketing (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- Marriage proposal (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- Memories of school days (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- Military life (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- On the boat (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- On the plane (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- Paris taxi ride (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- Polite conversation (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- The post office (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- The professions (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- Rent and a house (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- Sidewalk cafe (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- Sightseeing at Versailles (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- Time, days, months (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- A train trip (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.
- A visit (Filmstrip)** Pathscope Educational Films, 1959.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMENTARY)

- Reading French in the sixth grade (Motion picture)** State University of Iowa, 1957.
- Spoken French in the sixth grade (Motion picture)** State University of Iowa, 1957.

### —SYNTAX—JUVENILE FILMS

- Après l'école (After school) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.

### —TERMS AND PHRASES

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- Getting acquainted (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

## —VERB—JUVENILE FILMS

- Activities (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

- Le matin (In the morning) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.

### —VOCABULARY

- L'entente cordiale (Motion picture)** Gateway Film Productions, London, in cooperation with Modern Language Association of Britain. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1965.

- Quelle chance (Motion picture)** Gateway Film Productions, London, in cooperation with Modern Language Association of Britain. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1965.

## FRENCH OPERA see Opera, French

## FRENCH PAINTING see Painting, French

## FRENCH UNION

see also French Community

## FREQUENCIES OF OSCILLATING SYSTEMS

see also Doppler effect

## FRESCO PAINTING see Mural painting and decoration

## FRESH-AIR CHARITY

### —CASE STUDIES

- Their little world (Motion picture)** Amegco of Buffalo. Made by University of Buffalo Audio-Visual Center. Released by University of Buffalo Educational Film Library, 1958.

### —NEW YORK (CITY)

- Whose tomorrow? (Motion picture)** Boys' Athletic League, 1961. Made by Brandt Enos Associates.

## FRESH WATER

see also Drinking water

## FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

see also Aquariums; Fresh-water fauna; Fresh-water flora

- Animal and plant communities: pond (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

- The fresh water pond (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

- The pond as a community (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- Animals and plants of the pond (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

- Microscopic life: the world of the invisible (Motion picture)** Ann Matzner, Vienna. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

- We explore the stream (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## FRESH-WATER FAUNA

see also Aquariums; Fresh-water biology; Plankton

- An academy of sciences (Motion picture)** Pathe News, 1960.

- God's wonders in a country pond (Motion picture)** Church-Craft Pictures, 1957.

- Life in a pond (Motion picture)** WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

- Nature's way, part 1: The inland pond (Motion picture)** Wilmar Films, 1961.

- Ponds (Motion picture)** Almanac Films, 1961.

- Secrets of the underwater world (Motion picture)** Walt Disney Productions, 1960; made 1956.

- Small living things in murky place (Numbabe no chikama sekibun) (Motion picture)** Educational Film Dept., Tei Motion Picture Co., Tokyo, 1959.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FRESH-WATER FAUNA (Continued)

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Animals of the pond (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**How animals live in fresh water (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## FRESH-WATER FLORA

### —MISSISSIPPI VALLEY

**Marshes of the Mississippi (Motion picture)** Avalon Daggett Productions, 1960.

## FRIARS

see also Franciscans

## FRICTION

see also Aerodynamic heating; Bearings (Machinery); Frictional resistance (Hydrodynamics); Lubrication and lubricants; Surfaces (Technology)

**Friction (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**Friction (Motion picture)** Educational Foundation for Visual Aids, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**Friction and its effects (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**Friction—how it helps and hinders (Motion picture)** United World Films, 1961.

**Machines conquer gravity and friction (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**Moving things on land (Motion picture)** Churchill-Waxler Film Productions, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Friction (Motion picture)** Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

**Friction, part 1 (Motion picture)** WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Friction, part 2 (Motion picture)** WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Reducing friction on land (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## FRICTIONAL RESISTANCE (HYDRODYNAMICS)

**The fluid dynamics of drag, part 1: Some curious experiments (Motion picture)** Educational Services, 1960.

**The fluid dynamics of drag, part 2: Fundamental concepts (Motion picture)** Educational Services, 1960.

**The fluid dynamics of drag, part 3: The laws of drag in fluids of high and low viscosity (Motion picture)** Educational Services, 1960.

**The fluid dynamics of drag, part 4: How to reduce drag (Motion picture)** Educational Services, 1960.

## FRIED FOOD see Food, Fried

## FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF

**William Penn and the Quakers (The Pennsylvania colony) (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

## FRIENDSHIP

see also Love; Sympathy

**Friends (Motion picture)** KOMU-TV, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

**Friends who help us (Filmstrip)** Church Screen Productions. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1947.

**Making and keeping friends (Filmstrip)** Family Films, 1960.

**Making friends is easy (Filmstrip)** Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

**You can't buy friendship (Motion picture)** Family Films, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**First impressions (Motion picture)** Family Films, 1958.

**Janet finds a friend (Filmstrip)** Creative Education, 1958.

**Learning about friendship (Filmstrip)** Family Filmstrips, 1958.

**FRINGE BENEFITS see Non-wage payments**

**FROEBEL SYSTEM OF EDUCATION see Kindergarten**

## FROGS

see also Rana pipiens

**The amphibians: Toads and frogs (Motion picture)** WGBH-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**The frog (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**The frog—an amphibian (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Frog anatomy (Motion picture)** Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1959.

**Frog heartbeat (Motion picture)** Thorne Films, 1960.

**The life of frogs (Kaeru no seki) (Motion picture)** Gakushu Kenkyu Shu, Tokyo, 1959.

**Toads and frogs of eastern Canada (Filmstrip)** National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The biggest frog in the world (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE

see also Cowboys; Overland journeys to the Pacific; Pioneers; Ranch life

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**True book of pioneers (Filmstrip)** International Visual Educational Services, 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —CANADA

**The days of Whisky Gap (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**Pioneer homes and schools (Filmstrip)** Ryerson Film Service, the Ryerson Press, Toronto. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1957.

**Pioneer life in upper Canada (Filmstrip)** National Film Board of Canada with the cooperation of the Royal Ontario Museum. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

### —GREAT PLAINS

**Settling the Great Plains (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

### —KENTUCKY

**Life in the wilderness (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1962.

**The new home (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1962.

**The trip westward (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1962.

### —MICHIGAN

**The history of Michigan (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

**Pioneer life in Michigan (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

### —MIDDLE WEST—JUVENILE FILMS

**Frontier boy of the early Midwest (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

### —MINNESOTA

**Pioneers of Minnesota (Filmstrip)** University of Minnesota Audio-Visual Education Service, 1958.

### —NEW FRANCE

**Colonial family of New France (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

### —OREGON—JUVENILE FILMS

**Pioneer journey to the Oregon country (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## —SPANISH AMERICA

**Frontier expansion (Motion picture)** KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —U. S.

**American pioneer (Motion picture)** Almanac Films, 1952.

**Boy of a frontier fort (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

**Early explorers and pioneers (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960.

**Frontierland (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**New neighbors and a new town (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1962.

### —U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Children on the wilderness frontier (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Community life on the wilderness frontier (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**The farm home on the wilderness frontier (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Hunter-pioneers on the wilderness frontier (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**A new farm on the wilderness frontier (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**The pioneer fire room (Filmstrip)** Pat Dowling Pictures, 1951.

**A settler's day (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Social life on the wilderness frontier (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**The stockade settlement on the wilderness frontier (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —THE WEST

**American history 1, lecture 17: Pioneers settle the last frontier (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Covered wagon days (Filmstrip)** Life, 1959.

**Cowboys, homesteaders, and outlaws (Filmstrip)** Life, 1959.

**The real West (Motion picture)** NBC-TV, 1961.

**Trail blazers and Indians (Filmstrip)** Life, 1959.

**United States expansion: Settling the West (1853-1890) (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**FROST, ROBERT, 1874-**

**Robert Frost (Motion picture)** National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Robert Frost (Motion picture)** U. S. Information Agency, 1960. Made by Sidney J. Stiller Productions. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1961.

**Robert Frost, part 1 (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Robert Frost, part 2 (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Robert Frost, part 3 (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Robert Frost, part 4 (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Robert Frost, part 5 (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Robert Frost, part 6 (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Robert Frost, part 7 (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Robert Frost, part 8 (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Robert Frost, part 9 (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**FROST**

see also Ice; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

**FROSTING, CAKE see Icings, Cake**

**FROZEN FOOD see Food, Frozen**

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

FROZEN FRUIT see Fruit, Frozen

## FRUIT

see also Fruit-culture; Fruit juices

Flowers and fruits (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Variegated pericarp, an unstable allele in maize (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

### —DISEASES AND PESTS

see also Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Plant diseases

### —EVAPORATION

see also Fruit, Dried

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Flowers and fruits (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education, 1959.

The fruit and vegetable store (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

### —MARKETING

Fruits of a lifetime (*Motion picture*) Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1957.

### —PRESERVATION

Maintaining garden freshness in fruits and vegetables (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

## FRUIT, CANNED

### —GRADING

Government grading of canned fruits and vegetables (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## FRUIT, DRIED

A fortune in two old trunks (*Motion picture*) California Prune and Apricot Growers Association, 1947.

A fortune in two old trunks (*Motion picture*) Sunwest Growers, 1959. Made by All-Scope Pictures.

Way down upon the Murray River (*Filmstrip*) Australian Dept. of the Interior, Canberra, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Australian News and Information Bureau.

## FRUIT, FROZEN

Jam-boree with frozen fruits (*Filmstrip*) General Foods Corp. Made by Pathscope Co. of America. Released by Pathscope Productions, 1955.

Jam-boree with frozen fruits (*Filmstrip*) General Foods Corp. Released by Pathscope Productions, 1959.

## FRUIT-CULTURE

see also Pruning; Spraying

The story of fruits and vegetables (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Fruits (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

My dad is a fruit farmer (*Filmstrip*) Long Filmdale Service, 1957.

### —AUSTRALIA

Way down upon the Murray River (*Filmstrip*) Australian Dept. of the Interior, Canberra, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Australian News and Information Bureau.

### —CALIFORNIA—SANTA CLARA VALLEY

A fortune in two old trunks (*Motion picture*) California Prune and Apricot Growers Association, 1947.

### —MINNESOTA

Fruits for the North (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1957.

### —U. S.

Betty's fruit grove (*Motion picture*) J. I. Case Co., 1952.

### —THE WEST

Fruits of a lifetime (*Motion picture*) Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1957.

## FRUIT-FLIES

see also Mediterranean fruit-fly

## FRUIT JUICES

Bellville newswell, no. 14 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

## FRUIT TRADE

see also Fruit—Marketing

## FRUIT WINES

see also Fruit juices; Wine and wine making

## FUEL

see also Coal; Heating; Lignite; Peat; Smoke

Fuels—their nature and use (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Fire science (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1960.

Natural resources—coal, oil, natural gas (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Where heat comes from (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1960.

## FUEL PUMPS

see also Automobiles—Fuel systems

## FUEL TRADE

see also Wood

## FUGUE

The fugue (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

Polyphony (*Motion picture*) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## FUJI

Mt. Fuji (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

FULL DENTURES see Complete dentures

## FULL EMPLOYMENT POLICIES

see also Employment stabilization; Unemployed

## FULLER'S EARTH

see also Filters and filtration

## FULTON, ROBERT, 1785-1815

Robert Fulton (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## FUMIGATION

see also Disinfection and disinfectants

## FUNCTIONAL REPRESENTATION

see also Pressure groups

## FUNCTIONS

see also Calculus; Convergence

Concept of functions (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

FUNCTIONS, CIRCULAR see Trigonometrical functions

FUNCTIONS, TRIGONOMETRICAL see Trigonometrical functions

## FUNCTIONS OF REAL VARIABLES

see also Aggregates

Limits of real functions (*Motion picture*) Mathematical Association of America, 1960. Made by Herbert Karkow, Inc.

## FUND RAISING

see also Federations, Financial (Social Service)

Neighbor to neighbor (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co. Made by Transfilms. Released by American National Red Cross, 1958.

FUNDS see Finance

## FUNERAL RITES AND CEREMONIES

To serve the living (*Motion picture*) Association of Better Business Bureaus, 1958. Made by Pathscope Productions.

## FUNGI

see also Bacteriology; Dermatophytes; Molds (Botany); Mushrooms; Myxomycetes; Plant diseases

Common saprophytic fungi (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1960.

Dependent plants (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

Fungi (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Fungi (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Life in a cubic foot of air (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

Simple plants: algae and fungi (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

### —PHYSIOLOGY

Microscopic fungi (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## FUNGI, PATHOGENIC

see also Medical mycology; Micro-organisms, Pathogenic

## FUNGI IN AGRICULTURE

see also Plant diseases; Spraying

## FUNGICIDES

see also Spraying

## FUNGIZONE see Amphotericin B

## FUNGUS DISEASES see Medical mycology

## FUR

Furriers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

## FUR FARMING

see also Mink farming

## FUR-SEAL see Seals (Animals)

## FUR TRADE

see also, Fur workers

Trappers and traders (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1948.

### —GRAND PORTAGE, MINN.

Fur trade frontier (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

### —NORTH AMERICA

From skin to fur in the North (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

FUR TRADE (Continued)

—NORTHWEST, CANADIAN—JUVENILE FILMS

Furs from the Northwest (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

—U.S.

The mountain men (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and John R. Poma. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

FUR WORKERS

Furriers (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

FURNACES

see also Electric furnaces; Kilns

FURNITURE

see also Chairs; Implements, utensils, etc.; Interior decoration; Upholstery; Wood-carving

Basic furniture for newlows (Motion picture) National Cotton Council of America, 1959.

Furniture arrangement ideas—your key to good decorating (Filmstrip) Better homes and gardens, 1959. Made by George W. Colburn Laboratories.

—HISTORY

Appreciation of furniture (Filmstrip) Visual Publications, London, 1961.

—REPAIRING

Furniture refinishing (Motion picture) New York State College of Home Economics at Cornell University, 1957.

—HIGH POINT, N. C.

Sophisticate (Motion picture) Furniture by Tomlinson 1958. Made by Unusual Films.

FURNITURE, CHILDREN'S see Children's furniture

FURNITURE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see also Furniture workers

Furniture workers (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1960. Norwood Studios.

—GRAND RAPIDS

Furniture City, U. S. A. (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

FURNITURE WORKERS

Upholstery workers (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

FUSION, NUCLEAR see Nuclear fusion

FUSION REACTIONS, CONTROLLED see Controlled fusion

FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA

Building a program of work (Filmstrip) Gene Foster. Made and released by Colonial Film Co., 1960.

Four Star farmers of 1953 (Motion picture) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1959.

Four Star farmers of 1959 (Motion picture) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1959.

Four Star farmers of 1960 (Motion picture) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1960.

Four Star farmers of 1961 (Motion picture) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1961.

Future Farmers of America silver anniversary (Motion picture) Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., 1964.

Here and there with FFA (Motion picture) New Idea Farm Equipment Co. Made and released by Venard Organization, 1957.

Vocational agriculture education in Florida (Motion picture) Division of Adult and Vocational Education, Florida State Dept. of Education. Made and released by General Extension Division of Florida, 1956.

FUTURE LIFE

see also Death; Salvation

Overcoming fear of death (Motion picture) Bob Jones University. Made and released by Unusual Films, 1967.

FUTURE PUNISHMENT

see also Future life

G

G C A see Ground controlled approach

GADFLIES see Horseflies

GAELS see Celts

GAGES

Precision gage blocks (Filmstrip) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Ted Nemeth Studios.

Precision gage blocks (Motion picture) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Ted Nemeth Studios.

GALAPAGOS ISLANDS

The enchanted isles: The Galapagos (Filmstrip) Life, 1959.

GALATIANS

see also Celts

GALAXY see Milky Way

GALES see Storms; Winds

GALILEE

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Galilee (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Historic Galilee (Motion picture) D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1954.

GALILEI, GALILEO, 1564-1642

Galileo (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

GALL-BLADDER

—CALCULI see Calculi, Biliary

—SURGERY

Cholecystectomy and hepaticojunctionotomy for cholelithiasis with retained stones (Motion picture) Alton Ochmer. Made by Dept. of Photography, Alton Ochmer Medical Foundation. Released by Alton Ochmer Medical Foundation, 1958.

GALL-STONES see Calculi, Biliary

GALLAUDET COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Beyond silence (Motion picture) U. S. Information Agency, 1960. Made by Milner-Panwick. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1960.

GALLEGO, FERNANDO, ca. 1440-ca. 1507

A masterpiece of Spanish painting (Motion picture) Radio-TV Bureau, University of Arizona, 1963. Made by Harry W. Atwood.

GALLERIES (ART) see Art—Galleries and museums

GALLINAE

see also Game and game-birds; Grouse; Poultry; Quails; Turkeys

GALLS (BOTANY)

see also Insects, Injurious and beneficial

GALVANIC BATTERIES see Electric batteries

GALVANIC CORROSION see Electrolytic corrosion

GALVANISM see Electricity

GALVANIZING

see also Tin plate

GALVANOMETER

see also Electric measurements

GAMBLING

see also Horse-racing; Lotteries; Probabilities

—U. S.

Gambling—U. S. A. (Motion picture) Progressive Pictures, 1958.

GAME AND GAME-BIRDS

see also Animal introduction; Falconry; Game protection; Hunting; Shore birds; Shooting; Sports; Trapping; Water-birds

Game identification (Filmstrip) Safety Education Films, 1956.

—ALASKA

Camera hunt—game of Alaska (Motion picture) Budweiser. Made and released by World Outdoors, 1960.

—HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Hawaii big game country (Motion picture) Budweiser. Made and released by World Outdoors, 1960.

—NEW MEXICO

Wildlife world (Motion picture) New Mexico Dept. of Development, 1958. Made by E. P. Haddon.

—U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

Game farm (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

GAME AND GAME-BIRDS, DRESSING OF

Field care of game meat (Motion picture) Wyoming Game and Fish Commission, 1954.

GAME-LAWS

see also Poaching

GAME-PRESERVES

—JUVENILE FILMS

Game farm (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

GAME PROTECTION

see also Birds, Protection of; Wild life, Conservation of

The big four (Motion picture) University of Minnesota. Made and released by Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1960.

What is a game manager? (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

—CALIFORNIA

Upland game birds (Motion picture) California Dept. of Fish and Game. Made and released by Arthur Barr Productions, 1954.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## GAME THEORY

see also Decision-making

## GAMES

see also Amusements; Children's parties; Family recreation; Geographical recreations; Kindergarten; Play; Sports

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Games (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —BELGIUM

*Bruegel Children's games, details (Filmstrip)* Educational Productions, England, 1966.

GAMES, OLYMPIC see Olympic Games

## GAMES, PRIMITIVE

see also Indians of North America—Games

## GAMES IN ART

*Children's games (Filmstrip)* Educational Productions, England, n. d.

## GAMES OF STRATEGY (MATHEMATICS)

*Simulations (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1966.

GAMING see Gambling

## GAMMA RAYS

*The Argonne gamma irradiation facility (Motion picture)* U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1957.

GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND, 1869-1948

*Gandhi (Motion picture)* CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

*Glimpses of Gandhiji (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1949. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

GANGLIA, NERVOUS see Nerves

## GANGS

*Dances in the streets (Motion picture)* Dept. of Public Affairs, WCAU-TV, 1940.

*Reaching teenage gangs (Filmstrip)* New York City Youth Board, 1958. Made by Pocket Films.

GAOLS see Prisons

## GARAGES

see also Automobile parking; Automobiles—Service stations

GARBAGE see Refuse and refuse disposal

GARDEN ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Domestic; Landscape gardening

## GARDEN CITIES

see also Cities and towns—Planning; Housing

GARDEN FARMING see Truck farming

## GARDEN PESTS

see also Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Plant diseases

## GARDENING

see also Agricultural pests; Bulbs; Floriculture; Fruit-culture; Gardens; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Landscape gardening; Mulching; Pruning; Truck farming; Vegetable gardening; Weeds

*How does your garden grow? (Motion picture)* Florida State Plant Board. Made by George L. Crutcher. Released by General Extension Division of Florida, 1959.

## —EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

see also Spraying equipment

## GARDENS

### —ALABAMA—MOBILE

*Amelia trails in old Mobile (Motion picture)* Mobile Amelia Trail, 1961. Made by Spottswood Film Productions.

### —FRANCE

*France is a garden (Motion picture)* California Texas Oil Corp., 1956. Made by Roger Lomhardt, Paris.

### —LOUISIANA—NEW ORLEANS

*Where gardens grow (Motion picture)* Tulane University and WDSU-TV, 1957.

## GARDENS, MINIATURE

*The green giants—the story of plants (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

GARFIELD, JAMES ABRAHAM, PRES. U.S., 1831-1881

*Rutherford B. Hayes, James A. Garfield and Chester Alan Arthur (Filmstrip)* Eye Gata House, 1959.

GARFISHES see Garpikes

## GARMENT CUTTING

see also Dressmaking—Pattern design

GARMENT WORKERS see Clothing workers

## GARPIKES

*Fighting gar fish (Motion picture)* Johnson Motors, 1956.

*Gar country (Motion picture)* Arkansas Publicity and Parks Commission with the Arkansas Game and Fish Commission. Released by Arkansas Publicity and Parks Commission, 1955.

GARRETS see Attics

## GAS

see also Gas manufacture and works; Gases; Petroleum

### —HEATING AND COOKING

*Our silent partner (Motion picture)* Peoples Natural Gas Co., East Ohio Gas Co., and Hope Natural Gas Co., 1949.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Heat, grade 8 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

### —PIPE LINES

*Westward flow (Motion picture)* Southern California Gas Co., 1947. Made by Polaris Productions.

GAS, BOTTLED see Liquefied petroleum gas

## GAS, NATURAL

see also Gas industry; Liquefied petroleum gas; Oil fields

*Blue flame (Motion picture)* Peoples Gas Light and Coke Co., 1957. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

*Meet your gas company (Motion picture)* Canadian Western Natural Gas Co., Calgary, Alta., 1957. Made by Master Film Studio.

*Natural for industry (Motion picture)* Texas Gas Transmission Corp., 1960. Made by RKO-Pathé.

*Natural gas (Motion picture)* Southern Gas Association, 1953.

*Our Nation's resources: Natural Gas (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1956.

*Our silent partner (Motion picture)* Peoples Natural Gas Co., East Ohio Gas Co., and Hope Natural Gas Co., 1949.

*Pipe dreams come true (Motion picture)* Oklahoma Natural Gas Co., 1940. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

## —COMPANIES see Gas companies

## —HISTORY

*Miracle flame (Motion picture)* Pacific Coast Gas Association, 1949.

## —PIPE LINES

*The challenge of growth (Motion picture)* Southern Counties Gas Co. and Southern California Gas Co., 1953.

*Fuel for a growing empire (Motion picture)* West Texas Gas Co., 1949.

*Gas (Motion picture)* Tennessee Gas Transmission Co., 1945.

*Gas line east (Motion picture)* Trans-Canada Pipe Lines, Calgary, Alta., 1957. Made by Master Film Studios.

*More gas for Centerville (Motion picture)* Columbia Gas System, 1954.

*Natural gas goes east (Motion picture)* Trans-Canada Pipe Lines, Toronto, 1950. Made by Crawlley Films.

*Natural gas on the move (Motion picture)* New York State Natural Gas Corp., 1952. Made by Farrell & Gage Films.

*The pipe of plenty (Motion picture)* Michigan Consolidated Gas Co., 1948. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

*A pipeline licks the weather (Motion picture)* Southern California Gas Co. and Southern Counties Gas Co., 1945. Made by Raphael G. Wolff Studios.

*River in the way (Motion picture)* Columbia Gas System. Released by Modern Talking Pictures Service, 1951.

*The toughest inch (Motion picture)* Columbia Gas System. Made by Wilding Picture Productions. Released by Columbia Gas System Service Corp., 1950.

## —STORAGE

*The underground story of natural gas (Motion picture)* Columbia Gas System. Made by Jam Handy Organization. Released by Columbia Gas System Service Corp., 1957.

## —TRANSPORTATION

see also Gas, Natural—Pipe lines

## —CALIFORNIA

*A pipeline licks the weather (Motion picture)* Southern California Gas Co. and Southern Counties Gas Co., 1945. Made by Raphael G. Wolff Studios.

## —TEXAS

*Gas (Motion picture)* Tennessee Gas Transmission Co., 1945.

## —U.S.

*Impact (Motion picture)* Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co. Made by Farrell and Gage Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

## GAS AND OIL ENGINES

see also Aeroplanes—Motors; Diesel motor; Jet propulsion

*BP-1 (Motion picture)* McCulloch Corp., 1952. Made by Hobeo Arts.

*Energy from gasoline engines (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

*The gasoline engine (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

*Gasoline engines (Filmstrip)* Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1957.

*How the four-stroke cycle engine gets its power (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

*The internal combustion engine: Principles of operation (Motion picture)* U. S. Army Air Forces, 1944.

## —IGNITION

see also Magneto; Spark-plugs

*Internal combustion engine (Motion picture)* U. S. Army Air Forces, 1943.

## —IGNITION DEVICES

*Automotive electricity for military vehicles. Part 4: The ignition circuit (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## GAS APPLIANCES

see also Gas—Heating and cooking;  
Stoves, Gas

*New freedom in her modern gas kitchen (Motion picture)*  
McCall's magazine and American Gas Association, 1949.

## GAS AS FUEL

see also Gas—Heating and cooking;  
Liquefied petroleum gas

## GAS COMPANIES

see also Gas manufacture and works

*Blue flame (Motion picture)* Peoples Gas Light and Coke Co., 1957. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

*Gas for the community (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

*Look to the future—the gas company in your community (Filmstrip)* American Gas Association, 1960.

## GAS FITTING

see also Pipe-fitting; Plumbing

## GAS INDUSTRY

see also Gas, Natural; Gas appliances

*Pipe dreams come true (Motion picture)* Oklahoma Natural Gas Co., 1949. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

*Scientists at work in the gas industry (Filmstrip)* American Gas Association, 1957.

### —EMPLOYEES

*Gas workers (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

### —SAFETY MEASURES

*Everything under control (Filmstrip)* American Gas Association Accident Prevention Committee. Made by Chicago Kennedy Productions. Released by American Gas Association, 1960.

*Warn, guide, protect (Filmstrip)* American Gas Association Accident Prevention Committee. Released by American Gas Association, 1961.

### —U.S.

*These are my people (Motion picture)* Columbia Gas System. Made by Jam Handy Organization. Released by Columbia Gas System Service Corp., 1959.

## GAS-LIGHTING

see also Lighting

## GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

see also Gas companies; Gas industry;  
Gas appliances

### —SAFETY MEASURES

*Get safety into your system (Motion picture)* Accident Prevention Committee of American Gas Association, Empire Gas and Fuel Co., and Utilities Mutual Insurance Co., 1953.

## GAS MASKS

*You bet your life (Motion picture)* Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1951. Made by Wilding Pictures Productions.

## GAS-PIPES

see also Electrolytic corrosion

## GAS-PRODUCERS

see also Gas and oil engines; Gas manufacture and works

*Gas stations* see Automobiles—Service stations

*Gas stoves* see Stoves, Gas

## GAS-TURBINES

see also Aeroplanes—Turbine-propeller engines; Aeroplanes—Turbojet engines; Marine gas-turbines

*Jet power (Motion picture)* General Electric Co., 1948. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

*GAS-TURBINES, AIRCRAFT* see Aeroplanes—Turbojet engines

## GASES

see also Osmosis

*Behavior of gases (Motion picture)* Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

*Demonstrating the gas laws (Motion picture)* University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

*Freezing, melting, boiling (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*The laws of gases (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

*Liquid air (Motion picture)* Almanac Films, 1960.

*The phantom servants (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

*Solids, liquids, gases, and molecules (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

—DIFFUSION see Diffusion

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Finding out about heating solids, liquids, and gases (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1962.

*Properties of gases (Motion picture)* Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

*What is in the air? (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

### —LIQUEFACTION

see also Helium; Hydrogen; Liquefied petroleum gas; Liquid oxygen; Low temperature research

### —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

see also Asphyxia

*You bet your life (Motion picture)* Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1951. Made by Wilding Pictures Productions.

## GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS

see also Asphyxia; Carbon dioxide; Gas; Hydrogen sulphide

*Nerve gases. Part 1: Field recognition and self-aid procedures (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958. Operation of industrial hygiene survey equipment: Toxic and combustible gas detectors (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

### —WAR USE

see also Chemical warfare; Decontamination (from gases, chemicals, etc.); Gas masks

## GASES, COMPRESSED

see also Liquefied petroleum gas

*GASES, ELECTRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH* see Electric discharges through gases

## GASES, RARE

see also Helium

## GASOLINE

*The case of Ole Finn (Motion picture)* General Petroleum Corp., 1959. Made by Allend'or Productions.

*The story of gasoline (Motion picture)* U. S. Bureau of Mines in cooperation with the Standard Oil Co. (Indiana) 1955.

### —ANTI-KNOCK AND ANTI-KNOCK MIXTURES

*Eye witness report (Motion picture)* Sun Oil Co., 1958. Made by Wondzell, Carlisle & Dunphy.

*GASOLINE AUTOMOBILES* see Automobiles

*GASOLINE ENGINES* see Gas and oil engines

*GASOLINE MOTORS* see Gas and oil engines

*GASOLINE STATIONS* see Automobiles—Service stations

## GASTEROPODA

see also Snails

## GASTROENTEROLOGY

see also Intestines; Stomach

## GASTRONOMY

see also Cookery; Dinners and dining; Food; Picnicking

*GASTROTOMY* see Abdomen—Surgery

## GAUCHOS

see also Cowboys

*Ranch and city in Uruguay (Filmstrip)* Clarence W. Seamen. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Plato, the cow pony (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*GAUGES* see Gages

*GAUGUIN, PAUL, 1848-1903*

*Modern art: Paul Gauguin (Filmstrip)* Life, 1960.

## GEAR-CUTTING MACHINERY

*Gear cutting and finishing equipment (Motion picture)* Fellows Gear Shaper Co., 1952. Made by Worcester Film Corp.

## GEAR-HOBBING MACHINES

*Hobbing a helical gear, two cuts; nondifferential method (Filmstrip)* U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Emerson York Studio.

*Hobbing a helical gear: Two cuts, nondifferential method (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Emerson York Studio.

*Hobbing a spur gear. Part 1: Setting up the change gears (Filmstrip)* U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Emerson York Studio.

*Hobbing a spur gear. Part 2: Setting up and hobbing the work (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Emerson York Studio.

*Hobbing a square tooth spline shaft (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Emerson York Studio.

*Hobbing a square tooth spline shaft (Filmstrip)* U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Emerson York Studio.

*Hobbing a worm gear: Infed method (Filmstrip)* U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Emerson York Studio.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## GEAR-HOBBING MACHINES (Continued)

**Hobbing a worm gear: Infused method** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Emerson York Studio.

## GEARING

see also Gear-cutting machines;  
Mechanical movements; Motor-  
trucks—Transmission devices

**The art of generating** (*Motion picture*) Fellows Gear Shaper Co., 1946. Made by Worcester Film Corp.

**Gear cutting and finishing equipment** (*Motion picture*) Fellows Gear Shaper Co., 1932. Made by Worcester Film Corp.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Wheels, gears, and pulleys** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## —TESTING

**Gear measuring and testing equipment** (*Motion picture*) Fellows Gear Shaper Co., 1946. Made by Worcester Film Corp.

## GEESE

see also Canada goose

**Life on the western marshes** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada in collaboration with Ducks Unlimited. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

**Migration of birds (The Canada goose)** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## GELATIN

**What makes a good salad good?** (*Filmstrip*) General Foods Corp., 1959.

**GEMMATION (BOTANY)** see Plants—Reproduction

**GEMMATION (ZOOLOGY)** see Reproduction, Asexual

## GEMS

see also Jewelry; Precious stones

**GENATROPIN** see Atropine

**GENDARMES** see Police

## GENERAL SEMANTICS

**Do you know how to make a statement of fact?** (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Just what is general semantics?** (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Talking ourselves into trouble** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## GENERAL STORES

### —U. S.

**The country store** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1961.

### —U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**General stores and trading** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Shopping** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The store** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## GENERAL STRIKE

see also Strikes and lockouts

## GENERATIVE ORGANS

see also Reproduction

**The human body: Reproductive system** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

**Sex hormones, physiology, diagnosis, therapy** (*Motion picture*) Parks, Davis & Co. n. d. Made by Audio Productions.

## GENERATIVE ORGANS, FEMALE

### —DISEASES

**Culdoscopic technique and cinematography** (*Motion picture*) Schering Corp., 1958. Made by Audio Productions.

## GENERATIVE ORGANS, MALE

### —SURGERY

**Surgical correction of male sterility** (*Motion picture*) Vincent J. O'Connor. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, Inc. Released by American College of Surgeons and Vincent O'Connor, 1959.

**GENERATORS, ELECTRIC** see Dynamos

**GENES** see Heredity

**GENESIS (BOOK OF THE OLD TESTAMENT)** see Bible. O. T. Genesis

## GENETIC PSYCHOLOGY

see also Growth

**As the twig is bent** (*Filmstrip*) Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1952.

**Nature vs. nurture** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## GENETICS

see also Adaptation (Biology); Allelomorphism; Biology; Chemical genetics; Chromosomes; Crossing over (Genetics); Cytogenetics; Evolution; Heredity; Life (Biology); Linkage (Genetics); Natural selection; Origin of species; Variation (Biology)

**Bacterial genetics: Sexual reproduction** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Changes in genome number** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Developmental genetics, no. 1** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Developmental genetics, no. 2** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Genetics: Mendel's laws** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

**The genetics of race** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Medical genetics** (*Motion picture*) National Foundation, 1960. Made by Milner-Fenwick.

**Neurospora techniques** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films. Made by Oakleigh Thorne and James B. Henderson in cooperation with Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of the American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of the American Institute of Biological Sciences, 1962.

**The thread of life** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1960. Made by Warner Bros.

**Twins, nature and nurture** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Virus genetics: Bacteriophage** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## GENITO-URINARY ORGANS

see also Generative organs

### —DISEASES

see also Urine—Analysis and pathology

## GENIUS

see also Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.); Creative ability; Gifted children

## GENOCIDE

**United Nations Convention on genocide** (*Filmstrip*) United Nations Dept. of Public Information n. d. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

## GENRE PAINTING

**Realism: Genre and still life** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Stanley Bowmar Co.

**GENTLEMEN** see Conduct of life

**GEOBOTANY** see Phytogeography

## GEODESY

see also Area measurement; Azimuth;  
Earth—Figure; Gravity; Surveying;  
Triangulation

## GEODYNAMICS

see also Earthquakes

**Breaking and bending** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The earth: Changes in its surface** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**The planet earth** (*Motion picture*) Donald R. Douglas. Released by AV-ED Films, 1958.

**Sculpture of the land** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Time and tools: introduction** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Work of ground water** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

**Work of internal forces** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

**Work of wind** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

**GEOGNOSY** see Geology

## GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS AND PLANTS

see also Forest ecology; Life zones;  
Phytogeography

**The ocean rivers** (*Motion picture*) WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF MAN** see Anthro-geography; Ethnology

**GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF PLANTS** see Phytogeography

## GEOGRAPHICAL RECREATIONS

**Where on earth, no. 1** (*Motion picture*) Leroy E. Hurst Productions, 1961.

## GEOGRAPHY

see also Anthro-geography; Discoveries (in geography); Ethnology; Man—Influence of environment; Maps; Physical geography; Surveying; Voyages and travels

—GAMES see Geographical recreations

—HISTORY

see also Discoveries (in geography)

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The life and times of a balloon** (*Motion picture*) Robert Darsell Films, 1956.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

see also Geographical recreations

—15th-16th CENTURIES

see also Discoveries (in geography)

—17th-18th CENTURIES

see also Discoveries (in geography)

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

GEOGRAPHY, AERIAL

see also Airways

GEOGRAPHY, COMMERCIAL

see also Trade routes

GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

*The land and water we see (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1960.

—MAPS

*Reading political and economic maps (Filmstrip)* William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

see also Area measurement; Cartography; Surveying

GEOGRAPHY, PHYSICAL see Physical geography

GEOGRAPHY, POLITICAL

see also Cities and towns; Geopolitics

GEOGRAPHY, SOCIAL see Anthro-geography

GEOLOGICAL PHYSICS see Geophysics

GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

*Research in depth (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

GEOLOGICAL TIME

see also Earth—Age

GEOLOGY

see also Coral reefs and islands; Creation; Crystallography; Deluge; Earth; Erosion; Geophysics; Geysers; Glaciers; Glaciology; Mineralogy; Mountains; Ocean; Ore-deposits; Paleogeography; Paleontology; Petrology; Physical geography; Rocks; Sedimentation and deposition; Volcanoes; Weathering

*Journey into time (Motion picture)* Viking Films. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1960.

—RESEARCH see Geological research

—ARCTIC REGIONS

*The face of the high Arctic (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

—CANADA

*The face of the high Arctic (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

*The face of time (Motion picture)* Canadian Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. Made and released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1942.

*Time and terrain (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada with the assistance of the Geological Survey of Canada. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1944.

—GRAND CANYON

*Geological history of the Grand Canyon country (Motion picture)* Arthur Barr Productions, 1961.

—MIDDLE WEST

*Geological influences on the local distribution of plants (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1957.

—WISCONSIN

*Wisconsin's physical geography (Motion picture)* University of Wisconsin Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, 1960.

GEOLOGY, DYNAMIC see Geophysics

GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC

see also Coal; Gas, Natural; Mines and mineral resources; Petroleum; Soils; Stone

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

see also Paleontology

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

see also Mountains

*The earth: Its structure (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

*Story of the earth's crust (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1950.

GEOLOGY AND RELIGION see Religion and science

GEOMAGNETISM see Magnetism, Terrestrial

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING

see also Design; Graphic methods; Mechanical drawing; Perspective; Projection

*Geometry in art (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

GEOMETRY

see also Angle; Geometrical drawing; Locus (Mathematics); Ratio and proportion; Surfaces; Topology; Trigonometry

*Applying geometric logic—Mistakes in thinking (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Geometric figures (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1954.

*What's the angle? (Motion picture)* Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1958.

—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

see also Pythagorean proposition

GEOMETRY, ALGEBRAIC

see also Surfaces; Topology

GEOMETRY, ANALYTIC

see also Algebra—Graphic methods; Surfaces

GEOMETRY, DESCRIPTIVE

see also Isometric projection; Perspective; Shades and shadows

GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL

see also Surfaces

GEOMETRY, INFINITESIMAL

see also Calculus

GEOMETRY, PLANE

see also Area measurement; Circle; Triangle

*Foundations of geometry—Postulates: Lines (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*Introduction to plane geometry (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*Vocabulary: Lines, relationships—Direction, perpendicular lines (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Introducing shapes (common geometric figures) (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

GEOMETRY, SOLID

see also Crystallography; Surfaces; Volume (Mathematics)

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Solids in the world around us (Motion picture)* Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1960.

GEOMORPHOLOGY see Geology, Structural; Physical geography

GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH

see also Seismological research

GEOPHYSICS

see also Atmospheric electricity; Auroras; Geodynamics; Geology; International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958; Magnetism, Terrestrial; Meteorology

*Atomic time and structures of the universe (Motion picture)* Donald R. Davis, 1958. Made by Jack Andersen Productions.

*Land forms (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1954.

*Our changing earth (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1950.

*Treasures of the earth (Motion picture)* Churchill-Wesley Film Productions, 1958.

GEOPOLITICS

see also Anthro-geography; World politics

—MAPS

*Reading political and economic maps (Filmstrip)* William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

GEORGE VI, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1895-1952

*Britain crowns a Queen (Motion picture)* Pathé News, 1960.

GEORGE JUNIOR REPUBLIC, FREEVILLE, N. Y.

*The George Junior Republic (Motion picture)* George Junior Republic Association, 1950. Made by George Zabriskie.

GEORGIA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Invitation to Georgia—RSVP (Motion picture)* Lookheed-Georgia Co., 1962.

GEORGIA PINE see Longleaf pine

GEOTECTONICS see Geology, Structural

GERIATRICS

*The lengthening span (Motion picture)* Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1956.

GERM THEORY see Life—Origin

GERM THEORY OF DISEASE

see also Air—Microbiology; Bacteria, Pathogenic; Bacteriology

*Unmasking the germ amoeba (Filmstrip)* Creative Education, 1958.

GERM WARFARE see Biological warfare

GERMAN DRAMA

*Fant (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

GERMAN ENGRAVINGS see Engravings, German



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## GERMAN FICTION

- Detectives in action (Motion picture)* UFA, Berlin. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau (n. d.).
- Ball goes to Berlin (Motion picture)* UFA, Berlin. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau (n. d.).
- Ball meets the gang (Motion picture)* UFA, Berlin. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau (n. d.).
- Ball und die Detektive (Motion picture)* UFA, Berlin. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau (n. d.).
- The thief is caught (Motion picture)* UFA, Berlin. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau (n. d.).

## GERMAN LANGUAGE

- Bello—Insel der Freiheit (Motion picture)* Johanna Altmann Films, 1961.

- Der Knaben Glück (Motion picture)* Wayne State University, Audio-Visual Production Center, 1956.

### —GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

- Breakfast (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.
- The circus (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.
- Clothing (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.
- Colors and numbers (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.
- The dairy (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.
- Days of the week—months of the year (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.
- The dentist (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.
- The department store (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.
- The doctor (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.
- The drugstore, the beauty shop, and the barber shop (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.
- The dry cleaner and the shoe repair shop (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.
- The family (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.
- Fern animals (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.
- The fireman (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.
- Games (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.
- A geography lesson (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.
- The house and its surroundings (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.
- How much do we remember? (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.
- Inside the house (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.
- Let's set the table (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.
- Let's take a trip (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.
- Lunch and dinner (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.
- The mailman (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.
- More games (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.
- More wild animals (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.
- The movies (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.
- Our pets (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.
- The policeman (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.
- Recreation (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.
- A safety lesson (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.
- Song and dance (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.
- The supermarket (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.
- Time (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.
- A trip by boat (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.
- A trip by plane (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.
- A trip by railroad (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.
- The vegetable and fruit departments (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

- Verbs and furniture (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

- Verbs and the bathroom (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

- Verbs and the bedroom (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

- Verbs and the kitchen (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

- We travel on the highway (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

- Weather (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

- Wild animals (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —GRAMMAR

- The classroom (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

- Getting acquainted with German (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

- The head and the body (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —GRAMMAR—JUVENILE FILMS

- Im Klassenzimmer (In the classroom) (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

- In der Familie (With the family) (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- Beginning German with films (Motion picture)* Modern Language Dept. of Purdue University and Purdue Research Foundation. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

- Hamburg (Motion picture)* International Film Bureau, 1958.

- Peters Geburtstagsfeier (Peter's birthday party) (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

- Zu Hause (At home) (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

### —SYNTAX—JUVENILE FILMS

- Nach der Schule (After school) (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

### —VERB—JUVENILE FILMS

- Am Morgen (In the morning) (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

- GERMAN MUSIC see Music, German

- GERMAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, German

- GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION  
(1949- )

see also Berlin question (1945- )

## GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS

- Knowing animals (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

## GERMANS IN PENNSYLVANIA

- Cosmopolitan character of the Colonies (Motion picture)* New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## GERMANS IN VENEZUELA

- Colonies on the Spanish Main (Motion picture)* KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## GERMANY

- Germany (Filmstrip)* Informative Classroom Picture Publishers, 1957.

- Germany, part 1 (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

- Germany, part 2 (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

- Germany today (Motion picture)* Ernst Kleinberg Films, 1960.

- Introducing Germany (Motion picture)* North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 1957. Released in the United States by U. S. Dept. of State, 1958.

- Watch on the Rhur (Motion picture)* CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

### —HISTORY—MAXIMILIAN I. 1493-1519

- Music and the court: The German court of Maximilian I (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —HISTORY—1789-1900

- Germany: feudal states to unification (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1950.

### —HISTORY—1918-1933

- From Kaiser to Fuehrer (Motion picture)* Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made by Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

### —HISTORY—1933-1945

- Interregnum (Motion picture)* Charles Cary and Alina Cary, 1960.

### —HISTORY—ALLIED OCCUPATION, 1945

- A divided Germany (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs Films, 1958.

- Germany today (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- Beginning German with films (Motion picture)* Modern Language Dept. of Purdue University and Purdue Research Foundation. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

#### —1933-1945

- Case study in totalitarian nationalism (Motion picture)* META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- Der Knaben Glück (Motion picture)* Wayne State University, Audio-Visual Production Center, 1956.

## GERMANY. LUFTWAFFE

- Luftwaffe (Motion picture)* CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

- Divided Germany: pivot of the cold war (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1959.

- East Germany: land beyond the wall (Motion picture)* CBS News. Released by Coronet Films, 1962.

- Living in East Germany today (Filmstrip)* Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

- Post-war Germany (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1960. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

- Riot in East Berlin (Motion picture)* Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1958.

### —BOUNDARIES—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

- Five miles west (Motion picture)* Volkswagen of America. Made and released by Marathon TV Newswel, 1958.

## GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

- Divided Germany: pivot of the cold war (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1959.

- Post-war Germany (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1960. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

### —BOUNDARIES—GERMANY

- Five miles west (Motion picture)* Volkswagen of America. Made and released by Marathon TV Newswel, 1958.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Germany: People of the industrial west (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.
- People of West Germany (Filmstrip)* Clarence W. Scrantom. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL (Continued)

A visit to West Germany (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

## —HISTORY

Germany today (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

GERMICIDES see Disinfection and disinfectants

## GERMINATION

From seed to grain (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Germination of spores of bacteria (Motion picture) Eastman Kodak Co., 1939.

Growth of seeds (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

How plants start growing (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

Seed germination (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Seeds and germination (Motion picture) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Plants and their seeds (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

GERMS see Bacteria; Bacteriology; Germ theory of disease; Micro-organisms

GERONTOLOGY see Old age

## GERRYMANDER

Our election day illusions—the best majority. Part 1: Representation and gerrymandering (Motion picture) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1961.

GESTATION see Pregnancy

## GETTYSBURG, BATTLE OF, 1863

Carl Sandburg at Gettysburg (Motion picture) CBS News, 1961. Made by Fred W. Friendly.

Lincoln at Gettysburg (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

## GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN, 1863

Gettysburg (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## GEYSERS

Caverns and geysers (Motion picture) Film Associates of California, 1961.

Volcanoes, geysers, and hot springs (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Hot springs and geysers (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## GHANA

Central Africa—focus on Liberia and Ghana (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films, Division of Key Productions, 1967.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Family of Ghana (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

GHOST TOWNS see Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.

## GIBBERELLIC ACID

Beltville newseed, no. 12 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

## GIDEON, JUDGE OF ISRAEL

Gideon (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Gideon, the liberator (Filmstrip) Concordia Films, 1959.

## GIFT WRAPPING

The art of gift wrapping (Motion picture) Hallmark. Made by Calvin Co. Released by Association Films, 1957.

The many colored paper (Motion picture) Folkways Records and Service Corp., 1959. Made by Folklore Research Films.

Tie-tie go-round (Motion picture) Chicago Printed String Co. Made by On Film. Released by Modern Talking Pictures, 1958.

A touch of magic (Motion picture) Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Made by Arco Productions. Released by Association Films, 1957.

## GIFTED CHILDREN

see also Children as artists

Challenge of the gifted (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958. Made by the Vallejo School District.

The gifted child (Motion picture) Syracuse University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## —EDUCATION

The gifted ones (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

A time for talent (Motion picture) National Education Association (n. d.)

Tuesday's child (Motion picture) Tulane University and WDSU-TV, 1957.

## GIFTS

see also Gift wrapping

## GILA COUNTY, ARIZ.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Romantic Arizona (Motion picture) Gila Co., Ariz. Made and released by Johnson Hunt Productions, 1953.

## GILDS

see also Trade-unions

The town and its guilds (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

The guild (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## GILTS see Sows

GIN (COTTON MACHINERY) see Cotton gins and ginning

GINGERBREAD see Cake

## GIPSY-MOTH

Gypsy in the trees (Motion picture) Gypsy Enterprises, 1958.

Gypsy moth (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

## GIRAFFES

see also Okapi

## —JUVENILE FILMS

The mystery of Munka (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## GIRDERS

see also Bridges; Building, Iron and steel; Roofs; Steel, Structural

Laying out and cutting common rafters (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1954.

Structural iron workers (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

## GIRL SCOUTS

Camp site development (Filmstrip) Girl Scouts of U. S. A., 1959. Made by Cornett Wood.

Camp site selection (Filmstrip) Girl Scouts of U. S. A., 1959. Made by Cornett Wood.

Follow me, girls (Motion picture) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1960. Made by Vision Associates.

Friends around the world (Filmstrip) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1959.

Growing up is a hard thing to do (Filmstrip) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1960.

Our Cabana (Filmstrip) Girl Scouts of U. S. A., 1959.

So you need leaders (Filmstrip) Girl Scouts of U. S. A., 1960.

Something for the girls (Motion picture) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1961. Made by George Stoney Associates.

Spendsell's conversion (Filmstrip) Girl Scouts of U. S. A., 1961. Made by Visualscope.

Wilderness encampment (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

You and your home (Motion picture) Girl Scouts of the United States of America, 1958.

You're it (Motion picture) Girl Scouts of the United States of America, 1958. Made by Dynamic Films.

## GIRL SCOUTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. SENIOR ROUNDUP

A mile high—a world wide (Motion picture) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1959. Made in cooperation with Tonin Film Productions.

## GIRLS

see also Children; Woman; Youth

A girl grows up (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

Taking care of your things (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

Who is Sylvia? (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

## —BIOGRAPHY

see also Children in the Bible

## —CONDUCT OF LIFE

Birthday party (Motion picture) Protestant Film Commission (later name Broadcasting and Film Commission) 1959. Made by Paul F. Heard. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

## —CONDUCT OF LIFE—JUVENILE FILMS

A little girl named Mary Ann (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

—EMPLOYMENT see Children—Employment; Woman—Employment; Youth—Employment

## —SOCIETIES AND CLUBS

see also 4-H clubs; Gangs; Girl Scouts

Concordia (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1954. Made by Gus Stephenson and Violet Birvan.

GIRLS, DELINQUENT see Delinquent girls

GIRLS AS CRIMINALS see Delinquent girls

GIRL'S BASKETBALL see Basketball for women

GIVING, CHRISTIAN see Christian giving

## GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

Glacier and Rocky Mountain National Parks (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Glacier National Park (Motion picture) Great Northern Railway, 1958. Made by Empire Photosound.

Pack trip in Glacier National Park (Motion picture) Educational Horizons, 1958. Made by Fred Chapman and Cynthia Chapman.

## GLACIERS

see also Erosion; Glaciology

Geological work of ice (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Glaciation (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## GLACIERS (Continued)

- Glaciers (Motion picture)* Northern Films, 1960. Made by Louis R. Huber.
- How the earth's surface changes (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1960.
- Rivers of water and ice (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1962. Made by Society for Visual Education.
- Secrets of the ice (Motion picture)* National Academy of Sciences. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.
- Work of snow and ice (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1959.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

- Glaciers and their work (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## —ROCKY MOUNTAINS

- Ice-carved mountains (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

## GLACIOLOGY

- Glaciology (Motion picture)* KTC-A-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

- Secrets of the ice (Motion picture)* National Academy of Sciences. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

GLADNESS see Cheerfulness; Happiness

## GLANDS

- Glandular system (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1948.

- Human glandular system (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

## —DISEASES

see also Cystic fibrosis

## GLANDS, DUCTLESS

see also Hormones; Hormones, Sex

## GLASS

see also Glassware

- Crystals and glass (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.
- Looking at glass (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

- The nature of glass (Motion picture)* Corning Glass. Released by Association Films, n. d.

GLASS, STAINED see Glass painting and staining

## GLASS BLOWING AND WORKING

- Glassblowing (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Newwood Studios.

- How to make a wash-bottle (Motion picture)* Yale University Audio-Visual Center, 1959. Made by David G. Anderson.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

- The glassblower (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## GLASS MANUFACTURE

see also Glass-workers; Optical instruments

- Craftsmen in closeup (Motion picture)* Pathe News, 1960.

- Crystal clear (Motion picture)* Fostoria Glass Co., 1946.

- To greater vision (Motion picture)* Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 1944. Made by Paramount Studios.

## —INDIA

- Handle with care (Motion picture)* Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954; made 1952. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

- The story of glass (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING

- Saints in living colour (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1962. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

## GLASS REINFORCED PLASTICS

see also Fiberglass boats

## GLASSWARE

- Craftsmen in closeup (Motion picture)* Pathe News, 1960.

## —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

- The story of glass (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## GLASS-WORKERS

- Window glass workers (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Newwood Studios.

## GLAUCOMA

see also Cyclodialysis

## GLAUCOUS-WINGED GULL

- Glaucous-winged gull (Motion picture)* Atlas Film Corp. Released by Outdoor Picture, 1960.

## GLAZES

- Ceramic glazes (Motion picture)* Allen-Moore Productions, 1955.

## GLEN CANYON DAM

- Taming a new frontier (Motion picture)* International Harvester Co., 1958.

## GLENN, JOHN HERSCHEL, 1921-

- The American in orbit (Motion picture)* United World Films. Released by Castle Films, 1960.

- The flight of the Friendship 7 (Motion picture)* Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1962.

## GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see also Gliding and soaring

- Wings like eagles (Motion picture)* Tom Hotchkiss. Released by Bailey Films, 1955.

## GLIDING AND SOARING

- Sailplane (Motion picture)* Simmel-Meservy, 1947.

- Wings like eagles (Motion picture)* Tom Hotchkiss. Released by Bailey Films, 1955.

GLOBE THEATRE see Southwark, England. Globe Theatre

## GLOBES

- The globe (Filmstrip)* Museum Extension Service, 1958.

- Globes: their function in the classroom (Motion picture)* Bailey Films, 1961.

- How we know the earth's shape (Motion picture)* Film Associates of California, 1960.

- Our world (Motion picture)* International Film Bureau, 1957.

- Using the globe (Filmstrip)* Museum Extension Service, 1958.

## GLOBULIN

- Introduction to the fluorescent treponemal antibody test (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1959.

## GLORIETA, N.M. SOUTHERN BAPTIST ASSEMBLY

- Southern Baptist Assembly: Ridgecrest, Glorieta (Motion picture)* Southern Baptist Sunday School Board. Made and released by Broadman Films, 1954.

## GLOVES (SURGERY)

- Care and sterilization of surgeons' gloves (Motion picture)* Wilson Rubber Co. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, inc. Released by Becton, Dickinson & Co., 1957.

## GLUCOSE

see also Dextran

## GLUE

see also Adhesives

## GLUTTONS (ANIMALS) see Wolverines

## GLYPTICS

see also Medals

## GOARNISSON, JEAN, 1897-

- Doctor Goarnisson (Motion picture)* Africa Film Foundation (White Fathers) Made by Francis E. Blake. Released by White Fathers Film Distribution Center, 1957.

## GOATS

- Dairy goat farming is profitable (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1950.

## —DISEASES

see also Udder—Diseases

## —JUVENILE FILMS

- A goat family (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

- The goat farm (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1950. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## GOAT'S MILK

- Dairy goat farming is profitable (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1950.

## GOD

see also Causation; Christianity; Creation; Jesus Christ; Monotheism; Mythology; Providence and government of God; Religion; Theology; Trinity; Trust in God

- Time and eternity (Motion picture)* Moody Bible Institute, 1956. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

## —ART

see also Jesus Christ—Art

## —ATTRIBUTES

see also Providence and government of God

## —BIBLICAL TEACHING

- Two Testaments—one God (Motion picture)* Bob Jones University. Made and released by Unusual Films, 1957.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

- The story of spring (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1957.

## —OMNIPOTENCE

- Egypt and the Bible (Filmstrip)* Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

## —PROMISES

- The church in Jesus' time (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961. Made by J. S. van den Nieuwendijk.

## —PROOF

- God (Motion picture)* Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

## —PROVIDENCE AND GOVERNMENT

see Providence and government of God

—SOVEREIGNTY see Providence and government of God

## —WILL

- And Gwendolyn, too (Motion picture)* Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1958.

- Finding God's will (Filmstrip)* Broadman Films, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## GODS

see also Mythology; Religions

## GOEBBELS, JOSEPH, 1897-1945

*Minister of hate (Motion picture)* Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Released by CBS News, 1961.

## GOEDHART, GERRIT JAN VAN HEUVEN see Heuven Goedhart, Gerrit Jan van, 1901-

## GÖRING, HERMANN, 1893-1946

*Goering (Motion picture)* Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made by Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## GOGH, VINCENT VAN, 1853-1890

*Modern art: Vincent Van Gogh (Filmstrip)* Life, 1958.

*Van Gogh: Darkness into light (Motion picture)* Teaching Film Custodians, 1958.

*Vincent van Gogh (Filmstrip)* Filko Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*Vincent van Gogh (Motion picture)* Jan Haleker, Netherlands, 1959. Made by Polygon Proffits, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films.

*Vincent van Gogh: a self portrait (Motion picture)* NBC News. Made by Lou Hazan. Released by National Broadcasting Co., 1961.

## GOLD

see also Alchemy; Gold mines and mining; Jewelry; Money

## GOLD MINES AND MINING

see also Hydraulic mining; Prospecting

*Gold and gold mining (Motion picture)* Bailey Films in association with Trinity County Schools, Calif. Released by Bailey Films, 1958.

### —BRITISH COLUMBIA

*Jobs that are different (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

### —CALIFORNIA—JUVENILE FILMS

*Gold mining in '49 (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —THE WEST

*The pioneer burro (Motion picture)* Pat Dowling Pictures, 1959.

## GOLDEN, CLINTON STRONG, 1888-

*Clinton Golden, part 1 (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Clinton Golden, part 2 (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Clinton Golden, part 3 (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Clinton Golden, part 4 (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## GOLDEN FLEECE see Argonauts

## GOLDEN HAMSTER see Hamsters

## GOLDEN MEAN see Moderation

## GOLDEN RULE

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*The Golden rule (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

*The Golden rule (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

## GOLDFISH

*Gold fish (Kinyo no kamatan to shikan) (Motion picture)* Educational Film Dept., Toei Motion Picture Co., Tokyo, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Bob's goldfish (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp. 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## GOLDSMITH, OLIVER, 1728-1774

*The portrait of Oliver Goldsmith (Motion picture)* WHY-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## GOLDSMITHING

see also Engraving (Metal-work); Jewelry; Metal-work

## GOLDSMITHS see Metal-workers

## GOLF

*First world amateur team championship for the Eisenhower trophy (Motion picture)* National Educational Films. Released by United States Golf Association, 1959.

*Golfing with Sam Snead (Motion picture)* Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.

*Play your best golf with Tommy Armour (Motion picture)* United World Films. Released by Castle Films, 1963.

*Two marvels (Motion picture)* Columbia Pictures Corp., 1960.

### —TOURNAMENTS

*Ninth international championship and Canada cup matches (Motion picture)* International Golf Association. Made and released by National Educational Films, 1961.

*Seventh international championship and Canada cup matches (Motion picture)* International Golf Association. Made and released by National Educational Films, 1960.

## GOLF-LINKS

*Famous golf courses: Scotland (Motion picture)* United States Golf Association. Made and released by National Educational Films, 1960.

## GOOD AND EVIL

see also Guilt; Providence and government of God; Sin

*Good and evil (Motion picture)* Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

*T. V. Smith, part 1 (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## GOOD SAMARITAN (PARABLE)

*The good Samaritan (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1947.

*The good Samaritan (Motion picture)* Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1951. Made by Everett Parker.

*Who is my neighbor? (Motion picture)* Cathedral Films, 1945.

## GOONEY BIRDS see Albatrosses

## GOOSE see Geese

## GOOSE SHOOTING

*Goose junction (Motion picture)* Seagram-Distillers. Made and released by World Outdoors, 1956.

## GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

*Gothenburg, Sweden (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

## GOUGES (WOODWORKING) see Chisels

## GOULD, GLENN

*Glenn Gould: Off the record (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

*Glenn Gould: On the record (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## GOVERNMENT see Political science

## GOVERNMENT, COMPARATIVE see Comparative government

## GOVERNMENT, RESISTANCE TO

see also Allegiance

## GOVERNMENT ATTORNEYS

see also Judge advocates

## GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES see Civil service

## GOVERNMENT INVESTIGATIONS see Governmental investigations

## GOVERNMENT JOBS see Civil service positions

## GOVERNMENT LIABILITY

see also Liability for school accidents

## GOVERNMENT MISSIONS

see also Economic assistance; Technical assistance

## GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS see Public officers

## GOVERNMENT POSITIONS see Civil service positions

## GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

see also Exchanges, Literary and scientific; Maps

## GOVERNMENT PUBLICITY

see also Radio broadcasting

## GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF COMMERCE see Commercial policy

## GOVERNMENTAL INVESTIGATIONS

see also Police

### —U.S.

*Congressional investigations (Motion picture)* WYES-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## GOVERNORS

### —U. S. —POWERS AND DUTIES

*Duties and powers of a State governor (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

*GOYA Y LUCIENTES, FRANCISCO JOSE DE, 1746-1828*

*Goya (Motion picture)* Benjamin Berg and Irving Block. Made by Arsenia Productions. Released by Harrison Pictures Corp., 1966.

## GRADE LABELING see Labels

## GRADING

see also Fruit, Canned—Grading; Labels; Testing

## GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

see also Ability grouping in education; Mental tests; School reports

*Determining student grades (Filmstrip)* Bel-Mort Films, 1960.

*Percentage grading and the quality of education (Filmstrip)* Educational Filmstrips, 1959.

*Some basic grading principles (Filmstrip)* Educational Filmstrips, 1959.

*Visual interpretation of test scores (Filmstrip)* Educational Filmstrips, 1959.

*Your school record is important (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## GRADUATION SERMONS see Baccalaureate addresses

## GRAF SPEE (BATTLESHIP) see Admiral Graf Spee (Battleship)

## GRAFTING OF SKIN see Skin-grafting



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## GRAHAM, MARTHA

*A dancer's world (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by Rembrandt Films, 1957.

## GRAIN

*Grain from farm to table (Filmstrip)* Cereal Institute, 1962. Made by Midwest Film Studios.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Food from grains (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

### —NORTHWEST, CANADIAN—JUVENILE FILMS

*Grain farming in the prairie provinces (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

### —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

*Country threshing (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## GRAIN TRADE

see also Wheat trade

*The harvesters—help supply our food (Motion picture)* Stanton Films, 1962.

*Life from the land (Motion picture)* Cargill, 1966. Made by Rippey, Henderson, Bucknum & Co.

## GRAINING

see also Painting, Industrial

## GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL

see also Language and languages

*Grammar, part 1 (Motion picture)* University of Buffalo. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Grammar, part 2 (Motion picture)* University of Buffalo. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*The linguistic approach to language learning (Motion picture)* University of Buffalo. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*The organization of language (Motion picture)* Modern Language Association and the Center for Applied Linguistics in cooperation with Teaching Film Custodians. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by Teaching Film Custodians, 1961.

—ACCENTS AND ACCENTUATION see Accents and accentuation

—CONSONANTS see Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology

### —PHONOLOGY

*The sounds of language (Motion picture)* Modern Language Association and the Center for Applied Linguistics in cooperation with Teaching Film Custodians. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by Teaching Film Custodians, 1961.

—SEMANTICS see Semantics, Comparative

—VOWELS see Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology

## GRAMMAR SCHOOLS see Public schools

## GRANADA (CITY)

### —DESCRIPTION

*Granada and the Alhambra (Filmstrip)* Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## GRAND CANYON

*Canyon river (Motion picture)* Gene Blakely Productions, 1962.

*Grand Canyon (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions, 1961.

*Rocks that reveal the past (Motion picture)* Film Associates of California, 1962.

*Two mighty chasms (Motion picture)* Pathé News, 1960.

## GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK

*National parks in the West (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

*Painted canyons (Motion picture)* Union Pacific Railroad, 1953.

## GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK

*National parks in the West (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

## GRANDPARENTS

*Grandparents and babysitters (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## GRANITE CUTTERS see Stone-cutters

## GRANT, ULYSSES SIMPSON, PRES. U. S., 1822-1885

*Ulysses S. Grant (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1959.

## GRANTS IN AID, INTERNATIONAL see Economic assistance

## GRANTS-IN-AID, INTERNATIONAL see International relief

## GRANULAR LIDS see Conjunctivitis, Granular

## GRAPES

see also Wine and wine making

*Grapevine pruning (Motion picture)* Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1958. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

## GRAPHIC ALGEBRA see Algebra—Graphic methods

## GRAPHIC ARTS

*Graphic art series (Filmstrip)* Educational Productions, England, 1956.

### —TECHNIQUES

*Other graphic techniques (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## GRAPHIC METHODS

*Drawing to scale (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

*Introduction to graphs of equations (Motion picture)* Calvin Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

*The oscilloscope draws a graph (Motion picture)* Tektronix, 1962.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Graphing linear equations (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

*Graphs in daily life (Filmstrip)* Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1957.

*How we use graphs (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

## GRAPHIC STATICS

see also Bridges; Building, Iron and steel; Girders; Mechanical drawing; Roofs

## GRASSES

see also Forage plants; Hay; Meadows; Pastures; Soil-binding; Zoysia

*Blades of green (Motion picture)* Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1953.

*Grass (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1954.

*Grass is gold (Motion picture)* Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1955.

*The grasslands (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

*How grass grows (Motion picture)* New Holland Machine Co., 1959.

*One billion acres of grass (Motion picture)* Ray Cunningham & Sons, 1958. Made by Film Productions.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Grass and hay (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

### —SOUTHWEST, NEW

*Belleville newswed, no. 18 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

## GRASSHOPPER CONTROL see Locusts—Extermination

## GRASSHOPPERS see Locusts

## GRATITUDE

*Gratitude: Thanks to whom? (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

*A prayer of Thanksgiving (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Thankfulness (Filmstrip)* Simmel-Moseley, 1950. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## GRAVES see Burial; Funeral rites and ceremonies; Tombs

## GRAVES, MILITARY see Soldiers' bodies, Disposition of

## GRAVITATION

see also Centrifugal force; Matter; Weightlessness

*Forces (Motion picture)* Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

*Universal gravitation (Motion picture)* Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

## GRAVITY

see also Earth—Figure; Pendulum

*Airplanes and helicopters conquer gravity (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

*Comic glue (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Falling bodies (Motion picture)* Educational Services. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

*The force of gravity (Motion picture)* National Academy of Sciences. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*Free fall and projectile motion (Motion picture)* Educational Services. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

*Gravity: how it affects us (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

*Gravity, the big pull (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

*Gravity, the mighty pull (Motion picture)* United World Films, 1961.

*Machines conquer gravity and friction (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

*Magnetic, electric, and gravitational fields (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

*Nature vs. the laboratory (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Our earth is round (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

GRAVITY (Continued)

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Falling bodies (Motion picture)* Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

*The force called gravity (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

*Gravity and center of gravity (Motion picture)* Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

*How gravity works (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1961.

GRAVITY, SPECIFIC see Specific gravity

GRAVITY-FREE STATE

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT see Weightlessness

GRAY, PAUL N.

*The butchers of Kapsan (Motion picture)* Gallu Productions. Released by CRS Films, 1958.

GRAY, THOMAS, 1716-1771

*Elegy written in a country churchyard (Motion picture)* British Council, London, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Eastin Pictures (later name Eastin-Phelan Corp.) 1947.

GRAY FRIARS see Franciscans

GRAZALEMA, SPAIN

*Two Spanish towns (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

GRAZING

see also Forage plants; Pastures; Stock-ranges

GRAZING DISTRICTS

—NORTHWESTERN STATES

*The Northwestern States; a regional study. No. 5: Mining and grazing (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

GREASE see Lubrication and lubricants; Oils and fats

GREAT BARRIER REEF, AUSTRALIA

*Barrier Reef cruise (Motion picture)* Invincible Studios, Australia. Made by Paul F. Ruckert. Released in the U. S. by Rothchild Film Corp., 1959.

*Full fathom five (Motion picture)* Sterling Educational Films, 1959.

GREAT BOOKS PROGRAM see Group reading

GREAT BRITAIN

see also Commonwealth of Nations

*Britain in the modern age (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs Films, 1959.

*The geographic background (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1957.

—COLONIES

*The geographic background (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1957.

*Techniques of colonialism: Britain and France (Motion picture)* META. NET Film Service, 1959.

—COLONIES—ADMINISTRATION

*American history 1, lecture 4: England's American policy leads to revolt (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958.

*The Commonwealth of Nations, no. 12: The colonies look ahead (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*The Commonwealth of Nations, no. 13: Road to independence (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

—COLONIES—AMERICA

*American history 1, lecture 2: The English colonies dominate North America (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

*American history 1, lecture 4: England's American policy leads to revolt (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958.

*Englishmen found an empire (Motion picture)* KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*How not to run an empire (Motion picture)* KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

—COLONIES—AMERICA—FINANCIAL QUESTIONS

*Taxation without representation (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*England (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1951.

*Important cities (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1957.

*Roaming through Britain (Motion picture)* D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1952.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

*The British people, the food problem, problems today (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1957.

*The industrial revolution in England (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*Introducing Britain (Motion picture)* Simmel-Mosevsky, 1959.

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1945-

*Britain and Canada debate Britain's world leadership (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

—HISTORY

*Great Britain—past and present (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

*The historic background (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1957.

—HISTORY—RICHARD II, 1377-1399

*The deposing of a king (Motion picture)* British Broadcasting Corp., London. Released in the U. S. by National Educational Television and Radio Center in cooperation with Humble Oil and Refining Co., 1961.

*The hollow crown (Motion picture)* British Broadcasting Corp., London. Released in the U. S. by National Educational Television and Radio Center in cooperation with Humble Oil and Refining Co., 1961.

—HISTORY—HENRY IV, 1399-1413

*The new conspiracy (Motion picture)* British Broadcasting Corp., London. Released in the U. S. by National Educational Television and Radio Center in cooperation with Humble Oil and Refining Co., 1961.

*Rebellion from the north (Motion picture)* British Broadcasting Corp., London. Released in the U. S. by National Educational Television and Radio Center in cooperation with Humble Oil and Refining Co., 1961.

*The road to Shrewsbury (Motion picture)* British Broadcasting Corp., London. Released in the U. S. by National Educational Television and Radio Center in cooperation with Humble Oil and Refining Co., 1961.

*Uncasy lies the head (Motion picture)* British Broadcasting Corp., London. Released in the U. S. by National Educational Television and Radio Center in cooperation with Humble Oil and Refining Co., 1961.

—HISTORY—HENRY V, 1413-1422

*The band of brothers (Motion picture)* British Broadcasting Corp., London. Released in the U. S. by National Educational Television and Radio Center in cooperation with Humble Oil and Refining Co., 1961.

*Signs of war (Motion picture)* British Broadcasting Corp., London. Released in the U. S. by National Educational Television and Radio Center in cooperation with Humble Oil and Refining Co., 1961.

—HISTORY—HENRY VI, 1422-1461

*The fall of a protector (Motion picture)* British Broadcasting Corp., London. Released in the U. S. by National Educational Television and Radio Center in cooperation with Humble Oil and Refining Co., 1961.

*The morning's war (Motion picture)* British Broadcasting Corp., London. Released in the U. S. by National Educational Television and Radio Center in cooperation with Humble Oil and Refining Co., 1961.

*The rabble from Kent (Motion picture)* British Broadcasting Corp., London. Released in the U. S. by National Educational Television and Radio Center in cooperation with Humble Oil and Refining Co., 1961.

*The Red Rose and the White (Motion picture)* British Broadcasting Corp., London. Released in the U. S. by National Educational Television and Radio Center in cooperation with Humble Oil and Refining Co., 1961.

*The sun in splendour (Motion picture)* British Broadcasting Corp., London. Released in the U. S. by National Educational Television and Radio Center in cooperation with Humble Oil and Refining Co., 1961.

—HISTORY—EDWARD IV, 1461-1483

*The dangerous brother (Motion picture)* British Broadcasting Corp., London. Released in the U. S. by National Educational Television and Radio Center in cooperation with Humble Oil and Refining Co., 1961.

—HISTORY—RICHARD III, 1483-1485

*The hour hunt (Motion picture)* British Broadcasting Corp., London. Released in the U. S. by National Educational Television and Radio Center in cooperation with Humble Oil and Refining Co., 1961.

*The dangerous brother (Motion picture)* British Broadcasting Corp., London. Released in the U. S. by National Educational Television and Radio Center in cooperation with Humble Oil and Refining Co., 1961.

—HISTORY—1500-1600

*English history: Absolutism and civil war (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

—HISTORY—HENRY VIII, 1509-1547

*The sword and the rose (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

—HISTORY—ELIZABETH, 1558-1603

*Music and the court: The English court of Elizabeth I (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

—HISTORY—MEDIEVAL PERIOD, 1066-1485

*The Magna carta, part 1: Rise of the English monarchy (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

—HISTORY—JOHN, 1199-1216

*The Magna carta, part 2: Revolt of the nobles and the signing of the charter (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

—HISTORY—ELIZABETH, 1558-1603

*England during the reign of Queen Elizabeth (Filmstrip)* William Gottlieb. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

—HISTORY—1660-1714

*English history: Restoration and glorious revolution (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

—HISTORY—18th CENTURY

*Eighteenth-century England: people and places (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

—INDUSTRIES

*Great Britain—industrial country (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

*Important cities (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1957.

*The industrial revolution in England (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*Industries and products (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1957.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*The British Empire (Commonwealth and us) (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—19th CENTURY

*English history: Nineteenth century reforms (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## GREAT BRITAIN (Continued)

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT —20th CENTURY

Government (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1907.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Introducing Britain (Motion picture) Simmel-Mosurvey, 1950.

Postscript to empire—Britain in transition (Motion picture) National Educational Television and Radio Center and Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

### —SOCIAL POLICY

English history: Nineteenth century reforms (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

## GREAT LAKES

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

History of Great Lakes transportation (Filmstrip) Michigan Historical Commission. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1957.

## GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY

Empire on parade (Motion picture) Great Northern Railway, 1958. Made by Empire Photocolor.

## GREATER NEW YORK FUND

A story of helping hands (Motion picture) Greater New York Fund, 1961. Made by MPO Productions.

## GREECE

The age of Sophocles (Motion picture) Council for a Television Course in the Humanities for Secondary Schools. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1955.

### —CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Greek

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—JUVENILE FILMS

Life in ancient Greece: Role of the citizen (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

### —HISTORY—SOURCES

The new old Greece (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —HISTORY, NAVAL

Are you a traveler or a pirate? (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—JUVENILE FILMS

Life in ancient Greece: Role of the citizen (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

### —RELIGION

The character of Oedipus (Motion picture) Council for a Television Course in the Humanities for Secondary Schools. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

Man and God (Motion picture) Council for a Television Course in the Humanities for Secondary Schools. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The Greeks in action (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Life in ancient Greece (Filmstrip) Museum Extension Service, 1957.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—JUVENILE FILMS

Life in ancient Greece: Home and education (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

## GREECE, MODERN

Greece: the land and the people (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Greece (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1951.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Greece: the land and the people (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

## —HISTORY—1944-1949

Heldivers over Greece (Motion picture) Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1958.

GREEK CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Greek; Hellenism

## GREEK DRAMA

Had (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Oedipus rex (Motion picture) WHA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

Oedipus the King (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

### —PRESENTATION, ANCIENT see Theater—Greece

GREEK EDUCATION see Education, Greek

## GREEK LETTER SOCIETIES

Fraternity (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1950.

The fraternity idea (Motion picture) Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1958.

## GREEK LITERATURE

see also Hellenism

GREEK SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Greek

## GREENLAND

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Greenland's new life (Motion picture) Arthur Barr Productions, 1959.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Greenland (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Where mountains float (Motion picture) Bjarne Hennings-Jensen, Greenland, 1954. Made by Arup Studio, Copenhagen. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1957.

## GREENVILLE, TREATY OF, 1795

Indian Valhalla (Motion picture) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## GREENWICH VILLAGE, NEW YORK (CITY)

### —DESCRIPTION

Village Sunday (Motion picture) Stewart Wilensky, 1959.

GREY FRIARS see Franciscans

GRIEF see Joy and sorrow

## GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

Grievances (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1954.

## GRINDING MACHINES

Alignment for better internal grinding (Motion picture) Bryant Chucking Grinder Co., 1954. Made by Worcester Film Corp.

The Bryant Centalgon (Motion picture) Bryant Chucking Grinder Co., 1957. Made by Worcester Film Corp.

Preparing a grinder for sharpening tools (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1955.

## GRINDING WHEELS

Grinding wheels and their application (Motion picture) Simonds Abrasive Co., 1957. Made by De Frenes and Co.

How to select the right grinding wheel (Motion picture) Norton Co., 1957.

Tools that shaped America (Motion picture) Grinding Wheel Institute, 1961. Made by Cinecraft Productions.

GRINDSTONES see Grinding wheels

GRIPE see Influenza

## GRISOFULVIN

Report on griseofulvin treatment of superficial fungus infections (Motion picture) Schering Corp., 1959.

GRIST—MILLS see Flour—mills

GRITTI'S AMPUTATION see Amputations of leg

## GROCERIES

Profits in the bag (Motion picture) International Paper Co., 1961. Made by Elektra Film Productions.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Going shopping (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## GROCERY TRADE

see also Supermarkets

## GROIN

### —SURGERY

Bilateral inguinal node dissection (Motion picture) Harry E. Bacon, 1964.

## GROPIUS, WALTER, 1883-

Walter Gropius (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## GROSS, CHAIM, 1904-

A sculptor speaks (Motion picture) American Art & History Films, 1958.

## GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

see also Income

### —U. S.

Half a trillion dollars: pocketbook of the U. S. giant, part 1 (Filmstrip) Twentieth Century Fund, 1958. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

## GROSZ, GEORGE, 1893-1959

Interregnum (Motion picture) Charles Carey and Alkina Carey, 1960.

GROTTOES see Caves

## GROUND CONTROLLED APPROACH

Ground controlled approach equipment: Alignment of AN/CPN-4A (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

Ground controlled approach equipment: Siting (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

GROUND-HOGS see Marmots

GROUND WATER see Water, Underground

GROUP DISCUSSION see Discussion

GROUP HEALTH see Medical care, Prepaid

GROUP MEDICAL SERVICE see Medical care, Prepaid

## GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY

Group therapy for aphasia (Motion picture) WHA-TV, University of Wisconsin, 1958.

## GROUP READING

see also Books and reading

Related reading activities (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

GROUPING, HOMOGENEOUS see Ability grouping in education

GROUPING BY ABILITY see Ability grouping in education

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

GROUPS, SOCIAL see Social groups

GROUPS, THEORY OF

see also Games of strategy (Mathematics)

GROUSE

see also Game and game-birds

Sage grouse (Motion picture) William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1954.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Our grouse (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1968.

GROUSE SHOOTING

Fan tailed and jet action (Motion picture) Seagram-Dis-tillers. Made and released by World Outdoors, 1955.

GROWLER (SUBMARINE)

The Growler story (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

GROWTH

see also Children—Growth; Infants  
—Growth; Maturation (Psychology)

Animals growing up (Motion picture) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1949.

Boy to man (Motion picture) Churchill-Wesley Film Pro- ductions. Released by Churchill Films, 1962.

Growing up (Preadolescence) (Motion picture) Coronet In- structional Films, 1958.

Growth and replacement (Motion picture) American Insti- tute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

How children grow (Motion picture) University of Michi- gan Television, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

Two cells from one (Motion picture) KUHT, 1955. Re- leased by NET Film Service.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Animals grow and change (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Exploring your growth (Motion picture) Churchill-Wesley Film Productions in collaboration with D. C. Heath & Co. Released by Churchill-Wesley Film Productions, 1957.

Finding out how you grow (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Growing up day by day (Motion picture) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1959.

How to grow well and strong (Filmstrip) Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953.

How your body grows (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

GROWTH (PLANTS)

see also Hormones (Plants)

Development (Motion picture) American Institute of Bi- ological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

From seed to grain (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Growth of flowers (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

The growth of plants (Motion picture) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

How hormones regulate plant growth (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Re- leased by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

How plants start growing (Filmstrip) Encyclopaedia Bri- tannica Films, 1962.

Plant growth (Motion picture) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1959.

The plant organisms (Motion picture) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Regulation of growth (Motion picture) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Secrets of the plant world (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions, 1960; made 1956.

What plants need for growth (Motion picture) Encyclo- paedia Britannica Films, 1959.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Finding out how plants grow (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

How plants grow, part 1 (Motion picture) WCET. Re- leased by NET Film Service, 1957.

How plants grow, part 2 (Motion picture) WCET. Re- leased by NET Film Service, 1957.

How plants live (Filmstrip) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

How seeds sprout and grow into plants (Filmstrip) Ency- clopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

Let's watch plants grow (Motion picture) Coronet Instru- ctional Films, 1962.

Plant needs (Filmstrip) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

Plants grow and change (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Surprise (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1959.

What makes a plant grow? (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1958.

What makes a seed sprout? (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1958.

GROWTH PROMOTING SUBSTANCES

see also Hormones (Plants)

GRUBER, FRANZ XAVER, 1787-1863.

STILLE NACHT

Silent night (Filmstrip) Filmfax Productions (n. d.).

GRUNION

Dust or destiny (Motion picture) Moody Bible Institute, 1950.

GUANAJUATO, MEXICO (CITY)

—DESCRIPTION

Guanajuato (Motion picture) Luis Osorno Barona. Re- leased by Allen-Moore Productions, 1951.

GUANETHIDINE

Highlights of symposium on guanethidine (lamella) (Mo- tion picture) Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, 1961.

GUARDIAN AND WARD

see also Adoption; Executors and administrators

GUATEMALA

—CIVILIZATION

Middle America (Motion picture) United Fruit Co., 1942. Made by Willard Pictures.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Guatemala (Filmstrip) Stillfilm, 1950.

Guatemala (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1954.

Guatemala, land of looms (Motion picture) Allen-Moore Productions, 1952. Made by Orion Pictures.

Guatemala today (Filmstrip) Russ and Nita Rosena. Re- leased by Filmscope, 1958.

Middle America (Motion picture) United Fruit Co., 1942. Made by Willard Pictures.

People of Guatemala (Filmstrip) Clarence W. Soranum. Made and released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1957.

Republic of Guatemala (Motion picture) Pan American Union, 1949. Released by International Film Bureau.

Wings to Guatemala (Motion picture) Pan American World Airways, 1959. Made by International Film Pro- ductions, Nassau.

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U.S.

Guatemala (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1954.  
29 min., sd., b&w, 16 mm. (America looks abroad)  
Summary: Discusses Guatemalan politics with the United States and the use of United States foreign aid. Describes the country of Guatemala and its customs and habits, showing native clothing and handicrafts.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Family of Guatemala (Filmstrip) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1960.

People of Guatemala (Filmstrip) Clarence W. Soranum. Made and released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1957.

GUERNSEY

Tektrox on the isle of Guernsey (Motion picture) Tek- trox, 1962.

GUERNSEY CATTLE

Selecting and judging Guernseys (Filmstrip) American Guernsey Cattle Club, 1959.

GUESTS see Entertaining

GUIANA

Geografia de Sud America: los cinco paises del norte (Mo- tion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Geography of South America: five northern countries (Mo- tion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

GUIDANCE, STUDENT see Personnel service in education; Vocational guidance

GUIDANCE, VOCATIONAL see Vocational guidance

GUIDANCE SYSTEMS (FLIGHT)

Principles of inertial autonavagation (Motion picture) An- tonetics, 1957.

GUIDE-POSTS see Signs and sign-boards

GUIDED MISSILES

see also Ballistic missiles; Bomarc (Missile); Corporal (Missile); Falcon (Missile); Nike rocket; V-2 rocket

The Air Force missile mission (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

Athena Electronics Company (Motion picture) Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration, 1958. Made by the Division of Audio-Visual Education of Harvard University Graduate School of Business Admini- stration.

Blacksmith for the stars (Motion picture) Wyman-Gerion Co., 1961. Made by Worcester Film Corp.

Count down (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

Functional fluids (Motion picture) Monsanto Chemical Co., 1959.

Guided missile (Motion picture) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broad- casting System, 1957.

Hellman: Frontier of the future (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

Missile makers (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

Missile recovery (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

Missiles of the Navy (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

Modern development in rocketry (Motion picture) New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

Practice for peace (Motion picture) Hughes Aircraft Co., 1960.

Range safety and missile guidance (Motion picture) New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## GUIDED MISSILES (Continued)

**The rocket: a background** (*Motion picture*) *Pathé News*, 1960.

**Signals for missiles** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

**Transportation of missiles** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

**The X-10** (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation, 1955.

## —GUIDANCE SYSTEMS

**Precision command guidance for ballistic missiles** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone Laboratories and Western Electric Co. Made by Paul Hance Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1959.

## —TESTING

**Countdown at White Sands** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

**Environmental testing at White Sands Missile Range** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

**What goes up-----** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

## —TRACKING

**From flight to facts** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

**GUILDS** see *Gilds*

## GUILT

see also *Atonement; Sin*

WYETH FILMS INC.

**The frog pit** (*Motion picture*) TRAFKO, 1961.

## GUINEA

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**African village** (*Motion picture*) Theodore Holcomb. Released by New York University Film Library, 1960.

## GUITAR

**The classic guitar: a miniature orchestra** (*Motion picture*) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

**GULF OF CALIFORNIA** see *California, Gulf of*

## GULLS

see also *Glaucous-winged gull*

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Visit to Gull Island** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**GULO** see *Wolverines*

**GUM ELASTIC** see *Rubber*

## GUMS

### —DISEASES

see also *Periodontia*

### —SURGERY

**Gingival surgery in periodontal therapy** (*Motion picture*) Massachusetts State Dental Society and Wyeth Laboratories, 1958.

**GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC**

see also *Epoxy resins*

**GUN FIRE CONTROL** see *Fire control* (*Gunnery*)

## GUNNERY

see also *Aerial gunnery; Ammunition; Ballistics; Explosives; Fire control* (*Gunnery*); *Firearms; Rifle practice; Shooting, Military*

**GUNNERY RANGES** see *Bombing and gunnery ranges*

**GUNNING** see *Hunting; Shooting*

## GUNPOWDER

see also *Ammunition*

**GUNS** see *Rifles; Shot-guns*

**GUNTERS' LINE** see *Slide-rule*

## GURUPÁ, BRAZIL

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Amazon village** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

**GUTENBERG, JOHANN, 1397?-1468**

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Gutenberg and his press** (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Made by Margaret Bradfield and Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**GUTTA-PERCHA**

see also *Rubber*

## GYMNASTICS

see also *Horizontal bar; Parallel bars; Physical education and training; Vaulting-horse*

**Advanced trampolining** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1953.

**Balance beam** (*Filmstrip*) Recreation Films. Made by Dallas Jones Productions. Released by Athletic Institute, 1958.

**Men's and women's gymnastics, the 1954 Olympic Games, Melbourne, Australia** (*Motion picture*) United States Olympic Association, 1957. Made by Ed Cullen & Associates.

**Rotate the body** (*Motion picture*) Madeline Tourtelot, 1961.

**Russian gymnastic champions in the U. S. A.** (*Motion picture*) Nissen Trampoline Co., 1961. Made by Unifilms.

## GYMNOSPERMS

see also *Coniferae*

**Gymnosperms** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## GYPSON

**More profit from peanuts** (*Filmstrip*) United States Gypsum Co., 1956. Made by Dallas Jones.

**Use of gypsum in agri** (*Filmstrip*) United States Gypsum Co., 1956. Made by Dallas Jones.

**White magic** (*Motion picture*) United States Gypsum Co., 1959. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

**GYPSY-MOTH** see *Gipsy-moth*

**GYRO PILOT** see *Automatic pilot* (*Aeroplanes*)

## GYROSCOPE

see also *Stability of aeroplanes*

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Spinning objects** (*Motion picture*) Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## GYROSCOPIC INSTRUMENTS

see also *Automatic pilot* (*Aeroplanes*)

# H

**H. M. S. SHANNON** see *Shannon* (*Frigate*)

## HABIT

see also *Instinct*

**Bad habits** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Breaking habits** (*Motion picture*) KOMU-TV, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**The owl and Fred Jones** (*Motion picture*) Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U. S. Made by Cullen Associates. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

**HABITS OF ANIMALS** see *Animals, Habits and behavior of*

## HACKSAWS

**Care and use of hand tools. Part 3: Hackaws** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1954. Made by De Frenes Co.

## HADASSAH MEDICAL ORGANIZATION

**Fifty miracle minutes—Operation Moving Day** (*Motion picture*) Hadassah, the Women's Zionist Organization of America. Made by Mina Brownstone. Released by Hadassah Film Library, 1961.

**Hands of healing** (*Motion picture*) Hadassah, 1961.

**Hannah means grace** (*Motion picture*) Hadassah, the Women's Zionist Organization. Made by Hazel Greenwald. Released by Hadassah Film Library, 1958.

**Make wise your heart** (*Motion picture*) Hadassah, 1959.

**HADES** see *Future life*

**HADLEY SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND, WINNETKA, ILL.**

**University of courage** (*Motion picture*) Hadley School for the Blind, 1959. Made by Empire Photocord.

**HÄNDEL, GEORG FRIEDRICH, 1685-1759**

**The great Mr. Handel** (*Motion picture*) G. H. W. Productions, London, 1942. Released in the U. S. by United World Films.

**Handel and his music** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

**HÄNDEL, GEORG FRIEDRICH, 1685-1759.**

### MESSIAH

**The story of Handel's Messiah** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**HAGUE, INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE**

**The International Court of Justice** (*Filmstrip*) United Nations Film Board. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1960.

## HAIDA INDIANS

### —ART

**Haida argillite carvings** (*Filmstrip*) Human History Branch of the National Museum of Canada, Ottawa. Made and released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## HAIFA

### —DESCRIPTION

**Haifa and the Valley of Jezreel** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**HAINES CITY, FLA. HIGH SCHOOL. BAND**

**Forward march** (*Motion picture*) Haines City, Fla. Chamber of Commerce, 1958. Made by Feature Story Production.

## HAIR

see also *Scalp*

**Making the most of your face** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

### —CARE AND HYGIENE

**Hair care** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1961. Made by Robert Edmonds.

### —DYEING AND BLEACHING

**Color analysis with Miss Clairel** (*Motion picture*) Clairel. Made and released by Elektra Studios, 1960.

**Correct application of Miss Clairel** (*Motion picture*) Clairel, 1960. Made by MKR Films.

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**HAIRDRESSING**

see also Barbers; Costume; Hair—  
Dyeing and bleaching

**The new decade** (*Motion picture*) Clair, 1960. Made by MKR Films.

**Press week fashion show** (*Motion picture*) Clair, 1961. Made by Robert Lawrence Productions.

**HAITI**

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Haiti** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

**HALF-TIMBERED HOUSES**

see also Framing (Building)

**HALF-TRACK VEHICLES** see Tracklaying vehicles

**HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA**

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Halifax, Nova Scotia

—DESCRIPTION

**Clad city** (*Motion picture*) Nova Scotia Tourist and Information Bureau, Halifax, 1957.

**Port city** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

—HISTORY

**Clad city** (*Motion picture*) Nova Scotia Tourist and Information Bureau, Halifax, 1957.

**Port city** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**HALL-MARKS**

see also Clocks and watches; Jewelry; Silversmithing

**HALLEY'S COMET**

**Mark Twain** (*Motion picture*) Academic Film Co., 1946. Released by Almanac Films.

**HALLOWEEN**

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Celebrating Halloween** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

**HALLUCINATIONS AND ILLUSIONS**

see also Conjuring; Optical illusions; Personality, Disorders of

**HALLUX VALGUS** see Toes—Abnormalities and deformities

**HALOGENS**

see also Chlorine

**Preparation and properties of the halogens** (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**HALSEY, WILLIAM FREDERICK, 1882-1959**

**The gallant hours** (*Motion picture*) Cagney-Montgomery Productions. Released by United Artists, 1960.

**HAMBURG**

—BOMBARDMENT

**Counterblast** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

—DESCRIPTION

**Hamburg** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1958.

**HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, 1757-1804**

**Alexander Hamilton** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Alexander Hamilton** (*Motion picture*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1924.

**Alexander Hamilton** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1900.

**President Washington** (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Alexander Hamilton** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**HAMILTON, EDITH, 1867-**

**Edith Hamilton** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**HAMITES**

see also Berbers; Masai

**HAMMER TOE** see Toes—Abnormalities and deformities

**HAMMERED STRINGED INSTRUMENTS** see Stringed instruments

**HAMMERS**

**Hammers, screw drivers, nails, and screws** (*Filmstrip*) Stanley Tools, 1959.

**HAMMOND ORGAN**

**The kind of music you want** (*Motion picture*) Hammond Organ Co., 1956.

**HAMPTON ROADS**

**The ports of Hampton Roads** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth of Virginia, 1960. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

**HAMSTERS**

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Happy little hamsters** (*Motion picture*) Portafilms, 1960.

**HAMSTERS AS LABORATORY ANIMALS**

**Living microscopic blood vessels, normal and pathological conditions** (*Motion picture*) Boston University, Dept. of Biology, 1954.

**HAND PLANES** see Planes (Hand tools)

**HAND TOOLS** see Tools

**HAND WASHING**

**Handwashing in patient care** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1961.

**HAND WEAVING**

**Making a warp** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1958.

**Weaving technique** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1958.

**HANDBOOKS, VADE-MECUMS, ETC.**

see also Text-books

**HANDICAPPED**

see also Mentally handicapped; Physically handicapped; Sick; Veterans, Disabled

**Our handicaps** (*Motion picture*) KOMU-TV, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

—EMPLOYMENT see Vocational rehabilitation

—REHABILITATION see Rehabilitation; Vocational rehabilitation

—ISRAEL

**For make me not** (*Motion picture*) Joint Distribution Committee, 1958.

**HANDICAPPED CHILDREN**

see also Mentally handicapped children; Physically handicapped children; Socially handicapped children

**And Gwendolyn, too** (*Motion picture*) Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1958.

**Handicaps** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Nancy goes to school** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1955.

**Opportunity to learn** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1958.

**The teen-ager's gateway to independence** (*Filmstrip*) National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 1957. Made by Society for Visual Education.

—RECREATION

**For all the children** (*Motion picture*) Herald Tribune Fresh Air Fund. Made and released by Harvest Film, 1959.

—REHABILITATION

**Crotched Mountain**, U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) Crotched Mountain Foundation, 1959.

—CANADA

**Eternal children** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**HANDICRAFT**

see also Artisans; Arts and crafts movement; Hand weaving; Hobbies; Industrial arts; Leather work; Models and modelmaking; Occupational therapy; Occupations

**Aluminum designing** (*Motion picture*) American Handicrafts Co. Made and released by Floyd Hanan, 1956.

**Braiding and lacing** (*Motion picture*) American Handicrafts Co. Made and released by Floyd Hanan, 1960.

**Canadian handicrafts** (*Filmstrip*) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

**Copper tooling and manufacturing** (*Motion picture*) American Handicrafts Co., 1956. Made by Southwestern Film Laboratories.

**Craftsmen at work** (*Motion picture*) Nova Scotia Dept. of Industry and Publicity, Halifax. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1948.

**The early American craftsman** (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1960. Released by NET Film Service.

**Fiestas, recreation, education, markets, and handicrafts** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

**Handicrafts of south India** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1947. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**The handyman** (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Merry Christmas to the art class** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

**HANDLING OF COTTON** see Cotton handling

**HANDLING OF FOOD** see Food handling

**HANDLING OF MATERIALS** see Materials handling

**HANDWRITING** see Paleography; Penmanship; Writing

**HANKEY, KATE, b. 1846**

**The old, old story** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1960. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

**HANNAH (BIBLICAL CHARACTER)**

**What happened to Hannah?** (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Social Welfare of the National Council of Churches, 1955. Made by Broadcasting and Film Commission of the National Council of Churches.

**HANNIBAL VICTORY (STEAMSHIP)**

**Hannibal Victory** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Maritime Administration, 1946.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## HANUKKAH (FEAST OF LIGHTS)

A time for valor (*Motion picture*) Jewish Chautauqua Society, 1956. Made by Galahad Productions.

HANSEN'S DISEASE see Leprosy

## HAPPINESS

see also Cheerfulness; Joy and sorrow

Bertrand Russell discusses happiness (*Motion picture*) Chautauq Films, England, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

The blue of the sky (*Motion picture*) John Ralston Productions, made 1960.

In pursuit of happiness (*Motion picture*) Adult Education Association. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

HAPTICS see Touch

## HARBORS

see also Docks; Wharves

Seaport (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

The busy harbor (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Harbor boats at work (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

Tugboats and harbors (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1961.

### —CANADA

Ships in the ice (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## HARD-FACING

Hardsurfacing farm equipment with the arc welder (*Filmstrip*) James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation, 1964. Made by Vocational Agriculture Service, University of Illinois.

HARDING, WARREN GAMALIEL, PRES. U.S., 1865-1923

Warren G. Harding and Calvin Coolidge (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## HARDWARE

see also Files and rasps; Saws; Screws; Tools

## HARELIP

Bilateral cleft-lip (*Motion picture*) Louis W. Schultz, 1946.

Rehabilitation of patients with clefts of the lip and palate (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1955.

Unilateral cleft-lip and cleft-palate (*Motion picture*) Louis W. Schultz, 1946.

## HARES

see also Rabbits

HARMONIE-GESELLSCHAFT see Harmony Society

## HARMONY

see also Cadence (Music); Melody; Modulation (Music); Musical intervals and scales; Tonality; Twelve-tone system

Texture (*Motion picture*) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Tonal contrast (*Motion picture*) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## HARMONY SOCIETY

Prairie utopia (*Motion picture*) WOL-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## HARNESS MAKING AND TRADE

The saddlemaker (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

## HARNESS RACING

The 1959 Hambletonian and Little Brown Jug (*Motion picture*) U. S. Trotting Association, 1960. Made by Larry Evans in cooperation with Film Associates.

## HARP

### —HISTORY

Melody and polyphony, flute and harp (*Motion picture*) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

String instruments (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organisation, 1959.

## HARPSICHORD

see also Piano

### —HISTORY

Development of a musical instrument (*Motion picture*) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

HARRISON, BENJAMIN, PRES. U.S., 1833-1901

Benjamin Harrison and William McKinley (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY, PRES. U.S., 1773-1841

Martin Van Buren, William H. Harrison, and John Tyler (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

Tippecanoe and Tyler too (*Motion picture*) Virginia Dept. of Education. Made and released by Film Production Service, Virginia Dept. of Education, 1961.

## HART, ERNEST

The chairmaker and the boys (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## HART, WILLIAM SURREY, 1874-1946

William S. Hart (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1961. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

## HARVESTING

The harvesters—help supply our food (*Motion picture*) Stanton Films, 1962.

Harvests on the march (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

## HARVESTING MACHINERY

see also Combines (Agricultural machinery); Mowing-machines

Agricultural engineering—the profession with a future (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture in cooperation with the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, 1960.

800 tons (*Motion picture*) Deere & Co., 1962. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

Evolution of harvesting—America's farm miracles (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

Forage harvesting and handling (*Motion picture*) Gehl Bros., 1961.

One man hay day (*Motion picture*) Deere & Co., 1960. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

## HARVESTING TIME

—NORTHWEST, PACIFIC

Inland empire at harvest time (*Motion picture*) Deere & Co., 1961. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

## HARVEY, WILLIAM, 1578-1657

Harvey and blood circulation (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education, 1958.

## HATE

Bread on the water (*Motion picture*) Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1960.

## HATS

see also Millinery

Hat makers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Hats (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## HATTERS

Hat makers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

## HAWAII. UNIVERSITY, HONOLULU. CHOIR

The Hawaii University choir in Japan (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1960. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1969.

## HAWAII NATIONAL PARK

Hawaii: Hawaii National Park (*Filmstrip*) Visual Educational Consultants, 1960.

## HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Hawaii—the fiftieth state (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1959.

Hawaii today (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

Modern Hawaii (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

The new States: Alaska and Hawaii (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1960.

Statehood for Alaska and Hawaii (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

This is Hawaii (*Motion picture*) Richard Cline Film Productions, 1961.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Geography of the islands (*Filmstrip*) John W. Gunter, Inc., 1961.

Hawaii: Making friends (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1960.

Hawaii: Origin and history (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1960.

Hawaii—50th State (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1960.

Hawaii: our fiftieth state (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

Hawaii—the fiftieth state (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

Hawaii—the island state (*Motion picture*) Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1960.

Hawaiian Islands—the geographic background (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Holiday in Hawaii (*Motion picture*) United Air Lines, 1956. Made by Cate & McIlone.

In every man's heart (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1958. Made by Hartley Productions.

The major Hawaiian Islands (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

State 50 (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

I live in Hawaii (*Motion picture*) Edward Schuman. Released by Film Associates of California, 1960.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

How Hawaii earns its living (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1960.

### —HISTORY

Hawaii—before the white man (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1960.

Hawaii—50th State (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1960.

Hawaii—from monarchy to U. S. Territory (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1960.

Hawaii's history: kingdom to statehood (*Motion picture*) Edward Schuman. Released by Film Associates of California, 1960.

### —INDUSTRIES

Hawaiian Islands—people, industries, education (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

How Hawaii earns its living (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1960.

The major Hawaiian Islands (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## HAWAIIAN ISLANDS (Continued)

### —INTELLECTUAL LIFE

**Culture of the islands** (Filmstrip) John W. Gunter, inc., 1961.

### —POPULATION

**Hawaii—its people and customs** (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1960.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Children of Hawaii** (Motion picture) Norris Ewing Films. Released by Avis Films, 1960.

**Culture of the islands** (Filmstrip) John W. Gunter, inc., 1961.

**HAWKING** see Falconry

## HAWKS

**Hawks** (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**Hawks and owls—the farmer's allies** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1950.

**Red-tailed hawks** (Motion picture) William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1955.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Our hawks** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1968.

## HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL, 1804-1864

**Hawthorne and New England** (Motion picture) Cambridge Films, 1960.

**The portrait of Nathaniel Hawthorne** (Motion picture) WHY-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1968.

## HAY

see also Alfalfa; Grasses

**Hay-in-a-day** (Motion picture) New Holland Machine Co., 1958.

**Haying time** (Motion picture) Leo Trachtenberg. Released by Almanac Films, 1958.

**Storage curing of baled hay** (Motion picture) J. I. Case Co., 1951.

**Who cares about the weather** (Motion picture) New Holland Machine Co., 1967. Made by Telic, inc.

### —HARVESTING

**800 tons** (Motion picture) Deere & Co., 1969. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

**One man hay day** (Motion picture) Deere & Co., 1960. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

**The self-feeding haymaker** (Motion picture) Agricultural Engineering Dept., Iowa State University, and Iowa public utilities. Made and released by Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Grass and hay** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## HAYES, RUTHERFORD BURCHARD, PRES. U. S., 1822-1893

**Rutherford B. Hayes, James A. Garfield and Chester Alan Arthur** (Filmstrip) Eye Gata House, 1959.

## HAZING

see also Greek letter societies

## HEAD

see also Brain; Ear; Eye; Face; Hair; Jaws; Mouth; Nose

**Mamster, temporal muscles and temporal fascia** (Motion picture) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1959.

### —RADIOGRAPHY

**Cephalometric radiographic technique and analysis** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1958.

### —SURGERY

see also Brain—Surgery

## HEAD-GEAR

see also Costume; Hats; Millinery

**HEADRESS** see Hairdressing

## HEALING OF THE MAN BORN BLIND (MIRACLE)

**The blind beggar of Jerusalem** (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1945.

**The blind beggar of Jerusalem** (Motion picture) Cathedral Films, 1945.

**The man born blind** (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1967.

## HEALING OF THE NOBLEMAN'S SON (MIRACLE)

**A certain nobleman** (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1947.

**A certain nobleman** (Motion picture) Cathedral Films, 1941.

**HEALTH** see Hygiene

## HEALTH BOARDS

**Health in our community** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

**HEALTH CARE** see Medical care

## HEALTH EDUCATION

see also School hygiene

### —AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

**The wonderful world of you** (Motion picture) Junior League of Cleveland. Made by Edward Fell Productions. Released by Cleveland Health Museum, 1961.

### —PUERTO RICO

**It happened at: White Rock** (Sucedio en Piedras Blancas) (Motion picture) Puerto Rico Dept. of Health, San Juan, and U. S. Public Health Service, 1960. Made by Dept. of Public Instruction, Community Education Division, San Juan.

**HEALTH INSURANCE** see Insurance, Health

**HEALTH OF CHILDREN** see Children—Care and hygiene

**HEALTH OF INFANTS** see Infants—Care and hygiene

**HEALTH OF WORKERS** see Industrial hygiene

## HEARING

see also Audiometry; Deafness; Ear

**The better to hear you** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1950.

**The ear and hearing** (Motion picture) Wayne State University School of Medicine and Ciba Pharmaceutical Products. Made by Rex Fleming. Released by Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1959.

**Hearing and sound conduction** (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**Nature of sound** (Motion picture) Filmstrip House, 1961.

**What tones are** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

**What you hear and how** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**You and your ears** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —TESTING

## HEART

see also Blood—Circulation; Pulse

**Disorders of the heart beat** (Motion picture) American Heart Association and Wyeth Laboratories, 1967. Made by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions.

**Heart, lungs, and circulation** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

**The heart of our nation** (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1962. Made by MacDonald Productions.

**Heart-to-heart talk** (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1945. Made by MacDonald Productions.

**Life in your hands** (Motion picture) Smith, Kline and French Laboratories, 1961. Made by Visual Projects.

**Mr. Tompkins inside himself** (Motion picture) Western One Service, 1962. Made in cooperation with University of Colorado School of Medicine.

**Red river of life, part 1** (Motion picture) Moody Bible Institute of Chicago. Made and released by Moody Institute of Science, 1957.

**The story of the blood stream, part 1: The heart and the circulatory system** (Motion picture) Moody Institute of Science, 1957.

### —DISEASES

see also Blood—Circulation; Disorders of; Cardiacs; Heart failure; Pericarditis; Rheumatic heart disease

**Back on the job** (Motion picture) American Heart Association, 1953. Made by Potomac Film Producers.

**Congenital heart defects** (Motion picture) American Heart Association, 1958. Made by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions.

**Coronary heart disease** (Motion picture) American Heart Association, 1967. Made by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions.

**Heart disease** (Motion picture) New York State Dept. of Health, 1954. Made by Major Films.

**Mr. Pump takes heart** (Motion picture) American Heart Association, 1954. Made by UFA Productions.

**A report to the Nation** (Motion picture) National Heart Institute and the American Heart Association, 1965. Made by Potomac Film Producers.

**Take three hearts** (Motion picture) American Heart Association, 1957. Made by Carval Films.

**Treatment of coronary heart disease by internal mammary artery implantation** (Motion picture) Charles E. Frost and Co., Montreal, 1957. Made by Vega Films.

### —DISEASES—DIAGNOSIS

see also Cardiac catheterization; Pulse

**Diagnosis of ventricular septal defects** (Motion picture) Pat Dowling Pictures. Released by Upjohn Co., 1960.

### —PALPITATION

**Frog heartbeat** (Motion picture) Thorne Films, 1950.

### —SOUNDS

**Disorders of the heart beat** (Motion picture) American Heart Association and Wyeth Laboratories, 1967. Made by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions.

**Intracardiac recording in the mammalian heart** (Motion picture) Dept. of Medical Illustration, School of Medicine, University of Washington. Released by Film Center, University of Washington, 1958.

### —SURGERY

**An affair of the heart** (Motion picture) Health Information Foundation, 1963.

**Cardiac arrest** (Motion picture) University of Colorado School of Medicine, 1953. Made by J. Outhbert Owens and Henry Swan.

**Congenital heart defects** (Motion picture) American Heart Association, 1958. Made by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions.

**Either analgesia for cardiac surgery** (Motion picture) E. R. Squibb & Sons (n. d.)

**A journey into life** (Motion picture) Federation of Jewish Philanthropies of New York, 1959. Made by Himan Brown.

**Myxomas of the heart: diagnosis and surgical management in contrasting cases** (Motion picture) Departments of Surgery and Medicine, Kansas University Medical Center. Made by David S. Rahn and Burton E. Layne. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1969.

**Open heart operation** (Motion picture) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1969.

**Open-heart surgery** (Motion picture) Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, 1959.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## HEART

### —SURGERY (Continued)

Open-heart surgery using the Kay-Anderson heart-lung machine (*Motion picture*) Pat Dowling Pictures. Released by Upjohn Co., 1958.

Pericardiectomy for chronic constrictive pericarditis (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1957.

Two original open-heart operations (*Motion picture*) Pat Dowling Pictures. Released by Upjohn Co., 1958.

Visual surgery in the open heart during hypothermia (*Motion picture*) University of Colorado School of Medicine, 1955. Made by Henry Swan.

### —TUMORS

Myxoma of the heart: diagnosis and surgical management in contrasting cases (*Motion picture*) Departments of Surgery and Medicine, Kansas University Medical Center. Made by David S. Rube and Barton E. LaVine. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1959.

## HEART BEAT

Operation Heartbeat (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1958.

Turtle heart neural control (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1952.

## HEART FAILURE

Cardiac arrest (*Motion picture*) University of Colorado School of Medicine, 1953. Made by J. Cuthbert Owens and Henry Swan.

Cardiac arrest (*Motion picture*) Imperial Chemical Industries, London, 1958. Made by Oswald Skilbeck under the supervision of John Beard and with the cooperation of the Post Graduate Medical School of London.

Cardiac monitoring in the prevention and treatment of catastrophic circulatory arrest (*Motion picture*) Birtcher Corp. Made and released by Dept. of Surgery, Baylor College of Medicine, 1960.

Constrictive heart failure (*Motion picture*) Merck Sharp & Dohme, 1959. Made by Transfilm.

Constrictive heart failure (*Motion picture*) American Heart Association, 1960. Made by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions.

External cardiac massage (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline and French Laboratories, 1951. Made by Visual Projects.

The hepato-jugular reflux (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan, Michigan Heart Association, and Wyeth Laboratories, 1958.

Just four minutes (*Motion picture*) Winthrop Laboratories, 1959. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

## HEART PATIENTS see Cardiacs

## HEART RATE see Heart beat

## HEAT

see also Aerodynamic heating; Atmospheric temperature; Cold; Combustion; Expansion (Heat); Fire; Liquid air; Temperature; Thermodynamics; Thermometers and thermometry

The cause and nature of heat (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

Heat (*Filmstrip*) Science Slides Co., 1957. Made by Charles Katz.

Heat and how it is measured (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

Heat and its behavior (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Heat and physical change (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Heat for energy (the steam engine) (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Introduction to heat (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Producing and using heat (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

### —CONDUCTION

Heat conduction and convection (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

### —CONDUCTION—JUVENILE FILMS

Heat conduction (*Motion picture*) Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

### —CONVECTION

Convection currents in a model gas water heater (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1953.

Heat conduction and convection (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Finding out about heating solids, liquids, and gases (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Heat convection and radiation (*Motion picture*) Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

Heat, grade 1 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

Heat, grade 2 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

Heat, grade 3 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

Heat, grade 4 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

Heat, grade 5 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

Heat, grade 6 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

Heat, grade 7 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

Heat, grade 8 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

A hot day (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

How heat helps us (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1960.

How hot and how cold (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

Light and heat (*Filmstrip*) Prentice-Hall, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

The story of heat (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1960.

Where heat comes from (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1960.

### —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

see also Heatstroke

Heat disorders: General effects of heat on man (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1950.

Prevention of heat casualties (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Gilbert Altshul Productions.

### —RADIATION AND ABSORPTION

see also Cooling

### —TRANSMISSION

How heat travels (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

### —TRANSMISSION—JUVENILE FILMS

How heat moves (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1960.

## HEAT BARRIER see Aerodynamic heating

## HEAT—ENGINES

see also Gas and oil engines; Steam-engines; Thermodynamics

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Getting power from engines (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## HEAT OF SOLUTION

Heat of solution (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## HEAT RESISTANT ALLOYS

High temperature materials (*Motion picture*) U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1958.

## HEAT STROKE see Heatstroke

## HEATING

see also Boilers; Electric heating; Fuel; Hot-water heating; Insulation (Heat); Radiant heating; Solar heating; Ventilation

Electricity for light and heat (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Housewarming party (*Motion picture*) Oil-Heat Institute of America, 1956. Made by Dynamic Films in association with Film Counsellors.

Producing and using heat (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Weather or not (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

The story of lighting and heating (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

### —PANEL SYSTEM see Radiant heating

## HEATING, AERODYNAMIC see Aerodynamic heating

## HEATSTROKE

First aid for heat stroke and heat exhaustion (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Herbert Kerkow.

## HEAVEN

see also Angels; Future life

## HEAVISIDE LAYER see Ionosphere

## HEAVY WATER REACTORS

Atomic energy in Canada (*Motion picture*) Atomic Energy of Canada, Ottawa, 1958. Made by Crawley Films.

## HEBREW CALENDAR see Calendar, Jewish

## HEBREW LITERATURE

see also Bible

## HEBREW UNION COLLEGE—JEWISH INSTITUTE OF RELIGION

American morning (*Motion picture*) Combined Campaign for American Reform Judaism, 1958. Made by Bernard Acherman and Anderson Craig.

## HEBREWS see Jews

## HEDGES

see also Evergreens; Fences; Shrubs

## HEDONISM

see also Altruism; Happiness; Self-interest

## HEEL FLIES see Warble-flies

## HEIFERS

Selecting dairy heifers for herd development (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1953.

## HEIGHTS see Altitudes

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

HELICOPTER AUTO-PILOT see Automatic pilot (Helicopters)

HELICOPTERS

see also Rotors (Helicopters)

Airplanes and helicopters conquer gravity (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Helicopter maintenance. Part 1: Helicopter power plants (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

Helicopter maintenance. Part 2: Transmissions and free wheeling units (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

Helicopter maintenance. Part 3: Introduction to power trains (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

Helicopter orientation: Introduction to helicopters (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

Helicopter orientation: Introduction to rotary wing flight (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

Helicopter orientation: Operation of the single main rotor helicopter (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

Helicopter orientation: The basic anatomy of the helicopter (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

Helicopter rescue at sea (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

Helicopters in fire control (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

The history of the helicopter (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1952. Made by Robert Y. Richie Productions.

Landbased helicopter operations: Functions (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953. Made by Princeton Film Center.

The Marines are landing (*Motion picture*) Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

Shipboard helicopter operations: Functions (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1954. Made by Princeton Film Center.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Billy's helicopter ride (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1955.

How do helicopters fly? (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1950.

—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Maintaining the HLT training type helicopter: Rotor systems and related controls (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952.

Maintaining the HUP service type helicopter: Rotor systems and related controls (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952.

—PILOTING

Helicopter: Arctic operations (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

Landbased helicopter operations: Precautions (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952. Made by Princeton Film Center.

Shipboard helicopter operations: Landing and take-offs (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1954. Made by Princeton Film Center.

—ROTORS see Rotors (Helicopters)

HELIOCHROMY see Color photography

HELIOGRAVURE see Photogravure

HELIOMETER

see also Parallax

HELIUM

The story of helium (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

HELLENISM

The Hellenistic Greeks (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

HELLS CANYON

Hell's Canyon; whitewater thrills on Idaho's Snake River (*Motion picture*) Idaho Dept. of Commerce and Development, 1961.

HELSINGFORS

Helsinki, Finland (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

HELSINGFÖR, DENMARK, KRONBORG SLOT

Hamlet's castle (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

HEMATOLOGY

see also Blood

HEMATOPHILIA see Hemophilia

HEMINGWAY, ERNEST, 1896- THE OLD MAN AND THE SEA

The old man and the sea (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

HEMIPTERA

see also Homoptera; Plant-lice

Bugs and their relatives (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

HEMOPHILIA

Man sometimes conquers (*Motion picture*) National Hemophilia Foundation and Junior League of St. Paul, 1958. Made by Empire Photosound.

HEMORRHAGE

Control of hemorrhage (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

First aid for all hands: Bleeding (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1950.

First aid for bleeding (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957.

HEMORRHAGE, CEREBRAL see Apoplexy

HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA OF CATTLE

Corralling shipping fever (*Motion picture*) Chas. Pfizer & Co., 1957. Made by Star Informational Films.

More beef at less cost (*Motion picture*) Chas. Pfizer & Co., 1957. Made by Star Informational Films.

HEMOSTASIS see Hemorrhage

HEMP

see also Fibers; Rope

HENRIQUE O NAVEGADOR, INFANTE OF PORTUGAL, 1394-1460

—JUVENILE FILMS

The explorations of Prince Henry (*Motion picture*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

Prince Henry the navigator (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Made by Margaret Bradford and Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

HENRY FORD MUSEUM AND GREENFIELD VILLAGE, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN see Edison Institute (Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village) Dearborn, Mich.

HENRY FRANCIS DU PONT WINTERTHUR MUSEUM

Winterthur: An adventure in the past (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1960. Made by Sidney J. Stuber Productions. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1960.

HENS see Poultry

HERALDRY

see also Flags; Knights and knighthood

HERBAGE see Grasses

HERBARIA

see also Plants—Collection and preservation

HERBICIDES

see also Aminotriazole; Avadex

Beltville newswreel, no. 1 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

Beltville newswreel, no. 2 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

A way with weeds (*Motion picture*) Geigy Agricultural Chemicals, division of Geigy Chemical Corp., 1959. Made by Agrafilms.

HERCULES

The golden apples of the Hesperides (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

Hercules (*Motion picture*) Adah Bakalinsky. Released by Contemporary Cinema, 1961.

HERCULES (CONSTELLATION) see Stars —Clusters

HEREDITY

see also Chromosomes; Crossing over (Genetics); Evolution; Genetics; Hybridization; Linkage (Genetics); Mendel's law; Variation (Biology)

Chromosome chemistry and genetic activity (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Crossingover, chiasmata, and genetic maps (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Expression and interaction of genes (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Gene structure and gene action (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Genetic loads in Mendelian populations (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Genetics of Mendelian populations (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Heredity and variation (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Independent segregation (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Mendel's proof of the existence of genes (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Mitosis (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Multiple factor inheritance (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Phototropism, penetrance, and expressivity (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Sex-linked inheritance (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Heredity and you (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

HEREDITY, HUMAN

The born criminal (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Genetic loads in Mendelian populations (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Human traits showing simple Mendelian inheritance (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

HEREFORD CATTLE

The Hereford story (*Motion picture*) American Hereford Association, 1959.

HERMETIC ART AND PHILOSOPHY see Alchemy

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

HERNIA

see also Esophagus—Hernia

HERODIONES

see also Herons

HEROES

see also Courage; Explorers; Mythology

HEROES IN LITERATURE

*The heroes (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

HEROISM see Courage

HERONS

*Heron (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

HERTZIAN WAVES see Radio waves

HERZL, THEODOR, 1860-1904

*Theodor Herzl—his life and achievements (Filmstrip)* Keren kayemeth le'Israel, Jerusalem, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Jewish National Fund, 1960.

HETEROAUXIN see Auxin

HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS

*Golden nematode of potato (Motion picture)* New York State College of Agriculture, 1953.

HETEROGENESIS see Life—Origin

HEUVEN GOEDHART, GERRIT JAN VAN, 1901-

*Island exile (Motion picture)* Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (n. d.). Released by United Nations Dept. of Public Information.

HEVEA

see also Rubber

HEXAPODA see Insects

HEZEKIAH, KING OF JUDAH

*King Hezekiah (Filmstrip)* Concordia Pub. House, 1951.

HIBERNATION

see also Animals, Habits and behavior of

*Hibernation and other forms of dormancy (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

*Winter sleep (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Animals get ready for winter (Filmstrip)* Jan Handy Organization, 1957.

*Hibernation (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

HIDES AND SKINS

see also Fur; Leather; Tanning

HIROGLYPHICS

see also Alphabet; Picture-writing; Writing—History

*Keys to the mysteries (Motion picture)* Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

HIROGLYPHICS, EGYPTIAN see Egyptian language—Writing, Hieroglyphic

HIGH ALTITUDE ROCKET RESEARCH see Atmosphere, Upper—Rocket observations

HIGH-ALTITUDE SUITS see Pressure suits

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE see Hypertension

HIGH-FIDELITY SOUND SYSTEMS

see also Stereophonic sound systems

HIGH LICENSE see Liquor problem

HIGH-OCTANE GASOLINE see Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures

HIGH-SCHOOL LIBRARIES see School libraries (High school)

HIGH SCHOOLS

see also Education, Secondary

*Are you ready for high school? (Filmstrip)* Essential Education, 1958.

*Basic facts you need to know (Filmstrip)* Essential Education, 1958.

*Let's review the basic skills (Filmstrip)* Essential Education, 1958.

—U. S.

*Education: here and abroad (Motion picture)* WOR. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Education: what's wrong with American high schools? (Motion picture)* WOR. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*How good are our schools? Dr. Conant reports (Motion picture)* National Education Association, 1959. Made by Agrafilms.

*James B. Conant (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

*What's wrong with American high schools? (Motion picture)* WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

HIGH SCHOOLS, RURAL see Rural schools

HIGH-SPEED AERODYNAMICS see Aerodynamics, Supersonic

HIGH-SPEED AERONAUTICS

see also Rocket planes; Rockets (Aeronautics)

*Modern problems of flight (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Toward the unexplored (Motion picture)* CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

*Transonic flight (Motion picture)* Shell Oil Co., 1959.

HIGH-SPEED FLIGHT see High-speed aeronautics

HIGH TEMPERATURE METALS see Heat resistant alloys

HIGH TREASON see Treason

HIGH VACUUM TECHNIQUE see Vacuum

HIGHER EDUCATION see Education, Higher

HIGHWAY ACCIDENTS see Traffic accidents

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION see Road construction

HIGHWAY ENGINEERING see Road construction; Roads

HIGHWAY ENGINEERS

*Jonah and the highway (Motion picture)* United States Steel Corp., 1958. Made by John Sutherland Productions.

HIGHWAY LAW

see also Automobiles—Laws and regulations; Cycling; Traffic regulations

HIGHWAY PATROLS see Traffic police

HIGHWAY SAFETY see Traffic safety

HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION see Transportation, Automotive

HIGHWAYS see Roads

HIKING see Walking

HILL, FREDERICK THAYER, 1889-

*Why wait for a million (Motion picture)* Alfred P. Sloan Foundation, 1962.

HIMACHAL PRADESH, INDIA

*Himachal Pradesh (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953; made 1951. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Beyond the high Himalayas (Motion picture)* Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Himalaya; life on the roof of the world (Motion picture)* Atlantis Productions, 1958.

HINAYANA BUDDHISM

*Buddhism, part 3 (Motion picture)* KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

HINDUISM

see also Buddha and Buddhism; Maya (Hinduism); Meditation (Hinduism); Yoga

*Hinduism, part 1 (Motion picture)* KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

HIPPOLOGY see Horses

HIPPOTAMUS

*Hippus (Motion picture)* New York Zoological Society. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

HIRE-PURCHASE PLAN see Installment plan

HISPANO-AMERICAN WAR, 1898 see U. S.—History—War of 1898

HISS, ALGER

*Witness (Motion picture)* Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

HISTOCHEMISTRY

see also Biological chemistry; Physiological Chemistry

HISTOLOGY

see also Cells; Microscope and microscopy; Tissues

—LABORATORY MANUALS

*Histological technique (Motion picture)* James A. Miller, 1953.

*Histological techniques (Motion picture)* Thorne Films. Made by Oakleigh Thorne and Frederick W. Rabe in cooperation with Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of American Institute of Biological Sciences, 1961.

HISTOPLASMOSES

*The case of Boy Scout Troop 36, Mexico, Missouri. An epidemic of histoplasmosis associated with an urban snoring roost (Motion picture)* Kansas University Medical Center in cooperation with Communicable Disease Center, U. S. Public Health Service. Made by David S. Rube. Released by Kansas University Medical Center and Communicable Disease Center, 1961.

*Mississippi Valley disease: Histoplasmosis (Motion picture)* Kansas Tuberculosis and Health Association, 1957. Made by David S. Rube and William McGrew.

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.**

see also Literary landmarks

**HISTORICAL SOCIOLOGY**

see also Culture; Society, Primitive

**HISTORY**

see also Anthro-geography;  
Archaeology; Church history;  
Civilization; Diplomacy; Discoveries (in geography); Ethnology; Medals; Migrations of nations; Numismatics; Political science; Race problems; Riots; Treaties

—PHILOSOPHY

see also Civilization

*A study of history (Motion picture)* Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*World history: an overview (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

**HISTORY, ANCIENT**

see also Archaeology; Bible; Civilization, Ancient; Numismatics

—SOURCES

*Kings write too (Motion picture)* New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**HISTORY, ECCLESIASTICAL** see Church history

**HISTORY, ECONOMIC** see Economic history

**HISTORY, MODERN**

see also Civilization, Modern; Reformation; Renaissance

—STUDY AND TEACHING

see also Current events

—18th CENTURY

see also Eighteenth century

*The prelude to the revolution (Motion picture)* KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

—19th CENTURY

see also Nineteenth century

—20th CENTURY

see also European War, 1914-1918; World War, 1939-1945

*The significant years (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1960.

*Yesterday lives again (Motion picture)* Castle Films, 1940.

—1945-

*Momentous decade: the fifties (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1960.

**HISTORY, NATURAL** see Natural history

**HISTORY, PHILOSOPHY OF** see History—Philosophy

**HISTORY, UNIVERSAL** see World history

**HISTORY AND SCIENCE** see Science and civilization

**HISTRIONICS** see Acting; Theater

**HIT-AND-RUN DRIVERS**

*Case of conscience (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1960.

**HITLER, ADOLF, 1889-1945**

*The twisted cross (Motion picture)* NBC-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**HOBBART**

—DESCRIPTION

*Hobart Town (Motion picture)* Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

**HOBBIES**

*For business or pleasure (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

*Hobbies and interests (Motion picture)* KOMU-TV, 1964. Released by NET Film Service.

*Profitable pastimes (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

*What do you like to do? (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**HOCKEY**

see also Field hockey

**HODGES GARDENS, MANY, L.A.**

*Echo of empires (Motion picture)* Hodges Gardens. Made by Carolyn Ramsey's Magic Circle Films. Released by Delta Visual Service, 1961.

**HODLER, FERDINAND, 1853-1918**

*Hodler as a man (Motion picture)* Herbert E. Meyer, Zürich, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Wilner Films & Slides (later name E. J. Mauthner) 1955.

**HOFSTADTER, RICHARD, 1916- THE AGE OF REFORM**

*Age of reform (Motion picture)* Syracuse University, 1960. Released by NET Film Service.

**HOGS** see Swine

**HOISTING MACHINERY**

see also Conveying machinery; Cranes, derricks, etc.; Fork lift trucks; Mining machinery

**HOLIDAYS**

see also Christmas; Columbus Day; John the Baptist's Day; Memorial day; Thanksgiving Day; Vacations

*A harvest from holidays (Filmstrip)* Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1951.

—SONGS AND MUSIC

see also Christmas music

—U. S.

see also Veterans Day; Washington's Birthday

**HOLLAND** see Netherlands

**HOLLY**

*The sunken forest (Motion picture)* Thorne Films, 1956.

**HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL, 1809-1894**

*Oliver Wendell Holmes (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE**

*Charlemagne and his empire (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

*The Holy Roman Empire (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*King Charlemagne (Filmstrip)* Young America Films. Made by Margaret Bradfield and Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**HOLY SCRIPTURES** see Bible

**HOLY SHROUD**

*La Santa Sindone (The Holy Shroud) (Filmstrip)* Libreria dottrina cristiana, Italy, 1950. Released in the U. S. by Holy Shroud Guild, 1951.

*The Shroud of Turin (Motion picture)* Holy Shroud Guild. Made by Catholic Television Centre. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1958.

**HOLY SPIRIT**

see also Church—Foundation; Pentecost; Trinity

**HOLY WEEK**

see also Easter

**HOME**

see also Family; Foster home care; Home economics; Marriage

*The broken home (Motion picture)* WTTW in cooperation with the office of the sheriff of Cook County, Ill., 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Homes in the city (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**HOME ACCIDENTS**

see also First aid in illness and injury

*Homemade trouble (Filmstrip)* Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1957. Made by MacDonald Productions.

*You can take it with you (Motion picture)* National Safety Council, 1952.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Make your home safe (Motion picture)* Centron Corp. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

—PREVENTION

*At your service (Filmstrip)* Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1957. Made by MacDonald Productions.

*Home safety (Motion picture)* New York State Dept. of Health, 1957. Made by Major Films.

*Safety test for you and your home (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

—PREVENTION—JUVENILE FILMS

*Electrical safety in the home (Motion picture)* Audio-Visual Center, Stout State College, 1960.

*How to have an accident in the home (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**HOME AND SCHOOL**

see also Parents' and teachers' associations

*The child in the middle (Motion picture)* Dept. of Theater Arts, University of California at Los Angeles. Made by University of California. Released by Educational Film Sales Dept., University Extension, University of California at Los Angeles, 1956.

*The test (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

**HOME APPLIANCES** see Household appliances

**HOME BUYING** see House buying

**HOME DECORATION** see Interior decoration

**HOME DEMONSTRATION WORK**

*Home demonstration membership studies (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

*I open the door (Motion picture)* Chas. Pfister & Co., 1954. Made by MPO Productions.

**HOME ECONOMICS**

see also Consumer education; Cookery; Cost and standard of living; Dairying; Dishwashing; Entertaining; Food; Fuel; Furniture; Heating; Household appliances; Household pests; Interior decoration; Laundry; Marketing (Home economics); Sewing; Ventilation; Visiting house-keepers



*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**HOME ECONOMICS (Continued)**

**Household chemistry** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

**Penny wisdom** (*Motion picture*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1937. Released for educational purposes by Teaching Film Custodians, 1944.

**—ACCOUNTING**

**Managing your clothing dollars** (*Filmstrip*) Household Finance Corp., 1960. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

**—STUDY AND TEACHING**

see also Home demonstration work

**Education in essentials, the story of home economics in our schools** (*Filmstrip*) Filibury Co. and the American Home Economics Association, 1960.

**HOME ECONOMICS AS A PROFESSION**

**A double feature for your future** (*Filmstrip*) American Home Economics Association, 1961. Made by Mayer Productions. Released by National 4-H Supply Service, 1961.

**HOME EDUCATION** see Self-culture

**HOME FURNISHINGS**

see also Interior decoration

**HOME MISSIONS** see Missions; Home

**HOME NURSING**

**Sick abed** (*Motion picture*) New York State Dept. of Health, 1938. Made by Major Films.

**HOME PURCHASE** see House buying

**HOME SICKNESS** see Nostalgia

**HOME STUDY COURSES** see Self-culture

**HOME WORKSHOPS** see Workshops

**HOMEWORKER SERVICE** see Visiting house-keepers

**HOMERIC CIVILIZATION** see Civilization, Homeric

**HOMERUS**

**The new old Greece** (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**HOMERUS, ODYSSEY**

**Odysey** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**HOMES (INSTITUTIONS)** see Charities; Children—Institutional care

**HOMES FOR THE AGED** see Old age homes

**HOMEWORK**

**How much homework is enough?** (*Motion picture*) National Education Association (n. d.)

**HOMILETICAL ILLUSTRATIONS**

see also Fables; Legends

**HOMILETICS** see Preaching

**HOMING PIGEONS**

see also World War, 1939-1945—Pigeons

**Dust or destiny** (*Motion picture*) Moody Bible Institute, 1956.

**HOMOGENEOUS GROUPING** see Ability grouping in education

**HOMOPTERA**

see also Plant-lice

**Bugs and their relatives** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**HONDURAS**

**—CIVILIZATION**

**Honduras** (*Motion picture*) United Fruit Co., 1962. Made by Williard Pictures.

**—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

**Honduras** (*Motion picture*) United Fruit Co., 1962. Made by Williard Pictures.

**Honduras, the human Republic** (*Filmstrip*) American Geographical Society. Made and released by Herbert E. Rudak Co., 1964.

**Honduras today** (*Filmstrip*) Russ and Nita Roene. Released by Filmscope, 1958.

**HONESTY**

see also Truthfulness and falsehood

**Big man on campus** (*Motion picture*) Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1959.

**I don't want to win** (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1956.

**Lying and cheating** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**—JUVENILE FILMS**

**A good citizen lives honestly** (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Honesty** (*Filmstrip*) Simmel-Mosurvey, 1950. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**No one will know the difference** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gals House, 1958.

**HONEY**

see also Bee culture; Bees

**Belleville newswear, no. 15** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

**HONEYBEES** see Bees

**HONGKONG**

**Hong Kong—crossroads of the Far East** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

**Hong Kong: free port** (*Motion picture*) Thomas L. Schmidt. Released by Le Mont Films, 1961.

**—SOCIAL CONDITIONS**

**Man on the doorstep** (*Motion picture*) TRAFICO, 1961.

**HONOLULU**

**—DESCRIPTION**

**Hawaii: Exploring Honolulu** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1960.

**Honolulu, capital of Hawaii, U. S. A.** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1960.

**HONOR**

see also Dignity; Dueling

**HONOR SYSTEM** see Self-government (in education)

**HOODLUMS**

see also Gangs

**HOOKED RUGS** see Rugs, Hooked

**HOOKWORM DISEASE**

**Hookworm in China** (*Beitrage zur Biologie der Hakenwurman in China*) (*Motion picture*) E. A. Heide and Wu Lu-Sing (n. d.)

**HOOKWORMS**

**Hookworm in China** (*Beitrage zur Biologie der Hakenwurman in China*) (*Motion picture*) E. A. Heide and Wu Lu-Sing (n. d.)

**HOOPAHI INDIANS** see Hupa Indians

**HOOVER, HERBERT CLARK, PRES. U. S., 1874-**

**Herbert C. Hoover** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gals House, 1960.

**Herbert Hoover** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**A visit with Herbert Hoover** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1957.

**HOOVER, JOHN EDGAR, 1895-**

**J. Edgar Hoover address** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1960.

**HOPI INDIANS**

**Hopi kachinas** (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions, 1960.

**—JUVENILE FILMS**

**Southwest Indians (Hopi)** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1956.

**HORGAN, PAUL, 1903- GREAT RIVER**

**Great river** (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**HORIZONTAL BAR**

**Horizontal bar** (*Filmstrip*) Recreation Film. Made by Dallas Jones Productions. Released by Athletic Institute, 1958.

**HORMONES**

see also Aldosterone; Cortisone; Hormones, Sex

**The hormones: small but mighty** (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

**How hormones regulate plant growth** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Human glandular system** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**HORMONES (PLANTS)**

see also Auxin

**Regulation of growth** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**HORMONES, SEX**

**Sex hormones, physiology, diagnosis, therapy** (*Motion picture*) Parks, Davis & Co. (n. d.) Made by Audio Productions

**HORN (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT)**

**—HISTORY**

**A musical partnership** (*Motion picture*) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

**HOROLOGY**

see also Clocks and watches; Time

**HORROR**

see also Fear

**HORSE, VAULTING** see Vaulting-horse

**HORSE-BREAKING** see Horse-training

**HORSE BREEDING**

**Horse farm** (*Motion picture*) Grover-Jennings Productions, 1960.

**—NEW ZEALAND**

**New Zealand thoroughbred** (*Motion picture*) New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1961.

**HORSE-RACING**

see also Harness racing; Race horses

**The Big A** (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp., 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## HORSE-RACING (Continued) —CANADA

**The Queen's Plate** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**HORSE SENSE** see Common sense

## HORSE-SHOWS

see also Rodeos

**Horse in the limelight** (Motion picture) Sol films, Stockholm, 1958. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1958.

**HORSE TRAILS** see Trails

## HORSE-TRAINING

**Corral** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Film Images.

## HORSEFLIES

**Tiny terrors** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## HORSEMANSHIP

see also Coaching; Rodeos

## HORSES

see also Asses and mules; Draft horses; Ponies; Race horses

**Horse farm** (Motion picture) Grover-Jennings Productions, 1960.

**Keeping track of our animals** (Motion picture) Pathé News, 1960.

—BREEDING see Horse breeding

—DISEASES

see also Infectious anemia; Trypanosomiasis; Veterinary medicine

**Equine infectious anemia** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1947.

**Experimental studies in St. Louis encephalitis virus in horses** (Motion picture) Rocky Mountain Laboratory, 1949.

—EXHIBITIONS see Horse-shows

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Prince the riding horse** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Shoes and smiths** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Training colts** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

—PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.

see also Horses in art

—TRAINING see Horse-training

## HORSES IN ART

**Horses** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## HORSESHOEING

**The smithy and the horse** (Motion picture) KETC, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

## HORSESHOERS

**Horsehoers** (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

## HORTICULTURE

see also Agricultural pests; Bulbs; Floriculture; Fruit-culture; Insects; Injurious and beneficial; Landscape gardening; Mulching; Pruning; Seed industry and trade; Truck farming; Vegetable gardening

## HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION see Hospitals—Administration

## HOSPITAL ATTENDANTS see Hospitals—Staff

## HOSPITAL SERVICE (WAR) see Hospitals, Military

## HOSPITAL SOCIAL WORK see Medical social work

## HOSPITALS

see also Children—Hospitals; Medical centers; Nurses and nursing; Psychiatric hospitals; Volunteer workers in hospitals

**A case for understanding** (Motion picture) American Hospital Association, 1961. Made by Centron Corp.

**Community hospital** (Motion picture) Sutherland Educational Films, 1963.

**Cornerstone of need—your hospital** (Motion picture) Baxter Laboratories in cooperation with the staff of Griffin-Spalding County Hospital. Made by Marvin W. La Rue, inc. Released by Baxter Laboratories, 1958.

**Disaster plan** (Motion picture) American Hospital Association, 1958. Made by Bay State Film Productions.

**For the love of life** (Motion picture) American Hospital Association, 1957. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

**Hospitals are people** (Motion picture) Grace-New Haven Community Hospital Auxiliary, 1957. Made by Kevin Donovan Films.

**Lease of life** (Motion picture) New York State Dept. of Health, 1956. Made by Major Films.

**Milestones of progress** (Motion picture) Wyeth Laboratories, 1955. Made by WCAU.

**My cap is my crown** (Motion picture) Mount Sinai Hospital Women's Auxiliary, 1953.

**You're the doctor** (Motion picture) American Hospital Association, 1953. Made by Audio Productions.

## —ADMINISTRATION

**Flow process chart as applied to hospital activities** (Motion picture) Sears, Roebuck Foundation in cooperation with the American Hospital Association and the University of Illinois Research and Education Hospitals, 1958.

**Motion economy as applied to hospital activities** (Motion picture) Sears, Roebuck Foundation. Made by Sears, Roebuck and Co. Released by American Hospital Association, 1958.

**No margin for error** (Motion picture) Dynamic Films in cooperation with the American Hospital Association. Released by Wm. S. Merrell Co., 1959.

**Questioning attitude as applied to the flow process chart** (Motion picture) Sears, Roebuck Foundation in cooperation with the American Hospital Association and the University of Illinois Research and Educational Hospitals, 1958.

**RX—prescription for better hospital procedures** (Motion picture) Sears, Roebuck Foundation in cooperation with the American Hospital Association and the University of Illinois Research and Educational Hospitals, 1957.

—ATTENDANTS see Hospitals—Staff

—CLEANING

**The big three** (Motion picture) University of Mississippi. Released by University of Mississippi and Vestal, 1959.

—DISINFECTION

**The big three** (Motion picture) University of Mississippi. Released by University of Mississippi and Vestal, 1959.

—EMPLOYEES see Hospitals—Staff

—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

**Emergency evacuation of patients and first-aid fire fighting for nurses** (Motion picture) Presbyterian and St. Luke's Hospitals. Made by John A. Holbrook. Released by Abbott Laboratories, 1957.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Al in the hospital** (Motion picture) Robert Darseli Films, 1958.

**The place to get well** (Motion picture) St. Louis Children's Hospital, 1959. Made by Premier Film and Recording Corp.

**A true story about hospitals** (Motion picture) Children's Hospital, Los Angeles, 1955. Made by Grant D. Harris.

## —MANAGEMENT AND REGULATION see Hospitals—Administration

—NURSES see Hospitals—Staff; Nurses and nursing

## —SAFETY MEASURES

**We who work in hospitals** (Filmstrip) Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., 1954.

—STAFF

**As others see us** (Motion picture) Stanley Neal Productions, 1945.

**Meeting in session** (Motion picture) Teachers College, Columbia University, 1953.

**No margin for error** (Motion picture) Dynamic Films in cooperation with the American Hospital Association. Released by Wm. S. Merrell Co., 1959.

## —ISRAEL

**This is the hour** (Motion picture) Hadamah, 1959.

**HOSPITALS, FIELD** see Medicine, Military

**HOSPITALS, INSANE** see Psychiatric hospitals

## HOSPITALS, MILITARY

see also First aid in illness and injury

—U. S.

**The gift you bring** (Motion picture) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1960.

## HOSTILITIES see War

## HOT SPRINGS see Geysers

## HOT-WATER HEATERS see Water heaters

## HOT-WATER HEATING

**Safety in gas-fired central-fue hot water heaters** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1953.

## HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

**Hotel and restaurant workers** (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

—EMPLOYEES

see also Waiters

—U. S.

**Highways to independence** (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

—U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Inns and travels** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## HOTTENTOTS

see also Bushmen

**HOUDINI, HARRY, 1874-1926**

**Houdini** (Motion picture) Sterling Educational Films, 1961. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

**HOURS (TIME)** see Time

## HOURS OF LABOR

see also Children—Employment; Holidays; Night work; Overtime; Rest periods; Woman—Employment

## HOUSE BUILT UPON A ROCK (PARABLE)

**The house that Hunter built** (Motion picture) Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Made and released by Family Films, 1958.

## HOUSE BUYING

**Buying an NHA house** (Filmstrip) Central Mortgage and Housing Corp., Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## HOUSE BUYING (Continued)

**The house hunters** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Real Estate Boards, 1959. Made by Roland Reed Productions in association with Film Counselors.

**HOUSE DECORATION** see Interior decoration

**HOUSE DRAINAGE** see Drainage, House; Plumbing; Sanitation

**HOUSE-FLIES** see Flies

## HOUSE FURNISHINGS

see also Carpets; Clocks and watches; Furniture; Glassware; Lamps; Pottery

## HOUSE PAINTING

see also Painting, Industrial

**HOUSE PLANS** see Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans

## HOUSE PLANTS

see also Gardens, Miniature

**HOUSE PURCHASING** see House buying

**HOUSE SANITATION** see Sanitation, Household

## HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

**American women—partners in research** (*Motion picture*) Corning Glass Works. Made and released by Holland-Wegman, 1960.

**Mother's helpers** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

## HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC

**Electrical hazards** (*Filmstrip*) Fire Prevention Branch of the Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa. Made and released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

**How is electricity used in the home?** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

**Living unlimited** (*Motion picture*) Frigidaire Division of General Motors Corp. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released by General Motors Corp., 1956.

**HOUSEHOLD BUDGETS** see Home economics—Accounting

**HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES** see Cost and standard of living, Home economics—Accounting

**HOUSEHOLD GOODS** see Household appliances; Kitchen utensils

**HOUSEHOLD GOODS CARRIERS** see Storage and moving trade

**HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT** see Home economics

## HOUSEHOLD PESTS

**Domestic vector control by basic sanitation** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1958.

**Insects astray** (*Motion picture*) Geigy Chemical Corp. Made by Glorifilm. Released by Geigy Dystuff, division of Geigy Chemical Corp., 1955.

**HOUSEHOLD SAFETY** see Home accidents—Prevention

**HOUSEHOLD SANITATION** see Sanitation, Household

**HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE** see Home economics

**HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS** see Implements, utensils, etc.; Kitchen utensils

**HOUSEKEEPERS, VISITING** see Visiting housekeepers

**HOUSEKEEPING** see Home economics

**HOUSEKEEPING SERVICE (SOCIAL WORK)** see Visiting housekeepers

**HOUSES** see Architecture, Domestic; Dwellings

**HOUSES, APARTMENT** see Apartment houses

**HOUSES, DEMOUNTABLE** see Buildings, Prefabricated

**HOUSES, PREFABRICATED** see Buildings, Prefabricated

## HOUSING

see also Discrimination in housing; Housing surveys; Negroes—Housing; Residential mobility; Slums

**Homes around the world** (*Motion picture*) Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by United World Films, 1958.

**Lots for sale** (*Motion picture*) University of Wisconsin College of Agriculture, 1959.

## —FINANCE

**On a day off** (*Motion picture*) Central Mortgage and Housing Corp. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## —INDIA

**Home for the homeless** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## —RUSSIA

**Housing and home life in the Soviet Union** (*Filmstrip*) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1950.

## —U.S.

**Houses in our town** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

**Housing in Big City** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**The road to better living** (*Motion picture*) Mortgage Bankers Association of America, 1959. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions in association with Film Counselors.

**The Urban League story** (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Urban League. Made and released by Leroy E. Hurts Productions, 1957.

## —U. S. —FINANCE

**Home buying** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1956. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

## —U. S. —LAW AND LEGISLATION

**A law is made** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University.

**HOUSING, DISCRIMINATION IN** see Discrimination in housing

**HOUSING, NEGRO** see Negroes—Housing

## HOUSING, RURAL

see also Farm buildings

**HOUSING FINANCE** see Housing—Finance

## HOUSING SURVEYS

**The good neighbor** (*Filmstrip*) Dynamic Films, 1958.

**HOUSTON, SAMUEL, 1793-1863**

**Sam Houston, the tallest Texan** (*Filmstrip*) David J. Goodman, inc., 1967.

**HUDSON, HENRY, d. 1611**

**Highways of history** (*Motion picture*) New York State Dept. of Commerce. Made by Radio-TV-Motion Picture Bureau, New York State Dept. of Commerce. Released by New York State Dept. of Commerce Film Library, 1959.

## HUDSON RIVER

**The Hudson River** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

**HUGHES, LANGSTON, 1902-**

**Langston Hughes** (*Motion picture*) Dynamic Films, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, COMTE, 1802-1885**

**The portrait of Victor Hugo** (*Motion picture*) WHY-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**HULL, QUE, SERVANTS DE JÉSUS-MARIE (CONVENT)**

**The little sisters** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## HULLS (NAVAL ARCHITECTURE)

see also Planing hulls

**HUMAN ANATOMY** see Anatomy, Human

## HUMAN BEHAVIOR

**Behavioral research** (*Motion picture*) University of Minnesota. Audio-Visual Educational Service, 1950.

**The brain and behavior** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**Hedonic control of behavior** (*Motion picture*) University of Minnesota. Audio-Visual Education Service, 1950.

## HUMAN ECOLOGY

see also Anthro-geography; Man—Influence of environment; Population; Social psychology; Sociology

## HUMAN ENGINEERING

see also Life support systems (Space environment)

## HUMAN FIGURE IN ART

see also Figure drawing; Figure painting

**Design sources: Human face and figure** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

**Metamorphosis** (*Motion picture*) Clifford B. West, 1960.

**HUMAN GEOGRAPHY** see Anthro-geography

**HUMAN INTERACTION** see Social interaction

**HUMAN RELATIONS** see Interpersonal relations

**HUMANE SOCIETIES** see Child welfare

## HUMANISM

see also Civilization; Culture; Hellenism; Renaissance

**HUMANISTIC EDUCATION** see Education, Humanistic

**HUMANITARIANISM (RELIGION)** see Trinity

## HUMANITIES

**The humanities: what they are and what they do** (*Motion picture*) Council for a Television Course in the Humanities for Secondary Schools. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Science and the humanities** (*Motion picture*) Tulane University and WDSU-TV, 1958.

## HUMANITY

see also Charity; Sympathy

## HUMERUS

—DISLOCATION see Shoulder joint—Dislocation

## HUMIDITY

see also Moisture

**Evaporation and humidity** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## HUMIDITY (Continued)

**Moisture in the atmosphere** (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1960.

**What is humidity?** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1962.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Air and water, grade 7** (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

## HUMMING-BIRDS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Let's take a walk to where the hummingbirds live** (Motion picture) Henry and Viola Washburn. Released by Gateway Productions, 1967.

**HUMOR** see Wit and humor

## HUMORISTS

see also Satirists

**HUMOROUS ILLUSTRATIONS** see Caricatures and cartoons; Wit and humor, Pictorial

**HUMPHREY, HUBERT HORATIO, 1911-**

**Primary** (Motion picture) Time, 1960.

## HUMUS

**Organic matter** (Motion picture) Federal Cooperative Extension Service, Oregon State University, 1959. Made by KOAC-TV.

**HUNGARIAN REFUGEES** see Refugees, Hungarian

**HUNGARIANS IN THE U. S.**

**Immigrants** (Motion picture) U. S. Information Agency, 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

## HUNGARY

**Living in Hungary today** (Filmstrip) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Hungary** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1956

**Revolt in Hungary** (Motion picture) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1958.

## HUNTING

see also Camping; Falconry; Game and game-birds; Game and game-birds, Dressing of; Game-preserves; Game protection; Goose shooting; Grouse shooting; Hunting with bow and arrow; Lion hunting; Poaching; Tracking and trailing; Trapping

**Animal raising, hunting, and fishing** (Motion picture) United World Films, 1958.

**Hunter responsibility** (Filmstrip) Safety Education Films, 1956.

**Hunting tips and techniques** (Filmstrip) Safety Education Films, 1956.

**Neighbors on the land** (Motion picture) Wyoming Game and Fish Commission, 1961. Made by Thos. J. Barbee Productions.

**Quail hunt** (Motion picture) Missouri Conservation Commission, 1952.

**The story of the mourning dove** (Motion picture) Missouri Conservation Commission, 1959.

### —IMPLEMENTS AND APPLIANCES

see also Rifles; Shot-guns

### —AFRICA

**The hunters** (Motion picture) Film Study Center, Peabody Museum, Harvard University. Released by Contemporary Films, 1958.

## —ALASKA

**Brown bear of Alaska** (Motion picture) Seagram-Distillers. Made and released by World Outdoors, n. d.

### —ALASKA—JUVENILE FILMS

**Hunting and fishing in summer** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

**Hunting and fishing in winter** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

### —FLORIDA

**Ducks deluxe** (Motion picture) Johnson Motors, 1961.

### —HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

**Hawaii big game country** (Motion picture) Buellweiser. Made and released by World Outdoors, 1962.

### —MANITOBA

**Waterways and byways of the North** (Motion picture) Province of Manitoba, Winnipeg. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library n. d.

### —NEWFOUNDLAND

**Bow hunting by the sea** (Motion picture) Province of Newfoundland. Made by Lee Wolf Productions. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**Newfoundland doubleheader** (Motion picture) Province of Newfoundland, St. John's. Made by Lee Wolf Productions. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library n. d.

**With camera and gun in Newfoundland** (Motion picture) Province of Newfoundland. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

### —OHIO

**Let's work together** (Motion picture) Ohio Division of Wildlife, 1953. Made by Maslowski and Goodpastor.

**A place to hunt** (Motion picture) Ohio Division of Wildlife, 1954. Made by Maslowski and Goodpastor.

### —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)—CRANE ISLAND

**Crane island** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

### —SUPERIOR, LAKE

**Lake Superior adventure** (Motion picture) Ervinrud Motors; made 1952. Released by Ideal Pictures.

### —TANGANYIKA

**A lion hunt** (Tanganyika) (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —U. S.

**Bay at the moon** (Motion picture) Remington Arms Co. Made and released by MPO Productions, 1958.

### —U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Hunter-pioneers on the wilderness frontier** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —WISCONSIN

**Fox tailed and jet action** (Motion picture) Seagram-Distillers. Made and released by World Outdoors, 1955.

## HUNTING, PRIMITIVE

see also Indians of North America—Hunting

## HUNTING WITH BOW AND ARROW

**Bow hunting by the sea** (Motion picture) Province of Newfoundland. Made by Lee Wolf Productions. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**Newfoundland doubleheader** (Motion picture) Province of Newfoundland, St. John's. Made by Lee Wolf Productions. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library n. d.

## HUPA INDIANS

**Hupa Indian white deer skin dance** (Motion picture) Arthur Barr Productions, 1958.

## HURON, LAKE

**Blue water holiday** (Motion picture) Ontario Dept. of Travel and Publicity, Toronto, 1960. Made by Jan Chisholm Film Productions.

## HURRICANE PROTECTION

see also Flood control; Hydraulic engineering

**Hurricane disaster action** (Motion picture) American National Red Cross, 1961.

## HURRICANES

see also Storms

**Big winds: the destroyers** (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Fury of the winds** (Motion picture) Bethlehem Steel Co., 1959. Made by Knickerbocker Productions.

**Hurricane's challenge** (Motion picture) Bell Telephone System. Made by Audio Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1958.

**The story of hurricanes** (Motion picture) Pathé News, 1961.

**The three furies** (Motion picture) Bell Telephone System. Made by Owen Murphy Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1955.

## HUSBAND AND WIFE

see also Divorce

**HUSBANDRY** see Agriculture

## HYBRID CORN

**The hybrids** (Motion picture) Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1949.

**HYBRIDITY OF RACES** see Miscegenation

## HYBRIDIZATION

see also Genetics; Mendel's law

**Interspecific hybridization and its consequences** (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## HYDERABAD, INDIA (HYDERABAD STATE)

**Hyderabad** (Motion picture) Romantic Travel Films, Franklin Sahu Films Production, India, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## HYDRAULIC CEMENT see Cement

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also Flood control; Hydraulics; Irrigation; Lighthouses; Pumping machinery; Rivers; Water-supply engineering

**By their deeds** (Motion picture) U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1957.

### —BRITISH COLUMBIA

**Ripple Rock** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

### —INDIA

**Power for tomorrow** (Motion picture) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1951. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —U. S.

**Restless river** (Motion picture) U. S. Army Engineers, 1957.

## HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

see also Turbines; Water-wheels

**Hydraulic power in the construction job** (Filmstrip) Bell Telephone System. Made by Rik Shaw Associates. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1959.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## HYDRAULIC MINING

see also Gold mines and mining

Gold and gold mining (*Motion picture*) Bailey Films in association with Trinity County Schools, Calif. Released by Bailey Films, 1958.

## HYDRAULIC MODELS

The mathematician and the river (*Motion picture*) Educational Testing Service, 1960.

Problem at Port Washington (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Engineers, 1951.

Spawning of models (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Engineers, 1958.

Wind and water movements in a model lake (*Motion picture*) C. H. Mortimer and P. C. G. Isaac, England. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1964.

## HYDRAULIC MOTORS

see also Turbines; Water-wheels

Division hydraulic pumps and motors, disassembly and reassembly (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

HYDRAULIC POWER PLANTS see Water-power; Water-power electric plants

## HYDRAULICS

see also Fire extinction; Fluids; Hydraulic engineering; Hydraulic motors; Nozzles

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Air and water, grade 5 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

Pascal's law (*Motion picture*) Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Water pressure (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

HYDROBIOLOGY see Fresh-water biology; Marine biology

## HYDROCAL

Industrial tooling with Hydrocal (*Filmstrip*) United States Gypsum Co., 1963. Made by Spinn and Associates.

Tooling for plastics with Hydrocal (*Filmstrip*) United States Gypsum Co., 1964. Made by Dallas Jones.

## HYDROCARBONS

see also Cracking process; Petroleum products

Hydrocarbons and their structures (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

HYDROCORTISONE see Cortisone

## HYDRODYNAMICS

see also Frictional resistance (Hydrodynamics); Turbulence; Underwater explosions; Vortex-motion; Waves

Boats: buoyancy, stability, propulsion (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Archimedes' principle (*Motion picture*) Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Floating and moving on water (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

HYDRO-ELECTRIC PLANTS see Water-power electric plants

HYDROFOILS see Planing hulls

## HYDROGEN

Hydrogen (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

Preparation and properties of hydrogen (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## HYDROGEN BOMB

see also Atomic bomb; Radioactive fallout

Our atomic development (*Motion picture*) March of Time. Made by Time, inc. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953.

## HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

see also Ionization

Indicators and pH (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## HYDROGEN SULPHIDE

Sulfur and hydrogen sulfide (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## HYDROGRAPHY

see also Harbors; Lakes; Navigation; Rivers; Tides

## HYDROLOGY

see also Ocean currents; Oceanography; Water

## HYDROMETER

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Density (*Motion picture*) Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

HYDROPHOBIA see Rabies

HYDROPHYTES see Algae; Fresh-water flora; Marine flora

## HYDROPLANES

see also Planing hulls

## HYDROSTATICS

see also Fluids; Gases; Specific gravity

## HYGIENE

see also Air; Baths; Beauty; Personal; Children—Care and hygiene; Clothing and dress; Diet; Disinfection and disinfectants; Exercise; Food; Hand washing; Infants—Care and hygiene; Mental hygiene; Narcotics; Physical education and training; Physiology; Sanitation; School hygiene; Sleep; Temperance; Ventilation; Water—Pollution

Air Force industrial medicine in action (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

Avoiding germs (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Barrier against disease (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1956.

Care of nose and throat (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Cleanliness (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Cooperating with others (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Day after tomorrow (*Motion picture*) Office of Public Health Education. Made by Potomac Film Producers. Released by New York State Department of Health, 1959.

Dream for health (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

Good health ahead (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Hail the hearty (*Motion picture*) Borden Co., 1957. Made by Parthenon Pictures.

Inside information (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1946. Made by MacDonald Productions.

It's wonderful being a girl (*Motion picture*) Personal Products Corp., 1960. Made by Audio Productions.

Keep it clean (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

Keeping clean and neat (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

Keeping myself healthy and safe (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by David J. Goodman, inc. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

Living temples (*Motion picture*) Moody Bible Institute, 1955. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

Muscles and bones of the body (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Securing good health, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Prentice-Hall, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

Summer safe (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1955. Made by MacDonald Productions.

The way to a man's heart (*Motion picture*) National Live Stock and Meat Board. Made by Wilding Picture Productions. Released by United World Films, 1947.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Andy cleans up (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education, 1958.

Cleanliness (*Filmstrip*) Simmel-Mosever, 1950. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1952.

The color of health (*Motion picture*) American Bakers Association, 1960. Made by Fred Miles Productions.

Controlling germs (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Finding out how you grow (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1950.

Fitness skills for children: Walk better! (*Motion picture*) Larry Dawson Productions. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

Health and safety, grade 1 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

Health and safety, grade 4 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

Health and safety, grade 6 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

Health and safety, grade 7 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

Health and safety, grade 8 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

Healthy families (*Motion picture*) Edward Schuman. Released by Film Associates of California, 1958.

How to grow well and strong (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953.

Human resources (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

Keeping healthy (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1960.

Keeping ourselves healthy (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Keeping sickness away (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953.

Learning about health and safety (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education, 1961.

Learning about keeping healthy (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education, 1961.

Let's be clean and neat (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

Man's use and control, grade 8 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

Orphan Willie (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1944.

True book of health (*Filmstrip*) International Visual Education Service, 1960. Made by Creative Visual Media.

Wonder of our body (*Motion picture*) Moody Institute of Science, 1958.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING see Health Education

HYGIENE, DENTAL see Teeth—Care and hygiene

HYGIENE, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial hygiene

HYGIENE, MENTAL see Mental hygiene

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## HYGIENE, PUBLIC

see also Burial; Charities, Medical; Communicable diseases; Disinfection and disinfectants; Epidemics; Food adulteration and inspection; Health boards; Hospitals; Industrial hygiene; Medical care; Medicine, Preventive; Noise; Public health nursing; Quarantine; Refuse and refuse disposal; Sanitary engineering; Sanitation; School hygiene; Sewage disposal; Ships—Sanitation; Slaughtering and slaughter-houses; Swimming pools; Water—Pollution; Water supply

Community health in action (Motion picture) San Orleans and Associates, 1955.

Community health is up to you (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

A community keeps healthy (Motion picture) Film Associates of California, 1960.

A community keeps house (Motion picture) Argus Films. Released by Film Associates of California, 1959.

Cooperating with others (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Here's to your health (Motion picture) New York State Dept. of Health, 1958. Made by Information Films.

The past and the future (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

Report on tomorrow (Motion picture) Washington State Dept. of Health, 1959. Made by Rarig Motion Picture Co.

Sanitation and the sanitation workers (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

The Surgeon General (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

### —HISTORY

Health heroes: the battle against disease (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

International health (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

### —INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

International health (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

London center checks influenza and U. N. laboratory aids fight on opium smuggling (Motion picture) United Nations, 1951.

### —ALASKA

The Alaskan Sanitation Aide (Motion picture) Alaska Dept. of Health and Welfare in cooperation with the U. S. Public Health Service. Made by the Sanitation Aide Services, Alaska Division of Public Health. Released by State of Alaska, 1961.

### —ASIA

Man against disease (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

### —CANADA

White fortress (Motion picture) Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa, with the cooperation of Victoria General Hospital, Halifax. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

### —U. S.

Big City, U. S. A. (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Improving America's health (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

Our Nation's health (Filmstrip) Wayne University, Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, 1959.

## HYGIENE, RURAL

see also Medicine, Rural

Out beyond town (Motion picture) Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

### —CANADA—MANITOBA

Rural health (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada in cooperation with the Federal and Manitoba Departments of Health and Welfare. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1946.

## HYGIENE, SEXUAL

see also Birth control; Sex instruction; Sexual ethics; Venereal diseases

HYGIENE, SOCIAL see Hygiene; Hygiene, Public; Venereal diseases

## HYMENOPTERA

see also Ants; Bees

Ants, bees, and wasps (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## HYMNS

### —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Christmas in sacred music (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

## HYPERSPACE

see also Space and time

HYPERSUSCEPTIBILITY see Anaphylaxis

## HYPERTENSION

see also Portal hypertension

High blood pressure (Motion picture) American Heart Association, 1957. Made by Churchill-Wester Film Productions.

Resection of aneurysms of renal artery and branches with renal preservation (Motion picture) George C. Morris and Michael E. DeBakey. Made by Gene Davis and Texas Industrial Film Co. Released by Baylor University College of Medicine, Dept. of Surgery, 1961.

## HYPNOTICS

see also Narcotics

## HYPNOTISM

see also Personality, Disorders of; Psychoanalysis; Subconsciousness

Hypnosis (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Hypnosis (Motion picture) Tulane University and WDSU-TV, 1958.

Hypnosis: a psychiatric study (Motion picture) Medical Film Guild (n. d.).

Retreat from reality (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## HYPOCHLORINATORS

Operation of hypochlorinators (Filmstrip) U. S. Public Health Service, 1957.

## HYPOCRISY

This old house (Motion picture) Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1960.

## HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

Right and left hand chart as applied to hospital activities (Motion picture) Sears, Roebuck Foundation in cooperation with the American Hospital Association and the University of Illinois Research and Educational Hospitals, 1958.

## HYPOTHERMIA

Visual surgery in the open heart during hypothermia (Motion picture) University of Colorado School of Medicine, 1953. Made by Henry Swan.

## HYPOTHESIS

see also Reasoning

## HYSTERECTOMY

see also Uterus—Surgery

Cesarean total hysterectomy (Motion picture) George T. Schneider. Made by Dept. of Photography, Alton Ochmer Medical Foundation. Released by Alton Ochmer Medical Foundation, 1954.

Total hysterectomy (Motion picture) Winthrop Laboratories, 1953. Made by Sturges-Grant Productions.

## HYSTERIA

see also Nervous system—Diseases; Psychology, Pathological; Witchcraft

# I

I B E W see International Brotherhood of Electrical workers

## I B M WORLD TRADE CORPORATION

Partners in progress (Motion picture) IBM World Trade Corp., 1960. Made by Film Enterprises.

I L S see Instrument landing systems

## IBO TRIBE

Africa is my home (Motion picture) Atlantis Productions, 1960.

## ICARUS

Daedalus and Icarus (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

## ICE

see also Glaciers; Ice coring rigs; Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.

Geological work of ice (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Ice (Motion picture) Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

Ice cap drilling (Motion picture) U. S. Army Engineers, 1958.

### —MANUFACTURE

ICE AND SNOW BUILDING see Building, Ice and snow

## ICE-BOATS

Men on the move (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

## ICE-BREAKING VESSELS

Coast Guard icebreakers (Motion picture) U. S. Coast Guard, 1958.

ICE CARNIVALS see Winter sports

## ICE CORING RIGS

Ice cap drilling (Motion picture) U. S. Army Engineers, 1958.

## ICE CREAM, ICES, ETC.

The fourth sense (Motion picture) National Dairy Council. Made by Education Research Film Productions. Released by Education Research Film Productions, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Dairy products (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## ICE INDUSTRY

All the difference in the world (Motion picture) National Ice Association. Made by Wondel, Carlisle, and Dunphy. Released by Association Films, 1958.

ICE-MACHINERY see Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

ICE ON AEROPLANES see Aeroplanes—Ice prevention

## ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.

see also Ice-breaking vessels

Ships in the ice (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

ICE SPORTS see Winter sports

## ICE TUNNELING

Ice tunnel (Motion picture) U. S. Army Engineers, 1958.

## ICELAND

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Iceland (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

## ICELANDERS IN CANADA

Iceland on the prairies (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1941.

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

ICES see Ice cream, ices, etc.

**ICHTHYOLOGY**

see also Fishes, Deep-sea

*The ways of fish (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV, 1966. Released by NET Film Service.

ICING OF AEROPLANES see Aeroplanes—Ice prevention

**ICINGS, CAKE**

*Fun with frostings (Filmstrip)* General Mills, Film Dept., 1959.

ICONOGRAPHY see Art; Christian art and symbolism; Portraits

**ICTERIDAE**

see also Red-winged blackbird

**IDAHO**

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Frontiers (Motion picture)* First Security Corp., 1940. Made by Dick Durrance Films.

*Idaho high country; trail to Idaho's Sawtooth Mountains (Motion picture)* Idaho Dept. of Commerce and Development, 1961.

*Thunder Mountain; trail to Idaho's primitive area (Motion picture)* Idaho Dept. of Commerce and Development, 1961.

—HISTORY

*Frontiers (Motion picture)* First Security Corp., 1940. Made by Dick Durrance Films.

IDEAL STATES see Utopias

**IDEALISM IN ART**

see also Realism in art; Romanticism in art

*Idealism: Religious, mythological and historical subjects (Filmstrip)* Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Stanley Bowmar Co.

**IDEALISM IN LITERATURE**

see also Romanticism

**IDEALS (PSYCHOLOGY)**

see also Influence (Psychology)

*Who do I want to be? (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1969.

**IDENTIFICATION**

see also Medical jurisprudence

IDENTIFICATION OF CATTLE see Cattle—Marking

IDENTIFICATION OF CRIMINALS see Crime and criminals—Identification

IDENTIFICATION OF TREES see Trees—Identification

IDENTITY, PERSONAL see Personality

IDEOGRAPHY see Chinese language—Writing; Hieroglyphics; Picture-writing

**IDIOCY**

see also Epilepsy

**IDOLS AND IMAGES**

see also Dolls

IGNEOUS ROCKS see Rocks, Igneous

IGNITION DEVICES see Gas and oil engines—Ignition; Magneto; Spark-plugs

**ILEUM**

—SURGERY

*Ileostomy and total colectomy for ulcerative colitis (Motion picture)* Winthrop Laboratories, 1956. Made by Sturgis-Grent Productions.

**ILIOFEMORAL JOINT**

*Arthroplasty of iliofemoral joint (Motion picture)* Paul B. Magnuson. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, inc. Released by American College of Surgeons, 1961.

**ILLINOIS**

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Illinois holiday (Motion picture)* Illinois Bell Telephone Co., 1958. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

*Illinois government and how it works (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1957.

**ILLITERACY**

*Education and the under-developed areas of the world (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Illiteracy: a social problem (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1959.

*Li-Li makes wishes come true (Filmstrip)* Committee on World Literacy and Christian Literature, 1960.

—AFRICA

*New day for African women (Filmstrip)* Committee on World Literacy and Christian Literature in cooperation with the Committee on Christian Literature for Women and Children in Mission Fields. Released by Committee on World Literacy and Christian Literature, 1959.

—ASIA

*Man against ignorance (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

—EGYPT

*Village reborn (Filmstrip)* Friendship Press, 1958.

—LIBERIA

*Book making town in Liberia (Filmstrip)* Committee on World Literacy and Christian Literature and the United Lutheran Church in America, 1959.

ILLUMINATING GAS see Gas

ILLUMINATION see Lighting

**ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS**

see also Miniature painting; Paleography

*Art treasures from medieval manuscripts (Filmstrip)* Educational Productions, England, 1959.

ILLUSIONS, OPTICAL see Optical illusions

**ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS**

see also Caricature; Drawing; Engraving

*The illustration and the text (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

ILLUSTRATIONS, HUMOROUS see Caricatures and cartoons; Wit and humor, Pictorial

**ILLUSTRATORS**

see also Pen drawing

**IMAGE INTENSIFIERS**

see also Electron microscope

IMAGINARY QUANTITIES see Numbers, Complex

**IMAGINATION**

see also Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.); Creative ability

*Images and imagery (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

IMBECILITY see Mentally handicapped

**IMITATION**

see also Influence (Psychology)

**IMMACULATE CONCEPTION**

see also Mary, Virgin

—ART see Mary, Virgin—Art

**IMMORTALITY**

see also Tree of life

**IMMUNITY**

see also Allergy; Anaphylaxis; Antigens and antibodies; Communicable diseases; Inoculation

*How your body fights disease (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

*Infectious diseases and man-made defenses (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1950.

*Military immunization: General procedures (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959. Made by Depicto Films Corp.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*The little pink bottle (Filmstrip)* National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1957. Made by Cinescope Laboratories.

**IMMUNOLOGY**

see also Antigens and antibodies

*The importance of microorganisms (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**IMPEDANCE (ELECTRICITY)**

see also Electric resistance

*RCL (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1948. Made by Burton Holmes Films.

*RCL (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1948. Made by Burton Holmes Films.

**IMPEDIMENTS TO MARRIAGE**

see also Adoption

**IMPEDIMENTS TO MARRIAGE (CANON LAW)**

see also Marriage, Mixed

IMPENNES see Penguins

**IMPERIAL FEDERATION**

see also Commonwealth of Nations

**IMPERIALISM**

*The economics of empire (Motion picture)* META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

*Has western imperialism been a constructive force in world history? (Motion picture)* New York herald tribune, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*Imperialism and European expansion (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1950.

*Nationalism: expansion and empire building (Motion picture)* META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**IMPLEMENTS, UTENSILS, ETC.**

see also Agricultural implements; Agricultural machinery; Kitchen utensils; Stone implements; Tools

—U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

*Old home implements (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**IMPLIED POWERS (CONSTITUTIONAL LAW)**

see also Executive power; Legislative power; War and emergency powers

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

IMPORTS see Commerce; Tariff

IMPOSTORS AND IMPOSTURE

see also Quacks and quackery

IMPRESSIONISM (ART)

*The expressionist movement (Motion picture)* WQED, 1966. Released by NET Film Service.

IMPRISONMENT

see also Prisons

IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT see Debt, Imprisonment for

IMPROVISATION (ACTING)

see also Commedia dell'arte

IN-FLIGHT FEEDING (SPACE FLIGHT) see Menus for space flight

IN-SERVICE TRAINING see Employees, Training of

INBREEDING

see also Miscegenation

*Inbreeding and heterosis (Motion picture)* Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

INCANDESCENT LAMPS see Electric lamps, Incandescent

INCARNATION

see also Jesus Christ

*The Incarnation (Filmstrip)* J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

INCAS

see also Indians of South America—Peru

*The conquest of the Inca Empire (Motion picture)* KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Inca lands in Peru (Filmstrip)* Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

*The Incas (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

*Peru—land of the Incas (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1957.

—ART

*Inca craftsmen in metal and clay (Motion picture)* New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Old and new in South America (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

INCENTIVES IN INDUSTRY

see also Wages

INCLINED PLANES

*Simple machines: the inclined plane family (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*How ramps and screws help us (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1957.

*The inclined plane (Motion picture)* WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Introducing inclined planes (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

*Ramps (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

INCOME

see also Gross national product; Profit—U. S.

*The American economic system, part 3 (Filmstrip)* Middle West Service Co., 1953. Made by Society for Visual Education.

INCOME TAX

see also Tithes

INCUNABULA

see also Printing—History

INDEMNITY INSURANCE see Insurance, Liability

INDEPENDENCE DAY (U.S.) see Fourth of July

INDEPENDENCE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, PHILADELPHIA

*Independence National Historical Park, Philadelphia, Pa. (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

INDEPENDENT ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES see Independent regulatory commissions

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES see Independent regulatory commissions

INDEPENDENT REGULATORY COMMISSIONS

—U. S.

*The citizen's agencies: Federal regulatory agencies (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities 1962.

INDEPENDENT TELEPHONE COMPANIES see Telephone—U. S.

INDETERMINATE SENTENCE

see also Probation

INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM

see also Censorship

INDEXES, CARD see Catalogs, Card; Files and filing (Documents)

INDEXING

see also Files and filing

*Indexing and filing rules, part 1-3 (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

INDIA

*India: the land and the people (Motion picture)* Muri Deusing Film Productions, 1958.

—ARMED FORCES

*Our armed forces (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

—CIVILIZATION

*India, my country (Filmstrip)* Friendship Press, 1964. Made by Knowledge Builders.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*The new India (Motion picture)* California Texas Oil Corp., 1955. Made by Machner Film Productions, Bombay.

*The Republic of India: a regional study. No. 2: The geographic background (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

*The Republic of India: a regional study. No. 7: Natural resources and industries (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

*The Republic of India: a regional study. No. 8: Important cities (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

*The Republic of India: a regional study. No. 9: Other important cities (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

—ECONOMIC POLICY

*Planned achievement (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

—HISTORY

*India: introduction to its history (Motion picture)* F. W. & E. S. Von Koller. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

*The Republic of India: a regional study. No. 1: The historic background (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

—HISTORY—BRITISH OCCUPATION, 1765-1947

*India independent (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1949. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

—HISTORY—20th CENTURY

*The Commonwealth of Nations, an. 4: Crisis in Asia (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*India today (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs Films, 1966.

—HISTORY—1947-

see also Refugees, East Indian

*Freedom marches on (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1949. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

*Six years of freedom (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

—INDUSTRIES

*The Republic of India: a regional study. No. 7: Natural resources and industries (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

—INDUSTRIES—JUVENILE FILMS

*Cities and industries of India (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

*The sword and the flute (Motion picture)* James Ivory. Released by Film Images, 1959.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—1947-

*India: democracy in Asia (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1960.

*The Republic of India: a regional study. No. 5: Transportation, communication, armed forces, and government (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

—POPULATION

*Planned parenthood (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1949. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

—RELIGION

*The Republic of India: a regional study. No. 4: Religion, education, literature, and art (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

—RURAL CONDITIONS

*Towards a better society (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

*Assignment India (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1955.

*The awakening village (Motion picture)* Audio-Visual Services, United Christian Missionary Society, 1960. Made by Missions Visualized.

*The Republic of India: a regional study. No. 3: The people of India (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*A family of India (Motion picture)* Edward Levanian. Released by Young America Films, 1958.

*Fifty miles from Poona (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1959.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## INDIA

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS (Continued)

**India: Customs in the villages** (*Motion picture*) F. W. & E. S. Von Keller. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**The Republic of India; a regional study. No. 3: The people of India** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—  
JUVENILE FILMS

**Children of India** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Kipling's India** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1954.

**Life in northern India** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

**Life in southern India** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

**Village life in India** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

INDIA (REPUBLIC) ALL INDIA RADIO

**Voice of India** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

INDIA (REPUBLIC) NATIONAL ARCHIVES

**Our National Archives** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

INDIA (REPUBLIC) NATIONAL CADET CORPS

**National Cadet Corps marches on** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

INDIA (REPUBLIC) NAVY

**Our Navy** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953; made 1951. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

INDIA-RUBBER see Rubber

INDIA-RUBBER INDUSTRY see Rubber  
industry and trade

INDIAN CORN see Maize

INDIAN RICE

**Mahmomen—harvest of the North** (*Motion picture*) Film Research Co., 1959.

INDIAN TRAILS

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Road signs** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

INDIAN WARFARE

**The manhood of Little Coyote** (*Filmstrip*) Miller and Thorpe. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

INDIANA, BALL STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, MUNCIE, BURRIS SCHOOL

**A core class tells its story** (*Filmstrip*) Ball State Teachers College Library, 1958.

INDIANAPOLIS SPEEDWAY RACE

**The fabulous 500** (*Motion picture*) Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., 1953.

**500 mile adventure** (*Motion picture*) Dynamic Films, 1957.

**500 mile challenge** (*Motion picture*) Dynamic Films, 1958.

**The Golden 500** (*Motion picture*) Bardahl International Corp., 1961. Made by Racefilm Productions.

INDIANS

—CULTURE

**Early American civilizations: Mayan, Aztec, Incan** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

—ETHNOLOGY see Indians of North America

—FOLK-LORE see Folk-lore, Indian

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS  
—JUVENILE FILMS

**Indian ways** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

INDIANS OF CANADA see Indians of North America—Canada

INDIANS OF CENTRAL AMERICA

see also Mayas

—GUATEMALA

**Guatemala: nation of Central America** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Guatemala today** (*Filmstrip*) Russ and Nita Rosens. Released by Filmscope, 1958.

INDIANS OF MEXICO

see also Aztecs; Mayas; Tarasco  
Indians; Zapotec Indians

—ANTIQUITIES

see also Indians of Mexico—Pottery

**Heritage from Tula** (*Motion picture*) Mel Fowler and Joe Ehrhardt. Made by Phoenix Film Presentations. Released by Brandon Films, 1961.

**A portrait of Mexico** (*Motion picture*) University of Arizona. Made by Harry W. Atwood. Released by University of Arizona, Radio-Television Bureau, 1952.

—CULTURE

**The historic background** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

—FOLK-LORE see Folk-lore, Indian

—LEGENDS

see also Folk-lore, Indian

—MISSIONS

**Bill Bentley story** (*Motion picture*) Moody Bible Institute, 1950.

—POTTERY

**Mexican olla makers** (*Motion picture*) Bailey Films, 1959.

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

see also Apache Indians; Cherokee Indians; Chippewa Indians; Cliff-dwellings; Dakota Indians; Eskimos; Haida Indians; Hopi Indians; Hupa Indians; Iroquois Indians; Natchez Indians; Navaho Indians; Powhatan Indians; Quileute Indians; Salish Indians; Sikaika Indians

**American Indians before European settlement** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

**The first immigrants to America** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**The longer trail** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1956.

—AMUSEMENTS see Indians of North America—Games; Indians of North America—Social life and customs

—ANTIQUITIES

see also Indians of North America—  
implements

—ANTIQUITIES—JUVENILE FILMS

**Prehistoric Indians** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1955.

—ART

see also Indians of North America  
—Silversmithing

**Indian artist of the Southwest** (*Motion picture*) United Industrial Films. Made by Cine 537 Productions. Released by Paul Cox, 1957.

**Indian decorations** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1950.

**Indian rock paintings** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Indians of the Plains. Part 4: Arts and crafts** (*Filmstrip*) Royal Lowy. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

**Projections in Indian art** (*Motion picture*) University of Arizona. Made by Harry Atwood. Released by University of Arizona, Radio-Television Bureau, 1959.

—BOATS

**How Indians build canoes** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1948.

—CHILDREN

**Family life of the Navaho Indians** (*Motion picture*) Margaret E. Fries, Clyde Kluckhohn, and Paul J. Woolf. Released by New York University Film Library, 1946.

—CIVILIZATION see Indians of North America—Culture

—COPPER [FLINT, METALLIC, STONE] IMPLEMENTS see Indians of North America—implements

—COSTUME AND ADORNMENT

**Indian clothing** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Indians of the Plains. Part 1: Clothing** (*Filmstrip*) Royal Lowy. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

—CULTURE

see also Indians of North America  
—Education; Indians of North America  
—Social life and customs

**The American Indian** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1957.

—CUSTOMS see Indians of North America—Social life and customs

—DANCES

**Hupa Indian white deer skin dance** (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1958.

**Indian ceremonies** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

**Indians of the Plains. Part 6: Dances and ceremonies** (*Filmstrip*) Royal Lowy. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

—DWELLINGS

**Indian houses** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Indians of the Plains. Part 3: Shelter** (*Filmstrip*) Royal Lowy. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**American Indians of today** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

—EDUCATION

**Trails for tomorrow** (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Convention, 1950.

**Upon their shoulders** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1959.

—ETHNOLOGY see Indians of North America

—FOLK-LORE see Folk-lore, Indian

—FOOD

**Indian food** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Indians of the Plains. Part 2: Food** (*Filmstrip*) Royal Lowy. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

—GAMES

**Indian games** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

—HUNTING

**Indian family of long ago** (*Buffalo hunters of the Plains*) (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

—IMPLEMENTS

**Making primitive stone tools** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada in cooperation with the National Museum of Canada. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA (Continued)

### —INDUSTRIES

see also Indians of North America—  
Trapping

**Indian crafts** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**True book of Indians** (*Filmstrip*) International Visual Educational Service, 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —LEGENDS

see also Folk-lore, Indian

**Glooscap country** (*Motion picture*) Province of Nova Scotia. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

—MANUFACTURES see Indians of North America—Industries

—MILITARY CAPACITY AND ORGANIZATION see Indian warfare

### —MISSIONS

**Song of the shining mountains** (*Motion picture*) Broadcasting and Film Commission on behalf of the Joint Commission on Missionary Education. Made by Alan Shilla Productions. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1955.

—MYTHOLOGY see Folk-lore, Indian; Indians of North America—Legends

—RECREATIONS see Indians of North America—Games

—RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY

see also Katchinas; Serpent-worship

**Vision quest** (*Motion picture*) Montana State College, Dept. of Film and Television Production, 1961.

### —RITES AND CEREMONIES

**Indian ceremonies** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

**Indians of the Plains. Part 6: Dances and ceremonies** (*Filmstrip*) Royal Lowy. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

—SCHOOLS see Indians of North America—Education

—SILVERSMITHING

**Navajo silversmith** (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions, 1959.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

see also Indians of North America  
—Games; Indians of North America  
—Hunting

**American Indians of today** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**The boyhood of Lone Raven** (*Filmstrip*) Miller and Thorpe. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Indians of early America** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Indians of the northeastern woodlands** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1954.

**Indians of the Plains. Part 5: Life and customs** (*Filmstrip*) Royal Lowy. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

**The journey of the Flamingo Princess** (*Filmstrip*) Miller and Thorpe. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Plains Indian girl** (*Motion picture*) Carlin Films. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1955.

**The travels of Quick Otter** (*Filmstrip*) Miller and Thorpe. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**The young manhood of Quick Otter** (*Filmstrip*) Miller and Thorpe. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

—SPORTS see Indians of North America  
—Games

—TRAILS see Indian trails

### —TRANSPORTATION

see also Indians of North America—Boats

**Indian transportation** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

### —TRAPPING

**Skeena River trapline** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

see also Indian warfare

### —WARS—1750-1815

see also U. S.—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763

### —WARS—1790-1794

**Indian Valhalla** (*Motion picture*) WOL-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

### —WRITING

**Indian communication** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

### —ARIZONA

**How the Indians made the desert bloom** (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1950.

**Romantic Arizona** (*Motion picture*) Gila Co., Ariz. Made and released by Johnson Hunt Productions, 1953.

### —ATLANTIC STATES

**The travels of Quick Otter** (*Filmstrip*) Miller and Thorpe. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —BRITISH COLUMBIA

**People of the potlatch** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1944.

**Peoples of the Skeena** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

**Skeena River trapline** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

### —CANADA

**Circle of the sun** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Indian rock paintings** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

### —CANADA—NOVA SCOTIA

**Glooscap country** (*Motion picture*) Province of Nova Scotia. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

### —GREAT LAKES REGION

**The young manhood of Quick Otter** (*Filmstrip*) Miller and Thorpe. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —GREAT PLAINS

**The boyhood of Lone Raven** (*Filmstrip*) Miller and Thorpe. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**The manhood of Little Coyote** (*Filmstrip*) Miller and Thorpe. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —MINNESOTA

**Aboriginal peoples of Minnesota** (*Filmstrip*) University of Minnesota Audio-Visual Education Service, 1957.

### —NEW YORK (STATE)

**Indians of New York State** (*Filmstrip*) Our York State, 1932.

### —NORTHEASTERN STATES

**Indians of the northeastern woodlands** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1954.

### —SOUTHERN STATES

**The journey of the Flamingo Princess** (*Filmstrip*) Miller and Thorpe. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —SOUTHWEST, NEW

**Homes of ancient people** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1950.

**Indian artist of the Southwest** (*Motion picture*) United Industrial Films. Made by Cine 937 Productions. Released by Paul Cox, 1957.

**Projections in Indian art** (*Motion picture*) University of Arizona. Made by Harry Atwood. Released by University of Arizona, Radio-Television Bureau, 1959.

—U. S. see Indians of North America

### —THE WEST

**Indians of the Plains. Part 1: Clothing** (*Filmstrip*) Royal Lowy. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

**Indians of the Plains. Part 2: Food** (*Filmstrip*) Royal Lowy. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

**Indians of the Plains. Part 3: Shelter** (*Filmstrip*) Royal Lowy. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

**Indians of the Plains. Part 4: Arts and crafts** (*Filmstrip*) Royal Lowy. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

**Indians of the Plains. Part 5: Life and customs** (*Filmstrip*) Royal Lowy. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

**Indians of the Plains. Part 6: Dances and ceremonies** (*Filmstrip*) Royal Lowy. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

**Trail blazers and Indians** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1950.

## INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

see also Araucanian Indians; Kagaba Indians

—AMUSEMENTS see Indians of South America—Social life and customs

### —ART

**Peruvian archeology** (*Motion picture*) Pan American Union, 1951. Released by International Film Bureau.

—CUSTOMS see Indians of South America—Social life and customs

—FOLK-LORE see Folk-lore, Indian

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Lowland Indians** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —LEGENDS

see also Folk-lore, Indian

### —MASKS

**The mask of the Kagaban, part 3** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY

**The mask of the Kagaban, part 3** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Life in the high Andes** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

### —TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS—JUVENILE FILMS

**Weaving in the highlands** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —BOLIVIA—JUVENILE FILMS

**Highland Indians** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —COLOMBIA

see also Kagaba Indians

### —PERU

**Graveyard of kings** (*Motion picture*) Inca Highway Expedition. Released by Richmond Lawrence, 1961.

**Life in the high Andes** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**Peru: People of the Andes** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1950.  
35 min., sd., color, 16 mm.

**Peruvian archeology** (*Motion picture*) Pan American Union, 1951. Released by International Film Bureau.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA (Continued)

### —PERU—ART

Ancient art of Peru (*Motion picture*) Penelope Strouth and François Piraud. Released by Film Images, 1966.

### —PERU—JUVENILE FILMS

Highland Indians (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1968.

INDIANS OF THE U.S. see Indians of North America

## INDIANS OF THE WEST INDIES

see also Indians of South America

## INDIC SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Indic

## INDICATORS AND TEST-PAPERS

Indicators and pH (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## INDIFFERENTISM (RELIGION)

see also Toleration

## INDIGENOUS CLERGY see Native clergy

## INDIRECT TAXATION see Tariff

## INDIVIDUALISM

see also Communism; Self-interest; Socialism

Bertrand Russell discusses the role of the individual (*Motion picture*) Chanters Films, England, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

## INDIVIDUALITY

see also Personality; Self

## INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES

see also Aryan languages

## INDOCHINESE LANGUAGES

see also Chinese language

## INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES see Aryan languages

## INDO-GERMANIC LANGUAGES see Aryan languages

## INDONESIA

Indonesia—new nation of Asia (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

Indonesia: the land and people (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Green Islands (*Motion picture*) California Texas Oil Corp., 1961. Made by Greenpark Productions, London, in association with Film Producers Guild.

Prime Minister Nehru's Indonesia tour (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

The Republic of Indonesia. No. 2: The land (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

The Republic of Indonesia. No. 9: Important cities (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1945— —JUVENILE FILMS

Indonesia—products, customs, and arts (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

### —ECONOMIC POLICY

Man against want (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

### —HISTORY

The Republic of Indonesia. No. 1: The historic background (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## —INDUSTRIES

The Republic of Indonesia. No. 6: Other industries (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## —INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The Republic of Indonesia. No. 4: Culture, education, transportation (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The Republic of Indonesia. No. 3: The people (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

Three brothers (*Motion picture*) California Texas Oil Corp., 1967. Made by Greenpark Productions, London.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Indonesia (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

Indonesia—products, customs, and arts (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

Indonesia—village and city life (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

## INDOOR GAMES

see also Amusements

## INDUCTANCE

Basic electricity: Inductance in AC circuits (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

## INDUCTION (ELECTRICITY)

see also Electric charge and distribution; Inductance

## INDUCTION COILS

see also Condensers (Electricity)

## INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

see also Electricity, Injuries from; Eye—Protection

Days of our years (*Motion picture*) Union Pacific Railroad, 1956. Made by Dudley Pictures Corp.

How it happened (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Audio Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1940.

It's no joke (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1939. Made by Paragon Pictures.

### —PREVENTION see Industrial safety

## INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION see Industrial management

## INDUSTRIAL ARBITRATION see Arbitration, Industrial

## INDUSTRIAL ARTS

see also Agriculture; Art industries and trade; Artisans; Arts and crafts movement; Bookbinding; Engineering; Inventions; Machinery; Machinery in industry; Mechanical engineering; Patents; Research, Industrial; Technical education; Technology

The early American craftsman (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

The kinds of art (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

Industrial arts education in Florida (*Motion picture*) Florida State Dept. of Education. Made by George L. Crutcher. Released by General Extension Division of Florida, 1957.

## INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see also Factories

Design for working (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

Tek Park (*Motion picture*) Tektronix, 1961.

## INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY see Chemical engineering: Chemistry, Technical

## INDUSTRIAL COMMUNICATION see Communication in management

## INDUSTRIAL COUNCILS see Works councils

## INDUSTRIAL COUNSELING see Employee counseling

## INDUSTRIAL DESIGN see Design, Industrial

## INDUSTRIAL DRAWING see Mechanical drawing

## INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION see Technical education

## INDUSTRIAL EFFICIENCY see Efficiency, Industrial

## INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING see Industrial management

## INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS see Exhibitions

## INDUSTRIAL FILMS see Moving-pictures in industry

## INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

see also Industrial accidents

Dust control (*Motion picture*) American Air Filter Co., 1955. Made by Kent Lane Films.

Operation of industrial hygiene survey equipment: Relative humidity, temperature, and air pressure instruments (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

### —INSTRUMENTS

Operation of industrial hygiene survey equipment: Toxic and combustible gas detectors (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

## INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also Competition; Labor laws and legislation

## INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE

Revising the picture (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., 1957. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also Assembly-line methods; Big business; Business; Communication in management; Delegation of authority; Efficiency, Industrial; Employment stabilization; Executives; Factories —Design and construction; Foremen; Industrial hygiene; Industrial organization; Industrial relations; Industries, Location of; Job analysis; Machinery; Marketing; Materials handling; New business enterprises; Office management; Personnel management; Production control; Sales management; Shipment of goods; Technological innovations; Welfare work in industry; Work measurement

The legend of Dan and Gus (*Motion picture*) Columbia Gas System, 1952. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

Materials control (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Methods analysis (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Physical facilities (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Surviving crisis (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

You decide (*Motion picture*) Ohio Oil Co. Made by Wilding Picture Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1958.

### —CASE STUDIES

Growing places (*Motion picture*) Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Made by Empire Photocord. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1958.

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS see Materials

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE see Medicine,  
Industrial

INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION  
see also Military supplies; Munitions

INDUSTRIAL NURSING  
see also Public health nursing

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION  
see also Industrial management

Internal organization (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1951.

INDUSTRIAL PAINTING see Painting,  
Industrial

INDUSTRIAL PLANT PROTECTION see  
Factories—Protection

INDUSTRIAL PLANTS see Factories

INDUSTRIAL POWER TRUCKS  
see also Fork lift trucks

INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION  
Gold mine on Main Street (Motion picture) International  
Sound Films. Released by Conway Publications, 1958.

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY see Psychology,  
Industrial

INDUSTRIAL PUBLICITY  
see also Advertising; Public relations

Double impact (Motion picture) Bell Telephone System.  
Made by Audio Productions. Released through the local  
office of Bell Telephone Companies, 1955.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

see also Arbitration, Industrial;  
Collective bargaining; Employee  
counseling; Grievance procedures;  
Labor laws and legislation; Person-  
nel management; Strikes and lockouts;  
Trade-unions; Works councils

Spotlight on labor (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office  
Educational Activities, 1951.

—RESEARCH

Research director (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book  
Co., 1951.

—TOLEDO

Industrial harmony through L-M-C (Filmstrip) Current  
Affairs Films and New York Journal-American. Made  
and released by Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bu-  
reau, Wayne University, 1949.

—U. S.

Clinton Golden, part 2 (Motion picture) WQED. Released  
by NET Film Service, 1956.

Clinton Golden, part 3 (Motion picture) WQED. Released  
by NET Film Service, 1956.

Clinton Golden, part 4 (Motion picture) WQED. Released  
by NET Film Service, 1956.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COUNCILS see  
Works councils

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH see Research,  
Industrial

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY  
see also Safety appliances

Check and double check (Filmstrip) Zurich-American In-  
surance Companies, 1957. Made by Paragon Pictures.

Disorderly conduct (Filmstrip) Zurich-American In-  
surance Companies, 1950. Made by MacDonald Productions.

Easy does it (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Com-  
panies, 1951. Made by Paragon Pictures.

Everybody's job (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance  
Companies, 1953. Made by Paragon Pictures.

Here's how (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Com-  
panies, 1949. Made by Paragon Pictures.

How to have an accident at work (Motion picture) Walt  
Disney Productions, 1950.

Keep it safe—safely (Filmstrip) Zurich-American In-  
surance Companies, 1957. Made by Paragon Pictures.

Man-handled (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Com-  
panies, 1950. Made by MacDonald Productions.

An ounce of prevention (Motion picture) National As-  
sociation of Manufacturers, 1958.

The right combination (Filmstrip) Zurich-American In-  
surance Companies, 1954. Made by Paragon Pictures.

Safe clothing (Motion picture) Dept. of Labour, Ottawa.  
Made and released by National Film Board of Canada,  
1948.

Seconds for survival (Motion picture) American Telephone  
and Telegraph Co., 1950. Made by Audio Productions.

Static electricity (Motion picture) American Gas Associa-  
tion Accident Prevention Committee. Made by Chicago  
Kennedy Productions. Released by American Gas Associa-  
tion, 1959.

Think safety—live safely (Filmstrip) Zurich-American  
Insurance Companies, 1955. Made by MacDonald Pro-  
ductions.

Three blind mice (Motion picture) National Film Board of  
Canada, Montreal, 1945.

Wrong-way Waldo (Filmstrip) Zurich-American In-  
surance Companies, 1953. Made by Paragon Pictures.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS see Reformatories;  
Technical education

INDUSTRIAL SECURITY MEASURES see  
Industry—Security measures

INDUSTRIAL TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT see  
Shipment of goods

INDUSTRIAL UNIONS see Trade-unions

INDUSTRIAL WASTES see Waste products

INDUSTRIAL WELFARE WORK see Welfare  
work in industry

INDUSTRIALIZATION

see also Technical assistance;  
Underdeveloped areas; United  
Nations—Technical assistance

INDUSTRIES see Industrial arts; Industry

INDUSTRIES, CHEMICAL see Chemical  
industries

INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF

Blue print for progress (Motion picture) Industrial Sound  
Films. Released by Conway Publications, 1959.

The welcome mat (Motion picture) National Association of  
Manufacturers, 1958.

—U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

Interdependent regions (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials  
Corp., 1950. Made by American Educational Projections  
Corp.

INDUSTRIES, PRIMITIVE

see also Fishing, Primitive; Indians  
of North America—Industries; Man,  
Prehistoric; Pottery; Stone implements;  
Weaving

INDUSTRIES, SIZE OF  
see also Big business; Small business

INDUSTRY

see also Efficiency, Industrial; Entre-  
preneur; Floor space, Industrial; In-  
dustrial management; Industrial orga-  
nization; Industrial promotion; Industrial  
publicity; Industrial relations; Machinery  
in industry; Moving-pictures in industry;  
New business enterprises; Research, In-  
dustrial

Growing with the Nation (Motion picture) National As-  
sociation of Manufacturers, 1959.

The magic of mass production (Filmstrip) Wayne Univer-  
sity, Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, 1951.

—HISTORY

see also Machinery in industry

—HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

The mechanical age (Motion picture) KQED. Released  
by NET Film Service, 1957.

—ORGANIZATION see Industrial  
organization

—SECURITY MEASURES

Civilian guard services (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of  
the Army, 1959.

—VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE see Voca-  
tional guidance

INDUSTRY (PSYCHOLOGY) see Work

INDUSTRY AND EDUCATION

see also Education, Cooperative

INDUSTRY AND STATE

see also Agriculture and state; Com-  
mercial policy; Economic policy; Labor  
laws and legislation

Business and government (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book  
Co., 1956.

—U. S.

American history II, lecture 4: The role of government in  
the economic life of the country (Motion picture) U. S.  
Dept. of Defense, 1956.

The awakening social consciousness (Motion picture)  
KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

INDUSTRY IN ART

Inspiration of the machine: The work of Fernand Léger  
(Motion picture) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film  
Service.

INEBRIATES see Alcoholics

INEFFICIENCY, INTELLECTUAL

see also Mental tests; Mentally  
handicapped children

INERTIA, MOMENTS OF see Moments of  
inertia

INERTIA, PRODUCTS OF see Moments of  
inertia

INERTIAL NAVIGATION

Destinations of tomorrow (Motion picture) Autontex,  
1958.

INERTIAL NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

Destinations of tomorrow (Motion picture) Autontex,  
1958.

Inertial navigation (Motion picture) Autontex, 1957.

Principles of inertial autonavagation (Motion picture) Au-  
tontex, 1957.

INFANT BAPTISM

see also Predestination



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

INFANT EDUCATION see Education, Preschool

INFANT WELFARE see Maternal and infant welfare

INFANTILE PARALYSIS see Poliomyelitis

INFANTS

see also Children; Children, First-born

*Baby boom* (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

*Baby graduates to the high chair* (Motion picture) WQED, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

*The baby's first weeks* (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Genesis of emotions* (Motion picture) René A. Spitz. Released by New York University Film Library, 1948.

*Graping* (Motion picture) René A. Spitz. Released by New York University Film Library, 1949.

*Infantile dependency, magical thinking, and omnipotence* (Motion picture) University of Minnesota, Audio-Visual Education Service, 1953.

*Shaping the personality: the role of mother-child relations in infancy* (Motion picture) René A. Spitz in collaboration with Katherine M. Wolf. Released by the New York University Film Library, 1953.

*Training the toddler* (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

—BATHING

*The baby gets a bath* (Motion picture) WQED, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

*Bathing babies in three cultures* (Motion picture) Gregory Bateson and Margaret Mead. Released by New York University Film Library, 1954.

—CARE AND HYGIENE

see also Baby sitters; Infants—Bathing; Nurseries; Prenatal care

*Baby visits his doctor* (Motion picture) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Baby's first step* (Motion picture) WQED, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

*Care of the infant* (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1954.

*Caring for baby* (Filmstrip) Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

*Four families* (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

*Mother love: the baby's greatest need* (Motion picture) René A. Spitz. Released by New York University Film Library, 1958.

*Preparing the home for the baby* (Motion picture) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*The smile of the baby* (Motion picture) René A. Spitz, in collaboration with Katherine M. Wolf. Released by New York University Film Library, 1948.

*Social relations* (Motion picture) University of Michigan Television, 1953. Released by NET Film Service.

—CHARITIES, PROTECTION, ETC.  
see Maternal and infant welfare

—CLOTHING

*The new baby comes home* (Motion picture) WQED, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

—CRYING see Crying

—DISEASES—DIAGNOSIS

*Neurological examination of the one year old* (Motion picture) National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness. Made by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions. Released by National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness and Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1960.

—GROWTH

*Baby sits up and learns to crawl* (Motion picture) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*The toddler* (Motion picture) WQED, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

—NUTRITION

see also Bottle feeding; Breast feeding; Milk

*Making a formula* (Motion picture) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Off to a good start ... with the right foods for baby* (Filmstrip) H. J. Heins Co., 1960. Made by Wilding.

INFANTS (NEW-BORN)

*First days in the life of a New Guinea baby* (Motion picture) Gregory Bateson and Margaret Mead. Released by New York University Film Library, 1951.

*Resuscitation of the newborn* (Motion picture) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1950. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

—DISEASES—DIAGNOSIS

*Neurological examination of the newborn infant* (Motion picture) National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness. Made by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions. Released by National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness and Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1960.

INFANTS (PREMATURE)

*A better beginning* (Motion picture) Junior League of Evanston. Made by Dept. of Radio, Television and Film, Northwestern University. Released by School of Speech Film Library, 1958.

INFANTS, FOOD FOR see Infants—Nutrition

INFECTION, FOCAL

*Keep out infection* (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1951. Made by MacDonald Productions

INFECTIOUS ABORTION see Brucellosis in cattle

INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

*Equine infectious anemia* (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1947.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES see Communicable diseases

INFINITE

see also Space and time

INFINITESIMAL CALCULUS see Calculus

INFIRMARIES see Hospitals

INFLAMMATION

*The inflammatory reaction* (Motion picture) Lederle Laboratories, 1950. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

INFLATION (FINANCE)

*The fight against high prices* (Filmstrip) New York Times School Service Dept. Released by New York times, 1940.

*Trouble in Paradise* (Motion picture) Institute of Life Insurance. Made by Visualscope. Released by Association Films, 1959.

—U. S.

*Inflation and the standard of living* (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films, 1960.

*That-a-way* (Motion picture) Animation, 1961.

*Your money is what you make it* (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1957. Made by Apex Film Corp.

INFLORESCENCE

see also Flowers

*Inflorescences of the seedplants—cyme types of inflorescences* (Filmstrip) Herbert E. Budek Co., 1959.

*Inflorescences of the seedplants—raceme types of inflorescences* (Filmstrip) Herbert E. Budek Co., 1959.

INFLUENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

*Influencing others for good* (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1959.

INFLUENZA

—DIAGNOSIS

*Techniques of laboratory diagnosis of influenza* (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1960.

INFORMATION, FREEDOM OF see Freedom of information

INFORMATION PROCESSING SYSTEMS see Information storage and retrieval systems

INFORMATION SERVICES

see also Libraries; Research

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

see also Data tapes; Electronic data processing; Punched card systems

—METALLURGY

*The metals information center of tomorrow* (Motion picture) American Society for Metals, and Western Reserve University Center for Documentation and Communication Research, 1957.

INFORMATION THEORY

see also Language and languages; Punched card systems; Semantics; Telecommunication

INFUSORIA

see also Ciliata; Flagellata

INGOTS, STEEL see Steel ingots

INGRATITUDE

see also Gratitude

INHERITANCE (BIOLOGY) see Heredity

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

see also Executors and administrators

INITIALS

see also Illumination of books and manuscripts; Lettering; Type and type-founding

INITIATIONS (INTO TRADES, SOCIETIES, ETC.)

see also Greek letter societies

INJECTIONS

see also Parenteral therapy

*Milestones of progress* (Motion picture) Wyeth Laboratories, 1958. Made by WCAU.

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

see also Intravenous anesthesia

*Intravenous administration of fluids* (Motion picture) U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Willard Pictures.

INJURIES see Accidents; First aid in illness and injury; Wounds

INJURIES (LAW) see Medical jurisprudence; Personal injuries

INJURIES FROM ELECTRICITY see Electricity, injuries from

INJURIOUS INSECTS see Insects, injurious and beneficial

INK

*Language of the 60's* (Filmstrip) A. B. Dick Co., 1960. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

INK DRAWING see Pen drawing

INLAND NAVIGATION

see also Canals; Lakes; Rivers; Towing

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

—U. S.

**The era of water commerce** (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Inland waterways** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1966.

—U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Riverboats and keelboats** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

INNOVATIONS, TECHNOLOGICAL see Technological innovations

INNS see Hotels, taverns, etc.

INNUIT see Eskimos

INOCULATION

see also Medicine, Preventive; Immunity; Smallpox, Inoculation of

**How your body fights disease** (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

INQUESTS, CORONERS' see Coroners

INSANE

—CARE AND TREATMENT see Mentally ill—Care and treatment

INSANE HOSPITALS see Psychiatric hospitals

INSANITY

see also Depression, Mental; Epilepsy; Neuroses; Personality, Disorders of; Psychiatry; Psychology, Pathological; Schizophrenia

—DIAGNOSIS AND SEMIOLOGY see Mental illness—Diagnosis

INSCRIPTIONS

see also Cuneiform writing; Hieroglyphics; Picture-writing

INSECT BEHAVIOR see Insects—Behavior

INSECT SOCIETIES

see also Ants; Bees; Termites

**Insects that live in societies** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

INSECTICIDES

see also Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Malathion; Spraying

**Biology and control of the cockroach** (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1960.

**The case of the disappearing poison** (Motion picture) Eastman Chemical Products, 1957. Made by Farrell & Gage Films.

**Poisons, pests, and people** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Space spraying of insecticides** (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1961.

INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS

**The bog world** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**The prior claim** (Motion picture) Moody Bible Institute, 1958. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

**The tools of the insectivores to catch animals** (Filmstrip) Herbert E. Budek Co., 1959.

INSECTS

see also Ants; Beetles; Butterflies; Entomology; Fertilization of plants; Hemiptera; Hymenoptera; Insect societies; Lepidoptera; Orthoptera

**Introducing insects** (Motion picture) Canada Dept. of Agriculture. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Introducing insects (butterflies, beetles, and bugs)** (Motion picture) Canada Dept. of Agriculture. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films.

**Orders of insects** (Motion picture) Thorne Films, 1958.

**Orders of insects** (Motion picture) Thorne Films, 1961.

**The six-legged class** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Some "primitive" insects** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Voice of the insect** (Motion picture) CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

**What is an insect?** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

—ANATOMY

see also Wings

—BEHAVIOR

**The insect world** (Motion picture) Invincible Studios, Australia, 1954. Made by Paul F. Ruckert. Released in the U. S. by Rothchild Film Corp., 1959.

—COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

**The collection and shipment of insects** (Filmstrip) U. S. Public Health Service, 1957.

**How to collect insects** (Motion picture) Illinois Natural History Survey, 1960.

**Insect collecting** (Motion picture) Pat Dowling Pictures, 1960.

**Insect mounting and preserving** (Motion picture) Pat Dowling Pictures, 1961.

—DEVELOPMENT

**The life cycle of insects** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Life cycle of the fly** (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Life story of a butterfly** (Filmstrip) Moody Institute of Science, 1958.

**Metamorphosis of insects** (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Rembrandt Films.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Collecting insects** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

**Finding out about insects** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

**How do insects protect themselves?** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

**Insect homes** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

**Insects** (Filmstrip) Childrens Press, 1959. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

**Insects** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Insects get ready for winter** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

**Insects in spring** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

**Learning about insects** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

—METAMORPHOSIS see Insects—Development

—BRAZIL

**Rainbow realm of tropic insects** (Filmstrip) Life, 1960.

INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

see also Agricultural pests; Forest insects; Household pests; Insecticides

**Combating insect pests** (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**Insects astray** (Motion picture) Geigy Chemical Corp. Made by Glorifilm. Released by Geigy Dyestuffs, division of Geigy Chemical Corp., 1955.

**Insects: harmful and useful** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**The rival world** (Motion picture) Shell Oil Co., 1956. Made by Shell Film Unit.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**How insects help us** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

**Our insect enemies and insect friends** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

INSECTS, SOCIAL see Insect societies

INSECTS, SOUND PRODUCTION BY see Sound production by animals

INSECTS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

see also Mosquitoes; Ticks as carriers

INSECURITY (PSYCHOLOGY) see Security (Psychology)

INSIGNIA, ROYAL see Regalia (Insignia)

INSOMNIA

see also Narcotics; Sleep

INSPECTION BY SAMPLING see Sampling

INSPECTION OF FOOD see Food adulteration and inspection

INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS see School management and organization

INSPIRATION

see also Bible—Inspiration; Creative ability

INSTALMENT PLAN

—U. S.

**HFC collection policy** (Motion picture) Household Finance Corp., 1958. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

INSTINCT

see also Animal intelligence; Habit; Psychology, Comparative

**Instincts** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT

see also Office management

INSTITUTIONAL CHURCH see Church work

INSTITUTIONS, CHARITABLE AND PHILANTHROPIC see Charities

INSTITUTIONS, INTERNATIONAL see International cooperation

INSTRUCTION see Education; Teaching

INSTRUCTIONAL SUPERVISION see School management and organization

INSTRUMENT APPROACH SYSTEMS see Instrument landing systems

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

INSTRUMENT FLYING

Aural null (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

Instrument flying techniques: Approach procedures (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

Instrument flying techniques: Basic instruments (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

Instrument flying techniques: Take off and unusual attitudes (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

An introduction to the radio range (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1955.

To save a life (*Motion picture*) AOPA Foundation, 1957. Made by Film Originals.

INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEMS

see also Ground controlled approach

The automatic radio compass, part 2 (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

IIS: Instrument landing system (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

Instrument flying techniques: Approach procedures (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

Jet beacon let-down (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1957.

The standard range approach (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

see also Band music; Chamber music; Orchestral music; Piano music

A concert album (*Motion picture*) Viking Films. Released by Almanac Films, 1950.

INSTRUMENTATION AND ORCHESTRATION

see also Musical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, AERONAUTICAL see Aeronautical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, ASTRONOMICAL see Astronomical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, DENTAL see Dental instruments and apparatus

INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING see Drawing instruments

INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric apparatus and appliances

INSTRUMENTS, MEASURING see Measuring instruments

INSTRUMENTS, MEDICAL see Medical instruments and apparatus

INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL see Musical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, OPTICAL see Optical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, PERCUSSION see Percussion instruments

INSTRUMENTS, PHYSICAL see Physical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, SURGICAL see Surgical instruments and apparatus

INSTRUMENTS OF WAR see Munitions

INSULATION (ELECTRIC) see Electric insulation and insulators

INSULATION (HEAT)

see also Clothing, Cold weather; Cold storage—insulation

Lifetime protection (*Motion picture*) Dow Chemical Co., 1956. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

INSULATION (SOUND) see Soundproofing

INSURANCE

see also Insurance companies; Risk; Saving and thrift

Insurance (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

Now you see it (*Motion picture*) Insurance Information Office of Connecticut. Made by Bay State Film Productions. Released by Association Films, 1961.

Seven of the three (*Motion picture*) Employers Mutuals of Wausau, 1961. Made by Mehring Productions.

INSURANCE

see also Insurance, Accident—Agents; Insurance, Life—Agents

—JUVENILE FILMS

Understanding insurance (*Filmstrip*) Your Lemon Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lemon Plan Filmstrip, 1955.

—U.S.—FINANCE

The man who owns America (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1960.

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

see also Industrial accidents; Insurance, Liability

The choice is yours (*Filmstrip*) Rocket Pictures. Released by Better Selling Bureau, 1958.

—AGENTS

Appointment at 7:30 (*Motion picture*) Mutual Benefit Health and Accident Association, 1959. Made by Christensen-Kennedy Productions.

INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE

Liability and insurance (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

INSURANCE, BUSINESS

The question is ... (*Filmstrip*) Rocket Pictures. Released by Better Selling Bureau, 1958.

INSURANCE, BUSINESS LIFE

The indispensable man (*Filmstrip*) Audio Visual Research Co., 1961.

The question is ... (*Filmstrip*) Rocket Pictures. Released by Better Selling Bureau, 1958.

Training in business life insurance selling (*Filmstrip*) Rocket Pictures. Released by Better Selling Bureau, 1958.

INSURANCE, CASUALTY

see also Insurance, Accident; Insurance, Automobile; Insurance, Liability

INSURANCE, CREDIT

see also Insurance, Mortgage guaranty

INSURANCE, DISABILITY

—U. S.

The disability decision (*Motion picture*) Social Security Administration and Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by Social Security Administration.

INSURANCE, FIRE

see also Fireproofing

INSURANCE, GOVERNMENT

see also Insurance, Social

INSURANCE, HEALTH

see also Medical care; Medical care, Prepaid

Both ends of Locust Street (*Motion picture*) Health Information Foundation, 1953.

The choice is yours (*Filmstrip*) Rocket Pictures. Released by Better Selling Bureau, 1959.

—AGENTS

Appointment at 7:30 (*Motion picture*) Mutual Benefit Health and Accident Association, 1959. Made by Christensen-Kennedy Productions.

INSURANCE, INVALIDITY see Insurance, Disability

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

see also Insurance, Accident; Insurance, Automobile

Sorry, doctor (*Filmstrip*) St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co., 1960. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

INSURANCE, LIFE

see also Insurance, Business life; Insurance, Mortgage life; Insurance, Savings—bank life; Probabilities

How life insurance operates (*Filmstrip*) Institute of Life Insurance, 1948. Made by Victor Kayfets.

Just to be sure (*Filmstrip*) Rocket Pictures. Released by Better Selling Bureau, 1958.

Measure of a man (*Motion picture*) Institute of Life Insurance. Made by Wilding Picture Productions. Released by Association Films, 1957.

Planning family life insurance (*Filmstrip*) Institute of Life Insurance, 1949. Made by Training Films.

You and yours (*Filmstrip*) Rocket Pictures. Released by Better Selling Bureau, 1959.

Your need for insurance in your planned life (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

—AGENTS

Recruiting career life insurance agents (*Filmstrip*) Rocket Pictures. Released by Better Selling Bureau, 1959.

—HISTORY

How life insurance began (*Filmstrip*) Institute of Life Insurance, 1948. Made by Wayne University.

—MATHEMATICS

see also Probabilities

INSURANCE, MORTGAGE GUARANTY

Which will it be? (*Filmstrip*) Rocket Pictures. Released by Better Selling Bureau, 1960.

INSURANCE, MORTGAGE LIFE

Which will it be? (*Filmstrip*) Rocket Pictures. Released by Better Selling Bureau Division, Rocket Pictures, 1960.

INSURANCE, MUTUAL see Insurance

INSURANCE, PARTNERSHIP see Insurance, Business life

INSURANCE, POSTAL LIFE see Insurance, Life

INSURANCE, SAVINGS—BANK LIFE

Forgive us our debts (*Motion picture*) Credit Union National Association, 1955. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

INSURANCE, SICKNESS see Insurance, Health

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see also Insurance, Accident; Insurance, Disability; Insurance, Health; Old age pensions

—U. S.

Before the day (*Motion picture*) U. S. Social Security Administration, 1960.

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

INSURANCE, SOCIAL  
—U. S. (Continued)

**Labor and social security** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

**Sam'l and social security** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Social Security Administration, 1958. Made by Creative Arts Studio.

**The social security story** (*Motion picture*) Social Security Administration, 1962.

INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

see also Unemployment, Seasonal

INSURANCE, WORKING-MEN'S see  
Insurance, Social

INSURANCE COMPANIES

—INVESTMENTS

**A day of living** (*Motion picture*) Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 1960. Made by Dynamic Films in association with Film Counselors.

INSURANCE ENGINEERING

see also Fire extinction; Fire prevention

INTEGRALS

**Derivative and integral** (*Motion picture*) Mathematical Association of America, 1960. Made by Herbert Kerkow, inc.

INTEGRATION IN EDUCATION see Segregation  
in education

INTELLECT

see also Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.); Imagination; Knowledge, Theory of; Memory; Mental tests; Perception; Thought and thinking

INTELLECTUAL COOPERATION

see also Cultural relations; Exchanges, Literary and scientific; International education

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY see Inventions;  
Patents

INTELLIGENCE LEVELS

—TESTING see Mental tests

INTELLIGENCE OF ANIMALS see Animal  
intelligence; Instinct; Psychology, Com-  
parative

INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

see also Military intelligence

INTEMPERANCE see Alcoholism; Liquor  
problem; Temperance

INTER-AMERICAN HIGHWAY

**Inter-American Highway** (*Filmstrip*) Ross and Nita Roms. Released by FilmScope, 1966.

**Mexico; the land and its sons, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1967. Made by David J. Goodman.

**Pan-American Highway** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

INTER-AMERICAN RELATIONS see Pan-  
Americanism

INTERACTION, SOCIAL see Social interaction

INTERCHANGE OF STUDENTS see Students,  
interchange of

INTERCOMMUNION

see also Church membership

INTERCULTURAL RELATIONS see Cultural  
relations

INTEREST (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Attention

INTEREST AND USURY

**Interest; borrowing and investing** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

INTERIOR DECORATION

see also Church decoration and ornament;  
Coverlets; Drapery; Furniture; Mural  
painting and decoration; Tapestry; Uphol-  
stery

**Award winning ideas for your home** (*Motion picture*) American Viscose Corp., 1967.

**Color ideas—your key to good decorating** (*Filmstrip*) Better homes and gardens, 1958. Made by George W. Colburn Laboratories.

**Decorating unlimited** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1961. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

**Furniture arrangement ideas—your key to good decorating** (*Filmstrip*) Better homes and gardens, 1959. Made by George W. Colburn Laboratories.

**Ideas for bedroom-bathroom beauty** (*Filmstrip*) Better homes and gardens, 1957. Made by Kling Film Productions.

**Magic in a carpet** (*Motion picture*) National Cotton Council of America, 1960.

**Make yours a well-dressed home** (*Filmstrip*) Successful farming, 1954. Made by Visual Methods.

**New-look rooms** (*Motion picture*) American Viscose Corp., 1958.

**Planning your farm kitchen** (*Filmstrip*) Successful farming, 1956. Made by Fred A. Niles Productions.

**A room in four walls** (*Motion picture*) American Viscose Corp., 1958. Made by Earl Fultz Productions.

**There's color in your life** (*Motion picture*) Benjamin Moore & Co. Made by Campus Film Productions. Released by Association Films, 1958.

**Tomorrow's textures** (*Motion picture*) National Cotton Council of America, 1960.

**Well-dressed windows** (*Filmstrip*) Better homes and gardens, 1956. Made by H. D. Rose & Co.

—U. S.

**Plan for pleasant living** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Owen Murphy Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1969.

INTER-LIBRARY LOANS

see also Exchanges, Literary and scientific

INTERMARRIAGE see Marriage, Mixed;  
Miscegenation

INTERMEDIATE-RANGE BALLISTIC MISSILES

see also Thor (Missile)

INTERMEDIATE STATE

see also Death; Future life

INTERMENT see Burial

INTERMITTENT FEVER see Malarial fever

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES see Gas  
and oil engines

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

see also Hygiene, Public—International  
cooperation; International organization

INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS see Treaties

INTERNATIONAL AIR CADET EXCHANGE

**Ambassadors with wings** (*Motion picture*) Pure-Pak Division, Ex-Cell-O Corp., 1968. Made by Robert J. Enders, inc.

INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF  
ELECTRICAL WORKERS

**Operation Brotherhood—the IBEW story** (*Motion picture*) International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, 1968. Made by Norwood Studios.

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZA-  
TION

**Small planet** (*Motion picture*) United Nations, 1958.

**Winged world** (*Motion picture*) United Nations, 1958.

INTERNATIONAL COMPETITION see Compe-  
tition, International

INTERNATIONAL CONFEDERATION OF FREE  
TRADE UNIONS. 1st CANADIAN SEMINAR,  
BANFF, 1957

**The man from Karachi** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE  
PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY,  
GENEVA, 1955

**World's atom scientists meet** (*Filmstrip*) United Nations Dept. of Public Information. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

see also Agriculture, Cooperative;  
Economic assistance; International  
education; International Geophysical  
Year, 1957-1958; International or-  
ganization; International police;  
League of Nations; Reconstruction  
(1939-1951); Technical assistance;  
United Nations—Technical assistance

**Towards a better world—how the U. N. began** (*Filmstrip*) United Nations Film Board, 1955. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1959.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION IN PUBLIC  
HEALTH see Hygiene, Public—International  
cooperation

INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE see  
Hague, International Court of Justice

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

see also Economic assistance;  
Technical assistance

**The economics of empire** (*Motion picture*) META. Re-leased by NET Film Service, 1969.

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Hi, neighbor!** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CONFER-  
ENCES, BOMBAY AND NEW DELHI, 1951

**Power for tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcast- ing, Bombay, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF STUDENTS  
see Students, Interchange of

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES, LITERARY  
AND SCIENTIFIC see Exchanges, Literary  
and scientific

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS see Exhibitions

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF AGRICUL-  
TURAL PRODUCERS

**\$5,000 for breakfast** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1948.

INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR,  
1957-1958

see also Project Vanguard

**Antarctica: summary** (*Motion picture*) KTOA-TV Re-leased by NET Film Service, 1958.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR 1957-1958 (Continued)

**Biological studies (Motion picture)** KTCV-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**The Explorer in space (Motion picture)** U. S. Information Agency, 1958. Made by Hearst Metrotone News. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

**Frontier beyond the sky (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

**The Geophysical Year (Filmstrip)** Current Affairs Films, 1957.

**The IGY and Antarctica: introduction (Motion picture)** KTCV-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**IGY: International Geophysical Year (Filmstrip)** Basic Skills Films, 1958.

**In which we live (Motion picture)** U. S. Information Agency, 1958. Made by Atlas Film Corp. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

**Logistics of the IGY in Antarctica (Motion picture)** KTCV-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Meteorology (Motion picture)** KTCV-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Oceanography (Motion picture)** KTCV-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Project Vanguard (Motion picture)** Martin Co., 1958.

**Seismology (Motion picture)** KTCV-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**South Pole city (Motion picture)** Douglas Aircraft Co., 1958.

**The South Pole station (Motion picture)** KTCV-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Space pioneer (Motion picture)** U. S. Information Agency, 1958. Made by Hearst Metrotone News. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

**Studies of the upper atmosphere (Motion picture)** KTCV-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**The world around us: International Geophysical Year (Filmstrip)** New York Times Office of Educational Activities, 1958.

### —ANTARCTIC REGIONS

**Operation Deepfreeze I (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957.

**Seven cities of Antarctica (Motion picture)** Walt Disney Productions, 1959.

**INTERNATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID** see Economic assistance; International relief

**INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS** see International cooperation

### INTERNATIONAL LAW

see also Allegiance; International organization; Natural law; Naturalization; Passports; Pirates; Refugees, Political; Treaties

**Legal methods of solving differences between nations (Motion picture)** KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

### —CASES

**The International Court of Justice (Filmstrip)** United Nations Film Board. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1959.

**INTERNATIONAL NEWS** see Foreign news

**INTERNATIONAL OFFENSES** see also Genocide; War crimes

**INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION** see also European federation; International cooperation; International law; International trusteeships; Reconstruction (1914-1939); Reconstruction (1939-1951); Regionalism (International Organization); Security, International; World politics

**Now—the peace (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1945.

**Solving differences between nations (Motion picture)** KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## INTERNATIONAL POLICE

**Legal methods of solving differences between nations (Motion picture)** KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Solving differences between nations (Motion picture)** KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

see also Competition, International; Cultural relations; Diplomacy; Disarmament; Foreign news; Geopolitics; International economic relations; International organization; Monroe doctrine; Munitions; Nationalism; Peace; Reconstruction (1914-1939); Refugees, Political.

**Forum at the United Nations, part 1 (Motion picture)** New York Herald Tribune, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Grenville Clark (Motion picture)** National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**A policy for a free world (Motion picture)** WOSU-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Where do prejudices come from? Part 4 (Motion picture)** New York Herald Tribune, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## INTERNATIONAL RELIEF

see also Disaster relief; Refugees, Political

**Operation Goodwill (Motion picture)** United Nations Dept. of Public Information n. d.

**INTERNATIONAL SANITARY REGULATIONS** see Hygiene, Public

**INTERNATIONAL SECURITY** see Security, International

## INTERNATIONAL TRUSTEESHIPS

**The international trusteeship system (Filmstrip)** United Nations Film Board. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1961.

**INTERNATIONAL VISITORS** see Visitors, Foreign

## INTERNATIONALISM

see also International education; Nationalism

## INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

**Citizen Chang (Motion picture)** Hamilton Watch Co. Made and released by Stuart Reynolds Productions, 1959.

**If I were you (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

**Members one of another (Filmstrip)** Board of Christian Education and Publication of the Evangelical and Reformed Church, and Division of Christian Education of the Congregational Christian Churches. Made by Knowledge Builders and Harry D. Reichert Co. Released by Christian Education Press, 1958.

**To have a neighbor, be a neighbor (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Your educational goals, no. 2: Human relationships (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

see also Outer space—Exploration; Space flight; Space flight to Mars; Rockets (Aeronautics)

**Space travel A. D. 2000 (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**A trip to the moon (Motion picture)** Georges Méliès, France, 1902. Re-released by Stone Film Library.

## INTERPOLATION

**Beginning algebra II, lecture 11: Numerical trigonometry (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**INTERPRETATION, BIBLICAL** see Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**INTERPRETATION, MUSICAL** see Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)

**INTERPRETATIVE SPEECH** see Oral interpretation

**INTERPRETIVE DANCING** see Modern dance

**INTERSTELLAR VOYAGES** see Interplanetary voyages

**INTERVALS (MUSIC)** see Musical intervals and scales

## INTERVIEWING

see also Counseling; Employment interviewing

**INTESTINAL IRRIGATION** see Enema

## INTESTINES

see also Appendix (Anatomy); Defecation; Duodenum; Ileum; Rectum

**There is a way (Motion picture)** Washington State Dept. of Health, 1960. Made by Forde Motion Picture Co.

### —DISEASES

see also Appendicitis; Diarrhea

### —DISEASES—DIAGNOSIS

**The intestinal biopsy capsule (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

**INTOLERANCE** see Religious liberty; Toleration

**INTOXICATION** see Alcoholism; Liquor problem

## INTRACOASTAL WATERWAYS

see also Canals

## INTRAVENOUS ANESTHESIA

**Intravenous anesthesia (Motion picture)** Abbott Laboratories, 1949.

**INTUBATION** see Trachea—Intubation

## INTUITION

see also Knowledge, Theory of; Perception

**INUIT** see Eskimos

**INUNDATIONS** see Floods

**INVALIDITY INSURANCE** see Insurance, Disability

## INVALIDS

see also Handicapped

### —OCCUPATIONS

see also Occupational therapy

## INVECTIVE

see also Satire

## INVENTIONS

see also Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.); Patents; Research, Industrial; Technological innovations

**Pure science and applied science (Motion picture)** WOBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## INVENTIONS (Continued)

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Learning about inventions (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, 1961.

**The machine age comes to America (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by David J. Goodman Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**The story of machines (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

### —U.S.

**New frontiers: Science and inventions (Motion picture)** New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## INVENTORS

see also Engineers

**INVENTORY CONTROL** see Stores or stock-room keeping

## INVERTEBRATES

see also Arthropoda; Coelenterata; Crustacea; Insects; Echinodermata; Mollusks; Protozoa; Sponges

**Beach and sea animals (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

## INVERTEBRATES, FOSSIL

**Before backbones—the story of early invertebrates (Motion picture)** WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

## INVESTIGATIONS

see also Criminal investigation; Governmental investigations

## INVESTITURE

see also Bishops; Church and state

**INVESTMENT AND SAVING** see Saving and investment

**INVESTMENT CASTING** see Precision casting

## INVESTMENT TRUSTS

### —U. S.

**The hope that Jack built (Motion picture)** National Association of Investment Companies, 1957. Made by Robert Lawrence Productions.

**How green are my dollars (Motion picture)** Kalb, Voorhis, 1959. Made by Rodel Productions.

**Interviewing and qualifying a young Mr. and Mrs. (Motion picture)** Kalb, Voorhis, 1958. Made by Rodel Productions.

## INVESTMENTS

see also Building and loan associations; Insurance companies—investments; Loans; Saving and thrift

**Down payment on tomorrow (Motion picture)** Francis I. duPont & Co. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released by Association Films, 1960.

## INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN

see also Technical assistance

## INVOLUTES (MATHEMATICS)

**The art of generating (Motion picture)** Fellows Gear Shaper Co., 1946. Made by Worcester Film Corp.

## IONIZATION

see also Hydrogen-ion concentration

**Ionic equilibrium (Motion picture)** University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**Ionization (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

**Ionization and dissociation in solution (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Ionization and ionic equilibrium (Motion picture)** Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1960.

**Principles of ionization (Motion picture)** University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## IONOSPHERE

**Mirror in the sky (Motion picture)** Educational Foundation for Visual Aids, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## IONOSPHERIC RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION

**Mirror in the sky (Motion picture)** Educational Foundation for Visual Aids, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## IONS

see also Cloud chamber; Electric discharges through gases; Electrolysis; Electrons; Particle accelerators

**Relative sizes of ions (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## IOWA

### —INDUSTRIES

**Iowa—land of opportunity (Motion picture)** Des Moines Register and Tribune Co., 1949. Made by Rippey, Henderson Associates.

**Iowa's expanding economy (Motion picture)** Des Moines Register and Tribune Co., 1956. Made by Rippey, Henderson Associates.

### IOWA, GENERAL ASSEMBLY

**Iowa's General Assembly (Motion picture)** State University of Iowa, 1961.

### IOWA, STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, AMES

**Democracy's college (Motion picture)** Information Service, Iowa State University. Made and released by Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1958.

### IOWA, UNIVERSITY

#### —ATHLETICS

**Hawkeye football review (Motion picture)** Athletic Dept., University of Iowa, 1960. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

**Watch Iowa go (Motion picture)** Athletic Dept., University of Iowa, 1959. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

### IOWA, UNIVERSITY, HOSPITAL SCHOOL FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

**Nancy goes to school (Motion picture)** State University of Iowa, 1955.

**Opportunity to learn (Motion picture)** State University of Iowa, 1958.

### IOWA, UNIVERSITY, IOWA LAKESIDE LABORATORY, OKOBOJI LAKES, IOWA

**Iowa Lakeside Laboratory (Motion picture)** State University of Iowa, 1955.

### IOWA, UNIVERSITY, SCOTTISH HIGHLANDER

**Highlander holiday (Motion picture)** State University of Iowa, 1957.

### IOWA, UNIVERSITY, SPEECH CLINIC

**Stuttering from the horse's mouth (Motion picture)** State University of Iowa, 1958.

### IOWA, UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

**Reading French in the sixth grade (Motion picture)** State University of Iowa, 1957.

**Spoken French in the sixth grade (Motion picture)** State University of Iowa, 1957.

### IOWA TESTS OF EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

**The Iowa tests of basic skills (Filmstrip)** Houghton Mifflin Co., 1958. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

## IRAN

**Introduction to Iran (Filmstrip)** International Communications Foundation, 1960.

**Iran (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1957.

### —HISTORY—ANCIENT TO 840 A. D.

**The past in Persia (Motion picture)** New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Iran city life (Filmstrip)** International Communications Foundation, 1960.

**Nomads and farmers of Iran (Filmstrip)** International Communications Foundation, 1960.

**Persian story book (Filmstrip)** International Communications Foundation, 1960.

## IRAQ

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Along the rivers of Iraq (Filmstrip)** Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

## IRELAND

**Ireland today (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Eire, the Irish Republic; a regional study. No. 2: Geographic background (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Eire, the Irish Republic; a regional study. No. 6: Other important cities (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Ireland (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

**Ireland: the land and the people (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

### —HISTORY

**Eamon de Valera (Motion picture)** National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Eire, the Irish Republic; a regional study. No. 1: The historic background (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —INDUSTRIES

**Eire, the Irish Republic; a regional study. No. 3: Industries and products (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Eire, the Irish Republic; a regional study. No. 4: People, education, transportation (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Ireland—a family of Killybegs (Motion picture)** Frith Films, 1960.

**IRISH HARP** see Harp

**IRISH UNIVERSITY QUESTION** see Education —Ireland

## IRON

**Liquid air (Motion picture)** Almanac Films, 1950.

**Putting elements to work (Motion picture)** KQED, 1966. Released by NET Film Service.

### —METALLURGY

**The HyL sponge iron process (Motion picture)** M. W. Kellogg Co., 1958. Made by Don Nestingen.

**The mine in the valley (Motion picture)** Steel Co. of Canada. Hamilton, Ont., 1959. Made by Crawley Films.

## IRON, STRUCTURAL

see also Steel, Structural

## IRON AGE

see also Archaeology; Cast-iron; Iron ores; Ironwork

**IRON AND STEEL BUILDING** see Building, Iron and steel

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## IRON AND STEEL WORKERS

**Steel workers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1980. Made by Norwood Studios.

### —AUSTRALIA

**The steelworker** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1967. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## IRON COMPOUNDS

**Elements, compounds, mixtures** (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**IRON CURTAIN LANDS** see Communist countries

## IRON-FOUNDING

see also Cast-iron; Pattern-making

## IRON INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see also Cast-iron; Iron and steel workers; Steel industry and trade

**Rhapsody of steel** (*Motion picture*) United States Steel Corp. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released by Jam Handy Organisation, 1959.

### —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

**Exploration—the search for iron ore in northern Quebec** (*Motion picture*) Quebec Cartier Mining Co. Made and released by Don Horter, 1958.

### —VENEZUELA

**Harvesting nature's bounty** (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1960.

## IRON MINES AND MINING

### —MICHIGAN

**Iron ore mining in Michigan—past and present** (*Filmstrip*) Michigan Historical Commission. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1958.

### —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

**Achievement in northern Quebec** (*Motion picture*) Quebec Cartier Mining Co., 1961. Made by Don Horter Productions.

**Railroad to the north** (*Motion picture*) Pitts-Foley. Made and released by Don Horter Productions, 1961.

## IRON ORES

### —CANADA—OTTAWA VALLEY

**The mine in the valley** (*Motion picture*) Steel Co. of Canada, Hamilton, Ont., 1959. Made by Crawley Films.

### —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

**Exploration—the search for iron ore in northern Quebec** (*Motion picture*) Quebec Cartier Mining Co. Made and released by Don Horter, 1958.

### —U.S.

**Coal and iron ore** (*Motion picture*) WOJ-TV, 1966. Released by NET Film Service.

**IRON WORKERS** see Iron and steel workers

**IRONING** see Laundry

## IRONWORK

see also Architectural ironwork; Blacksmithing; Forging; Iron industry and trade; Metal-work; Steel industry and trade

**Ornamental iron workers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

## IROQUOIAN INDIANS

see also Cherokee Indians

## IROQUOIS INDIANS

**Indians of the northeastern woodlands** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1954.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Woodland Indians (Iroquois)** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organisation, 1958.

**IRRATIONAL NUMBERS** see Numbers, Irrational

## IRRIGATION

see also Alkali lands; Dams; Irrigation water; Reservoirs; Water-storage

**Supply and drainage ditches** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Melbourne, 1956. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1957.

**Water spreading** (*Motion picture*) J. I. Case Co., 1948.

**Working water** (*Motion picture*) Pat Dowling Pictures, 1957.

—RESEARCH see Irrigation research

### —ARIZONA

**How the Indians made the desert bloom** (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1950.

### —AUSTRALIA

**Design for irrigation** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Melbourne, 1954. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1955.

**Selling and soil reclamation** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Melbourne, 1952. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1953.

### —ISRAEL

**Land without water** (*Motion picture*) David Novik Productions, 1961.

### —MEXICO

**Mexico harnesses the rains** (*Motion picture*) Charles Hathaway. Released by Avis Films, 1961.

### —NEBRASKA

**Miracle in Nebraska** (*Motion picture*) Deere & Co., 1958. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

### —NEW SOUTH WALES

**Irrigation research, New South Wales** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Melbourne, 1948. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1950.

### —SASKATCHEWAN

**Dykes for dry land** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

### —THAILAND

**Thailand's streams of life** (*Motion picture*) United Nations, 1952.

## IRRIGATION RESEARCH

**Irrigation research, New South Wales** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Melbourne, 1948. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1950.

## IRRIGATION WATER

**Using fertilizer in irrigation water** (*Motion picture*) Nitrogen Division, Allied Chemical Corp., 1953.

## IRRITABILITY

see also Plants—Irritability and movements

## IRVING, WASHINGTON, 1783-1859

**The portrait of Washington Irving** (*Motion picture*) WHY-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Three great writers** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Washington Irving** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Washington Irving** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## ISAAC, THE PATRIARCH

**Abraham and Isaac** (*Motion picture*) Christian Mission Films and Alazark & Nordin, 1957. Made and released by Christian Mission Films, 1957.

**Isaac and Jacob** (*Motion picture*) Christian Mission Films and Alazark & Nordin, 1957. Made and released by Christian Mission Films, 1957.

**Isaac of the tents** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1953.

**ISLAM** see Mohammedanism

**ISLAMIC CENTER, WASHINGTON, D.C.** see Washington, D. C. Islamic Center

## ISLANDS

see also Coral reefs and islands

### —U.S.

see also U. S.—Insular possessions

**ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS** see Pancreas

## ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC

**Assignment South Pacific** (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1959.

**Islands of the South Pacific** (*Filmstrip*) Herbert E. Budak Co., 1957.

**Islands of the South Pacific** (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1959.

**ISLE OF DOGS** see Dogs, Isle of

**ISOBARS** see Atmospheric pressure

**ISOGENIC LINES** see Magnetism, Terrestrial

## ISOMETRIC PROJECTION

**Isometric drawing** (*Filmstrip*) Projection Art Studios. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**ISOPTERA** see Termites

**ISOTHERMS** see Atmospheric temperature

## ISOTOPE SEPARATION

see also Nuclear fuels

**Gaseous diffusion** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1957. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Air Force.

**The Portsmouth story** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Air Force.

## ISOTOPES

see also Radioactive tracers; Radiolotopes

**Isotopes** (*Motion picture*) Educational Foundation for Visual Aids, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**ISOTOPIC INDICATORS** see Radioactive tracers

## ISRAEL

**David Ben-Gurion** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Israel** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Israel, an adventure** (*Motion picture*) Israel Government Tourist Office, 1958.

**Israel my country** (*Motion picture*) United Israel Appeal, 1959. Made by United Israel Campaign, Jerusalem.

**Israel today** (*Motion picture*) Martin Murray, 1960.

**Through the eyes of children, a JNF journey in Israel** (*Filmstrip*) Jewish National Fund, 1959.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ISRAEL. (Continued)

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —JUVENILE FILMS

The little tractor who travelled to Israel (*Filmstrip*)  
Bureau of Jewish Education, Los Angeles, 1959.

### —EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Road to tomorrow (*Motion picture*) Pioneer Women, 1959.

### —HISTORY

This is Israel (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Family of Israel (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS —JUVENILE FILMS

Life in Israel (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

ISRAEL, TWELVE TRIBES OF see Twelve tribes of Israel

ITALIAN ART see Art, Italian

ITALIAN DRAMA

The jazz (*Motion picture*) Luigi Zampa, Italy. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1959.

ITALIAN DRAMA (COMEDY)

see also Commedia dell'arte

ITALIAN LANGUAGE

### —GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

Breakfast (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

Clothing (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

Colors and numbers (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

The dairy (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

Days of the week—months of the year (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

The department store (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

The drugstore, the beauty shop, and the barber shop (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

The drycleaner and the shoe repair shop (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

The family (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

The house and its surroundings (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

Inside the house (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

Let's set the table (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

Lunch and dinner (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

The supermarket (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

Time (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

The vegetable and fruit departments (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

Verbs and furniture (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

Verbs and the bathroom (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

Verbs and the bedroom (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

Verbs and the kitchen (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —GRAMMAR

The classroom (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

Getting acquainted with Italian (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

The head and the body (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

ITALIAN MUSIC see Music, Italian

ITALIAN OPERA see Opera, Italian

ITALIAN PAINTING see Painting, Italian

ITALIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Italian

ITALIC LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

see also Latin language

ITALY

Italy (*Filmstrip*) Informative Classroom Picture Publishers, 1957.

Italy today (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1965.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Italian interludes (*Motion picture*) Pizzo Films, 1958.

Italy (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

Modern Italy (*Filmstrip*) Simmel-Mosservey. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

Shadow over Italy (*Motion picture*) Bob Jones University. Made and released by Unusual Films, 1956.

Variations on an Italian theme (*Motion picture*) Alitalia, 1961. Made by Carson Davidson Productions.

Walking in the sun (*Motion picture*) Italian State Tourist Office. Released by Association Films n. d.

Wings to Italy—land of enchanted foundations (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways. Made by Coleman Productions. Released by Ideal Pictures, 1960.

### —RELIGION

Shadow over Italy (*Motion picture*) Bob Jones University. Made and released by Unusual Films, 1956.

ITCH see Scabies

IWO JIMA, BATTLE OF, 1945

Superfort (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

IXODIDAE see Ticks

IZALCO (VOLCANO)

Conquest of Izalco (*Motion picture*) Gene Blakely Productions, 1960.

## J

J A T O see Aeroplanes—Assisted take-off

JACKS see Lifting-jacks

JACKSON, ANDREW, PRES. U. S., 1767-1845

The age of Andrew Jackson (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

American history I, lecture 10: Andrew Jackson dominates the political scene (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Andrew Jackson (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

Andrew Jackson (*Motion picture*) Emerson Film Corp. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

John Quincy Adams and Andrew Jackson (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

The times of Andrew Jackson (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Andrew Jackson (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

### —HISTORY

The Jacksonville story (*Motion picture*) Jacksonville Area Chamber of Commerce, 1958. Made by Russell-Barton Film Co.

JACOB, THE PATRIARCH

Isaac and Jacob (*Motion picture*) Christian Mission Films and Alexark & Norsim, 1957. Made and released by Christian Mission Films, 1957.

Jacob (*Motion picture*) Christian Mission Films and Alexark & Norsim, 1957. Made and released by Christian Mission Films, 1957.

Jacob, bearer of the promise (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Films, 1960.

JACOBS, HELEN HULL, 1908-

Queen Helen regains her crown (*Motion picture*) Official Films, 1960.

JAIL-FEVER see Typhus fever

JAILS see Prisons

JAIPUR, INDIA (RAJASTHAN)

### —DESCRIPTION

Jaipur (*Motion picture*) Romantic Travel Films, Franklin Salu Films Production, India, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

Rajasthan I: Jaipur (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1951. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

JAIRUS, DAUGHTER OF (BIBLICAL CHARACTER)

Jairus' daughter (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1946.

Jairus' daughter (*Motion picture*) Cathedral Films, 1947.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Little queen (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

JAM

Jam-boree with frozen fruits (*Filmstrip*) General Foods Corp. Released by Pathoscope Productions, 1950.

A quicker, better way to make jellies and jam (*Filmstrip*) Ball Brothers Co., 1961. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

JAMAICA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Jamaica—no place like home (*Motion picture*) Jamaica Tourist Board, Kingston. Made by Magic Sounds Productions. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1962.

### —INDUSTRIES

Jamaica flavour (*Motion picture*) Captain Morgan Distillers, 1957. Made by Crawley Films, Ottawa. Released in Canada by Captain Morgan Distillers. Released in the U. S. by Seagram Distillers Corp.

Jamaica on the march (*Motion picture*) Jamaica Industrial Development Corp., 1962. Made by Samuel L. Schulman Productions.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Jamaica—no place like home (*Motion picture*) Jamaica Tourist Board, Kingston. Made by Magic Sounds Productions. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1962.

Jamaica on the march (*Motion picture*) Jamaica Industrial Development Corp., 1962. Made by Samuel L. Schulman Productions.

JAMES, SAINT, APOSTLE

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Sons of thunder (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

JAMESTOWN, VA.

see also Colonial National Historical Park

### —DESCRIPTION

Early America: home and colony (*Motion picture*) Path News, 1960.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Jamestown develops a trade (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## JAMESTOWN, VA. (Continued)

### —HISTORY

Early explorers and settlers in America (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

Establishing the Jamestown colony (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

Jamestown (Filmstrip) Yale University Press Film Service, 1958.

Jamestown (Motion picture) Yale University Press Film Service, 1958.

Jamestown, a place of beginnings (Motion picture) Virginia Dept. of Education, Film Production Service, 1958.

Jamestown and the Indians (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

The Jamestown colony (1607 through 1629) (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Jamestown (The first English settlement in America) (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

Life in Jamestown (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Jamestown (Motion picture) Yale University Press Film Service, 1958.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Life in Jamestown (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## JAMESTOWN FESTIVAL, 1957

International naval review (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

The Jamestown colony (1607 through 1629) (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

JAN, OF NEPOMUK, SAINT, 14th cent.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Some stories about confession (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## JANITORS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

The custodian (Filmstrip) Centron Corp. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## JANITZIO ISLAND

Mexican fishing village (Motion picture) Stuart Roe. Released by Bailey Films, 1957.

## JAPAN

Japan today (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

### —CIVILIZATION

Assignment Japan (Motion picture) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.

Japan's changing face (Motion picture) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1960.

Yen's people (Motion picture) Kenco Films. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1949.

### —COMMERCE

Industries at work in Japan (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Japanese trade (Nippon no boshi) (Motion picture) Gakushuin Kenkyu Shu, Tokyo, 1959.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Enchanting Japan (Motion picture) Shu Taguchi Productions, Tokyo, 1959.

The four seasons in rural Japan (Filmstrip) Herbert E. Budek Co., 1966.

Japan (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Japan (Motion picture) Julien Bryan. Released by International Film Bureau, 1955.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Japan: land of old and new (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

Japan's friendly sea (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

### —HISTORY—HIROHITO, 1926-

Japan's revolution (Motion picture) KERMA-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

### —HISTORY—1952- —PICTORIAL

### WORKS

Japan today (Filmstrip) New York times, 1957.

### —INDUSTRIES

Industries at work in Japan (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Japanese workshops and factories (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —RELIGION

Culture sets the pattern in Japan (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Gods in the ricepots (Filmstrip) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1958. Made by Colburn Laboratory.

Into his marvelous light (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1954. Made by Missions Visualized.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The golden kimono (Motion picture) Maryknoll Fathers. Made by Kenco Films. Released by World Horizon Films, 1960.

Japan (Motion picture) Julien Bryan. Released by International Film Bureau, 1955.

Japan (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Film Distribution Co., 1958.

Japan harvests the sea (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions, 1958.

Meet the Japanese people (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

The people of Japan (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—

### JUVENILE FILMS

City life in Japan (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

Country life in Japan (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

Japanese life and traditions (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

Kimiko of Japan (Filmstrip) Friendship Press, 1957. Made by Filmfax Productions.

JAPAN, KAIGUN. KAMIKAZE TOKUBETSU KŌGEKITAI

Kamikaze (Motion picture) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

JAPANESE ART see Art, Japanese

## JAPANESE BEETLE

The Japanese beetle (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

JAPANESE-CHINESE CONFLICT, 1937-1945 see Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945

JAPANESE COLOR PRINTS see Color prints, Japanese

## JAPANESE IN THE U.S.

Fighters for democracy (Motion picture) Teaching Film Custodians, 1955.

JAPANESE PAINTING see Painting, Japanese

JAPANESE PENMANSHIP see Penmanship, Japanese

## JAPANESE PORCELAIN see Porcelain, Japanese

## JAPANESE POTTERY see Pottery, Japanese

## JAPANESE PRINTS see Color prints, Japanese

## JAPANESE WRESTLING see Sumo

## JASON

Jason and the Golden Fleece (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

## JASPER PARK, ALBERTA

Vacation in Jasper (Motion picture) Canadian National Railways, Montreal. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Canadian Travel Film Bureau, 1964.

## JAVA

The Republic of Indonesia. No. 7: Java and Sumatra (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## JAWS

Jaw relationship records (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1956.

Mandibular anatomy in relation to complete denture construction (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1956.

Mandibular impression for displaceable tissue (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1957.

Mandibular wax impression technique (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1956.

Maxillary anatomy in relation to complete denture construction (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1956.

### —ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Surgical procedures for mandibular lingual anomalies (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1956.

### —DISEASES—DIAGNOSIS

Intra-oral dental periapical radiographic technique—maxillary and mandibular periapical examination (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

### —FRACTURE

Various methods of fixation for the control of fractured jaws (Motion picture) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1958.

### —SURGERY

Radical resection of the maxilla with early prosthetic restoration (Motion picture) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1956.

Surgical procedures for mandibular lingual anomalies (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1956.

## JAZZ MUSIC

The cry of jazz (Motion picture) K. H. T. B. Productions, 1959.

## JEALOUSY

Shadows of doubt (Motion picture) Radio and Television Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention. Made by Film Service Laboratories. Released by Broadman Films, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

An acted lie (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

How big is love (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## JEBEL, SYRIA

Byblos, gateway to the past (Filmstrip) Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

## JEEPS see Automobiles

JEEPS see Automobiles; Automobiles, Military; Motor-trucks

JEFFERSON, THOMAS, PRES. U. S., 1743-1826

Ben and me (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

John Adams and Thomas Jefferson (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

JEFFERSON, THOMAS, PRES. U. S., 1743-1826  
(Continued)

Thomas Jefferson (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

Thomas Jefferson (Motion picture) Pathé News, 1960.

The times of Thomas Jefferson (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## —RELIGION

We hold these truths (Thomas Jefferson) (Filmstrip) American Bible Society, 1958. Made by Cathedral Films.

JEFFERSON MEMORIAL see Washington, D.C. Thomas Jefferson Memorial

JEFFERSON NATIONAL-EXPANSION MEMORIAL see St. Louis, Jefferson National-Expansion Memorial

## JEJUNOSTOMY

Cholecystojejunostomy and hepaticojejunostomy for cholangiectasis with retained stones (Motion picture) Alton Ochmer. Made by Dept. of Photography, Alton Ochmer Medical Foundation. Released by Alton Ochmer Medical Foundation, 1958.

## JELLY

Jam-bones with frozen fruits (Filmstrip) General Foods Corp. Made by Pathscope Co. of America. Released by Pathscope Productions, 1955.

Jelly jewels (Filmstrip) General Foods Corp. Released by Pathscope Productions, 1959.

A quicker, better way to make jellies and jam (Filmstrip) Ball Brothers Co., 1961. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

Sure jelly magic (Filmstrip) General Foods Corp. Made by Pathscope Co. of America. Released by Pathscope Productions, 1955.

## JENNER, EDWARD, 1749-1823

Jenner's smallpox vaccine (Filmstrip) Creative Education, 1958.

## JEPHTHA, JUDGE OF ISRAEL

Judges, 2 (Filmstrip) Alkazar & Norim, 1968.

## JEREMIAH (BOOK OF THE OLD TESTAMENT)

see Bible. O. T. Jeremiah

## JERUSALEM

### —DESCRIPTION

Jerusalem and the Judaea hills (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

### —FESTIVALS, ETC.

Easter in Jerusalem (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1959.

### —SIEGE, 1948

48 hours a day (Motion picture) Hadassah, 1949.

## JERUSALEM, TEMPLE

see also Tabernacle

The temple of Solomon (Filmstrip) Southeastern Films, 1961.

## JERUSALEM, COUNCIL OF, ca. 51

Salvation and Christian fellowship (Motion picture) Broadman Films, 1967.

## JEST-BOOKS see Wit and humor

## JESTS see Wit and humor

## JESUS CHRIST

see also Atonement; Christianity; Incarnation; Lord's Supper; Messiah; Salvation; Second Advent; Trinity

### —APPEARANCES

The upper room (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1957.

### —APPRECIATION

Glass eyes that see (Motion picture) Moody Bible Institute, 1956. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

## —ART

see also Christian art and symbolism; Mary, Virgin—Art

The coming of Christ (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co., 1960.

The life of Christ in art (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1956.

The life of Jesus Christ as portrayed in stained glass (Filmstrip) Whittemore Associates, 1958. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

The little star of Bethlehem (Motion picture) MKR Films, 1961.

The Nativity of Jesus Christ (Motion picture) United World Films, 1958.

### —ATONEMENT see Atonement

### —BAPTISM

Baptism and temptation (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1957.

Boyhood and baptism (Motion picture) Cathedral Films, 1954.

### —BIOGRAPHY

The face of Jesus (Motion picture) Jenga Productions, 1961. Made by John D. Jennings.

Jesus our Saviour (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Jesus prepared for His work (Filmstrip) Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fibro Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

The life of Christ in art (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1956.

Men of the wilderness (Motion picture) Cathedral Films, 1954.

### —BIOGRAPHY—EARLY LIFE

see also Jesus Christ—Childhood

The Christ Child (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Youth of Jesus, through the temptation in the wilderness (Filmstrip) J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —BIOGRAPHY—JUVENILE FILMS

Our redemption (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —BIOGRAPHY—PASSION WEEK

see also Jesus Christ—Passion

Ceremonial entry and Last Supper (Filmstrip) J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

Holy Week in Jerusalem (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

The story of the triumphal entry and Last Supper (Filmstrip) Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fibro Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —BIOGRAPHY—PASSION WEEK

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

He died for us (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —BIOGRAPHY—PUBLIC LIFE

Beginning of Christ's public life (Filmstrip) J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

Jesus Christ, Son of God (Filmstrip) Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1957.

The public life of Christ (Filmstrip) J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —BIRTH see Jesus Christ—Nativity

### —BLESSING OF CHILDREN—JUVENILE FILMS

Jesus and the children (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1958.

Jesus, friend of little children (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

### —CHARACTER—JUVENILE FILMS

At home in Nazareth (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —CHILDHOOD

Boyhood and baptism (Motion picture) Cathedral Films, 1954.

Boyhood of Jesus (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1957.

Child of Bethlehem (Motion picture) Cathedral Films, 1940.

In the temple-church (Filmstrip) Church-Craft Pictures, 1958.

On a home-top (Filmstrip) Church-Craft Pictures, 1958.

Up to God's house (Filmstrip) Church-Craft Pictures, 1958.

When Jesus was twelve (Filmstrip) Concordia Pub. House, 1949.

### —CHILDHOOD—JUVENILE FILMS

Growing up in Nazareth (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1955.

Thanksgiving with Jesus (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

When Jesus kept the Passover Feast (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1952.

### —CONFLICTS

Attempted arrest (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1957.

### —CRUCIFIXION

The Crucifixion (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1957.

The Crucifixion (Motion picture) Family Theater, 1958. Made by Sevilla Films Studios, Madrid. Presented by Family Rosary Crusade.

The death of Christ (Filmstrip) J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

Jesus condemned and crucified (Filmstrip) Church-Craft Pictures, 1954.

The story of the Crucifixion (Filmstrip) Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fibro Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —DRAMA

Ben-Hur (Motion picture) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1959.

### —ENTRY INTO JERUSALEM

Triumphal entry and cleansing of the temple (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1957.

### —FLIGHT INTO EGYPT see Jesus Christ—Nativity

### —FORTY DAYS

see also Jesus Christ—Appearances

Day of sadness (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1959.

### —FORTY DAYS IN THE WILDERNESS

see Jesus Christ—Temptation

### —FOUNDATION OF THE CHURCH see Church—Foundation

### —HOLY SHROUD see Holy Shroud

### —INCARNATION see Incarnation

### —INFLUENCE

One way ticket (Motion picture) Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1960.

### —JOURNEYS

Journey to Nazareth (Motion picture) David Novik Productions, 1960.

### —JOURNEYS—JUVENILE FILMS

Where Jesus was born (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1958.

Where Jesus worked (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## JESUS CHRIST (Continued)

—LORD'S SUPPER see Lord's Supper

—MESSIAHSHIP

see also Messiah

Rejection at Nazareth (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1967.

—MIRACLES

see also Centurion's servant (Miracle); Cleansing of the leper (Miracle); Marriage in Cana (Miracle)

The story of the healing ministry of Jesus (Filmstrip) Fibo Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fibo Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

—NATIVITY

see also Christmas

Angel's good news (Filmstrip) Church-Craft Pictures, 1967.

Child of Bethlehem (Motion picture) Cathedral Films, 1940.

The coming of Christ (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co., 1960.

Escape to Egypt (Motion picture) Cathedral Films, 1954.

The first Noel (Motion picture) Ralph Hulet. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1961.

The friendly beasts at Jesus' manger (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

The Nativity (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1967.

The Nativity (Motion picture) American Bible Society (n. d.)

The Nativity (Motion picture) Family Theater, 1958. Made by Sevilla Films Studios, Madrid. Presented by Family Roary Crusade.

The Nativity of Jesus Christ (Motion picture) United World Films, 1958.

Star of Bethlehem (Motion picture) Primrose Film Productions, London. Released in the U. S. by Cathedral Films, 1959.

The story of the Nativity (Filmstrip) Fibo Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fibo Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

—NATIVITY—ART see Jesus Christ—Art

—NATIVITY—JUVENILE FILMS

The first Christmas presents (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1954.

The friendly beasts: a story from the Christmas carol (Motion picture) Grover-Jennings Productions, 1960.

Jesus escapes from the wicked king (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Jesus is born (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1958.

The shepherds' visit (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1958.

—PARABLES

see also Mote and the beam (Parable); Rich fool (Parable)

—PASSION

see also Jesus Christ—Biography—Passion Week; Lent

Arrest and trial (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1958.

The betrayal (Filmstrip) J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

Cup of sorrow (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1959.

The first Easter (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

Gethsemane (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1958.

Jesus betrayed and tried (Filmstrip) Church-Craft Pictures, 1954.

Journey into faith (Motion picture) Cathedral Films, 1943.

Judgment and crucifixion (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1953.

The large Passion (Motion picture) Alfons B. Stummer, Vienna, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Film Images.

The Last Supper (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1958.

The Passover supper and betrayal (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1957.

—PASSION—ART see Jesus Christ—Art

—PASSION—DRAMA see Jesus Christ—Drama

—PASSION—JUVENILE FILMS

Hide on in majesty (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

—PERSON AND OFFICES

Growth of the church in Jerusalem (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961. Made by J. S. van den Nieuwendijk.

—PRAYERS

see also Lord's prayer

—PRESENTATION—JUVENILE FILMS

Baby in the temple (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

—RESURRECTION

see also Easter

The Easter story in Scripture and song (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

In Joseph's garden (Filmstrip) Concordia Films, 1959.

The Resurrection (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1953.

Resurrection (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1957.

The Resurrection (Filmstrip) J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

The Resurrection (Motion picture) Family Theater, 1958. Made by Sevilla Films Studios, Madrid. Presented by Family Roary Crusade.

The story of the Resurrection (Filmstrip) Fibo Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fibo Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

The tombs of the pharaohs (Filmstrip) Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

You shall receive power (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1959.

—RESURRECTION—JUVENILE FILMS

He is risen (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1950.

—SECOND ADVENT see Second Advent

—SERMON ON THE MOUNT see Sermon on the Mount

—TEACHINGS

Christianity, part 1 (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Making people like you (Filmstrip) Church Screen Productions. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1951.

The story of the teaching ministry of Jesus (Filmstrip) Fibo Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fibo Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

—TEMPTATION

Baptism and temptation (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1957.

—TEMPTATION—JUVENILE FILMS

Jesus was tempted (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1952.

—TRIAL

The story of the trial of Jesus (Filmstrip) Fibo Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fibo Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

The trial (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1957.

The trial and condemnation (Filmstrip) J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

JESUS CHRIST IN ART see Jesus Christ—Art

JET-ASSISTED TAKE-OFF (AIRCRAFT) see Aeroplanes—Assisted take-off

JET PLANES

Aerodynamics: Fundamentals of roll-divergence (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

Screaming jets (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

Small planet (Motion picture) United Nations, 1958.

Vertijet (Motion picture) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1957.

—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Building a jet plane (Motion picture) Film Associates of California, 1951.

—JUVENILE FILMS

An airplane trip by jet (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

Jettler captain (Motion picture) Fam-Lary Films, 1960.

—MOTORS see Aeroplanes—Jet propulsion; Aeroplanes—Turbo-jet engines

—PILOTING

Jet beacon let-down (Motion picture) Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1957.

Mach busters (Motion picture) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1957.

JET PLANES, MILITARY

The cold decade: To the Yala (Motion picture) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

Practice for peace (Motion picture) Hughes Aircraft Co., 1960.

Search for silence (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

Starfighter (Motion picture) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

JET PROPELLED AEROPLANES see Aeroplanes—Jet propulsion; Jet planes

JET PROPULSION

see also Rockets (Aeronautics); Rockets (Ordnance)

Conquering space (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Energy from jets and rockets (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

Jet engines and rockets (Filmstrip) Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1957.

Jet engines and rockets (Filmstrip) Educational Productions, 1958.

Jet engines and rockets (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Mechanical advantage (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Reaction and momentum (Motion picture) New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

Using atomic energy (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## JET PROPULSION (Continued)

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Action and reaction (Motion picture) Aero Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## JET STREAM

Wind and the navigator: Jet streams (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

JET TRAINER see T2J training plane

## JET TRANSPORTS

Airline pilots (Motion picture) APL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

Sound progress (Motion picture) Air Transport Association of America. Made and released by Film Consultants, 1960.

JETLINERS see Jet transports

## JETS

see also Hydraulics

## JEUNESSES MUSICALES DU CANADA

Youth and music (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

## JEWELRY

see also Engraving (Metal-work); Silversmithing

Let's try silverwork (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

Simple silverworking (Motion picture) Larry E. Layon. Made and released by Allen-Moore Productions, 1953.

Source designs for jewelry (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

## JEWELRY, EGYPTIAN

Royal jewels (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

JEWELS see Precious stones

## JEWISH-ARAB RELATIONS

Life today in the Middle East (Motion picture) New York Herald Tribune, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

What are the real problems of co-existence? (Motion picture) New York Herald Tribune, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

JEWISH CALENDAR see Calendar, Jewish

## JEWISH CHAUTAUQUA SOCIETY

Let there be light (Motion picture) Jewish Chautauqua Society, 1954. Made by Larry Frisch.

## JEWISH CHRISTIANS

### —EARLY CHURCH

A lost city (Filmstrip) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

JEWISH ETHICS see Ethics, Jewish

## JEWISH LAW

see also Commandments, Ten

## JEWISH LITERATURE

see also Bible

JEWISH PENTECOST see Shavu'oth (Feast of Weeks)

## JEWISH QUESTION

see also Antisemitism; Marriage, Mixed

## JEWISH SECTS

see also Reform Judaism

## JEWISH WAY OF LIFE

This is our faith (Motion picture) Jewish Chautauqua Society, 1953. Made by Ed Carrol-Film Creations.

## JEWS

see also Falashas; Patriarchs (Bible); Prophets

### —ANTIQUITIES

see also Bible—Antiquities; Phylacteries; Tabernacle

—ETHICS see Ethics, Jewish

### —HISTORY—TO 586 B.C.

see also Twelve tribes of Israel

From David to Elias (Filmstrip) J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —HISTORY—586 B.C.—70 A.D.

Captivity and restoration (Filmstrip) J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —HISTORY—TO ENTRANCE INTO CANAAN

The Exodus (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1958.

The Exodus (Motion picture) Christian Mission Films and Alexark & Norsim. Made and released by Christian Mission Films, 1957.

The Israelites in Egypt (Filmstrip) J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

The journey to the Promised Land (Filmstrip) J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —HISTORY—953-586 B.C.

The end of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah (Filmstrip) J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —HISTORY—70-1789—JUVENILE FILMS

The Jews in Europe (Filmstrip) Board of Jewish Education, Chicago, 1945.

—RELIGION see Judaism

—RITES AND CEREMONIES

see also Bar mitzvah; Jewish way of life

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The ghetto pillow (Motion picture) Albert Barry, 1960.

## JEWS, LITURGY AND RITUAL

see also Worship (Judaism)

## JEWS, LITURGY AND RITUAL, FESTIVAL PRAYERS

see also Synagogue music—Day of Atonement services

## JEWS IN CHINA

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Exotic Jews (Filmstrip) Board of Jewish Education, Chicago, 1945.

## JEWS IN EUROPE

### —HISTORY

Rashi and the Jews of western Europe, part 1 (Filmstrip) Alexark & Norsim, 1959.

## JEWS IN GERMANY

First seize his books (Motion picture) Teaching Film Consultants, 1950.

## JEWS IN MEXICO

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Exotic Jews (Filmstrip) Board of Jewish Education, Chicago, 1945.

## JEWS IN NEW YORK (CITY)

### —CHARITIES

A matter of living (Motion picture) Federation of Jewish Philanthropies of New York, 1958. Made by Hima Brown.

The tender hand (Motion picture) Federation of Jewish Philanthropies of New York, 1960. Made by Hima Brown.

## JEWS IN THE U.S.

An American girl (Motion picture) Dynamic Films, 1958.

JEZREEL, PLAIN OF see Yizreel, Emeq

JITNEY BUSES see Motor buses

## JIU-JITSU

The invisible weapon (Motion picture) Bruno Lozack, Vienna, 1957. Released in the U. S. by E. J. Mauthner.

## JOANNES XXIII, POPE, 1958-

The coronation of Pope John XXIII (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1959.

## JOB, THE PATRIARCH

The book of Job (Motion picture) Lewis S. Baer, 1954.

## JOB ANALYSIS

see also Motion study; Time study

Classification in a nutshell (Filmstrip) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

Flow process chart as applied to hospital activities (Motion picture) Sears, Roebuck Foundation in cooperation with the American Hospital Association and the University of Illinois Research and Education Hospitals, 1958.

Job evaluation (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1951.

Man-machine charts (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1953.

Process charts (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1953.

Questioning attitude as applied to the flow process chart (Motion picture) Sears, Roebuck Foundation in cooperation with the American Hospital Association and the University of Illinois Research and Educational Hospitals, 1958.

Time study methods (Motion picture) Amasco Division, Maynard Research Council, 1952.

JOB DISCRIMINATION see Discrimination in employment

JOB EVALUATION see Job analysis

## JOB SATISFACTION

1194 Sutton Road (Motion picture) Champion Paper and Fibre Co., 1958. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

The nature of work: The vice-president (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

Sticking to your job (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

JOHANAN BEN ZAKKAI, d. ca. 80

Johanan ben Zakkai, part 1 (Filmstrip) Alexark & Norsim, 1960.

Johanan ben Zakkai, part 2 (Filmstrip) Alexark & Norsim, 1960.

Yochanan ben Zakkai: teacher of peace (Filmstrip) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1960.

JOHN NEPOMUCEN, SAINT see Jan, of Nepomuk, Saint, 14th cent.

JOHN XXIII, POPE see Joannes XXIII, Pope, 1958-

## JOHN, SAINT, APOSTLE

St. John the Evangelist (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1950.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Some of thunder (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1950.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## JOHN THE BAPTIST

*The fate of John the Baptist (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1957.

*John the Baptist (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1947.

*St. John the Baptist (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

*A voice in the wilderness (Motion picture)* Cathedral Films, 1945.

## JOHN THE BAPTIST'S DAY

*A day in June (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## JOHN HOWARD SOCIETY

*New material (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1955. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1958.

## JOHNSON, ANDREW, PRES. U. S., 1808-1875

*Franklin K. Pierce, James Buchanan, and Andrew Johnson (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1959.

## JOINERY

see also Carpentry; Woodwork

## JOINT CIVILIAN ORIENTATION CONFERENCE

*Provide for the common defense (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1957. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

## JOINT OPERATIONS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

see Landing operations

## JOINT PRODUCTION COMMITTEES see

Works councils

## JOINTER (WOODWORKING MACHINE)

*Adjusting the jointer (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1964.

*Surfacing a board with a jointer (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1964.

## JOINTS

see also Illofemoral joint

### —DISEASES

see also Arthritis

### —SURGERY

see also Arthroplasty

## JOKES see Wit and humor

## JOLIET, LOUIS, 1645-1700

*The explorations of Père Marquette (Filmstrip)* David J. Goodman, inc., 1967.

*The Great River (Motion picture)* WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

*Joliet (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## JONAH, THE PROPHET

*Jonah (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

## JONATHAN, SON OF SAUL

*David and Jonathan (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

## JONES, ERNEST, 1879-

*Dr. Ernest Jones (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## JORDAN

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Hashemite Jordan (Filmstrip)* American Geographical Society. Made and released by Herbert E. Budak Co., 1954.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

*Hashemite Jordan (Filmstrip)* American Geographical Society. Made and released by Herbert E. Budak Co., 1954.

### —HISTORY

*Jordan (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1967.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Family of Jordan (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## JORDAN VALLEY

*The Jordan Valley (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## VOS SCHLITZ BREWING CO. see Schlitz

(Jos.) Brewing Company

## JOSEPH, THE PATRIARCH

*The family reunited (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1958.

*From palace to prison (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1958.

*Joseph (Filmstrip)* J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

*Joseph and his brethren (Motion picture)* Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1951. Made by Everett Parker.

*Joseph in Egypt (Motion picture)* Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1951. Made by Everett Parker.

*Joseph in Egypt (Motion picture)* Moody Bible Institute of Chicago. Made and released by Moody Institute of Science, 1957.

*Joseph makes himself known (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1958.

*Joseph, part 1 (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

*Joseph, part 2 (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

*Joseph, part 3 (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

*Joseph, ruler of Egypt (Filmstrip)* Concordia Films, 1959.

*Joseph sold into Egypt (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1958.

*Joseph, the young man (Filmstrip)* Concordia Films, 1959.

*Joseph's dreams come true (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1958.

*The story of Abraham and Joseph (Filmstrip)* Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fibro Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## JOSHUA, SON OF NUN

*Joshua (Filmstrip)* Alexark & Norsim, 1956.

*Joshua, the conqueror (Filmstrip)* Concordia Films, 1959.

*Joshua, the judge (Filmstrip)* J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## JOURNALISM

see also Foreign news; Liberty of the press; Newspaper publishing; Newspapers; Periodicals; Radio journalism; Reporters and reporting; Television broadcasting of news

*Behind the news: The news room (Motion picture)* KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Behind the scenes of a modern newspaper (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1959.

*City room (Motion picture)* Copley Productions, 1958.

*Covering the news (Filmstrip)* Vis-TA Films, 1959.

*News story structure (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1959.

*The newspaper in a changing America (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs Films, Division of Key Productions, 1958.

*A newspaper serves its community (Motion picture)* Gary Goldsmith. Released by Film Associates of California, 1959.

*Newspaper workers (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

*Today it's news (Motion picture)* Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

*Tribune deadline (Motion picture)* Copley Productions, 1959.

*What makes news? (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1959.

*Writing the lead (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1959.

## —CANADA

*The editor (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

## JOURNALISM, AGRICULTURAL

*A job for you in agricultural journalism (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

## JOURNALISM, PICTORIAL

see also Photography, Journalistic

*Photographing the news (Filmstrip)* Vis-TA Films, 1959.

## JOURNALISM AS A PROFESSION

*Behind the type (Motion picture)* Motion Picture and Recording Studio, Pennsylvania State University. Released by Audio-Visual Aids Library, Pennsylvania State University, 1957.

*A job for you in agricultural journalism (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

## JOURNALISTIC PHOTOGRAPHY see

Photography, Journalistic

## JOURNALS (MACHINERY) see Bearings (Machinery)

## JOURNEYS see Voyages and travels; Voyages around the world

## JOY AND SORROW

see also Happiness

*Belle (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1958. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

## JUDAICA see Jews

## JUDAISM

see also Christianity and other religions —Judaism; Commandments, Ten; Jews; Messiah; Sabbath; Worship (Judaism)

*Judaism, part 1 (Motion picture)* KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*The work of my hands (Motion picture)* Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1960. Made by Allend'or Productions.

### —RELATIONS—CHRISTIANITY —JUVENILE FILMS

*The Jews in Europe (Filmstrip)* Board of Jewish Education, Chicago, 1945.

## JUDAISM, REFORM see Reform Judaism

## JUDGE ADVOCATES

—U. S.

*The most rewarding law (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

## JUDGES

see also Courts; Justice, Administration of

## JUDGMENT

see also Common sense

*Judgment (Motion picture)* Bob Jones University. Made and released by Unusual Films, 1956.

*What is a good observer? (Motion picture)* WOI-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## JUDGMENT (LOGIC)

see also Reasoning

## JUDGMENT DAY

see also Second Advent

## JUDGMENTS BY PEERS see Jury

## JUDICIAL INVESTIGATIONS see Governmental investigations

## JUDICIAL REVIEW see also Legislative power

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## JUDICIAL REVIEW (Continued)

### —U. S.

**The law protects the people** (Motion picture) Teaching Film Consultants, 1958.

**The Supreme Court: justice under law** (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1957.

## JUGGLERS AND JUGGLING

see also Conjuring

## JULY FOURTH see Fourth of July

## JUNIOR COLLEGES

**How does my child learn to read?** (Motion picture) National Education Association (n. d.)

## JUNIOR POLICE see School safety patrols

## JUNK see Waste products

## JURISPRUDENCE

see also Law; Law—Philosophy; Sociological jurisprudence

**The kinds of law** (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**The making of law** (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**The nature of law** (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

## JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL see Medical jurisprudence

## JURY

**Trial by jury** (Filmstrip) David J. Goodman, inc. Released by J. B. Lipscomb Co., 1958.

## JUSTICE

see also Due process of law; Equality before the law; Fairness

**Justice** (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**The justice of law** (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

## JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

see also Due process of law; Governmental investigations

**Law and order** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**How laws protect the citizen** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1950. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

## JUSTIFICATION

see also Faith

## JUSTUM PRETIUM see Prices

## JUVENILE COURTS

see also Probation

## JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

see also Child welfare; Delinquent girls; Gangs; Social work with delinquents and criminals

**The broken home** (Motion picture) WTTW in cooperation with the office of the sheriff of Cook County, Ill., 1950. Released by NET Film Service.

**Crime under twenty-one** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Delinquency areas** (Motion picture) WTTW in cooperation with the office of the sheriff of Cook County, Ill., 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Emotionally disturbed** (Motion picture) WTTW in cooperation with the office of the sheriff of Cook County, Ill., 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**The gang** (Motion picture) WTTW in cooperation with the office of the sheriff of Cook County, Ill., 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**J. Edgar Hoover address** (Motion picture) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1950.

**The juvenile delinquent** (Motion picture) Tulane University and WDSU-TV, 1957.

**The protest** (Motion picture) University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1958.

**Step by step** (Motion picture) City College of New York. Released by International Film Bureau (1954).

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Consequences** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —NEW YORK (CITY)

**Accent on prevention** (Filmstrip) New York City Youth Board, 1958. Made by Pocket Films.

### —U. S.

**Car theft** (Motion picture) Bray-Mar Productions. Released by American Film Producers, 1958.

**Demons in the streets** (Motion picture) Dept. of Public Affairs, WCAU-TV, 1960.

## JUVENILE FILMS

see also Fairy tales

**The adventures of Mr. Toad** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Alice in Wonderland** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Andy and the lion** (Filmstrip) Weston Woods Studios, 1959.

**Animal friends** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**The animal musicians** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

**Arata** (Motion picture) KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Autumn** (Motion picture) TV Center, State University of Iowa, 1950.

**Bambi** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Bambi, by Felix Salten** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**The biggest bear** (Filmstrip) Weston Woods Studios, 1959.

**Bird Island** (Motion picture) Henri Beauvais, Paris, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Film Images, 1962.

**Bongo** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**The brave little tailor** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Brer Rabbit runs away** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Buddy, the little taxi** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and Rand McNally. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1957.

**The call of the wild, by Jack London** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**The camel who took a walk** (Filmstrip) Weston Woods Studios, 1959.

**The camel who took a walk** (Motion picture) Weston Woods Studios, 1957. Made by Morton Schindler.

**Cape for sale** (Filmstrip) Weston Woods Studios, 1959.

**Cape for sale** (Motion picture) Weston Woods Studios, 1960.

**Captains courageous, by Rudyard Kipling** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Carrot nose** (Motion picture) Progress Film, Munich, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1959.

**Casey at the bat** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**The cat who lost his tail** (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Cedar Bough's bargain** (Motion picture) KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Change about** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

**Chanticleer and the fox** (Filmstrip) Weston Woods Studios, 1961.

**Chicken Little, count-to-ten** (Motion picture) WHA-TV, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Choo-choo, the little switch engine** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and Rand McNally. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1957.

**The circus baby** (Filmstrip) Weston Woods Studios, 1959.

**The clapping mountains** (Motion picture) KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Clever Manka** (Filmstrip) Young America Films, 1959. Made by Key Productions.

**Copy-kitten** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**Cowboy Small** (Motion picture) WHA-TV, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**The coyote and the horned toad** (Motion picture) KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**The crow and the whale** (Motion picture) KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Crybaby Calf** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**The cuckoo clock that wouldn't cuckoo** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

**Curious George rides a bike** (Filmstrip) Weston Woods Studios, 1960.

**Curious George rides a bike** (Motion picture) Weston Woods Studios, 1958.

**Dumbo** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Les exploits de Ti-Jean dans l'ouest** (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1960. Released in the U. S. by Stanbow Productions.

**Ferdinand the bull** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**The field mouse** (Motion picture) KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Finders keepers** (Filmstrip) Weston Woods Studios, 1961.

**The fisherman's wife** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

**The five Chinese brothers** (Filmstrip) Young America Films, 1959. Made by Key Productions.

**The five Chinese brothers** (Filmstrip) Weston Woods Studios, 1960.

**The five Chinese brothers** (Motion picture) Weston Woods Studios, 1958.

**Flying Squirrel** (Motion picture) KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**The frog princess** (Motion picture) Paul N. Peroff. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

**Frog went a-courtin'** (Filmstrip) Weston Woods Studios, 1961.

**Frog went a-courtin'** (Motion picture) Weston Woods Studios, 1961.

**Fussbunny** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**Georgie** (Filmstrip) Weston Woods Studios, 1957.

**The gingerbread boy** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

**The goat that went to school** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**Goldilocks and the three bears** (Motion picture) Eljo Productions. Made by Eljo and Joseph Fischer. Released by Avis Films, 1958.

**The goose girl** (Filmstrip) Young America Films, 1959. Made by Key Productions.

**Goldbrand-on-the-hillside** (Filmstrip) Young America Films, 1959. Made by Key Productions.

**Gulliver among the Lilliputians** (Filmstrip) Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## JUVENILE FILMS (Continued)

- Collier's travels (Filmstrip)** Simon & Schuster. Released by Young America Films, 1957.
- Hans Brinker or The silver skates, by Mary Mapes Dodge (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.
- Hansel and Gretel (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.
- Heidi (Motion picture)** Praemum-Film, Zürich, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1959.
- Heidi and Peter (Motion picture)** Praemum-Film, Zürich, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1959.
- Hercules (Filmstrip)** Weston Woods Studios, 1957.
- The house disappears (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.
- The house in the clearing (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.
- In the dining room (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.
- In the forest (Filmstrip)** Weston Woods Studios, 1960.
- In the forest (Motion picture)** Weston Woods Studios, 1960.
- Indian Indian (Filmstrip)** Simon and Schuster. Released by Young America Films, 1959.
- The island of stone money (Motion picture)** KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- Jack and Jill and Lazy Jack (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.
- Jon's farm friends—a primary reading lesson (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1955.
- Jenny's birthday book (Filmstrip)** Weston Woods Studios, 1960.
- Johnny and the giant—a tale from Ireland (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1957.
- Johnny Crow's garden (Filmstrip)** Weston Woods Studios, 1960.
- Johnny Fedura and Alice Bluebonnet (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.
- Johnny, the fireman (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and Rand McNally. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1957.
- Kidnapped (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.
- Kidnapped, by Robert Louis Stevenson (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.
- The kidnapping of Siti—a tale from India (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1957.
- Korechan, the little bear (Motion picture)** Educational Film Exchange, Tokyo, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.
- Laddie gets lost (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.
- Laddie, the superdog (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.
- Lady and the Tramp (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.
- The lady of Stavren (Filmstrip)** Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.
- Lambert, the sheepish lion (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.
- The laughing place (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.
- Lazy Jack (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.
- Lazy Laddie (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.
- The legend of Sleepy Hollow (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.
- Lentil (Filmstrip)** Weston Woods Studios, 1959.
- Lentil (Motion picture)** Weston Woods Studios, 1957. Made by Morton Schindel.

- Ligi (Motion picture)** KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- The lion and the mouse (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.
- The lion and the mouse (Motion picture)** Films for Children, inc., 1952. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.
- Little Bobo and his blue jacket (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.
- Little Butterfly (Motion picture)** KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- The little house (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.
- The little island (Filmstrip)** Weston Woods Studios, 1961.
- Little Peter Rabbit (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.
- The little red hen (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.
- The little red lighthouse (Filmstrip)** Weston Woods Studios, 1959.
- Little Sambo (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.
- Little Toot (Filmstrip)** Weston Woods Studios, 1959.
- Little Toot (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.
- Little Turtle (Motion picture)** KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- The lost ring—a tale from Japan (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1957.
- The lost sailboat (Filmstrip)** National Film Board of Canada, 1958.
- Lucio (Motion picture)** KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- Madeline's rescue (Filmstrip)** Weston Woods Studios, 1961.
- Madama (Motion picture)** KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- Magic fish (Motion picture)** Sterling Films, 1964.
- Magic Michael (Filmstrip)** Weston Woods Studios, 1960.
- Magic Michael (Motion picture)** Weston Woods Studios, 1960.
- The magic tide (Motion picture)** Sombro Picture, 1962.
- The magic tree of Melanta (Motion picture)** KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- Make way for ducklings (Filmstrip)** Weston Woods Studios, 1957.
- The man who wouldn't work—a tale from Mexico (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1957.
- Mark Twain's Mississippi (Motion picture)** Teaching Film Custodians, 1960.
- Masi (Motion picture)** KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- The meeting of the mice (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.
- Mickey and the beanstalk (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.
- Mike Mulligan and his steamshovel (Filmstrip)** Weston Woods Studios, 1957.
- Millions of cats (Filmstrip)** Weston Woods Studios, 1957.
- Miram (Motion picture)** KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- Mr. Hare and Mr. Hedgehog (Motion picture)** Portafilms, 1959.
- Mr. Vinegar (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.
- Mrs. and Mr. Peacock (Motion picture)** C. George Chaput. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957. 20 min., col. color, 16 mm.
- Moby Dick (Filmstrip)** Simon & Schuster. Released by Young America Films, 1957.
- The monkey who would be king (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.
- Mononymous (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.

- Morris, the midget mouse (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.
- Mother cat and her baby skunks (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.
- Night before Christmas (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1961.
- Nick (Motion picture)** Jean Paul Guibert, France, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Walt Disney Productions, 1960.
- Old Yeller (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.
- Ottomani (Motion picture)** KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- Our auto trip (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and Rand McNally. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1957.
- Pancho (Filmstrip)** Weston Woods Studios, 1960.
- Pancho (Motion picture)** Weston Woods Studios, 1960.
- El petitito fero (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.
- Pedro, the little airplane (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.
- Peter and the wolf (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.
- Peter Pan (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.
- Peter Rabbit (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.
- Ping (Motion picture)** KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- The Pied Piper (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.
- Pinechic (Filmstrip)** Young America Films, 1959. Made by Key Productions.
- Pinechic (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.
- Pollyanna (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.
- Pollyanna (Motion picture)** Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Distribution Co., 1960.
- Pudge (Motion picture)** Films Incorporated, 1946.
- Pueblo girl (Motion picture)** KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- Puss in Boots (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.
- Puss-in-Boots (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1961.
- Puss in Boots (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958. Made by Diehl Brothers, Germany.
- Raindrop splash (Motion picture)** WHA-TV, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.
- The red balloon (Motion picture)** Albert Lamorisse, France. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1959.
- The red carpet (Filmstrip)** Weston Woods Studios, 1957.
- Riders of the new forest (Motion picture)** G. B. Instructional, London. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1951.
- Rides-Away-Tinkling (Motion picture)** KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- Rob Roy (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.
- The Robins Christmas story (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.
- Robinson Crusoe (Filmstrip)** Simon & Schuster. Released by Young America Films, 1957.
- Roy and the donkey—a tale from Haiti (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1957.
- Roy, sheep dog of the Scottish Highlands (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.
- Rumpelstiltskin (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.
- Rumpelstiltskin (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.
- Seamper (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1961.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## JUVENILE FILMS (Continued)

- The secret tunnel** (Motion picture) G. B. Instructional, London, 1948. Released in the U. S. by United World Films.
- The secret way** (Motion picture) Progress Film, Munich, 1938. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1950.
- The sign of Zorro** (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Film Distribution Co., 1958.
- Sinbad, the sailor** (Motion picture) Ralph Luce. Released by Film Images, 1955.
- Snow White and the seven dwarfs** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.
- So Long** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.
- Spotty the fawn in winter** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.
- Springtime for Jeanne-Marie** (Motion picture) WHA-TV, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.
- Stone soup** (Filmstrip) Weston Woods Studios, 1957.
- The story about Ping** (Filmstrip) Weston Woods Studios, 1957.
- Story book friends** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.
- The story of Cinderella** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.
- The story of the goose and the gander** (Motion picture) Film Associates of California, 1957.
- Story of the nutcracker** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1962.
- Susie, the little blue coupe** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.
- Swiss family Robinson**, by J. R. Wynn (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.
- A tale of two cities**, by Charles Dickens (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.
- The tar baby** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.
- Tatino** (Motion picture) KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- Tell another story** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1947.
- Terike** (Motion picture) KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- Thief of Baghdad** (Motion picture) Sterling Educational Films, 1961. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.
- The three bears** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.
- The three bears visit Goldilocks** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1961.
- Three little bruins in a canoe** (Motion picture) United World Films. Released by Castle Films, 1945.
- Three little bruins in the woods** (Motion picture) Castle Films, 1945.
- Three little bruins make friends** (Motion picture) Castle Films, 1956.
- The three little pigs** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.
- Three little pigs** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.
- The three pigs** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.
- Thumbelina** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.
- Ti-Jean and the lumber jacks** (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.
- Ti-Jean et les bucherons** (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1960. Released in the U. S. by Stanbow Productions.
- Ti-Jean goes West** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.
- Ti-Jean in the land of iron** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.
- Ti-Jean saves the harvest** (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

- The tinker and the ghost** (Filmstrip) Young America Films, 1952. Made by Key Productions.
- Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus** (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Film Distribution Co., 1959.
- Toby Tyler with the circus** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.
- Tom Sawyer**, by Samuel L. Clemens (Mark Twain) (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.
- Tonka—the horse that survived Custer's last stand** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.
- Trip to the Green Planet** (Filmstrip) TRAFICO (n. d.).
- True son, American frontier boy** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.
- Tubby Turtle** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1961.
- Twenty thousand leagues under the sea** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.
- Twenty thousand leagues under the sea**, by Jules Verne (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.
- The ugly duckling** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.
- The ugly duckling and the sky fox** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.
- The unlucky fisherman** (Motion picture) KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- Le vilain caneton** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.
- Walgi** (Motion picture) KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- The whale hunt** (Motion picture) KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- Where's the bunny?** (Motion picture) WHA-TV, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.
- The white elephant—a tale from Egypt** (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1957.
- The white poodle** (Motion picture) Brandon Films, 1960. Made by Odessa Film Studios, Russia, 1956.
- White snow, bright snow** (Filmstrip) Weston Woods Studios, 1960.
- Willie, the operatic whale** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.
- Winnie the witch** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.
- Woma** (Motion picture) KING-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- JUVENILE LITERATURE** see Children's literature

## K

### KABUKI (JAPANESE DRAMA AND THEATER)

- Kabuki properties** (Kabuki no kodogu) (Motion picture) Iwanami Productions. Tokyo, 1950.

### KABYLES

see also Berbers

### KAGABA INDIANS

- The mask of the Kagabas, part 1** (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.
- The mask of the Kagabas, part 2** (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.
- The mask of the Kagabas, part 3** (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### KAGAWA, TOYOHICO, 1888-

- Toyohiko Kagawa; God's man in Japan** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

KAILA see Falashas

### KALEIDOSCOPE

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

- Kiddie kaleidoscope** (Motion picture) Martin Moyer Productions, 1959.
- KALTENBORN, HANS VON, 1878-**
- H. V. Kaltenborn, part 1** (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.
- H. V. Kaltenborn, part 2** (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.
- H. V. Kaltenborn, part 4** (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

### KANGAROO RATS

- The kangaroo rat** (Motion picture) Arthur Barr Productions, 1959.

### KANGAROOS

- Keeping track of our animals** (Motion picture) Pathé News, 1960.

### KANSAS CITY, MO.

#### —DESCRIPTION

- Sound of a million** (Motion picture) Chamber of Commerce of Kansas City, 1958. Made by Calvin Co.

#### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- Sound of a million** (Motion picture) Chamber of Commerce of Kansas City, 1958. Made by Calvin Co.

### KANSAS CITY, MO. BASEBALL CLUB (AMERICAN LEAGUE)

- Kansas City Athletics in action** (Motion picture) Coca-Cola Co., 1957. Made by Borden Productions.

### KANURI

- Inquiring mind** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

KAPA see Tapa

### KARYOKINESIS

see also Chromosomes

- Crossing over in terms of meiosis** (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

- Meiosis** (Motion picture) Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1955. Made by the Film Unit of the Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organization. Released in the U. S. by Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organization, 1956.

- Meiosis** (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

- Meiosis** (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

- Meiosis** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

- Meiosis of chick heart fibroblasts grown in vitro** (Motion picture) Dept. of Zoology, Oregon State College, 1958.

- Smear and squash techniques** (Motion picture) Thorne Films. Made by Oakleigh Thorne and James B. Henderson in cooperation with Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of American Institute of Biological Sciences, 1961.

### KASHMIR

#### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Himalayan paradise** (Motion picture) Romantic Travel Films, Franklin Saku Film Production, India, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

- Valley of Kashmir** (Motion picture) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1950. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

#### —HISTORY

- Facing the facts** (Motion picture) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

KATATONIA see Catatonia

KATAYAMA DISEASE see Schistosomiasis

KATCINAS

*Hopi kachinas (Motion picture)* ACI Productions, 1960.

KATMAI NATIONAL MONUMENT

*Angler's paradise (Motion picture)* Northern Consolidated Airlines. Made by Louis R. Huber. Released by Northern Films, 1957.

KAYAKS see Canoes and canoeing

KELLER, HELEN ADAMS, 1880-

*The world of Helen Keller (Motion picture)* American Foundation for Overness Blind. Made and released by Harvest Films, 1960.

KENNEDY, JOHN FITZGERALD, 1917-

*P. T. 109 (Motion picture)* Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

*Primary (Motion picture)* Time, 1960.

—INAUGURATION

*The inauguration of John F. Kennedy—35th President of the United States (Motion picture)* U. S. Information Agency, 1961. Made by Fox-Movietone News. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1961.

KENNELLY-HEAVISIDE LAYER see Ionosphere

KENTUCKY. EASTERN STATE HOSPITAL, LEXINGTON

*The mentally ill: Hospital administration (Motion picture)* WCET. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE

*Highlands of Kenya (Filmstrip)* Clarence W. Sorensen and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

*The Kenya highlands (Filmstrip)* American Geographical Society. Made and released by Herbert E. Budak Co., 1956.

*A trip to Nairobi (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1952.

—RACE QUESTION

*Something of value (Motion picture)* Teaching Film Consultants, 1958.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Something of value (Motion picture)* Teaching Film Consultants, 1958.

KEPLER'S LAW see Orbits

KERAMICS see Ceramics

KERATOMALACIA see Cornea—Diseases

KERNVILLE, CALIF.

—DESCRIPTION

*Kernville (Motion picture)* Riviera Productions, 1957.

KETTLEDRUM

see also Drum

KHAPRA BEETLE

*Eradicating the Khapra beetle (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

KHARAKVASLA, INDIA. NATIONAL DEFENCE ACADEMY

*National Defence Academy (Motion picture)* Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953; made 1961. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

KICKING (FOOTBALL)

*The kicking game (Motion picture)* Coca-Cola Co., 1957. Made by Borden Productions.

KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial kidney

KIDNEYS

see also Adrenal glands; Diuretics and diuresis; Urinary organs; Urine

*Diuresis (Motion picture)* Ciba, Basle, Switzerland. Made by Leonaris Films, Stuttgart, Germany. Released by CIBA Pharmaceutical Co., 1961.

*Machine mimics man (Motion picture)* Travemol Laboratories. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, Inc. Released by Baxter Laboratories, 1958.

—DISEASES

*Diuresis (Motion picture)* Ciba, Basle, Switzerland. Made by Leonaris Films, Stuttgart, Germany. Released by CIBA Pharmaceutical Co., 1961.

—DISEASES—DIAGNOSIS

*Dye transfer thru renal tubules (Motion picture)* Medical College of Virginia, 1958. Made by Dept. of Visual Education of the Medical College of Virginia.

*Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension (Motion picture)* George C. Morris, 1960.

—SURGERY

*Nephroureterectomy (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

*Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension (Motion picture)* George C. Morris, 1960.

KIEV

—DESCRIPTION

*Four cities of the Soviet Union—Moscow, Leningrad, Kiev, Tashkent (Filmstrip)* Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

KIKUYU TRIBE

*Baram a soldier (The king's letter) (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*Nairobi to Lake Nakuru (Kenya) (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

KILAUEA

*The 1955 eruption of Kilauea (Motion picture)* U. S. Geological Survey, 1958.

*Secrets of a volcano (Motion picture)* CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

KILL DEVIL HILLS NATIONAL MEMORIAL see Wright Brothers National Memorial

KILMER, JOYCE, 1886-1918. TREES

*Trees (Motion picture)* A. H. Lechner, 1960.

KILNS

*Ceramic art—building and firing the Raku kiln (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1962.

KINDERGARTEN

see also Child study; Day nurseries; Education, Preschool; Nursery schools

*All about Sves (Motion picture)* Michigan Education Association, 1959.

*Arithmetic in the kindergarten (Filmstrip)* Division of Elementary Education and the Division of Instructional Services, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Wedberg & Associates, 1960.

*A good day in the kindergarten (Filmstrip)* Helen Heffernan. Released by California Association for Childhood Education, 1955.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Going to school is fun (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1959.

KINDNESS

see also Mercy

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Getting others to like you (Filmstrip)* Family Filmstrips, 1958.

*Kindness (Filmstrip)* Simmel-Meservey, 1950. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1952.

*Kindness to others (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

KINDNESS TO ANIMALS see Animals, Treatment of

KINEMATICS

see also Mechanical movements; Mechanics

KINETICS see Dynamics; Motion

KINETOPHONE see Moving-pictures, Talking

KING ARTHUR see Arthur, King

KING SALMON see Chinook salmon

KINGDOM OF GOD

—JUVENILE FILMS

*The wonderful tree (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

KINGFISHERS

*The kingfisher (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

KINGS AND RULERS

see also Coronations; Dictators; Presidents

KING'S MOUNTAIN, BATTLE OF, 1780

*The frontier woman (Motion picture)* Yale University Press Film Service, 1923.

KINGSTON, N.Y.

*The two Kingstons (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

KINGSTON, ONTARIO

*The two Kingstons (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

KINO, EUSEBIO FRANCISCO, 1644-1711

*The trail of Father Kino (Motion picture)* G. B. Instructional, London. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1952.

KINSHIP

see also Family

KITCHEN CABINETS

*The house with the built-in sale (Motion picture)* Republic Steel Corp., Berger Division, 1955. Made by Cinescraft Productions.

*How we did our kitchen (Motion picture)* Republic Steel Corp., Berger Division, 1955. Made by Cinescraft Productions.

KITCHEN-GARDENS see Vegetable gardening

KITCHEN UTENSILS

*A thought or two about a pot or two (Filmstrip)* Aluminum Co. of America, 1960. Made by the Animators.

KITCHENS

*Belleville energy saving kitchen workroom (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

*Energy saving kitchen (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

*The house with the built-in sale (Motion picture)* Republic Steel Corp., Berger Division, 1955. Made by Cinescraft Productions.

*Kitchen comes true (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

*Living unlimited (Motion picture)* Frigidaire Division of General Motors Corp. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released by General Motors Corp., 1956.

*New freedom in her modern gas kitchen (Motion picture)* McCall's magazine and American Gas Association, 1949.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## KITCHENS (Continued)

**Planning your farm kitchen (Filmstrip)** Successful farming, 1956. Made by Fred A. Niles Productions.

**Practical dresser (Motion picture)** United States Steel Corp., 1957. Made by Hatford Kerbaw.

**Young Mother Hubbard (Motion picture)** Republic Steel Corp., Berger Division, 1953. Made by Cinceraft Productions.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**A farm kitchen (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## KITES (METEOROLOGY)

see also Atmosphere, Upper

## KLONDIKE GOLD FIELDS

**City of gold (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## KNEE

—AMPUTATION see Amputations of leg

### —SURGERY

**Knee arthroscopy (Motion picture)** Winthrop Laboratories, 1959. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

### —WOUNDS AND INJURIES

**Knee arthroscopy (Motion picture)** Winthrop Laboratories, 1959. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

## KNIGHTS AND KNIGHTHOOD

**The knight and his training (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Knighthood (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## KNOW-IT-ALL PERSONS

**The man who knows it all (Motion picture)** WOI-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## KNOWLEDGE, CLASSIFICATION OF see Classification

## KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

see also Comparison (Psychology); Judgment; Observation (Psychology); Perception; Relativity; Senses and sensation; Truth

**The difference between knowledge and opinion (Motion picture)** Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**How do we know what we know? (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## KNOWLEDGE, TREE OF see Tree of life

## KOALAS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Teddy's tour (Motion picture)** Young America Films. Made by Artrana Park Television Pty. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

## KOCH'S LYMPH see Tuberculin

## KODIAK BEAR see Ursus middendorffi

## KOENIGSBERG

### —BRIDGES

**The seven bridges of Koenigsberg (Motion picture)** Bruce Cornwell, 1958.

## KOGGABA see Kagaba Indians

## KOMMUNISTICHESKAIA PARTIĀ SOVETSKOGO SOIŪZA

**Behind the Iron Curtain (Filmstrip)** Current Affairs Films, 1957.

### —PARTY WORK

see also Propaganda, Russian

## KOOLAH see Koalas

## KOREA

### —CIVILIZATION

**Korean phantasy (Motion picture)** Theodore Conant, Korea. Released in the U. S. by Film Images, 1954.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**The long journey (Motion picture)** United Nations Dept. of Public Information (n. d.).

—HISTORY—WAR AND INTERVENTION, 1950-1953 see Korean War, 1950-1953

## KOREAN ART see Art, Korean

## KOREAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Korean

## KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953

**The cold decade: Korean stalemate (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**The cold decade: To the Yalu (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**The commander and the kid (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

**The Korean War (Filmstrip)** Eve Gate House, 1958.

**A motion picture history of the Korean War (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

### —AERIAL OPERATIONS

**The Air Force story: Korea, the final phase (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1950.

**The Air Force story: Meeting the Red challenge (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1950.

**The Air Force story: On to the Yalu, June 1950 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1950.

**The butchers of Kapsan (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1958.

**GSAP monthly summary (Motion picture)** Jan.-July 1953. U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953-54.

### —ARMISTICES

**Korean armistice (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1961. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

### —MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS

**The blood line (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1958.

### —NAVAL OPERATIONS

**War of the whaleboats (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

### —PRISONERS AND PRISONS

**Mission of peace (Motion picture)** Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## KRIEGHOFF, CORNELIUS, 1812?-1872

**Cornelius Krieghoff (Filmstrip)** National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

## KRIESEL, MARSHALL

**Hot run (Motion picture)** Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Ordnance Division, 1961. Made by Sid Davis Productions.

## KRONBORG CASTLE see Helsingør, Denmark. Kronborg slot

## KRUGER NATIONAL PARK, TRANSVAAL

**Animals unlimited (Motion picture)** South African Government Information Office. Made by D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1950.

## KULU VALLEY

**Kulu, the happy valley (Motion picture)** Shorey Films, Bombay, 1951. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## KUMAON, INDIA

**Kumaon Hills (Motion picture)** Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## KYANIZING see Wood—Preservation

# L

## L O X see Liquid Oxygen

## L P GAS see Liquefied petroleum gas

## LABELS

**Packaging and packing: Marking (Filmstrip)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**Stop, look, and beware (Filmstrip)** Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1951. Made by Paragon Pictures.

## LABOR (OBSTETRICS)

see also Childbirth; Infants (Premature)

**The birth of the baby (Motion picture)** WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Emergency childbirth (Motion picture)** U. S. Navy Dept., 1961.

## LABOR, COMPLICATED

see also Anesthesia in obstetrics

## LABOR, DIVISION OF see Division of labor

## LABOR, MIGRANT see Migrant labor

## LABOR, ORGANIZATION see Trade-unions

## LABOR, SKILLED see Skilled labor

## LABOR AND CAPITAL see Industrial relations

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also Arbitration, Industrial; Artisans; Collective bargaining; Convict labor; Cost and standard of living; Discrimination in employment; Division of labor; Employees, Rating of; Gilds; Industrial relations; Job satisfaction; Machinery, Automatic; Machinery in industry; Migrant labor; Occupations; Old age pensions; Open and closed shop; Part-time employment; Peasantry; Serfdom; Skilled labor; Slavery; Socialism; Strikes and lockouts; Trade-unions; Unemployed; Wages; Woman—Employment; Workshops; Youth—Employment

### —ACCIDENTS see Industrial accidents

### —DWELLINGS

see also Cities and towns—Planning; Housing; Labor camps; Slums

—INSURANCE see Insurance, Accident; Insurance, Health; Old age pensions

### —MEDICAL CARE

see also Medicine, Industrial; Nurses and nursing; Welfare work in industry

### —WAGES see Wages

## —AFRICA, CENTRAL—JUVENILE FILMS

**Occupations in equatorial Africa (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

### —ANDERSON, IND.

**After today (Motion picture)** Delco-Remy Division and Guide Lamp Division of General Motors Corp. Made by General Motors Photographic. Released by Delco-Remy Public Relations, 1958.

### —JAPAN

**The Yamadas at work (Hataraku Yamada Ika) (Motion picture)** International Motion Picture Co., Tokyo, 1959.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES (Continued) —U. S.

**Big City workers (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1968.

**Industry and the worker (Motion picture)** KTCB-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**The promise of America (Filmstrip)** Current Affairs Films and New York Journal-American. Made and released by Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, Wayne University, 1962.

**The role of our labor force—the pulse of the nation (Filmstrip)** Joint Council on Economic Education, 1962. Made by Filmfax.

**Trade unionism and its goals (Motion picture)** KTCB-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

## —U. S.—HISTORY

**The labor movement: beginnings and growth in America (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

## LABOR CAMPS

**Shadow of a shed (Filmstrip)** Luther League of America, 1957.

## LABOR CONTRACT

see also Collective bargaining; Grievance procedures; Wages

## LABOR DISPUTES

see also Arbitration, Industrial; Collective bargaining; Strikes and lockouts

## LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also Children—Employment; Strikes and lockouts; Woman—Employment; Work councils

**Government and labor (Filmstrip)** Stanbow Productions, 1960.

## —U. S.

**The Constitution and employment standards (Motion picture)** Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University. Made by Stephen Sharff Productions. Released by National Educational Television Film Service, 1958.

**The Constitution and the labor union (Motion picture)** Center for Mass Communication of Columbia University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**You and labor law, part 1: History and development of labor law (Filmstrip)** Employers Labor Relations Information Committee, 1957. Made by Transfilm.

**LABOR ORGANIZATIONS** see Guilds; Trade-unions

## LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

see also Machinery in industry

**LABOR RELATIONS** see Industrial relations

## LABOR SERVICES

see also Labor camps

## LABOR SUPPLY

see also Manpower; Unemployed; Woman—Employment; Youth—Employment

## LABOR TURNOVER

see also Employment stabilization

**LABOR-UNIONS** see Trade-unions

## LABORATORIES

### —EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

**Measuring techniques (Motion picture)** Thorne Films. Made by Oakleigh Thorne and James B. Henderson in cooperation with Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of American Institute of Biological Sciences, 1961.

**LABORATORIES, ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH** see Atomic energy research—Laboratories

**LABORATORIES, CHEMICAL** see Chemical laboratories

## LABORATORY ANIMALS

**Animals for research (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

**Explorations in laboratory animal care (Motion picture)** Bradley H. Aronson, Ernest D. Ross, and Bennett J. Cohen. Released by the Educational Film Sales Dept., University Extension, University of California at Los Angeles, 1957.

**Germline animals in medical research (Motion picture)** U. S. Public Health Service, 1960.

**Movements of the alimentary tract in experimental animals (Motion picture)** Wyeth Laboratories (n. d.). Made by University of Chicago.

**Partners in research, part 1 (Filmstrip)** Ralston Purina Co., 1961. Made by Instructional Arts.

## LABORATORY SCHOOLS

**Contributing to educational advance (Filmstrip)** Teaching Aids Laboratory, Ohio State University, 1960.

## LABYRINTH (EAR)

see also Equilibrium (Physiology)

## LACE AND LACE MAKING

**Braiding and lacing (Motion picture)** American Handicrafts Co. Made and released by Floyd Hanan, 1959.

## LACTATION

see also Breast feeding; Milk, Human

## LADAKH

### —DESCRIPTION

**Ladakh diary (Motion picture)** Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1943. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## LADYBIRDS

**Balance in nature (Motion picture)** Pacific Horizons. Released by Filmcope, 1959.

**LADYFISH** see Bonefish

**LA FARGE, JOHN, 1880-**

**Father John La Farge (Motion picture)** National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**LAFAYETTE, MARIE JOSEPH PAUL YVES ROCH GILBERT DU MOTIER, MARQUIS DE, 1757-1834**

**Lafayette (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Lafayette, champion of liberty (Motion picture)** Academic Film Co., 1946. Released by Almanac Films.

**LAGRANGE'S EQUATIONS** see Dynamics

## LAISSEZ-FAIRE

see also Industry and state

**LAKE CHAMPLAIN** see Champlain, Lake

**LAKE DISTRICT, ENGLAND**

**Discovery of a landscape—English lakes (Motion picture)** British Broadcasting Corp., London, 1955. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service.

**The Wordsworth country (Motion picture)** G. B. Films, London, 1952. Released in the U. S. by United World Films.

**LAKE ERIE** see Erie, Lake

**LAKE HURON** see Huron, Lake

**LAKE LOUISE** see Louise, Lake, Alberta

**LAKE NAKURU** see Nakuru Lake

## LAKES

**Wind and water movements in a model lake (Motion picture)** C. H. Mortimer and P. C. G. Isaac, England. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1954.

### —CHILE

**Region de los lagos de Chile (Motion picture)** LAN-Chile. Made and released by De Roser Productions, 1962.

**LAKES, FREEZING AND OPENING OF** see Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.

## LAMB (MEAT)

**Identification of cuts of lamb (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1957.

**Know your lamb (Filmstrip)** American Lamb Council, 1959.

## LAMELLIBRANCHIATA

see also Clams

**LAMINATED WOOD** see Plywood

## LAMPS

**Lights (Motion picture)** Roadway Films. Released by Foundation for Universal Driver Education, 1958.

## LANCASTER COUNTY, PA.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Pennsylvania Dutch country (Motion picture)** Pennsylvania Dutch Tourist Bureau. Made by Samuel Lawrence Schulman Productions. Released by Lancaster Chamber of Commerce, 1959.

## LAND

see also Agriculture; Agriculture—Economic aspects; Cities and towns  
—Planning; Farms; Feudalism; Real estate business; Regional planning

**A twenty-year look (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture in cooperation with Missouri Conservation Commission, 1951.

### —CLASSIFICATION

**Planning the farm program in light of soil conservation needs, part 1: Identifying the various land classes of the farm (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1956.

—VALUATION see Farms—Valuation

### —NEW MEXICO

**The big land (Motion picture)** New Mexico State Land Office, 1959. Made by Cinemark II Productions.

### —SOUTHWEST, NEW

**Dust bowl (Motion picture)** Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made by Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

### —U. S.

**Our magic land (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture in cooperation with the U. S. Dept. of the Interior and the Boy Scouts of America, 1957.

**LAND BURNING** see Burning of land

**LAND CLEARING** see Clearing of land

**LAND DRAINAGE** see Drainage

**LAND RECLAMATION** see Reclamation of land

**LAND SURVEYING** see Surveying

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## LAND TENURE

see also Farm management; Feudalism; Peasantry; Serfdom

## LAND TERRACING see Terracing

## LAND VALUATION see Farms—Valuation

## LANDING AIDS (AERONAUTICS)

see also Aeroplanes—Electric equipment; Electronics in aeronautics; Ground controlled approach; Instrument landing systems

*Operation zero-zero (Project narrow gauge) (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

## LANDING OPERATIONS

*The Marines are landing (Motion picture)* Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

## LANDING STRIPS see Air bases—Runways

## LANDMARKS, LITERARY see Literary landmarks

## LANDOWSKA, WANDA

*Wanda Landowska (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## LANDSCAPE

see also Nature (Aesthetics); Nature in literature; Sea in literature

## LANDSCAPE GARDENING

see also Evergreens; Parks; Shrubs; Trees

*Basic technique for home landscaping (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture in cooperation with the American Association of Nurserymen, 1958. Made by Sun-Dial Films.

*Farm homes beautiful (Motion picture)* Dominion Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

*Home landscaping (Motion picture)* Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by Film Board of Canada, 1958.

*Importance of landscaping (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1958.

*Landscaping for the future (Motion picture)* New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University, 1959.

*Selecting and arranging trees and shrubs (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1958.

## LANDSCAPE PAINTING

### —TECHNIQUE

*Graphic elements in landscape (Motion picture)* Alland/or Productions, 1958.

*Kobi-Tori-Jiisan or the old man with a wen (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

*Landscape (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Mt. Fuji (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*The Murakumo sword (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*The shining princess (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## LANGERHANS, ISLANDS OF see Pancreas

## LANGUAGE, PHILOSOPHY OF see Languages—Philosophy

## LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

see also Communication; Conversation; Judgment; Literature; Oratory; Phonetic Semantics; Speech; Writing

*The alphabet conspiracy (Motion picture)* Bell Telephone System. Made by Warner Brothers Pictures. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1959.

*Debt to the past: Language and communication (Motion picture)* Moody Institute of Science, 1962.

*A definition of language (Motion picture)* University of Buffalo. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*History of the Indo-European language family (Motion picture)* University of Buffalo. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Language (Motion picture)* Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

*Language and linguistics: introduction (Motion picture)* University of Buffalo. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Language and writing (Motion picture)* University of Buffalo. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Maps and territories (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*The nature of language and how it is learned (Motion picture)* Modern Language Association and the Center for Applied Linguistics in cooperation with Teaching Film Custodians. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by Teaching Film Custodians, 1961.

*On the difference between words and things (Motion picture)* WOI-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*What is language? (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Why do people misunderstand each other? (Motion picture)* WOI-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

—GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE see Grammar, Comparative and general

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Man's use and control, grade 1 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1959.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

*The organization of language (Motion picture)* Modern Language Association and the Center for Applied Linguistics in cooperation with Teaching Film Custodians. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by Teaching Film Custodians, 1961.

*The sounds of language (Motion picture)* Modern Language Association and the Center for Applied Linguistics in cooperation with Teaching Film Custodians. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by Teaching Film Custodians, 1961.

*Words and their meanings (Motion picture)* Modern Language Association and the Center for Applied Linguistics in cooperation with Teaching Film Custodians. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by Teaching Film Custodians, 1961.

—STUDY AND TEACHING—AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

*The language laboratory in action (Motion picture)* Electronic Teaching Laboratories, 1960.

*New dimensions in language teaching (Motion picture)* Electronic Teaching Laboratories, 1960.

## LANGUAGE ARTS see English language

—Grammar; English language—Orthography and spelling; English language—Study and teaching; Reading (Elementary)

## LANGUAGE QUESTION IN THE CHURCH

see also Bible—Publication and distribution; Bible—Versions

## LANGUAGES

—PHILOSOPHY

*On the difference between words and things (Motion picture)* WOI-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

—PSYCHOLOGY

see also Meaning (Psychology)

## LANGUAGES, ARYAN see Aryan languages

## LANGUAGES, MODERN

—AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

*Language teaching in context (Motion picture)* Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1959.

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

*Modern techniques in language teaching (Motion picture)* Modern Language Association and the Center for Applied Linguistics in cooperation with Teaching Film Custodians. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by Teaching Film Custodians, 1961.

*The nature of language and how it is learned (Motion picture)* Modern Language Association and the Center for Applied Linguistics in cooperation with Teaching Film Custodians. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by Teaching Film Custodians, 1961.

—STUDY AND TEACHING—AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

*Can we help the slow learner? (Motion picture)* National Education Association (n. d.)

*To speak with friends (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Education, 1960. Made by the National Educational Television and Radio Center.

## LANGUE D'OIL see French language

## LANTERN PROJECTION

see also Moving-picture projection; Projectors

## LANTERN SLIDES

see also Filmstrips; Transparencies; Visual education

*Photographic slides for instruction (Motion picture)* Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1956.

## LAP BELTS, AUTOMOBILE see Automobile seat belts

## LAPAROTOMY see Abdomen—Surgery

## LA PAZ, BOLIVIA

*La Paz—Bolivia (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

## LAPLAND

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—JUVENILE FILMS

*Children of Lapland (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1959.

## LARCENY

see also Automobile thieves; Stealing

## LARGER PARISHES

*On common ground (Motion picture)* Congregational Christian Church, Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., and American Baptist, 1951. Made by Alan Shilin. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

## LARKIN, OLIVER W. ART AND LIFE IN AMERICA

*Art and life in America (Motion picture)* Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## LARVAE

see also Insects—Development

—INSECTS

see also Caterpillars

—MOSQUITOES see Mosquitoes—Larvae

## LARYNX

see also Trachea

—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

*Congenital anomalies of the larynx (Motion picture)* Jacques Hollinger Memorial Fund, 1955. Made by Paul H. Hollinger, Kenneth C. Johnston, and Florence Schiller.

—CANCER

*Some aspects of accessible cancer, part 3: Larynx (Motion picture)* British Ministry of Health, London, 1955. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services.

—DISEASES

*The larynx (Motion picture)* Wayne State University College of Medicine and Ciba Pharmaceutical Products. Made by Rex Fleming. Released by Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1959.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## LARYNX (Continued)

### —SURGERY

- Teaching speech after laryngectomy (*Motion picture*) Gordon D. Hoople Hearing and Speech Center, Syracuse University, 1955. Made by E. William Stanmyre.
- Techniques in wide field laryngectomy. Part 1, Anatomical laboratory (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Work, 1953. Made by Henry Raphael.
- Techniques in wide field laryngectomy. Part 2, Surgical amphitheatre (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Work, 1953. Made by Henry Raphael.
- Tracheotomy and cricoidotomy: a comparative study of emergency methods (*Motion picture*) Pilzer Laboratories and Kansas University Medical Center, 1950.

### —TUBERCULOSIS

- Tuberculosis of larynx, tracheobronchial tree, and esophagus (*Motion picture*) Jacques Hollinger Memorial Fund, 1953. Made by Paul H. Hollinger and Kenneth C. Johnson.

LA SALLE, ROBERT CAVELIER, SIEUR DE, 1643-1687

La Salle (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

LAS VEGAS, NEV.

### —DESCRIPTION

- Las Vegas—playground U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) Las Vegas Chamber of Commerce in cooperation with Las Vegas Fair and Recreation Board, 1952. Made by Las Vegas News Bureau Film Dept.

LASO

- Trick and fancy roping (*Motion picture*) Vernon J. Kraft, 1951. Released by International Film Bureau.

LAST SUPPER see Lord's Supper

LASTS (SHOES) see Boots and shoes

LATHES

- see also Screw-cutting machines; Turning

- Using a steady rest when boring (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1944. Made by Atlas Educational Film Co.

LATIN LANGUAGE

### —CRESTOMATHIES AND READERS

- Gay familiar fables (*Filmstrip*) Tutor That Never Tires, 1950.

LATIN ORIENT

- see also Crusades

LATIN POETRY

- Amad (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

LATRODECTUS

- Black widow spider; her life cycle and her enemies (*Motion picture*) Ken Middleham Productions, 1960.

LATTER-DAY SAINTS see Mormons and Mormonism

LATVIA

### —HISTORY—1918-1940

- My Latvia (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1955. Made by Warner News. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1960.

LAU ISLANDS

- The Exploring Isles (*Motion picture*) Martin Moyer Productions, 1959.

LAUBACH, FRANK CHARLES, 1884-

- Education and the under-developed areas of the world (*Motion picture*) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

- Frank Laubach (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

LAUGHTER

- Man and laughter—summary (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

- Why we laugh (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

LAUNDRIES

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- Our neighborhood laundry (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

LAUNDRY

- see also Washing-machines

- The family wash (*Filmstrip*) Procter & Gamble, 1940. Made by Haig & Patterson.

- Laundry workers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

- The professional care of fabrics (*Filmstrip*) American Institute of Laundering, 1962.

- Today's easier washday (*Filmstrip*) Procter and Gamble, 1953. Made by Haig & Patterson.

- Wonderful world of wash and wear (*Motion picture*) Whirlpool Corp., 1953. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

LAUNDRY INDUSTRY

- Keep it clean (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

### —U.S.

- Fabric care magic (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1961. Made by Arthur Lodge Productions.

LAUNDRY MACHINERY

- see also Washing-machines

- Stove makers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

- A washday picnic (*Motion picture*) Procter and Gamble Co. Made by TV Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1956.

LAURIER, SIR WILFRID, 1841-1919

- The Laurier era (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

LAVA

- Lava and the river (*Motion picture*) Martin Moyer Productions, 1959.

LAW

- see also Courts; Jurisprudence; Justice; Justice, Administration of; Legislation; Natural law

- The kinds of law (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

- The laws of men and of nature (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

- The making of law (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

- The nature of law (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

### —BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Key to the past, key to the future (*Motion picture*) West Pub. Co., 1959. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- A good citizen obeys rules and laws (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

- Rules and laws (*Motion picture*) Ritter Young and Lerner Associates. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1952.

### —LEGISLATION

- see also Bill drafting

### —PHILOSOPHY

- see also Free will and determinism; Jurisprudence

- Law and order (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

### —PSYCHOLOGY

- see also Criminal psychology

—SOCIOLOGY see Sociological jurisprudence

—STUDY AND TEACHING—U. S.

- Teaching techniques in law (*Motion picture*) Tulane University and WDSU-TV, 1955.

—U.S.—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

- Chief Justice Earl Warren: the Iowa Law Center (*Motion picture*) College of Law, State University of Iowa. Made and released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa, 1962.

—U.S.—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Common law (*Motion picture*) Virginia Dept. of Education. Made and released by Film Production Service, Dept. of Education, 1961.

LAW, ANGLO-AMERICAN see Common law

LAW, AUTOMOBILE see Automobiles—Laws and regulations

LAW, FOOD see Food law and legislation

LAW, INDUSTRIAL see Industry and state; Labor laws and legislation

LAW, INTERNATIONAL see International law

LAW AND FACT

- see also Jury

LAW AND SOCIETY see Sociological jurisprudence

LAW ENFORCEMENT

- Careers in law enforcement (*Motion picture*) Peace Officers' Association of the State of California, 1960. Made by Golden State Film Productions.

LAW LIBRARIES

- Key to the past, key to the future (*Motion picture*) West Pub. Co., 1959. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

LAW OF NATIONS see International law

LAW OF NATURE see Natural law

LAW OF SUPPLY AND DEMAND see Supply and demand

LAWN TENNIS see Tennis

LAWNS

- see also Grasses

- Establishing and maintaining lawns, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1958.
- Establishing and maintaining lawns, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1958.

LAWRENCE, MARJORIE

- Triumph in song (*Motion picture*) Tulane University and WDSU-TV, 1957.

LAYING-OUT (MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE)

- Care and use of hand tools. Part 2: Basic layout tools (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1954. Made by De Frenes Co.

LAYOUT, FACTORY see Factories—Design and construction

LAZARETTOS see Quarantine

LAZARUS, SAINT

- The raising of Lazarus (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1957.

LEAD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

### —DUBUQUE, IOWA

- Bullet capital (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## LEADERSHIP

see also Discussion; Recreation leadership

**Double identity** (Filmstrip) Dept. of Youth Work and the Broadcasting and Film Commission of the National Council of Churches. Made and released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1960.

**Greatness** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

**Leadership in action, part 1** (Motion picture) U. S. Marine Corps, 1960. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Navy.

**Leadership in action, part 2** (Motion picture) U. S. Marine Corps, 1960. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Navy.

**Leads to leadership** (Filmstrip) Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1952.

**On their merit** (Motion picture) Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**Searchlight on leadership** (Motion picture) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1964. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**Summertime activities** (Filmstrip) Bureau of Audio-Visual Aids, Evangelical and Reformed Church, 1956.

**That youth may know** (Filmstrip) Dept. of Youth Work and the Broadcasting and Film Commission of the National Council of Churches. Made and released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1960.

**To be a leader** (Motion picture) Girl Scouts of the United States of America, 1957.

**Volunteers wanted and found** (Filmstrip) TRAFICO, 1960.

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

**The great awakening** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

## LEAGUE OF NATIONS

**Results of the war—the League of Nations** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

**Woodrow Wilson: the fight for peace** (Motion picture) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made by CBS News. Released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1958.

## LEARNING, PSYCHOLOGY OF

see also Conditioned response; Transfer of training

**A demonstration in human learning** (Motion picture) R. L. Karen. Released by Psychological Cinema Register, Pennsylvania State University, 1957.

**How learning one skill helps another** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**How persons learn** (Filmstrip) Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1952.

**Learning by association** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Learning by chance and insight** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Learning by repetition** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Meaning and learning** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The nature of human learning** (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**Some learning experiences** (Filmstrip) Methodist Church in cooperation with National Council of Churches of Christ. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church. Released by the Methodist Church, 1951.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Ways to learn** (Motion picture) United World Films, 1961.

## LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP

see also Culture; Education; Research

**LEASE SYSTEM** see Convict labor

## LEAST SQUARES

see also Graphic methods; Probabilities

## LEATHER

see also Tanning

**Leathercraft ideas** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

**The story of leather** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**The story of leather** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see also Bookbinding; Boots and shoes; Harness making and trade

## LEATHER WORK

**Adventures in modern leathercraft** (Motion picture) Tandy Leather Co., 1956. Made by Cinemaster Productions.

## LEAVES

**Leaves** (Motion picture) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Leaves of plants** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Succulent plants: leaf succulence** (Filmstrip) Herbert E. Budick Co., 1959.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Learning about leaves** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Leaves** (Filmstrip) Creative Education, 1959.

## LEAVING THE SCENE OF AN AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENT

see Hit-and-run drivers

## LEBANON

**Lebanon** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Lebanon** (Filmstrip) American Geographical Society. Made and released by Herbert E. Budick Co., 1956.

## LECTURES AND LECTURING

see also Oratory

## LEDERLE LABORATORIES

**For more tomorrows** (Motion picture) Lederle Laboratories Division, American Cyanamid Co., 1956. Made by Willard Pictures.

## LEDUC, OZIAS

**Correlieu** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## LEE, KNUTE

**Buzz boy** (Motion picture) Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

## LEE, ROBERT EDWARD, 1807-1870

**The character of Lee** (Motion picture) Virginia Dept. of Education. Made and released by Film Production Service, Dept. of Education, 1962.

**LEE'S 2d NORTHERN INVASION** see Gettysburg Campaign, 1863

## LEG

—AMPUTATION see Amputations of leg

## —SURGERY

**Femoral artery by-pass graft with crimped teflon** (Motion picture) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1958.

## LEGAL ADVERTISING

—U.S.

**Defense procurement: Formal advertising** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

## LEGAL EDUCATION

see Law—Study and teaching

## LEGAL HOLIDAYS

see Holidays

## LEGAL MEDICINE

see Medical jurisprudence

## LEGAL PHOTOGRAPHY

see Photography, Legal

## LEGENDS

see also Fables; Fairy tales; Folk-lore; Mythology

**Land of the pink snow** (Motion picture) Frontier Films, 1960; made 1958.

**Naupaka** (Motion picture) Avis Films, 1958.

## LEGENDS, CHINESE

**The Chinese village** (Motion picture) Colonial Williamsburg, 1958. Made by Author L. Smith.

## LEGENDS, INDIAN

see Indians of North America—Legends

## LÉGER, FERNAND, 1881-1955

**Inspiration of the machine: The work of Fernand Léger** (Motion picture) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## LEGERDEMAIN

see Conjuring

## LEGISLATION

see also Judicial review; Law; Legislative bodies; Legislative power

**The making of law** (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

## —OHIO

**How State laws are made in Ohio** (Filmstrip) Ohio Historical Society and Ohio State University. Released by Ohio Historical Society, 1957.

## —U.S.

**Congress and its members** (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1958.

**How a bill becomes law** (Filmstrip) Centron Corp. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

**Parties in the government** (Motion picture) University of Michigan Television, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**State political organization and legislative procedures** (Motion picture) Republic Steel Corp., 1950. Made by Cinecraft Productions.

**The way our laws are made** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

## LEGISLATION DRAFTING

see Bill drafting

## LEGISLATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND JUDICIAL APPROPRIATION BILLS

see U.S.—Appropriations and expenditures

## LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see also Gerrymandering; Legislators

**Backgrounds for understanding (legislatures)** (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

—RULES AND PRACTICE see Parliamentary practice

## —U. S.—STATES

**Our election day illusions—the best majority. Part I: Representation and gerrymandering** (Motion picture) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1961.

## LEGISLATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

see Governmental investigations

## LEGISLATIVE POWER

see also Civil supremacy over the military; Federal government; Legislation; State governments; War and emergency powers

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## LEGISLATIVE POWER (Continued)

—U.S.

**The President and Congress** (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University.

## LEGISLATORS

—U.S.

**A day in the life of a Congressman** (Filmstrip) David J. Goodman, inc. Released by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1958.

## LEGUMES

see also Cover crops

**Grass is gold** (Motion picture) Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1953.

**One billion acres of grass** (Motion picture) Ray Cunningham & Sons, 1958. Made by Film Productions.

**Two blades of grass** (Motion picture) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1955. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1956.

## LEHMAN CAVES

**Strange underground labyrinths** (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1950.

## LEHMANN, LOTTE

**The singer and the opera** (Motion picture) University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## LEIPOA

**The malice fowl** (Motion picture) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1957. Made by the C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

## LEISURE

see also Hobbies; Recreation; Retirement

**The distinction of work, play, and leisure** (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**Labor and leisure in pre-industrial and in industrial societies** (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**Problems of leisure** (Motion picture) U. S. Information Agency, 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

## LEMURS

see also Monkeys

## LENGTH MEASUREMENT

see also Area measurement

**History of the measurement of length** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

**How long is a rod?** (Filmstrip) Ford Motor Co. Research and Information Dept., 1959. Made by the Ford Motor Co. Photographic Services Dept.

**Man measures the universe** (Filmstrip) Unesco, 1955.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Measuring how long** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

**The story of linear measure** (Filmstrip) Webster Pub. Co., 1960. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

## LENINGRAD

—DESCRIPTION

**Four cities of the Soviet Union—Moscow, Leningrad, Kiev, Tashkent** (Filmstrip) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

## LENSES

see also Contact lenses

**Light: Lenses and optical instruments** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**Story of lenses** (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**To greater vision** (Motion picture) Baugh & Lomb Optical Co., 1944. Made by Paramount Studios.

LENSES, CONTACT see Contact lenses

LENSES, MAGNIFYING see Magnifying lenses

## LENT

see also Easter

**The meaning of Lent** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

LEON, LUIS PONCE DE, 1529?-1591

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Ponce de Leon** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

LEONARDO DA VINCI, 1452-1519

**Leonardo da Vinci** (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

**Leonardo da Vinci and his art** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

**Leonardo da Vinci, giant of the Renaissance** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Tragic pursuit of perfection** (Motion picture) Triangle Productions, London. Released in the U. S. by Film Images, 1955.

## LEOPOLDVILLE, CONGO

—DESCRIPTION

**A teacher visits Africa—twin cities of the Congo** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1960.

## LEPIDOPTERA

see also Caterpillars

**Butterflies and moths** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Moths and butterflies** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

LEPIDOPTERA DIURNA see Butterflies

## LEPROSY

see also Bacillus leprae; Missions

—Lepers

**Management of the leprosy patient** (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1960.

—DIAGNOSIS

**Recognition of leprosy** (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1959.

LEPTOMENINGITIS see Meningitis

## LEPTOSPIROSIS

**Leptospirosis** (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1960.

## LEPUS AMERICANUS

**The rabbit that runs on snowshoes** (Motion picture) Earl L. Hinkler, 1959.

## LES BAUX, FRANCE

**Les Baux de Provence** (Motion picture) Wayne State University, Audio-Visual Production Center, 1956.

—DESCRIPTION

**The magic of Les Baux** (Motion picture) French Government Tourist Office, 1958. Made by Yavin, inc.

## LETTER SERVICES

see also Copying processes

## LETTER-WRITING

see also Commercial correspondence

**The language of letters** (Filmstrip) New York Life Insurance Co., 1958. Made by Earl Fultz Productions.

**Letter writing for a reason** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Letter writing for beginners** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

## LETTERING

**Freehand lettering** (Filmstrip) Projection Art Studios. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**Lettering** (Filmstrip) Educational Productions, England, 1958.

**Put your best hand forward in lettering** (Filmstrip) C. Hunt Pen Co., 1960.

LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET see Alphabet

## LETTUCE

**Western head lettuce** (Filmstrip) Western Growers Association, 1957.

LEUCEMIA see Leukemia

## LEUCOCYTES

**The ingestion of fully encapsulated bacteria by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. In vitro demonstration of surface phagocytosis** (Motion picture) W. Barry Wood and Mary Ruth Smith, 1951.

**White blood cells** (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**World of microbes** (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

## LEUKEMIA

**Lymphomas and leukemias** (Motion picture) American Cancer Society and Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by American Cancer Society, 1954.

## LEVANT

see also Near East

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Today in the path of Paul** (Motion picture) Cameras International, 1961.

## LEVELING

see also Surveying

## LEVERS

—JUVENILE FILMS

**How levers help us** (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1957.

**Let's look at levers** (Motion picture) Gilbert Altschul Productions. Released by Journal Films, 1961.

**The lever** (Motion picture) Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**Levers** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

**Levers** (Filmstrip) Your Lemon Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lemon Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

**Levers** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## LEVITTOWN, PA.

—RACE QUESTION

**Crisis in Levittown, Pa.** (Motion picture) Dynamic Films, 1958.

## LEWIS, MERIWETHER, 1774-1809

**Lewis and Clark** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**M. Lewis and W. Clark** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## LEWIS, SINCLAIR, 1885-1951

**Sinclair Lewis: American satirist** (Motion picture) WOIT-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION

**Lewis and Clark Expedition, part 1** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and John R. Foss. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**Lewis and Clark Expedition, part 2** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and John R. Foss. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**Western waterway** (Motion picture) WOIT-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1962.

## LEXICOGRAPHY

**Hiding behind the dictionary** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## LEXINGTON, MASS.

### —HISTORY

Lexington and Concord (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1900.

LEYTE GULF, BATTLE OF, 1944 see  
Philippine Sea, Battles of the, 1944

## LIABILITY FOR SCHOOL ACCIDENTS

### —U.S.

Legal liability of teachers for school accidents (*Motion picture*) Thos. J. Barbre Productions, 1960.

## LIABILITY FOR TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

### —U.S.

The accident (*Motion picture*) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

Preparing for the trial (*Motion picture*) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

The trial: the case for the defendant (*Motion picture*) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

The trial: the case for the plaintiff (*Motion picture*) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

The witnesses to the accident (*Motion picture*) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

LIABILITY INSURANCE see Insurance, Liability

## LIBEL AND SLANDER

see also Liberty of speech; Liberty of the press

LIBERAL EDUCATION see Education, Humanistic

LIBERAL JUDAISM see Reform Judaism

## LIBERIA

Central Africa—focus on Liberia and Ghana (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, Division of Key Productions, 1957.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Liberia (*Filmstrip*) American Geographical Society. Made and released by Herbert E. Budek Co., 1956.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

African rhythms (*Motion picture*) Firestone. Made by Vogue Wright. Released by Association Films, 1957.

## LIBERTY

see also Civil rights; Religious liberty

The American heritage (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

The American way of life (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

Are American freedoms in danger? (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

The challenge (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

The condition of freedom (*Motion picture*) WOSU-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Dale with liberty (*Motion picture*) Syd Camyd Productions, 1959.

Freedom (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

Freedom and religion (*Motion picture*) WOSU-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Freedom of the individual (*Motion picture*) WOSU-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Freedom of thought (*Filmstrip*) Unesco, 1950.

Henry Steele Commager, part 3 (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

How free am I? (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

Liberty and its responsibilities (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1956.

Pushing human need to human aspirations (*Motion picture*) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

The revolution of expectations (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1960.

Social order (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

What makes democracy great? (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

### —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Hope for the world—land where our fathers died (*Motion picture*) First Presbyterian Church in Germantown. Made and released by Al Kane Productions, 1959.

## LIBERTY BELL

The sound of liberty (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

## LIBERTY IN LITERATURE

Readings on freedom (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

LIBERTY OF INFORMATION see Freedom of information

LIBERTY OF RELIGION see Religious liberty

## LIBERTY OF SPEECH

see also Freedom of information; Liberty of the press

Controversy, freedom of speech, and majority rule (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Freedom of expression (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

Freedom of speech (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

### —U.S.

The Constitution and censorship (*Motion picture*) Center for Mass Communication of Columbia University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

see also Censorship; Freedom of information; Public opinion

Freedom of communication (*Motion picture*) WOSU-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Freedom of the press (*Filmstrip*) New York Times Office of Educational Activities, 1956.

### —SPANISH AMERICA

Freedom of the press in Latin America (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

LIBERTY OF THE WILL see Free will and determinism

## LIBRARIANS

The librarian (*Motion picture*) Canadian Library Association, Ottawa, 1957. Made by Crawley Films.

The library and the librarian (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## LIBRARIES

Know your public library (*Filmstrip*) A. E. Films. Released by Stanley Bowmar Co., 1950.

Library adventure (*Motion picture*) Neubecker Productions, 1956.

The library and the librarian (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

—ARRANGEMENT OF BOOKS see Classification—Books

—BRANCHES, DELIVERY STATIONS, ETC.

see also Bookmobiles

—CIRCULATION, LOANS

see also Exchanges, Literary and scientific

—CLASSIFICATION see Classification—Books

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Know your library (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1952.

Learning about the library (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education, 1951.

The Librarian (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Made by Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

### —ORGANIZATION see Libraries

—REFERENCE BOOKS see Reference books

### —STANDARDS

Your public library: island or peninsula? (*Filmstrip*) American Library Association, 1957. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —LOUISIANA

Libraries for Louisiana (*Motion picture*) Louisiana State Library. Made and released by Carolyn Ramsey Film Productions, 1950.

### —TENNESSEE

The common heritage (*Motion picture*) Tennessee State Library and Archive Commission. Made and released by Sam Orleans Film Productions, 1959.

LIBRARIES, COLLEGE see Libraries, University and college

LIBRARIES, FILM see Moving-picture film collections

LIBRARIES, HIGH-SCHOOL see School libraries

LIBRARIES, JUNIOR COLLEGE see Libraries, University and college

LIBRARIES, LAW see Law libraries

LIBRARIES, REGIONAL

Building your regional library system (*Filmstrip*) Missouri State Library, 1959. Made by Condor Films.

LIBRARIES, SCHOOL see School libraries

## LIBRARIES, UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE

A good school library (*Filmstrip*) University School, Florida State University, 1956. Made by Juanita deVette.

## LIBRARIES AND MOVING PICTURES

see also Moving-picture film collections; Moving-pictures, Documentary—Distribution

## LIBRARIES AND READERS

Keys to the library (*Motion picture*) Kugler-Barker Productions, 1951.

Library research in high school (*Motion picture*) Kugler-Barker Productions, 1958.

## LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS

see also Children's literature; School libraries

LIBRARY ARCHITECTURE

Remodeling the elementary school library (*Filmstrip*) Committee on Planning School Library Quarters of the Buildings and Equipment Section, Library Administration Division of the American Library Association, 1951. Made by the Board of Education of Baltimore County.

LIBRARY CLASSIFICATION see Classification—Books

## LIBRARY EXTENSION

see also Bookmobiles; Libraries, Regional

### —OHIO—CLEVELAND

The winged boquet (*Motion picture*) Cleveland Public Library and the Cleveland Foundation, 1955. Made by Edward Feil Productions.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**LIBRARY OF CONGRESS** see U. S. Library of Congress

## LIBRARY RULES AND REGULATIONS

see also Libraries and readers

## LIBRARY SCIENCE

see also Classification—Books

## LIBYA

**Osas in Libya** (Filmstrip) Clarence W. Sorenson and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Challenges in the desert** (Motion picture) United Nations Dept. of Public Information, n. d.

**Libya ahead** (Motion picture) Ohio Oil Co., 1963. Made by Willing.

## LICE

**Termites and some minor orders of insects** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## LICENSE SYSTEM

see also Liquor problem

## LICHENS

**Lichens and mosses** (Motion picture) Martin Meyer Productions, 1962.

## LICHTENBERGER, ARTHUR

**New duly installed** (Motion picture) National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1959.

## LIDS, GRANULAR see Conjunctivitis, Granular

## LIE DETECTORS AND DETECTION

**The lie detector** (Motion picture) Hofstra College and WPIX, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

## LIFE

see also Conduct of life; Death; Ethics; Old age

**The cage** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1956. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

**The five worlds** (Motion picture) University of Miami faculty and students, 1958. Made by University of Miami Radio and TV Dept.

**The genuine you** (Motion picture) Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1959.

**Life goals and democracy** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Nonsense** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

## —ORIGIN

**The unity of life** (Motion picture) University of Southern California. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## LIFE (BIOLOGY)

see also Biology; Genetics; Longevity; Old age; Reproduction

**From atoms to organisms** (Motion picture) KUHT, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**How life began** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

**Living or non-living** (Motion picture) KUHT, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Nature of life—summary** (Motion picture) KUHT, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**The unit of life** (Motion picture) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**What is life?** (Motion picture) University of Southern California. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

**What's alive** (Motion picture) Film Associates of California, 1961.

**The world of life** (Motion picture) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**You are alive** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**LIFE, FUTURE** see Future life

**LIFE, JEWISH WAY OF** see Jewish way of life

**LIFE, ORIGIN OF** see Life—Origin

**LIFE, SPIRITUAL** see Spiritual life

**LIFE, TREE OF** see Tree of life

**LIFE INSURANCE** see Insurance, Life

## LIFE ON OTHER PLANETS

**Destination in space** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Galaxies and the universe** (Motion picture) Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Life on other worlds** (Motion picture) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## LIFE-SAVING

see also Lighthouses; Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.); U. S. Navy—Search and rescue operations

**LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS (SPACE ENVIRONMENT)**

**The sea of air** (Motion picture) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## LIFE ZONES

**Let's build a mountain** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## LIFT (AERODYNAMICS)

see also Drag (Aerodynamics); Stalling (Aerodynamics)

**Different aircraft systems** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**The discovery of dynamic lift** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**How an airplane flies, parts 1 and 2** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

**Lift theory and high lift devices** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## LIFTING AND CARRYING

see also Weight lifting

**The 450 ton lift** (Motion picture) M. W. Kellogg Co., 1958. Made by Don Nestinen.

## LIFTING-JACKS

see also Fork lift trucks

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Wedges** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

**LIGATURE (MUSIC)** see Musical notation

**LIGATURE (SURGERY)**

see also Sutures

## LIGHT

see also Color; Doppler effect; Radiation; Radioactivity; Reflection (Optics); Refraction; X-rays

**Color and light: an introduction** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**Helping people to see** (Filmstrip) Audio-Visual Association. Released by Audio-Visual Association and American Optometric Association, 1961.

**How to bend light** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Introduction to optics** (Motion picture) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

**Let there be light** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Light** (Filmstrip) Science Slides Co., 1957. Made by Charles Katz.

**Light and color** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

**Light and color** (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**Light and color** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Light and how it is reflected** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

**Light and how it is refracted** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

**Light and seeing** (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**The night the moon was late** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Producing and using light** (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**How light helps us** (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1959.

**Light** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

**Light and color** (Filmstrip) Young America Films. Made by B. Owen and William F. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Light and heat** (Filmstrip) Prentice-Hall, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, Inc.

**Light and its story** (Motion picture) United World Films, 1955.

**Light for beginners** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**Light, grade 1** (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Light, grade 2** (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Light, grade 3** (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Light, grade 4** (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Light, grade 5** (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Science of light** (Motion picture) Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1960.

**Story of light** (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Light, grade 6** (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

## —SPEED—JUVENILE FILMS

**Light, grade 8** (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

## —TRANSMISSION

**Light and how it travels** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

## LIGHT, CORPUSCULAR THEORY OF

**Light: waves or bullets** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

## LIGHT, ELECTRIC see Electric lighting

## LIGHT, WAVE THEORY OF

see also Optics, Physical

**Light: Wave and quantum theories** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**Light: waves or bullets** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**LIGHT AND DARKNESS (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)**  
see also Candelmas; Hanukkah (Feast of Lights)

**LIGHT AND SHADE** see Shades and shadows

**LIGHT METALS**

see also Aluminum; Aluminum alloys; Magnesium

**LIGHT METERS**

Operation of industrial hygiene survey equipment: The light meter (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

**LIGHT QUANTUM** see Photons

**LIGHTHOUSES**

—ST. LAWRENCE, GULF OF

River watch (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

—U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

The lighthouse (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**LIGHTING**

see also Candles; Daylight; Electric lighting; Lamps

Electricity for light and heat (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Light—as you like it (Motion picture) Superior Electric Co., 1959. Made by Transfilm-Caraval.

Light: Illumination and its measurement (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

Lights (Motion picture) Roadway Films. Released by Foundation for Universal Driver Education, 1958.

New light for your home (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1955.

Producing and using light (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

—JUVENILE FILMS

How light helps us (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1959.

**LIGHTNING**

see also Atmospheric electricity; Electricity, injuries from; Lightning-arresters

Gifts from lightning (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

Thunderbolt hunters (Motion picture) General Electric Co., 1942. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Lightning and electricity (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Lightning and thunder (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

The story of lightning and heating (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**LIGHTNING-ARRESTERS**

Power to protect (Motion picture) Westinghouse Electric Corp. (n. d.)

Protection assured (Motion picture) Westinghouse Electric Corp. (n. d.)

**LIGHTS, FEAST OF** see Hanukkah (Feast of Lights)

**LIGNITE**

see also Coal

—VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA

Pageant of power (Motion picture) Frank Hurley. Made and released by State Electricity Commission of the State of Victoria, Australia, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Australian News and Information Bureau.

**LILIES**

Baltimore newswear, no. 1 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

**LIMA**

Lima—Peru (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

—CLIMATE

Lima, capital of Peru (Motion picture) Pan American Union, 1951. Released by International Film Bureau.

—HISTORY

Lima, capital of Peru (Motion picture) Pan American Union, 1951. Released by International Film Bureau.

**LIME**

see also Cement

Gift of the ages (Motion picture) Ohio Lime Co., 1957. Made by Austin Productions.

**LIMESTONE**

Gift of the ages (Motion picture) Ohio Lime Co., 1957. Made by Austin Productions.

**LIMITATION OF ARMAMENT** see Disarmament

**LIMITED COMPANIES** see Corporations

**LIMITS (MATHEMATICS)** see Calculus

**LIMNOLOGY**

see also Fresh-water biology

**LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, PRES. U.S., 1809-1865**

Abraham Lincoln (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

Abraham Lincoln, a study in greatness (Motion picture) Francis R. Line, 1959.

The boyhood of Abraham Lincoln (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1952.

Carl Sandburg discusses Lincoln (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

The end and the beginning (Motion picture) TV-Radio Workshop of the Ford Foundation. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

Growing up (Motion picture) TV-Radio Workshop of the Ford Foundation, 1952. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

In search of Lincoln (Motion picture) U. S. Information Agency, 1960. Made by Wondral, Carlisle & Dunphy. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1960.

Life of Lincoln (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

Lincoln and Douglas: the years of decision (Filmstrip) David J. Goodman, Inc., 1957.

Meet Mr. Lincoln (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co., 1959.

New Salem (Motion picture) TV-Radio Workshop of the Ford Foundation, 1952. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

Prairie village (Motion picture) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

The times of Abraham Lincoln (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

—ASSASSINATION

The end and the beginning (Motion picture) TV-Radio Workshop of the Ford Foundation. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

Night of the assassins (Motion picture) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. Released by Trans-Lux Distributing Corp., 1959.

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

The Bollinger Lincoln collection (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1951.

—FAMILY

Nancy Hanks (Motion picture) TV-Radio Workshop of the Ford Foundation, 1952. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

—LAW PRACTICE

Ann Rutledge (Motion picture) TV-Radio Workshop of the Ford Foundation, 1952. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

—MONUMENTS, ETC.

The Lincoln Memorial, Washington, D. C.; the Lincoln Museum and the house where Lincoln died, Washington, D. C.; Abraham Lincoln National Historical Park, Kentucky (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

—RELIGION

A man and his book (Abraham Lincoln) (Filmstrip) American Bible Society, 1958. Made by Cathedral Films.

**LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, PRES. U.S. GETTYSBURG ADDRESS**

Lincoln at Gettysburg (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1900.

Lincoln's Gettysburg address (Motion picture) Vitaphone Corp. Released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1927.

**LINCOLN, NANCY (HANKS) 1784-1818**

Nancy Hanks (Motion picture) TV-Radio Workshop of the Ford Foundation, 1952. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

**LINCOLN AS A LAWYER** see Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U. S.—Law practice

**LINDSEY-HOPKINS VOCATIONAL SCHOOL** see Miami, Fla. Lindsey-Hopkins Vocational School

**LINE (ART)**

The artist's language: Line and linear construction (Filmstrip) Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Stanley Bowmar Co.

The artist's language: Movement and colour (Filmstrip) Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Stanley Bowmar Co.

Line and art (Motion picture) Thorne Films, 1960.

Lines (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Shapes, colors, figures (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

The subject as shape and symbol (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**LINE-ENGRAVING** see Engraving

**LINEAR MEASUREMENT** see Length measurement

**LINEAR PERSPECTIVE** see Perspective

**LINEN**

see also Flax

**LINERS** see Ocean liners

Pioneer spinning and weaving (Motion picture) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1960.

**LINGUISTICS** see Language and languages

**LINKAGE (GENETICS)**

see also Chromosomes

Linkage (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Sex-linked inheritance (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**LINOLEUM**

Beauty by the yard (Motion picture) Armstrong Cork Co., 1954.

**LINOLEUM BLOCK-PRINTING**

Block printing (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**LION HUNTING**

A lion hunt (Tanganyika) (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**LIONS**

Lion-tiger fight (Motion picture) Castle Films, 1944.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## LIONS (Continued)

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Lions at home** (Motion picture) New York Zoological Society. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## LIPS

### —ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

see also Harelip

### —CANCER

**Some aspects of accessible cancer, part 2: Lip, tongue, and mouth** (Motion picture) British Ministry of Health, London, 1953. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services.

## LIPSCHITZ, JACQUES

**Jacques Lipschitz** (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## LIPTON, SEYMOUR, 1903-

**Sculpture by Lipton** (Motion picture) Nathan Boxer. Released by Film Images, 1954.

## LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

**Living pleasure** (Motion picture) National LP-Gas Council. Made by Douglas Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

## LIQUID AIR

see also Liquid oxygen

**Liquid air** (Motion picture) Almanac Films, 1950.

**Liquid air: low temperature** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Liquid air: physical and chemical properties** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## LIQUID FUELS

see also Gasoline; Petroleum products

## LIQUID OXYGEN

**The strange case of liquid oxygen** (Motion picture) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1958.

## LIQUIDS

see also Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Surface tension

**Don't be liquidated** (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1950. Made by Paragon Pictures.

**Freezing, melting, boiling** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Solids, liquids, gases, and molecules** (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

—DIFFUSION see Diffusion

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Finding out about heating solids, liquids, and gases** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

**How much will it hold?** (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

**Properties of liquids** (Motion picture) Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## LIQUOR PROBLEM

see also Alcoholics; Alcoholism; Alcoholism and religion; Brewing industry; Temperance

**For those who drink** (Motion picture) Health Films, Toronto, 1961. Released in the U. S. by L. L. Cremlen and Co.

—U. S.

**Adolescence and alcohol** (Motion picture) Hofstra College and WPIX, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

## LIQUOR TRAFFIC

see also Distilling industries

## LISBON

### —DESCRIPTION

**A family of Lisbon, Portugal** (Motion picture) Frith Films, 1959.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**A family of Lisbon, Portugal** (Motion picture) Frith Films, 1959.

## LISTENING see Attention

## LISTERIOSIS

**Listeriosis** (Filmstrip) U. S. Public Health Service, 1960.

## LISZT, FRANZ, 1811-1886

**Liszt and his music** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

**Maestro Franz Liszt at Weimar** (Motion picture) Teaching Film Custodians, 1960.

**Rhapsody, motion painting III** (Motion picture) A. F. Films (later name Film Images) 1951.

**Song without end; the story of Franz Liszt** (Motion picture) Gostz-Vidor Pictures. Released by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1960.

**Virtuoso Franz Liszt as composer** (Motion picture) Teaching Film Custodians, 1960.

LITERARY EXCHANGES see Exchanges, Literary and scientific

## LITERARY LANDMARKS

### —U. S.

**Literature and famous places** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

LITERARY SKETCH see Essay

LITERARY STYLE see Style, Literary

## LITERATURE

see also Authorship; Biography (as a literary form); Books and reading; Children's literature; Christian literature, Early; Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.); Drama; Fables; Fiction; Legends; Liberty in literature; Love in literature; Music and literature; Poetry; Religious literature; Romanticism; Style, Literary; Wit and humor

**With an American accent** (Motion picture) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

—BIOGRAPHY see Authors

—EVALUATION see Books and reading

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

see also Authors; Literary landmarks

—MORAL AND RELIGIOUS ASPECTS see Literature and morals

—PHILOSOPHY

**Van Wyck Brooks** (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1960.

—PSYCHOLOGY

see also Aesthetics

LITERATURE, COMIC see Commedia dell'arte; Comedy; Satire

## LITERATURE, IMMORAL

see also Censorship

## LITERATURE, PRIMITIVE

see also Folk-lore

## LITERATURE AND MORALS

see also Censorship

**Books on trial** (Motion picture) Dept. of Public Affairs, WCAU-TV, 1961.

LITERATURE AND MUSIC see Music and literature

## LITERATURE AND SCIENCE

**Robert Frost, part 9** (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

LITERATURE AS A PROFESSION see Authors; Authorship

## LITHOGRAPHY

see also Chromolithography

### —TECHNIQUE

**Lithography** (Motion picture) Haskell Wexler. Made and released by International Film Bureau, 1955.

LITHOLOGY see Petrology

LITHOPRINTING see Offset printing

## LITHUANIAN BALLADS AND SONGS

see also Folk-songs, Lithuanian

## LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Little Rock, Ark.

**LITTLE ROCK AIR FORCE BASE** see U. S. Little Rock Air Force Base, Jacksonville, Ark.

## LITURGIES

see also Christian art and symbolism; Marriage service; Mass

LIVE STOCK see Domestic animals; Stock and stock-breeding

## LIVE STOCK EXHIBITIONS

see also Horse-shows

**Fitting, training, and showing dairy cattle** (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Farm animals at the fair** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

## LIVER

see also Gall-bladder

### —CIRRHOSIS

see also Portal hypertension

LIVING, STANDARD OF see Cost and standard of living

## LIVINGSTON FAMILY

**Family traditions and freedom** (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## LIZARDS

see also Chameleons

## LLANOS

see also Pampas; Tundras

## LOADING AND UNLOADING

see also Cargo handling; Longshoremen

## LOAM SOILS

**Modern Pioneers of Ellingham County** (Motion picture) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1958.

**Modern Pioneers of Mason County** (Motion picture) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1957.

LOAN ASSOCIATIONS see Building and loan associations

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## LOANS

see also Interest and usury; Investments; Mortgage loans

Credit and loans (*Motion picture*) Progressive Pictures, 1961.

## LOANS, PERSONAL

see also Banks and banking, Cooperative; Building and loan associations

## LOBBYING

Pressures on Congress (*Motion picture*) WYTES-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1968.

The problem method, pt. 2: Using information to solve the problem (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

## LOBSTER FISHERIES

### —CANADA

The trap thief (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

## LOBSTERS

Lobster and crab (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

LOCAL ADMINISTRATION see Local government

## LOCAL ANESTHESIA

see also Nupercaine

Lung biopsy with use of local anesthesia (*Motion picture*) John R. Blacklock. Made by Dept. of Photography, Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation. Released by Alton Ochsner Medical Foundation, 1959.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see also Cities and towns; Municipal government; Public administration;

A look at local government (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Cinecraft Productions.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Learning about local government (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education, 1961.

### —NEW ENGLAND

The New England town meeting today (*Filmstrip*) David J. Goodman, inc. Released by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1958.

LOCAL OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES see Municipal officials and employees

## LOCAL TAXATION

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Learning how taxes pay for services (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education, 1961.

## LOCAL TRANSIT

Millions on the move (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., 1958. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

Public transportation for the community (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

### —U.S.

Dead end 1975 (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Public Affairs, WCAU-TV, 1961.

LOCATION IN BUSINESS see Industries, Location of

LOCATION OF INDUSTRIES see Industries, Location of

LOCKOUTS see Strikes and lockouts

## LOCOMOTION

see also Animal locomotion; Boats and boating; Coaching; Cycling; Flight; Navigation; Running; Transportation; Walking

## LOCOMOTIVES

see also Diesel locomotives; Diesel motor; Locomotive sounds

"Big Boy" and his brothers (*Motion picture*) Blackhawk Films, 1960.

Last of the giants (*Motion picture*) Union Pacific Railroad, 1960.

The modern coal-burning steam locomotive (*Motion picture*) Norfolk and Western Railway Co., 1945.

Shining rails (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., 1950. Made by M. Fauts.

Ten-wheeler to duplex (*Motion picture*) Blackhawk Films, 1960.

Three transcontinentals, 1898-1912 (*Motion picture*) Blackhawk Films, 1959.

## LOCUS (MATHEMATICS)

Locus (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## LOCUSTS

The grasshopper (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, with the assistance of the Division of Entomology, Canada Dept. of Agriculture. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

### —EXTERMINATION

More grasshoppers (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Wonder of grasshoppers (*Motion picture*) Moody Institute of Science, 1959.

LODE CLAIMS see Mining claims

LOG SCALING see Forests and forestry

### —Mensuration

## LOGARITHMS

see also Slide-rule

Computing logarithms for arithmetic and geometric series (*Motion picture*) Calvin Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

Logarithmic operations—one (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1958.

Logarithmic operations—two (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1958.

Logarithms—characteristics (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1958.

Logarithms—summary (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1958.

Logarithms—the mantissas (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1958.

Logarithms—trigonometric applications (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1958.

Nature of logarithms (*Motion picture*) Calvin Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

Raising numbers to powers (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

Short cuts (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

Using logarithms in problems (*Motion picture*) Calvin Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

LOGGING see Lumbering

LOGGING SLASH see Slash (Logging)

## LOGIC

see also Definition (Logic); Knowledge, Theory of; Probabilities; Reasoning; Syllogism; Thought and thinking

## LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

see also Chance; Probabilities; Reasoning; Science—Methodology; Syllogism

## LOGISTICS

The big picture: Operation Lifeline (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

Logistics of the IGY in Antarctica (*Motion picture*) KTC-A-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

The case method of instruction, part 1 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

The case method of instruction, part 2 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

## LOIRE VALLEY

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The chateau country (*Motion picture*) French Government Tourist Office, 1956. Made by Varin, inc.

The peaceful valley of the Loire (*Motion picture*) French Government Tourist Office, 1958. Made by Varin, inc.

## LONDON

London (*Filmstrip*) Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

London—serve center of Great Britain (*Filmstrip*) Eyo Gate House, 1957.

### —DESCRIPTION

Great Britain—London (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The flower and the straw (*Motion picture*) Norton Park Group, Edinburgh, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Film Images.

Follies of the town (*Motion picture*) Cambridge Films, 1958.

Life in Elizabethan London (*Filmstrip*) William Gottlieb. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## LONDRINA, BRAZIL

### —DESCRIPTION

New coffee lands in Brazil (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sornsen. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

## LONELINESS

None but the lonely (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

## LONG BEACH, CALIF.

### —HARBOR

Long Beach, America's most modern port (*Motion picture*) Port of Long Beach, 1962. Made by Jack Brady Productions.

## LONG ISLAND

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Montauk (*Motion picture*) Pomy Films and Publications. Made by Jerry Winters. Released by Guild Enterprises, 1959.

LONG-LEAF PINE see Longleaf pine

LONG RANGE NAVIGATION see Loran

## LONGEVITY

see also Aging; Hygiene; Old age

Good health ahead (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Hard Luck Charlie (*Motion picture*) Health Information Foundation, 1953.

New conquests of nature (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1955.

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH, 1807-1882

Henry W. Longfellow (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH. PAUL REVERE'S RIDE

The midnight ride of Paul Revere (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## LONGITUDE

see also Time

## LONGLEAF PINE

Prescribed burning in the South (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

## LONGSHOREMEN

### —SYDNEY

In harbour (Motion picture) Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, Canberra, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## LOOKOUT POINT DAM

Key to the emerald empire (Motion picture) U. S. Army Engineers, 1956.

## LOOMS

How to make a simple loom and weave (Motion picture) Ruby Niebauer. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

Preparing the loom (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1958.

## LOONS

The common loon (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada. Montreal, 1958.

## LORAN

Long range navigation: Loran (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

Loran duty: a challenge (Motion picture) U. S. Coast Guard, 1957.

Trained and ready (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

## LORD'S DAY see Sabbath; Sunday

## LORD'S PRAYER

Making the Lord's prayer our own (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

## LORD'S PRAYER (MUSIC)

The Lord's prayer (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

## LORD'S SUPPER

see also Mass; Sacraments

This salutary gift (Filmstrip) Warburg Film Service and Board of Parish Education of the American Lutheran Church. Made by Jam Handy Organization. Released by Board of Parish Education of the American Lutheran Church, 1959.

### —CATHOLIC CHURCH—JUVENILE FILMS

Come to the feast (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

The Living Bread (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —LUTHERAN CHURCH

The Lutheran liturgy in slow motion (Filmstrip) American Lutheran Publicity Bureau, 1960. Made by United Movie Technicians.

## LORD'S SUPPER (LITURGY)

The Lutheran liturgy in slow motion (Filmstrip) American Lutheran Publicity Bureau, 1960. Made by United Movie Technicians.

## LORIES see Parrots

## LOS ANGELES

Los Angeles (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1956.

### —DESCRIPTION

Los Angeles today (Filmstrip) Vistacom, 1961.

The story of a pueblo (Motion picture) Norman Wahl, 1953.

### —HARBOR

The harbor (Motion picture) University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1956.

Port of Los Angeles (Motion picture) Los Angeles Harbor Dept. Made and released by Ozio Glover Productions, 1957.

## —HISTORY

The story of a pueblo (Motion picture) Norman Wahl, 1953.

## LOS ANGELES, ALL PEOPLES CHRISTIAN CHURCH AND COMMUNITY CENTER

For all people (Motion picture) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept., 1948.

## LOST SHEEP (PARABLE)

The lost sheep (Motion picture) Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1951. Made by Everett Parker.

The shepherd and his sheep (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1953.

## LOST TRIBES OF ISRAEL

see also Mormons and Mormonism;  
Twelve tribes of Israel

## LOST-WAX PROCESS see Precision casting

## LOTTERIES

The lottery (Motion picture) CBS Films, 1961.

## LOUISE, LAKE, ALBERTA

Bank and Lake Louise (Motion picture) Canadian Pacific Railway Co., 1957. Made by Associated Screen News, Montreal.

## LOUISIANA

### —HISTORY

Echo of empires (Motion picture) Hodges Gardens. Made by Carolyn Ramsey's Magic Circle Films. Released by Delta Visual Service, 1961.

## LOUISIANA PURCHASE

Beyond the Mississippi (Motion picture) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

Exploring the Louisiana Purchase and Northwest (Filmstrip) Haecker Pictures, 1958.

Louisiana Purchase and Florida (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Louisiana Territory (Motion picture) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1955.

Our Louisiana Purchase (Motion picture) Academic Film Co., 1941. Released by Almanac Films.

Pioneers of Louisiana and Texas (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

United States expansion: The Louisiana Purchase (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

Western waterway (Motion picture) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

The Louisiana Purchase (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

## LOURDES, NOTRE-DAME DE

Lourdes (Filmstrip) J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

St. Bernadette of Lourdes (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

## LOUSE see Lice

## LOVE

see also Courtship; Friendship;  
Marriage

Falling in love (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1958.

Kinds of love (Motion picture) KETC-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

Love in a world without sex (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

The morality of love (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

The nature and kinds of love (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

Sexual or erotic love (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

When you're in love (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Is it love? (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1958.

## LOVE (THEOLOGY)

The miracle of love (Motion picture) Family Films, 1955.

One more commandment (Motion picture) Cathedral Films, 1953.

## LOVE, MATERNAL

Mother love: the baby's greatest need (Motion picture) René A. Spitz. Released by New York University Film Library, 1959.

## LOVE IN LITERATURE

Love, part 1 (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Love, part 2 (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## LOVE-LETTERS

see also Courtship

## LOW RESIDUE MENUS see Menus for space flight

## LOW TEMPERATURE RESEARCH

see also Cold; Liquid air

Horizons beyond (Motion picture) Bell System. Made by Parthenon Pictures. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1958.

Trapping of free radicals at low temperatures (Motion picture) U. S. National Bureau of Standards, 1960.

## LOYALTY

see also Patriotism

Code of conduct. Article 4: Keep faith (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

Loyalties (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

My loyalty test (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1959.

Shifting loyalties (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Jack joins the team (Filmstrip) Creative Education, 1958.

## LOYALTY, POLITICAL see Allegiance

## LOYOLA, IGNACIO DE, SAINT, 1491-1556

The house and land of Loyola (Motion picture) José A. Sobrino, s. r. Released by International Film Bureau, 1954.

## LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

see also Automobiles—Lubrication;  
Bearings (Machinery); Oils and fats;  
Petroleum products

Friction (Motion picture) Educational Foundation for Visual Aids, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## LUCERNE (PLANT) see Alfalfa

## LUCIENTES, FRANCISCO JOSE DE GOYA Y see Goya y Lucientes, Francisco Jose de, 1746-1828

## LUDICROUS, THE see Comic, The; Wit and humor

## LUDWICK, CHRISTOPHER, 1720-1801

Mark of C (Motion picture) Anheuser-Busch, 1951. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

## LUKE, SAINT

St. Luke (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

## LUMALAMPAN, AKTIEBOLAGET

City twilight (Skymningstid) (Motion picture) Svensk filmindustri, Stockholm. Released in Canada by National Film Board of Canada (n. b.).

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

LUMARITH see Cellulose acetate

## LUMBER

see also Sawmills; Woodwork

**Learning to look: Lumber (Filmstrip)** McChellan Cole and FilmScope. Released by FilmScope, 1960.

**Measuring and marketing timber (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**From tree to homestead (Filmstrip)** Long FilmSlide Service, 1958.

**The lumber mill (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

### —TRANSPORTATION

**Log drive (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1955.

## LUMBER CAMPS

**Lumbering era in Michigan history (1860-1900) (Filmstrip)** Michigan Historical Commission. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1956.

**The timbergetters (Motion picture)** Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## LUMBER TRADE

see also Lumbering; Woodwork

**Chuck Woods—go-giver (Motion picture)** Wood Conversion Co., 1957. Made by John E. Driesmen and Associates.

### —BRITISH COLUMBIA—JUVENILE FILMS

**British Columbia forests (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

### —U. S.

**Lumber industry (Filmstrip)** Foley & Edmunds. Released by Stanley Bowmar Co., 1940.

## LUMBERING

see also Lumber camps; Lumber trade; Slash (Logging); Woodworking machinery

**Newspaper (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1959. Made by Whiting Pictures Corp.

**Wood and wealth (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Woodworkers (Motion picture)** AFL-CIO, 1955. Made by Norwood Studios.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Forests (Motion picture)** Camerart Pictures. Released by Gateway Productions, 1955.

**Harvest of trees (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —ARKANSAS—CROSSETT

**Arkansas timber towns (Motion picture)** Arkansas Publicity and Parks Commission, 1955.

### —AUSTRALIA

**The timbergetters (Motion picture)** Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

**Wooden wealth (Motion picture)** Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

### —BRITISH COLUMBIA

**Harvesting the coastal forest (Filmstrip)** National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1956.

**Tomorrow's timber (Motion picture)** Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1944.

### —BRITISH COLUMBIA—JUVENILE FILMS

**British Columbia forests (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

## —CANADA

**Treasures of the forest (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

## —CANADA—JUVENILE FILMS

**Logging in Canadian forests (Filmstrip)** Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## —IDAHO

**The Potlatch story (Motion picture)** Potlatch Forests. Made and released by Film Originals, 1957.

## —MAINE

**Passing of the punkin pine (Motion picture)** Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1958.

## —MICHIGAN

**Lumbering era in Michigan history (1860-1900) (Filmstrip)** Michigan Historical Commission. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1956.

## —MIDDLE WEST

**Wooden giant (Motion picture)** WOJ-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## —NEW ZEALAND

**New Zealand bushman (Motion picture)** New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1955.

## —NORTHWESTERN STATES

**The Northwestern States; a regional study. No. 2: Lumbering and fishing (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.

## —PACIFIC COAST

**The story of west coast lumber—a permanent timber supply for America (Filmstrip)** West Coast Lumbermen's Association. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

## —U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**The logger (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## —WISCONSIN

**Lumber raft trip in 1887 (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

## LUMBERMEN

—CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC.

**Passing of the punkin pine (Motion picture)** Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1958.

## —SONGS AND MUSIC

**The raftsmen (Filmstrip)** National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

**River of wood (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

LUMBRICUS see Earthworms

LUMINESCENCE see Light; Radiation;

Radioactivity

LUNAR EXPEDITIONS see Space flight to the moon

LUNATIC ASYLUMS see Psychiatric hospitals

LUNCH ROOMS see Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.

LUNenburg, NOVA SCOTIA

### —DESCRIPTION

**Men of Lunenburg (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, Canadian Geographical Society, and Province of Nova Scotia. Made by Crawley Films. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Men of Lunenburg (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, Canadian Geographical Society, and Province of Nova Scotia. Made by Crawley Films. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

## LUNGS

see also Respiration

**Broncho-vascular anatomy (Motion picture)** William R. Bloomer, A. A. Liebow, and M. R. Hales, 1953.

**Heart, lungs, and circulation (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

**Mr. Tompkins inside himself (Motion picture)** Western Cine Service, 1962. Made in cooperation with University of Colorado School of Medicine.

## —CANCER

**Block dissection and pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma, right side (Motion picture)** U. S. Veterans Administration, 1959.

**Cancer by the cartoon (Motion picture)** American Temperance Society, 1958. Made by Color Reproduction Co.

**One in 20,000 (Motion picture)** American Temperance Society, 1954. Made by Color Reproduction Co.

**Radical surgery for advanced lung cancer (Motion picture)** Adrian Lambert. Released by American Cancer Society, 1954.

**To smoke or not to smoke? (Filmstrip)** American Cancer Society, 1960. Made by Leo Selzer Associates.

## —DISEASES

see also Bronchoscope and bronchoscopy; Cystic fibrosis; Pneumonia

**Air travel and the cardiopulmonary patient (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

**Surgical anatomy of the pulmonary hilum, part 1: The right lung (Motion picture)** Pfizer Laboratories, 1959. Made by Dept. of Medical Illustration, University of Washington.

## —SURGERY

**Block dissection and pneumonectomy of bronchogenic carcinoma, left side (Motion picture)** U. S. Veterans Administration, 1958.

**Block dissection and pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma, right side (Motion picture)** U. S. Veterans Administration, 1959.

**Lung biopsy with use of local anesthesia (Motion picture)** John B. Blacklock. Made by Dept. of Photography, Alton Ochsmeyer Medical Foundation. Released by Alton Ochsmeyer Medical Foundation, 1959.

**Physio-therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis (Sakki ezo mishi) (Motion picture)** Sakura Motion Picture Co., Tokyo, 1959.

**Radical surgery for advanced lung cancer (Motion picture)** Adrian Lambert. Released by American Cancer Society, 1954.

**Right total pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma (Motion picture)** Lyman A. Brewer, 1952.

**Simple method for tracheal suction and bronchoscopy (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

**Surgical anatomy of the pulmonary hilum, part 1: The right lung (Motion picture)** Pfizer Laboratories, 1959. Made by Dept. of Medical Illustration, University of Washington.

**Teratoma of the lung (Motion picture)** Harold Brunn. Released by American Cancer Society, 1944.

## —TUBERCULOSIS see Tuberculosis

## —TUMORS

**Teratoma of the lung (Motion picture)** Harold Brunn. Released by American Cancer Society, 1944.

## LUTHER LEAGUE OF AMERICA

**It's your League (Filmstrip)** Luther League of America, 1958.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH

### —CHARITIES

**Love will answer (Filmstrip)** National Lutheran Council, Lutheran World Action, 1949. Made by Colorlab.

**Travelin' man (Filmstrip)** Broadcasting and Film Commission, National Council of Churches of Christ in the U. S. A. Released by Lutheran World Action, 1953.

**While it is day (Filmstrip)** National Lutheran Council, Lutheran World Action, 1948. Made by Colorlab.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH—MISSOURI SYNOD

**This is your family (Filmstrip)** Dept. of Stewardship, Missionary Education, and Promotion, Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. Made by Audio-Visual Aids Service, Concordia Pub. House. Released by Concordia Pub. House, 1952.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## LUTHERAN CHURCH—MISSOURI SYNOD (Continued)

### —HISTORY

**A century of growth (Filmstrip)** Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, 1947. Made by Concordia Pub. House.

### —MISSIONS

**A world tour of our missions (Filmstrip)** Audio-Visual Aids Service, Concordia Pub. House. Made and released by Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, 1966.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH—MISSOURI SYNOD, SYNODICAL CONVENTION, 1953

**I was at Houston (Filmstrip)** Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. Made and released by Concordia Pub. House, 1953.

## LUTHERAN WORLD FEDERATION

**Your Lutheran World Federation (Motion picture)** Lutheran World Action, 1958. Made by Colburn Films.

## LUXURY

see also Cost and standard of living

## LUZON

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—  
JUVENILE FILMS

**Life in the Philippines (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## LYING see Truthfulness and falsehood

## LYMPHATICS

**Lymph vessel movement studies in the mesentery of the rat (Motion picture)** Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, 1955.

## LYMPHOMA

**Lymphomas and leukemias (Motion picture)** American Cancer Society and Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by American Cancer Society, 1954.

## LYRIC DRAMA see Opera

## LYRIC POETRY

see also Songs

## LYSSA see Rabies

# M

**MATS** see U.S. Dept. of the Air Force,  
Military Air Transport Service

**M. I. T.** see Massachusetts Institute of  
Technology

**MACARONI WHEAT** see Wheat

**MACARTHUR, DOUGLAS, 1880-**

**Marquette University** on April 27, 1951, confers the honorary degree, doctor of laws, on Douglas MacArthur, General of the Army (Motion picture) Marquette University, 1951. Made by Picturelogia.

**MACCABEES, FEAST OF THE** see Hanukkah  
(Feast of Lights)

**McCOY, REMY**

**Father McCoy (Motion picture)** Africa Film Foundation (White Fathers) Made by Erich Kollmar. Released by White Fathers Film Distribution Center, 1957.

**MACDONALD, SIR JOHN ALEXANDER,  
1815-1891**

**Sir John A. MacDonald (Filmstrip)** National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL. ALLAN  
MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF PSYCHIATRY**

**Back into the sun (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1966.

## MACHINE ACCOUNTING

see also Accounting machines

## MACHINE DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL see Information storage and retrieval systems

## MACHINE-GUNS

**Fundamentals of small arms weapons. Part 2: Semiautomatic and automatic fire (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1945.

## MACHINE INDUSTRY see Machinery—Trade and manufacture

## MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

see also Laying-out (Machine-shop practice)

### —SAFETY MEASURES

**Heads you win (Filmstrip)** Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1954. Made by Paragon Pictures.

## MACHINE-SHOPS

**Metal-working trades, no. 1: Machine shop occupations (Filmstrip)** Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## MACHINE-TOOLS

**One bee for Kalaba (Motion picture)** National Machine Tool Builders Association. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1955.

## MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see also Agricultural machinery

## MACHINE TRADE see Machinery—Trade and manufacture

## MACHINERY

see also Bearings (Machinery); Electric engineering; Electric machinery; Engines; Friction; Gearing; Hydraulic machinery; Inclined planes; Inventions; Locomotives; Lubrication and lubricants; Machine-tools; Mechanical drawing; Mechanical engineering; Mechanics; Patents; Steam-engines; Turning; Water-wheels

**Engineering in action (Motion picture)** Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1955.

**Machines combine wheels, levers, inclined planes (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**Machines conquer gravity and friction (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**Planning machinery storage layout (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1958.

**Simple machines (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

**What's new at Allis-Chalmers (Motion picture)** Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1955.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Finding out about simple machines (inclined plane and lever) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1962.

**Simple machines (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1959.

**The story of machines (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**We use power (Motion picture)** Churchill-Wexler Film Productions in collaboration with D. C. Heath & Co. Released by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1957.

**You and machines (Motion picture)** United World Films, 1961.

### —TESTING

**It's got to be good (Motion picture)** Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1951.

### —TRADE AND MANUFACTURE

**Machinists (Motion picture)** AFL-CIO, 1950. Made by Newwood Studios.

## MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

see also Automation

**The hands of industry (Motion picture)** Heavy Military Electronics Dept., General Electric Co., 1952. Made by Jay Rees.

## MACHINERY AND CIVILIZATION see Technology and civilization

## MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

see also Division of labor; Farm mechanization

**The face of the earth (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**Men and machines work together, part 1 (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Men and machines work together, part 2 (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Work inside the home (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## MACHINISTS

see also Tool and die makers

**Metal-working trades, no. 1: Machine shop occupations (Filmstrip)** Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## MACKENZIE, WILLIAM LYON, 1795-1861

**Development of self-government, part 1: Rebellion in upper Canada (Filmstrip)** National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**A friend to his country (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

## MACKENZIE DISTRICT

**Down North (Motion picture)** Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## McKENZIE RIVER

**McKenzie River holiday (Motion picture)** McKenzie River Chamber of Commerce, 1959. Made by Golden State Film Productions.

## MACKINAC BRIDGE

**Mackinac Bridge diary (Motion picture)** American Bridge Division, United States Steel Corp., 1958. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**Miracle bridge over Mackinac (Motion picture)** Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp. Made by Transfilm-Caravel. Released by Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp. and Association Films, 1959.

## MACKINAC ISLAND

**British keystones (Motion picture)** WOJ-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1955.

**McKINLEY, WILLIAM, PRES. U.S.,  
1843-1901**

**Benjamin Harrison and William McKinley (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**MacLEISH, ARCHIBALD, 1892-**

**Archibald MacLeish (Motion picture)** Dynamic Films, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## MACROPODIDAE see Kangaroos

## MADHYA BHARRAT, INDIA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Madhya Bharat, part 1 (Motion picture)** Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**Madhya Bharat, part 2 (Motion picture)** Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

MADISON, JAMES, PRES. U.S., 1751-1836

*James Madison and James Monroe (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1959.

*The life of James Madison (Motion picture)* Syracuse University, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

MADONNA see Mary, Virgin

MADRAS

—DESCRIPTION

*Madras (Motion picture)* Romantic Travel Films, Franklin Sahu Film Production, India, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

MADRID

—DESCRIPTION

*La ciudad (Filmstrip)* Teaching Audials and Visuals, 1960.

*España—la familia Mateo de Madrid (Motion picture)* Frith Films, 1960.

*Esto es España, parte 2 (Filmstrip)* Gensler Pub. Co., 1957.

*Madrid (Filmstrip)* Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*Spain—the Mateo family of Madrid (Motion picture)* Frith Films, 1960.

*Vamos a España, parte 1 (Filmstrip)* Gensler Pub. Co., 1956.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*España—la familia Mateo de Madrid (Motion picture)* Frith Films, 1960.

*Spain—the Mateo family of Madrid (Motion picture)* Frith Films, 1960.

see also Motel

MAGALHÃES, FERNÃO de, d. 1521

*Ferdinand Magellan, 1480-1521 (Filmstrip)* Young America Films, 1952.

MAGAZINES see Periodicals

MAGELLAN, FERDINAND see Magalhães, Fernão de, d. 1521

MAGI

*The story of the Wise Men (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1957.

*The Wise Men (Filmstrip)* Concordia Pub. House, 1960.

*Wise Men's love gifts (Filmstrip)* Church-Craft Pictures, 1957.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*The Wise Men bring gifts (Filmstrip)* Family Filmstrips, 1958.

MAGIC

see also Alchemy; Conjuring; Witchcraft

MAGIC LANTERNS see Projectors

MAGIC SQUARES

see also Mathematical recreations

MAGNA CARTA

*The Magna carta, part 1: Rise of the English monarchy (Motion picture)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*The Magna carta, part 2: Revolt of the nobles and the signing of the charter (Motion picture)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1959.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*The Magna charta (Filmstrip)* Young America Films. Made by Margaret Bradford and Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

MAGNESIUM

*Make way for magnesium (Motion picture)* Dow Chemical Co., 1960. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

MAGNESIUM IN SOILS see Soils—Magnesium content

MAGNET WINDING see Electromagnets

MAGNETIC INDUCTION

see also Electromagnetism

MAGNETIC MEMORY (CALCULATING-MACHINES)

*BIAX (Motion picture)* Aeronautics, a division of Ford Motor Co., 1959.

MAGNETIC NEEDLE see Compass

MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

*The tape recorder (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1960.

MAGNETIC RECORDINGS see Data tapes

MAGNETIC RESONANCE ACCELERATOR see Cyclotron

MAGNETIC STORAGE (CALCULATING-MACHINES) see Magnetic memory (Calculating-machines)

MAGNETIC TAPE FILES see Data tapes

MAGNETISM

see also Compass; Electricity; Electromagnetism; Electromagnets; Ferromagnetism; Magnets

*A magnet laboratory (Motion picture)* Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

*Magnetic, electric, and gravitational fields (Motion picture)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1961.

*Magnetic force (Motion picture)* National Academy of Sciences. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Electricity and magnetism, grade 6 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

*Exploring magnetism (Filmstrip)* Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957.

*Finding out about magnets (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1962.

*Magnetism (Motion picture)* Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*Simple demonstrations with magnetism (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

*The story of magnetism (Motion picture)* United World Films, 1960.

*What is magnetism? (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

see also Auroras; Compass; Sun-spots

*Magnetic force (Motion picture)* National Academy of Sciences. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

MAGNETO

*The aircraft magneto, part 2 (Motion picture)* U. S. Army Air Forces, 1945.

*The aircraft magneto: Theory and operation of the four-pole magneto (Motion picture)* U. S. Army Air Forces, 1944.

MAGNETO-OPTICS

see also Electrons

MAGNETS

see also Electromagnets

*A magnet laboratory (Motion picture)* Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

*Magnets and their uses (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

*Mutual attraction (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

*Unit teaching in kindergarten science (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1961.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Different kinds of magnets (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

*Discovering magnets (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

*Electricity and magnetism, grade 1 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

*Electricity and magnetism, grade 2 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

*Magnetic fields (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

*Magnets (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1959.

*Magnets can attract through objects (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

*Working with magnets (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1959.

MAGNIFICAT

*Mary's glad song (Filmstrip)* Church-Craft Pictures, 1957.

MAGNIFYING LENSES

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Big little things (Motion picture)* Foster Films, 1943. Made by Kenneth F. Space.

MAHĀBALĪPŪR, INDIA (MADRAS)

*Seven Pagodas (Mahabalipuram) (Motion picture)* Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

MAHAMMEDANISM see Mohammedanism

MAHAN, ALFRED THAYER, 1840-1914

*Navy decline, the new Navy, and the war with Spain, 1865-1898 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Creative Arts Studio.

MAHAYANA BUDDHISM

*Buddhism, part 3 (Motion picture)* KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

MAHORKA see Tobacco

MAHRATTAS

*In rural Maharashtra (Motion picture)* Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay (n. d.). Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

MAIL PLANES see Transport planes

MAIL SERVICE see Postal service

MAINE

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—JUVENILE FILMS

*Time of wonder (Filmstrip)* Weston Woods Studios, 1961.

MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING see Industrial maintenance

MAIZE

*Corn on the furrows (Motion picture)* New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University, 1958.

*Variigated pericarp, an unstable allele in maize (Motion picture)* Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*The story of corn (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

—MEXICO

*Maiz (Motion picture)* Dorothy Cinqumani and Roger Sandall, 1962. Made by Dorothy Cinqumani.

—NORTH AMERICA

*The corn farmer (Motion picture)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1950.

—U. S.

*Agriculture—corn, hogs, beef, and dairy cattle (Motion picture)* WOI-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MAIZE

—U. S. (Continued)

Corn industry (Filmstrip) Foley & Edmunds. Released by Stanley Bowmar Co. 1940.

—U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

Indian corn (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Our dependence on wheat and corn workers (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## MAIZE BREEDING

see also Hybrid corn

MAJOR ORDERS see Bishops; Clergy

## MAJORCA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

My Majoreas (Motion picture) Pace Films. Made by Hugh Chisholm. Released by Film Images, 1965.

## MAJORITIES

see also Minorities

## MAKE-UP, THEATRICAL

Character make-up for boys (Filmstrip) International Film Bureau, 1961.

Highlight and shadow: make-up for illusion (Motion picture) KUON-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1965.

Make-up (Filmstrip) Schaeffer Division of Christian Education, Oberlin Graduate School of Theology, 1954.

Make-up for girls (Filmstrip) International Film Bureau, 1961.

Stage make-up: Youthful roles (Motion picture) Franger Films. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Straight make-up for boys (Filmstrip) International Film Bureau, 1961.

MAKHORKA see Tobacco

MALACOLOGY see Mollusks

MALADJUSTED CHILDREN see Problem children

## MALARIAL FEVER

see also Anopheles

The challenge of malaria (Motion picture) World Health Organization. Made and released by United Nations, 1957.

Malaria eradication (Motion picture) U. S. Information Agency, 1958. Made by Lew Pollack Productions. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1959.

Parasite and the mosquito (Motion picture) Viking Films, 1966.

—PREVENTION

The fight to end malaria (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

—BOGO, FRENCH CAMEROONS

Big day in Bogo (Motion picture) UNICEF, 1959. Made by Potomac Film Producers.

—MEXICO

The fight to end malaria (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

## MALATHION

Friends to plenty (Motion picture) Agricultural Division, American Cyanamid Co., 1967. Made by Loucks and Norling Productions.

## MALAY PENINSULA

South Thailand and Malaya (the Malay Peninsula) (Filmstrip) American Geographical Society. Made and released by Herbert E. Budak Co., 1964.

## MALAYA

Independent Malaya (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1959.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Malaya, land of tin and rubber (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—JUVENILE FILMS

Malaya (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

## —INDUSTRIES—JUVENILE FILMS

Malaya (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Rubber production on a Malayan farm (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Malaya (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

MALE SEX HORMONES see Hormones, Sex

## MALINGERING

The man who didn't walk (Motion picture) Wm. S. Merrill Co. in cooperation with the American Medical Association and the American Bar Association. Made and released by Dynamic Films, 1958.

MALLEE FOWL see Leipoa

## MALNUTRITION

see also Deficiency diseases

## MALPRACTICE

see also Medical jurisprudence

Sorry, doctor (Filmstrip) St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co., 1960. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

—U. S.

The doctor defendant (Motion picture) Wm. S. Merrill Co. in cooperation with the American Medical Association and the American Bar Association. Made and released by Dynamic Films, 1958.

## MALTHUSIANISM

see also Population

## MAMMALS

see also Bats; Carnivora; Marsupialia; Primates; Rodentia; Ungulata

Animals of the forest (Motion picture) William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1964.

Mammals inherit the world (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## —CLASSIFICATION

What bones can tell us (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Finding out about mammals (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

How mammals get their food (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

Learning about mammals (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

Mammals of North America (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

Many long years ago (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## —ALASKA

Animals of Alaska (Motion picture) Northern Films, 1958. Made by Louis R. Huber.

## —AMERICA

Mammals of the tropical forests (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## —ARCTIC REGIONS

Arctic foxes and wolves (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

Marine mammals of the Northland (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

Rodents of the Northland (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

Wolverines and wensels of the Northland (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

## —MINNESOTA

Mammals of Minnesota (Filmstrip) University of Minnesota Audio-Visual Education Service, 1967.

## —TROPICS

Cats of the tropical forests (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

Mammals of the tropical forests (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

—U. S.

Animals of the plains (Motion picture) William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1964.

## MAMMALS, FOSSIL

Mammals inherit the world (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

Stories that fossils tell (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## MAMMARY GLANDS

see also Breast; Udder

## MAN

see also Anthropology; Creation; Ethnology; Heredity

Does man differ in kind or degree? (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

Human fulfillment (Motion picture) KETC-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

Man's comic status (Motion picture) KETC-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

The nature of man (Motion picture) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960. Made by University of Georgia Center for Continuing Education.

The origin and nature of man (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

## —ATTITUDE AND MOVEMENT

see also Posture

Rhythm in the zoo (Motion picture) Larry Dawson Productions. Released by Young America Films, 1967.

## —CONSTITUTION

see also Heredity, Human

## —FOOD HABITS see Food habits

## —INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT

see also Altitude, Influence of; Anthropogeography; Weightlessness

Sometimes harmonious—sometimes not (Motion picture) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961. Made by Georgia Center for Continuing Education.

## —INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT—JUVENILE FILMS

Nature influences living—the influence of the world around us (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1964.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MAN (Continued)

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*You the human being (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —MIGRATIONS

see also Migrations of nations

### —ORIGIN

see also Anatomy, Comparative; Evolution; Man, Prehistoric

## MAN (THEOLOGY)

see also Sin

MAN, FALL OF see Fall of man

## MAN, PREHISTORIC

see also Cave-dwellers

*The coming of civilization (Filmstrip)* Life, 1937.

*The growth of society (Filmstrip)* Life, 1937.

*Man of long ago (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

### —EUROPE, NORTHERN

*Prehistoric man in northern Europe (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## MAN, PRIMITIVE

see also Ethnology; Society, Primitive

## MAN BLIND FROM HIS BIRTH (MIRACLE)

see Healing of the man born blind (Miracle)

MAN IN SPACE see Life support systems (Space environment)

MAN-IN-SPACE PROGRAM see Project Mercury

MAN POWER see Manpower

## MAN SICK OF THE PALS (BIBLICAL CHARACTER)

*Healing of a paralytic (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1937.

*Man of faith (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1947.

*Man of faith (Motion picture)* Cathedral Films, 1944.

## MANAGEMENT

see also Business; Delegation of authority; Executive ability; Executives; Farm management; Office management; Personnel management; Work measurement

*Breaking the delegation barrier (Motion picture)* Roundtable Productions, 1961.

MANAGEMENT, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial management

MANAGEMENT, SALES see Sales management

## MANDATES

see also International trusteeships

## MANESSIER, ALFRED, 1911-

*The religious theme: Rouault and Manessier (Motion picture)* WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## MANGANESE

*Chromium and manganese (Motion picture)* University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

MANGE see Scabies

MANHATTAN DISTRICT PROJECT see U.S. Army. Manhattan Engineer District

## MANIC-DEPRESSIVE PSYCHOSES

see also Depression, Mental; Psychology, Pathological

## MANICURING

*Care of the hands (Motion picture)* Kugler-Barker Productions, 1954.

*Your hands and feet (Filmstrip)* Centron Corp. Released by Young America Films, 1951.

MANIFOLDING see Copying processes

MANILA ROPE see Rope

## MANIPUR, INDIA (STATE)

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Drums of Manipur (Motion picture)* Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## MANITOBA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Meet Manitoba (Motion picture)* Province of Manitoba Dept. of Industry and Commerce, Winnipeg. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1955.

*North to Hudson Bay (Motion picture)* Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

*To catch a fish (Motion picture)* Manitoba Dept. of Industry and Commerce, Winnipeg. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library (n. d.).

*Up in the border country (Motion picture)* Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Ottawa. Made by S. W. Caldwell, Ltd. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## MANN, HORACE, 1796-1859

*Horace Mann (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## MANNA

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*God promises living bread (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

MANNERS see Courtesy

## MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

see also Bees (Cooperative gatherings); Clothing and dress; Costume; Crimes; Dueling; Fairs; Festivals; Funeral rites and ceremonies; Halloween; Harvesting; Holidays; Indians—Social life and customs; Sports; Students; Table etiquette; Travel

MANNHEIM SLIDE-RULE see Slide-rule

## MANORS

*The medieval manor (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*The serf (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## MANPOWER

see also Military service, Compulsory

### —U.S.

*The conservation of human resources (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

## MANUAL TRAINING

see also Arts and crafts movement; Basket making; Carpentry; Design; Drawing; Handicraft; Models and modelmaking; Technical education; Wood-carving

## MANUFACTURES

see also Industrial arts; Machinery; Patents; Waste products; Workshops

## MANURES see Fertilizers and manures

## MANUSCRIPTS

see also Illumination of books and manuscripts

### —CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

see also Books—Conservation and restoration

### —FACSIMILES

see also Paleography

### —HISTORY

*Manuscripts (Motion picture)* Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California, 1957.

MANUSCRIPTS, ILLUMINATED see Illumination of books and manuscripts

## MANY, L.A. HODGES GARDENS

*Garden in the forest (Motion picture)* Hodges Gardens. Made by Carolyn Ramey's Magic Circle Films. Released by Delta Visual Service, 1961.

## MAORIS

### —EDUCATION

*Maori schools (Filmstrip)* New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1954.

## MAP DRAWING

*Drawing a map (school to home) (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

*Drawing to scale (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Learning about maps (Filmstrip)* Audio Education, 1961.

*Let's read our maps (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by David J. Goodman, Inc. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## MAP-PROJECTION

see also Cartography

MAP READING see Maps; Maps, Military

## MAP SCALES

*Introducing map scale (Filmstrip)* Canadian Army, Ottawa. Made and released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## MAPLE SUGAR

*Maple sugar time (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1941.

*Sinkahwat—the Ojibway maple harvest (Motion picture)* Film Research Co., 1961.

## MAPLE SYRUP

*Maple sugar time (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1941.

*Springtime's harvest (Motion picture)* Ontario Dept. of Lands and Forests, Toronto, 1960. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Making maple syrup (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## MAPS

see also Aeronautical charts; Cartography; Map scales; Nautical charts

*Elements of a map (Filmstrip)* Museum Extension Service, 1958.

*Flat maps of a round globe (Filmstrip)* Museum Extension Service, 1958.

*Introducing the topographical map (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1956.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MAPS (Continued)

- Locating places on maps (Filmstrip)** William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.
- Map orientation (Filmstrip)** Canadian Army, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.
- Maps for special purposes (Filmstrip)** Museum Extension Service, 1958.
- Maps for the air age (Filmstrip)** Museum Extension Service, 1958.
- Maps of physical features (Filmstrip)** Museum Extension Service, 1958.
- Measuring distances on maps (Filmstrip)** William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.
- Reading directions on maps (Filmstrip)** William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.
- Studying an area through maps (Filmstrip)** William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.
- Using common maps (Filmstrip)** Museum Extension Service, 1958.
- What a map is (Filmstrip)** Museum Extension Service, 1958.
- CONVENTIONAL SIGNS see Maps  
—Symbols
- HISTORY
- Maps through the ages (Filmstrip)** Museum Extension Service, 1958.
- JUVENILE FILMS
- Learning to read maps (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, 1961.
- Learning to use maps (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, 1961.
- SYMBOLS
- Maps—coastal symbols and terms (Motion picture)** Academy Films, 1957.
- Reading physical maps (Filmstrip)** William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.
- MAPS, METEOROLOGICAL** see Meteorology  
—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- MAPS, MILITARY**  
see also Military topography
- Map reading, basic: Azimuth conversion (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.
- Map reading, basic: Azimuths (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.
- Map reading, basic: Characteristics of contour lines (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.
- Map reading, basic: Contour lines and intervals (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.
- Map reading, basic: Elevation (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.
- Map reading, basic: Intersection (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.
- Map reading, basic: Location (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.
- Map reading, basic: Percent of slope (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.
- Map reading, basic: Resection (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.
- Map reading, basic: Scale and distance (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.
- Map reading, basic: Using the protractor (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.
- MAPUCHE INDIANS** see Araucanian Indians
- MARAMEC IRON WORKS**  
**The road from Maramec (Motion picture)** James Foundation, 1957. Made by Condor Films.

## MARATHAS see Mahrattas

## MARBLE CUTTERS see Stone-cutters

## MARBLE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

**Marble production—a pioneer industry (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

## —ITALY

**Harvesting nature's bounty (Motion picture)** Pathe News, 1960.

## MARCEAU, MARCEL

**Marcel Marceau in The dinner party (Motion picture)** Progress Film, Munich. Made by Marcel Marceau. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1958.

## MARGARET, PRINCESS OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1930-

**Your Royal Highness—Princess Margaret (Motion picture)** Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1940.

## MARGARET, SAINT, QUEEN OF SCOTLAND, d. 1093

**Margaret of Scotland (Filmstrip)** Cathedral Films, 1957.

## MARGARINE see Oleomargarine

## MARGINALIA

see also Manuscripts

## MARIN, JOHN, 1870-1953

**Pertaining to Marin (Motion picture)** James Davis, 1953. Released by Film Images, 1956.

## MARÍN, LUIS MUNOZ see Muñoz Marín, Luis, 1898-

## MARINE ACCIDENTS

see also Ships—Fires and fire prevention

## MARINE ARCHITECTURE see Ship-building

## MARINE BIOLOGY

see also Marine ecology; Marine fauna; Marine resources; Ocean bottom; Photography, Submarine

**The earth: Its oceans (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**The life cycle (Motion picture)** WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Life in the sea (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958. Made by Mel Fisher.

**Life on the coral reef (Motion picture)** WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**The ocean rivers (Motion picture)** WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**On the rocks (Motion picture)** WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Sea zoo (Motion picture)** Almanac Films, 1961.

**The teeming life within the sea (Motion picture)** Pathe News, 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Animals of sea and shore (Filmstrip)** Childrens Press, 1959. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

## —RESEARCH

**Basic research in marine biology (Motion picture)** KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**The unfinished search (Motion picture)** WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## MARINE ECOLOGY

**Animals in deep water (Motion picture)** KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## MARINE ENGINEERING

see also Marine pipe-fitting; Ship propulsion

## MARINE ENGINES

see also Diesel motor; Marine gas-turbines

## MARINE FAUNA

see also Fishes; Marine biology; Plankton

**An academy of sciences (Motion picture)** Pathe News, 1960.

**Adaptation (Motion picture)** WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Animal associations (Motion picture)** KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Animals in deep water (Motion picture)** KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Animals of ships, boats, and piles (Motion picture)** KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**At the bottom (Motion picture)** WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Beach and sea animals (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**The classification of marine animals (Motion picture)** KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Embryology (Motion picture)** KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Eyes under water (Motion picture)** Almanac Films, 1960.

**Hello down there! (Motion picture)** WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Mysteries of the deep (Motion picture)** Walt Disney Productions, 1959.

**Mysteries of the deep (Motion picture)** Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Film Distribution Co., 1959.

**Secrets of the underwater world (Motion picture)** Walt Disney Productions, 1960; made 1956.

**Self defense (Motion picture)** WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**The swimmers (Motion picture)** WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Voices of the deep (Motion picture)** Moody Bible Institute, 1951.

**Voices of the deep (Motion picture)** Moody Bible Institute, 1956. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Animal life in the sea (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1962.

**Low tide at the beach (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**Some water animals (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## —ARCTIC REGIONS

**Marine mammals of the Northland (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

## MARINE FLORA

see also Algae; Marine biology; Plankton

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Plant life in the sea (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1962.

## MARINE GAS-TURBINES

**Marine gas turbine engines: The Boeing 502-10C engine (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

**Marine gas turbine engines: The solar T-45 engine (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

**Marine gas-turbine engine: Trouble shooting (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1954. Made by Academy Productions.

## MARINE PAINTING

## —TECHNIQUE

**Ogi-No-Mato or the fan target (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MARINE PAINTING

### —TECHNIQUE (Continued)

Sea and surf (*Motion picture*) Eliot O'Hara, 1960.

## MARINE PIPE-FITTING

Fitting and installing a section of pipe aboard ship (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1944. Made by Vocafilm Corp.

Fitting and installing a section of pipe aboard ship (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1944.

Laying out and installing hangers (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1944. Made by Gene K. Walker.

Piping fabrication for shipboard high temperature steam systems: Bending and installing (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Victor Kayfets Productions.

Piping fabrication for shipboard high temperature steam systems: Introduction (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Victor Kayfets Productions.

Piping fabrication for shipboard high temperature steam systems: Welding (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Victor Kayfets Productions.

## MARINE RESOURCES

see also Fisheries

The unfinished search (*Motion picture*) WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Wealth from the sea (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1957.

Wealth in the ocean (*Filmstrip*) Moody Institute of Science, 1959.

## MARINE SERVICE

see also Buoys; Lighthouses; Merchant marine; Navigation

## MARINE TRANSPORTATION see Shipping

## MARINE ZOOLOGY see Marine fauna

## MARINELAND, FLA.

Purpose poms (*Motion picture*) Johnson Motors, 1961.

## MARINER'S COMPASS see Compass

## MARIONETTES see Puppets and puppet-plays

## MARITIME LAW

see also Pirates

## MARITIME PROVINCES, CANADA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Canada: The Atlantic Provinces (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

Royal visit '59: Maritimes (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Maritimes, traditions and transitions (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

### —MANUFACTURES

The Atlantic region: From mine and river (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Introducing the Atlantic region (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## MARK, SAINT

St. Mark (*Filmstrip*) Eya Gate House, 1960.

## MARK TWAIN, pseud. see Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910

## MARKET GARDENING see Truck farming

## MARKET SURVEYS

What's on your mind? (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

—U. S.

The market of the 60's (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1960.

## MARKETING

see also Distributive education; Merchandising; New products; Sales management

Buying and selling: applications of per cent (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

To market, to market (*Motion picture*) Agrafilm in co-operation with Michigan State University. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## MARKETING (HOME ECONOMICS)

see also Consumer education; Consumers; Shopping

Focus on food dollars (*Filmstrip*) Household Finance Corp., 1960. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

The food store (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Betty and mother go shopping (*Filmstrip*) Creative Arts. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1950.

## MARKETING OF FARM PRODUCE see Farm produce—Marketing

## MARKETING RESEARCH

see also Motivation research (Marketing)

## MARKETS

see also Fairs

### —MEXICO

Mexican markets (*Filmstrip*) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

## MARKING (STUDENTS) see Grading and marking (Students)

## MARKING-OUT see Laying-out (Machine-shop practice)

## MARKSMANSHIP see Shooting

## MARLBOROUGH SOUNDS

Marlborough Sounds holiday (*Motion picture*) New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1959.

## MARMOTS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Woody Woodchuck's adventure (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## MARONI RIVER

River to the past (*Motion picture*) RKO-Pathé, 1955.

## MARQUETTE, JACQUES, 1637-1675

The explorations of Père Marquette (*Filmstrip*) David J. Goodman, inc., 1957.

The Great River (*Motion picture*) WOJ-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## MARRIAGE

see also Courtship; Divorce; Family; Home; Marriage counseling; Sex; Sexual ethics

Early marriage (*Motion picture*) E. C. Brown Trust, 1961. Made by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions.

I do (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Family Life, National Council of Churches. Made by Charter Oak Productions. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, National Council of Churches, 1961.

The intimacies of marriage (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1960.

Looking ahead to marriage (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1959.

Making marriage last (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1960.

Marriage makes a difference (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1960.

Marriage requires adjustments (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1960.

Marriage today (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950. Made by Affiliated Film Producers.

Marriage today (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958. Made by Affiliated Film Producers.

When are we ready for marriage? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

When should I marry? (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1958.

When should I marry? (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

Worth waiting for (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1963.

### —ANNULMENT

see also Divorce

### —JEWS

see also Marriage, Mixed

### —MORMON CHURCH

How near to the angels (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1966.

Till death do us part (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1960.

## MARRIAGE, MIXED

One love—conflicting faiths (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Christian Family of the Board of Education, and Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church. Made and released by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1959.

Till death do us part (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1960.

## MARRIAGE, PROMISE OF see Betrothal

## MARRIAGE COUNSELING

Before they say I do (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Family Life, National Council of Churches. Made by Charter Oak Productions. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, National Council of Churches, 1961.

I do (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Family Life, National Council of Churches. Made by Charter Oak Productions. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, National Council of Churches, 1961.

Perspective (*Filmstrip*) Eya Gate House, 1959.

## MARRIAGE IN CANA (MIRACLE)

The marriage at Cana (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1957.

## MARRIAGE SERVICE

Cultural patterns of marital sanction (*Motion picture*) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## MARS (PLANET)

see also Space flight to Mars

Mars and beyond (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1958.

MARS (PLANET), FLIGHT TO see Space flight to Mars

MARSHALL, JOHN, 1755-1835

John Marshall (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

The new nationalism (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## MARSHALL ISLANDS

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Pacific island (*Motion picture*) International Film Foundation, 1949.

MARSHALL PLAN see Economic assistance, American



Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

MARSHES

see also Bogs; Drainage

**World in a marsh** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1955. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

—MISSISSIPPI VALLEY

**Marshes of the Mississippi** (*Motion picture*) Avalon Daggett Productions, 1960.

MARSUPIALIA

**Down in the forest** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1964. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

MARTENS

**Welcome home, pine marten** (*Motion picture*) Michigan Dept. of Conservation, 1958. Made by Michigan Dept. of Conservation with the cooperation of Ontario Dept. of Lands and Forests.

MARTHA, SAINT

**The visit to Mary and Martha** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1957.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Buy Martha** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Joan visits Mary and Martha** (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1955.

MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MASS.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Portrait of the Vineyard** (*Motion picture*) Julius Potoczny. Made and released by Continental Motion Picture Co., 1961.

MARTIN, SAINT, BP. OF TOURS, 4th cent.

**Martin of Tours** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1957.

MARTIN, TERESA see Thérèse, Saint,

1873-1897

MARTIN VIKING (ROCKETS) see Viking rocket

MARTIN'S VINEYARD, MASS. see Martha's Vineyard, Mass.

MARKISM see Communism; Socialism

MARY, VIRGIN

**Holy Mary Mother of God** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1950.

—ANNUNCIATION

**The Annunciation** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1957.

—ART

see also Jesus Christ—Art

**The Madonna in the world of art** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

—BIOGRAPHY—JUVENILE FILMS

**A story about Mary, God's mother** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

—ICONOGRAPHY see Mary, Virgin

—ART

—JUVENILE FILMS

**God's promise** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

—PURIFICATION

see also Candlemas

MARY MAGDALENE, SAINT

—JUVENILE FILMS

**A sinner who was sorry** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1955.

MARY OF BETHANY

**The visit to Mary and Martha** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1957.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Joan visits Mary and Martha** (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1955.

MARYLAND

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Maryland** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

**MARYLAND CAMPAIGN, 1863** see Gettysburg Campaign, 1863

MARYMOUNT SCHOOL, PALOS VERDES ESTATES, CALIF.

**Marymount of Palos Verdes** (*Motion picture*) Marymount School of Palos Verdes. Made and released by Riviera Productions, 1958.

MASADA, ISRAEL

**A promise to Masada** (*Motion picture*) Acinax, Paris, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Film Images, 1962.

MASAI

**A lion hunt** (Tanganyika) (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

MASKS (SCULPTURE)

**Masks in the world of art** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Sculpture, part 3** (*Motion picture*) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

MASON, GEORGE, 1725-1792

**George Mason of Gunston Hall** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Dept. of Education. Made and released by Virginia Dept. of Education, Film Production Service, 1957.

MASONIC HOME OF MISSOURI, ST. LOUIS

**A home to remember** (*Motion picture*) Masonic Home of Missouri, 1959. Made by Premier Film and Recording Corp.

MASONRY

see also Cement; Concrete; Foundations; Stone-cutting

MASONS (TRADE) see Bricklayers

MASQUES WITH MUSIC

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

**Music and literature: The masque** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

MASS

see also Lord's Supper

**The Holy Mass** (*Filmstrip*) J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The Mass makes up for us all** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

MASS B C G VACCINATION see B C G VACCINATION

MASS COMMUNICATION see Communication; Communication and traffic; Telecommunication

MASS FEEDING see Emergency mass feeding

MASS PSYCHOLOGY see Social psychology

MASS SPECTROMETRY

**Isotopes** (*Motion picture*) Educational Foundation for Visual Aids, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

MASSACHUSETTS

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Massachusetts holiday** (*Motion picture*) Bay State Film Studio. Released by Massachusetts Dept. of Commerce, 1958.

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

**The Puritans** (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

**The Puritans** (*Motion picture*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD (NEW PLYMOUTH)

**Early explorers and settlers in America** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

**The Pilgrims** (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

**The Pilgrims** (*Motion picture*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

**Squanto and the first Thanksgiving** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD (NEW PLYMOUTH)—JUVENILE FILMS

**Plymouth Colony: the first year** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

—INDUSTRIES

**Massachusetts means progress** (*Motion picture*) Laurence Associates. Released by Massachusetts Dept. of Commerce, 1959.

MASSACHUSETTS, DEPT. OF COMMERCE, WOMEN'S DIVISION

**These are the women** (*Motion picture*) Bay State Film Studio. Released by Massachusetts Dept. of Commerce, 1959.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

**The M. I. T. research reactor facility** (*Motion picture*) ACF Industries, 1958. Made by Ballantine-Horner.

MASSAGE

see also Cardiac massage; Chiropractic; Electrotherapeutics

MASSAI see Masai

MASSAWOMEKE INDIANS see Iroquois Indians

MASSEY, VINCENT, 1887-

**Vincent Massey** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

MASSEY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, PALMERSTON NORTH, NEW ZEALAND

**Graduate harvest** (*Motion picture*) New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1954.

MASTABAS see Tombs—Egypt

MASTITIS see Udder—Diseases

MATCHCOVERS

**Forgive us our debts** (*Motion picture*) Credit Union National Association, 1955. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

MATERIA MEDICA

see also Anesthetics; Drugs; Pharmacy; Poisons; Therapeutics

MATERIALS

see also Extrusion process; Weathering

**Supermarket for industry** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1960.

—DETERIORATION

see also Corrosion and anti-corrosives

—HANDLING AND TRANSPORTATION see Materials handling

MATERIALS, RADIOACTIVE see Radioactive substances

MATERIALS HANDLING

see also Cargo handling

**Easy does it** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1951. Made by Paragon Pictures.

**Handling** (*Motion picture*) Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1946.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MATERIALS HANDLING (Continued)

**Handling fruits and vegetables** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

**Man-handled** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1950. Made by MacDonald Productions.

**Materials control** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1951.

**Materials handling methods** (*Motion picture*) Amasco Division, Maynard Research Council, 1953.

**Materials handling—newest farm science** (*Filmstrip*) Successful farming, 1955. Made by Fred A. Niles Productions.

**Materials handling systems—for profitable farming** (*Filmstrip*) Successful farming, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**New horizons in material handling** (*Motion picture*) Barrett-Cravens Co., 1958. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

## MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

### —TURKEY

**Turkey builds for the future** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

**MATERNAL LOVE** see *Love, Maternal*

**MATHEMATICAL DRAWING** see *Geometrical drawing; Mechanical drawing*

**MATHEMATICAL FORMULAE** see *Mathematics—Formulae*

## MATHEMATICAL MODELS

**Models, molecules, and mathematics** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## MATHEMATICAL NOTATION

see also *Vector analysis*

**Big numbers** (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

see also *Electricity; Hydrodynamics; Magnetism; Optics; Physical; Sound; Thermodynamics*

## MATHEMATICAL RECREATIONS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**How many?** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films and Creative Arts Studio.

**Let's play numbers** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films and Creative Arts Studio.

## MATHEMATICS

see also *Algebra; Arithmetic; Binary system (Mathematics); Calculus; Combinations; Determinants; Dynamics; Equations; Factors (Algebra); Fractions; Functions; Geometry; Graphic methods; Mathematics as a profession; Mensuration; Metric system; Numbers; Theory of; Numerals; Numeration; Numerical Calculations; Permutations; Probabilities; Projection; Series; Trigonometry; Vector analysis*

**Introductory physics** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Looking ahead to mathematics** (*Filmstrip*) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman.

### —FORMULAE

**Formulas** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1948.

### —HISTORY

**Science and quantity** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Donald in Mathmagic Land** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1959.

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

see also *Mathematical models*

**Today's need in arithmetic: a mathematical approach** (*Motion picture*) Scott, Foresman & Co., 1960. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

## —STUDY AND TEACHING (SECONDARY)

**Patterns in mathematics** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

### —TABLES, ETC.

see also *Integrals; Logarithms; Trigonometry—Tables, etc.*

**MATHEMATICS, BUSINESS** see *Business mathematics*

## MATHEMATICS AS A PROFESSION

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Careers in mathematics** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1958.

**MATISSE, HENRI, 1869-1954**

**Modern art: Henri Matisse, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1958.

**Modern art: Henry Matisse, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1959.

## MATRIARCHY

see also *Family*

**MATRIMONY** see *Marriage*

## MATRIX MECHANICS

## MATTER

**Classification of matter** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Explaining matter: chemical change** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Explaining matter, no. 1: Atoms and molecules** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**From atoms to organisms** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Man discovers the atom** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Matter** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Particles of matter** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1961.

**What are things made of?** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**What is matter?** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

### —CONSTITUTION

see also *Atoms; Electrons; Molecular theory; Neutrons; Nuclear models*

**Are atoms real?** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Atoms in space** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Matter matters** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1960.

**Science and whole numbers** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**What makes atoms stick together?** (*Motion picture*) KQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Why are atoms unpredictable?** (*Motion picture*) KQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —CONSTITUTION—JUVENILE FILMS

**Some properties, structures, and changes in matter, grade 1** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Some properties, structures, and changes in matter, grade 8** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Explaining matter: Molecules in motion** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**How materials are changed** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1961.

**Living matter, grade 1** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Materials of our world** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1961.

**Some properties, structures, and changes in matter, grade 3** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Some properties, structures, and changes in matter, grade 6** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**States of matter** (*Motion picture*) Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

### —PROPERTIES

see also *Capillarity; Gravitation; Chemistry, Physical and theoretical; Diffusion; Gases; Ions; Solution (Chemistry)*

### —PROPERTIES—JUVENILE FILMS

**Some properties, structures, and changes in matter, grade 2** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Some properties, structures, and changes in matter, grade 4** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Some properties, structures, and changes in matter, grade 5** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

## MATTHEW, SAINT, APOSTLE

**The calling of Matthew** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1948.

**The calling of Matthew** (*Motion picture*) Cathedral Films, 1947.

**St. Matthew** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The calling of Levi** (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1955.

## MATTRESSES

**Mattress manufacture and packaging** (*Motion picture*) Bemis Bro. Bag Co. Released by Bemis Bro. Bag Co. Film Library, 1952.

## MATURATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

**Maturity** (*Motion picture*) KOMU-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## MAUSOLEUMS see Tombs

## MAYA (HINDUISM)

**Things and thinks** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

## MAYAS

**The Mayas** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

### —ANTIQUITIES

**Yucatan ruins** (*Motion picture*) Luis Osorno Barona. Released by Allen-Moore Productions, 1951.

## MAYFLOWER (SHIP)

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The Mayflower** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## MAYFLOWER II (SHIP)

**The Mayflower** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

**Voyage of the Mayflower** (*Motion picture*) Castle Films, 1958.

## MAYO, CHARLES W.

**The growth of medicine in 20th century America** (*Motion picture*) KTCATV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**The role of the doctor in his community** (*Motion picture*) KTCATV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## MAYO CLINIC, ROCHESTER, MINN.

**The growth of medicine in 20th century America** (*Motion picture*) KTCATV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**The training of doctors** (*Motion picture*) KTCATV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**MAYO FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH** see Minnesota University. Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research

**MEADOW SAFFRON** see *Colchicum autumnale*

## MEADOWS

see also Grasses; Pastures

**Animal and plant communities: field** (Filmstrip) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**The field as a community** (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960

**God's wonders in a meadow** (Motion picture) Church-Craft Pictures, 1957.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Animals and plants of the field** (Filmstrip) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Let's take a walk to the meadow to watch some birds** (Motion picture) Henry and Viola Washburn. Released by Gateway Productions, 1957.

**We explore the field and meadow** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**MEALS FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN** see School children—Food

**MEAN, GOLDEN** see Moderation

## MEANING (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Definition (Logic); Language and languages; Semantics; Thought and thinking

**Meaning and learning** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

**MEANY, GEORGE, 1894—**

**Trade unionism and its goals** (Motion picture) KTCA-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**MEASUREMENT, MENTAL** see Mental tests

**MEASUREMENT OF AREA** see Area measurement

**MEASUREMENT OF DISTANCES** see Distances—Measurement

**MEASUREMENT OF LENGTH** see Length measurement

**MEASUREMENTS, ELECTRIC** see Electric measurements

**MEASUREMENTS, PHYSICAL** see Physical measurements

**MEASURES** see Weights and measures

**MEASURING** see Mensuration

## MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

see also Gages; Light meters; Rulers (Instruments); Slide-rule

**Measuring and squaring** (Motion picture) Young America Films, 1955. Made by Centron Corp.

**Measuring techniques** (Motion picture) Thorne Films. Made by Oakleigh Thorne and James B. Henderson in co-operation with Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of American Institute of Biological Sciences, 1961.

**Precision, the measure of a craftsman** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization. Released by GMC Truck and Coach Division, General Motors, 1958.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Decimal fractions and reading instruments** (Filmstrip) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## MEAT

see also Beef; Lamb (Meat); Pork; Veal

**The adventures of Dudley Worthington** (Motion picture) National Live Stock and Meat Board, 1960. Made by Wilding.

**How to buy meat** (Filmstrip) Swift & Co., 1955.

**Identification of kinds of meat** (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1957.

**The main dish** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa, 1945.

**The story of meat** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

**The way to a man's heart** (Motion picture) National Live Stock and Meat Board. Made by Wilding Picture Productions. Released by United World Films, 1947.

**Where does our meat come from?** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

—CUTTING see Meat cutting

—PRESERVATION

see also Meat, Canned

—TRANSPORTATION

**Field care of game meat** (Motion picture) Wyoming Game and Fish Commission, 1954.

**Meat on the move** (Motion picture) Swift & Co., 1961. Made by MPO Productions.

## MEAT, CANNED

**Fun food album** (Filmstrip) Armour & Co., Grocery Products Division, 1961. Made by Creative Visual Media.

## MEAT, FROZEN

**Freezing and storing beef for home use** (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1954.

**Fresh frosted meats for the food service industry** (Motion picture) Armour, 1955. Made by Olympus Film Productions.

## MEAT CUTTING

**Butchers and meatcutters** (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studio.

**It's carving time** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

## MEAT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see also Butchers; Cattle trade; Cold storage; Pork industry and trade; Sausages; Slaughtering and slaughter-houses

**The first prize story** (Motion picture) Tobin Packing Co., 1959. Made by Carson Davidson Productions.

**Stockyard workers** (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studio.

**Where does our meat come from?** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The butcher** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

**Meat** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

—CINCINNATI

**Porkopolis** (Motion picture) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

—NORTHWEST, CANADIAN—JUVENILE FILMS

**Farmers solve a problem** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

—U. S.

**Meat and the Mississippi** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

**More is at stake** (Motion picture) Swift & Co., 1960. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

**MECHANIC ARTS** see Industrial arts

## MECHANICAL ABILITY

see also Motor ability

**MECHANICAL BRAINS** see Electronic calculating-machines

## MECHANICAL DRAWING

see also Design, Industrial; Engineering drawings; Geometrical drawing; Graphic methods; Isometric Projection; Projection

**The concept and principles of functional drafting** (Motion picture) L. H. Holton. Made by L. H. Holton and Industrial Education Institute. Released by Industrial Education Films, 1958.

**Developments** (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**Dimensioning, part 1-2** (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Draughtsman** (Filmstrip) Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1957.

**Intersections** (Filmstrip) Projection Art Studios. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**Orthographic drawing, part 1-2** (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Teaching drafting with transparencies** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1955.

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

see also Chemical engineering; Electric engineering; Machinery; Mechanical movements; Power (Mechanics)

**Mechanical engineering at Du Pont** (Motion picture) E. I. du Pont de Nemours, 1954. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**To enrich mankind** (Motion picture) American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

## —HISTORY

**Energetically yours** (Motion picture) Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) 1957. Made by Transfilm.

**MECHANICAL HANDLING** see Materials handling

## MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS

see also Gearing

**Movement is life** (Motion picture) Conveyor Equipment Manufacturers Association, 1954. Made by Biofilms.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Incline plane, wedge, and screw** (Motion picture) Aro Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**MECHANICAL PAINTING** see Painting, Industrial

**MECHANICAL PERSPECTIVE** see Perspective

## MECHANICS

see also Dynamics; Engineering; Fluids; Force and energy; Friction; Gases; Hydraulics; Liquids; Machinery; Matter—Properties; Mechanical movements; Moments of inertia; Motion; Pendulum; Power (Mechanics); Soil mechanics; Steam engines; Thermodynamics; Vibration; Wave mechanics

**Energy and work** (Motion picture) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

**Energy and work** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Natural law** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Force** (Motion picture) Aro Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**Guiding children through a science lesson, grades 5 and 6** (Filmstrip) Division of Elementary Education, Audio-Visual Section, Los Angeles City Schools. Made by Frank Holmes Labs. Released by Wedberg & Associates, 1960

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**MECHANICS, ANALYTIC**

see also Dynamics; Hydrodynamics

**MECHANICS, CELESTIAL**

see also Astrodynamics; Orbits

**MECHANIZATION, MILITARY**

see also Tanks (Military science)

**MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE** see Farm mechanization

**MEDALS**

see also Numismatics

*Medal maker (Motion picture)* Boston Museum of Fine Arts, 1930. Made by Harvard University Film Service. Released by International Film Bureau, 1933.

*Press mold ceramics (Motion picture)* Allan-Moore Productions, 1955.

—PRIVATE COLLECTIONS see Medals

**MEDICAL ASSISTANTS** see Medical technologists

**MEDICAL CARE**

see also Charities, Medical; Insurance, Health; Medical social work

*Progress report—1956 (Motion picture)* Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1956.

*Project: brother's keeper (Motion picture)* Radio and Television Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention. Made by Film Service Laboratories. Released by Broadman Films, 1961.

—INDONESIA

*Project HOPE (Motion picture)* Ex-Cell-O Corp., 1960. Made by MacMannus, John & Adams.

—MISSISSIPPI

*The heart of the community (Motion picture)* Coahoma County Hospital Woman's Auxiliary and Mississippi Hospital and Medical Service. Made and released by Dept. of Educational Film Production, University Extension, University of Mississippi, 1955.

**MEDICAL CARE, MILITARY** see U. S.—Armed Forces—Medical care

**MEDICAL CARE, PREPAID**

*The guardians (Filmstrip)* Blue Shield Medical Care Plans, 1960. Made by Teachers Library.

**MEDICAL CARE, PRISON** see Prisons—Medical care

**MEDICAL CENTERS**

see also Hospitals

—CALIFORNIA—LOS ANGELES COUNTY

*The atom in the hospital (Motion picture)* Handel Film Corp., 1961.

**MEDICAL CHARITIES** see Charities, Medical

**MEDICAL CINEMATOGRAPHY** see Cinematography, Medical

**MEDICAL EDUCATION** see Medicine—Study and teaching

**MEDICAL ELECTRICITY** see Electro-therapeutics

**MEDICAL ELECTRONICS**

see also Radiotherapy; Telemeter (Physiological apparatus)

**MEDICAL EMERGENCIES**

see also Accidents; Emergency medical services; First aid in illness and injury  
*Medical defense against biological warfare: Bane plus after attack (Motion picture)* U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Ford Film.

*Medical defense against chemical warfare: Emergency treatment (Motion picture)* U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Samuel Masters.

**MEDICAL ETHICS**

*A handful of ashes (Motion picture)* Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1959.

**MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS** see Diagnosis

**MEDICAL EXAMINERS (LAW)**

see also Coroners

*A matter of fact (Motion picture)* Dynamic Films. Released by Wm. S. Merrell Co., 1959.

**MEDICAL INSPECTION IN SCHOOLS** see Children—Medical examinations

**MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS**

see also Surgical instruments and apparatus

*The tools of medicine (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

*Maintenance of medical service equipment (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

**MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE**

see also Autopsy; Malinger; Malpractice; Medical examiners (Law); Poisons

*The medical witness (Motion picture)* Wm. S. Merrell Co. In cooperation with the American Medical Association and the American Bar Association, 1956. Made and released by Dynamic Films.

**MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY**

see also Viruses

**MEDICAL MISSIONS** see Missions, Medical

**MEDICAL MYCOLOGY**

*Dermatology and mycology. Part 5: Superficial fungus infections (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

**MEDICAL PARASITOLOGY**

see also Lice; Ringworm

**MEDICAL PROFESSION** see Medicine; Physicians

**MEDICAL RADIOLOGY** see Radiology, Medical

**MEDICAL RESEARCH**

see also Aviation medicine—Research; Cancer research; Laboratory animals; Medicine, Experimental; Pharmaceutical research

*The concert (Motion picture)* National Foundation, 1959.

*Germline animals in medical research (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1960.

*Operation of the Beckman ultramicro analytical system (Motion picture)* Beckman Instruments, Spincor Division, 1960.

**MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIPS** see Medicine—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

**MEDICAL SERVICE** see Medical care

**MEDICAL SERVICE, RURAL** see Medicine, Rural

**MEDICAL SERVICE, PREPAID** see Medical care, Prepaid

**MEDICAL SOCIAL WORK**

see also Charities, Medical; Visiting housekeepers

*In-service (Filmstrip)* American Hospital Association, 1956.

*The story of Dorothy Sprague (Motion picture)* Alfred P. Sloan Foundation, 1953.

**MEDICAL SOCIETIES**

—U. S.

*The case of the doubting doctor (Motion picture)* American Medical Association, 1956. Made by Centron Corp.

**MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS**

*Medical laboratory technologist (Filmstrip)* Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**MEDICINE**

see also Bacteriology; Hospitals; Hygiene; Hypnotism; Missions, Medical; Nurses and nursing; Pharmacy; Physiology; Quacks and quackery

*Project: brother's keeper (Motion picture)* Radio and Television Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention. Made by Film Service Laboratories. Released by Broadman Films, 1961.

—FORMULAE, RECEIPTS, PRESCRIPTIONS

see also Pharmacy

—HISTORY

*The growth of medicine in 20th century America (Motion picture)* KTCB-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

*The guardians (Filmstrip)* Blue Shield Medical Care Plans, 1960. Made by Teachers Library.

*69.3 (Motion picture)* Pharmaco. Made and released by Institute of Visual Communication, 1960.

—INSTRUMENTS see Medical instruments and apparatus; Surgical instruments and apparatus

—JUVENILE FILMS

*The doctor examines you (Filmstrip)* Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957.

—PRACTICE

see also Children—Diseases; Communicable diseases; Nurses and nursing

—SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, ETC.

*Off the shelf (Motion picture)* American Cancer Society, 1960.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

see also Psychiatry—Study and teaching

*The physician in training (Motion picture)* Tulane University and WDSU-TV, 1958.

*To save your life (Motion picture)* Michigan State Medical Society, 1951. Made by Doane Productions.

**MEDICINE, ATOMIC** see Atomic medicine

**MEDICINE, CLINICAL**

see also Charities, Medical; Diagnosis; Medical technologists; Pathology

—LABORATORY MANUALS

see also Blood—Analysis and chemistry; Urine—Analysis and pathology

**MEDICINE, DENTAL** see Teeth—Diseases

**MEDICINE, EXPERIMENTAL**

see also Medical research

*Living microscopic blood vessels, normal and pathological conditions (Motion picture)* Boston University, Dept. of Biology, 1954.

**MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL**

*Air Force industrial medicine in action (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

**MEDICINE, LEGAL** see Medical jurisprudence



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MEDICINE, MILITARY

see also First aid in illness and injury; Hospitals, Military; Surgery, Military; Veterans, Disabled—Rehabilitation

**Emergency medical treatment unit: Phase 1** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

**Military immunization: General procedures** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959. Made by Depicto Films Corp.

## MEDICINE, PREVENTIVE

see also Hygiene; Hygiene, Public; Inoculation; Pathology

**Journey in health** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films. Released by Smart Family Foundation, 1965.

## MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE

**Doctors all** (Motion picture) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

## MEDICINE, PSYCHOSOMATIC

see also Psychoanalysis

**The physician and emotional disturbance** (Motion picture) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1967. Made by Ralph Lopatin Productions.

## MEDICINE, RURAL

see also Hygiene, Rural

**Rural youth groups** (Filmstrip) American Council on Education, 1944.

**MEDICINE, VETERINARY** see Veterinary medicine

## MEDICINE AS A PROFESSION

**Going our way?** (Motion picture) Parke-Davis, 1955. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

**Helping hands for Julie** (Motion picture) E. R. Squibb & Sons. Made by Henry Strauss & Co. Released by American Medical Association, American Hospital Association, and E. R. Squibb & Sons, 1956.

**I am a doctor** (Motion picture) American Medical Association. Made by Centron Corp. Released by Sterling Movies, 1959.

**Planning your career** (Motion picture) Michigan State Medical Society, 1955. Made by Reid Productions.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Heal the sick** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

**MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE** see Architecture, Medieval

## MEDITATION (BUDDHISM)

**The silent mind** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

## MEDITATION (HINDUISM)

**The silent mind** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

## MEDITERRANEAN FRUIT-FLY

**Belleville newsworld, no. 18** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

**The rise and fall of the Medfly** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1965.

## MEDITERRANEAN REGION

**Sea power: The Sixth Fleet, force for peace** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

## —HISTORY

**The Mediterranean world** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961. Made by Clifford J. Kamen and Encyclopedia Britannica Films.

**MEETING OF HEADS OF GOVERNMENT AND CHIEFS OF STATE, PARIS, 1960**

**A President negotiates—diplomacy at the summit** (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University.

## MEETINGS

see also Committees; Discussion; Leadership; Parliamentary practice

## MELANCHOLIA

see also Depression, Mental

## MELBOURNE

### —DESCRIPTION

**Melbourne, southern city** (Motion picture) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## MELODY

**Passing notes on music, series 1: introduction** (Motion picture) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Passing notes on music, series 2: introduction** (Motion picture) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Reading music: Finding the melody** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

## MEMORIAL DAY

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Memorial Day** (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1955.

## MEMORY

see also Attention; Music—Memorizing

**Forgetting** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

**How to remember names and faces** (Motion picture) Richard C. Berden and Alvin C. Buse, 1947.

**Remembering and studying** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## MEMORY, DISORDERS OF

see also Aphasia

**MEMORY DEVICES** see Magnetic memory (Calculating-machines)

## MEN

see also Brotherhoods; Man

## MENAGERIES

see also Animals, Training of

**MENDEL, GREGOR, 1822-1884**

**Genetics: Mendel's laws** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

## MENDEL'S LAW

see also Genetics; Heredity; Hybridization

**Genetics of Mendelian populations** (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Human traits showing simple Mendelian inheritance** (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**MENGWE INDIANS** see Iroquois Indians

## MENINGITIS

### —DIAGNOSIS

**The diagnosis of viral meningitis: what the practitioner will know, think, and do** (Motion picture) Kansas University Medical Center and National Foundation, 1961.

**MENNINGER, KARL, 1898-**

**Dr. Karl Menninger** (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## MENNONITE CENTRAL COMMITTEE

**If ye have love** (Filmstrip) Mennonite Central Committee, 1958.

## MENNONITES

### —CHARITIES

**If ye have love** (Filmstrip) Mennonite Central Committee, 1958.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**The old order Amish** (Motion picture) Vincent R. Tortora. Released by Vedo Films, 1958.

**The old order Amish folk of Pennsylvania Dutch country** (Filmstrip) Pennsylvania Folklife Society. Made by Vincent R. Tortora. Released by Photo Arts Co., 1959.

## MENNONITES IN LANCASTER COUNTY, PA.

**Pennsylvania Dutch country** (Motion picture) Pennsylvania Dutch Tourist Bureau. Made by Samuel Lawrence Schulman Productions. Released by Lancaster Chamber of Commerce, 1959.

## MENNONITES IN PENNSYLVANIA

**The old order Amish folk of Pennsylvania Dutch country** (Filmstrip) Pennsylvania Folklife Society. Made by Vincent R. Tortora. Released by Photo Arts Co., 1959.

## MEN'S CLOTHING

**Men's clothing workers** (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

**The 90's: you** (Filmstrip) William F. Gottlieb Co. Released by American Institute of Men's and Boys' Wear, 1950.

## MENSTRUATION

see also Puberty

**Feminine hygiene** (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1948.

**It's wonderful being a girl** (Motion picture) Personal Products Corp., 1960. Made by Audio Productions.

## MENSURATION

see also Area measurement; Measuring instruments; Surveying; Volume (Mathematics); Weights and measures

**Dimensioning, part 1-2** (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Measurement** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

**Measuring techniques** (Motion picture) Thorne Films. Made by Oakleigh Thorne and James B. Henderson in co-operation with Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of American Institute of Biological Sciences, 1961.

**Scientific measurement** (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Measurement** (Filmstrip) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Measuring and testing things** (Motion picture) United World Films, 1960.

**MENTAL ARITHMETIC** see Arithmetic, Mental

## MENTAL DEFICIENCY

**Beyond the shadows** (Motion picture) Colorado State Dept. of Public Health, 1959. Made by Western Cine Productions.

**Clinical types of mental deficiency** (Motion picture) University of Minnesota. Made and released by Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1957.

**MENTAL DEPRESSION** see Depression, Mental

## MENTAL DISCIPLINE

see also Education; Memory; Self-culture

**Yours for the best** (Filmstrip) Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

**MENTAL DISEASES** see Mental illness; Psychology, Pathological

## MENTAL HEALING

see also Psychotherapy; Subconsciousness

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**MENTAL HOSPITALS** see *Psychiatric hospitals*

## MENTAL HYGIENE

see also *Mental illness; Psychology, Pathological; Psychology, Physiological; Worry*

**Community mental health** (*Motion picture*) Mental Health Film Board. Made by Affiliated Film Producers. Released by International Film Bureau, 1960.

**The mental health year** (*Motion picture*) Mental Health Film Board, 1961. Made by Affiliated Film Producers.

**Our mental health problem** (*Motion picture*) KETO-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

**Weathering the storms** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1945. Made by MacDonald Productions.

## MENTAL ILLNESS

see also *Mental deficiency*

**Bitter welcome** (*Motion picture*) Mental Health Film Board, 1958. Made by Affiliated Film Producers.

**Community mental health** (*Motion picture*) Mental Health Film Board. Made by Affiliated Film Producers. Released by International Film Bureau, 1960.

**The key** (*Motion picture*) National Association for Mental Health, 1957. Made by Campus Film Productions.

**The mental health year** (*Motion picture*) Mental Health Film Board, 1961. Made by Affiliated Film Producers.

**Misconceptions about mental illness** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

**Our mental health problem** (*Motion picture*) KETO-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

**Out of darkness** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Stigma** (*Motion picture*) Mental Health Division, Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

**You are not alone** (*Motion picture*) Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co. Made by Himan Brown. Released by Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co. and Association Films, 1961.

## —DIAGNOSIS

**Psychiatric techniques for the family doctor** (*Motion picture*) Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, 1960.

**A technique for measuring minimal social behavior** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1957.

**MENTAL INSTITUTIONS** see *Psychiatric hospitals*

**MENTAL PHILOSOPHY** see *Philosophy; Psychology*

## MENTAL SUGGESTION

see also *Brain-washing; Hypnotism*

## MENTAL TESTS

see also *Ability grouping in education*

**Human abilities and mental growth** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Mental growth and achievement** (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Should I know my child's I. Q.?** (*Motion picture*) National Education Association n. d.

## MENTALLY HANDICAPPED

**I. Q. and crime** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —COLORADO SPRINGS

**Beyond the shadows** (*Motion picture*) Colorado State Dept. of Public Health, 1959. Made by Western Cine Productions.

### —U. S.

**No less precious** (*Motion picture*) Information Productions, 1956.

## MENTALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

see also *Slow learning children*

**Mentally retarded; trainable** (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**New experiences for mentally retarded children** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Dept. of Education, Film Production Service, 1958.

## —EDUCATION

**Give them a chance** (*Motion picture*) John P. Driscoll and Margaret A. Neuber. Released by Psychological Cinema Register, Pennsylvania State University, 1957.

**Mentally handicapped; educable** (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Timmy is a big boy now** (*Motion picture*) Martin Luther Home and School. Made by Christensen-Kennedy Productions. Released by Book of Books Store, 1960.

## MENTALLY ILL

see also *Mentally handicapped*

**We, the mentally ill** (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1955.

## —CARE AND TREATMENT

**Booked for safekeeping** (*Motion picture*) Louisiana Association for Mental Health, 1960. Made by George C. Stoney Associates.

**The mentally ill: Present day problems** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

## —CARE AND TREATMENT—HISTORY

**Early treatment of the mentally ill** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

**The mentally ill: 16th to 20th centuries** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

**The mentally ill: The psychodynamic approach** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

## —REHABILITATION

**New chapter** (*Motion picture*) Mental Health Education Unit, Smith, Kline & French Laboratories. Made and released by Dynamic Films, 1958.

## MENUS

see also *Breakfasts; Dinners and dining*

## MENUS FOR SPACE FLIGHT

**Space feeding—beyond the gravisphere** (*Motion picture*) Armour and Co., 1960. Made by Douglas Productions.

## MERCANTILE BUILDINGS

see also *Department stores; Stores, Retail*

## MERCHANDISE

see *Commercial products*

## MERCHANDISE, DISPLAY OF

see *Display of merchandise*

## MERCHANDISING

**The world is yours** (*Motion picture*) Montgomery Ward & Co., 1959. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

**Ya gotta let 'em know** (*Motion picture*) A P Paris Corp., 1961. Made by Portafilms.

## MERCHANT COMPANIES

## MERCHANT MARINE

see also *Freighters; Harbors; Merchant seamen; Shipping*

**Hannibal Victory** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Maritime Administration, 1946.

## —SAFETY MEASURES

**Damage control: Civilian-manned ships** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957. Made by F. K. Rockett Co.

## —U. S.

**American shipping in today's world** (*Motion picture*) Propeller Club of the United States. Released by Association Films n. d.

**Lifelines U. S. A.** (*Motion picture*) Committee of American Steamship Lines. Made by Dudley Pictures Corp. in association with Film Counselors. Released by Association Films, 1957.

## MERCHANT SEAMEN

**Seafarers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

## MERCURY

see also *Amalgams*

**Mercury—the magic metal** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

## MERCURY PROJECT

see *Project Mercury*

## MERCY

**The great commandment** (*Motion picture*) Cathedral Films, 1959.

**Quality of mercy** (*Motion picture*) Community Fund of Chicago, 1960. Made by Fred A. Niles Productions.

## MERIDA, MEXICO

## —DESCRIPTION

**Yucatan ruins** (*Motion picture*) Luis Osorno Barona. Released by Allen-Moore Productions, 1961.

**MERJ, LEBANON** see *Al Marj, Lebanon*

## MERRIMAC VALLEY

## —INDUSTRIES

**In the Merrimack Valley** (*Motion picture*) Western Electric Co., 1959.

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**In the Merrimack Valley** (*Motion picture*) Western Electric Co., 1959.

## MERRY-GO-ROUND

**Whirligig** (*Motion picture*) Train/Gittleman. Released by Go Films, 1959.

## MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK

**National parks in the West** (*Filmstrip*) Eya Gate House, 1960.

## MESMERISM

see also *Hypnotism*

## MESQUITE

**Beltville newareel, no. 16** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

## MESSIAH

## —PROPHECIES

**Advent—a season of hope** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

## METABOLISM

see also *Deficiency diseases; Minerals in the body; Nutrition; Urea*

**The fuel of life** (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

**The human body: Nutrition and metabolism** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

**Metabolic diversity** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**The whirlpool: matter and energy** (*Motion picture*) KUIT, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## METABOLISM, DISORDERS OF

**The metabolic insufficiency syndrome: Diagnosis and treatment** (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1956. Made by Fordel Films.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## METAL CASTINGS

see also Steel castings

## METAL-CUTTING

see also Electric metal-cutting;  
Hacksaws

Care and use of hand tools. Part 6: Metal cutting chisels (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1954. Made by De Frenes Co.

## METAL DOORS

Truscon hollow metal doors (Motion picture) Republic Steel Corp., Truscon Division, 1958. Made by Wilding.

## METAL ENGRAVERS see Engravers

## METAL INDUSTRIES see Mineral industries

## METAL SCULPTURE

Art of metal sculpture (Motion picture) Portafilms, 1958.

## METAL TRADE

see also Iron industry and trade; Steel industry and trade

## METAL-WORK

see also Art metal-work; Brazing; Coppersmithing; Engraving (Metal-work); Extrusion (Metals); Hammers; Ironwork; Jewelry; Metal sculpture; Powder metal processes; Sheet-metal work; Silversmithing; Solder and soldering; Steel; Tube bending

Do-it-yourself aluminum (Motion picture) Reynolds Metals Co., 1955. Made by Vogue Films Co.

The drama of metal forming (Motion picture) Shell Oil Co., 1960.

Of fitting quality (Motion picture) Tube Turns Division of Chemtron Corp., 1959. Made by Kent Lane Films.

The source (Motion picture) Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., 1958. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

—U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

Metelman (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Wheelwright, copper, and smith (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

METAL-WORK, ART see Art metal-work

## METAL-WORKERS

see also Iron and steel workers

Metal-working trades, no. 11: Sheet-metal worker (Film-strip) Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## METAL-WORKING MACHINERY

see also Drill presses; Extrusion (Metals)

Cold heading machinery (Motion picture) Waterbury Ferrel Foundry & Machine Co., 1960.

—SAFETY APPLIANCES

Metal shop safety (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959. Made by Centron Corp.

## METALLIC ALLOYS see Alloys

## METALLOGRAPHY

see also Metals

## METALLURGICAL ANALYSIS

see also Alloys; Chemistry, Analytic

## METALLURGICAL FURNACES

see also Open-hearth process;  
Refractory materials

## METALLURGY

see also Chemical engineering; Chemistry Technical; Metals; Refractory materials; Smelting; Zone melting

This new world of metals (Motion picture) Westinghouse Electric Corp. n. d.

## METALS

see also Amalgams; Mineralogy; Precious metals; Solder and soldering

Metal lath and reinforcing products (Motion picture) Truscon Steel Division, Republic Steel Corp., 1958. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

—CORROSION see Corrosion and anti-corrosives

—EXTRUSION see Extrusion (Metals)

—HARD-FACING see Hard-facing

## METALS, HEAT RESISTANT see Heat resistant alloys

## METALS, SCRAP see Scrap metal

## METALS, TRANSMUTATION OF see Alchemy

## METALS AT HIGH TEMPERATURES

see also Heat resistant alloys

## METAMORPHOSIS (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

see also Witchcraft

## METAMORPHOSIS (INSECTS) see Insects —Development

## METAPHYSICS

see also Causation; Cosmology; God; Knowledge, Theory of; Space and time

## METEORITES

Asteroids, comets, and meteorites (Motion picture) Film Associates of California, 1960.

Collision stations (Motion picture) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

see also Altimeter; Thermometers and thermometry

## METEOROLOGICAL MAPS see Meteorology

—Charts, diagrams, etc.

## METEOROLOGICAL OPTICS

see also Refraction

## METEOROLOGICAL RESEARCH

Meteorology (Motion picture) KICA-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS

—JUVENILE FILMS

Be your own weatherman (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Let's build a weather station (Filmstrip) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957.

A visit to a weather station (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

—U. S.

Weather (Motion picture) Almanac Films, 1956.

## METEOROLOGY

see also Air; Atmosphere; Atmospheric electricity; Atmospheric pressure; Atmospheric temperature; Auroras; Climatology; Floods; Fog; Humidity; Lightning; Magnetism, Terrestrial; Rain and rainfall; Seasons; Snow; Solar radiation; Sun-spots; Sunshine; Weather; Weather control; Winds

Effects of weather on tactical operations (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

The instant air (Motion picture) National Academy of Sciences. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Origin of weather (Motion picture) CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

Studying everyday weather (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

—CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, ETC.  
—JUVENILE FILMS

Weather maps and weather forecasting (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Air around us (Filmstrip) Childrens Press, 1959. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

The weather bureau (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Weather maps (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Weather scientists (Motion picture) United World Films, 1960.

—RESEARCH see Meteorological research

## METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Who cares about the weather (Motion picture) New Holland Machine Co., 1957. Made by Telic, inc.

## METEOROLOGY, MARITIME

see also Ocean

## METEOROLOGY AS A PROFESSION

Careers in meteorology (Filmstrip) Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

see also Aeronautics in meteorology;  
Aids to air navigation

Interpreting weather for landing aircraft (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

Wind and the navigator: Wind theory (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

## METEORS

see also Meteorites

Planets, meteors, and comets (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

METER see Musical meter and rhythm;  
Versification

METER (STANDARD OF LENGTH) see Metric system

METHOD OF STUDY see Study, Method of

METHOD OF WORK see Work, Method of

METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOME, SELMA, ALA. see Selma, Ala. Methodist Children's Home

## METHODIST CHURCH

—EDUCATION

see also Wesley foundations.

Leaven of American culture (Motion picture) Syracuse University Audio-Visual Center. Released by Syracuse University Educational Film Library, 1955.

We receive to give (Filmstrip) TRAFCO, 1960.

—MEMBERSHIP

Thank you, Mr. Chapel Grove (Motion picture) TRAFCO, 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## METHODIST CHURCH (Continued)

### —MISSIONS

**Measure of success** (Motion picture) TRAFKO, 1961.

**The system and Sam Smith** (Filmstrip) TRAFKO, n. d.

### —SOCIETIES, ETC.

see also World Federation of Methodist Women

## METHODIST CHURCH (UNITED STATES)

**The church beyond our window** (Filmstrip) Commission on Promotion and Cultivation of the Methodist Church, 1957. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

**Crusade scholars** (Filmstrip) Commission on Promotion and Cultivation of the Methodist Church, 1955. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

**The cut of truth** (Filmstrip) TRAFKO, n. d.

**Lost in the crowd** (Filmstrip) TRAFKO, n. d.

**Send me, I'll go** (Filmstrip) TRAFKO, n. d.

**Twins in time** (Filmstrip) TRAFKO, n. d.

**Will you be there?** (Filmstrip) Commission on Promotion and Cultivation of the Methodist Church, 1959. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

**World behind the headlines** (Motion picture) TRAFKO, 1960.

## METHODIST CHURCH (UNITED STATES) GENERAL CONFERENCE

**General Conference, 1960** (Filmstrip) TRAFKO, 1960.

## METHODIST CHURCH IN ALASKA

**The challenge of the 49th State** (Filmstrip) Portland Area of the Methodist Church, 1959. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

## METHODIST YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

**Getting ready for the countdown** (Filmstrip) Board of Education of the Methodist Church. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church. Released by Methodist Pub. House, 1959.

**It makes a difference** (Filmstrip) Board of Education of the Methodist Church. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church. Released by the Methodist Pub. House, 1958.

**Not bigger but better** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Committee of the Methodist Church. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church. Released by Methodist Pub. House, 1957.

## METHODIST YOUTH FUND

**The stapiters** (Motion picture) Methodist Youth Fund of the Methodist Church. Made and released by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1959.

## METHODOLOGY

see also Research

## METHYLENE-BLUE

**Differential staining of the parotid gland in parotid surgery** (Motion picture) Section of Plastic Surgery, Dept. of Surgery, Kansas University Medical Center. Made by David S. Rube and William McGrew. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1957.

## METRIC SYSTEM

see also Weights and measures

**The metric system** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

## METROLOGY see Mensuration; Weights and measures

## METROPOLITAN AREAS

see also Urban renewal

**The promise of the city** (Motion picture) WQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

**The runaway city and the new suburb** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART see New York. Metropolitan museum of art

## MEXICAN POTTERY see Pottery, Mexican

**MEXICAN WAR, 1845-1848** see U. S.—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848

## MEXICO

Mexico; land of color and contrast (Motion picture) Neubacher Productions, 1959.

### —ANTIQUITIES

**Mexico's heritage** (Motion picture) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1959.

### —BOUNDARIES—U. S.

**Mexican cuisine and Gadsden Purchase** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

### —CIVILIZATION

**Mexico's heritage** (Motion picture) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1959.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The geographic background** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

**The history of Mexico** (Filmstrip) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

**Mexico; land of color and contrast** (Motion picture) Neubacher Productions, 1959.

**Mexico, our friendly neighbor** (Motion picture) Minneapolis-Moline Co., 1957.

**Mexico; the land and its uses, part 1** (Filmstrip) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

**Mexico, the land and the people** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Mexico today** (Motion picture) Martin Murray. Released by Cavalcade Pictures, 1959.

**Other cities** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

**A portrait of Mexico** (Motion picture) University of Arizona. Made by Harry W. Atwood. Released by University of Arizona, Radio-Television Bureau, 1962.

**The road south** (Motion picture) Volkswagen. Made and released by Outdoor Pictures, 1959.

**La vida en la isla de Janitzio** (Filmstrip) Teaching Audials and Visuals, 1960.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Hot, wet lands** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Mountain lands and volcanoes** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Temperate plateau lands** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Mexico at work** (Motion picture) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1959.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—JUVENILE FILMS

**Hot, wet lands** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —FOREIGN RELATIONS—U. S.

**Mexican cuisine and Gadsden Purchase** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

### —HISTORY

**The historic background** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

**Mexico; land of color and contrast** (Motion picture) Neubacher Productions, 1959.

### —HISTORY—CONQUEST, 1519-1540

**The Spaniards in North America** (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —HISTORY—CONQUEST, 1519-1540

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Cortés conquers the Aztecs** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

### —HISTORY—SPANISH COLONY, 1540-1810

**Spain in the New World—colonial life in Mexico** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

### —HISTORY—WARS OF INDEPENDENCE, 1810-1821

**Nationhood for Mexico and Brazil** (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —HISTORY—WAR WITH U. S., 1845-1848 see U. S.—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848

### —INDUSTRIES

**Mexico; the land and its uses, part 2** (Filmstrip) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

### —MANUFACTURES

**Natural resources and major industries** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

### —POPULATION

**The people—their dress, homes, and food** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**Mexico, the land and the people** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Una familia de un pueblo mexicano** (Mexican village life) (Motion picture) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1959.

**Family of Mexico** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**How the people of Mexico live** (Filmstrip) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

**The people—their dress, homes, and food** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

**Ranch in northern Mexico** (Filmstrip) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, inc.

**Spain in the New World—colonial life in Mexico** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Town and city in Mexico** (Filmstrip) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Zapotecan village** (Motion picture) Madeline Tourtelot, Mexico, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Film Images, 1958.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Mexican boy: the story of Pablo** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Mexican town and country life** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

**Terms and her family** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## MEXICO, COMISIÓN FEDERAL DE ELECTRICIDAD

**Power changes Mexico** (Motion picture) United Nations, 1951.

## MEXICO (CITY)

### —DESCRIPTION

**Mexico City** (Filmstrip) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

**Mexico City** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

**Mexico City: pattern for progress** (Motion picture) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1959.

**Mexico ciudad encantadora** (Motion picture) Oscar M. Jimenez, 1948. Released by International Film Bureau.

**México y sus contornos** (Motion picture) International Film Bureau, 1958. Made by Larry Randall.

**Sons of Montezuma** (Motion picture) Laura Osborn. Released by Detroit Public Schools, 1958.

### —DESCRIPTION—JUVENILE FILMS

**Mexico City** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Mexico City** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MEXICO (CITY) (Continued)

### —HISTORY

*Sons of Montezuma (Motion picture)* Laura Osborn. Released by Detroit Public Schools, 1958.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Mexico City: pattern for progress (Motion picture)* Paul Hoefler Productions, 1959.

## MEZUZAH

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Three sacred objects of Judaism (Motion picture)* Bureau of Jewish Education, Los Angeles, 1959.

## MIAMI, FLA. LINDSEY-HOPKINS VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

*Fifteen stories (Motion picture)* Lindsey-Hopkins Vocational School. Made and released by General Extension Division of Florida, 1958.

*Lindsey-Hopkins Vocational School (Motion picture)* Lindsey-Hopkins Vocational School. Made and released by General Extension Division of Florida, 1958.

## MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

### —DESCRIPTION

*The world's playground (Motion picture)* City of Miami Beach, 1961. Made by Guided Tour Productions.

## MICELLAR THEORY

see also Cells; Colloids; Protoplasm

## MICHIGAN

*Michigan (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Michigan—water wonderland (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

### —HISTORY

*The history of Michigan (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

### —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

*Michigan in the Civil War (Filmstrip)* Michigan Historical Commission. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1959.

### —MANUFACTURES

*Manufacturing today in Michigan (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

## MICHIGAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

*At your service (Motion picture)* Michigan Education Association, 1960.

*Services for all (Filmstrip)* Michigan Education Association, 1959.

**MICROBES** see Bacteria; Bacteriology; Germ theory of diseases; Microorganisms; Viruses

## MICROBIOLOGY

see also Algae; Viruses

*Bacteria (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*The importance of microorganisms (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*Metabolic diversity (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*Microorganisms with chlorophyll (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*Reproduction (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*The very small (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## MICROFILMING see Microphotography

## MICRO-ORGANISMS

see also Antimicrobials; Bacteriology; Microscope and microscopy; Viruses

*Bacteria: laboratory study (Motion picture)* Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1958.

*Microbes (Motion picture)* Almanac Films, 1961.

*Microorganisms: beneficial activities (Motion picture)* Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Health and safety, grade 5 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

*Our body fights disease (Filmstrip)* Young America Films. Made by B. Owen and William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

*What are microbes? (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

*The world of micro-life (Motion picture)* United World Films, 1961.

## MICRO-ORGANISMS, NITROGEN-FIXING

see also Nitrogen—Fixation

## MICRO-ORGANISMS, PATHOGENIC

*The germ theory (microorganisms and disease) (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*Microorganisms that cause disease (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

*Securing good health, part 2 (Filmstrip)* Prentice-Hall, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

*Unseen enemies (Motion picture)* Shell Oil Co., 1962.

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHY

see also Filmstrips

*The works of Dr. Vlahovise (Motion picture)* Educational Testing Service, 1959.

## MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY

see also Electron microscope; Magnifying lenses; Microbiology; Stains and staining (Microscopy)

*The compound microscope (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

*Hidden treasures (Motion picture)* Moody Bible Institute, 1956. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

*The hidden world (Motion picture)* Pathe News, 1960.

*Introduction to the microscope (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1962.

*The operating microscope in otologic surgery (Motion picture)* George Shambaugh, Eugene Derlacki, and Wiley Harrison. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, inc. Released by George Shambaugh, 1958.

*The teeming life within the sea (Motion picture)* Pathe News, 1960.

*Too small to see (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Bob's microscope (Filmstrip)* Long Filmstrip Service, 1960.

*Through the microscope (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

### —TECHNIQUE

*Smear and squash techniques (Motion picture)* Thorne Films. Made by Oakleigh Thorne and James B. Henderson in cooperation with Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by American Institute of Biological Sciences, 1961.

## MICROSCOPIC ANATOMY see Histology

## MICROSCOPIC ORGANISMS see Microorganisms

## MICROTONES

see also Musical intervals and scales

## MICROTONIC MUSIC

see also Music, Oriental

## MICROWAVE RELAY SYSTEMS see Radio relay systems

## MICROWAVES

see also Traveling-wave tubes

## MIDDLE AGE

see also Aging; Longevity; Old age

*The many lives of J. Q. P. (Motion picture)* University of Michigan. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1957.

*The prime of life (Motion picture)* University of Michigan. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1957.

## MIDDLE AGE AND EMPLOYMENT see Age and employment

## MIDDLE AGES

see also Architecture, Medieval; Church history—Middle Ages; Civilization, Medieval; Renaissance

*Creativity and change in the Middle Ages (Filmstrip)* Audio Education, 1960.

*Medieval times: Role of the church (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

### —HISTORY

see also Civilization, Medieval; Crusades Feudalism; Holy Roman Empire; Knights and knighthood; Migrations of nations

## MIDDLE EAST see Near East

## MIDDLE ENGLISH see English literature—Middle English (1100-1500)

## MIDDLE STATES

### —COMMERCE

*The Middle States: Commerce (Filmstrip)* Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Valley regions of the Northeast (Filmstrip)* Rand McNally and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

### —HISTORY

*The Middle States: People and their history (Filmstrip)* Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

### —HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

*The Middle Colonies (Filmstrip)* William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1966.

### —INDUSTRIES

*The Middle States: Industry (Filmstrip)* Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

### —POPULATION

*The Middle States: People and their history (Filmstrip)* Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*The Middle States: Life and culture (Filmstrip)* Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MIDDLE WEST

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The Middle States** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**The Middle States** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE, MIDDLEBURG, VT.

**The dimensions of a college** (Motion picture) Middlebury College. Made and released by Campbell Films, 1962.

MIDWAY, BATTLE OF, 1942

**The Air Force story: The AAF fights back, April-July 1942** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

**The Japanese perimeter** (Motion picture) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

MIDWEST see Middle West

MIDWESTERN STATES see Middle West

MIDWIVES

### —KOREA

**A child is born in Asia** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

MIGRANT LABOR

see also Children of migrant laborers

### —COLORADO—MESA COUNTY

**Colorado cares; a story of community action for migrant agricultural workers in Colorado** (Motion picture) Colorado State Dept. of Public Health, 1956. Made by Western Cine Services.

### —NORTHWEST, PACIFIC

**Bitter harvest** (Motion picture) KING-TV, 1960.

### —U. S.

**Algo para mañana** (Motion picture) U. S. Social Security Administration, 1958. Made by Sarrell and Gage.

**Harvest of shame** (Motion picture) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Harvest on the march** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

**Home is a long road** (Motion picture) University of Wisconsin Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction and WHA-TV. Released by University of Wisconsin Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, 1955.

**Seeds of progress** (Motion picture) Dept. of Public Affairs, WCAU-TV, 1961.

**Something for tomorrow** (Motion picture) U. S. Social Security Administration, 1958. Made by Sarrell and Gage.

### —U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Seasonal workers** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

MIGRATION, INTERNAL

see also Cities and towns—Growth; Residential mobility

MIGRATION OF BIRDS see Birds—Migration

MIGRATION OF FISHES see Fishes  
—Migration

MIGRATIONS OF NATIONS

**Migrations of medieval people** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

MIGRATORY WORKERS see Migrant labor

MILCH CATTLE see Dairy cattle

MILEAGE TICKETS see Railroads—Tickets

MILITARISM

see also Disarmament; Imperialism; Military service, Compulsory

MILITARY AERONAUTICS see Aeronautics, Military

MILITARY AEROPLANES see Aeroplanes, Military

MILITARY AIR BASES see Air bases

MILITARY AND CIVILIAN POWER  
see Civil supremacy over the military

MILITARY ARCHITECTURE

see also Military engineering

MILITARY ARMISTICE COMMISSION

**Korean armistice** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1961. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

see also Air warfare; Biological warfare; Camouflage (Military science); Cavalry drill and tactics; Chemical warfare; Disarmament; Hospitals, Military; Logistics; Morale; Psychological warfare; Shooting, Military; Soldiers; Tactics; Tank warfare; Transportation, Military; Veterans; War; Winter warfare

**Effects of weather on tactical operations** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

MILITARY ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

**Guardians of our freedom** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

MILITARY ASTRONAUTICS see Astronautics, Military

MILITARY AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Military

MILITARY AVIATION see Aeronautics, Military

MILITARY BALLOONS see Balloons

MILITARY BASES

see also Air bases; Navy-yards and naval stations

**Civilian guard services** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

### —ALASKA

**Cheechake!**—So you're going to Alaska (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1961. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

### —U. S.

**The search** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS, AND SALUTES

### —U. S.

**Leadership in action, part 4** (Motion picture) U. S. Marine Corps, 1960. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Navy.

**Military courtesy** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1954.

MILITARY CHAPLAINS see Chaplains, Military

MILITARY CONTRACTS see Defense contracts

MILITARY COURTESY see Military ceremonies, honors and salutes

MILITARY DESERTION see Desertion, Military

MILITARY DISCIPLINE

see also Morale  
—U. S.

**Code of the fighting man** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

MILITARY DRAFT see Military service, Compulsory

MILITARY EDUCATION

see also Aeronautics, Military—Study and teaching; Soldiers—Education, Non-military

### —CANADA

**The Queen's commission** (Motion picture) Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa. Made by Crawley Films. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

### —RUSSIA

**Armies of the world. Part 2: The Soviet soldier** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1955.

### —U. S.

**Armies of the world. Part 2: The Soviet soldier** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1955.

**Field training of the U. S. Corps of Cadets** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**Keep on learning** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**The leading edge** (Motion picture) U. S. Marine Corps, 1955.

**Meeting your military obligation** (Filmstrip) Educational Filmstrips, 1960.

**The uncommon man** (Motion picture) U. S. Marine Corps, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Navy.

MILITARY ENGINEERING

see also Earthwork; Electronics in military engineering; World War, 1939-1945—Engineering and construction

### —COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

**Greenland 1957** (Motion picture) U. S. Army Engineers, 1957.

**Ice tunnel** (Motion picture) U. S. Army Engineers, 1953.

**Under snow structures** (Motion picture) U. S. Army Engineers, 1955.

MILITARY EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES, ETC. see Military supplies

MILITARY GEOGRAPHY

see also Maps, Military; Military topography

MILITARY GRAVES see Soldiers' bodies, Disposition of

MILITARY HISTORY

see also Military policy; U. S. Army

MILITARY HONORS see Military ceremonies, honors and salutes

MILITARY HOSPITALS see Hospitals, Military

MILITARY INSTALLATIONS see Military bases

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE

**Code of conduct. Article 5: My responsibilities** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

MILITARY JETS see Jet planes, Military

MILITARY LAW

see also Military discipline; Military service, Compulsory

MILITARY LIFE see Soldiers

MILITARY MAPS see Maps, Military

MILITARY MEDICINE see Medicine, Military

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MILITARY MUSIC

see also Band music

## MILITARY OFFENSES

see also Absence without leave;  
Desertion, Military; Malingering

## MILITARY POLICY

see also Defense information, Classified

**Free world military strategy (Motion picture) META.** Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Military precautions for preventing war (Motion picture) KETC.** Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**MILITARY POWER** see Disarmament;  
Military art and science; Sea-power

**MILITARY PSYCHIATRY** see Psychiatry,  
Military

**MILITARY RADIO** see Radio, Military

## MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE

see also Military topography

## MILITARY RESEARCH

—U. S.

**Look toward tomorrow (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

**Memorandum on security (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

## MILITARY RESERVATIONS

see also National parks and reserves

**MILITARY SCHOOLS** see Military education

**MILITARY SCIENCE** see Military art and science

**MILITARY SECRETS** see Defense information, Classified

## MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY

—U. S.

**I know where I'm going (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

**Meeting your military obligation (Filmstrip)** Educational Filmstrips, 1960.

**MILITARY SHOOTING** see Shooting, Military

## MILITARY SUPPLIES

—PRESERVATION

**Packaging and packing: Determination of methods of preservation (Filmstrip)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation (Filmstrip)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation (includes 1A methods) (Filmstrip)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

**Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation, method 1C, waterproof barrier (with preservative as required) (Filmstrip)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

**Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation, sub-method 1A-1, conforming wrap, dipcoat sealed (Filmstrip)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation, sub-method 1D, rigid metal container, sealed (Filmstrip)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

**MILITARY SURGERY** see Surgery, Military

**MILITARY SURVEYING** see Military topography

**MILITARY TACTICS** see Tactics

## MILITARY TELEGRAPH

**Pole line construction. Part 3: Erecting poles and attaching crossarms (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

## MILITARY TELEPHONE

**The AN/TCC-7 system. Part 2: Initial adjustments of carrier telephone terminal (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

**Fundamentals of carrier telephony. Part 1: Operation of a carrier system (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**Fundamentals of carrier telephony. Part 2: Terminals and repeaters (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**Pole line construction. Part 3: Erecting poles and attaching crossarms (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

## MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY

see also Maps, Military

**Map reading, basic: Characteristics of contour lines (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

**Map reading, basic: Contour lines and intervals (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

**Map reading, basic: Percent of slope (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

**MILITARY TRAINING** see Military education

**MILITARY TRAINING, UNIVERSAL** see Military service, Compulsory

**MILITARY TRANSPORTATION** see Transportation, Military

## MILK

see also Butter; Cheese; Goat's milk;  
Milk plants

**All about milk (Filmstrip)** Long Filmalide Service, 1960.

**From grass to glass (Motion picture)** New York State College of Agriculture, 1956.

**Grade A citizens (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1960.

**Milk (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

**The milky way (Motion picture)** Milk Industry Foundation, 1952.

**More milk for Danny (Motion picture)** New Holland Machine Co., 1958.

**New horizons along the Milky Way (Motion picture)** Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1959.

**The new story of milk (Motion picture)** Pure-Pak Division, Ex-Cell-O Corp., 1956. Made by Robert J. Enders, Inc.

**The story of milk (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1958.

**The white magic of milk (Motion picture)** Milk Industry Foundation. Released by Association Films, 1957.

**Your morning milk (Motion picture)** Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Learning about the milk we drink (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, 1961.

**The milkman (Filmstrip)** Centron Corp. Made by Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## —MARKETING

## —TRANSPORTATION

**Bulk milk handling (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

## MILK, DRIED

**Baltville newsreel, no. 10 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

**Safe milk moves lives (Filmstrip)** Teaching Aids Service and UNICEF. Made by Teaching Aids Service. Released by UNICEF, 1958.

## MILK, HUMAN

see also Breast feeding; Infants  
—Nutrition

**A better beginning (Motion picture)** Junior League of Evanston. Made by Dept. of Radio, Television and Film, Northwestern University. Released by School of Speech Film Library, 1958.

**MILK, POWDERED** see Milk, Dried

## MILK PLANTS

**The garden of Gujarat—a story of cooperation (Motion picture)** Government of India Film Unit. Released by Government of India and UNICEF, 1957.

## MILK TRADE

**Grade "A" drivers (Filmstrip)** Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1951. Made by Paragon Pictures.

**Marketing grade "A" milk (Motion picture)** Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1958.

**The story of milk (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1958.

## MILKY WAY

**Galaxies and the universe (Motion picture)** Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**The Milky Way (Motion picture)** United World Films, 1961.

**The Milky Way and other galaxies (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Our Milky Way Galaxy (Motion picture)** Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**The realm of the galaxies (Motion picture)** Educational Testing Service, 1960.

**Stars, constellations, and galaxies (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

## MILLENNIUM

see also Second Advent

## MILLER, ARTHUR, 1915—

**Arthur Miller (Motion picture)** Dynamic Films, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## MILLER, HUGH BARR

**Man alone (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1960.

## MILLER FAMILY

**With this ring (Motion picture)** Miller Brewing Co., 1964. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

## MILLES, CARL, 1875-1955

**The Fountain of Faith (Motion picture)** Clifford B. West. Released by Galleries of Cranbrook Academy of Art, 1961.

**MILLIKAN RAYS** see Cosmic rays

## MILLINERY

see also Hats

**Millinery workers (Motion picture)** AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

## MILLING MACHINERY

see also Flour-mills

**MILLING TRADE** see Flour and feed trade

## MILLIONAIRES

see also Wealth

**The first American millionaires (Motion picture)** New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**MILLS (BUILDINGS)** see Factories

## MILLS AND MILL-WORK

see also Factories; Flour-mills;  
Machinery

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MILLS COUNTY, IOWA

### —HISTORY

With our own hands (*Motion picture*) Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1956.

## MILTON, JOHN, 1608-1674

The portrait of John Milton (*Motion picture*) WHYY-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1968.

## MILWAUKEE

Milwaukee (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

### —HARBOR

The growth of a harbor (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

## MILWAUKEE, PUBLIC MUSEUM

Behind the scenes in a museum (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1959.

## MIMEOGRAPH

Mimeographing techniques (*Motion picture*) Bailey Films, 1958.

Techniques of modern mimeographing, no. 1: The stenell (*Filmstrip*) A. B. Dick Co., 1961.

Techniques of modern mimeographing, no. 2: The mimeograph (*Filmstrip*) A. B. Dick Co., 1962.

## MIMICRY (BIOLOGY)

see also Color of animals

Rainbow realm of tropic insects (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

How animals live in the grasslands (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

How animals protect themselves (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1958.

## MIND AND BODY

see also Dreams; Hypnotism; Medicine, Psychosomatic; Mental hygiene; Nervous system; Psychology, Pathological; Personality, Disorders of; Psychoanalysis; Psychology, Physiological; Self; Sleep; Subconsciousness

## MIND-READING

see also Hypnotism

## MINE MANAGEMENT

see also Mining engineering

## MINE VALUATION

see also Prospecting

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see also Ceramics

Earth a great storehouse (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1962. Made by Society for Visual Education.

Out of the earth (*Motion picture*) International Minerals and Chemical Corp. Made by Empire Photocord. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

### —AUSTRALIA

Millions for the finding (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

### —CANADA

Strategy of metals (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1941.

## MINERAL LANDS see Mines and mineral resources

## MINERAL OILS

see also Petroleum

## MINERAL RESOURCES see Mines and mineral resources

## MINERALOGY

see also Crystallography; Meteorites; Petrology; Precious stones

Common minerals (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1962. Made by Society for Visual Education.

Understanding our earth: rocks and minerals (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Rocks and minerals (*Filmstrip*) Childrens Press, 1959. Made by David J. Goodman, Inc.

## MINERALOGY, DETERMINATIVE

see also Chemistry, Analytic

## MINERALS, RADIOACTIVE see Radioactive substances

## MINERALS IN THE BODY

The minerals of life (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## MINERS

see also Coal-miners; Copper miners; Tin miners

## MINES, SUBMARINE

see also Submarine warfare

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

see also Ceramic materials; Mineralogy; Mining engineering; Mining machinery; Precious metals; Prospecting

Earth a great storehouse (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1962. Made by Society for Visual Education.

The earth: Resources in its crust (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Mining (*Motion picture*) Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by United World Films, 1958.

Using our minerals wisely (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

Wealth from mother earth (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Mineral resources (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

Rocks, soils, and minerals, grade 2 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

### —AUSTRALIA

Millions for the finding (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior—Films Division, Canberra, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

### —AUSTRALIA—JUVENILE FILMS

Australis—farming and mining (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

### —GT. BRIT.

Mineral resources (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1967.

### —INDIA

Our hidden wealth (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —MARITIME PROVINCES, CANADA

The Atlantic region: From mine and river (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

### —MEXICO, GULF OF

Marsh treasures (*Motion picture*) Avalon Daggett Productions, 1961.

## —MINNESOTA

Minnesota's underground resources (*Filmstrip*) Eugene V. Martz and Harris Harvill. Made by Eugene V. Martz. Released by Minnesota Filmstrip Service, 1956.

### —NEW YORK (STATE)

Agriculture, forestry, and mining (*Filmstrip*) Associated Educators, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —NORTHWESTERN STATES

The Northwestern States; a regional study. No. 5: Mining and grazing (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania's buried treasures (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Service, 1958. Made by Eye Gate House.

### —U. S.

The conservation of minerals (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## MINES AND MINING see Mineral industries; Mining engineering

## MINGO INDIANS

see also Iroquois Indians

## MINIATURE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

see also Telemeter (Physiological apparatus)

The science of smallness (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

## MINIATURE GARDENS see Gardens, Miniature

## MINIATURE OBJECTS

see also Architectural models; Models and modelmaking; Ship models; Toys

Smaller than life (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

## MINIATURE PAINTING

see also Portrait painting

### —IRAN

The seven wives of Bahram Gur (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1961.

## MINIATURE TREES see Bonsai

## MINIATURES (ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS) see Illumination of books and manuscripts

## MINIATURES (PORTRAITS) see Miniature painting

## MINIATURIZATION (ELECTRONICS) see Miniature electronic equipment

## MINIMUM WAGE see Wages—Minimum wage

## MINING CLAIMS

### —ONTARIO

The claim stakers (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Mines, Toronto, 1957. Made by Showcase Film Productions.

## MINING ENGINEERING

see also Hydraulic mining; Petroleum engineering

Mining occupations (*Filmstrip*) Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

Out of the earth (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

## MINING MACHINERY

Mine makers (*Motion picture*) Canadian Ingersoll Rand Co., Montreal, 1959. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions.

## MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL see Clergy

## MINISTERS OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION see Directors of religious education



Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

MINISTRY, COUNTRY see Rural clergy

MINK FARMING

It's the crop that counts (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

MINNESOTA

An agricultural portrait (Motion picture) Minnesota Centennial Commission, 1954. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Minnesota: star of the North (Motion picture) First National Bank of Minneapolis, 1957. Made by Martin Bovey Films.

Places of interest and beauty (Filmstrip) Eugene V. Martz and Bonnie J. Martz. Made by Society for Visual Education. Released by Minnesota Filmstrip Service, 1958.

—HISTORY

Statehood to the present (Filmstrip) Eugene V. Martz and Bonnie J. Martz. Made by Society for Visual Education. Released by Minnesota Educational Filmstrip Service, 1960.

Wilderness to statehood (Filmstrip) Eugene V. Martz and Bonnie J. Martz. Made by Society for Visual Education. Released by Minnesota Educational Filmstrip Service, 1960.

—MANUFACTURES

Minnesota's manufacturing industries (Filmstrip) Eugene V. Martz and Bonnie J. Martz. Made by Society for Visual Education. Released by Minnesota Filmstrip Service, 1958.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

State and local government (Filmstrip) Eugene V. Martz and Bonnie J. Martz. Made by Society for Visual Education. Released by Minnesota Educational Filmstrip Service, 1960.

MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. BANDS

Pow wow (Motion picture) Allen Downs and Jerome Leibling, 1960.

MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. MAYO FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

The training of doctors (Motion picture) KTCV-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

MINNESOTA TWINS (BASEBALL CLUB)

Minnesota Twins: pride of the upper Midwest (Motion picture) First National Bank of Minneapolis, 1962. Made by Martin Bovey.

MINOR PLANETS see Planets, Minor

MINOR PROPHETS see Prophets

MINORITIES

see also Church work with minorities; Discrimination in housing; Nationalism; Race discrimination; Race problems; Segregation

Law and order (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1967.

—INDIA

Indian minorities (Motion picture) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1950. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

—U. S.

Minorities and segregation (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

MINUTEMAN (MISSILE)

As in the hole (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

MIRACLES

see also Jesus Christ—Miracles

Miracles and parables (Filmstrip) J. S. van den Nieuwenhuij, Zut, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedic Britannica Films, 1968.

MIRIAM (BIBLICAL CHARACTER)

Miriam, the big sister (Filmstrip) Church-Craft Pictures, 1967.

MISCEGENATION

see also Marriage, Mixed

Crossroads (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1967.

MISCELLANEOUS AND ABSTRACT FILMS

Energies (Motion picture) James Davis. Released by Film Images, 1958.

Evolution (Motion picture) James Davis. Released by Film Images, 1955.

Excerpts from new SVE filmstrips (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

The fall of the house of Usher (Motion picture) John Sibley Watson. Released by Brandon Films, 1960.

Filmhand monsters (Motion picture) Golden Eagle Films, 1960.

Fun for all (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

Generation (Motion picture) Hilary Harris. Released by Film Images, 1956.

Hearts and souls (Motion picture) Danclaren Productions, Ottawa, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Film Images.

Highway (Motion picture) Hilary Harris. Released by Film Images, 1956.

Hoppy pop (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1946.

Image of the sea (Motion picture) Richard Alan Gray, 1962.

Lines horizontal (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

Lines vertical (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

Liquid jazz (Motion picture) Joseph Kramer, 1962.

Melodic inversion (Motion picture) Ian Hugo. Released by Film Images, 1960.

Moon of the afternoon (Motion picture) Maya Doren, 1959. Made by Maya Doren and Alexander Hamid.

Non-stop Los Angeles (Motion picture) Tele-Películas Independientes de Mexico. Released by W. T. Clum Associates, 1958.

Procreans (Motion picture) James Davis. Released by Film Images, 1960.

Reflections (Motion picture) Dept. of Theater Arts, University of California at Los Angeles, 1959.

Saw Thru made the last book (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention. Made and released by Dept. of Baptist Films, 1961.

Surreal (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

Short and subtle (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

Soir de fête (Motion picture) Films de la Pléiade, Paris, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1959.

Three girls (Motion picture) United Israel Appeal, 1958. Made by United Israel Campaign, Jerusalem.

Vigil (Motion picture) Richard Bagley; made 1963. Released by Film Images, 1967.

Wedlock (Motion picture) Ed Spiegel and Louis Clyde Stoumen, 1961. Released by Brandon Films, 1966.

Windmills (Motion picture) Madeline Tourtelot. Released by Film Images, 1958.

MISSIONARIES

see also Native clergy

—APPOINTMENT, CALL, AND ELECTIC

What makes a missionary (Filmstrip) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1964. Made by Colburn Laboratory.

—APPOINTMENT, CALL, AND ELECTION—JUVENILE FILMS

Mike's decision (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

—VOCATION see Missionaries—Appointment, call, and election

MISSIONS

see also Aeronautics in missionary work; Bible—Publication and distribution; Evangelistic work; Indians of North America—Missions; Missionaries; Salvation Army; Spanish missions of California; Zenana missions

Lift up your eyes (Motion picture) International Missions, 1950. Made by Films Afield.

No shallow planting (Filmstrip) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept., 1957.

This waiting world (Motion picture) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1959.

To every creature (Motion picture) Moody Bible Institute, 1950.

Witness to the world (Filmstrip) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

—AGRICULTURAL WORK

The seven Brothers of Thibber (Motion picture) Africa Film Foundation (White Fathers) Made by Harvey F. Armington. Released by White Fathers Film Distribution Center, 1964.

—BLIND

see also Blind, Bibles for the

—EDUCATIONAL WORK

Latin American highlights (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention. Made and released by Dept. of Baptist Films, 1961.

—HISTORY

The spreading flame (Filmstrip) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1957. Made by Colburn Laboratory.

—LEPERS

For body and soul (Motion picture) Salvation Army, London, 1953. Released in the U. S. by the Salvation Army.

—MOHAMMEDANS

North Africa kaleidoscope (Motion picture) Africa Film Foundation (White Fathers) Made by Harvey F. Armington. Released by White Fathers Film Distribution Center, 1965.

Ten houses along an Indian road (Filmstrip) American Bible Society, 1961.

—NEGROES

Come and see (Filmstrip) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1958.

Keys—opening the doors to Negro leadership (Filmstrip) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1955.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

The missionary committee (Filmstrip) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Filmah.

—AFRICA

African customs (Motion picture) Carlin Films. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1955.

Breath of freedom (Motion picture) Pocket Testament League, 1959. Made by Iversen-Ford Associates.

Challenge of Africa (Motion picture) Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1952. Made by Paul F. Heard.

End to darkness (Motion picture) Board of Missions of the Methodist Church, 1951. Made by Alan Shilin. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

Junda, son of Afrim (Motion picture) Pocket Testament League, 1958. Made by Century Films.

—AFRICA, CENTRAL

Two Africans (Motion picture) Africa Film Foundation (White Fathers) Made by Harvey F. Armington. Released by White Fathers Film Distribution Center, 1963.

—AFRICA, EAST

Sharing the word in central Africa (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1957. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

—AFRICA, NORTH

The seven Brothers of Thibber (Motion picture) Africa Film Foundation (White Fathers) Made by Harvey F. Armington. Released by White Fathers Film Distribution Center, 1964.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MISSIONS (Continued)

### —AFRICA, WEST

**Building a house of prayer** (Filmstrip) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1953. Made by Colburn Laboratory.

### —ALASKA

**Alaskan panorama** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1958. Made by the Dept. of Baptist Films.

### —ANGOLA

**Angola awakes** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and United Church of Canada. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**The firefighters of Angola** (Filmstrip) Society of Visual Education and United Church of Canada. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

### —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

**Cruade in Argentina** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1955. Made by Films Afield.

### —ASIA

**Letter from Thailand** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1955.

**This is your work** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1956. Made by the Dept. of Baptist Films.

### —ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

**Sharing the word in Southeast Asia** (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1958.

### —BRAZIL

**Dark eyes of Brazil** (Filmstrip) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1954. Made by Colburn Laboratory.

**Inside Brazil** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1956. Made by Films Afield.

**The living harvest** (Filmstrip) American Bible Society, 1961.

**World evangelism in Brazil** (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, 1960. Made by Family Films.

### —BURMA

**Burma playmates** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1954.

**Frontier witness** (Motion picture) American Baptist Convention, 1959. Made by the Dept. of Baptist Films.

**The golden gift** (Motion picture) American Baptist Convention, 1957.

### —CALIFORNIA

**California missions, no. 1: San Diego to Santa Inez** (Filmstrip) Communication Materials Exchange, 1957.

**The missions of California** (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

### —CALIFORNIA—JUVENILE FILMS

**Mission days** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —CHINA

**My name is Han** (Motion picture) Protestant Film Commission (later name Broadcasting and Film Commission) 1948. Made by Paul F. Heard. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

**Thy will be done** (Motion picture) Cathedral Films, 1949.

### —CONGO

**A day with the Bothwells** (Filmstrip) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1953. Made by Colburn Laboratory.

**Witch doctor's decision** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1956. Made by Films Afield.

### —CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

**Beyond brick and mortar** (Motion picture) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept., 1958.

**Congo close-up** (Filmstrip) American Bible Society, 1959.

**Congo handclasp** (Filmstrip) American Bible Society, 1959.

**Footsteps of Livingstone** (Motion picture) American Bible Society, 1959.

**Ingla of the Congo** (Motion picture) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept., 1958.

### —CONGO, BELGIAN

**The awakening Congo** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1950. Made by Dept. of Baptist Films.

**Congo crusade** (Motion picture) Salvation Army, London, 1956. Released in the U. S. by the Salvation Army.

**Masaya's story** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1950. Made by the Dept. of Baptist Films.

### —CUBA

**My name is Pablo** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1949.

### —ECUADOR

**Cayambe's children** (Motion picture) Carlin Films. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1953.

**The savage my kinsman** (Motion picture) Auca Missionary Foundation. Made by MKR Films, 1960.

### —FORMOSA

**Jade for the master** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1958. Made by Films Afield.

**Sharing the word in Formosa** (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1956. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

**Which way for Taiwan?** (Filmstrip) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1958. Made by Colburn Laboratory.

### —GHANA

**Sharing the word in west Africa** (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1957. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

### —INDIA

**The awakening village** (Motion picture) Audio-Visual Services, United Christian Missionary Society, 1960. Made by Missions Visualized.

**A Christian festival** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1954. Made by the Dept. of Baptist Films.

**Davidas: the romance of a new beginning** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1960. Made by Films Afield.

**Drama in the Deccan** (Motion picture) International Missions, 1956. Made by Films Afield.

**Empty shoes** (Motion picture) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1952.

**Faces of India** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1954. Made by Missions Visualized.

**From Krishna to Christ** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1960. Made by Films Afield.

**In common cause** (Filmstrip) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept., 1954.

**Lifting India's shadows** (Motion picture) Board of Foreign Missions of the United Lutheran Church, 1951. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

**Longji Ao, missionary** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1954.

**Under the Banyan tree** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1955.

**Village of the poor** (Motion picture) Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1954. Made by Alan Shilin.

### —INDONESIA

**Sharing the word in Indonesia** (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1958.

### —ITALY

**Answer for Italy** (Filmstrip) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1964. Made by Colburn Laboratory.

**In the shadow of the Vatican** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1960. Made by Films Afield.

## —IVORY COAST

**Ebony in Ivory** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1953. Made by Missions Visualized.

## —JAPAN

**Breaking Japan's barriers** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1960. Made by Films Afield.

**Fujita, orphan in Japan** (Motion picture) Board of Foreign Missions of the United Lutheran Church, 1948. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

**Garden of service** (Motion picture) American Baptist Convention, 1957.

**Kenji comes home** (Motion picture) Protestant Film Commission (later name Broadcasting and Film Commission) in cooperation with the Missionary Education Movement, 1949. Made by Paul F. Heard. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

**Kiyoshi makes up his mind** (Filmstrip) Board of Foreign Missions of the United Lutheran Church in America, 1958.

**Kyoto story** (Motion picture) Missions Council of the Congregational Christian Churches, 1949. Made by Alan Shilin. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

**Life under the rising sun** (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1956. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

**Sharing the word in Japan** (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1956. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

**These my brethren** (Filmstrip) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept., 1957.

**Truth for hungry minds** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1956. Made by Films Afield.

**Younger brother** (Motion picture) Joint Commission on Missionary Education in cooperation with the Broadcasting and Film Commission. Made by Alan Shilin. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1957.

## —KOREA

**The Easter song** (Filmstrip) United Church of Canada, Toronto. Made by Board of Information and Stewardship of the United Church of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Society for Visual Education, 1957.

## —LIBERIA

**Portrait of promise** (Motion picture) National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1957. Made by Missions VI unified.

## —MEXICO

**My name is Pablo** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1949.

**Report from Mexico** (Motion picture) Protestant Film Commission (later name Broadcasting and Film Commission) 1961. Made by Trident Films. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

## —NEAR EAST

**Mid-East profile** (Motion picture) Joint Commission on Missionary Education. Made by Film Productions International. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1958.

**Sharing the word in the Near East** (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1955.

## —NEW YORK (CITY)

**We hold these truths** (Motion picture) Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1952. Made by Paul F. Heard, inc.

## —NIGERIA

**New horizons in Africa** (Motion picture) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1957.

**Sharing the word in west Africa** (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1957. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

## —OCEANIA

**We too receive** (Motion picture) Cathedral Films, 1949.

## —PAKISTAN

**The land of dust** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1958. Made by Films Afield.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MISSIONS (Continued)

### —PARAGUAY

**The widening circle** (Filmstrip) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept., 1961.

### —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

**The heart of the Philippines** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1958. Made by Films Afield.

### —PORTUGAL

**Portugal advance** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1959. Made by Films Afield.

### —RHODESIA

**Men of tomorrow** (Motion picture) Salvation Army, London, 1952. Released in the U. S. by the Salvation Army.

### —RHODESIA, NORTHERN

**For body and soul** (Motion picture) Salvation Army, London, 1953. Released in the U. S. by the Salvation Army.

### —SPANISH AMERICA

**The challenge of Latin America** (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1960.

**Eyes south** (Motion picture) Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, 1960.

**Out of the dust** (Motion picture) American Baptist Convention. Made by Caravel Films. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, National Council of Churches, 1949.

**World evangelism in Latin America** (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1960.

### —SUDAN, FRENCH

**Christopher, the little boy priest** (Motion picture) Africa Film Foundation (White Fathers) Made by Erich Kollmar. Released by White Fathers Film Distribution Center, 1958.

### —TANGANYIKA

**Harvest in Tanganyika** (Filmstrip) Lutheran World Action, 1960. Made by Filmfab.

### —THAILAND

**Christian ties in Thailand** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1959. Made by Dept. of Baptist Films.

### —U.S.

**Let's take a trip** (Filmstrip) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1956.

**World missions, U. S. A.** (Filmstrip) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1956.

**MISSIONS, CITY** see **City missions**

**MISSIONS, FOREIGN**

see also **Native clergy**

**Little Moon Christmas offering, 1958** (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1958.

**Missions and revolution** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1955. Made by the Dept. of Baptist Films.

**So send I you** (Motion picture) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1957.

**World evangelism overseas** (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1959.

**MISSIONS, HOME**

see also **City missions**

**Home missions in action** (Filmstrip) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1960.

**Measure of success** (Motion picture) TRAFCO, 1961.

**Mission wonderland** (Filmstrip) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1956.

**One nation under God** (Filmstrip) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, and Woman's Missionary Union, 1960.

**Take my chair** (Filmstrip) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1960.

**Taking the church to the people** (Filmstrip) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1956.

**World missions in the homeland** (Motion picture) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1957.

**MISSIONS, INDIAN** see **Indians of North America—Missions**

**MISSIONS, MEDICAL**

**Go forth** (Motion picture) Cathedral Films, 1949.

**A place to go** (Motion picture) Wheat Ridge Foundation in cooperation with the Mission Boards and the Lutheran Medical Mission Association, 1959. Made by Concordia Pub. House.

### —AFRICA

**Gifts of healing** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and United Church of Canada. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

### —BURMA

**New Iris—Burma nurse** (Motion picture) American Baptist Convention, 1953. Made by the Dept. of Baptist Films.

### —CONGO, BELGIAN

**With our hands** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention, 1958. Made by the Dept. of Baptist Films.

### —INDIA

**Mercy and truth** (Motion picture) Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1950. Made by Films Afield.

### —LIBERIA

**Keeli of Zoraa** (Motion picture) Board of Foreign Missions of the United Lutheran Church, 1952. Made by Alan Shilin. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

### —SPANISH AMERICA

**Latin American highlights** (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention. Made and released by Dept. of Baptist Films, 1961.

### —SUDAN, FRENCH

**Doctor Gourdinon** (Motion picture) Africa Film Foundation (White Fathers) Made by Francis E. Blake. Released by White Fathers Film Distribution Center, 1957.

**MISSIONS, MOHAMMEDAN** see **Missions—Mohammedans**

**MISSILE TRACKING** see **Guided missiles**

—Tracking

**MISSILES, GUIDED** see **Guided missiles**

**MISSISSIPPI, UNIVERSITY, BAND**

**The rebel band—Brussels World's Fair** (Motion picture) Dept. of Educational Film Production, University of Mississippi, 1959.

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER**

**The Mississippi River: background for social studies** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**Restless river** (Motion picture) U. S. Army Engineers, 1957.

**The steamboat years—Saint Louis 1859-1879** (Motion picture) Laclede Gas Co. Made and released by Charles Guggenheim and Associates, 1961.

### —COMMERCE

**The mighty Mississippi: A way of life** (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The mighty Mississippi: The passing scene** (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

**The explorations of Père Marquette** (Filmstrip) David J. Goodman, inc., 1957.

**The Great River** (Motion picture) WOJ-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Mighty Mississippi** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## —NAVIGATION

**The mighty Mississippi: The wary box** (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER WATERSHED**

**The mathematician and the river** (Motion picture) Educational Testing Service, 1960.

**MISSISSIPPI VALLEY**

see also **Middle West**

**The Mississippi River: background for social studies** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## —HISTORY

**The westward movement, 2: Settlement of the Mississippi Valley** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Mighty Mississippi** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**MISSISSIPPIAN, OXFORD, MISS.**

**Covering Ole Miss** (Motion picture) University of Mississippi, 1962. Made by Dept. of Educational Film Production, University Extension, University of Mississippi.

**MISSOURI**

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Missouri—a living portrait** (Motion picture) Missouri Division of Commerce and Industrial Development, 1960. Made by Calvin Co.

**Something for everybody** (Motion picture) Missouri Division of Commerce and Industrial Development (n. d.) Made by Calvin Co.

## —HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

**Missouri and the West** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**MISTAKES** see **Errors**

**MITOSIS** see **Cell division (Biology); Karyokinesis**

**MIXED MARRIAGE** see **Marriage, Mixed**

**MIXED RELIGION** see **Marriage, Mixed**

**MIXTURES**

see also **Solution (Chemistry)**

**Elements, compounds, and mixtures** (Motion picture) Educational Service. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

**Elements, compounds, mixtures** (Motion picture) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**MNEMONICS**

see also **Memory; Music—Memorizing**

**MOBILE ALA.**

## —DESCRIPTION

**Azalea trails in old Mobile** (Motion picture) Mobile Azalea Trail, 1961. Made by Spottwood Film Productions.

**MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**

see also **Aeronautical radio stations; Railroads—Communication systems**

**MOBILE HOMES** see **Automobiles—Trailers**

**MOBS**

see also **Crowds; Riots**

**MODEL-MAKING** see **Models and modelmaking**

**MODEL RAILROADS** see **Railroads—Models**

**MODEL SCHOOLS** see **Laboratory schools**

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MODELING

see also Sculpture—Technique; Soap sculpture

*Let's say Merry Christmas in clay (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1964.

*Modeling and casting (Filmstrip)* Educational Productions, England, 1964.

*Press mold ceramics (Motion picture)* Allen-Moore Productions, 1965.

*Sculpture, part 1 (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

*Sculpture, part 2 (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

*Sculpture, part 3 (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

*Sculpture, part 4 (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

*Sculpture, part 5 (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

*Sculpture, part 6 (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

*Sculpture, part 7 (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

MODELS, ARCHITECTURAL see Architectural models

MODELS, CHEMICAL see Chemical models

MODELS, HYDRAULIC see Hydraulic models

MODELS, NUCLEAR see Nuclear models

MODELS AND MODELMAKING

see also Architectural models; Hydraulic models; Hydraulic motors; Relief models

*Change of scale (Motion picture)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

*Models, molecules, and mathematics (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

MODERATION

*Moderation (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

MODERN ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Modern

MODERN ART see Art—History—20th century Art, Modern; Modernism (Art)

MODERN CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Modern

MODERN DANCE

*Beginning modern dance for high school girls (Motion picture)* Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa. Made and released by State University of Iowa, 1958.

*Dance: a reflection of our times (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

*Dance with us (Motion picture)* Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1956.

*Invention in dance (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

*The language of modern dance (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1958.

*Youth dances (Motion picture)* Dance in Education Fund. Released by Contemporary Films, 1958.

MODERN HISTORY see History, Modern

MODERN LANGUAGES see Languages, Modern

## MODERNISM (ART)

see also Art, Abstract; Art, Modern —20th century; Cubism; Dadaism; Impressionism (Art); Surrealism

*Modern art (Filmstrip)* Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Stanley Rowmar Co.

MODES, MUSICAL see Musical intervals and scales

MODULATION (MUSIC)

*Color variation (Motion picture)* WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Expressive modulation (Motion picture)* WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Modulating sentences (Motion picture)* WMSB-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

MOGUL EMPIRE

*Magnificent memory (Motion picture)* D. R. D. Productions and Film Group of India, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

MOHAMMEDAN COUNTRIES

*Turmoil in the Arab world (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1959.

MOHAMMEDAN MISSIONS see Missions—Mohammedans

MOHAMMEDANISM

see also Mohammedan countries

*Islam, part 1 (Motion picture)* KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Islam, part 2 (Motion picture)* KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

MOHAMMEDANS

see also Mohammedan countries

MOHAMMEDANS IN AFRICA, NORTH

*Two Africas (Motion picture)* Africa Film Foundation (White Fathers) Made by Hervey F. Armstrong. Released by White Fathers Distribution Center, 1953.

MOHAMMEDANS IN INDIA

see also Pakistan

MOHAVE DESERT, CALIF.

*I live on the Mojave Desert (Motion picture)* Norris Ewing Films. Released by Avis Films, 1957.

MOISTURE

see also Evaporation; Humidity

*Moisture (Filmstrip)* General Chemical Division, Allied Chemical and Dye Corp. (later name Allied Chemical Corp.) 1956.

*Water in the weather (Motion picture)* Academy Films, 1960.

MOKI INDIANS see Hopi Indians

MOLD, VEGETABLE see Humus; Soils

MOLDING (CLAY, PLASTER, ETC.) see Modeling; Prosthesis; Sculpture—Technique

MOLDS (BOTANY)

see also Fungi; Myxomycetes

*Life of the molds (Motion picture)* Chas. Pfizer & Co. Made by Allied Film Producers. Released by McGraw-Hill Text Films, 1958.

MOLECULAR DYNAMICS

see also Quantum theory; Wave mechanics

MOLECULAR MODELS see Molecules

—Models

MOLECULAR ROTATION

see also Polymers and polymerization

## MOLECULAR THEORY

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Explaining matter: Molecules in motion (Motion picture)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1959.

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS

see also Atomic weights

*Atomic and molecular weights (Filmstrip)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1960.

*Molecular weight of solutes (Motion picture)* University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

MOLECULES

*Atoms and molecules (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

*Atoms and molecules (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

*Atoms into molecules (Motion picture)* KQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Evidence for molecules and atoms (Motion picture)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1961.

*Molecules, atoms, and simple reactions (Filmstrip)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1960.

*Molecules, compounds, and elements (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1961.

*Shapes and properties of molecules (Filmstrip)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1961.

*Sizes and shapes of molecules (Filmstrip)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1961.

*Sociology of molecules (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Solids, liquids, gases, and molecules (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1961.

*Vibration of molecules (Motion picture)* American Chemical Society. Made and released by Sutherland Educational Films, 1959.

*Wonder of crystals (Filmstrip)* Moody Institute of Science, 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Atoms and molecules (Filmstrip)* Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

*Materials of our world (Motion picture)* United World Films, 1961.

*Some properties, structures, and changes in matter, grade 4 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

*Some properties, structures, and changes in matter, grade 5 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

*The world of molecules (Motion picture)* Churchill-Warner Film Productions, 1959.

—MODELS

*Construction of molecular models (Filmstrip)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1961.

MOLLUSK FISHERIES see Shellfish fisheries

MOLLUSKS

see also Snails

*Adaptive radiation—the mollusks (Motion picture)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1961.

MOMENTS OF INERTIA

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Inertia of motion (Motion picture)* Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

*Inertia of rest (Motion picture)* Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

MONARCHY

see also Democracy



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MONASTIC AND RELIGIOUS LIFE

**The man who has everything** (*Motion picture*) Francien Friars, Cincinnati, 1961. Made by William Densen.

**Monastery** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada in cooperation with the Benedictine Monastery of Saint-Benoit-du-Lac, Province of Quebec. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Life in a monastery** (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Made by Margaret Bradford and Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## MONASTIC AND RELIGIOUS LIFE OF WOMEN

**God's career women** (*Motion picture*) Serra Club of St. Louis, 1950. Made by Harcastle Films.

**MONASTIC LIFE** see Monastic and religious life; Monastic and religious life of women

## MONCADA, SPAIN

**Two Spanish towns** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## MONEY

see also Banks and banking; Barter; Children's allowances; Credit; Finance; Inflation (Finance); Precious metals; Prices; Wealth

**For good or evil** (*Motion picture*) Cathedral Films, 1951.

**Money and its uses** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1952.

## —HISTORY

**The story of our money system** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1955.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Can you make change?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**Early money** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Learning about money** (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1958.

**Learning to use money** (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education, 1951.

**The meaning of money** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1954.

**Money experiences** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Money—functions and forms** (*Filmstrip*) American Express Co. Travelers Cheques Division. Made and released by Audio-Visual School Service, 1958.

**Money lessons for primary grades** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1950.

**Percentage and using money** (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**The storekeepers** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1950. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films and Creative Arts Studio.

**The story of money** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1950. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**The story of money** (*Filmstrip*) Webster Pub. Co., 1950. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

**Time and money** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## —U. S.

**How our paper money is made** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

**The men on your money** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

**Using parts of a dollar** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1955.

**MONEY RAISING** see Fund raising

## MONGOLISM

**Michael: a mongoloid child** (*Motion picture*) British Film Institute, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. by New York University Film Library.

## MONILLIASIS

**Therapeutic activity of mycostatin** (*Squibb Nystatin*) in *Candida infections* (*Motion picture*) E. R. Squibb & Sons n. d.

**The treatment of monilliasis with Nystatin** (*Motion picture*) E. R. Squibb & Sons n. d.

## MONKEYS

see also Apes; Proboscis monkey

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Heads and tails** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Monkeys of the tropical forests** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## MONOTHEISM

**Development of the Old Testament** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1950.

**MONROE, JAMES, PRES. U. S., 1758-1831**

**James Madison and James Monroe** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

**James Monroe: the boy, the man, the President** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Dept. of Education. Made and released by Film Production Service, Dept. of Education, 1962.

## MONROE DOCTRINE

**American history II, lecture 2: The United States continues its policy of isolation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1954.

**The new rationalism** (*Motion picture*) KHTC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Our Monroe doctrine** (*Motion picture*) Academic Film Co., 1940. Released by Almanac Films.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Monroe doctrine shapes U. S. history** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## MONT ST. MICHEL, FRANCE

## —DESCRIPTION

**Glimpses of Normandy** (*Motion picture*) French Government Tourist Office, 1957. Made by Vavin, inc.

## MONTANA

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The Red Lodge country** (*Motion picture*) Red Lodge Montana Chamber of Commerce. Made and released by Frontier Films, 1959.

## MONTAUK POINT

**Blue fishing at Montauk Point** (*Motion picture*) American Airlines. Made by MPO Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

**MONTCALEM-GOZON, LOUIS JOSEPH DE, MARQUIS DE SAINT-VERAN, 1712-1759**

**Wolfe and Montcalm** (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1950.

**Wolfe and Montcalm** (*Motion picture*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1954.

**Wolfe and Montcalm** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

**Wolfe and Montcalm** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

## MONTÉ CASSINO (BENEDICTINE MONASTERY)

## —SIEGE, 1944

**Strangle** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## MONTEVIDEO

**Montevideo—Uruguay** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1951.

## —DESCRIPTION

**Ranch and city in Uruguay** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

## MONTGOMERY, JOHN JOSEPH, 1888-1911

**Pioneer of flight** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film: Curtiss, 1951.

## MONTREAL

## —DESCRIPTION

**Family fishing** (*Motion picture*) Canadian National Railway, Montreal. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada n. d.

**Street to the world** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1953.

## —FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

**The price of fire** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

## MONTREAL, FIRE DEPT.

**Montreal Fire Department** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1954.

## MONTREAL, ORATOIRE SAINT-JOSEPH

**Pilgrimage** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

**MONUMENTAL THEOLOGY** see Bible—Antiquities

## MONUMENTS

see also Statues; Tombs

**MOON, CHARLOTTE, 1840-1912**

**The Lottie Moon story** (*Motion picture*) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1950. Made by Film-service Laboratories.

## MOON

see also Space flight to the moon; Tides

**Current work of the research scientist** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Exploring the moon** (*Motion picture*) Thomas A. Besmer, 1950.

**The moon** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1950.

**The moon** (*Motion picture*) Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

**The moon and how it affects us** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

**Reaching for the moon** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1950.

**Rocket to the moon** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Studying the universe** (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1950. 10 min. sd. rev. 10 min.

**Sun, earth, and moon** (*Motion picture*) Almanac Films, 1950.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Bob visits the moon** (*Filmstrip*) Long Filmlide Service, 1958.

**The moon** (*Filmstrip*) Films for Education, 1958.

**The moon—our nearest neighbor in space** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1950.

**Our moon** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1950.

**Universe and solar system, grade 7** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1950.

## —PHOTOGRAPHS

**Exploring the moon** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1951.

## —SURFACE

**Exploring the moon** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MOON (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

**Man and the moon** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**MOON, FLIGHT TO THE** see Space flight to the moon

**MOON, VOYAGES TO** see Interplanetary voyages

**MOON LORE** see Moon (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

**MOON NATIONAL MONUMENT** see Craters of the Moon National Monument

**MOON WORSHIP** see Moon (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

## MOORS AND HEATHS

see also Bogs; Marshes; Peat-bogs

## MOOSE

**Moose** (*Motion picture*) William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1951.

**MOQUI INDIANS** see Hopi Indians

## MORAINES

see also Glaciers

## MORAL EDUCATION

see also Religious education; Student ethics

**Morals and Mr. McGuffey** (*Motion picture*) Michigan Education Association, 1960.

**MORAL PHILOSOPHY** see Ethics

**MORAL THEOLOGY** see Christian ethics

## MORALE

see also Military discipline; Psychological warfare

**Absent without leave and desertion** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1948.

**Code of the fighting man** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**The Code: The U. S. fighting man's Code of conduct** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959.

**Leadership in action, part 2** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Marine Corps, 1960. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Navy.

**Leadership in action, part 4** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Marine Corps, 1960. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Navy.

**The way of the Wrangell** (*Motion picture*) Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1958.

**MORALS** see Conduct of life; Ethics

**MORALS AND ART** see Art and morals

**MORALS AND LITERATURE** see Literature and morals

**MORALS AND WAR** see War and morals

## MORMON CHURCH

—MARRIAGE see Marriage—Mormon Church

**MORMON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES** see Theological seminaries, Mormon

## MORMON TRAIL

—JUVENILE FILMS

**We travel the Mormon Trail** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1960.

## MORMONS AND MORMONISM

see also Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints

**A chosen people** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1961.

## —CHARITIES

**Unto the least of these** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1960.

## —EDUCATION

**Building a better world** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1957.

**Double session** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1958.

**It's the ward teachers** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1956.

**Only by persuasion** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1958.

## —GENEALOGY

**Hearts of the children** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1959.

**Worth of souls** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1960.

## —GOVERNMENT

**The bishop** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1954.

**Come back, my son** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1954.

**Only by persuasion** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1958.

## —HISTORY

**A new Zion** (*Motion picture*) WOJ-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**We travel the Mormon Trail** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Films, 1960.

## MOROCCO

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**French Morocco and Tangier** (*Filmstrip*) American Geographical Society. Made and released by Herbert E. Budek Co., 1954.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Children of Morocco** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Country of Islam** (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1957.

**MORONS** see Mentally handicapped

## MORPHINE

**First aid use of morphine** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1959.

## MORPHOLOGY (ANIMALS)

see also Animal weapons; Embryology;

**Nature's techniques** (*Motion picture*) Almanac Films, 1951.

## MORPHOLOGY (PLANTS) see Botany—Morphology

**MORSE, SAMUEL FINLEY BREESE, 1791-1872**

**Samuel F. B. Morse** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## MORTGAGE LOANS

## —U.S.

**The road to better living** (*Motion picture*) Mortgage Bankers Association of America, 1959. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions in association with Film Counsellors.

## MORTGAGES

see also Housing—Finance; Insurance, Mortgage guaranty; Mortgage loans

**MORTUARY CUSTOMS** see Burial; Embalming; Funeral rites and ceremonies

## MOSAICS

see also Mural painting and decoration

**Making a mosaic** (*Motion picture*) Allen-Moore Productions, 1955.

**Mosaic experiments** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1958. Made by Visual Education Films.

## —TECHNIQUE

**Mosaics** (*Motion picture*) American Handicrafts Co., 1958. Made by Southwestern Film Laboratories.

**Mosaics for schools** (*Motion picture*) Frank Bach and Reino Randall. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

## MOSAICS, BYZANTINE

**Daphni—the virgin of the golden laurels** (*Motion picture*) George Hoyningen-Huene, Greece. Released in the U. S. by Film Images, 1960.

## MOSCOW

## —DESCRIPTION

**Four cities of the Soviet Union—Moscow, Leningrad, Kiev, Tashkent** (*Filmstrip*) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

**The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, a regional study: Moscow** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

**MOSCOW. AMERICAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1959**

**Memo from Moscow** (*Motion picture*) General Foods Corp. Released by General Foods Corp. and Association Films, 1959.

**MOSCOW TRIALS, 1936-1937**

**The first Moscow purge trials** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

## MOSES

**A baby found** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1958.

**The burning bush** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1958.

**The death of Moses and Aaron** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1958.

**Moses and his people** (*Motion picture*) Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1951. Made by Everett Parker.

**Moses and the Ten commandments** (*Motion picture*) Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1951. Made by Everett Parker.

**Moses, called by God** (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Films, 1959.

**Moses escapes to Midian** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1958.

**Moses in Egypt** (*Motion picture*) Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1951. Made by Everett Parker.

**Moses, leader of God's people** (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Films, 1959.

**Moses, 1** (*Filmstrip*) Alexark & Norsim, 1956.

**Moses, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Moses, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Moses, 2** (*Filmstrip*) Alexark & Norsim, 1956.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MOSES (Continued)

**The story of Moses in Egypt** (Filmstrip) Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fibro Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films.

**The story of Moses in the wilderness** (Filmstrip) Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fibro Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**The wisdom of Egypt** (Filmstrip) Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

## MOSES, ROBERT, 1888-

**Robert Moses** (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## MOSLEMS see Mohammedans

## MOSQUITOES

see also Anopheles

**Flies and mosquitoes** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Mosquito and its control** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

## —EXTERMINATION

**Biology and control of domestic mosquitoes** (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1960.

**Mosquito survey techniques** (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1958.

**They terrify** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## —LARVAE

**Mosquito larval habitats** (Filmstrip) U. S. Public Health Service, 1958.

## MOSQUITOES AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

see Mosquitoes

## MOSESSES

**Lichens and mosses** (Motion picture) Martin Moyer Productions, 1962.

## NOTE AND THE BEAM (PARABLE)

**The greater guilt** (Motion picture) Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1960.

## MOTET

**Polyphony** (Motion picture) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**MOTHBALLING OF MILITARY SUPPLIES see Military supplies—Preservation**

## MOTHER-OF-PEARL

see also Pearl button industry

## MOTHERS

see also Grandparents; Love, Maternal; Maternal and infant welfare; Parent and child; Prenatal care

**Children of change** (Motion picture) Mental Health Film Board, 1960. Made by Affiliated Film Producers.

**Shaping the personality: the role of mother-child relations in infancy** (Motion picture) René A. Spitz in collaboration with Katherine M. Wolf. Released by the New York University Film Library, 1953.

**A study in maternal attitudes** (Motion picture) New York Fund for Children, 1960. Made by Herbert Kerkow Films.

**The weeks after birth** (Motion picture) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## MOTHERS' PENSIONS

see also Child welfare

## MOTHS

see also Butterflies; Caterpillars; Gipsy-moth

## MOTION

see also Force and energy; Mechanical movements; Mechanics; Movement, Psychology of; Speed; Vortex-motion

**The birth of a new physics** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Newton's laws of motion** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

**What is uniform motion?** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## MOTION PICTURES see Moving-pictures

## MOTION STUDY

see also Movement, Psychology of; Time study

**Basic motion and time study** (Motion picture) Perceptual Development Laboratories, White-Rodgers Co., 1958.

**Motion study applications** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1952.

**Motion study in action** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1941.

**Motion study on the job** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa. Made and released by the Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa, 1958.

## MOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Reinforcement (Psychology)

**Idea rule actions** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## MOTIVATION RESEARCH (MARKETING)

**The happy history of Harry Hawthorn and Harry Jr.** (Motion picture) Dow Chemical Co., 1960. Made by Visual-scopes.

## MOTOR ABILITY

### —TESTING

**Iowa test of motor fitness** (Motion picture) Iowa State Dept. of Public Instruction. Made and released by State University of Iowa, 1960.

## MOTOR-BOAT RACING

**Albany to New York outdoor marathon** (Motion picture) Evinrude Motors; made 1950. Released by Ideal Pictures.

## MOTOR-BOATS

see also Planing hulls

### —GASOLINE ENGINES

see also Outboard motors

## MOTOR BUS DRIVERS

**City bus driver** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## MOTOR BUSES

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Buses** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

**Buses at work** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1955.

**Jack's trip by bus** (Filmstrip) Long Filmstrip Service, 1958.

## MOTOR-CARS see Automobiles

## MOTOR DEXTERITY see Motor ability

## MOTOR FUELS

see also Petroleum products

## MOTOR PSYCHOLOGY see Movement, Psychology of

## MOTOR SKILL see Motor ability

## MOTOR TRUCK FREIGHT see Transportation, Automotive—Freight

## MOTOR-TRUCKS

see also Fork lift trucks; Materials handling; Tracklaying vehicles

**Conquest selling—Cummins NH-220 vs. GM 6-71SE engines** (Filmstrip) Cummins Engine Co., 1959. Made by Ross Roy, Inc.

**Delivering the goods** (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**Trucks work for us** (Filmstrip) Automobile Manufacturers Association. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

### —GEARING see Motor-trucks

### —Transmission devices

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Trucks** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

**Trucks and trains** (Motion picture) Churchill-Wexler Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1961.

**Trucks at work** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

### —TRANSMISSION DEVICES

**Gearing for economy** (Filmstrip) Cummins Engine Co., 1960. Made by Ross Roy—R. S. F. & D.

## MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVERS see Automobile drivers

## MOTOR VEHICLES IN WAR see Automobiles, Military; Transportation, Military

## MOTORIZATION, MILITARY

see also Automobiles, Military; Tanks (Military science)

## MOTORLESS FLIGHT see Gliding and soaring

## MOTORS

see also Automobiles—Motors; Diesel motor; Dynamos; Electric motors; Gas and oil engines; Machinery; Outboard motors

## MOTORWAYS see Express highways

## MOULAGE see Prosthesis

## MOULD (BOTANY) see Molds (Botany)

## MOULD, VEGETABLE see Humus; Soils

## MOUNT COOK see Cook, Mount

## MOUNT EVEREST see Everest, Mount

## MOUNT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK

**More national parks in the West** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Mount Rainier National Park** (Motion picture) Joel E. Lange. Released by Olympic Film Distributors, 1956.

## MOUNT RUSHMORE NATIONAL MEMORIAL

**Federal Hall National Memorial, New York City; Mount Rushmore National Memorial, South Dakota** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## MOUNT VERNON

**Early America: home and colony** (Motion picture) Pathé News, 1960.

**Mount Vernon** (Motion picture) Van Beuren Corp. Released by Library Films, 1957.

**The Washington Monument and Mount Vernon** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## MT. WASHINGTON see Washington, Mt., N.H.

## MOUNTAIN ECOLOGY

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Let's take a walk in the high country** (Motion picture) Henry and Viola Washburn. Released by Gateway Productions, 1957.

**Life at the timberline** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MOUNTAIN LIONS see Pumas

## MOUNTAIN PINE BEETLE

Fighting the tree killer (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1949.

## MOUNTAIN SHEEP

Big horn sheep (*Motion picture*) William B. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1954.

## MOUNTAINEERING

see also Trails

## MOUNTAINS

see also Geology, Structural; Volcanoes; Watersheds

The birth and death of mountains (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1961.

Let's build a mountain (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

Mountain building (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Mountains (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Petersen, 1962. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## —MEXICO—JUVENILE FILMS

Mountain lands and volcanoes (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## MOURNING DOVES

The story of the mourning dove (*Motion picture*) Missouri Conservation Commission, 1959.

## MOUTH

see also Gums; Jaws; Lips; Teeth; Tongue

Examination of the oral mechanism (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1958.

The mouth—digestion and respiration (*Filmstrip*) Educational Service Dept., Lambert Pharmacal Co.; division of Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Co. Released by Audio-Visual School Service, 1959.

## —CANCER

Some aspects of accessible cancer, part 2: Lip, tongue, and mouth (*Motion picture*) British Ministry of Health, London, 1953. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services.

## —DISEASES

Surgical excision of oral leukoplakia (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

## —EXAMINATION

Mouth examination for removable partial dentures (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1959.

Mouth examination prior to complete denture construction (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1959.

## —RADIOGRAPHY

Radiodontics (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1949.

## —SURGERY

Surgical excision of oral leukoplakia (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

## MOVEMENT, PSYCHOLOGY OF

see also Motor ability

The language of dance (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

Movement education in physical education (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1961.

## MOVEMENT DISORDERS

Disorders of motility (*Motion picture*) Wayne State University College of Medicine and Ciba Pharmaceutical Products. Made by Rex Fleming. Released by Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1958.

Gait and musculoskeletal disorders (*Motion picture*) Wayne State University College of Medicine and Ciba Pharmaceutical Products. Made by Rex Fleming. Released by Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1960.

## MOVEMENTS OF ANIMALS see Animal locomotion

## MOVEMENTS OF PLANTS see Plants—Irritability and movements

## MOVIE TONE see Moving-pictures, Talking

## MOVING INDUSTRY see Storage and moving trade

## MOVING-PICTURE CAMERA

see also Bell and Howell moving-picture camera

## MOVING-PICTURE DIRECTION see Moving-pictures—Production and direction

## MOVING-PICTURE FILM COLLECTIONS

Facts about film (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1959. Made by Visual Education Films.

Films serve the community (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

## MOVING-PICTURE PRODUCTION see Moving-pictures—Production and direction

## MOVING-PICTURE PROJECTION

see also Moving-picture projectors

Facts about projection (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1959. Made by Visual Education Films.

Motion picture projectionists (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

Projecting motion pictures (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Theater Arts, University of California, Los Angeles. Released by Educational Film Sales Dept., University Extension, University of California, Los Angeles, 1951.

The projectionist's job (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

## MOVING-PICTURE PROJECTORS

A Kodak Pagant projector AV-985 (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1958.

A Kodak Pagant projector 8K5 (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1958.

The Kodascope Pagant sound projector, model TE4 (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1958.

Operation and care of the Victor sound projector (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1954.

Operation of the Bell and Howell sound projector (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1957.

The overhead projector (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1953.

Principles of the 16 mm projector (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

The 16 mm film projector (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

Threading the Ampro projector (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1959.

Threading the Kodak Pagant projector (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

Threading the RCA projector (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

## MOVING-PICTURES

Looking beyond: Story of a film council (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

Make a movie without a camera (*Motion picture*) Patrician Films. Released by Bailey Films, 1955.

Movie makers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

Splicing motion picture film (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1959.

Star in craps (*Motion picture*) Celanese Corp. Made by Columbia Pictures. Released by Celanese Corp. and Modern Talking Pictures, 1961.

## —ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

The history of the cinema (*Motion picture*) Haines and Batchelor, London, 1960. Released in the U. S. by Braslan Films, 1958.

Leaves of Franistan (*Motion picture*) Jules Victor Schwis. Released by Contemporary Films, 1948.

## —COSTUME see Costume

## —DIRECTION see Moving-pictures—Production and direction

## —DISTRIBUTION

see also Moving-pictures, Documentary—Distribution

## —HISTORY

Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1959.

Evolution of the motion picture (*Motion picture*) Bell and Howell Co. Made by G. B. Instructional. Released by United World Films, 1951.

Film firsts (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1961. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killian.

Girls in danger (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1961. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killian.

History of motion pictures (*Filmstrip*) Vistacom, 1960.

How the movies began (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

The motion picture, part 1: Its early days (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1960.

The primitives (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1961. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killian.

Story of the cinema (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1961. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killian.

## —INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS see Moving-pictures in industry

## —PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

Movie set in action (*Motion picture*) Fan-Levy Films. Released by Classroom Film Distributors, 1961.

Planning the motion picture (*Filmstrip*) Vistacom, 1960.

Shooting the motion picture (*Filmstrip*) Vistacom, 1960.

## —SETTING AND SCENERY

see also Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery

## —CANADA

The Governor General visits the National Film Board (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

Self-portrait (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## MOVING-PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY

Looking beyond: Story of a film council (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

## —DISTRIBUTION

Films serve the community (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

## MOVING-PICTURES, TALKING

see also Sound—Recording and reproducing

The movies learn to talk (*Motion picture*) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made by Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## MOVING-PICTURES IN CHURCH WORK

How to use motion pictures in your church (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1958.

## MOVING-PICTURES IN EDUCATION

Film research and learning (*Motion picture*) Walter Arn.

How to prepare and use scroll movies and shadow figures (*Filmstrip*) L. E. O'Steel and Associates, 1961.

How to use a classroom film (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**MOVING-PICTURES IN EDUCATION** (Continued)  
*How to use a teaching film (Filmstrip)* Basic Skill Films, 1957.

*The unique contribution (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1952.

## MOVING-PICTURES IN INDUSTRY

*Double impact (Motion picture)* Bell Telephone System. Made by Audio Productions. Released through the local office of Bell Telephone Companies, 1956.

## MOVING-PICTURES IN SPORTS

*The assistant coach (Motion picture)* E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 1959.

**MOVING TRADE** see Storage and moving trade

## MOWING-MACHINES

see also Harvesting machinery

*Reconditioning a mower. Part 1: Cutter bar (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Education, 1943. Made by Calvin Co.

## MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS. OPERAS

*Mozart, part 1 (Motion picture)* University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Mozart, part 2 (Motion picture)* University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS. DIE ZAUBERFLÖTE

*Magic flute (Motion picture)* Hoffberg Productions, 1955.

## MUCILAGE

see also Adhesives

**MUCK** see Humus

## MUFFINS

*Muffin making (Filmstrip)* General Mills, Film Dept., 1957.

**MUHAMMADANS** see Mohammedans

**MUITSAI** see Slavery

## MULCHING

*Preventing wind erosion on the Great Plains: Stubble mulch farming (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

## MULE DEER

*Mule deer (Motion picture)* William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1956.

**MULES** see Asses and mules

**MULSH** see Mulching

**MULTIPLE CONSCIOUSNESS** see Personality, Disorders of

## MULTIPLICATION

*Developing an understanding of multiplication (Filmstrip)* Division of Elementary Education and the Division of Instructional Services, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Wedberg & Associates, 1960.

*Multiplication and division of signed numbers (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1948.

*Problems in multiplication (Filmstrip)* Creative Education, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Brushing up on multiplication (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

*Different names for the same fractional number (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

*Division with remainders (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Equal groups, 4 and 5 (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Equal groups, 6 and 7 (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Equal groups, 8 and 9 (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Let's see how to multiply (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

*Multiplication of fractions (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

*Working with equal groups (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

## MUMMIES

see also Embalming

## MUNICH FOUR-POWER AGREEMENT, 1938

*Crisis at Munich (Motion picture)* Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made by Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION** see Municipal government

## MUNICIPAL BONDS

see also School bonds

**MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES** see Municipal officials and employees

## MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

see also Drainage; Refuse and refuse disposal; Sanitary engineering; Water-supply

## MUNICIPAL FINANCE

see also Local taxation

## MUNICIPAL FRANCHISES

see also Public utilities

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see also Municipal officials and employees; Public administration

*Joe Turner, American (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1950. Made by Apex Film Corp. —JUVENILE FILMS

*By and for the people (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

—U. S.

*The National Conference on Metropolitan Problems, part 2 (Motion picture)* WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*The National Conference on Metropolitan Problems, part 3 (Motion picture)* WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

—U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

*How we govern our cities (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Community helpers (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1959.

**MUNICIPAL SERVICES WITHIN CORPORATE LIMITS** see Municipal government

**MUNICIPAL TAXATION** see Local taxation

**MUNICIPAL TRANSIT** see Local transit

## MUNICIPAL UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

*The college in-between (Motion picture)* Michigan Education Association, 1959.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITIES** see Public utilities

**MUNICIPALITIES** see Cities and towns; Municipal government

## MUNITIONS

—U. S.

*A sharper sword and a stronger shield (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

## MUÑOZ MARÍN, LUIS, 1898-

*Puerto Rico: the peaceful revolution (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1962. Made by Isaac Kleinerman.

## MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

see also Cave-drawings; Mosaics

*Assignment: Jet Colorama (Motion picture)* Eastman Kodak Co., 1959.

—SPAIN

*San Clemente de Tahull (Motion picture)* Thomas Bouchard, 1958.

## MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION, FRENCH

*Romanesque painters (Motion picture)* René Marjac, Paris, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Film Images, 1962.

## MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION, ROMANESQUE

*Romanesque painters (Motion picture)* René Marjac, Paris, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Film Images, 1962.

## MURROW, EDWARD R.

*From precinct to President (Motion picture)* CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## MUSCLE

*Human body framework (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

## MUSCLE RELAXANTS

*Muscle relaxants in anesthesiology—the pharmacological basis of their safe clinical use (Motion picture)* Irwin, Neisler & Co., 1960. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, inc.

## MUSCLES

see also Animal locomotion

*Muscles and bones of the body (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

*Rupture of the rotator cuff (Motion picture)* Davis & Glick (later name American Cynamid Co. Surgical Products Division) 1949.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*How bones and muscles work (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1960.

*The human body: Muscular system (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

*Your muscles (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

*Prevention and care of muscle injuries (Motion picture)* Kendall Co., 1962. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, inc.

**MUSCULAR COORDINATION** see Motor ability

## MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

see also Bones; Muscles

*Human body framework (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

## MUSEUM TECHNIQUES

*Behind the scenes in a museum (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1956.

*Behind the scenes of a museum (Motion picture)* Chicago Natural History Museum. Released by International Film Bureau, 1953.

*A simple exhibit technique (Filmstrip)* Bureau of Educational Research and Service, Ohio State University. Released by Teaching Aids Laboratory, Ohio State University, 1957.

## MUSEUMS

see also Archaeological museums and collections; Art—Galleries and museums; Birds—Collection and preservation; Insects—Collection and preservation; Plants—Collection and preservation; Zoological specimens—Collection and preservation

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MUSEUMS (Continued)

The museum serves the community (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1956.

Museums today and tomorrow (*Filmstrip*) Unesco, 1957.

Through these doors (*Motion picture*) Chicago Natural History Museum, 1950.

## MUSHROOMS

see also Fungi

Mushrooms (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## MUSIC

see also Chamber music; Christmas music; Church music; Folk music; Folk-songs; Harmony; Instrumental music; Jazz music; Melody; Musical form; Opera; Operetta; Orchestral music; Organ music; Piano music; Program music; School music; Singing; Songs; Sound; Symphony orchestra; Transposition (Music); Vocal music

Ceramic moods (*Motion picture*) Saucha Brastoff Products. Made and released by Riviera Productions, 1957.

The elements of art (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Eugene Ormandy, part 1 (*Motion picture*) WHY? Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

Eugene Ormandy, part 2 (*Motion picture*) WHY? Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

Eugene Ormandy, part 3 (*Motion picture*) WHY? Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

Eugene Ormandy, part 4 (*Motion picture*) WHY? Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

The Musicwriter (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1960.

Nadia Boulanger, part 2 (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

Nadia Boulanger, part 4 (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## —ACOUSTICS AND PHYSICS

see also Musical intervals and scales; Sound

Elements of tone (*Motion picture*) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Music as sound (*Motion picture*) University of Rochester, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

Science explains musical sounds (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

## —ACOUSTICS AND PHYSICS —JUVENILE FILMS

Sound, grade 5 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

—AESTHETICS see Music—Philosophy and aesthetics

## —ANALYSIS, APPRECIATION

see also Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)

Abstractic (*Motion picture*) Ted Nemeth Studio, 1956. Made by Mary E. Buta.

Color rhapsody (*Motion picture*) Ted Nemeth Studio, 1955. Made by Mary E. Buta.

Escape (*Motion picture*) Ted Nemeth Studio, 1956. Made by Mary E. Buta.

Fantasy for four strings (Fantaisie pour 4 cordes) (*Motion picture*) Films de la Pléiade, Paris, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1959.

Mood contrast (*Motion picture*) Ted Nemeth Studio, 1956. Made by Mary E. Buta.

Polka graph (*Motion picture*) Ted Nemeth Studio, 1956. Made by Mary E. Buta.

Six basic categories (*Motion picture*) University of Rochester, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

Spook sports (*Motion picture*) Ted Nemeth Studio, 1956. Made by Mary E. Buta.

Tarantella (*Motion picture*) Ted Nemeth Studio, 1953. Made by Mary E. Buta.

—BIOGRAPHY see Composers; Musicians

—COMPOSITION see Composition (Music)

—DYNAMICS, PHRASING see Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)

## —ECONOMIC ASPECTS

see also Music as a profession; Music trade

—ELEMENTARY THEORY see Music—Theory, Elementary

## —EXHIBITIONS

see also Musical instruments—Catalogs and collections

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Arts and life (*Filmstrip*) Unesco, 1950.

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
—MEDIEVAL

see also Motet

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—16th CENTURY

Music and literature: Poetry (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—20th CENTURY

see also Jazz music

Nadia Boulanger, part 3 (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## —INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

see also Harmony; Modulation (Music); Music—Memorizing; Musical form; Singing—Instruction and study; Tempo (Music); Transposition (Music)

Music and art, our common heritage (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

Nadia Boulanger, part 1 (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## —INSTRUCTION AND STUDY —JUVENILE

Melos in Staff Town (*Filmstrip*) Pat Dowling Pictures, 1953.

Methods and techniques in teaching music, series 1, lesson 1: Scale song, music staff, xylophone (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1961.

Methods and techniques in teaching music, series 1, lesson 2: Scale song, felt board, xylophone (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1961.

Methods and techniques in teaching music, series 1, lesson 3: Scale song, magnetic staff, melode bells (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1961.

Methods and techniques in teaching music, series 1, lesson 4: Scale song, keyboard, autoharp (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1961.

Methods and techniques in teaching music, series 1, lesson 5: Scale song, percussion, pencil (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1961.

Music for children (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

You can make music (*Filmstrip*) American Music Conference, 1950. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

## —INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—U. S.

Redwood Glen Music Camp (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1955.

## —INTERPRETATION (PHRASING, DYNAMICS, ETC.)

see also Music—Analysis, appreciation

The musical phrase (*Motion picture*) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

The classic guitar: a miniature orchestra (*Motion picture*) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

Development of a musical instrument (*Motion picture*) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

The elements of composition (*Motion picture*) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

Introducing the woodwinds (*Motion picture*) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

The meaning of chamber music (*Motion picture*) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

Meet the brasses (*Motion picture*) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

Melody and polyphony, flute and harp (*Motion picture*) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

Music around the world (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

A musical partnership (*Motion picture*) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

Percussion, the pulse of music (*Motion picture*) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

The personality of music (*Motion picture*) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

Sound of a Stradivarius (*Motion picture*) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

Story of the string quartet (*Motion picture*) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

The treasure of Ostend (*Motion picture*) Henri Storck, Belgium, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1959.

The voices of the string quartet (*Motion picture*) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

## —MEMORIZING

Aural memory (*Motion picture*) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

—MODES see Musical intervals and scales

## —NEGROES

The cry of jazz (*Motion picture*) K. H. T. B. Productions, 1959.

—NOTATION see Musical notation

## —PERFORMANCE

see also Conducting; Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)

—PHILOSOPHY AND AESTHETICS see also Style, Musical

Musical words (*Motion picture*) University of Rochester, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## —PSYCHOLOGY

see also Music and color

Meter and rhythm (*Motion picture*) University of Rochester, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

Music as emotion (*Motion picture*) University of Rochester, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## —THEORY

see also Harmony; Melody; Modulation (Music); Music—Acoustics and physics; Music—Philosophy and aesthetics; Musical form; Musical intervals and scales; Musical meter and rhythm; Transposition (Music); Twelve-tone system

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MUSIC (Continued)

### —THEORY, ELEMENTARY

**Dotted notes and rests (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1969.

**Flats (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Key signatures (flats) (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Key signatures (sharps) (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Measures, whole notes, and eighth notes (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1962.

**The music alphabet (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Reading music: Finding the melody (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

**Reading music: Finding the rhythm (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

**Rests (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Rhythm—4/4, and common time (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Rhythm, the quarter note, and the half note (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1962.

**Sharps (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Time signatures and the accent (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1962.

**Time signatures, 3/4 and 2/4 (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —AUSTRALIA

**The music makers (Motion picture)** Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1966. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

### —BRITISH COLUMBIA—VANCOUVER

**Boy meets band (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

### —BURGUNDY

**Music and the court: The Burgundian court of Philip the Good (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —ENGLAND

**Music and the court: The English court of Elizabeth I (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —GERMANY

**Music and the court: The German court of Maximilian I (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

**Hawaii—its people and customs (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1960.

### —U. S.

see also Music, American

**Moving ahead with music (Filmstrip)** American Music Conference, 1949. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

**Spotlight on opera—summary (Motion picture)** University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Symphony across the land (Motion picture)** U. S. Information Agency, 1959. Made by Trident Films. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1959.

## MUSIC, AMERICAN

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Songs of America (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —TO 1800

**Music of Williamsburg (Motion picture)** Colonial Williamsburg, 1961.

## MUSIC, APPRECIATION OF see Music—Analysis, appreciation

## MUSIC, DRAMATIC see Music in theaters; Opera

## MUSIC, DUTCH

**Music and art: The Netherlands (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## MUSIC, FLEMISH

**Music and art: The Netherlands (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## MUSIC, GERMAN

see also Music—Germany

**Music and art: Germany (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## MUSIC, INSTRUMENTAL see Instrumental music

## MUSIC, ITALIAN

**Music and art: Italy (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## MUSIC, POPULAR (SONGS, ETC.)

### —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

**The semantics of the popular song (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

### —U. S.

**Once upon a honeymoon (Motion picture)** Bell Telephone System. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1956.

## MUSIC, PRIMITIVE

**The alphabet in black (Motion picture)** University of Rochester, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## MUSIC, RELIGIOUS see Church music

## MUSIC, THEATRICAL see Music in theaters

## MUSIC, VOCAL see Vocal music

## MUSIC AND COLOR

**Surprise boogie (Motion picture)** Films de la Pléiade, Paris, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1959.

## MUSIC AND LITERATURE

**Concert literature (Motion picture)** KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Music and literature: Poetry (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## MUSIC AND SOCIETY

**Correlating music with social science in the general music class (Motion picture)** Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa, 1957.

## MUSIC AS A PROFESSION

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Lucky Carolyn (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

## MUSIC BOX

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Music boxes (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## MUSIC—HALLS

see also Theaters

## MUSIC—HALLS (VARIETY—THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

see also Hotels, taverns, etc.

## MUSIC IN THEATERS

**Music and effects: sound for illusion (Motion picture)** KUON-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

## MUSIC MUSEUMS

see also Musical instruments—Catalogs and collections

## MUSIC OF COLORS see Music and color

## MUSIC TRADE

**We shall make music (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

## MUSICAL ACCOMPANIMENT

see also Modulation (Music); Transposition (Music)

## MUSICAL BOX see Music box

## MUSICAL COMEDIES see Musical revues, comedies, etc.

## MUSICAL COMPOSITION see Composition (Music)

## MUSICAL EDUCATION see Music—Instruction and study

## MUSICAL FARCE see Operetta

## MUSICAL FORM

see also Cadence (Music); Fugue; Motet; Opera; Operetta; Passacaglia; Rondo; Sonata; Symphony; Variation (Music)

**Character contrast and the episodic principle (Motion picture)** WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Episodic form, part 1 (Motion picture)** WMSB-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Episodic form, part 2 (Motion picture)** WMSB-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Episodic forms (Motion picture)** WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Forms of music: Instrumental (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**More about three-part form (Motion picture)** WMSB-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Motivic repetition (Motion picture)** WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**The scherzo (Motion picture)** University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

**Sectional and thematic repetition (Motion picture)** WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**The song-form (Motion picture)** University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

**Ternary form (Motion picture)** WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Textural and thematic contrast (Motion picture)** WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Three-part form: ternary (Motion picture)** WMSB-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Tonal contrast (Motion picture)** WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Two-part form: binary (Motion picture)** WMSB-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

see also Orchestra

**Colors in music (Motion picture)** University of Rochester, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Making music with wind and strings (Filmstrip)** Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957.

**Meet the instruments, no. 1: Strings and woodwinds (Filmstrip)** Downer Records. Released by Stanley Downer Co., 1957.

**Music and architecture through the ages (Motion picture)** G. B. Instructional, London. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1948.

**Rediscovered harmonies (Motion picture)** Solfido, Brussels. Made by Lucien Deroy. Released in the U. S. by Film Images, 1956.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

**The symphony orchestra** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1954.

**We shall make music** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

### —CATALOGS AND COLLECTIONS

**A study in music** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1940.

—INDUSTRY AND TRADE see Music trade

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

see also Rhythm bands and orchestras

—MAKERS

see also Organ-builders; Piano makers

**Guitar makers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

—INDIA

**Melody of Hindustan** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1947. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**Music of India: Drama** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**Music of India: Instrumental** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1949. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**Musical instruments of India** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1949. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

—TRINIDAD

**Music from oil drums** (*Motion picture*) Folkways Records and Service Corp., 1958. Made by Folklore Research Films.

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, JAPANESE

see also Shamisen

**Shamisen maker (Shamisen-shi)** (*Motion picture*) Iwanami Productions, Tokyo, 1959.

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, PRIMITIVE

see also Music, Primitive

**MUSICAL INTERPRETATION** see Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)

## MUSICAL INTERVALS AND SCALES

see also Tonality; Twelve-tone system

**The alphabet in black** (*Motion picture*) University of Rochester, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**The alphabet in white** (*Motion picture*) University of Rochester, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Key-feeling** (*Motion picture*) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Major and minor tonalities** (*Motion picture*) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Modern music** (*Motion picture*) University of Rochester, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Tonalities old and new** (*Motion picture*) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Tonality** (*Motion picture*) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## MUSICAL METER AND RHYTHM

see also Musical notation; Tempo (Music)

**Meter and rhythm** (*Motion picture*) University of Rochester, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Reading music: Finding the rhythm** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

**Rhythm** (*Motion picture*) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Rhythmic extensions** (*Motion picture*) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## MUSICAL NOTATION

**Reading music: Learning about notes** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

## MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC.

**Can-can** (*Motion picture*) Suffolk-Cummings Productions. Released by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.

**G. I. blues** (*Motion picture*) Hal Wallis Productions. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1960.

**The Mikado** (*Motion picture*) G and S Films, London, 1939. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1955.

**MUSICAL STYLE** see Style, Musical

**MUSICAL TIME** see Tempo (Music)

**MUSICAL VARIATION** see Variation (Music)

## MUSICIANS

see also Composers

**The musicians** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

## MUSICIANS, AUSTRIAN

**Masters of the present** (*Motion picture*) Austria Wochen-schau, Vienna, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Wilner Films & Slides (later name E. J. Mauthner)

## MUSICIANS, CANADIAN

**The performer, part 1** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## MUSICIANS IN LITERATURE

see also Music and literature

## MUSKELLUNGE FISHING

**Lure of the North** (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Travel and Publicity, Toronto. Made by Tele-Sports. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1955.

**Mission Musky** (*Motion picture*) Travelers Insurance Co. Made and released by World Outdoors, 1955.

**MUSKETRY** see Shooting, Military

**MUSSOLINI, BENITO, 1883-1945**

**Mussolini** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**MUTATION (BIOLOGY)** see Evolution; Origin of species; Variation (Biology)

**MUTUAL FUNDS** see Investment trusts

**MUTUAL INSURANCE** see Insurance

## MYASTHENIA GRAVIS

**The treatment, diagnosis, and management of myasthenia gravis** (*Motion picture*) Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions. Released by Myasthenia Gravis Foundation, 1955.

**MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAE** see Bacillus leprae

## MYCOLOGY

see also Fungi; Medical mycology

## MYCOSTATIN

**Therapeutic activity of mycostatin (Squibb Nystatin) in candida infections** (*Motion picture*) E. R. Squibb & Sons, n. d.

**The treatment of moniliasis with Nystatin** (*Motion picture*) E. R. Squibb & Sons, n. d.

## MYDRIATICS

see also Atropine

**MYODYNAMICS** see Muscles

## MYSORE

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Mysore, the garden State** (*Motion picture*) Romantic Travel Films, Franklin Sahu Films Production, India, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —INDUSTRIES

**Industrial Mysore, part 1** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**Industrial Mysore, part 2** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## MYSTIC SEAPORT, MYSTIC, CONN.

### —DESCRIPTION

**The call of the sea** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1940.

## MYSTICISM

see also Christian art and symbolism

**Mysticism in American art** (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

## MYTHOLOGY

see also Fire (in religion, folk-lore, etc.); Folk-lore

## MYTHOLOGY, GREEK

**A lesson in mythology** (*Filmstrip*) Educational & Recreational Guides, 1957. Made by William Lawin.

## MYXOMYCETES

**Amesoid organisms** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

**Slime molds 1: Life cycle** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1961.

**Slime molds 2: Collection, cultivation and use** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1961.

**Slime molds 3: Identification** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1961.

**MYZOMYIA** see Anopheles

# N

**N A T O** see North Atlantic Treaty Organization

**N D E A** see U. S. Laws, statutes, etc. The National defense education act

**N E A** see National Education Association of the United States

**N R O T C** see U. S. Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps

## NAAMAN, THE SYRIAN

**Little girl who shared** (*Filmstrip*) Church-Craft Pictures, 1957.

**NAGANA** see Trypanosomiasis

## NAIROBI

**A trip to Nairobi** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1952.

## NAKURU LAKE

**Nairobi to Lake Nakuru (Kenya)** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**NAMIOKA, SABURŌ, 1897-**

**Source of the light** (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Convention. Made and released by Dept. of Baptist Films, 1961.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**NAPOLEON I, EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH, 1769-1821**

*The Napoleonic era (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

**NAPOLEONIC WARS** see France—History—1789-1815

## NARCOTIC ADDICTS

see also Narcotics and crime

*The hook (Filmstrip)* Commission on Missionary Education of the National Council of Churches. Made by Filmfax Productions. Released by Friendship Press, 1960.

## NARCOTIC HABIT

*Addiction among teenagers (Motion picture)* WTTW in cooperation with the office of the sheriff of Cook County, Ill., 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Alcohol and drugs (Motion picture)* WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

*Drug addiction, a medical hazard (Motion picture)* Winthrop Laboratories, 1956. Made by Stark Films.

*Monkey on the hook (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1955. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

*Narcotics traffic (Motion picture)* WTTW in cooperation with the office of the sheriff of Cook County, Ill., 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Someone is watching (Motion picture)* New York State Dept. of Health, 1958. Made by Information Films.

## NARCOTICS

see also Morphine

*Investigation of narcotics offenses (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

## NARCOTICS AND CRIME

*Tax, horse, and crime (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## NARRATION (RHETORIC)

*How to write a narrative, part 1 (Filmstrip)* Popular Science Pub. Co. Made by David J. Goodman. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*How to write a narrative, part 2 (Filmstrip)* Popular Science Pub. Co. Made by David J. Goodman. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## NARRATIVE POETRY

*Stories in verse (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**NARROW-GAGE RAILROADS** see Railroads, Narrow-gage

**NASALIS LARVATUS** see Proboscis monkey

**NASH, OGDEN, 1902-**

*Ogden Nash, part 1 (Motion picture)* Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

*Ogden Nash, part 2 (Motion picture)* Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

**NAST, THOMAS, 1840-1902**

*Overthrow of the Tweed ring (Motion picture)* CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## NATCHEZ INDIANS

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Flamingo, prince of the Natchez (Filmstrip)* Miller and Thorpe. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**NATION-STATE** see National state

**NATIONAL BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE, COLORADO SPRINGS, 1960** see Boy Scouts of America. National Jamboree, 5th, Colorado Springs, 1960

**NATIONAL BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE, VALLEY FORGE, PA., 1957** see Boy Scouts of America. National Jamboree, 4th, Valley Forge, Pa., 1957

## NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, AMERICAN

see also Uncle Sam (Nickname)

*American history I, lecture 20: American society at the turn of the century (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

*Are Americans civilized? (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Forum at the United Nations, part 2 (Motion picture)* New York Herald Tribune, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*Green Mountain legacy (Motion picture)* National Life Insurance Co. of Vermont. Made by Bay State Film Productions. Released by Association Films, 1960.

*Personality and mental health (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

*The two Kingdoms (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

**NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, CANADIAN**  
*The people of Canada (Filmstrip)* Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

*The two Kingdoms (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

**NATIONAL CHEMICAL LABORATORY, POONA INDIA** see Poona, India (City) National Chemical Laboratory of India

**NATIONAL CULTURAL CENTER** see U. S. National Cultural Center

**NATIONAL DANCES** see Folk dancing

**NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT** see U. S. Laws, statutes, etc. The National defense education act

**NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES**

*A million or more '64 (Filmstrip)* National Education Association. Made by Photo Lab. and U. S. Recording Co. Released by Membership Division, National Education Association, 1957.

*No teacher alone (Motion picture)* National Education Association and affiliated State education associations. Made by Agrafilm, inc. Released by National Education Association, 1957.

## NATIONAL FOUNDATION

*The challenge (Motion picture)* National Foundation, 1959

**NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART** see U. S. National Gallery of Art

**NATIONAL GUARD AIR UNITS** see U. S. —Air National Guard

**NATIONAL HOLIDAYS** see Holidays

**NATIONAL INCOME** see Income

**NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH** see U. S. National Institutes of Health

**NATIONAL JUNIOR VEGETABLE GROWERS ASSOCIATION**

*Dear Eddie (Motion picture)* National Camera Association in cooperation with National Junior Vegetable Growers Association, 1957. Made by Earl Fultz Productions.

**NATIONAL MILITARY PARKS** see National parks and reserves

## NATIONAL MUSIC

see also Folk dancing; Folk music; Folk-songs

## NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

see also Forest reserves; Wilderness areas

—AFRICA, SOUTH see Kruger National Park, Transvaal

## —AUSTRALIA

*Escape the city (Motion picture)* Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## —CALIFORNIA

*The national parks of California (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

## —CANADA

*Away from it all (Motion picture)* Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

## —U. S.

see also Colonial National Historical Park; Craters of the Moon National Monument; Wright Brothers National Memorial

*A mighty fortress is our God (Motion picture)* Miller-Wood Productions, 1957.

*National parks in the East and the South (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

*National parks of the United States (Filmstrip)* American Council on Education, 1944.

*Other national parks (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

*Our national park system (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

*The people's heritage (Motion picture)* Thomas Craven Films Corp. Released by Picture Films Distribution Corp., 1956.

*Turn the wheel west (Motion picture)* Humble Oil & Refining Co., 1960. Made by Rippey, Henderson, Bucknum & Co.

*Why we have national parks (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

## —U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

*Our national parks (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## —UTAH

*Call of the canyons (Motion picture)* Utah Tourist and Publicity Council, 1947. Made by Al W. Morton.

**NATIONAL PLANNING** see Economic policy

**NATIONAL PRODUCT, GROSS** see Gross national product

**NATIONAL SHRINE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, WASHINGTON, D. C.** see Washington, D. C. National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception

## NATIONAL SOCIALISM

see also Fascism; Socialism; Totalitarianism; World War, 1939-1945—Causes

*Case study in totalitarian nationalism (Motion picture)* META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

*The twisted cross (Motion picture)* NBC-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## NATIONAL SONGS, AMERICAN

see also Folk-songs, American

*America (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

## NATIONAL SONGS, NEWFOUNDLAND

*Ode to Newfoundland (Motion picture)* Government of Newfoundland, St. John's, 1957. Made by Victor Kayfets Productions.

## NATIONAL STATE

*What is a nation? (Motion picture)* META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## NATIONALISM

see also Minorities; National characteristics; National state; Patriotism

*The American dilemma (Motion picture)* META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## NATIONALISM (Continued)

**Henry Steele Commager, part 4 (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Nationalism and the world's balance of power (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, 1959.

**Nationalism, colonialism, and the world community (Motion picture)** META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Nationalism, part 1 (Motion picture)** WOR. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Nationalism, part 2 (Motion picture)** WOR. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**New developments in formerly dependent areas (Motion picture)** New York herald tribune, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**The new nationalism (Motion picture)** META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**The revolution in the colonial world (Motion picture)** KRMA-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**The rise of nationalism (Motion picture)** META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

### —AFRICA

**Africa: Colonialism (Motion picture)** WTTW, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Africa disturbed (Motion picture)** Broadcasting and Film Commission of the National Council of Churches, 1960.

**New faces of Africa (Motion picture)** Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1959.

### —AFRICA, BRITISH EAST

**Africa: East Africa (Motion picture)** WTTW, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —AFRICA, NORTH

**Africa: North Africa (Motion picture)** WTTW, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —AFRICA, WEST

**Africa: West Africa (Motion picture)** WTTW, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —ASIA

**The rise of nationalism in Southeast Asia (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

### —CANADA

**The good bright days (1919-1927) (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

### —CHINA

**Case studies in the new nationalism: Asia (Motion picture)** META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

### —CONGO, BELGIAN

**Africa: The Belgian Congo (Motion picture)** WTTW, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —GERMANY

**Case study in totalitarian nationalism (Motion picture)** META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

### —INDIA

**Case studies in the new nationalism: Asia (Motion picture)** META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

### —MOHAMMEDAN COUNTRIES

**Case studies in the new nationalism: The Arab world (Motion picture)** META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

### —NIGERIA

**Africa is my home (Motion picture)** Atlantis Productions, 1960.

### —U. S.

**Henry Steele Commager, part 4 (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## NATIONALISM AND EDUCATION

see also Education and state

## NATIONALISM AND RELIGION

see also Church and state; War and religion

## NATIONALITY (CITIZENSHIP) see Citizenship

## NATIONS, LAW OF see International law

## NATIONS, MIGRATIONS OF see Migrations of nations

## NATIVE CLERGY

**Each in his own language (Filmstrip)** National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1960. Made by Eye Gate House.

## NATIVITY OF CHRIST see Jesus Christ—Nativity

## NATO see North Atlantic Treaty Organization

## NATURAL GAS see Gas, Natural

## NATURAL HISTORY

see also Biology; Botany; Geographical distribution of animals and plants; Geology; Marine biology; Paleontology; Soil biology; Zoology

**Days of wonder (Filmstrip)** Graded Press. Made and released by the Methodist Publishing House, 1953.

**The hidden world (Motion picture)** Pathe News, 1960.

**Unnatural history (Motion picture)** Vitaphone Corp. Made by Warner Bros. Cartoons. Released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1959.

**A way of life (Motion picture)** Missouri Conservation Commission, 1958.

**What is life? (Motion picture)** University of Southern California. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

**Wilderness nature trails (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Everything changes (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Let's take a walk to the meadow to watch some birds (Motion picture)** Henry and Viola Washburn. Released by Gateway Productions, 1957.

**Look about you (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.

**A night out with Mr. Toad (Motion picture)** Ken Middleham Productions, 1961.

**We explore the field and meadow (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**We explore the woodland (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

### —TECHNIQUE

see also Aquariums; Birds—Collection and preservation; Insects—Collection and preservation; Microscope and microscopy—Technique; Plants—Collection and preservation; Stains and staining (Microscopy); Zoological specimens—Collection and preservation

### —AFRICA, EAST

**Museum collecting safari 2 (insects, plants, reptiles) (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Treetops adventure (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —ALASKA

**Alaska the wilderness frontier (Filmstrip)** Russ and Nita Rosene. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

**Arctic Wildlife Range (Motion picture)** Thorne Films, 1959.

**Cheechako—Isle of Alaska (Motion picture)** Kieckhefer Corp., 1955.

### —CANADA

**Above the timberline (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

### —CASCADE RANGE

**A boy and the mountains (Motion picture)** Martin Moyer Productions, 1959.

### —GT. BRIT.

**Between the tides (Motion picture)** British Transport Films. London. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1959.

### —IOWA

**Spring comes to the woodlands (Motion picture)** Iowa State Conservation Commission, 1960.

### —MANITOBA

**To catch a fish (Motion picture)** Manitoba Dept. of Industry and Commerce, Winnipeg. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, n. d.

### —NEW JERSEY

**The landform regions of New Jersey (Filmstrip)** Associated Educators, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —NEW ZEALAND

**New Zealand: a regional study. No. 4: Plant and animal life, part 1 (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —PACIFIC COAST

**Wild shore (Motion picture)** Union Pacific Railroad, 1960.

### —QUEEN ELIZABETH ISLANDS

**High Arctic: life on the land (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## NATURAL LAW

see also Ethics; International law; Jurisprudence; Law—Philosophy; Liberty

**The justice of law (Motion picture)** Palmer Films, 1964. Released by NET Film Service.

## NATURAL MONUMENTS

see also Forest reserves; National parks and reserves; Wilderness areas

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY see Physics

## NATURAL RESOURCES

see also Afforestation; Commercial products; Fisheries; Forests and forestry; Marine resources; Mines and mineral resources; Power resources; Water-power; Water resources development; Water-supply; Wind power

**Balancing the supply and demand (Filmstrip)** Conservation Foundation and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Conservation—key to survival (Filmstrip)** Current Affairs Films and New York Journal-American. Made and released by Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, Wayne University, 1952.

**Conservation today—abundance tomorrow (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1957.

**The ecology of conservation (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**How we get it (Filmstrip)** Conservation Foundation and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Mobilizing economic resources (Motion picture)** KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Population and the earth's resources (Motion picture)** KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)

**Building the world's economic and agricultural resources** (*Motion picture*) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1954.

**The supply** (*Filmstrip*) Conservation Foundation and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Waste not, want not** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**Wealth from mother earth** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Mouth Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**What is conservation?** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**What we need** (*Filmstrip*) Conservation Foundation and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Where we find it** (*Filmstrip*) Conservation Foundation and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The earth—a great storehouse** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

**The importance of conservation** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Man's use and control, grade 3** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Man's use and control, grade 4** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Man's use and control, grade 5** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**True book of conservation** (*Filmstrip*) International Visual Educational Service, 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**What is the earth made of?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Mouth Club. Made by Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1954.

### —MAPS see Geography, Economic

### —MAPS

### —ALASKA

**Alaska—twentieth century frontier** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1958.

### —CALIFORNIA

**California and its natural resources** (*Motion picture*) Richfield Oil Corp., 1960. Made by Frederick K. Rockett Co.

### —CANADA

**Canada from sea to sea** (*Filmstrip*) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

**The engineers** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1957.

**Power from Shipshaw** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1946.

**Railroad builders of the north** (*Motion picture*) Canadian National Railways, Montreal, 1954.

### —CASCADE RANGE

**A boy and the mountains** (*Motion picture*) Martin Moyer Productions, 1959.

### —MEXICO

**Mexico: the land and its uses, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

**Natural resources and major industries** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

### —MICHIGAN

**The natural resources of Michigan** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

### —MIDDLE STATES

**The Middle States: Natural environment** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

## —MONTANA

**Rainbow Valley** (*Motion picture*) Focal Film Productions, 1959.

## —NEW ZEALAND

**New Zealand; a regional study. No. 3: Natural resources** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## —PACIFIC COAST

**Plan for tomorrow—our salmon and steelhead resources** (*Motion picture*) California State Dept. of Fish and Game. Made and released by Arthur Barr Productions, 1959.

## —RUSSIA

**Natural resources of the Soviet Union** (*Filmstrip*) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

**The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, a regional study: Natural resources and industries** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## —U.S.

**American history II, lecture 6: Problems of agriculture and conservation in an industrial economy** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Conservation and national policy** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1961.

**The demand** (*Filmstrip*) Conservation Foundation and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**The need for conservation** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Resources for freedom** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**The river** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957. Made by Pare Lorentz.

**Rivers to the ocean run** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**The search for resources: feeding the U. S. giant** (*Filmstrip*) Twentieth Century Fund, 1958. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

**This land of ours** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**The waste of our resources** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## —THE WEST

**Far Western States: Natural environment** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**NATURAL RIGHTS** see Natural law

**NATURAL SCIENCE** see Natural history; Physics; Science

## NATURAL SELECTION

see also Evolution; Heredity; Origin of species

**Selection, genetic death, and genetic radiation damage** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## NATURAL THEOLOGY

see also Creation; Religion and science

**NATURAL TRUMPET** see Trumpet

## NATURALISM IN ART

see also Idealism in art; Romanticism in art

## NATURALIZATION

see also Allegiance; Citizenship

## —AUSTRALIA

**They become Australian citizens** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, Canberra, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## NATURE (AESTHETICS)

**Art as natural knowledge** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**NATURE, LAW OF** see Natural law

**NATURE IN ART** see Nature (Aesthetics)

## NATURE IN LITERATURE

see also Sea in literature

**Nature, part 1** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Nature, part 2** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**NATURE IN MUSIC** see Program music

**NATURE IN ORNAMENT** see Decoration and ornament

## NATURE PHOTOGRAPHY

see also Photography of animals; Photography of plants

## NATURE STUDY

see also Animals, Habits and behavior of; Botany; Zoology

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Children in spring** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Children in summer** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Looking for animals** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**A walk in the woods** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY

see also Navigation; Time

## NAUTICAL CHARTS

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Maps and water forms** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## NAUTILUS (SUBMARINE, SSN-571)

**Nautilus Arctic passage** (*Motion picture*) Autonetica, 1959.

**The Nautilus crosses the top of the world** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1958. Made by Hearst Metro-tone News. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

**USS Nautilus: Operation sunshine** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

## NAUVOO, ILL.

**A new Zion** (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## NAVAHO INDIANS

**Navajo silversmith** (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions, 1959.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Navajo—a people between two worlds** (*Motion picture*) Francis Raymond Line, 1955.

**Southwest Indians (Navajo)** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1956.

## —LEGENDS

**Rainbow of stone** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Cautodians, 1952.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Family life of the Navaho Indians** (*Motion picture*) Margaret E. Fries, Clyde Kluckhohn, and Paul J. Wolff. Released by New York University Film Library, 1946.

**Valley of the standing rocks** (*Motion picture*) Thos. J. Barbro Productions, 1950.

**NAVAL AERONAUTICS** see Aeronautics, Military

**NAVAL AIR BASES** see Air bases

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## NAVAL ARCHITECTURE

see also Boat-building; Ship-building;  
Ship propulsion

## NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE

see also Camouflage (Military science);  
Military art and science; Navigation;  
Navy-yards and naval stations; Sea-power;  
Seamanship; Ship-building; Submarine  
boats; Submarine warfare

## NAVAL ASTRONAUTICS see Astronautics, Military

## NAVAL AVIATION see Aeronautics, Military; U.S. Navy—Aviation

## NAVAL BASES see Navy-yards and naval stations

## NAVAL CHAPLAINS see Chaplains, Military

## NAVAL DENTISTRY see Dentistry, Naval

## NAVAL EDUCATION

### —CANADA

*First adventure (Motion picture)* Directorate of Naval In-  
formation and Photography of the Royal Canadian Navy,  
Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of  
Canada, 1966.

### —U.S.

*European cruise (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy,  
1966.

*Navy men (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1966.

*The training of the submarine medical officer (Motion pic-  
ture)* U. S. Navy Dept., 1960. Made by Depicto Films.

## NAVAL HISTORY

see also Pirates; Sea-power; Vikings

## NAVAL HYGIENE

see also Quarantine; Ships—Sanitation

## NAVAL RESEARCH

### —U.S.

*Challenge in naval research (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept.  
of the Navy, 1967.

## NAVAL SCHOOLS see Naval education

## NAVAL STATIONS see Navy-yards and naval stations

## NAVIGATION

see also Azimuth; Buoys; Dead  
reckoning (Navigation); Harbors;  
Inertial navigation; Lighthouses;  
Nautical charts; Navigation (Astro-  
nautics); Ocean currents; Sailing;  
Seamanship; Ship-building; Steam  
navigation; Submarine boats; Tides;  
Winds; Yachts and yachting

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Prince Henry the navigator (Filmstrip)* Young America  
Films. Made by Margaret Bradford and Associates. Re-  
leased by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1969.

## NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

see also Aeronautical charts; Aeroplanes  
—Piloting; Aids to air navigation; Elec-  
tronics in aeronautics; Flight navigators;  
Guidance systems (Flight); Inertial naviga-  
tion (Aeronautics); Landing aids (Aero-  
nautics); Radar in aeronautics

*Aerial navigation: Dead reckoning (Motion picture)* U. S.  
Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

*Aerial navigation: Map reading (Motion picture)* U. S.  
Army Air Forces, 1946.

*Air maps and how to use them (Motion picture)* Royal  
Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by Na-  
tional Film Board of Canada, 1958.

*Aviation visual aids (Filmstrip)* Sanderson Films, 1961.

*Grid navigation: Application of theory (Motion picture)*  
U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

*Grid navigation: Introduction and theory (Motion picture)*  
U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

*Navigation and the weather (Filmstrip)* U. S. Civil Air  
Patrol, 1967.

*Radio compass equipment (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept.  
of the Air Force, 1956.

*Wind and the navigator: In-flight analysis (Motion pic-  
ture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

*Wind and the navigator: Pre-flight planning (Motion pic-  
ture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

## NAVIGATION (ASTRONAUTICS)

*Space highways (Motion picture)* New Mexico College of  
Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET  
Film Service.

## NAVIGATION, STEAM see Steam navigation

## NAVIGATION CHARTS see Nautical charts

## NAVIGATIONAL AIDS (AERONAUTICS) see Aids to air navigation

## NAVIGATORS see Discoveries (in geography); Explorers

## NAVY see Sea-power

## NAVY WIVES

*Mrs. United States Navy (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of  
the Navy, 1967.

## NAVY-YARDS AND NAVAL STATIONS

### —U.S.

*Master planning: Shore station development (Motion pic-  
ture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957. Made by Charles  
Elms Productions.

*Public works and public utilities: Control of corrosion by  
cathode protection; buried metal structures (Motion pic-  
ture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

*Public works and public utilities: Painting structures ashore  
(Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

## NAZARETH

### —DESCRIPTION

*Historic Nazareth (Motion picture)* D. P. M. Productions.  
Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1954.

## NEAR EAST

### see also Levant

*The Middle East: wellspring of progress (Filmstrip)* Audio  
Education, 1959.

*Problems of the Middle East (Motion picture)* Atlantis  
Productions, 1958.

### —POLITICS

*Arab unity—and the East-West struggle (Filmstrip)* Cur-  
rent Affairs Films, Division of Key Productions, 1958.

*How can one nation help another? (Motion picture)*  
WCBS-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

*The Middle East—an overview (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs  
Films, 1957.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*At home and at work in Bible lands (Filmstrip)* Family  
Films, 1959.

## NEBULAE

*Nebulae (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

*Nebulae and clusters (Motion picture)* Metropolitan Edu-  
cational Television Association. Released by NET Film  
Service, 1958.

*The universe in color (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica  
Films, 1961.

## NECESSITY, FORT, BATTLE OF, 1754

see also Washington's Expedition to the  
Ohio, 2d, 1754

## NECK

*Masseter, temporal muscles and temporal fascia (Motion  
picture)* U. S. Veterans Administration, 1959.

## NECROSCOPY see Autopsy

## NEEDLEWORK

see also Dressmaking; Embroidery;  
Lace and lace making; Sewing; Tapestry

## NEGEV

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*The Negev (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films,  
1960.

## NEGOTIATION

see also Arbitration, Industrial;  
Collective bargaining; Treaties

## NEGRO AUTHORS

*Langston Hughes (Motion picture)* Dynamic Films, 1965.  
Released by NET Film Service.

## NEGRO RACE

see also Miscegenation

*Roots of prejudice: Who's responsible? (Motion picture)*  
WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## NEGROES

see also Slavery in the U.S.; U.S.—Race  
question

*The cry of jazz (Motion picture)* K. H. T. B. Productions,  
1959.

*Our race problem, part 2 (Motion picture)* KETC-TV.  
Released by National Educational Television and Radio  
Center, 1959.

### —CIVIL RIGHTS

see also Negroes—Politics and suffrage

### —EDUCATION

see also Segregation in education

*A morning for Jimmy (Motion picture)* National Urban  
League, 1961. Made by Himan Brown.

### —EMPLOYMENT

*Burden of truth (Motion picture)* United Steelworkers of  
America, 1957. Made by Allend'or Productions.

*A morning for Jimmy (Motion picture)* National Urban  
League, 1961. Made by Himan Brown.

*The new girl (Motion picture)* President's Committee on  
Government Contracts, 1959. Made by On Film Co.

### —HOUSING

*Burden of truth (Motion picture)* United Steelworkers of  
America, 1957. Made by Allend'or Productions.

*Crisis in Levittown, Pa. (Motion picture)* Dynamic Films,  
1958.

*In search of housing (Motion picture)* N. Y. State Com-  
mission against Discrimination, 1960. Made by Knicker-  
bocker Productions.

### —MUSIC see Music—Negroes

### —POLITICS AND SUFFRAGE

*The Constitution and the right to vote (Motion picture)*  
Center for Mass Communication of Columbia University.  
Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —SEGREGATION

see also Segregation in education

*All the way home (Motion picture)* Dynamic Films, 1968.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Sunday on the river (Motion picture)* Gordon Ray  
Hitchcock. Released by Film Images, 1961.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## NEGROES (Continued)

### —CLINTON, TENN.

*Clinton and the law (Motion picture)* CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

### —NEW YORK (CITY)

*In search of housing (Motion picture)* N. Y. State Commission against Discrimination, 1960. Made by Knickerbocker Productions.  
*Sunday on the river (Motion picture)* Gordon Ray Hitchcock. Released by Film Images, 1961.

NEGROES IN BUSINESS see Negroes—Employment

## NEHEMIAH

*Nehemiah (Filmstrip)* Alexark & Norsim, 1957.

## NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL, 1889-

*Jawaharlal Nehru (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

*Prime Minister Nehru's Indonesia tour (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1960. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

NEIGHBORHOOD NEWSPAPERS see Community newspapers

## NEIGHBORLINESS

*The contract (Motion picture)* Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Moving day—Timmy's new neighbors (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

*Neighborhoodness (Filmstrip)* Simmel-Meservy. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## NELSON, NEW ZEALAND (PROVINCIAL DISTRICT)

*Nelson (Motion picture)* New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1954.

## NEMATODA

see also Hookworms

## NEO-FASCISM see Fascism

## NEO-IMPRESSIONISM (ART) see Impressionism (Art)

## NEOLOGISMS see Words, New

## NEON LAMPS

see also Electric lamps, Incandescent;  
Electric lighting

## NEOPLASMS see Tumors

## NEOPRENE see Rubber, Artificial

## NEPAL

*The mountain kingdom of Nepal (Filmstrip)* International Communications Foundation, 1960.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Our neighbour Nepal (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## NEPHRITIS see Kidneys—Diseases

## NEPHROTOMY see Kidneys—Surgery

## NERVE-BLOCK ANESTHESIA see Local anesthesia

## NERVES

see also Nervous system

*Organotypic cultures of dorsal root ganglia (Motion picture)* Association of American Medical Colleges. Made by Wynne S. Eastman Productions. Released by Association of American Medical Colleges and Abbott Laboratories, 1961.

## —DISEASES see Nervous system—Diseases

### —SURGERY

*Peripheral nerve surgery: Exploration of sciatic nerve in the thigh (Motion picture)* U. S. Veterans Administration, 1959.

*Peripheral nerve surgery: Neurolysis of the musculocutaneous nerve (Motion picture)* U. S. Veterans Administration, 1959.

*Peripheral nerve surgery: Result following repair of the radial nerve in mid-third arm (Motion picture)* U. S. Veterans Administration, 1959.

*Presacral neurectomy—resection of superior hypogastric plexus (Motion picture)* A. R. Abartanel. Made by Aren-Schon Medical Films. Released by Birtcher Corp., 1956.

## NERVES, FACIAL

### —SURGERY

*Intratemporal facial nerve surgery (Motion picture)* George Shambough, 1961. Made by Merrin W. La Rue, inc.

## NERVES, RADIAL

*Repair of the radial nerve in the distal one-third of the arm (Motion picture)* U. S. Veterans Administration, 1959.

## NERVOUS SYSTEM

see also Brain; Nerves; Shock; Spinal cord

*Fundamentals of the nervous system (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*How the nervous system works (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Human nervous system (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

*Nerve games. Part 1: Field recognition and self-aid procedures (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

*What the brain does (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —DISEASES

see also Fear; Worry

### —DISEASES—DIAGNOSIS

*Neurological examination of the newborn infant (Motion picture)* National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness. Made by Churchill-Waxler Film Productions. Released by National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness and Churchill-Waxler Film Productions, 1960.

*Neurological examination of the one year old (Motion picture)* National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness. Made by Churchill-Waxler Film Productions. Released by National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness and Churchill-Waxler Film Productions, 1960.

### —HYGIENE

see also Mental hygiene

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Your body's message system (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

*The human body: Nervous system (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

### —SURGERY

see also Brain—Surgery; Nerves—Surgery

### —WOUNDS AND INJURIES

*Nerve gas casualties and their treatment (Motion picture)* E. R. Squibb & Sons, 1957. Made by Audio Productions.

## NERVOUS SYSTEM, AUTONOMIC

*The autonomic nervous system (Filmstrip)* Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, 1955.

## NESTS OF BIRDS see Birds—Eggs and nests

## NETHERLANDS

*The Netherlands (Filmstrip)* Informative Classroom Picture Publishers, 1957.

*The Netherlands (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

### —CIVILIZATION

*People of the Netherlands (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Glimpses of Holland (Filmstrip)* Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*Holland (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Land below the sea (Motion picture)* California Texas Oil Corp., 1956. Made by Walter Smith's Film Productions, The Hague.

*The Netherlands and the sea (Filmstrip)* Clarence W. Sorocum. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*Springtime in Holland (Motion picture)* Associated Bulb Grocers of Holland. Made by D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1949.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—JUVENILE FILMS

*A boy of the Netherlands (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

*Children of the Netherlands (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1959.

*Janet visits Holland (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918-

*The Netherlands (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Costumes and customs of old Holland (Filmstrip)* Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*A family of Amsterdam (the Netherlands) (Motion picture)* Frith Films, 1959.

*Netherlands: past and present (Motion picture)* Netherlands Government Information Service, The Hague, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—JUVENILE FILMS

*A boy of the Netherlands (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

*Henk and Henry of the Netherlands (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1958.

## NEURASTHENIA

see also Depression, Mental

## NEUROPATHOLOGY see Nervous system—Diseases

## NEUROPSYCHIATRY

see also Psychiatry

## NEUROPTERA

see also Termites

## NEUROSES

see also Medicine, Psychosomatic;  
Mentally ill; Traumatic neuroses

*The feeling of hostility (Motion picture)* Mental Health Division, Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1955. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

*Grief: a peril in infancy (Motion picture)* René A. Spitz in collaboration with Katherine M. Wolf. Released by New York University Film Library, 1947.

*Weathering the storms (Filmstrip)* Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1945. Made by MacDonald Productions.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## NEUROSPORA

**Biochemical genetics, no. 1** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Biochemical genetics, no. 2** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Neurospora techniques** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films. Made by Oakleigh Thorne and James B. Henderson in cooperation with Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of the American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of the American Institute of Biological Sciences, 1962.

## NEUTRAL NATIONS REPATRIATION COMMISSION

**Mission of peace** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## NEUTRONS

see also Atoms; Electrons

### —MEASUREMENT

**Neutrons and the heart of matter** (*Motion picture*) Educational Testing Service, 1960.

## NEW BRUNSWICK

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**New Brunswick without fishing?** (*Motion picture*) Canadian National Railways, Montreal. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada, n. d.

## NEW BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

**Getting started** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

## NEW ENGLAND

### —COMMERCE

**The Northeastern States: Commerce** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Hawthorne and New England** (*Motion picture*) Cambridge Films, 1959.

**Living in New England** (*Filmstrip*) Rand McNally and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**New England portrait** (*Motion picture*) New England Mutual Life Insurance Co. Made by Day State Film Productions. Released by Association Films, 1956.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Northeastern States** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

**New England colonization** (*Filmstrip*) William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

### —INDUSTRIES

**Living in New England** (*Filmstrip*) Rand McNally and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**The Northeastern States: Industry** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Dear Nancy** (*Motion picture*) John H. Breck, inc., 1959.

## NEW FRANCE

### —HISTORY see Canada—History —To 1763 (New France)

## NEW GUINEA

**First days in the life of a New Guinea baby** (*Motion picture*) Gregory Bateson and Margaret Mead. Released by New York University Film Library, 1951.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**South Pacific Islands** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Primitive man in our world** (*Motion picture*) Americana Productions. Released by Bailey Films, 1960.

## NEW GUINEA (TERRITORY)

**Australia in New Guinea** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Papua and New Guinea** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## NEW HARMONY, IND.

### —HISTORY

**Prairie utopia** (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## NEW JERSEY

**An introduction to New Jersey** (*Filmstrip*) Associated Educators, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**This is New Jersey** (*Motion picture*) New Jersey Bell Telephone Company, 1957. Made by Owen Murphy Productions.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**New Jersey** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

**Recreation—an important source of income** (*Filmstrip*) Associated Educators, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Manufacturing, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Associated Educators, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

**Pre-Revolutionary history of New Jersey** (*Filmstrip*) Associated Educators, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —HISTORY—REVOLUTION

**New Jersey during the Revolutionary War** (*Filmstrip*) Associated Educators, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —INDUSTRIES

**Manufacturing, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Associated Educators, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Manufacturing, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Associated Educators, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## NEW MEXICO

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Land of Enchantment** (*Motion picture*) New Mexico Dept. of Development, 1955. Made by E. P. Haddon.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**The search** (*Motion picture*) New Mexico Dept. of Development, 1959. Made by London and London.

### —HISTORY

**Land of Enchantment** (*Motion picture*) New Mexico Dept. of Development, 1958. Made by E. P. Haddon.

### —INDUSTRIES

**The awakening giant** (*Motion picture*) New Mexico Dept. of Development, 1958. Made by E. P. Haddon.

## NEW MEXICO, UNIVERSITY

**They major in missiles** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

## NEW ORLEANS

### —DESCRIPTION

**New Orleans jambalaya** (*Motion picture*) WYES-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

## NEW PRODUCTS

**Product development** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1951.

## NEW SALEM, ILL.

**Prairie village** (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## NEW STATES see States, New

## NEW THOUGHT

see also Psychology, Applied

## NEW WORDS see Words, New

## NEW YORK (CITY)

**City of New York—General survey** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1956.

**City of New York—The people** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1956.

### —CHARITIES

**Focus on families** (*Filmstrip*) New York City Youth Board, 1958. Made by Pocket Films.

**Hidden City** (*Motion picture*) Greater New York Fund, 1961. Made by Wilding.

**The onlooker** (*Motion picture*) Greater New York Fund, 1959. Made by MPO Productions.

**The tender hand** (*Motion picture*) Federation of Jewish Philanthropies of New York, 1960. Made by Hima Brown.

### —DESCRIPTION

**Five great cities** (*Filmstrip*) Rand McNally and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**The Hudson River** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

**The island** (*Motion picture*) Charles Colby, 1959.

**Manhattan landmarks** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

**Motion picture** (*Motion picture*) Frank R. Paine, 1960.

**New York City—world famous metropolis** (*Filmstrip*) Associated Educators, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Spectacular New York** (*Motion picture*) Castle Films, 1957.

**Urban ways** (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —HISTORY

**Historic New York** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

### —PARKS—CENTRAL PARK

**Central Park** (*Motion picture*) Posay Films and Publications. Made by Jerry Winters. Released by Guild Enterprises, 1959.

### —PLAYGROUNDS

**The city is a playground** (*Motion picture*) George Mampelli, 1957.

**Playstreets** (*Motion picture*) Blackstar Pub. Co., 1957.

### —RELIGION

**The curious island** (*Motion picture*) National Council of Catholic Men, 1961.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Echo of an era** (*Motion picture*) Henry Freeman. Released by Brandon Films, 1958.

**New York is a summer festival** (*Motion picture*) Nelson Van Juhl, Arthur O. King, Pieter Van Dusen, 1961.

### —TRANSIT SYSTEMS

**From horse car to subway in New York City** (*Motion picture*) Blackhawk Films, 1959.

## NEW YORK, AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE

**Office workers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

## NEW YORK, BASEBALL CLUB (AMERICAN LEAGUE)

**Winning with the Yankees** (*Motion picture*) Coca-Cola Co., 1957. Made by Condor.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## NEW YORK (CITY) COUNCIL OF SOCIAL AND ATHLETIC CLUBS

*Racing teenage gangs (Filmstrip)* New York City Youth Board, 1958. Made by Pocket Films.

## NEW YORK (CITY) FEDERAL HALL NATIONAL MEMORIAL

*Federal Hall National Memorial, New York City; Mount Rushmore National Memorial, South Dakota (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

## NEW YORK, METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART

*Art heritage as seen in the Metropolitan Museum of Art (Motion picture)* California Texas Oil Corp., 1961.

*Paintings in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City (Filmstrip)* Herbert E. Budak Co., 1958.

## NEW YORK, PUBLIC LIBRARY

*The New York Public Library (Motion picture)* Pathé News, 1960.

## NEW YORK, WORLD'S FAIR, 1964-1965

*New York World's Fair (Motion picture)* New York World's Fair 1964-1965 Corp. Made by John Campbell Films. Released by New York World's Fair 1964-1965 Corp. and Association Films, 1961.

*Preview: New York World's Fair (Motion picture)* New York World's Fair 1964-1965 Corp. Made by John Campbell Films. Released by Association Films, 1961.

## NEW YORK, ZOOLOGICAL PARK

*How we protect our animal life (Motion picture)* Pathé News, 1960.

## NEW YORK (STATE)

*All about New York (Motion picture)* New York Telephone Co. Made by Owen Murphy Productions. Released by the Bell Telephone Company, 1959.

*An introduction to the Empire State (Filmstrip)* Associated Educators, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

*Northern New York (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*The Finger Lakes (Motion picture)* Eastman Kodak Co., 1961.

*Geographic features of New York (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

*The landform regions of New York State (Filmstrip)* Associated Educators, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

*New York (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1959.

*Recreation and travel (Filmstrip)* Associated Educators, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

*Some typical New York communities (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Kid stuff in New York State (Motion picture)* New York State Dept. of Commerce. Made by Radio-TV-Motion Picture Bureau, New York State Dept. of Commerce. Released by New York State Dept. of Commerce Film Library, 1958.

## —HISTORY

*The Empire State (Filmstrip)* Our York State, 1952.

## —HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

*The colonial period (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

*Explorers and settlers in New York State (Filmstrip)* Our York State, 1952.

*Peter Stuyvesant (Filmstrip)* Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

*Peter Stuyvesant (Motion picture)* Yale University Press Film Service, 1954.

## —HISTORY—1775-1865

*The Civil War era (1846-1876) (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

## —HISTORY—REVOLUTION

*Era of the Revolution (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

*The Revolution in New York State (Filmstrip)* Our York State, 1952.

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

*The Civil War era (1846-1876) (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

## —INDUSTRIES

*Important and famous industries (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

*Industry in New York State (Filmstrip)* Our York State, 1952.

*A world center for manufacturing (Filmstrip)* Associated Educators, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE FORUM FOR HIGH SCHOOLS

*The world we want—African version (Motion picture)* U. S. Information Agency, 1958. Made by Craven Film Corp. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1961.

*The world we want—Far East version (Motion picture)* U. S. Information Agency, 1959. Made by Craven Film Corp. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1961.

*The world we want—Near East version (Motion picture)* U. S. Information Agency, 1958. Made by Craven Film Corp. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1961.

## NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, IDLEWILD

*New York Port Authority crews fighting Viscount-Constellation fire at New York International Airport, November 10, 1958 (Motion picture)* Cate and McGlone, 1959.

## NEW YORK STATE REHABILITATION HOSPITAL, WEST HAVERSTRAW

*Change at Haverstraw (Motion picture)* New York State Dept. of Health, 1957. Made by Information Films.

## NEW YORK UNIVERSITY-BELLEVUE MEDICAL CENTER. INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

*Man in the window (Motion picture)* Health Information Foundation, 1953.

*NEW YORK YANKEES see New York. Baseball club (American League)*

## NEW ZEALAND

*Meet New Zealand (Motion picture)* New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1949.

*New Zealand today (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1959.

## —CIVILIZATION

*Assignment New Zealand (Motion picture)* Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1957.

*New Zealand; a regional study. No. 8: People, homes, government, and transportation (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Something new under the sun (Motion picture)* Pan American World Airways, 1959. Made by Henry Strauss Productions.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Beautiful New Zealand (Motion picture)* New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1961.

*Introducing New Zealand (Motion picture)* New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1949.

*New Zealand; a regional study. No. 2: The geographic background (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*New Zealand; a regional study. No. 9: The important cities (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*New Zealand: The land and the people (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1950.

## —HISTORY

*New Zealand; a regional study. No. 1: The historic background (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

## —INDUSTRIES

*New Zealand; a regional study. No. 7: Other industries and products (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

## NEWFOUNDLAND

*Newfoundland, sentinel of the Atlantic (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Beautiful Bonaville Bay (Motion picture)* Province of Newfoundland, St. John's. Made by Lee Wolf Productions. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1958.

*Canada: The Atlantic Provinces (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

*Inside Newfoundland (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

*Newfoundland scene (Motion picture)* Imperial Oil, Toronto, 1951. Made by Crawley Films.

*Sailing Newfoundland waters (Motion picture)* Government of Newfoundland, St. John's. Made and released in the U. S. by Victor Kayfets Productions, 1956.

## NEWPORT, R. I.

## —DESCRIPTION

*Newport—playground of America (Motion picture)* City of Newport, 1952.

## NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

## —HARBOR

*The ports of Hampton Roads (Motion picture)* Commonwealth of Virginia, 1950. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

## NEWS, FOREIGN see Foreign news

## NEWS AGENCIES

*Getting the world's news (Filmstrip)* Journal American, Current Affairs Films, Chicago sun-times. Made and released by Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, Wayne University, 1949.

## NEWS BROADCASTS see Radio journalism; Television broadcasting of news

## NEWS DEALERS see Newspaper vendors

## NEWS-GATHERING ORGANIZATIONS see News agencies

## NEWS PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Journalistic

## NEWSBOYS

*A light for John (Motion picture)* Cinema Dept., University of Southern California, 1958.

## NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING see Advertising, Newspaper

## NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING

*Trees to Tribunes (Motion picture)* Chicago tribune, 1947. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

## NEWSPAPER VENDORS

see also Newsboys

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*The neighborhood newspaper store (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

## NEWSPAPERS

see also Advertising, Newspaper; Foreign news; Liberty of the press; News agencies; Newspaper publishing; Periodicals; Reporters and reporting

*The price of freedom (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1949. Made by Apex Film Corp.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Reading a newspaper (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## NEWSPAPERS (Continued)

- SECTIONS, COLUMNS, ETC.
- BOOK SECTION see Book review-ing

NEWSPAPERS, COMMUNITY see Community newspapers

## NEWSPRINT

Wood and wealth (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## —CANADA

Newsprint (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1960; Made by Wilding Pictures Corp.

## NEWSREEL

see also Photography, Journalistic

NEWTON, SIR ISAAC, 1642-1727

Isaac Newton (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

## NIAGARA FALLS

Waterfall wonders (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

## NIAGARA PENINSULA, ONTARIO

Niagara frontier (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1948.

## NIAGARA RIVER

### —POWER UTILIZATION

Niagara power project (Motion picture) Power Authority of the State of New York, 1960. Made by John Campbell Films.

## NICARAGUA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Nicaragua today (Filmstrip) Russ and Nita Rosene. Released by FilmScope, 1958.

## NICHOLAS, SAINT, BP. OF MYRA

Nicholas (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1957.

## NICKEL

Milling and smelting the Sudbury nickel ores (Motion picture) International Nickel Co. Made by Film Graphics. Released by Rothacker, 1956.

Nickel (Filmstrip) Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1957.

Refining nickel from the Sudbury ores (Motion picture) International Nickel Co. Made by Film Graphics. Released by Rothacker, 1958.

Refining precious metals from the Sudbury nickel ores (Motion picture) International Nickel Co. Made by Film Graphics. Released by Rothacker, 1960.

## NICKEL MINES AND MINING

Mining for nickel (Motion picture) International Nickel Co. Made by Film Graphics. Released by Rothacker, 1955.

### —CANADA

People of the rock (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

## NICOTINE

see also Tobacco

## NIGERIA

Africa awakens—modern Nigeria (Motion picture) Atlantis Productions, 1961.

Contrasts in Nigeria (Filmstrip) Clarence W. Sorenson and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Africa, the bewildering (Motion picture) Leroy E. Hurst Productions, 1961.

## NIGHT

When night comes (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Daytime and nighttime (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

Shadows on our turning earth (Motion picture) Film Associates of California, 1962.

Why do we have day and night? (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1956.

NIGHT SCHOOLS see Evening and continuation schools

NIGHT WATCHMEN see Watchmen

## NIGHT WORK

see also Children—Employment; Woman—Employment

While a nation sleeps (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

## NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE, 1820-1910

Decision for life (Motion picture) The Christophers, 1956. Made by Jack Denore Productions.

Nike (Motion picture) Bell Telephone System. Made by Soundmasters. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1955.

Nike Ajax (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

Nike for defense (Motion picture) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1958.

NIKE: For defense of America (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

Nike: Guardian of the cities (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

The Nike-Hercules story (Motion picture) Western Electric Co. and Bell Telephone Laboratories, 1959. Made by Herbert Kerkow, inc.

## NIKE ROCKET

Missile master: AN/FSG-1 anti-aircraft defense system, engineering report no. 9627 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

## NILE RIVER

The Nile Valley and its people (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## NILE VALLEY

Life along the Nile (Filmstrip) Clarence W. Sorenson and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

The Nile Valley and its people (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## NINETEENTH CENTURY

Engine whistles (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1950.

## NITRATES

Chilean nitrate—gift of the desert (Motion picture) Clifford J. Kamen Productions. Released by Hollywood Film Enterprises, 1945.

## NITRIC ACID

Nitric acid compounds and the nitrogen cycle (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

Preparation and properties of nitric acid (Motion picture) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## NITROCELLULOSE

see also Explosives

## NITROGEN

Nitrogen and ammonia (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

Nitrogen and living things (Motion picture) United World Films, 1961.

## —ASSIMILATION AND EXCRETION

see also Exercise; Metabolism; Nutrition; Urea

### —FIXATION

Nitric acid compounds and the nitrogen cycle (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

## NITROGEN OXIDES

Oxides of nitrogen (Motion picture) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## NITROUS ACID

Nitrous acid and sodium nitrite (Motion picture) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## NITSANA

Ghost town in the Negev (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## NOAH

Noah (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Noe (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

The story of Noah (Filmstrip) Fibo Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fibo Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

NOBLEMAN'S SON (MIRACLE) see Healing of the nobleman's son (Miracle)

## NOISE

Noise and hearing (Motion picture) WQED in cooperation with the School of Medicine and the Graduate School of Public Health, University of Pittsburgh. Made by WQED. Released by Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1958.

Quiet please (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

Search for silence (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

Sound progress (Motion picture) Air Transport Association of America. Made and released by Film Counselors, 1961.

Sound reasoning (Motion picture) Insulation Board Institute, 1959. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

## NOMADS

Ishtla masi—may you never be tired (Motion picture) UNICEF, 1960.

Nomads and farmers of Iran (Filmstrip) International Communications Foundation, 1960.

## NOMINATIONS FOR OFFICE

see also Political conventions; Primaries

Nominating the candidates (Motion picture) University of Michigan Television, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

### —U.S.

Early steps in the nominating process (Motion picture) Dynamic Films, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

The nominating process re-examined (Motion picture) Dynamic Films, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

NON-ARISTOTELIAN PHILOSOPHY see General semantics

## NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING

Air Force non-destructive testing (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

Quality assurance through inspection (Motion picture) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1955.

NON-OBJECTIVE ART see Art, Abstract

NON-OBJECTIVE PAINTINGS see Art, Abstract

## NON-WAGE PAYMENTS

see also Holidays; Insurance, Social; Old age pensions

### —U.S.

Cash on the barrel head (Motion picture) BNA Incorporated, 1962. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## NON-WAGE PAYMENTS

—U. S. (Continued)

**The hidden payroll** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

## NORFOLK, VA.

—HARBOR

**The ports of Hampton Roads** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth of Virginia, 1960. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

## NORMETAL, QUEBEC

**Normetal** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## NORTH AFRICA see Africa, North

## NORTH AMERICA

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

**The contest for North America** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

—POLITICS

**North American partners: U. S., Canada, Mexico** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1958.

## NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

**Guard of the sky: The NORAD story** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

**Over the ramparts** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

## NORTH AMERICAN BUCKEYE see T2J training plane

## NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS see Indians of North America

## NORTH AMERICAN X-15 (Rocket aircraft) see X-15 (Rocket aircraft)

## NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

**Across these borders: NATO** (*Motion picture*) WTTW, 1960. Released by NET Film Service.

**Atlantic decade** (*Motion picture*) North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**I & E screen magazine, no. 881** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1960. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**Miracle of promise** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1954.

**Resumption of NATO** (*Motion picture*) WORH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**Why NATO** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

## NORTH CAROLINA

—HISTORY

**How a new age of progress came to North Carolina** (*Filmstrip*) ELM Historical Films, 1956.

**How North Carolina had trouble returning to the old Union** (*Filmstrip*) ELM Historical Films, 1956.

**How North Carolina slowly climbed the hill** (*Filmstrip*) ELM Historical Films, 1956.

—HISTORY—1775-1865

**How a new age of progress came to North Carolina** (*Filmstrip*) ELM Historical Films, 1956.

—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

**How war stopped progress and brought defeat and ruin, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) ELM Historical Films, 1956.

**How war stopped progress and brought defeat and ruin, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) ELM Historical Films, 1956.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**North Carolina** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

## NORTH CENTRAL STATES see Middle West

## NORTH DAKOTA

**North Dakota** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**North Dakota—the changing picture** (*Motion picture*) Greater North Dakota Association, 1958. Made by Bill Snyder Films.

## NORTH POLE

see also Arctic regions

## NORTHEASTERN STATES

—HISTORY

**The Northeastern States: People and their history** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

—POPULATION

**The Northeastern States: People and their history** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Northeast farm community** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1960.

**The Northeastern States: Life and culture** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

## NORTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION see American Baptist Convention

## NORTHERN IRELAND

—INDUSTRIES

**Northern Ireland** (*Motion picture*) Boulton-Hawker Films, England. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1958.

## NORTHERN LIGHTS see Auroras

## NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY (OF MINNESOTA)

**50 years of progress** (*Motion picture*) Northern States Power Co., 1959. Made by Thomas Countryman Film Productions.

## NORTHROP CORPORATION

**Talking about Northrop** (*Motion picture*) Northrop Corp. Made and released by McNamara Productions, 1961.

## NORTHWEST, CANADIAN

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The new North** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1946.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—JUVENILE FILMS

**Western vacationland** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1967.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—JUVENILE FILMS

**Wheat farmers of western Canada** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Soromon. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## NORTHWEST, NEW see Northwestern States

## NORTHWEST, OLD

see also Middle West

—HISTORY

see also Ordinance of 1787

**Northwest Territory** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

**The Old Northwest** (*Motion picture*) WOJ-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

**Flowers of the Northwest** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

**The rise of the trans-Allegheny West** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**United States expansion: The Northwest Territory** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

**The westward movement, 1: Settlers of the old Northwest Territory** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

—HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

**The Northwest Territory** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION

**Vincennes** (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

**Vincennes** (*Motion picture*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

## NORTHWEST, PACIFIC

**Oregon Trail and Oregon country** (*Filmstrip*) Haaseler Pictures, 1958.

—COMMERCE

**The Northwestern States: Commerce** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Northwest empire** (*Motion picture*) Union Pacific Railroad, 1958.

—HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

**The Oregon Territory** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

—INDUSTRIES

**The Northwestern States: Industry** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

## NORTHWEST BOUNDARY OF THE U. S.

**Oregon Territory** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

## NORTHWEST ORDINANCE see Ordinance of 1787

## NORTHWEST PASSAGE

**The Arctic** (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1960.

## NORTHWESTERN STATES

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Exploring the Louisiana Purchase and Northwest** (*Filmstrip*) Haaseler Pictures, 1958.

**The Northwestern States: a regional study. No. 2: The geographic background** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**The Northwestern States: a regional study. No. 7: Four important cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**The Northwestern States: a regional study. No. 8: Other important cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**The Northwestern States: a regional study. No. 9: A vacation land** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

—HISTORY

**The Northwestern States: a regional study. No. 1: The historic background** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**The Northwestern States: People and their history** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

—POPULATION

**The Northwestern States: People and their history** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**The Northwestern States: Life and culture** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

## NORTON, JOHN A.

**The man from St. Paul** (*Motion picture*) E. I. du Pont de Nemours, 1958. Made by Vibar Productions.

## NORWAY

**Cities of Norway** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**If I were going to Norway** (*Filmstrip*) Bow, Peterson and Society for Visual Education, 1958.

**The land and the people of Norway** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## NORWAY (Continued)

**Life in Norway** (*Motion picture*) Pat Dowling Pictures, 1938.

**Norway** (*Filmstrip*) Informative Classroom Picture Publishers, 1967.

**This is Norway** (*Motion picture*) Norwegian Embassy Information Bureau. Released by Rothschild Film Corp., 1959.

### —CIVILIZATION

**People of Norway: Culture** (*Filmstrip*) Hjortis K. Parker. Released by Bailey Films, 1949.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Beyond the fjords of Norway** (*Motion picture*) Norwegian National Travel Office. Made by D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1962.

**Majestic Norway** (*Motion picture*) Norwegian Information Bureau. Made and released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1948.

**Progressive Norway** (*Motion picture*) California Texas Oil Corp., 1956. Made by Gunner Melle Tele-Film Production, Oslo.

**Top of Europe** (*Motion picture*) Swedish State Railways. Made by Svensk tonfilm, Stockholm. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1952.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Children of Norway** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

### —INDUSTRIES

**Industries of Norway** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Majestic Norway** (*Motion picture*) Norwegian Information Bureau. Made and released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1948.

**People of Norway: Industries** (*Filmstrip*) Hjortis K. Parker. Released by Bailey Films, 1949.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**People of Norway: City life** (*Filmstrip*) Hjortis K. Parker. Released by Bailey Films, 1949.

## NORWEGIAN DRAMA

**The masterbuilder, part 1** (*Motion picture*) WHA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

**The masterbuilder, part 2** (*Motion picture*) WHA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## NOSE

see also Smell

**Care of nose and throat** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

### —DISEASES

see also Adenoids

**Ear, nose and throat treatments** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Willard Pictures.

## NOSE, ACCESSORY SINUSES OF

**Nasal cilia** (*Motion picture*) G. Edward Tremble, Montreal, 1952.

## NOSTALGIA

**Children away from home** (*Motion picture*) WITW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## NOTATION, MATHEMATICAL see Mathematical notation

## NOTATION, MUSICAL see Musical notation

## NOTE-TAKING

**Details, 1** (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1960.

## NOTICE (LAW)

see also Legal advertising

## NOTRE-DAME DE LOURDES see Lourdes, Notre-Dame de

## NOVA SCOTIA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Buenos holiday** (*Motion picture*) Nova Scotia Tourist and Information Bureau, Halifax, 1957.

**Identity** (*Motion picture*) Nova Scotia Tourist and Information Bureau, Halifax, 1956.

**Land of the blue tartan** (*Motion picture*) Canadian National Railways, Montreal. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada (n. d.).

**Marine highway** (*Motion picture*) Nova Scotia Tourist and Information Bureau, Halifax, 1957.

**Road to Keltic** (*Motion picture*) Nova Scotia Tourist and Information Bureau, Halifax, 1956.

**Summer escape** (*Motion picture*) Nova Scotia Tourist and Information Bureau, Halifax, 1955. Made by Nova Scotia Film Bureau.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—JUVENILE FILMS

**Fishermen of Nova Scotia** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —INDUSTRIES

**Tidal workshop** (*Motion picture*) Nova Scotia Tourist and Information Bureau, Halifax, 1955.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Marine highway** (*Motion picture*) Nova Scotia Tourist and Information Bureau, Halifax, 1957.

**Tidal workshop** (*Motion picture*) Nova Scotia Tourist and Information Bureau, Halifax, 1955.

## NOVELS see Fiction

## NOZZLES

**The speed of sound** (*Motion picture*) New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## NUCLEAR ENERGY see Atomic energy

## NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

see also Atomic power; Nuclear fuels; Nuclear reactors; Radiosotopes

**The Argonaut** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1957.

**Atomic energy in Canada** (*Motion picture*) Atomic Energy of Canada, Ottawa, 1958. Made by Crawley Films.

**The international atom** (*Motion picture*) International Atomic Energy Agency. Made by United Nations Visual Information Board. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

### —CANADA

**Science looks ahead** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## NUCLEAR FISSION

**God of the atom** (*Motion picture*) Moody Bible Institute, 1956. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

**History of nuclear energy** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Living with the atom** (*Motion picture*) Moody Institute of Science, 1957.

**Principles of nuclear fission** (*Motion picture*) Educational Foundation for Visual Aids, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Radio and electronics** (*Filmstrip*) Science Slides Co., 1957. Made by Charles Katz.

**The sun explodes on earth** (*Motion picture*) WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## NUCLEAR FUELS

see also Uranium

**Atomic fuels** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## NUCLEAR FUSION

**The next step** (*Motion picture*) WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## NUCLEAR FUSION, CONTROLLED see Controlled fusion

## NUCLEAR GEOPHYSICS

see also Radioactive substances

## NUCLEAR MODELS

**The Rutherford atom** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

## NUCLEAR PHYSICS

see also Atomic energy; Chemistry, Physical and theoretical; Cosmic rays; Cyclotron; Electrons; Nuclear engineering; Nuclear fission; Nuclear models; Nuclear reactors; Particle accelerators; Radioactivity; Radiobiology

**Cosmic rays** (*Motion picture*) National Academy of Sciences. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**From bomb to laboratory** (*Motion picture*) WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Matter** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —HISTORY

**Einstein predicts the bomb** (*Motion picture*) WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Heat, grade 6** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

**Training and education in nuclear science** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## NUCLEAR POWER see Atomic power

## NUCLEAR REACTIONS

see also Nuclear fusion

## NUCLEAR REACTORS

see also Boiling water reactors; Sodium graphite reactors

**Construction of the Argonne research reactor** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1956.

**Developing homogeneous reactors** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1956.

**The first atomic pile** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1952.

**The M. I. T. research reactor facility** (*Motion picture*) ACF Industries, 1958. Made by Ballantine-Hort.

**The Naval Research Laboratory reactor** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

**Principles of nuclear fusion** (*Motion picture*) Educational Foundation for Visual Aids, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Reactor types** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —FUEL see Nuclear fuels

## NUCLEAR RESEARCH

**Neutrons and the heart of matter** (*Motion picture*) Educational Testing Service, 1960.

## NUCLEAR ROCKETS

**Present status and use of nuclear power** (*Motion picture*) New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## NUCLEAR WARFARE see Atomic warfare

## NUCLEIC ACIDS

**Thread of life** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

## NUCLEUS see Cells

## NUCLEUS (CELLS) see Cell nuclei

## NUCLEUS OF THE ATOM see Nuclear physics

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## NUDE IN ART

see also Art and morals; Figure drawing; Figure painting; Human figure in art

## NUMBER CONCEPT

see also Signed numbers

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Arithmetic relationships (comparing) (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

Comparing sizes (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

Exploring numbers (Filmstrip) Webster Pub. Co., 1960. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Matching numbers (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

The number system and its structure (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

## NUMBER GAMES see Mathematical recreations

## NUMBERS, COMPLEX

see also Functions; Vector analysis

Complex numbers and roots of equation (Motion picture) Calvin Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

## NUMBERS, IRRATIONAL

Irrational numbers (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## NUMBERS, SIGNED see Signed numbers

## NUMBERS, THEORY OF

see also Fields, Algebraic; Numeration

New numbers (Motion picture) University of Michigan Television, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

What do you know? (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## NUMERALS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Getting acquainted with numbers (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films and Creative Arts Studio.

How many? (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films and Creative Arts Studio.

Number recognition, set A (Filmstrip) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

Number recognition, set C (Filmstrip) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

Number recognition, set F (Filmstrip) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

The numbers 1 to 5 (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

The numbers 6 to 10 (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

The numbers 11 to 19 (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Place value: ones, tens, hundreds (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

Recognizing numbers (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films and Creative Arts Studio.

Roman numerals (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

Understanding hundreds, tens, and ones (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## NUMERATION

see also Binary system (Mathematics); Decimal system

Base and place (Motion picture) University of Michigan Television, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

The earliest numbers (Motion picture) University of Michigan Television, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Building tens and ones (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Count, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1957.

Count to find out (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Counting to 20 by 1's, 2's, and 5's (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Duck eggs (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films and Creative Arts Studio.

The earliest numbers (Motion picture) Educational Television and Radio Center, 1955. Made by University of Michigan Television.

Early counting (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1956.

Grouping numbers (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

Groups of 2 to 10 (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

How man learned to count (Motion picture) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1958.

How many? (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films and Creative Arts Studio.

Let's play numbers (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films and Creative Arts Studio.

The meaning of numbers one through ten (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

Numberland (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Numbers for beginners (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Numbers through the ages (Filmstrip) Webster Pub. Co., 1960. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Pedro and his sheep (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films and Creative Arts Studio.

Place value: ones, tens, hundreds (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

Putting groups together (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Recognizing numbers (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films and Creative Arts Studio.

Roy's number friends (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films and Creative Arts Studio.

The story of numbers (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

Story of our number system (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

Talking about numbers (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

The ten party (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films and Creative Arts Studio.

Understanding 11 to 19 (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

Understanding number bases (Filmstrip) Webster Pub. Co., 1960. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

## NUMERICAL CALCULATIONS

Logarithmic operations—one (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1958.

Logarithmic operations—two (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1958.

Short cuts (Motion picture) University of Michigan Television, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## NUMERICAL ROOTS see Roots, Numerical

## NUMISMATICS

see also Medals

Medal maker (Motion picture) Boston Museum of Fine Arts, 1930. Made by Harvard University Film Service. Released by International Film Bureau, 1953.

## NUNC DIMITTIS

Simson's "thank you" song (Filmstrip) Church-Craft Pictures, 1957.

## NUPERCAINE

Technique and principles of spinal anesthesia with nupercaine: Delivery of triplets with low spinal anesthesia (Motion picture) Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, 1959; made 1948.

Technique and principles of spinal anesthesia with nupercaine: Low spinal (modified saddle-block) anesthesia in obstetrics (Motion picture) Ciba Pharmaceutical Products (n. d.).

## NUREMBERG TRIAL OF MAJOR GERMAN WAR CRIMINALS, 1945-1946

Golly men (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

Trial at Nuremberg (Motion picture) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made by Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## NURSERIES

Nursery sepsis (Motion picture) American Academy of Pediatrics. Made by Churchill-Weizer Film Productions. Released by Sy Weizer Film Productions, 1961.

Preparing the home for the baby (Motion picture) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

see also Children's furniture

## NURSERIES, DAY see Day nurseries

## NURSERY RHYMES

Mother Goose rhymes: background for reading and expression (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Nursery rhymes (Motion picture) WHA-TV, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

Nursery rhymes—a primary reading lesson (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

## NURSERY SCHOOLS

see also Day nurseries; Education, Preschool

Starting nursery school: patterns of beginning (Motion picture) Child Study Dept., Vassar College. Made by L. Joseph Stone. Released by New York University Film Library, 1959.

They learn from each other (Motion picture) Merrill-Palmer Institute, 1959.

Two- and three-year-olds in nursery school (Motion picture) Child Study Dept. of Vassar College. Made by L. Joseph Stone. Released by New York University Film Library, 1961.

## NURSERY STOCK

see also Shrubs; Trees

Grades and standards for Florida plants, part 2 (Motion picture) Florida State Plant Board. Made by George L. Crutcher. Released by General Extension Division of Florida, 1959.

## NURSES' AIDES

The nurses aid (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

## NURSES AND NURSING

see also Children—Care and hygiene; Diet in disease; Dietitians; First aid in illness and injury; Home nursing; Hospitals; Infants—Care and hygiene; Nursing as a profession; Practical nursing; Psychiatric nursing; Public health nursing; Red Cross; School nurses; Sick; Surgical nursing

Basic care of patients. Part 1: Cleaning the patient's unit and making an unoccupied bed (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## NURSES AND NURSING (Continued)

- Basic care of patients. Part 2: The bed bath (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.
- Basic care of patients. Part 3: Making an occupied bed (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.
- Basic care of patients. Part 5: Feeding the patient (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.
- Basic care of patients. Part 7: Sterile technique (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.
- Cap (Motion picture)** Florio S. Cornelison, 1958.
- Emergency evacuation of patients and first-aid fire fighting for nurses (Motion picture)** Presbyterian and St. Luke's Hospitals. Made by John A. Holbrook. Released by Abbott Laboratories, 1957.
- Feeding the patient (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1954.
- 48 hours a day (Motion picture)** Hadam, 1948.
- How to observe nursing activities, part 1 (Motion picture)** U. S. Public Health Service, 1960.
- How to observe nursing activities, part 2 (Motion picture)** U. S. Public Health Service, 1960.
- Keepers of the lamp (Motion picture)** Theatre Arts Institute, in cooperation with the University of Pennsylvania School of Nursing, 1952.
- Meeting in session (Motion picture)** Teachers College, Columbia University, 1953.
- Nursing care with a Stryker frame (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.
- Preoperative care (Motion picture)** U. S. Navy Dept., 1950. Made by Willard Pictures.
- Registered nurse (Filmstrip)** American Council on Education, 1944.
- Right and left hand chart as applied to hospital activities (Motion picture)** Sears, Roebuck Foundation in cooperation with the American Hospital Association and the University of Illinois Research and Educational Hospitals, 1954.
- Student nurse (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.
- This is nursing (Motion picture)** University of California at Los Angeles, 1957.
- Women in white (Motion picture)** Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.
- JUVENILE FILMS
- The neighborhood nurse (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.
- STUDY AND TEACHING
- Lift thine eyes (Motion picture)** Evanston Hospital School of Nursing. Made by Dept. of Radio, Television, and Film, Northwestern University. Released by School of Speech Film Library, 1959.
- CANADA
- The hands that heal (Motion picture)** Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.
- SALVADOR
- Rural nurse (Motion picture)** United Nations, 1954.
- NURSING (INFANT FEEDING)** see Bottle feeding; Breast feeding
- NURSING AS A PROFESSION**
- Cap (Motion picture)** Floyd S. Cornelison, 1958.
- Deed to happiness (Motion picture)** Cincinnati Sanitarium, 1949.
- Keepers of the lamp (Motion picture)** Theatre Arts Institute, in cooperation with the University of Pennsylvania School of Nursing, 1952.
- My cap is my crown (Motion picture)** Mount Sinai Hospital Women's Auxiliary, 1955.
- JUVENILE FILMS
- Patty goes to the hospital (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

## NUTRITION

- see also Blood—Circulation; Deficiency diseases; Diet; Digestion; Food; Food habits; Metabolism; Minerals in the body; Trace elements; Vitamins
- Food for life (Filmstrip)** Swift & Co., 1956.
- Food for thought (Motion picture)** National Woman's Christian Temperance Union, 1957. Made by Fred S. Niemann.
- Food—the prime cosmetic (Filmstrip)** Audio-Visual School Service, 1958.
- Four food groups (Motion picture)** Avis Films & Co., 1957.
- The human body: Nutrition and metabolism (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.
- Mealtime can be magic (Filmstrip)** General Mills, 1960.
- The medicine man (Motion picture)** American Medical Association, 1958. Made by Monopac Productions.
- Mystery in the kitchen (Motion picture)** Nutrition Division of the Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.
- Nutrition (Filmstrip)** American Council on Education, 1944.
- Nutritional needs of our bodies (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.
- Patterns of energy transfer (Motion picture)** American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.
- Patterns of nutrition (Motion picture)** KUHT, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.
- People to people (story of the U. S. nutrition survey teams) (Motion picture)** Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense, 1959.
- Why we need different kinds of food (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.
- Your daily bread (Motion picture)** American Bakers Association, 1957. Made by Kling Studios.
- JUVENILE FILMS
- Health and safety, grade 2 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.
- Health and safety, grade 5 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.
- Health and safety, grade 6 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.
- How the royal family learned to be happy (Filmstrip)** Margaret Louise Bish, 1954.
- Living matter, grade 2 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.
- Living matter, grade 3 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.
- Living things need food (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1959.
- You and your food (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.
- You—and your food (Motion picture)** Walt Disney Productions, 1958.
- RESEARCH
- Better living through research (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.
- NUTRITION OF CHILDREN** see Children—Nutrition; Infants—Nutrition
- NUTRITION OF PLANTS** see Plants—Nutrition
- NYSTATIN** see Mycostatin
- OAHU**
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
- Hawaii: Exploring Oahu (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1960.

- Treasure islands (Motion picture)** Hawaiian Pineapple Co. & Co., 1951.
- OASES**
- Life in an oasis (North Africa) (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.
- OBEEDIENCE**
- The quest (Motion picture)** Moody Institute of Science, 1955.
- JUVENILE FILMS
- Tom misses a picnic (Filmstrip)** Creative Education, 1958.
- OBERLIN COLLEGE**
- HISTORY
- Frontier campus (Motion picture)** WOJ-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.
- OBESITY** see Corpulence
- OBJECTS, MINIATURE** see Miniature objects
- OBSEQUIES** see Funeral rites and ceremonies
- OBSERVATION (PSYCHOLOGY)**
- JUVENILE FILMS
- What's wrong? (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.
- OBSERVATORIES, METEOROLOGICAL** see Meteorological stations
- OBSTETRICAL PARALYSIS**
- Terres major and latissimus dorsi transeferre (Motion picture)** Carmelo C. Vitale, 1953.
- OBSTETRICS**
- see also Childbirth; Labor (Obstetrics); Midwives; Pelvis; Pregnancy
- SURGERY
- see also Cesarean section; Craniotomy
- OBSTETRICS, VETERINARY** see Veterinary obstetrics
- O'CASEY, SEAN, 1884-**
- Sean O'Casey (Motion picture)** National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.
- OCCIDENTAL LANGUAGES** see Languages, Modern
- OCCULT SCIENCES**
- see also Alchemy; Conjuring; Witchcraft
- OCCUPATION, CHOICE OF** see Vocational guidance
- OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**
- see also Handicraft
- Prescription O. T. (Motion picture)** U. S. Veterans Administration, 1959.
- OCCUPATIONS**
- see also Agriculture as a profession; Civil service positions; Job analysis; Music as a profession; Handicraft; Vocation; Vocational guidance; Vocational interests
- Let's look at careers (Filmstrip)** Essential Education, 1959.
- Work outside the home (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.
- Your educational goals, no. 3: Economic efficiency (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.
- HYGIENIC ASPECTS see Industrial hygiene
- JUVENILE FILMS
- Fathers go away to work (Motion picture)** Pat Dowling Pictures, 1959.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## OCCUPATIONS

### —JUVENILE FILMS (Continued)

- Learning about kinds of workers (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, 1961.
- Occupations in equatorial Africa (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.
- What do fathers do? (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1955.
- What do fathers do? (Motion picture)** Argus Films. Released by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1958.

## OCCUPATIONS, DANGEROUS

see also Industrial accidents

### —SAFETY APPLIANCES

see also Accidents—Prevention;  
Clothing, Protective;

## OCEAN

see also Coast changes; Marine biology;  
Marine fauna; Marine flora; Navigation;  
Ocean bottom; Ocean currents; Oceanographic research; Seashore; Storms;  
Tides; Waves

**Challenge of the oceans (Motion picture)** National Academy of Sciences. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**La mer (Motion picture)** Orady Julier, 1961.

**Quirks of nature, part 2: Sea (Filmstrip)** Visual Sciences, 1960.

**Science of the sea (Motion picture)** Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. Released by International Film Bureau, 1958.

**Waterways (Motion picture)** Richard Fortmann, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Exploring the ocean (Motion picture)** Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1960.

**How the sea helps us (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1962.

**Oceans (Filmstrip)** Childrens Press, 1959. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

**Water, water everywhere (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1962.

**The wide, wide sea: background for reading and expression (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1953.

## OCEAN BIRDS see Sea birds

## OCEAN BOTTOM

**At the bottom (Motion picture)** WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1953.

**Sea adventures of Sandy the Seal (A lesson in finger painting) (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

## OCEAN CABLES see Cables, Submarine

## OCEAN CURRENTS

**The ocean rivers (Motion picture)** WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1953.

**Work of the sea (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.

## OCEAN IN LITERATURE see Sea in literature

## OCEAN LIFE see Marine biology

## OCEAN LINERS

**Maritime workers (Motion picture)** AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Newwood Studios.

**The Swedish way to sunshine splendor (Motion picture)** Swedish American Line, 1967. Made by D. P. M. Productions.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Boats and ships (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1967.

## OCEAN ROUTES see Trade routes

## OCEAN TRANSPORTATION see Shipping

## OCEAN TRAVEL

see also Yachts and yachting

**Denmark—voyage to delight (Motion picture)** Swedish American Line, 1967. Made by Teknik filmindustri, Copenhagen.

**Transatlantic empress (Motion picture)** Canadian Pacific Railway Co., 1967. Made by Associated Screen News, Montreal.

**Vacation on the Atlantic (Motion picture)** Swedish American Line, 1967. Made by Srensk tonfilm, Stockholm.

## OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH

see also Bathyscaphes

**Challenge of the oceans (Motion picture)** National Academy of Sciences. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**What's under the ocean (Motion picture)** Film Associates of California, 1960.

## OCEANOGRAPHY

see also Estuaries; Marine resources

**The earth: its oceans (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**Oceanography (Motion picture)** KTC-A-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Oceanography: science of the sea (Motion picture)** Film Associates of California, 1962.

**Science of the sea (Motion picture)** Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. Released by International Film Bureau, 1958.

## CHIPPAWA INDIANS see Chippewa Indians

## ODONATA

see also Dragonflies

## O'DONOVAN, MICHAEL, 1903—

**Frank O'Connor (Motion picture)** Dynamic Films, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## ODONTOGLOSSAE see Flamingos

## ODONTOLOGY see Teeth

## ODYSSEUS

**Ulysses in the cave of the Cyclops (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1968.

## OEKOLOGY see Ecology

## OEDEMA see Edema

## OEDIPUS

**Night journey (Motion picture)** Nathan Kroll. Released by Rembrandt Films, 1960.

## OENOTHERA

**Cytogenetics of Oenothera (Motion picture)** Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

see also Poaching

## OFFENSES AGAINST THE PERSON

see also Sex crimes

## OFFENSIVE BASKETBALL see Basketball

### —Offense

## OFFICE, NOMINATIONS FOR see Nominations for office

## OFFICE, TENURE OF see Civil service

## OFFICE ADMINISTRATION see Office management

## OFFICE BUILDINGS

see also Skyscrapers

## OFFICE EMPLOYEES see Clerks

## OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

see also Accounting machines; Cash registers; Typewriters

## OFFICE ETIQUETTE see Business etiquette

## OFFICE MANAGEMENT

see also Business etiquette; Office practice; Office procedures; Personnel management; Secretaries, Private

**Adjusting to change (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**The follow-through (Motion picture)** Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**The grapevine (Motion picture)** Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**How much cooperation? (Motion picture)** Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Organization and planning (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Something's come up (Motion picture)** Pan American World Airways, 1957. Made by Henry Straus Productions.

## OFFICE PRACTICE

see also Clerks; Commercial correspondence; Secretaries, Private; Short-hand; Typewriting

**Secretarial shortcuts, part 1 (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Secretarial shortcuts, part 2 (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

### —AUTOMATION

**Basic data processing (Filmstrip)** Friden, 1961.

## OFFICE PROCEDURES

**Office occupations (Filmstrip)** Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOL, NEWPORT, R. I. see U.S. Officer Candidate School, Newport, R. I.

## OFFICIAL SECRETS

see also Defense information, Classified

## OFFICIALS see Public officers

## OFFSET PRINTING

**Photoplax (Filmstrip)** A. B. Dick Co., 1960. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

**The story of printing: Offset (Motion picture)** KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## OFT (FLIGHT SIMULATORS) see Flight simulators

## OHIO

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Ohio the growth state (Motion picture)** Ohio Bureau of Unemployment Compensation, 1959. Made by Cincinnati Productions.

## OHIO RIVER

**Beauregard Creek (Motion picture)** Stuart Finley, 1961.

## OHM'S LAW

see also Electric measurements

## OIL ENGINES see Gas and oil engines

## OIL FIELDS

see also Petroleum

**Birth of an oil field (Motion picture)** Shell Oil Co., 1948.

**Birth of an oil field (Motion picture)** Shell Oil Co., 1948. Made by George Pal.

**Get me out (Motion picture)** Pure Oil Co., 1963. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## OIL FIELDS (Continued)

### —EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

see also Petroleum—Pipe lines

**The weevil takes a bride** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1958. Made by Wilding.

### —NORTHWEST, CANADIAN—JUVENILE FILMS

**Oil from the prairies** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

### —PENNSYLVANIA

**Pennsylvania's buried treasures** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Service, 1958. Made by Eve Gate House.

**Pithole**, U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) Oil Well Supply Division, United States Steel Corp. Made by Wilding. Released by U. S. Steel Corp., 1959.

## OIL INDUSTRIES

see also Oils and fats; Petroleum industry and trade

## OIL-PAINTING see Painting

## OIL-SHALES

see also Petroleum

## OIL STOVES see Stoves, Oil

## OIL-TANK STEAMERS see Tank-vessels

## OIL WELL CASING

**Let's look deeper** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1956. Made by Wilding.

## OIL WELL DRILLING

**Drilling for oil** (*Motion picture*) Pat Dowling Pictures, 1957.

**Let's look deeper** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1956. Made by Wilding.

**Wildcat!** (*Motion picture*) American Petroleum Institute, 1959.

## OILS AND FATS

see also Essences and essential oils; Lubrication and lubricants; Petroleum

**Belleville newswear**, no. 5 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

**Belleville newswear**, no. 7 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

**Foods, fats, and fryers** (*Motion picture*) Armour, 1956. Made by Olympus Film Productions.

**Testing grease interceptors** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1953.

## OILSEED PLANTS

see also Coconut-palm; Cotton; Flax; Peanuts; Soy-bean

## OJIBWA INDIANS see Chippewa Indians

## OKAPI

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The mystery of Maseka** (*Motion picture*) WITW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## OKLAHOMA

### —CENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS, ETC.

**Progress parade**, no. 6 (*Motion picture*) American Petroleum Institute, 1957. Made by Film Counselors.

## OLD AGE

see also Aged; Aging; Geriatrics; Longevity; Retirement

**The prime of life** (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1957.

**The switch point** (*Motion picture*) Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1958.

## OLD AGE AND EMPLOYMENT see Age and employment

## OLD AGE HOMES

**The yellow leaf** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1956.

## OLD AGE PENSIONS

### —U. S.

**Pensions for all** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films in collaboration with Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau of Wayne University. Released by Current Affairs Films, 1951.

## OLD ENGLISH LITERATURE see English literature—Middle English (1100-1500)

## OLD IRONSIDES see Constitution (Frigate)

## OLD STURBRIDGE VILLAGE, STURBRIDGE, MASS.

**Dear Nancy** (*Motion picture*) John H. Breck, inc., 1959.

**Old Sturbridge** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

## OLEFINES

**The case of Ole Finn** (*Motion picture*) General Petroleum Corp., 1959. Made by Allend'or Productions.

## OLEOMARGARINE

**Margarine makes good** (*Motion picture*) Armour, 1951. Made by Stanley Neal Productions.

## OLIGOCHAETA

see also Earthworms

## OLYMPIC GAMES

### —REVIVAL, 1896-

**Hold high the torch** (*Motion picture*) Stark-Films. Released by United States Olympic Committee, 1961.

## OLYMPIC GAMES (WINTER)

**I & E screen magazine**, no. 581 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1960. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**OLYMPIC GAMES (WINTER) ST. MORITZ**, 1948

**Fifth Winter Olympiad** (*Motion picture*) Cine-Tele Productions. Released by Cine-Tele Distributing Co., 1949.

**OLYMPIC GAMES (WINTER) SQUAW VALLEY, CALIF., 1960**

**Flame in the snow** (*Motion picture*) Marvin Becker Films, made 1960.

**Winter Olympic playground 1960** (*Motion picture*) Marvin Becker Films. Released by Harrah's Club, 1959.

**Winter Olympics** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

## OLYMPIC GAMES, MELBOURNE, 1956

**Australia prepares for the Olympic Games** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

**Melbourne Olympic Games** (*Motion picture*) Coca-Cola Co., 1958. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**Men's and women's gymnastics, the 1956 Olympic Games, Melbourne, Australia** (*Motion picture*) United States Olympic Association, 1957. Made by Ed Cullen & Associates.

**Nearing the Melbourne Olympics** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK

**Living wilderness** (*Motion picture*) Northern Films, 1958. Made by Louis R. Huber.

**More national parks in the West** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## OMENS

see also Dreams; Signs and symbols

## OMPHALOS see Umbilicus

## ONE-ROOM SCHOOLS see Rural schools

## ONIONS

**Hybrid onions** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

## ONTARIO

**Ontario** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Blue water holiday** (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Travel and Publicity, Toronto, 1960. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions.

**Ontario's sun parlour** (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Travel and Publicity, Toronto, 1960. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions.

**Operation Ontario** (*Motion picture*) Canadian National Railways, Montreal, 1957. Made by Canadian Film Industries.

**Up in the border country** (*Motion picture*) Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Ottawa, 1958. Made by S. W. Caldwell, Ltd. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**Waterway holiday** (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Travel and Publicity, Toronto, 1958. Made by Fletcher Film Productions. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

**Wonders of Ontario** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Pictures Corp., 1960.

### —INDUSTRIES

**Canada: The industrial provinces** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —INDUSTRIES—JUVENILE FILMS

**Farm and city in Ontario** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## ONTOLOGY

## OPAQUE PROJECTORS see Projectors

## OPEN AND CLOSED SHOP

### —U. S.

**It's good business** (*Motion picture*) National Council for Industrial Peace, 1958. Made by Norwood Studios.

## OPEN DOOR POLICY (FAR EAST) see Eastern question (Far East)

## OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

**The carbon-oxygen reaction in the open hearth bath** (*Motion picture*) United States Steel Corp. (n. d.)

## OPENING THE EYES OF ONE BLIND AT BETHSAIDA (MIRACLE)

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**And eyes to see** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## OPERA

see also Ballet; Operetta

**Contemporary opera—Jumping frog of Calaveras County** (*Motion picture*) University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**English translations of opera** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Language of music** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Merry Mount** (*Motion picture*) University of Rochester, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Methods of ensemble singing** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**National opera** (*Motion picture*) University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Opera in English** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Operatic stories** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## OPERA (Continued)

**Spotlight on opera—introduction, part 1** (*Motion picture*) University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Spotlight on opera—introduction, part 2** (*Motion picture*) University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Spotlight on opera—summary** (*Motion picture*) University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Staging the opera** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

### —PARIS

**French opera, part 1** (*Motion picture*) University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —U. S.

**Spotlight on opera—introduction, part 1** (*Motion picture*) University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## OPERA, FRENCH

**French opera, part 1** (*Motion picture*) University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**French opera, part 2** (*Motion picture*) University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## OPERA, ITALIAN

**Italian realism** (*Motion picture*) University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## OPERA-HOUSES see Theaters

## OPERAS

see also Musical revues, comedies, etc.

**Aida** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

**The barber of Seville** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

**Lehengerin** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

**The magic flute** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

**The mastersingers** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

**A night at the Peking opera** (*Motion picture*) Claude Jagger, France, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Film Images.

### —EXCERPTS

see also Overtures

**Carman** (*Motion picture*) Ambassador Films. Released by Sterling Films, 1950.

## OPERATIONS, SURGICAL

see also Postoperative care; Shock; Surgical nursing

**Basic care of patients. Part 8: Pre-operative care** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

**Positioning the patient for surgery** (*Motion picture*) Surgical Products Division, American Cyanamid Co. Released by ANA-ILN Film Service, 1957.

## OPERATIONS RESEARCH

see also Research, Industrial

**Simulogs** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

## OPERATORS' PERMITS, AUTOMOBILE

see Automobile drivers' licenses

## OPERETTA

**Operetta** (*Motion picture*) University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**OPERETTAS** see Musical revues, comedies, etc.; Operas

## OPHIOLOGY see Snakes

## OPHTHALMOMETRY see Eye—Examination

## OPIATES see Narcotics

## OPINION, PUBLIC see Public opinion

## OPINION EVIDENCE see Evidence, Expert

## OPIUM

see also Morphine

## OPPANOL see Rubber, Artificial

## OPPORTUNITY, WASH.

**Entering Opportunity** (*Filmstrip*) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1957.

## OPTICAL ILLUSIONS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Optical illusions** (*Motion picture*) Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

see also Astronomical instruments; Glass; Lenses; Microscope and microscopy; Telescope

**Light: Lenses and optical instruments** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1951.

**To greater vision** (*Motion picture*) Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 1944. Made by Paramount Studios.

## OPTICIANS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Our neighborhood optometrist** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## OPTICS

see also Color; Light; Light, Corpuscular theory of; Light, Wave theory of; Perspective; Radiation; Reflection (Optics); Refraction

## OPTICS, PHYSICAL

**To greater vision** (*Motion picture*) Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 1944. Made by Paramount Studios.

## OPTICS, PHYSIOLOGICAL

see also Color-sense; Eye; Optical illusions; Vision

**Helping people to see** (*Filmstrip*) Audio-Visual Associates. Released by Audio-Visual Associates and American Optometric Association, 1951.

## OPTIMISM

see also Cheerfulness

## ORAL COMMUNICATION

**Speaking of words** (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1950. Made by Henry Strauss Productions.

**Your audience, bless 'em** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

## ORAL INTERPRETATION

**Getting meaning from poetry** (*Filmstrip*) Maxwell Damer. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**The writer's tone of voice** (*Motion picture*) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## ORAL SURGERY see Mouth—Surgery

## ORANGE, FRANCE. THÉÂTRE ROMAIN

**Roman theatre of Orange** (*Filmstrip*) Communication Materials Exchange, 1957.

## ORATORY

see also Public speaking

**Getting yourself across** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

**Is there communication when you speak?** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## ORBITING VEHICLES see Artificial satellites; Space stations

## ORBITS

see also Planets

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Exploring the space around earth** (*Filmstrip*) Films for Education, 1958.

## ORCHARDS see Fruit-culture

## ORCHESTRA

see also Bands (Music); Conducting; Orchestral music; Rhythm bands and orchestras; Symphony orchestras

**Eugene Ormandy, part 1** (*Motion picture*) WHY? Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**A lesson in the symphony** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1950.

**The symphony orchestra** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

**Youth and the arts** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1950.

### —HISTORY

**The orchestra** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1950.

## ORCHESTRAL MUSIC

see also Band music; Overtures; Symphonies; Waltzes (Orchestra)

**Serenata nocturna** (*Motion picture*) Ambassador Films. Released by Sterling Films, 1949.

## ORCHID CULTURE

**Cymbidium wonderland** (*Motion picture*) Dos Pueblos Orchid Co., 1958. Made by Harris-Tuchman Productions.

## ORCHIDS

**The orchids** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## ORDER PICKING SYSTEMS

**The RVS Mark I** (*Motion picture*) Industrial Electronics Engineers, 1958.

## ORDERLINESS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Jimmy didn't listen** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1954.

## ORDERS, MAJOR see Bishops; Clergy

## ORDINANCE OF 1787

**The Old Northwest** (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## ORDNANCE

see also Atomic weapons; Ballistics; Machine-guns; Rocket launchers (Ordnance)

## ORDNANCE, NAVAL

see also Polaris (Missile)

## ORE-DEPOSITS

**Treasures of the earth** (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Waxler Film Productions, 1955.

## OREGON

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Oregon** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1959.

**Oregon** (*Filmstrip*) American Geographical Society. Made and released by Herbert E. Dudak Co., 1954.

**Oregon today** (*Motion picture*) Oregon Dept. of Planning and Development. Made and released by Don Horter Productions, 1962.

### —HISTORY

**Roots of the tree** (*Motion picture*) Oregon Historical Society, 1958.

### —HISTORY—TO 1859

**Oregon Territory** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

**Pioneers of the Oregon Territory** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**OREGON (Continued)**

**—INDUSTRIES**

*Oregon today* (Motion picture) Oregon Dept. of Planning and Development. Made and released by Don Horter Productions, 1962.

**OREGON TRAIL**

*The Oregon country* (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

*Oregon Trail and Oregon country* (Filmstrip) Haecker Pictures, 1958.

*Western guidepost* (Motion picture) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

**—JUVENILE FILMS**

*Mazing the Oregon Trail* (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

*Children of the wagon train* (Motion picture) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*We travel the Oregon Trail* (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**ORES**

see also Metallurgy; Metals; Mineralogy; Mines and mineral resources; Ore-deposits

**ORGAN**

see also Hammond organ

*Organ sounds* (Motion picture) Almanac Films, 1952.

**—CONSTRUCTION**

see also Organ-builders

*Singing pipes* (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa, 1945.

**—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY**

*Professor Pointer: Organ teaching film lesson no. 1* (Motion picture) Pointer System, 1959. Made by Scholastic Films.

**ORGAN-BUILDERS**

*Pipe organ makers* (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

**ORGAN MUSIC**

see also Canons, fugues, etc. (Organ)

*Organ sounds* (Motion picture) Almanac Films, 1952.

**ORGAN TRADE** see Music trade

**ORGANIZATION**

see also Industrial management; Industrial organization; Management

**ORGANIZATION, INTERNATIONAL** see International organization

**ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES**

*The organization of American States* (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**ORIENTAL CIVILIZATION** see Civilization, Oriental

**ORIENTAL PHILOSOPHY** see Philosophy, Oriental

**ORIENTATION**

see also Birds—Migration

*By map and compass* (Motion picture) International Film Bureau (n. d.).

*Map reading, basic: Azimuth conversion* (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

*Map reading, basic: Direction* (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

*Map reading, basic: Intersection* (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

*Map reading, basic: Location* (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

*Map reading, basic: Resection* (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

*Which way?* (Motion picture) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1960.

*Which way is north?* (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**ORIENTATION (STUDENTS)** see Students

**ORIGIN OF LIFE** see Life—Origin

**ORIGIN OF SPECIES**

see also Hybridization; Natural selection Variation (Biology)

*Darwin's finches* (Motion picture) Film Associates of California, 1961.

*The origin of species* (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

*Why do things differ?* (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**ORNAMENT** see Decoration and ornament

**ORNAMENTAL ALPHABETS** see Illumination of books and manuscripts; Lettering

**ORNAMENTAL DESIGN** see Design, Decorative

**ORNITHOLOGY**

see also Birds

*The living bird* (Motion picture) Murl Deusing Film Productions, 1954.

**ORNITHOLOGY, ECONOMIC** see Birds, Injurious and beneficial

**OROGRAPHY** see Mountains

**OROZCO, JOSÉ CLEMENTE, 1893-1949**

*Quetzalcoatl* (Motion picture) Brookshire Productions. Made by Robert C. Canton and F. F. Taylor, 1961.

**ORPHANS AND ORPHAN-ASYLUMS**

see also Child welfare

**ORPHEUS**

*Orpheus and Eurydice* (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

**ORTHODONTIA**

*A procedure for orthodontic diagnosis* (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1958.

*Putting it straight* (Motion picture) Dental Health Division, Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1957.

*Technique for equilibration of occlusal diastemas* (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1955.

**ORTHOEPY** see Phonetics

**ORTHOPEDIA**

see also Children—Surgery

**ORTHOPTERA**

see also Cockroaches; Locusts

*Grasshoppers and their relatives* (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**OSCILLATIONS**

*Periodic motion* (Motion picture) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

**OSLO**

*Oslo, Norway* (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**OSMOSIS**

see also Solution (Chemistry)

*Osmosis* (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

*Osmosis* (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**OSPREYS**

*Fishing ospreys* (Motion picture) William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1954.

**OSTEOLOGY** see Bones

**OSTEOPATHY**

see also Chiropractic

**OSTRICHES**

*All about ostriches* (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**O'SULLIVAN RUBBER COMPANY, INC. STRIKE, 1956**

*The fourth battle of Winchester* (Motion picture) United Lighter Workers, 1957. Made by Washington Video Productions.

**OTARIA** see Seals (Animals)

**OTCHIPWE INDIANS** see Chippewa Indians

**OTOCYSTS**

*Dynamics of the developing chick otcyst* (Motion picture) George E. Shambaugh, 1960. Made by John Reinecke.

**OTOLOGY** see Ear

**OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY** see Nose—Diseases

**OTOSCLEROSIS**

*Stapes mobilization surgery* (Motion picture) Los Angeles Foundation of Otology, 1957. Made by Howard P. House and William F. House.

**OTTAWA**

**—DESCRIPTION**

*The face of Ottawa* (Motion picture) Canadian National Railways, Montreal. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

*First village of importance* (Motion picture) Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Ottawa. Made by Crawley Films. Released by National Capital Commission, 1958.

*Ottawa, Canada's capital* (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

*A visit to the Canadian Houses of Parliament* (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**—HISTORY**

*First village of importance* (Motion picture) Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Ottawa. Made by Crawley Films. Released by National Capital Commission, 1958.

**OTTERS**

**—JUVENILE FILMS**

*Melvin Otter* (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

*The playboys of the zoo* (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**OTTERS, SEA** see Sea-otters

**OTTIS** see Ear—Diseases

**OTTOMAN EMPIRE** see Turkey

**OUR LADY OF FATIMA** see Fatima, Nossa Senhora da

**OUTBOARD MOTORS**

*Outboard motor makers* (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

**OUTCASTS**

see also Outlaws

**OUTDOOR COOKERY**

see also Barbecue Cookery

*Let's have a barbecue* (Motion picture) Kansas State Board of Agriculture, Marketing Division, 1960.

*Maine barbecue* (Motion picture) Maine State Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## OUTDOOR LIFE

- see also Camping; Country life; Sports; Survival (after aeroplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
- Survival on the river** (*Motion picture*) Odd Bjørk. Released by Educational and Adventure Films, 1958.
- Voice of the forest** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture in cooperation with the state foresters of the Northwestern States. Released by U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.
- World outdoors** (*Motion picture*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1961. Made by Vision Associates in cooperation with the Girl Scouts of the U. S. A.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

- Summer fun** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

**OUTDOOR RELIEF** see Charities; Public welfare

## OUTER SPACE

- Into outer space** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.
- Leaving the world** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.
- Man in space** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.
- Outer space—the new frontier** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, Division of Key Productions, 1958.
- Pioneers of space** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## —EXPLORATION

- Exploration of space** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.
- Holloman: Frontier of the future** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.
- The race for space** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1959.
- The race to outer space** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1960.
- Science in space** (*Motion picture*) National Academy of Sciences. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

- What is in space?** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

**OUTER SPACE AND CIVILIZATION** see Astronautics and civilization

## OUTLAWS

- Cowboys, homesteaders, and outlaws** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1960.

- Outlaw country** (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions, 1960.

## OUTLINES

- Details, I** (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1960.
- Making an outline** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.
- Making sense with outlines** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.
- Organizing an outline** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1960.

- Reading improvement: Comprehension skills** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

## OVARIES

see also Menstruation; Ovulation

## OVERLAND JOURNEYS TO THE PACIFIC

see also Voyages to the Pacific Coast

- Covered wagon days** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1959.
- Gold rush days** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.
- Manifest destiny in high gear** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**The Oregon country** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**Three routes to Colorado** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Covered wagon trip** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

- Farmers go west to the wilderness frontier** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.
- Pioneer journey to the Oregon country** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.
- Routes to gold** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.
- We travel the Oregon Trail** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

## OVERPRODUCTION

see also Depressions; Industry; Supply and demand

## OVERTIME

**How much cooperation?** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## OVERTURES

- Overture** (*Motion picture*) United Nations, 1958.
- Overture to Orpheus in Hades** (*Motion picture*) Ambassador Films. Released by Sterling Films, 1949.
- Romamunda** (*Motion picture*) Ambassador Films. Released by Sterling Films, 1949.
- The sound and the story** (*Motion picture*) RCA-Victor, 1956. Made by Jam Handy Organization.
- Tannhauser overture** (*Motion picture*) Ambassador Films. Released by Sterling Films, 1949.

## OVULATION

**Ovulation and egg transport in the rat** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Medical Illustration, School of Medicine, University of Washington. Released by Film Center, University of Washington, 1957.

## OWLS

**Hawks and owls—the farmer's allies** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1960.

**Owls** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Our owls** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**OWNERSHIP** see Property

## OXEN

see also Cattle

## OXFORD. UNIVERSITY

**A letter from Oxford** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

## OXIDATION

see also Oxidation-reduction reaction

**The importance of air in nature** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Heat, grade 4** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

## OXIDATION-REDUCTION REACTION

**Oxidation-reduction** (*Motion picture*) John Sutherland Productions. Released by Sutherland Educational Films, 1960.

## OXYGEN

**The gas of life** (*Motion picture*) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

**Molecular weight of oxygen** (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**Oxygen** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

## —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

**Oxygen: Insight requirements** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958. Released for public educational use 1961.

## —THERAPEUTIC USE see Oxygen therapy

**OXYGEN, LIQUID** see Liquid oxygen

**OXYGEN EQUIPMENT IN AEROPLANES** see Aeroplanes—Oxygen equipment

## OXYGEN THERAPY

### —APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

**Oxygen damage and techniques** (*Motion picture*) Linde Air Products Co., 1951. Made by Audio Productions.

**OXYMURIATIC ACID** see Chlorine

## OYSTER-CULTURE

see also Shellfish fisheries

### —ST. LAWRENCE, GULF OF

**The oyster man** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Fisheries, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

## OYSTER FISHERIES

### —MARYLAND

**Seaford workers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

# P

## PACIFIC COAST

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Continent of contrasts** (*Motion picture*) Panagra, 1950. Made by Coleman Productions.

**PACIFIC NORTHWEST** see Northwest, Pacific

## PACIFIC STATES

### —COMMERCE

**Far Western States: Commerce** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —INDUSTRIES

**Far Western States: Industry** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**People of the western shore** (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1957.

**PACKAGED BUILDINGS** see Buildings, Prefabricated

## PACKAGING

see also Containers; Gift wrapping; Labels; Packing for shipment; Wrapping materials

**Contents: merchandise** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**Faces and fortunes** (*Motion picture*) Kimberly-Clark Corp., 1960. Made by Morton Goldsholl Design Associates.

**Klonsax symbol experiments** (*Motion picture*) Kimberly-Clark Corp., 1960. Made by Morton Goldsholl Design Associates.

**Packaging and packing: Method 22** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation, submersible, container barrier** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

**Packaging payroll** (*Motion picture*) Reynolds Metals Co., 1955.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PACKAGING (Continued)

Story of packaging (*Motion picture*) Continental Can Co., 1954.

## PACKED TOWERS

see also Diffusion; Distillation

## PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

see also Containers; Packaging;  
Shipment of goods

Packaging and packing: CONEX containers (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

Packaging and packing: Determination of methods of preservation (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

Packaging and packing: Fabrication of corrugated fiberboard cells and pads (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

Packaging and packing: Fully sheathed crates (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation, method II (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation, sub-method III, container, barrier, container (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation, sub-method III, cushioned item, bag (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

Packaging and packing: Nailed wood boxes (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

Packaging and packing: Strapping of military shipments (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

Packaging and packing: Sub-method III, floating bag (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

## PACKING-HOUSE PRODUCTS

see also Food, Canned

PACKING INDUSTRY see Meat industry and trade

## PAESTUM

Ancient Paestum: city of the Greeks and Romans (*Motion picture*) Film edition: scienza e tecnica, Rome. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

## PAGANINI, NICOLO, 1782-1840

The magic bow (*Motion picture*) Gainsborough Pictures, London, 1947. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1951.

## PAGANISM

see also Salvation outside the church

## PAGEANTS

see also Coronations; Festivals;  
Processions

## PAIN

see also Anesthetics

Pain (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

## PAINT

see also Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Belleville newswreel, no. 10 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

Belleville newswreel, no. 11 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

The duchess paints the town (*Motion picture*) Kent Lane Films. Released by Devos and Reynolds Co., 1957.

Paint chemicals (*Motion picture*) Monsanto Chemical Co., 1959.

To please a woman (*Motion picture*) Dow Chemical Co., 1958. Made by On Film.

PAINT-SCREEN PROCESS see Screen process printing

PAINTED GLASS see Glass painting and staining

## PAINTING

see also Animal painting and illustration;  
Casein painting; Color; Composition  
(Art); Cubism; Expressionism (Art);  
Figure painting; Flower painting and  
illustration; Genre painting; Impres-  
sionism (Art); Landscape painting;  
Marine painting; Miniature painting;  
Mural painting and decoration; Paint-  
ings; Perspective; Portrait painting;  
Proportion (Art); Realism in art;  
Still-life painting; Tempera paint-  
ing; Water-color painting

Abstract and non-objective painting in the world of art (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

Appreciation of pictures (*Filmstrip*) Visual Publications, London, 1960.

The elements of art (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

The nature of creativity, part 2 (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Painting with calligraphy (*Motion picture*) Eliot O'Hara, 1955. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

Say hello to modern art (*Filmstrip*) Jane Thurston. Made and released by Esto Pub. Co., 1957.

What is a painting? (*Motion picture*) Book-of-the-Month Club. Made by On Film. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

### —HISTORY

Modern painting (*Filmstrip*) Visual Publications, London, 1961.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

What shall we paint? (*Motion picture*) Lawrence Frank. Released by Film Associates of California, 1959.

### —TECHNIQUE

see also Tempera painting

The artist's mediums (*Filmstrip*) Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Stanley Bowmar Co.

Bamboo (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

The birth of a painting (*Motion picture*) RF TV Productions, 1961. Made by Russell H. Ford.

The cross (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Essentials of painting (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Exploring in paint (*Motion picture*) James H. Love. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

The hands (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

The Man of Sorrows (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Oil painting (*Motion picture*) Samuel Lawrence Schulman Productions, 1958.

Oil painting methods (*Motion picture*) Allend'or Productions, 1958.

Painting a picture (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

The painting—introduction (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

The painting takes shape (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

The rope (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Underpainting (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

What is oil painting? (*Filmstrip*) M. Grumbacher, inc., 1960. Made by Haverland Film Productions.

What makes a picture (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

### —BALTIMORE

Elysium (*Motion picture*) Spectrum Films, 1961.

## PAINTING, AMERICAN

Abstract art, part 1 (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

Abstract art, part 2 (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

Expressionism (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

Realism (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

Romanticism (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

Style and technique in American art today (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

## PAINTING, CHINESE

The finger painting of Wu Tzu Yen (*Motion picture*) Marvin Becker. Released by International Film Bureau, 1958.

Modern Chinese painting (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

PAINTING, DECORATIVE see Art, Decorative; Decoration and ornament; Mural painting and decoration

PAINTING, FINGER see Finger painting

## PAINTING, FRENCH

### —HISTORY

Great masters of painting (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, London, 1960.

## PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

see also Lettering; Paint; Painting;  
Structural; Wood finishing

Maintenance painting: an engineering approach to lower costs (*Motion picture*) Hercules Powder Co., 1961. Made by Farrell & Gage Films.

Repainting farm buildings, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1958.

Repainting farm buildings, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1958.

## PAINTING, ITALIAN

### —HISTORY

Great masters of painting (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, London, 1960.

## PAINTING, JAPANESE

Ama-No-Iwato or the celestial cave (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Bamboo (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Benkei (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Birds (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Chrysanthemum (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Figure (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Fish (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Hachi No Ki or the potted tree (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Hagoromo or the feather robe (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Heron (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Horses (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Introduction to Japanese brush painting (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Japanese art (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

The Kachi-Kachi Mountains (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Kobi-Tori-Jisan or the old man with a wen (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PAINTING, JAPANESE (Continued)

**Landscape** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Lobster and crab** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Mono Taro or Peach Boy** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Mt. Fuji** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The Murakumo sword** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Opi-No-Mato or the fan target** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Pine trees** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Reuters** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The shining princess** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**The tale of the Ryoben-cedar** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Tanabata or Festival of the Stars** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**The wife of Kanetoyo Yamanouchi** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**PAINTING, MECHANICAL** see **Painting, Industrial**

**PAINTING, RELIGIOUS** see **Christian art and symbolism**

## PAINTING, STRUCTURAL

**Public works and public utilities; Painting structures ashore** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1950.

## PAINTINGS

see also **Portraits; Water-colors**

**Art today** (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Painters of yesterday and today** (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1950.

**Sources of American art today** (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

## —EXHIBITIONS

see also **Art—Exhibitions; Art—Galleries and museums**

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Famous works of art** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

**PAINTINGS, ABSTRACT** see **Art, Abstract**

## PAINTINGS, AMERICAN

**American painting in history** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. National Gallery of Art, 1959.

**Painting in America** (*Motion picture*) Detroit Institute of Arts. Released by Film Images, 1957.

## PAINTINGS, DUTCH

**Music and art: The Netherlands** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Portrait of Holland** (*Motion picture*) Detroit Institute of Arts. Released by Film Images, 1954.

## PAINTINGS, EGYPTIAN

**Life in the tomb** (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## PAINTINGS, FLEMISH

**Flanders in the 15th century: the first oil paintings** (*Motion picture*) Detroit Institute of Arts. Released by Film Images, 1952.

**Flemish painting, 1440-1540** (*Motion picture*) Detroit Institute of Arts. Released by Film Images, 1954.

**Flemish painting, 1540-1640** (*Motion picture*) Detroit Institute of Arts. Released by Film Images, 1954.

**Music and art: The Netherlands** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The Nativity of Jesus Christ** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1958.

## PAINTINGS, GERMAN

**The expressionist revolt** (*Motion picture*) Detroit Institute of Arts. Released by Film Images, 1957.

**Music and art: Germany** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## PAINTINGS, ITALIAN

**Music and art: Italy** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Paintings in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City** (*Filmstrip*) Herbert E. Budak Co., 1958.

## PAINTINGS, KOREAN

**Korean artist** (*Motion picture*) Theodore Conant, Korea. Released in the U. S. by Film Images, 1954.

**PAINTINGS, NON-OBJECTIVE** see **Art, Abstract**

**PAINTS** see **Paint**

**PAIR SYSTEM** see **Binary system (Mathematics)**

## PAKISTAN

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Pakistan, east and west** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—JUVENILE FILMS

**Pakistan** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

### —ECONOMIC POLICY

**Man against want** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Committee, 1958.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—JUVENILE FILMS

**Pakistan** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

**PAKISTAN, EAST** see **East Pakistan**

**PAKISTAN, WEST** see **West Pakistan**

**PALATE, CLEFT** see **Cleft palate**

**PALEOANTHROPOLOGY** see **Man, Prehistoric**

## PALEOBOTANY

see also **Petrified forests**

**The green giants—the story of plants** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Up through the coal age** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**PALEOETHNOGRAPHY** see **Archaeology; Man, Prehistoric**

## PALEOGEOGRAPHY

**Our changing earth** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1961.

## PALEOGRAPHY

see also **Alphabet; Cuneiform writing; Hieroglyphics; Illumination of books and manuscripts; Manuscripts**

**The noble Roman letter** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## PALEONTOLOGY

see also **Paleobotany**

**Animals of long age** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

**The dinosaur age** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1958.

**The fossil story** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1953. Made by William E. Hockley and Associates.

**Fossils: clues to prehistoric times** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

**How we know about life long ago** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Hunting fossils** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Journey into time** (*Motion picture*) Viking Films. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1960.

**Man from the dim past** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Our changing earth** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1961.

**Rocks that reveal the past** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1959.

**Stories that fossils tell** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Story in the rocks** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1952.

**The story of fossils** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Up through the coal age** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Water—sculptor of the land** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**When reptiles ruled the earth** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## —COLLECTING OF SPECIMENS

**Animals of the ice ages** (*Motion picture*) Film Polski, Lodz, Poland, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Northern Films, 1961.

**Hunting fossils** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Animals of prehistoric America** (*Motion picture*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Prehistoric animals** (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## —PALEOZOIC

**Before backbones—the story of early invertebrates** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## —PLEISTOCENE

**Animals of the ice ages** (*Motion picture*) Film Polski, Lodz, Poland, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Northern Films, 1961.

**South American fossils** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1960.

## —COLUMBIA RIVER VALLEY

**Lava and the river** (*Motion picture*) Martin Mayer Productions, 1959.

## —PANAMA

**South American fossils** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1960.

**PALEONTOLOGY, BOTANICAL** see **Paleobotany**

**PALEONTOLOGY, ZOOLOGICAL** see **Paleontology**

**PALEOZOIC PERIOD** see **Paleontology**

## —Paleozoic

**PALEOZOIC PERIOD** see **Paleontology**

## PALESTINE

**Geography of the Holy Land** (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1959.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PALESTINE (Continued)

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- The Holy Land (Motion picture)* Castle Films, 1969.  
*In the year of our Lord (Motion picture)* Louis de Rochemont Associates, n. d.  
*Jordan, land of promise (Filmstrip)* Moody Bible Institute, 1967. Made by Moody Institute of Science.  
*Journey to Nazareth (Motion picture)* David Novik Productions, 1960.

*Land of the Bible (Motion picture)* Air France, 1968.

### —HISTORY—TO 70 A. D.

see also Bible—History of Biblical events; Bible—History of contemporary events

*Treasures from the land of the Bible (Motion picture)* New York University, 1966. Released by NET Film Service.

### —HISTORY—638-1917

see also Crusades

### —HISTORY—1920-1948

see also Jerusalem—Siege, 1948

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Everyday life in Palestine (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1969.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Hebrew life in ancient Palestine: the village (Filmstrip)* Bureau of Jewish Education, Los Angeles, 1964.

**PALLETIZED CARGO SYSTEMS** see Utilized cargo systems

## PALMYRA, SYRIA

*Palmyra, ancient caravan city (Filmstrip)* Moody Bible Institute, 1967. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

## PALMYRA PALM

*Palmyra (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1949. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## PALOMAR OBSERVATORY

*The story of Palomar (Motion picture)* California Institute of Technology. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**PALPITATION OF THE HEART** see Heart

—Palpitation

## PAMPAS

see also Tundras

*Argentina: People of the pampa (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

*Life in grasslands (Argentine pampas) (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

## PAMPEAN INDIANS

see also Araucanian Indians

## PAN AMERICAN GAMES, CHICAGO, 1959

*I & E screen magazine, no. 575 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959.

**PAN-AMERICAN HIGHWAY** see Inter-American Highway

## PAN AMERICAN UNION

*Growth in national power—the Pan American Union (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1967.

## PAN-AMERICANISM

see also Monroe doctrine

*American history II, lecture 9: America's relations with her neighbors to the south (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1966.

## PAN-PACIFIC BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE

*Pan Pacific Jamboree (Motion picture)* Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, Canberra, 1967. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## PAN-PACIFIC RELATIONS

see also Eastern question (Far East)

## PANAMA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Panama and the Canal (Filmstrip)* Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

*Panama today (Filmstrip)* Russ and Nita Rosene. Released by FilmScope, 1968.

### —HISTORY

*Panama today (Filmstrip)* Russ and Nita Rosene. Released by FilmScope, 1968.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Panama and the Canal (Filmstrip)* Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

## PANAMA CANAL

*Panama and the Canal (Filmstrip)* Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

*The Panama Canal (Filmstrip)* David J. Goodman, inc., 1957.

*The Panama Canal (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1967.

*The Panama Canal (Filmstrip)* Russ and Nita Rosene. Released by FilmScope, 1968.

*The Panama Canal (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

*The Panama Canal—gateway to the world (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## PANCREAS

### —DISEASES

*Mask of the Pined Piper (Motion picture)* National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation, 1959. Made by Samuel Lawrence Schulman Productions, 1959.

### —SECRECTIONS

see also Digestion; Enzymes

**PANEL HEATING** see Radiant heating

**PANEUROPEAN FEDERATION** see European federation

**PANGENESIS** see Heredity; Reproduction

**PANGNIRTUNG, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA**

*Pangnirtung (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**PANICS** see Depressions

## PANTHEISM

see also Monotheism

## PANTHERS

see also Pumas

## PANTOMINES

*Marcel Marceau's pantomimes (Motion picture)* George K. Arthur. Made by Marcel Marceau and Paul Parrot, France. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1966.

*Pierrot in Montreal (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1967.

## PANTOMINES WITH MUSIC

see also Ballets

## PAPACY

see also Catholic Church; Church

—Foundation

## PAPER

see also Papier-mâché

*The power of paper (Motion picture)* P. H. Glatfelter Co., 1959. Made by Victor Kayfets Productions.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Paper (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

### PAPER BAGS

*Profile in the bag (Motion picture)* International Paper Co., 1961. Made by Elektra Film Productions.

### PAPER BOX INDUSTRY

see also Boxes

### PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY

*Paper chromatography (Motion picture)* Thorne Films. Made by Oakleigh Thorne and James B. Henderson in cooperation with Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of American Institute of Biological Sciences, 1961.

**PAPER-CUTTING** see Paper work

### PAPER MAKING AND TRADE

see also Newsprint; Papyrus (The plant)

*From wood fibers to paper (Motion picture)* State University College of Forestry at Syracuse University, 1965. Made by William M. Harlow Time Lapse Motion Pictures.

*The Kimberly-Clark story (Motion picture)* Kimberly-Clark Corp., 1957. Made by Altschul Productions.

*Paper (Motion picture)* University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1967.

*Paper from China (Motion picture)* Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California. Released by NET Film Service, 1968.

*Papermakers (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

*The power of paper (Motion picture)* P. H. Glatfelter Co., 1959. Made by Victor Kayfets Productions.

*The world behind the watermark (Motion picture)* Hecksco-Edwards Paper Co., 1948. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

### —CANADA

*Pulp and paper from Canada (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada with the cooperation of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

*Treasures of the forest (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

### —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

*Paper (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

### PAPER SCULPTURE

*Paper sculpture in the world of art (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

### PAPER WORK

see also Gift wrapping

*How to prepare and use cut-out figures (Filmstrip)* L. E. O'Neil and Associates, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Cut-outs up-to-date (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1945.

### PAPIER-MÂCHÉ

*Papier mâché (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1959.

## PAPINEAU, LOUIS JOSEPH, 1786-1871

*The demi-god (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

*Development of self-government, part 2: Rebellion in lower Canada (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, 1961.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

PAPINEAU REBELLION see Canada—History  
—Rebellion, 1837-1838

## PAPUA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Papua and New Guinea (Motion picture) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1967. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## PAPYRUS (THE PLANT)

Along the Nile (Motion picture) Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

Papyrus (Motion picture) Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California, 1967.

## PARABLES

see also Fables; Rich fool (Parable)

## PARACHUTE TROOPS

Assembly of an airborne unit (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1955.

Duties of a jumpmaster (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1955.

## PARACHUTING

Duties of a jumpmaster (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1955.

Parachute landing techniques (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

## PARADES see Processions

## PARADISE

see also Tree of life

## PARAGUAY

Paraguay—a new frontier (Motion picture) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1958.

Paraguay—yesterday and tomorrow (Motion picture) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1958.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Geography of South America: Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

Paraguay—the land, the people, the industries (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

People of Paraguay (Filmstrip) Clarence W. Sorensen. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Paraguay—the land, the people, the industries (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## PARAKEET see Parrots

## PARALLAX

The distance to the sun (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## PARALLEL BARS

Even parallel bars (Filmstrip) Recreation Films. Made by Dallas Jones Productions. Released by Athletic Institute, 1958.

Parallel bars (Filmstrip) Recreation Films. Made by Dallas Jones Productions. Released by Athletic Institute, 1958.

Uneven parallel bars (Filmstrip) Recreation Films. Made by Dallas Jones Productions. Released by Athletic Institute, 1958.

## PARALLELOGRAM

see also Rectangle

## PARALYSIS, CEREBRAL see Cerebral palsy

## PARALYSIS, INFANTILE see Poliomyelitis

## PARALYSIS, TICK see Tick paralysis

## PARAMECIUM

Neuro-cytoplasmic relations in Paramoecium (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## PARASITES

see also Bacteriology; Insects, Injurious and beneficial

### —CATTLE

Combating diseases and parasites of cattle, part 1 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1954.

Combating diseases and parasites of cattle, part 2 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1954.

### —PLANT-LICE

Battle of the bugs; how nature controls insect pests (Motion picture) Ken Middleham Productions, 1959.

### —SWINE

Combating diseases and parasites of swine (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1955.

## PARASITIC PLANTS

see also Fungi; Saprophytism

Dependent plants (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## PARASITOLOGY

see also Agricultural pests; Parasites

## PARATROOPS see Parachute troops

## PARDON

see also Parole; Probation; Rehabilitation of criminals

## PARENT AND CHILD

see also Adolescence; Boys; Children —Management; Fathers; Girls; Mothers; Youth

Are the ideals of our parents outmoded? (Motion picture) New York Herald Tribune, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

As the twig is bent (Motion picture) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1958.

Backlash (Motion picture) Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1960.

Boy in the dark (Motion picture) Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1961.

Child care problems of physically handicapped mothers (Motion picture) School of Home Economics of the University of Connecticut in cooperation with the U. S. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, 1957. Released by the School of Home Economics of the University of Connecticut.

Choice and decision (Motion picture) Cathedral Films, 1960.

Family circus (Motion picture) United Productions of America, 1951. Released by International Film Bureau.

Frightened child (Motion picture) Community Chest of Los Angeles Area. Released by International Film Bureau, 1958.

Grief: a peril in infancy (Motion picture) René A. Spitz in collaboration with Katherine M. Wolf. Released by New York University Film Library, 1947.

I'm not a child any longer (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1959.

Learning to live with parents (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1958.

Loretta (Motion picture) National Foundation, 1960.

Love and hate of the three-year-old (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Maternal deprivation in young children (Motion picture) Jenny Aubry and Genevieve Appell. Released by New York University Film Library, 1955.

Parents are people, too (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

Salvage job (Motion picture) Broadman Films, 1961.

A time for sowing (Motion picture) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1960.

A tip or a talent (Filmstrip) United Presbyterian Church of North America, 1965.

Tokens of love (Motion picture) Family Films, 1956.

Valley of shadows (Motion picture) Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1960.

Where there's a will (Motion picture) University of Connecticut School of Home Economics in cooperation with John L. Schwab Associates and the U. S. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation. Released by the University of Connecticut School of Home Economics, 1957.

The woman who played God (Motion picture) Broadman Films, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

A birthday surprise for daddy (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1958.

When daddy comes home (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1958.

Who should decide? (Area of parental authority) (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

## PARENT AND CHILD (LAW)

see also Adoption

## PARENTAL THERAPY

Parental field administration in infancy (Motion picture) Baxter Laboratories, 1955. Made by Mervin La Rue, Inc.

Travel (Motion picture) Baxter Laboratories, 1959. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

## PARENTS AND TEACHERS see Home and school

## PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

see also Home and school

P. T. A. at work (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

## PARICUTIN (VOLCANO)

Birth of a volcano (Motion picture) Sterling Educational Films, 1951.

## PARIS

Paris (Filmstrip) Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —DESCRIPTION

Courser et école (Motion picture) Focus Films Co., 1961. Released by International Film Bureau.

Cruise through Paris (Motion picture) French Government Tourist Office, 1956. Made by Vavin, Inc.

De haut de Notre Dame de Paris (Filmstrip) Teaching Aids and Visuals, 1960.

The oldest Paris (Motion picture) French Government Tourist Office, 1958. Made by Vavin, Inc.

Paris (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

Paris a mon cœur (Motion picture) Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, Wayne University, 1953.

Paris: la ville et ses habitants (Paris: the city and the people) (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Paris—la ville pour élever (Filmstrip) Teaching Aids and Visuals, 1960.

Paris of the painters (Motion picture) French Government Tourist Office, 1957. Made by Vavin, Inc.

Paris on the Seine (Motion picture) J. C. Bernard, France. Released in the U. S. by Rembrandt Films, 1954.

Paris: the city and the people (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Paris today (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

Paris today (Motion picture) French Government Tourist Office, 1962. Made by Richard de Boeckhem.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PARIS

—DESCRIPTION (Continued)

**Tout droit au Sacré-Cœur (Filmstrip)** Teaching Auidals and Vismals, 1955.

—DESCRIPTION—JUVENILE FILM

**Paris—a boy's-eye view (Motion picture)** French Government Tourist Office, 1960. Made by Varin, inc.

—RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

**An restaurant (Motion picture)** Focus Films Co., 1951. Released by International Film Bureau.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**L'arrivée à Paris (Motion picture)** Focus Films Co., 1951. Released by International Film Bureau.

**France—Molly visits her Paris cousins (Motion picture)** Frith Films, 1960.

**France—Molly visits her Paris cousins (Motion picture)** Frith Films, 1960.

**Paris today (Motion picture)** French Government Tourist Office, 1962. Made by Richard de Rochemont.

**Paris week-end (Paris-plage) (Motion picture)** Limandry films and Garlone films, France. Released in the U. S. by Brando Films, 1958.

## PARIS. PEACE CONFERENCE, 1919

**Wilson's fight for peace (Motion picture)** Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made by Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## PARIS, TUILERIES

**Aux Tuileries (Filmstrip)** Teaching Auidals and Vismals, 1960.

## PARISH HOUSES

**Where's the steeple? (Filmstrip)** National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1959. Made by Potomac Film Productions.

## PARISHES, LARGER see Larger parishes

## PARKING, AUTOMOBILE see Automobile parking

## PARKS

see also Amusement parks; Landscape gardening; National parks and reserves; Playgrounds; Zoological gardens

**Recreation, park, and playground workers (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The city park (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

—ARKANSAS

**State parks of Arkansas (Motion picture)** Arkansas Publicity and Parks Commission, 1960.

## PARKWAYS see Express highways

## PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE

see also Committees

**How to conduct a meeting using parliamentary procedures (Filmstrip)** Basic Skill Films, 1959.

**Mr. Chairman (the fundamentals of parliamentary law) (Motion picture)** Cinefacts. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Parliamentary procedure, part 1: Order of business (Filmstrip)** Educational Filmstrips, 1957.

**Parliamentary procedure, part 2: Nominations, elections, committees (Filmstrip)** Educational Filmstrips, 1957.

## PARLIAMENTS see Legislative bodies

## PARODY

see also Caricature

## PAROLE

see also Probation

**Going out of prison (Motion picture)** WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Parole and probation (Motion picture)** WTTW in co-operation with the office of the sheriff of Cook County, Ill., 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**The ticket (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1955.

## PAROTID GLANDS

—EXCISION

**Differential staining of the parotid gland in parotid surgery (Motion picture)** Section of Plastic Surgery, Dept. of Surgery, Kansas University Medical Center. Made by David S. Rube and William McGraw. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1957.

## PARRAKEET see Parrots

## PARRAN, THOMAS, 1892-

**International health (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**The past and the future (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**The Surgeon General (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## PARROTS

—JUVENILE FILMS

**More fun with parakeets (Motion picture)** R. T. French Co., 1959. Made by Victor Kayfetz Productions.

## PARSONS, EDWARD ALEXANDER, 1878-

**The Parsons library (Motion picture)** Pathe News, 1960.

## PART-SONG

see also Motet

## PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT

**The golden years (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

## PARTIAL DENTURES

**Mouth examination for removable partial dentures (Motion picture)** State University of Iowa, 1959.

**Mouth preparation before removable partial denture impressions (Motion picture)** State University of Iowa, 1959.

**Partial dentures and clasp design (Motion picture)** State University of Iowa, 1957.

**Partial dentures and the dental surveyor (Motion picture)** State University of Iowa, 1957.

## PARTIALLY-SEEING CHILDREN see Visually handicapped children

## PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

see also Cyclotron

**The linear accelerator (Motion picture)** Educational Foundation for Visual Aids, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## PARTICLES

see also Colloids

**Pumping solids (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

## PARTIES see Entertaining

## PARTIES, POLITICAL see Political parties

## PARTIES FOR CHILDREN see Children's parties

## PARTITA see Variation (Music)

## PARTNERSHIP

**Middle of the river (Motion picture)** Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1959.

## PARTNERSHIP INSURANCE see Insurance, Business life

## PARTRIDGES

see also Quails

## PARTURITION see Childbirth; Labor (Obstetrics)

## PASADENA, CALIF.

—TOURNAMENT OF ROSES see Tournament of Roses, Pasadena, Calif.

## PASCAL, BLAISE, 1623-1662

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Pascal's law (Motion picture)** Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## PASSACAGLIA

**Variations on a "ground" (Motion picture)** WMSB-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## PASSIONS see Emotions

## PASSOVER

**Freedom rings (Motion picture)** Jewish Chautauqua Society, 1957. Made by Galahad Productions.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The Seder (Filmstrip)** Bureau of Jewish Education, Los Angeles, 1951.

**When Jesus kept the Passover Feast (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1952.

## PASSPORTS

**Passport issued (Motion picture)** U. S. Information Agency, 1957. Made by Tangent Films. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education.

**To a foreign land (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

## PASTEL DRAWING

see also Crayon drawing

**Pastel drawing (Motion picture)** Samuel Lawrence Schulman Productions, 1957.

## PASTEUR, LOUIS, 1822-1895

**Louis Pasteur, man of science (Motion picture)** Viking Films, 1959.

## PASTIMES see Amusements; Games; Sports

## PASTORAL PEOPLES see Nomads

## PASTORAL THEOLOGY

see also Church attendance; Church work; Rural clergy

## PASTORAL VISITATIONS see Visitations (Church work)

## PASTORS see Clergy

## PASTRY

see also Cake

**All about pie (Filmstrip)** General Mills, Film Dept., 1958.

**Party plans for pies (Filmstrip)** Swift & Co., 1959.

## PASTURES

see also Forage plants; Grasses; Grazing districts; Meadows

**Cash in on grass (Motion picture)** National Plant Food Institute, 1959.

**Grass (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1954.

**The grasslands (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Harvesting seeds of plenty (Motion picture)** J. I. Case Co., 1961.

**One equals four (Motion picture)** J. I. Case Co., 1955.

**Preventing wind erosion on the Great Plains: Range grazing practices (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PASTURES (Continued)

—RESEARCH see Agricultural research

—AUSTRALIA

**Two blades of grass** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Melbourne, 1955. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1966.

—U.S.

**Improving our grasslands** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**PATEL, VALLABHBHAI JHAVERBHAI, SARDAR, 1875-1950**

**Story of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1951. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also Competition

## PATENTS

see also Inventions

**The care and feeding of ideas** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

**PATHOGENIC BACTERIA** see Bacteria, Pathogenic

**PATHOGENIC MICRO-ORGANISMS** see Micro-organisms, Pathogenic

## PATHOGENOMY

see also Emotions; Face

**PATHOLOGICAL BOTANY** see Plant diseases

**PATHOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY** see Physiological chemistry

**PATHOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY** see Psychology, Pathological

## PATHOLOGY

see also Diagnosis; Histology; Immunity; Medicine; Medicine, Preventive; Physiological Chemistry; Therapeutics

### —HISTORY

**The germ theory (microorganisms and disease)** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**PATHOLOGY, DENTAL** see Teeth—Diseases

## PATHOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL

**Some techniques of tissue section preparation in the pathology laboratory** (*Motion picture*) National Committee for Careers in Medical Technology, 1959. Made by Jack Churchill.

**Tissue section preparation in the pathology laboratory** (*Motion picture*) National Committee for Careers in Medical Technology, 1959. Made by Jack Churchill.

**PATHOLOGY, VEGETABLE** see Plant diseases

**PATHS** see Trails

## PATIENCE

**Patience** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**PATIENTS** see Sick

## PATRIARCHS (BIBLE)

**Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob** (*Filmstrip*) J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Egypt and the Bible** (*Filmstrip*) Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

## PATRIARCHY see Family

**PATRICK, SAINT, 373?-463?**

**Patrick** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1957.

**PATRIOT WAR, 1837-1842** see Canada  
—History—Rebellion, 1837-1838

## PATRIOTISM

see also Loyalty; Nationalism

**The meaning of patriotism** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**Patriotism** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

—U.S.

**Code of conduct. Article 1: Our heritage** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

**PATTERN BOOKS (CLOTHING)** see Dressmaking—Pattern-books

**PATTERN CUTTING (CLOTHING)** see Dressmaking—Pattern design

## PATTERN-MAKING

see also Design; Laying-out (Machine-shop practice); Mechanical drawing; Wood-carving

**Making a one-piece flat pattern** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by R. C. M. Productions.

**Making a one-piece flat pattern** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by R. C. M. Productions.

**Making a pattern for a flanged pipe elbow** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Photo & Sound.

**Making a pattern for a flanged pipe elbow** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Photo & Sound.

**Pattern makers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

**PATTERNS (CLOTHING)** see Dressmaking  
—Pattern-books

## PÁTZCUARO, MEXICO

### —DESCRIPTION

**Patzcuaro** (*Motion picture*) Luis Osorno Barona. Released by Allen-Moore Productions, 1951.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Peppita's surprise** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1958. Made by Visual Education Films.

## PAUL, SAINT, APOSTLE

**Ambassador for Christ** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1955.

**The conversion of Saul of Tarsus** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1955.

**Crown of righteousness** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1960.

**The first missionary journey** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1955.

**Greek gods and the gospel** (*Filmstrip*) Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

**Imprisonment of Paul in Palestine** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961. Made by J. S. van den Nieuwendijk.

**Light from heaven** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1957.

**A lost jailer** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

**A lost Pharisee** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

**Magnificent adventure—the story of St. Paul** (*Motion picture*) Cathedral Films, 1957.

**Paul, apostle of nations** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961. Made by J. S. van den Nieuwendijk.

**Paul preaches in Europe and Asia** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961. Made by J. S. van den Nieuwendijk.

**Paul, prisoner of Rome** (*Filmstrip*) Fiho Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fiho Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Paul the prisoner of Christ** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961. Made by J. S. van den Nieuwendijk.

**Paul's last visit to Jerusalem** (*Filmstrip*) Fiho Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fiho Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Paul's mission to Europe and Asia** (*Filmstrip*) Fiho Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fiho Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Peter's vision and Paul's conversion** (*Filmstrip*) Fiho Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fiho Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Pompeii, a portrait of Roman life** (*Filmstrip*) Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

**Return to Jerusalem** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1955.

**Saint Paul** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Second missionary journey** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1955.

**Stoning at Lystra** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1955.

**Third missionary journey** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1955.

**Today in the path of Paul** (*Motion picture*) Cameras International, 1961.

**Trail at Jerusalem** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1955.

**Triumphant** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1957.

**Visit to Corinth** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1955.

**Voyage to Rome** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1955.

**What must I do to be saved?** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1957.

**Witness before a king** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1957.

**Witness to Agrippa** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

**Years of apprenticeship** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1955.

## PAULING, LINUS CARL, 1901-

**Interview with Linus Pauling** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Teller-Pauling debate: fallout and disarmament** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## PAVEMENTS

see also Air bases—Runways; Roads; Sidewalks; Streets

## PEACE

see also Disarmament; International education; International organization; League of Nations; Security, International; War

**Building a peaceful world** (*Motion picture*) Bob Jones University. Made and released by Unusual Films, 1957.

**Grant us peace** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Chautauque Society, 1961. Made by Galahad Productions.

**Is there an alternative to war?** (*Motion picture*) New York herald tribune, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Now—the peace** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1945.

**The U. N. in a revolutionary world** (*Motion picture*) KRMA-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**War and peace** (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**Working together for world peace** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1964.

## PEACE OFFICERS

see also Police

## PEACE RIVER

**Peace River** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1941.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PEACE RIVER DISTRICT

*Peace River (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1941.  
*People of the Peace (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

PEACEMAKING see Reconciliation

## PEACH

*Peaching orchard plants (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1959.

## PEANUTS

*More profit from peanuts (Filmstrip)* United States Gypsum Co., 1956. Made by Dallas Jones.

## PEARL BUTTON INDUSTRY

—MUSCATINE, IOWA

*Pearly gales (Motion picture)* WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1955.

## PEARL HARBOR, ATTACK ON, 1941

*The Air Force story: The air war starts, 1939-1941 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

*Pearl Harbor (Motion picture)* CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

## PEAS

*Plant growth (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

PEASANT ART see Art industries and trade; Folk art

## PEASANTRY

see also Agricultural laborers; Farmers

—BELGIUM

*Bruegel Country dance, details (Filmstrip)* Educational Productions, England, 1955.

## PEAT

—CANADA

*The spruce bog: an essay in ecology (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1956. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## PEAT-BOGS

*The spruce bog: an essay in ecology (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1956. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## PECOS BILL

*The adventures of Pecos Bill (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1955.

PEDAGOGY see Education; Teaching

## PEDDIE SCHOOL, HIGHTSTOWN, N.J.

*Men in the making (Motion picture)* Peddie School, 1959. Made by American Picture Service.

## PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING

see also Salesmen and salesmanship

## PEDESTRIANISM see Walking

## PEDIATRICS

see also Children—Care and hygiene; Children—Diseases

*A study in maternal attitudes (Motion picture)* New York Fund for Children, 1960. Made by Herbert Kerkow Films.

## PEDODONTIA

*Rehabilitative pedodontics under general anesthesia (Motion picture)* Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, 1959.

PEDOGY (CHILD STUDY) see Child study; Children

## PEGASUS

*Pegasus and Bellerophon (Filmstrip)* Jean Handy Organization, 1955.

PELAGIC FAUNA see Marine fauna

PELAGIC FLORA see Marine flora

## PELLAN, ALFRED, 1906

*Alfred Pellan (Filmstrip)* National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

## PELVIS

—DISEASES

*Routine pelvic examination and cytologic method (Motion picture)* American Cancer Society, 1958. Made by Audio Productions.

—EXAMINATION

*Transvaginal polypectomy (Motion picture)* A. R. Abrahams. Made by Aren-Schon Medical Films. Released by Fertility Institute, 1956.

## PEN DRAWING

*Drawing with pen and ink (Motion picture)* Samuel Lawrence Schulman Productions, 1955.

*Painting with calligraphy (Motion picture)* Elliot O'Hara, 1953. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

PENAL INSTITUTIONS see Prisons; Reformatories

PENALTIES (CRIMINAL LAW) see Punishment

## PENANCE

see also Confession; Forgiveness of sin

## PENCIL DRAWING

*Pencil sketching (Motion picture)* Samuel Lawrence Schulman Productions, 1957.

## PENCILS

*Pencil magic (Motion picture)* American Handicrafts Co. Made and released by Floyd Hanan, 1957.

*Pencil points (Motion picture)* Almanac Films, 1950.

## PENDULUM

see also Earth—Rotation; Foucault's pendulum; Gravity

—JUVENILE FILMS

*The pendulum (Motion picture)* Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## PENGUINS

*Adelie penguins of the Antarctic (Motion picture)* New York Zoological Society. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

*Life among the penguins (Motion picture)* Central Documentary Film Studio, Moscow, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1959.

*The penguins of Macquarie Island (Motion picture)* Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1956. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1957.

## PENICILLIN

*Microscopic fungi (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

PENITENTIARIES see Prisons

## PENMANSHIP

see also Writing

*Capital letters and review of small letters (Filmstrip)* Charles Scribner's Sons. Made and released by David J. Goodman, inc., 1956.

*Clear handwriting (Motion picture)* U. S. Veterans Administration, 1950.

*Correct posture for writing (and, how to make d, g, i, u, y, w (Filmstrip)* Charles Scribner's Sons. Made and released by David J. Goodman, inc., 1956.

*Curved k and curved v; writing numbers; tests of good writing (Filmstrip)* Charles Scribner's Sons, 1956. Made by David J. Goodman.

*First real joinings: upper joinings such as oo, ow, oo, oo, vi, fa, fe, fr (Filmstrip)* Charles Scribner's Sons, 1956. Made by David J. Goodman.

*Forward slant; see guide line; review of letter forms (Filmstrip)* Charles Scribner's Sons, 1956. Made by David J. Goodman.

*Handwriting (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

*How to make h, p, v, f, k, and capitals O and S (Filmstrip)* Charles Scribner's Sons. Made and released by David J. Goodman, inc., 1956.

*How to make j, q, z, and, z; and review of, all the small letters (Filmstrip)* Charles Scribner's Sons. Made and released by David J. Goodman, inc., 1956.

*How to make s, m, r, h, s, e, and capital I (Filmstrip)* Charles Scribner's Sons. Made and released by David J. Goodman, inc., 1956.

*Introducing the letters c, o, a, l, t (Filmstrip)* Charles Scribner's Sons. Made and released by David J. Goodman, inc., 1956.

*A lesson in the maintenance of language skills, grades 5 and 6 (Filmstrip)* Division of Instructional Services, Audio-Visual Section, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Webber & Associates, 1950.

*Lower case cursive letters and numbers (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1952.

*Preparation for joining: drills for rhythm and fluency (Filmstrip)* Charles Scribner's Sons, 1956. Made by David J. Goodman.

*Review of capitals; simpler ways of making A, E, F, M, N; sentences, periods, question marks (Filmstrip)* Charles Scribner's Sons, 1956. Made by David J. Goodman.

*Second joining stroke—the short retrace; reviews; tests of good writing (Filmstrip)* Charles Scribner's Sons, 1956. Made by David J. Goodman.

*Upper case cursive letters (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1952.

## PENMANSHIP, CHINESE

*Chinese brush strokes (Motion picture)* Martin Meyer Productions, n. d.

## PENMANSHIP, JAPANESE

*Japanese calligraphy (Motion picture)* Pierre Alechinsky, France. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1958.

## PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718

*Three great Americans (Motion picture)* Pathé News, 1950.

*William Penn and the Quakers (The Pennsylvania colony) (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

## PENNEY, JAMES CASH, 1875-

*Portrait of a man (Motion picture)* J. C. Penney Co., 1955. Made by John Sutherland Productions.

## PENNSYLVANIA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*A birds eye view of Pennsylvania (Filmstrip)* Visual Aids Service, 1958. Made by Eye Gate House.

*Recreation and travel (Filmstrip)* Visual Aids Service, 1958.

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

*William Penn and the Quakers (The Pennsylvania colony) (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

—INDUSTRIES

*A world center for manufacturing (Filmstrip)* Visual Aids Service, 1958. Made by Eye Gate House.

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH see Germans in Pennsylvania

PENNSYLVANIA GERMANS see Germans in Pennsylvania

PENNSYLVANIA INVASION, 1863 see Gettysburg Campaign, 1863



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PENOBSCOT BAY

Time of wonder (Motion picture) Weston Woods Studios, 1961.

PENLOGY see Prisons; Punishment; Reformatories

PENSION NEUROSES see Traumatic neuroses

## PENSIONS

see also Insurance, Social; Old age pensions

## PENSIONS, MILITARY

see also Veterans

## PENTECOST

Endued with power (Motion picture) Broadman Films, 1957.

The story of Pentecost (Filmstrip) Concordia Pub. House, 1951.

## PENTECOST FESTIVAL

see also Shavu'oth (Feast of Weeks)

## PENTOTHAL SODIUM

Pentothal sodium in obstetrics (Motion picture) Abbott Laboratories, 1947. Made by Marvin W. La Rue, inc.

## PEONAGE

see also Convict labor

PEOPLE'S BANKS see Banks and banking, Cooperative

## PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACIES

see also Communist countries

## PERCAINE see Nupercaine

## PERCENTAGE

Buying and selling; applications of per cent (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

Commission; meaning and applications (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

Federal taxes (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

Insurance (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

Interest; borrowing and investing (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

Meaning and understanding of per cent; percentage (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

State and local taxes (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Introduction to percentage (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Percentage and using money (Filmstrip) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

Problems in percentage (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Using percentage (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## PERCEPTION

see also Space-perception

Experience as give and take (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

Motives make perceptions (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Perception (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

Perception of objects (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Seeing odd things and moving things (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Visual perception (Motion picture) Educational Testing Service, 1959.

PERCEPTION, EXTRASENSORY see Extrasensory perception

PERCUSSION BANDS see Rhythm bands and orchestras

## PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS

The Guild of Artist Musicians (Motion picture) Guild of Artist Musicians, 1959.

The percussion group (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

Percussion, the pulse of music (Motion picture) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

## —HISTORY

Melodion percussion instruments (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

PERFORMANCE RATING (OF EMPLOYEES) see Employees, Rating of

## PERICARDITIS

Pericardiectomy for chronic constrictive pericarditis (Motion picture) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1957.

## PERIODIC LAW

Atomic models—valence and the periodic table (Motion picture) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa. Made and released by State University of Iowa, 1959.

## PERIODICAL CICADA

Insect life cycle: The periodical cicada (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## PERIODICALS

see also Liberty of the press; Newspapers

Ideas inside (Motion picture) Magazine Advertising Bureau. Made by Wilding. Released by Ideal Pictures, 1951.

## PERIODICALS, PUBLISHING OF

see also Newspaper publishing

## PERIODICITY

see also Time

## PERIODONTIA

Gingival surgery in periodontal therapy (Motion picture) Massachusetts State Dental Society and Wyeth Laboratories, 1958.

## PERIPHERAL CIRCULATION

Peripheral circulation—plethysmographic observations (Motion picture) Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, 1957.

## PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASES

Color changes and skin lesions in peripheral vascular diseases (Motion picture) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1951.

## PERITYPHILITIS see Appendicitis

## PERKINS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND, WATERTOWN, MASS.

The Perkins story (Motion picture) Campbell Films, 1957.

## PERMEABILITY

see also Capillarity; Fluids; Liquids; Osmosis

## PERMUTATIONS

see also Combinations

Permutations and combinations (Motion picture) Calvin Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1951.

## PERON, EVA (DUARTE) 1919-1952

The most powerful woman of the century (Motion picture) WPXI, 1952.

## PERÓN, JUAN DOMINGO, PRES. ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, 1895-

The most powerful woman of the century (Motion picture) WPXI, 1952.

## PERPIGNAN

### —DESCRIPTION

The family of Monsieur René, school superintendent, Perpignan, France (Motion picture) Frith Films, 1959.

France—la famille de Monsieur René, Perpignan (Motion picture) Frith Films, 1959.

## PERSECUTION

see also Religious liberty

### —EARLY CHURCH

If God be for us (Filmstrip) Broadman Films, 1958.

## PERSEVERANCE (ETHICS)

Perseverance (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

## PERSEVERATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Memory

## PERSHING, JOHN JOSEPH, 1860-1948

John J. Pershing (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1950.

## PERSONAL BEAUTY see Beauty, Personal

## PERSONAL BUDGETS see Budgets, Personal

## PERSONAL FINANCE see Finance, Personal

## PERSONAL HYGIENE see Hygiene

## PERSONAL INJURIES

see also Industrial accidents; Medical jurisprudence

The medical witness (Motion picture) Wm. S. Merrill Co. in cooperation with the American Medical Association and the American Bar Association, 1958. Made and released by Dynamic Films.

## PERSONAL LIBERTY see Liberty

## PERSONALITY

see also Character; Self

The impact of personalities (Motion picture) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Understanding yourself (Filmstrip) Church Screen Productions. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1951.

## PERSONALITY (LAW)

see also Civil rights

## PERSONALITY, DISORDERS OF

see also Hypnotism

### —DIAGNOSIS

How can I understand other people? (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by David J. Goodman. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION see Job analysis

## PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

see also Communication in management; Discrimination in employment; Employee counseling; Employee induction; Employees, Rating of; Employees, Training of; Employment stabilization; Executives; Foremen; Grievance procedures; Job analysis; Job satisfaction; Motion study; Promotions; Psychology, Industrial; Suggestion systems; Supervision of employees; Time study

The challenge of leadership (Motion picture) Bureau of National Affairs, 1951. Made by Norwood Studios.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- Executive interview** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1958.
- Farewell to Birds McKeever** (*Motion picture*) Hamilton Watch Co. and International Silver Co. Made and released by Stuart Reynolds Productions, 1959.
- In the middle** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.
- Means to an end** (*Motion picture*) Henry Strauss Productions, 1951.
- The way ahead** (*Motion picture*) Henry Strauss Productions, 1961.
- Working with other supervisors** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1944. Made by Mode-Art Pictures.

## PERSONNEL RECORDS IN EDUCATION

see also Grading and marking (Students)

## PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION

see also Counseling; Dropouts; Vocational guidance

**Your guidance service** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1962.

## PERSONNEL SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- Our school helpers** (*Filmstrip*) Vera Pickard and Robert S. Storms. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## PERSONNEL SERVICE IN SECONDARY EDUCATION

- Thinking together** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

- Your guidance office** (*Filmstrip*) George Esper. Made by Syracuse University Audio-Visual Center. Released by Syracuse University Educational Film Library, 1958.

## PERSPECTIVE

see also Drawing; Projection; Proportion (Art); Shades and shadows

- The artist's language: Space, volume and tone** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Stanley Bowmar Co.

- Discovering perspective** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1962.

- Learning to draw** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1956.

## PERSPECTIVES

- Angular perspective** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, England, 1958.

## PERSUASION (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Influence (Psychology)

## PERSUASION (RHETORIC)

see also Oratory

## PERTH, AUSTRALIA

### —DESCRIPTION

- Postcard from Perth** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## PERTURBATION

see also Orbits

## PERU

- Life in Peru** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

- Peru—land of the Incas** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

### —ANTIQUITIES

- Gravyard of kings** (*Motion picture*) Inca Highway Expedition. Released by Richmond Lawrence, 1961.
- Peruvian archeology** (*Motion picture*) Pan American Union, 1951. Released by International Film Bureau.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Geography of South America: Countries of the Andes** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

- Inca lands in Peru** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

- The navel of the world, the mysterious land of Aku-aku** (*Motion picture*) De Rowner Productions, 1961.

- Peru: People of the Andes** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

- Republic of Peru** (*Motion picture*) Pan American Union, 1951. Released by International Film Bureau.

### —HISTORY—CONQUEST, 1522-1548

- The conquest of the Inca Empire** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- The Amazon—life along the river in Peru** (*Motion picture*) Academy Films, 1961.

- Inca lands in Peru** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

- Old and new in South America** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

## PESTICIDES

see also Herbicides; Insecticides; Rodenticides

- Green pastures** (*Filmstrip*) General Chemical Division, Allied Chemical and Dye Corp. (later name Allied Chemical Corp.), 1956.

- The unseen harvester** (*Motion picture*) E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 1961. Made by MPO Productions.

### —TESTING

- Chemical conquest** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

### —TOXICOLOGY

- Health hazards of pesticides** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1958.

## PESTILENCES see Epidemics

## PESTS

see also Agricultural pests; Household pests; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Parasites

### —EXTERMINATION

- Shipboard pest control** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Depicto Films Corp.

## PETER, SAINT, APOSTLE

- A lost soldier** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1959. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

- No respecter of persons** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1957.

- Peter's failure** (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1959.

- Peter's victory** (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1959.

- St. Peter** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

- Simon Peter, fisherman** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1948.

- Simon Peter, fisherman** (*Motion picture*) Cathedral Films, 1948.

- The wine of the tetrarch** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- Around two fires** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## PETRA, ARABIA

- Petra, the fortress of Esau** (*Filmstrip*) Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

## PETRIFIED FORESTS

- Jewels of the West** (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1960.

- Primeval forests** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

## PETROGLYPHS

see also Picture-writing

## PETROGRAPHY see Petrology

## PETROLEUM

see also Oil fields; Petroleum products

- Come and find me** (*Motion picture*) Pure Oil Co., 1955. Made by Wilding.

- Fire and the wheel** (*Motion picture*) Socony Mobil. Made by Parthenon Pictures. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1958.

- Prospecting for petroleum** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1955. Made by George Pal.

—CRACKING see Cracking process

### —PIPE LINES

- Decision** (*Motion picture*) Ohio Oil Co., 1951. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

- Mile to El Dorado** (*Motion picture*) Reynolds Metals Co., 1958. Made by MPO Productions.

### —REFINING

see also Petroleum products

- Make me useful** (*Motion picture*) Pure Oil Co., 1959. Made by Wilding.

- Refinery workers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

- Refining oil for energy** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1960. Made by Transfilm.

### —TRANSPORTATION

see also Petroleum—Pipe lines; Tank trucks; Tank-vessels

- Get me there** (*Motion picture*) Pure Oil Co., 1961. Made by Atlas Pictures Corp.

—WELL-BORING see Oil well drilling

### —LOUISIANA

- 10,000 feet deep** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1947. Made by Shell Film Unit.

—MEXICO, GULF OF

- Marsh treasures** (*Motion picture*) Aralon Daggett Productions, 1961.

### —PENNSYLVANIA—BRADFORD QUADRANGLE

- Nature plays favorites** (*Motion picture*) Kendall Refining Co., 1948. Made by McLarty Film Productions.

—U. S.

- Oil** (*Motion picture*) WOJ-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

—U. S.—TRANSPORTATION

- Men, ships, and oil** (*Motion picture*) California Texas Oil Corp., 1961. Made by Carillon Films, Holland.

## PETROLEUM CRACKING see Cracking process

## PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

see also Oil well drilling; Petroleum —Transportation; Petroleum industry and trade; Prospecting

- The constant quest** (*Motion picture*) Gulf Oil Corp., 1958. Made by Mode-Art Pictures.

- Natural gas for the Appalachian markets** (*Motion picture*) New York State Natural Gas Corp., 1958. Made by Farrell & Gage Films.

- Renaissance of Appalachia gas** (*Motion picture*) New York State Natural Gas Corp., 1958. Made by Farrell & Gage Films.

## PETROLEUM ENGINEERING AS A PROFESSION

- Three for tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) American Petroleum Institute, 1958. Made by Parthenon Pictures.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**PETROLEUM ENGINES** see Gas and oil engines

**PETROLEUM GAS, LIQUEFIED** see Liquefied petroleum gas

**PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

see also Automobiles—Service stations;  
Petroleum—Refining; Petroleum products

**Birth of an oil field (Motion picture)** Shell Oil Co., 1948.

**Birth of an oil field (Motion picture)** Shell Oil Co., 1955.  
Made by George Pal.

**Destination Earth (Motion picture)** American Petroleum Institute, 1956. Made by John Sutherland Productions.

**Get me out (Motion picture)** Pure Oil Co., 1958. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

**Hassan discovers the world of oil (Motion picture)** Arabian American Oil Co., 1957. Made by Studio Alliance.

**Nature plays favorites (Motion picture)** Kendall Refining Co., 1948. Made by McLarty Film Productions.

**Oil—stake in the cold war (Filmstrip)** New York times, 1952.

**Progress parade, no. 1 (Motion picture)** American Petroleum Institute, 1956. Made by Film Counselors.

**Progress parade, no. 2 (Motion picture)** American Petroleum Institute, 1956. Made by Film Counselors.

**Progress parade, no. 3 (Motion picture)** American Petroleum Institute, 1957. Made by Film Counselors.

**Progress parade, no. 4 (Motion picture)** American Petroleum Institute, 1957. Made by Film Counselors.

**Progress parade, no. 5 (Motion picture)** American Petroleum Institute, 1957. Made by Film Counselors.

**Progress parade, no. 6 (Motion picture)** American Petroleum Institute, 1958. Made by Film Counselors.

**Put this in your pipe (Motion picture)** Aluminum Company of Canada, Montreal, 1958. Made by Crawley Films.

**The story of a star (Motion picture)** Texas Co., 1956. Made by Jerry Fairbanks in association with Film Counselors.

**The story of oil marketing (Motion picture)** Shell Oil Co., 1956. Made by Transfilm.

**Unseen journey (Motion picture)** Gulf Oil Corp. Made by MPO Productions. Released by Association Films, 1959.

—LIBYA

**Libya ahead (Motion picture)** Ohio Oil Co., 1962. Made by Wilding.

—NORTHWEST, CANADIAN—JUVENILE FILMS

**Oil from the prairies (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

—SUMATRA

**Oil across Sumatra (Motion picture)** California Texas Oil Corp., 1959. Made by Bechtel Corp.

—U. S.

**Big little businessman (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

**It never rains oil (Motion picture)** E. I. du Pont de Nemours. Released by American Petroleum Institute.

**Quest for oil (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**A story of people and progress (Motion picture)** American Petroleum Institute, 1957. Made by Film Counselors.

—VENEZUELA

**Mile to El Dorado (Motion picture)** Reynolds Metals Co., 1958. Made by MPO Productions.

**PETROLEUM PIPE LINES** see Petroleum

—Pipe lines

**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

see also Lubrication and lubricants;  
Petroleum—Refining

**Oil for Aladdin's lamp (Motion picture)** Shell Oil Co., 1947. Made by Shell Film Unit.

**Putting elements to work (Motion picture)** KQED, 1956.  
Released by NET Film Service.

**PETROLEUM REFINERIES** see Petroleum

—Refining

**PETROLOGY**

see also Crystallography; Geology;  
Mineralogy; Rocks; Stone

**Rocks and gems (Motion picture)** AV-ED Films, 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Rocks and minerals (Filmstrip)** Childrens Press, 1959.  
Made by David J. Goodman, Inc.

—NOMENCLATURE see Rocks—  
Classification and nomenclature

**PETS**

see also Domestic animals

**Animals and children (Motion picture)** WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Care of pets (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Film, 1962.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Farm pets (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

**Let's keep a pet (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**The pet parade (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

**A puppy for Christmas (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1958.

**True book of pets (Filmstrip)** International Visual Educational Service, 1960. Made by Creative Visual Media.

**PHAGOCYTOSIS**

**Dynamics of phagocytosis (Motion picture)** Chas. Pfizer & Co., 1958. Made by Campus Film Productions.

**The ingestion of fully encapsulated bacteria by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. In vitro demonstration of surface phagocytosis (Motion picture)** W. Barry Wood and Mary Ruth Smith, 1961.

**PHANEROGAMS**

see also Angiosperms; Gymnosperms

**Variations on a theme (Motion picture)** American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY** see Drug trade

**PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH**

**Better medicines for a better world (Motion picture)** Parke, Davis & Co., 1960. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**The fight against infectious diseases (Motion picture)** Chas. Pharmaceutical Co., 1962.

**PHARMACIES** see Drugstores

**PHARMACISTS**

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Our neighborhood pharmacist (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.

**PHARMACOPOEIAS**

see also Drugs

**PHARMACY**

see also Drugs; Labels; Solutions

(Pharmacy)

—HISTORY

**Consultant to twenty million (Motion picture)** Schering Corp., 1959. Made by Jerry Long Productions.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The apothecary shop (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

—RESEARCH see Pharmaceutical research

—U. S.

**Going our way? (Motion picture)** Parks-Davis, 1955. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

**PHARYNX**

see also Throat

—CANCER

**Carcinoma of the hypopharynx (Motion picture)** Winthrop Laboratories, 1958. Made by Surgis-Grant Productions.

—DISEASES

see also Adenoids

**PHASE RULE AND EQUILIBRIUM**

see also Alloys; Chemical equilibrium

**PHEASANTS**

see also Ring-necked pheasants

**PHENOLITE**

**Phenolite (Motion picture)** National Vulcanized Fibre Co., 1949. Made by Film Service.

**PHENOLOGY**

see also Birds—Migration; Plants,  
Flowering of

**PHENOTHIAZINE**

see also Prochlorperazine

**PHILADELPHIA**

—DESCRIPTION

**Benjamin Franklin (Motion picture)** Pathe News, 1960.

**Five great cities (Filmstrip)** Rand McNally and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**Song of Philadelphia (Motion picture)** City of Philadelphia, 1961. Made by Division of Public Information.

—TRANSIT SYSTEMS

**Dead end 1975? (Motion picture)** Dept. of Public Affairs, WCAU-TV, 1961.

**PHILADELPHIA (FRIGATE)**

**Deceatur's raid at Tripoli (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

**PHILANTHROPY** see Charities; Social service

**PHILIP, THE EVANGELIST**

**Stephen and Philip, first Christian missionaries (Filmstrip)** Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fibro Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Witness in Samaria (Filmstrip)** Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

**Witness to an Ethiopian (Filmstrip)** Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**

**Introduction to the Philippines (Filmstrip)** International Communications Foundation, 1962.

**The Philippines: gateway to the Far East (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

**The Philippines today (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

**The Philippines today (Motion picture)** Lobett Productions, 1958.

—CIVILIZATION

**Assignment Philippines (Motion picture)** Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (Continued)

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Agriculture in the Philippines (Filmstrip)* American Geographical Society. Made and released by Herbert E. Budick Co., 1956.

*The Philippines: land and people (Motion picture)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1960.

*Voyage of discovery (Motion picture)* California Texas Oil Corp., 1969. Made by Barclay Productions and Barwell International.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918— —JUVENILE FILMS

*The Philippines—farming and natural resources (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

*Philippines—social progress (Motion picture)* United Nations, 1953.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Life of a Philippine family (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

*Ramón, boy of Luzon (Motion picture)* Lobelt Productions, 1958.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS —JUVENILE FILMS

*Children of rural Philippines (Filmstrip)* Eys Gate House, 1959.

*Children of urban Philippines (Filmstrip)* Eys Gate House, 1959.

*Luzon mountain boy (Motion picture)* Carlin Films. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1955.

*The Philippines—village and city life (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

**PHILIPPINE SEA, BATTLES OF THE, 1944**

*The Battle of Leyte (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1951.

## PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY

*Case history of a sales meeting (Motion picture)* Centron Corp., 1961.

## PHILOLOGY

see also Archaeology; Grammar, Comparative and general; Language and languages; Literature

## PHILOLOGY, MODERN

see also Languages, Modern

## PHILOSOPHERS' EGG see Alchemy

## PHILOSOPHERS' STONE see Alchemy

## PHILOSOPHICAL GRAMMAR see Grammar, Comparative and general

## PHILOSOPHY

see also Aesthetics; Causation; Cosmology; Creation; Ethics; Free will and determinism; God; Good and evil; Knowledge, Theory of; Mysticism; Perception; Power (Philosophy); Psychology; Space and time; Thought and thinking; Truth

*Bertrand Russell discusses philosophy (Motion picture)* Chantiers Films, England, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

*The conditions of progress in philosophy (Motion picture)* Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

*How philosophy differs from science and religion (Motion picture)* Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

*Unsettled problems of philosophy (Motion picture)* Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

*The use of philosophy (Motion picture)* Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

## —HISTORY

*Philosophy then and now (Motion picture)* Tulane University and WDSU-TV, 1958.

## PHILOSOPHY, COMPARATIVE

*Law and order (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

*Man and nature (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

*Omnipotency (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

*On being vague (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

## PHILOSOPHY, HINDU

see also Maya (Hinduism); Yoga

## PHILOSOPHY, MODERN

see also Evolution

## PHILOSOPHY, MORAL see Ethics

## PHILOSOPHY, NATURAL see Physics

## PHILOSOPHY, ORIENTAL

see also Philosophy, Comparative

*Nonsense (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

*Queries and sources (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

*The void (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

## PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE see Science —Philosophy

## PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY see History— Philosophy

## PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE see Languages— Philosophy

## PHILOSOPHY OF LAW see Law—Philosophy

## PHILOSOPHY OF LITERATURE see Literature —Philosophy

## PHILOSOPHY OF NATURE

see also Cosmology

## PHOCAENA see Porpoises

## PHONETICS

see also Speech

*The sounds of language (Motion picture)* University of Buffalo. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY see Heart—Sounds

## PHONOFILM see Moving-pictures, Talking

## PHONOGRAPH

see also Sound—Recording and reproducing

## PHONOGRAPH RECORDS see Phonorecords

## PHONOGRAPHY see Shorthand

## PHONOLOGY see Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology; Phonetics

## PHONORECORDS

*The sound and the story (Motion picture)* RCA-Victor 1956. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

## PHOSPHORUS

*Phosphorus (Motion picture)* University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## PHOTOCOPY see Blue-prints

## PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

see also Electronics

## PHOTOELECTRICITY

see also Electric resistance

*Photoelectric effect (Motion picture)* Educational Service. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1962.

*Photo-emission (Motion picture)* Educational Foundation for Visual Aids, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES see Photography—Apparatus and supplies

## PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPOSITION see Composition (Photography)

## PHOTOGRAPHIC SCREEN PROCESS PRINTING see Screen process printing

## PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES see Photography— Apparatus and supplies

## PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

*The mapmakers (Motion picture)* Spartan Air Service, Ottawa, 1957. Made by Crawley Films.

*Photo Canada (Motion picture)* Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1948.

## PHOTOGRAPHS

### —TRIMMING, MOUNTING, ETC.

*Dry mount your teaching pictures (Motion picture)* Syracuse University. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## PHOTOGRAPHY

see also Cameras; Cinematography; Color photography; Composition (Photography); Lantern slides; Micro-photography

*Cameras and careers (Motion picture)* Eastman Kodak Co., 1960.

*Edward Steichen, part 4 (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1962.

*Photography as a hobby (Filmstrip)* Educational Productions, England, 1957.

*Pictures clear and sharp (Motion picture)* Eastman Kodak Co., 1956.

*Points of view (Motion picture)* National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

*Portrait of Bermuda (Motion picture)* Bermuda Trade Development Board, Hamilton, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

### —AESTHETICS see Photography, Artistic

### —ANIMATED PICTURES see Cinematography; Moving pictures

### —APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

see also Cameras; Photography—Films

*Here's why and how (Motion picture)* Eastman Kodak Co., 1957.

### —COMPOSITION see Composition (Photography)

### —FILMS

*Facts about film (Motion picture)* International Film Bureau, 1959. Made by Visual Education Films.

*Film splicing with the Grisevold and Harward splicers (Motion picture)* Bailey Films, 1962.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PHOTOGRAPHY

### —FILMS (Continued)

Film splicing with the Traid, B&H, and HFC splitters (*Motion picture*) Bailey Films, 1968.

Murder on the screen (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co. Motion Picture Film Dept., 1958. Made by Calvin Co.

Splicing motion picture film (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1959.

### —HISTORY

The birth of the camera (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

The magic box that remembers (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1957.

### —LANDSCAPES

see also Photography, Artistic

### —MOVING-PICTURES see Cinematography; Moving-pictures

### —SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS

see also Photographic surveying; Photography, Legal; Photography, Submarine; Photography, Time-lapse

Design for destruction (*Motion picture*) Lockheed Missile Systems Division, 1958. Made by Glenn E. Miller.

Photography at work (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1952.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

Assignment: Jet Colorama (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1959.

High altitude photography (*Motion picture*) New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

The mapmakers (*Motion picture*) Spartan Air Services, Ottawa, 1957. Made by Crawley Films.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC

Design with a camera (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, BIOLOGICAL

see also Photography, Submarine; Photography of animals; Photography of plants

## PHOTOGRAPHY, COLOR see Color photography

## PHOTOGRAPHY, COMMERCIAL

see also Photography, Journalistic

Color collage (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1961.

Picture story (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, FLASH-LIGHT

Flashlight techniques (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, JOURNALISTIC

Picture story (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, LEGAL

see also Crime and criminals—Identification

The camera in accident investigation (*Motion picture*) California Highway Patrol. Made by Public Information Films. Released by Charles Cahill and Associates n. s.

Photography the silent witness (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1961.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, PICTORIAL see Photography, Artistic

## PHOTOGRAPHY, SUBMARINE

Bye under water (*Motion picture*) Almanac Films, 1960.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, TIME-LAPSE

Stop-motion miracles of photography (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, TRICK

see also Cinematography, Trick

## PHOTOGRAPHY AS A PROFESSION

Camera and careers (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1960.

## PHOTOGRAPHY OF ANIMALS

With camera and gun in Newfoundland (*Motion picture*) Province of Newfoundland. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

## PHOTOGRAPHY OF PLANTS

Garden notebook (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1961.

## PHOTOGRAPHURE

The story of printing: Gravure (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

PHOTOJOURNALISM see Journalism, Pictorial; Photography, Journalistic

## PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES

see also Photogravure

## PHOTOMETRY

see also Color; Light

## PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

see also Microscope and microscopy; Photography—Scientific applications

## PHOTONS

Photons (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Light, grade 3 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

## PHOTONUCLEAR REACTIONS

see also Photoelectricity

## PHOTOPHONE see Moving-pictures, Talking

## PHOTOSYNTHESIS

All food is green (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

Chlorophyll (photosynthesis I) (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

The gas of life (*Motion picture*) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

God of creation (*Motion picture*) Moody Bible Institute, 1958. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

How green plants make and use food (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

How green plants make food (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1961.

Patterns of energy transfer (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Photosynthesis (*Filmstrip*) Bel-Mort Films, 1961.

Plants are living things (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

The role of the green plant (photosynthesis II) (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## PHOTOTHERAPY

see also Radiotherapy

## PHOTOPOGRAPHY see Photographic surveying

PHRASING (MUSIC) see Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)

PHTHISIS see Tuberculosis.

## PHYLACTERIES

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Three sacred objects of Judaism (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Jewish Education, Los Angeles, 1959.

## PHYLLLOTAXIS

The arrangement of leaves on seedplants (*Filmstrip*) Herbert F. Tindak Co., 1959.

## PHYLOGENY

see also Evolution; Origin of species; Paleontology

PHYSICAL CAPACITY see Physical fitness —Testing

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

see also Exercise; Games; Gymnastics; Jiu-jitsu; Physical education as a profession; Physical education for children; Physical education for women; Physical fitness; Posture; Sports

How to have the best physical education program (*Filmstrip*) Essential Education, 1960.

How to improve the physical education class (*Filmstrip*) Essential Education, 1960.

They grow up so fast (*Motion picture*) American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, 1956. Made by Dallas-Jones Productions.

### —SAFETY MEASURES

I'm no fool having fun (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1957.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION AS A PROFESSION

Careers in physical education (*Motion picture*) Athletic Institute, 1960. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN

A design for physical education in the elementary school (*Motion picture*) American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, and Wayne State University. Made by Audio-Visual Bureau, Wayne State University. Released by Wayne State University.

Fitness skills for children: Move better! (*Motion picture*) Larry Dawson Productions. Released by Young America Films, 1967.

Fitness skills for children: Play better! (*Motion picture*) Larry Dawson Productions. Released by Young America Films, 1967.

Physical education for primary grades (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa, 1964.

Physical education procedures for elementary schools (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa, 1964.

Profiles of elementary physical education (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Physical Welfare, Division of Elementary Physical Education, Board of Education of Cleveland. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

see also Sports for women

Free exercise and vaulting (*Filmstrip*) Recreation Films. Made by Dallas Jones Productions. Released by Athletic Institute, 1960.

## PHYSICAL FITNESS

Fit for tomorrow (*Motion picture*) Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PHYSICAL FITNESS (Continued)

**SRX plan for physical fitness** (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

### —TESTING

**Day after tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) Office of Public Health Education. Made by Potomac Film Producers. Released by New York State Department of Health, 1959.

**Fred Bauer waits** (*Motion picture*) Health Information Foundation, 1953.

## PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

see also Altitudes; Climatology; Coast changes; Earth; Earthquakes; Erosion; Geophysics; Geysers; Glaciers; Glaciology; Ice; Lakes; Meteorology; Mountains; Ocean; Ocean currents; Paleogeography; Rivers; Tides; Volcanoes; Water, Underground; Watersheds; Winds

**The land and water we see** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1960.

**Land forms** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1954.

**The physical environment** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

**Sculpture of the land** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Surface of the earth** (*Motion picture*) AV-ED Films, 1959.

**Time and tools: introduction** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Animals, plants, and their environment** (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Finding out about land, air, and water** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

### —MICHIGAN

**The geography of Michigan** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1952.

### —MIDDLE STATES

**The Middle States: Natural environment** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —MINNESOTA

**Form of the land of Minnesota** (*Filmstrip*) University of Minnesota Audio-Visual Education Service, 1958.

**Minnesota's physical features** (*Filmstrip*) Eugene V. Martz and Harris Harvill. Made by Eugene V. Martz. Released by Minnesota Filmstrip Service, 1958.

### —NEW JERSEY

**The landform regions of New Jersey** (*Filmstrip*) Associated Educators, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —NEW YORK (STATE)

**The landform regions of New York State** (*Filmstrip*) Associated Educators, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —NORTH AMERICA

**The earth's diary** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1952. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —NORTHEASTERN STATES

**The Northeastern States: Natural environment** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —NORTHWESTERN STATES

**The Northwestern States: Natural environment** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —PENNSYLVANIA

**A landform traverse across Pennsylvania** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Service, 1958. Made by Eve Gate House.

### —RUSSIA

**The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, a regional study: The geographical background** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1955.

## —U. S.

**The geography of the United States** (*Motion picture*) WOJ-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —THE WEST

**Far Western States: Natural environment** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

## PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

see also Astronomical instruments; Chemical apparatus; Electric apparatus and appliances; Electronic apparatus and appliances; Optical instruments

**How much, how many?** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**A light in nature** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1952.

## PHYSICAL LABORATORIES

see also Atomic energy research  
—Laboratories

## PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS

see also Electric measurements; Time measurements

**How much, how many?** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**The large and the small** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Tektronix** (*Motion picture*) Tektronix, 1951.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Talking about parts** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1951.

## PHYSICAL OPTICS see Optics, Physical

## PHYSICAL STAMINA see Physical fitness

## PHYSICAL THERAPY

see also Baths; Electrotherapeutics; Occupational therapy; X-rays—Therapeutic use

**Man in the window** (*Motion picture*) Health Information Foundation, 1953.

**Physiotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis** (*Salki one milch*) (*Motion picture*) Sakura Motion Picture Co., Tokyo, 1958.

**The return** (*Motion picture*) American Physical Therapy Association, 1955. Made by MPO Productions.

## PHYSICAL TRAINING see Physical education and training

## PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

see also Deaf

**Assistive devices for the physically handicapped** (*Motion picture*) National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1957. Made by Science Pictures.

**Child care problems of physically handicapped mothers** (*Motion picture*) School of Home Economics of the University of Connecticut in cooperation with the U. S. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, 1957. Released by the School of Home Economics of the University of Connecticut.

**Reach for tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 1958.

### —EMPLOYMENT—U. S.

**The biggest bridge in Action** (*Motion picture*) Produced for the President's Committee on Employment of the Physically Handicapped and released as a public service by Mutual of Omaha, 1959. Made by Wilding.

### —REHABILITATION

see also Occupational therapy

**Change at Haverstraw** (*Motion picture*) New York State Dept. of Health, 1957. Made by Information Films.

**Rehabilitation center** (*Motion picture*) Idaho State Elks Association. Made by Film Originals. Released by Elks Rehabilitation Center, 1950.

**Who's handicapped** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

## PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

see also Cerebral palsied children; Children, Blind; Children, Deaf; Crippled children; Visually handicapped children

**Loretta** (*Motion picture*) National Foundation, 1950.

## PHYSICIANS

see also Medicine as a profession

**A case for understanding** (*Motion picture*) American Hospital Association, 1951. Made by Centron Corp.

**Choosing a doctor** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Even for one** (*Motion picture*) American Medical Association, 1957. Made by Dynamic Films.

**The physician and emotional disturbance** (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1957. Made by Ralph Lopatin Productions.

**The role of the doctor in his community** (*Motion picture*) KTCATV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Sorry, doctor** (*Filmstrip*) St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Co., 1950. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

**Your doctor and you** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1945. Made by MacDonald Productions.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The neighborhood doctor** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## PHYSICS

see also Capillarity; Chemistry, Physical and theoretical; Diffusion; Dynamics; Electricity; Electrons; Evaporation; Expansion (Heat); Fluids; Force and energy; Friction; Gases; Geophysics; Gravitation; Heat; Hydraulics; Ions; Light; Liquids; Magnetism; Matter; Mechanics; Meteorology; Motion; Quantum theory; Radiation; Radioactivity; Sound; Thermodynamics; Weights and measures

**Introductory physics** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1950.

### —APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS

see Physical instruments

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Finding out about things around you** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

**Looking ahead to physics** (*Filmstrip*) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman.

**Physics and fire engines** (*Motion picture*) Aris Films, 1950.

## PHYSICS, NUCLEAR see Nuclear physics

## PHYSICS, TERRESTRIAL see Geophysics

## PHYSIOGRAPHY see Geology; Physical geography

## PHYSIOLOGICAL ACOUSTICS see Hearing; Music—Acoustics and physics

## PHYSIOLOGICAL APPARATUS

see also Telemeter (Physiological apparatus)

## PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

see also Biological chemistry; Blood—Analysis and chemistry; Cells; Digestion; Enzymes; Metabolism; Minerals in the body; Osmosis; Poisons; Proteins; Urine—Analysis and pathology; Vitamins

**Chemical lab in your body** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY (Continued)

**The unity of life** (Motion picture) University of Southern California. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

**PHYSIOLOGICAL DATA TRANSMISSION** see Telemeter (Physiological apparatus)

**PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT OF CARBON DIOXIDE** see Carbon dioxide—Physiological effect

**PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT OF DEMECOLCINE** see Demecolcine—Physiological effect

**PHYSIOLOGICAL OPTICS** see Optics, Physiological

**PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY** see Psychology, Physiological

## PHYSIOLOGY

see also Blood—Circulation; Body temperature; Bones; Cells; Digestion; Electrophysiology; Growth; Lymphatics; Metabolism; Muscles; Nervous system; Nutrition; Old age; Ovulation; Physiological Chemistry; Pregnancy; Psychology, Physiological; Reproduction; Respiration; Senses and sensation

**Dust or destiny** (Motion picture) Moody Bible Institute, 1936. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

**Securing good health, part 1** (Filmstrip) Prentice-Hall, 1938. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

**Weapons against disease** (Filmstrip) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957.

**The whirlpool: matter and energy** (Motion picture) KUHT, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**About the human body** (Motion picture) Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1960.

**Finding out about your body** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

**How living things respond** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

**Living matter, grade 7** (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

**True book of health** (Filmstrip) International Visual Educational Service, 1960. Made by Creative Visual Media.

**You—the living machine** (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions, 1958.

## PHYSIOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL

**Turtle heart neural control** (Motion picture) Thorne Films, 1962.

**PHYSIOLOGY OF FLIGHT** see Flight—Physiological aspects

**PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS** see Plant physiology

**PHYSIOPHILOSOPHY** see Natural history

**PHYSIOTHERAPY** see Physical therapy

## PHYSOSTIGMINE

**The effects of acetylcholine, eserine, and atropine in human dilated respiratory epithelium** (Motion picture) Association of American Medical Colleges. Made by Wynne S. Eastman Productions. Released by Association of American Medical Colleges and Abbott Laboratories, 1959.

## PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

**Geological influences on the local distribution of plants** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1957.

**PHYTOHORMONES** see Hormones (Plants)

**PHYTOLOGY** see Botany

## PHYTONCIDES

see also Antibiotics

**PHYTOPATHOLOGY** see Plant diseases

## PIANO

see also Harpsichord

**A musical partnership** (Motion picture) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

## —HISTORY

**Development of a musical instrument** (Motion picture) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

**Melodious percussion instruments** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

## PIANO MAKERS

**Piano makers** (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios

## PIANO MUSIC

**Chopin concert** (Motion picture) Sterling Films, 1950.

**Ernst von Dohnanyi, part 1** (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Ernst von Dohnanyi, part 2** (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Ernst von Dohnanyi, part 3** (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## PIANO MUSIC (2 PIANOS)

see also Suites (2 pianos)

**PIANO TRADE** see Music trade

**PIANOFORTE** see Piano

## PICKLES

**Whys and hows of canning pickles** (Filmstrip) Ball Brothers Co., 1961. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

**PICKLING** see Canning and preserving; Pickles

## PICNICKING

see also Outdoor cookery

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Family picnic** (Filmstrip) Long Filmslide Service, 1959.

**PICTOGRAPHY** see Picture-writing

**PICTORIAL JOURNALISM** see Journalism, Pictorial

**PICTORIAL PHOTOGRAPHY** see Photography, Artistic

## PICTURE-BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

see also Nursery rhymes

## PICTURE FRAMES AND FRAMING

**How to make a picture frame** (Filmstrip) Visual Educational Consultants, 1956.

**PICTURE-GALLERIES** see Art—Galleries and museums

**PICTURE POSTERS** see Posters

## PICTURE-WRITING

see also Cave-drawings; Hieroglyphics

**Pictographs** (Motion picture) University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1957.

**Sign and symbol** (Motion picture) Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## PICTURES

see also Caricatures and cartoons; Paintings; Portraits

**Appeal to the senses** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**The content of art** (Filmstrip) Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Stanley Bowmar Co.

**Interpretations and skills** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Listening skills** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Relationships and events** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**PICTURES, HUMOROUS** see Caricatures and cartoons; Wit and humor, Pictorial

## PIECE-WORK

see also Wages

## PIEGAN INDIANS

see also Siksika Indians

**PIERCE, FRANKLIN, PRES. U. S., 1804-1869**

**Franklin K. Pierce, James Buchanan, and Andrew Johnson** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

## PIERRE SAINT-MARTIN CAVE, PYRENEES

**The caves of Pierre Saint-Martin** (Motion picture) Les Actualités françaises, Paris, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Film Trama.

## PIERS

see also Wharves

**PIES** see Pastry

**PIETER BRUEGHEL** see Bruegel, Pieter, the elder, d. 1569

**PIG** see Swine

**PIG IRON** see Cast-iron

## PIGEONS

see also Homing pigeons; Mourning doves

**The frill family** (Motion picture) University of Minnesota. Made and released by Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1960.

**Upland game birds** (Motion picture) California Dept. of Fish and Game. Made and released by Arthur Barr Productions, 1954.

**PIGMENTATION** see Color of animals

## PIGMENTS

see also Dyes and dyeing; Paint

**PIGMIES** see Pygmies

**PIGS** see Swine

**PIKE, ZEBULON MONTGOMERY, 1779-1813**

**Into the Southwest** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

## PIKE FISHING

see also Muskellunge fishing

**Walters wonderland** (Motion picture) Anthony Lane Film Studios, 1960.

**PILE-DRIVING** see Piling (Civil engineering)

## PILGRIM FATHERS

**The Pilgrims** (Filmstrip) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

**The Pilgrims** (Motion picture) Yale University Press Film Service, 1954.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**The Mayflower** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The Puritans** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

**Pile testing** (Motion picture) U. S. Army Engineers, 1958.

**PILOT CHARTS** see Nautical charts

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PILOT EJECTION SEATS

**F-106 escape and survival system** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

**PILOTING (AERONAUTICS)** see Aeroplanes—Piloting

**PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT** see Guided missiles

## PILOTS AND PILOTAGE

see also Navigation

## PINE

**Deep roots** (*Motion picture*) Champion Paper and Fibre Co., 1953. Made by Wilding.

**Gymnosperms** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Pine trees** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## —DISEASES AND PESTS

**Destruction on the wing** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, Canberra, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

**PINE RIDGE INDIAN RESERVATION, SOUTH DAKOTA**

**Strangers in their own land** (*Filmstrip*) Friendship Press, 1955. Made by Filmfax Productions.

## PINEAPPLE

see also Cookery (Pineapple)

**Agricultural engineering—the profession with a future** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture in cooperation with the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, 1960.

**Rainbow harvest** (*Motion picture*) Hawaiian Pineapple Co., 1960. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Hawaii: Sugar, fishing, and pineapple industries** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1960.

**PIONEER LIFE** see Frontier and pioneer life

## PIONEERS

### —MINNESOTA

**Pioneers of Minnesota** (*Filmstrip*) University of Minnesota Audio-Visual Education Service, 1958.

## PIPE

see also Pipe, Plastic; Pipe, Steel; Pipe-fitting; Tubes

**Plastic pipelines** (*Motion picture*) Eastman Chemical Products, 1954.

### —CORROSION

**The uncommon carrier** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1959. Made by Wilding.

### —TESTING

**Quality you can measure** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1959. Made by Wilding.

### —WELDING

**Arteries of a nation** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1958. Made by Wilding.

## PIPE, ALUMINUM

**Put this in your pipe** (*Motion picture*) Aluminum Company of Canada, Montreal, 1955. Made by Crawley Films.

## PIPE, CAST-IRON

**Decision of a century** (*Motion picture*) Cast Iron Pipe Research Association, 1950. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

**Manufacture of cast iron pipe** (*Motion picture*) Cast Iron Pipe Research Association. Made by Audio Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1956.

## PIPE, PLASTIC

**Pipelines to the future** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1958. Made by Wilding.

**The uncommon carrier** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1959. Made by Wilding.

## PIPE, STEEL

**Arteries of a nation** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1958. Made by Wilding.

**How does it** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., Steel and Tube Division, 1950. Made by Wilding.

**A natural** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., Steel and Tube Division, 1955. Made by Wilding.

**Pipe—what you would like to know** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1954. Made by Wilding.

**Quality you can measure** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1959. Made by Wilding.

**The uncommon carrier** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1959. Made by Wilding.

**The world takes a bride** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1954. Made by Wilding.

**Where the line begins** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1956. Made by Wilding.

## PIPE-FITTING

see also Plumbing

**Plumbers and pipelitters** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

**PIPE-FITTING, MARINE** see Marine pipe-fitting

**PIPE-ORGAN** see Organ

**PIPE THREADS** see Screw-threads

## PIPER, JOHN, 1903-

**John Piper** (*Motion picture*) British Broadcasting Corp., London, 1955. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service.

**PIRANHA** see Caribe

## PIRATES

**Are you a traveler or a pirate?** (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Pirates off our coast** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## PISCES

see Fishes

## PISCICULTURE

see Fish-culture

## PISGAH NATIONAL FOREST, NORTH CAROLINA

**Land of the sky** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

## PISTONS

**How the four-stroke cycle engine gets its power** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

## PITHECANTHROPUS ERECTUS

see also Man, Prehistoric

## PITTSBURGH

### —DESCRIPTION

**Main Street—Pittsburgh** (*Motion picture*) WQED, 1960.

### —INDUSTRIES

**Main Street—Pittsburgh** (*Motion picture*) WQED, 1960.

## PITTSBURGH UNIVERSITY. GRADUATE SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH

**The Graduate School of Public Health** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## PITY

see Sympathy

## PIZARRO, FRANCISCO, MARQUES, 1470?-1541

**The conquest of the Incas Empire** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Pizarro** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**PLACER CLAIMS** see Mining claims

**PLACER-MINING** see Hydraulic mining

## PLAGIOSTOMI

see also Sharks

## PLAGUE

**Plague inylvatic areas** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1961.

## PLAINS

see also Deserts; Pampas; Tundras

## PLAINS OF ABRAHAM, QUEBEC

**Wells and Mountains** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

**PLANE GEOMETRY** see Geometry, Plane

## PLANES (HAND TOOLS)

**Sharpening and adjusting a plane iron** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1955.

**PLANETOLIDS** see Planets, Minor

## PLANETS

see also Life on other planets; Orbits; Satellites; Solar system; Stars

**Is the earth a planet?** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Jupiter, Saturn, and Mars in motion** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960. Made by R. B. Liph-ton, 1951.

**Mars and beyond** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1955.

**The planets** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1950.

**Planets and comets** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Planets around our sun** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1961.

**Planets, meteors, and comets** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrip, 1961.

**The solar system: the giant planets** (*Motion picture*) Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**The solar system: the small planets** (*Motion picture*) Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Stars and planets** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## PLANETS, MINOR

**Asteroids, comets, and meteorites** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1960.

## PLANING HULLS

**Hydrofoil craft: Principles and representative experimental craft** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1956.

## PLANING-MACHINES

see also Jointer (Woodworking machine); Shapers

**Finishing rough surfaces to dimensions** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by R. C. M. Productions.

**Finishing rough surfaces to dimensions** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by R. C. M. Productions.

**PLANING SURFACES** see Planing hulls

## PLANKTON

see also Fresh-water fauna; Fresh-water flora; Marine fauna; Marine flora

**The life cycle** (*Motion picture*) WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PLANKTON (Continued)

**Plankton** (*Motion picture*) KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**PLANNING, CITY** see Cities and towns—Planning

**PLANNING, NATIONAL** see Economic policy

**PLANNING, REGIONAL** see Regional planning

**PLANNING, STATE** see Economic policy

**PLANS** see Geometrical drawing; Maps; Mechanical drawing

## PLANT-BREEDING

see also Tree breeding

**Luther Burbank** (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1960.

## PLANT CELLS AND TISSUES

**The plant organism** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## PLANT COMMUNITIES

**From ice to life** (*Motion picture*) Thomas Craven Films Corp. Released by Pictura Films Distribution Corp., 1957.

**PLANT DESIGN** see Factories—Design and construction

## PLANT DISEASES

see also Deficiency diseases in plants; Parasitic plants; Smuts

**Chemicals and food** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1962.

**The hidden menace** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

**PLANT DISTRIBUTION** see Phytogeography

**PLANT GEOGRAPHY** see Phytogeography

**PLANT HORMONES** see Hormones (Plants)

## PLANT INTRODUCTION

**Strangers in the house** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1962.

**PLANT LAYOUT** see Factories—Design and construction

## PLANT-LICE

**Balance in nature** (*Motion picture*) Pacific Horizons. Released by Filmscope, 1959.

**PLANT MORPHOLOGY** see Botany—Morphology

**PLANT NUTRITION** see Plants—Nutrition

## PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

see also Fertilization of plants; Plants—Irritability and movements; Plants, Flowering of; Saprophytism; Troplasma

**Dependent plants** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Green plants** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**How does a garden grow?** (*Filmstrip*) Moody Institute of Science, 1958.

**Parts of a flowering plant** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

**Plant factories** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1956. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**The structure of plants** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Variations on a theme** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**From seeds to plants** (*Motion picture*) John F. Criswell. Released by Gateway Productions, 1956.

## PLANT PROPAGATION

see also Plant-breeding; Seeds

## PLANT QUARANTINE

see also Agricultural pests; Plant diseases

**PLANT SOCIETIES** see Plant communities

## PLANT SUCCESSION

**From ice to life** (*Motion picture*) Thomas Craven Films Corp. Released by Pictura Films Distribution Corp., 1957.

## PLANTATION LIFE

**Brasil: People of the highlands** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Costa Rica, the rich coast** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**On the island of Taveuni; or, A plantation in the South Seas** (*Motion picture*) Martin Moyer Productions, 1958.

**People of Guatemala** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Where does the South begin?** (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Plantation life in colonial Virginia** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Williamsburg, 1958.

**The planter statesmen of colonial Virginia** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Williamsburg, 1958.

## PLANTATIONS

### —SOUTHERN STATES

**The plantation South** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**PLANTING** see Afforestation; Agriculture; Gardening; Landscape gardening; Tree planting

## PLANTS

see also Botany; Cryptogams; Fertilization of plants; Floriculture; Flowers; Forage plants; Gardening; Growth (Plants); Hormones (Plants); Insectivorous plants; Paleobotany; Parasitic plants; Phanerogams; Seedlings; Shrubs; Succulent plants; Weeds

**The green giants—the story of plants** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Learning to look: Plants** (*Filmstrip*) McClellan Cole and Filmscope. Released by Filmscope, 1960.

**Plants link soil and people** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

**Ball call of the plants** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**The story of plants** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

### —CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

see also Chlorophyll

### —CLASSIFICATION

see Botany

### —COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

**How to collect and preserve plants** (*Motion picture*) Illinois Natural History Survey, 1959.

**Lichens and mosses** (*Motion picture*) Martin Moyer Productions, 1958.

### —DISEASES

see Plant diseases

—FLOWERING see Plants, Flowering of

—GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION see Phytogeography

### —IRRITABILITY AND MOVEMENTS

see also Insectivorous plants; Troplasma

**Behavior in animals and plants** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

**Plant motions—roots, stems, leaves** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961. Made by Wm. A. Harlow and Encyclopedia Britannica Films.

**Rhythmic motions of growing plants** (*Motion picture*) William M. Harlow, 1956.

**Sensitivity of plants** (*Motion picture*) Almanac Films, 1957.

**Stimulus and response** (*Motion picture*) KUHT, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Green plants** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education, 1959.

**Green thumb in the classroom** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Plants and seeds** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

**Plants at school** (*Filmstrip*) National Audubon Society, 1950.

—MORPHOLOGY see Botany—Morphology

—MOVEMENTS see Plants—Irritability and movements

### —NUTRITION

see also Deficiency diseases in plants; Trace elements

**Patterns of nutrition** (*Motion picture*) KUHT, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

### —NUTRITION—JUVENILE FILMS

**How plants live** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Plant needs** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

—PATHOLOGY see Plant diseases

### —REPRODUCTION

see also Fertilization of plants

**Life cycle of a plant** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Plants that grow from leaves, stems, and roots** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**Reproduction in plants** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

**Securing continued existence** (*Filmstrip*) Prentice-Hall, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

## PLANTS, CULTIVATED

see also Floriculture; Flowers; Gardening; Plants, Edible

### —MINNESOTA

**Flowering plants of Minnesota** (*Filmstrip*) University of Minnesota Audio-Visual Education Service, 1957.

## PLANTS, EDIBLE

**Edible plants of field and forest** (*Motion picture*) Odd Bjerke. Released by Educational and Adventure Films, 1960.

**How plants help us** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**How do plants help us?** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1958.

### —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Onions and potatoes** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PLANTS, FLOWERING OF

**Flower functions** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## PLANTS, FOSSIL see Paleobotany

## PLANTS, INDUSTRIAL see Factories

## PLANTS, PHOTOGRAPHY OF see Photography of plants

## PLANTS, TEXTILE see Textile fibers

## PLANTS, USEFUL see Botany, Economic

## PLANTS AND ANIMALS

—GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION see Geographical distribution of animals and plants

## PLANTS IN ART

see also Trees in art

## PLASMOGONY see Life—Origin

## PLASTER

see also Cement; Concrete

## PLASTER CASTS

**Designing for reproduction** (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Modeling and casting** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, England, 1956.

**Sculpture** (*Motion picture*) Almanac Films, 1961.

**Sculpture, part 8** (*Motion picture*) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Sculpture, part 9** (*Motion picture*) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Sculpture, part 10** (*Motion picture*) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Sculpture, part 11** (*Motion picture*) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## PLASTER CASTS, SURGICAL

see also Bandages and bandaging

## PLASTER OF PARIS

see also Gypsum; Lime

## PLASTIC BUILDINGS see Buildings, Plastic

## PLASTIC PIPE see Pipe, Plastic

## PLASTIC SURGERY see Surgery, Plastic

## PLASTICS

see also Buildings, Plastic; Chemistry, Organic; Epoxy resins; Pipe, Plastic; Reinforced plastics; Rubber, Artificial

**Fabulous Filon** (*Motion picture*) Filon Plastics Corp. Made and released by Riviera Productions, 1958.

**Polymers and plastics** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Table modes and manners** (*Filmstrip*) Melamine Council, 1963. Made by Hartley Productions.

## —HISTORY

**Portrait in plastics** (*Motion picture*) Eastman Chemical Products, 1957.

## PLAY

see also Amusements; Drama in education; Finger play; Games; Hobbies; Recreation; Sports

**Allen is my brother** (*Motion picture*) Argus Films. Released by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1957.

**Children in kitchens** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture in cooperation with the Women's College and the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of North Carolina. Released by the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

**The distinction of work, play, and leisure** (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**My own yard to play in** (*Motion picture*) Patricia Jaffe, 1959. Released by Edward Harrison, 1960.

**Play and personality** (*Motion picture*) Cassel Hospital, Richmond, Surrey, Eng., 1962. Released in the U. S. by New York University Film Library.

**Play is our business** (*Motion picture*) Play Schools Association. Made and released by Sun Dial Films, 1948.

**Playtime** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Understanding children's play** (*Motion picture*) Child Study Dept., Vassar College. Made by L. Joseph Stone. Released by New York University Film Library, 1948.

**Working and playing together** (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Fall fun** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

**Playing on city streets** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Spring fun** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

**Vacation in the city** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1955. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**Winter fun** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

**PLAY CENTERS see Community centers; Playgrounds**

**PLAY PRODUCTION (THEATER) see Theater**  
—Production and direction

## PLAYGROUND BALL see Softball

## PLAYGROUNDS

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**The city playground** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## —SAFETY MEASURES—JUVENILE FILMS

**Safety in the playground** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## PLAYHOUSES see Theaters

## PLAYS see Drama

## PLAYS, TELEVISION see Television plays

## PLEASURE

see also Happiness; Pain

## PLEBISCITE

see also Elections; Minorities; Suffrage

**PLECTRAL INSTRUMENTS see Stringed instruments**

**PLEISTOCENE PERIOD see Paleontology**  
—Pleistocene

## PLEURISY

see also Empyema

## PLEUROPNEUMONIA

**Bovine contagious pleuropneumonia** (*Motion picture*) Australian Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1953. Made by C. S. L. B. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1954.

## PLEXIGLAS

**The sign of Plexiglas** (*Motion picture*) Rohm & Haas Co., 1959.

## PLOESTI, BATTLES OF, 1943-1944

**The Air Force story: Ploesti, March-August 1944** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

**Target Ploesti** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## PLOWS

**The broken plain** (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1963.

**Fire plow performance and use** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

**5000 years in 50 scenes** (*Filmstrip*) J. I. Case Co., 1948.

**The plow and the harrow—America's farm miracles** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

## PLUMBING

see also Drainage, House; Pipe-fitting; Sanitary engineering; Sanitation, Household; Solder and soldering

**At the forefront with copper** (*Motion picture*) Copper & Brass Research Association, 1959. Made by Bay State Film Productions.

**Barrier against disease** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1956.

**An introduction to backsliphonage and cross connections** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1957.

**Loop and circuit venting the plumbing system** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1953.

**Plumbers and pipelitters** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

**Testing grease interceptors** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1953.

## PLURALITY OF WORLDS

see also Life on other planets

## PLYWOOD

**Building a wooden rib** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Education, 1944. Made by Bray Studios.

**Building a wooden rib** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1944. Made by Bray Studios.

## PNEUMATICS

see also Aerodynamics; Gases; Sound

## PNEUMONIA

**Eaton agent pneumonia** (*Motion picture*) National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health, 1961. Made by Communicable Disease Center.

## PO VALLEY

**Po Valley and the Alps** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## POACHING

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Mysterious poacher** (*Motion picture*) G. B. Instructional, London, 1950. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1951.

**POCAHONTAS, d. 1617**

**Pocahontas** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## POCKET GOPHERS

**The pocket gopher** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1956.

## PODIATRY see Chiropody

## POE, EDGAR ALLAN, 1809-1849

**Edgar Allan Poe: background for his works** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

**Three great writers** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## POETICS

see also Versification

**How to write a poem** (*Filmstrip*) Maxwell Denner. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953.

## POETICS

Sound effects and release

Stanza form

## POETRY

see

Narrative

Song

Archibald

Released

Dance

Edith

learned by

The elements

WOR-T

Getting me

Made an

How to wr

and relea

Robert Fr

by NET

Robert Fr

by NET

Robert Fr

by NET

Seeing do

Film Str

W. H. Au

leased b

—

Poetry an

Materi

Filmst

What is

Corp.

strip.

—

Robert

by NI

—

POETRY

liter

POETRY

POINT

Adv

POINT

POINT

point

POISON

and

POISON

POISON

One d

Car

Poison

Am

POISON

FOLA

Living

Polar

Ho

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## POETICS (Continued)

*Sound effects in poetry (Filmstrip)* Maxwell Dummer. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*Stanza forms and forms of verse (Filmstrip)* Maxwell Dummer. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## POETRY

see also English poetry; Hymns; Narrative poetry; Nursery rhymes; Songs

*Archibald MacLeish (Motion picture)* Dynamic Films, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*Dame Edith Sitwell, part 1 (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*The elements of art (Motion picture)* Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Getting meaning from poetry (Filmstrip)* Maxwell Dummer. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*How to write a poem (Filmstrip)* Maxwell Dummer. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*Robert Frost, part 2 (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Robert Frost, part 3 (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Robert Frost, part 5 (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Seeing double (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*W. H. Auden (Motion picture)* Dynamic Films, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Poetry appreciation games (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

*What is poetry? (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

*Robert Frost, part 5 (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## —TECHNIQUE see Poetics

POETRY AND MUSIC see Music and literature

POETRY FOR CHILDREN see Nursery rhymes

POINT-OF SALE ADVERTISING see Advertising, Point-of-sale

POINTS, SETS OF see Aggregates

POINTS OF THE COMPASS see Cardinal points

POISONOUS GASES see Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

POISONOUS PLANTS

see also Stock poisoning plants

POISONS

see also Medical jurisprudence; Pesticides; Rodenticides

*One day's poison (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

*Poison in the house (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

POISONS, ECONOMIC see Pesticides

POLAND

*Living in Poland today (Filmstrip)* Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

*Poland: the land and the people (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

## —CIVILIZATION

*Poland (Motion picture)* CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Poland: important cities (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*Poland: the land and the people (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

*Poland: resources, industries, products (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS

*Poland and the Soviet power: background to recent history (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1961.

## —HISTORY

*Poland and the Soviet power: background to recent history (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1961.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

*Poland—a troubled nation (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs Films, 1960.

*Poland: land under communism (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1960.

POLAR EXPEDITIONS see Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Scientific expeditions; South Pole

POLAR LIGHTS see Auroras

POLAR REGIONS

*Byrd at the Poles (Motion picture)* Pathe News, 1940.

*Conquest of the Poles (Motion picture)* Pathe News, 1960.

*Survival on the ice cap (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Life in the polar regions (Filmstrip)* Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

POLARIS (MISSILE)

*Man and the FRM (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

*Silent sentinel (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

POLE-VAULTING see Vaulting

POLE WOOD see Electric lines—Poles

POLICE

see also Criminal investigation; Traffic police; Watchmen

*Developing an understudy (Filmstrip)* International City Managers' Association. Made by Visual Educational Films. Released by International Film Bureau, 1958.

*Police (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

*Police and police protection (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Policeman Walt learns his job (Motion picture)* Argus Films. Released by Film Associates of California, 1958.

*The suspects (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

*The victim (Motion picture)* Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1959.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Larry helps the police (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*The policeman (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa, with the assistance of the National Advisory Committee on Educational Films of Canada and Newfoundland Educational Association. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1946.

*Policemen at work (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1968.

*This is your policeman (Motion picture)* Riviera Productions. Made by F. W. Zena. Released by Rothchild Film Corp., 1960.

*True book of policemen and firemen (Filmstrip)* International Visual Educational Service, 1960. Made by Creative Visual Media.

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

*Booked for snafueeping (Motion picture)* Louisiana Association for Mental Health, 1960. Made by George C. Storey Associates.

## —U.S.

*Police protection in Big City (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

## —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

*How our cities enforce the law (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-off-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

POLICE, INTERNATIONAL see International police

POLICE, PRIVATE

see also Factories—Protection

POLICE, RURAL

see also Game protection

POLICE STATIONS

see also Prisons

POLIOMYELITIS

*Blossoms revived (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1949. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

*Rehabilitation of respiratory patients (Motion picture)* National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1957. Made by Science Pictures.

*Victory over polio (Motion picture)* CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## —CASES, CLINICAL REPORTS, STATISTICS

*Survival is not enough (Motion picture)* National Foundation, 1957.

## —PERSONAL NARRATIVES

*Triumph in song (Motion picture)* Tulane University and WDSU-TV, 1957.

POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE

*The little pink bottle (Filmstrip)* National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1957. Made by Cinque Laboratories.

*Manufacture and testing of poliomyelitis vaccine (Motion picture)* Eli Lilly and Co., 1955.

*Unconditional surrender (Motion picture)* National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1956. Made by RKO-Pathe.

POLITENESS see Courtesy

POLITICAL CONVENTIONS

see also Nominations for office; Political parties; Primaries

*Convention management (Motion picture)* Dynamic Films, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Conventions at work (Motion picture)* Dynamic Films, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Pre-convention campaigns (Motion picture)* Dynamic Films, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Presidential balloting (Motion picture)* Dynamic Films, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Presidential nominations (Motion picture)* University of Michigan Television, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

*The smoke-filled room and Mr. Throthelton (Motion picture)* KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

see also Treason

## POLITICAL ECONOMY see Economics

## POLITICAL PARTIES

see also Political conventions; Politics, Practical

Nature and function of political parties (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

Parties in foreign countries (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

—U.S.

American politics—introduction (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

The battling average (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

The beginning of political parties (1780-1891) (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

A body of men united (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Features of American political parties (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

How our two party system operates (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Cineract Productions.

Parties and interest groups (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

Parties in the government (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

A party is to elect (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Party organization (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

The pestilence of factions (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

The political organization of Congress (*Motion picture*) WYES-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Reforming our parties (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

## POLITICAL PSYCHOLOGY

see also Public opinion

## POLITICAL REFUGEES see Refugees, Political

## POLITICAL RIGHTS

see also Citizenship; Suffrage

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

see also Allegiance; Authority; Church and state; Citizenship; Civics; Civil rights; Civil service; Civilization; Communism; Comparative government; Conservatism; Democracy; Elections; Executive power; Federal government; Geopolitics; Imperialism; Individualism; International organization; Jurisprudence; Legislation; Liberty; Local government; Municipal government; Nationalism; Natural law; Political conventions; Political parties; Politics, Practical; Power (Social sciences); Pressure groups; Public administration; Public officers; Public opinion; Socialism; State governments; Suffrage; Taxation; Utopias; World politics

The forms of government (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

Henry Steele Commager, part 1 (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

The nature of government (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

The necessity of government (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

The powers of government (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

T. V. Smith, part 4 (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

How government helps the people (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

## POLITICS, PRACTICAL

see also Electioneering; Elections; Lobbying; Nominations for office; Primaries; Voting

Campaign strategy (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

Eleanor Roosevelt (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Getting into local politics (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Cineract Productions.

## POLITICS AND BUSINESS see Business and politics

## POLITICS AND CHRISTIANITY see Christianity and politics

POLK, JAMES KNOX, PRES. U.S., 1795-1849

James K. Polk. Zachary Taylor, and Millard Fillmore (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

## POLLACK see Codfish

## POLLEN

Life in a cubic foot of air (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

## POLLINATION see Fertilization of plants

POLLOCK, JACKSON, 1912-1956

Jackson Pollock (*Motion picture*) A. F. Films (later name Film Images) 1951.

## POLLS see Elections; Voting

## POLLUTION OF WATER see Water—Pollution

## POLONIUM

see also Radioactivity

## POLYCHROMY

Finishing ceramic sculpture (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## POLYGAMY

see also Mormons and Mormonism

## POLYGONS

Vocabulary: Polygons (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## POLYHEDRA

see also Topology

## POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

see also Plastics

Polymers and plastics (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## POLYPS see Coelenterata

## POLYSACCHARIDES

see also Cellulose; Sugars

## POLYTHEISM

see also Monotheism

## POLYTONALITY see Tonality

## POLY-WOG (HOUSE-BOAT)

The saga of the Poly-Wog (*Motion picture*) Evinrude Motors; made 1946. Released by Ideal Pictures.

## POMOLOGY see Fruit; Fruit-culture

## POMPEII

Pompeii, a portrait of Roman life (*Filmstrip*) Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

Roman life in ancient Pompeii (*Motion picture*) Sutherland Educational Films, 1962.

PONCE DE LEON, LUIS see Leon, Luis  
Ponce de, 1528? -1591

## PONDICHERRY, INDIA

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The re-union (*Motion picture*) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## PONDS, FARM see Farm ponds

## PONDS, FISH see Fish ponds

## PONIES

see also Shetland ponies

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Pinto, the cow pony (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## PONY EXPRESS

The pony express (*Filmstrip*) David J. Goodman, Inc., 1957.

The pony express in America's growth (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

The pony trail (*Motion picture*) WOJ-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

We ride the pony express (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

## POONA, INDIA (CITY) NATIONAL CHEMICAL LABORATORY OF INDIA

National Chemical Laboratory (*Motion picture*) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954; made 1952. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## POOR RELIEF see Charities; Public welfare

## POPES

## —TEMPORAL POWER

see also Church and state

## POPILLIA JAPONICA see Japanese beetle

## POPULAR MUSIC see Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)

## POPULARITY

Give your friends a break (*Filmstrip*) National Forum, 1953.

Popularity comes to you (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

Trying to be popular (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1959.

## POPULATION

see also Birth control; Cities and towns—Growth

The population explosion (*Motion picture*) CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

Population, resources, and fulfillment (*Motion picture*) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## POPULATION TRANSFERS

see also World War, 1939-1945—Displaced persons



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PORCELAIN

The making of fine china (*Motion picture*) Lenox, Inc. Made by Castle Films. Released by United World Film, 1966.

## PORCELAIN, JAPANESE

Arlayaki ware (*Arlayaki*) (*Motion picture*) Iwanami Productions, Tokyo, 1969.

PORCELAIN ENAMELS see Enamel and enameling

## PORCUPINES

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Needles Porcupine (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

PORCUPERA see Sponges

## PORK

see also Sausages

Belleville newswheel, no. 17 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Big sense (*Motion picture*) Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1955.

Identification of cuts of pork (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1967.

The pig and the public (*Motion picture*) American Meat Institute and Iowa State College. Released by American Meat Institute, 1966.

The pork we eat (*Filmstrip*) American Meat Institute (n. d.). Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

## PORK INDUSTRY AND TRADE

### —CINCINNATI

Porkopolis (*Motion picture*) WOJ-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## PORPOISES

Porpoise poems (*Motion picture*) Johnson Motors, 1961.

Water pets (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

## PORT AUGUSTA

Redtown (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, Canberra, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

PORTABLE POWER TOOLS see Power tools

## PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS

Portacaval anastomosis (*Motion picture*) C. Stuart Welch, 1947.

## PORTAGES

see also Indian trails

## PORTAL HYPERTENSION

Portal decompression (*Motion picture*) E. R. Squibb & Sons, 1958. Made by Sturges-Grant Productions.

## PORTAL VEIN

### —RADIOGRAPHY

Spiroportography (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

## PORTLAND, OR.

### —CHARITIES

The right to live (*Motion picture*) United Good Neighbors, 1961. Made by Northwestern.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Of ships and cargo (*Motion picture*) Commission of Public Docks of Portland, Or., 1960. Made by Don Horter Productions.

### —HARBOR

Of ships and cargo (*Motion picture*) Commission of Public Docks of Portland, Or., 1960. Made by Don Horter Productions.

## PORTLAND CEMENT

Hidden strength (*Motion picture*) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Yarnard Organization, 1957.

## PORTRAIT PAINTING

see also Crayon drawing; Figure painting; Miniature painting; Pastel drawing

Drawing a portrait (*Motion picture*) Elliot O'Hara. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

Painting a portrait (*Motion picture*) Elliot O'Hara. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

Painting pictures about people (*Motion picture*) Illinois State Normal University. Released by International Film Bureau, 1958.

The portrait (*Motion picture*) Lajos Markos. Made by Haverland Film Labs. Released by M. Grumbacher, Inc., 1959.

Realism: Portraiture (*Filmstrip*) Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Stanley Bowmar Co.

Self-portraits in the world of art (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## PORTRAITS

see also Caricatures and cartoons

Modeling the portrait (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Realism: Portraiture (*Filmstrip*) Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Stanley Bowmar Co.

Self-portraits in the world of art (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## PORTRAITS, ANCIENT

Portraits of ancient people (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1966. Released by NET Film Service.

## PORTS see Harbors

## PORTSMOUTH, VA.

### —HARBOR

The ports of Hampton Roads (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth of Virginia, 1950. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

## PORTUGAL

### —CIVILIZATION

The hundreds of the conquistadores (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —COLONIES—ADMINISTRATION

Imperial policies (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —COLONIES—AMERICA

Imperial policies (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Glimpses of colorful Portugal (*Motion picture*) D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1955.

Portugal (*Filmstrip*) Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1952.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918-

Portugal (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE NUMBERS see Signed numbers

## POSITRONS

see also Electrons; Neutrons

## POST-IMPRESSIONISM (ART)

see also Cubism; Dadaism; Expressionism (Art); Impressionism (Art); Surrealism

POST-MORTEM EXAMINATIONS see Autopsy

POST-OFFICE see Postal service

POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE see Insurance, Life

## POSTAL SERVICE

see also Air mail service; Railway mail service

The Post Office and postal workers (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Our post office (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

Post office workers (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

True book of our post office and its helpers (*Filmstrip*) International Visual Educational Service, 1960. Made by Creative Visual Media.

### —LETTER-CARRIERS

Letter carriers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

### —CANADA

Postmark Canada (*Motion picture*) Canada Post Office, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

Stagcoach to the stars (*Motion picture*) Canada Post Office, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

### —INDIA

Men of letters (*Motion picture*) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —JAPAN

The Japanese postal service (Nippon no yubin) (*Motion picture*) Miki Eiga-Sha, Tokyo, 1959.

—UNITED NATIONS see United Nations—Postal service

### —U. S.

see also Pony express

### —U. S.—EMPLOYEES

Postal workers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

### —U. S.—HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

Post riders (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

POSTAL TELEGRAPH see Telegraph

## POSTERS

see also Signs and sign-boards

Posters teach nutrition around the world (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

## POSTOPERATIVE CARE

After mastectomy (*Motion picture*) American Cancer Society, Oregon Division. Made by Churchill-Wesley Film Productions. Released by American Cancer Society, 1958.

Basic care of patients. Part 9: Postoperative care (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

## POSTURE

see also Man—Attitude and movement; Physical education and training; School hygiene

Dynamic posture (*Motion picture*) Association for the Aid of Crippled Children. Made by M. Beckett Howarth, 1957.

Make the most of your figure (*Filmstrip*) Formfit Co., 1957. Made by Sarra, Inc.

Nations' best motions (*Filmstrip*) University of Minnesota. Made and released by Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1959.

Posture (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Posture (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1951. Made by Robert Edmonds.

Posture and body mechanism for you and your patient (*Filmstrip*) National League for Nursing. Made by Beall and Beall Color Laboratories. Released by ANA-NEIN Film Service, 1957.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## POSTURE (Continued)

**Posture in action** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1957.

**Sitting in school** (*Filmstrip*) Royer-Pest Productions. Released by Filmcope, 1960.

**Wardrobe** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1961. Made by Robert Edmonds.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Beginning good posture habits** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

## POTATO FLAKES

**Beltville newared, no. 13** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

## POTATOES

see also Seed potatoes

### —MAINE

**Better seed** (*Motion picture*) Maine State Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

**POTATOES, SEED** see Seed potatoes

**Potatoland** (*Motion picture*) Maine State Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

**POTENTIAL, ELECTRIC** see Electric currents; Electromotive; Electrostatics

**POTOMAC RIVER NAVAL COMMAND** see U. S. Navy. Potomac River Naval Command

**POTTED DWARF TREES** see Bonsai

## POTTERS

**Pottery workers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

## POTTERY

see also Cloisonné; Glazes; Indians of Mexico—Pottery; Porcelain; Terracotta; Tiles

**Ceramic art—clay mixing and hand shaping** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1960.

**Ceramics** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Charles A. Bennett Co., 1950.

**Clay and its possibilities** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Finishing ceramic sculpture** (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Let's work with self-hardening clay** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

**Pottery workers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

### —HISTORY

**The art of Keramos** (*Motion picture*) Gladding, McBean, 1952.

**Pottery through the ages** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, Eireland, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Peter and the potter** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

### —JALISCO, MEXICO

**Pedro Chavez, potter of Tonala** (*Motion picture*) Orrillo Goldner. Released by Gateway Productions, 1959.

### —MEXICO

**Mexican olla makers** (*Motion picture*) Bailey Films, 1959.

### —OAXACA, MEXICO (STATE)

**Dona Rosa, potter of Coyotepec** (*Motion picture*) Orrillo Goldner. Released by Gateway Productions, 1959.

### —PUEBLA, MEXICO (STATE)

**Talavera** (*Motion picture*) Orrillo Goldner. Released by Gateway Productions, 1959.

## POTTERY, AMERICAN

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Pottery** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## POTTERY, JAPANESE

**Ceramic art—building and firing the Raku kiln** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1962.

**Ceramic art—Raku tea bowls, forming and glazing** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1962.

## POTTERY, MEXICAN

**Arts and crafts of Mexico, part 1: Pottery and weaving** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## POTTERY, SPANISH

see also Talavera pottery

**POUCHED ANIMALS** see Marsupialia

## POULTRY

see also Broilers (Poultry); Cookery (Poultry); Ducks; Geese; Roosters; Turkeys

**The chick embryo: from primitive streak to hatching** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**A place in the sun** (*Motion picture*) Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Made by Cinceraft. Released by Association Films, 1957.

**Poultry on the farm** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

—BREEDING see Poultry breeding

### —DISEASES

**Combating diseases and parasites of poultry** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1957.

### —GRADING

**U. S. standards for quality of ready-to-cook poultry** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Chickens on the farm** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Eggs** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## POULTRY, DRESSING OF

**Poultry processors** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

## POULTRY BREEDING

**Egg layers—from jungle fowl to Hy-Line** (*Motion picture*) Hy-Line Poultry Farms, 1955. Made by General Films Productions.

**Magic chicken** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

**Selecting and culling poultry** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1952.

**POULTRY COOKERY** see Cookery (Poultry)

**POULTRY DRESSING PLANTS** see Poultry plants

**POULTRY FEEDING AND DRESSING STATIONS** see Poultry plants

## POULTRY INDUSTRY

see also Poultry plants

**Good poultry management pays off** (*Motion picture*) Midland Cooperative Wholesale, 1952. Made by Film Productions.

**Poultry processors** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

**Public health aspects of poultry processing** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1958.

### —ARKANSAS

**King Chicken** (*Motion picture*) Arkansas Publicity and Parks Commission, 1956.

### —CANADA

**Harvest time** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## POULTRY PLANTS

### —SANITATION

**Public health aspects of poultry processing** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1958.

**POULTRY TRADE** see Poultry industry

## POVERTY

see also Charities; Public welfare

## POWDER METAL PROCESSES

**Powder metallurgy. Part 2: Manufacture of porous brass bearings** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Audio Productions.

## POWDER METALLURGY

see also Heat resistant alloys

**POWDERED MILK** see Milk, Dried

**POWELLIZED TIMBER** see Wood—Preservation

## POWER (MECHANICS)

see also Electric power; Force and energy; Machinery; Power resources; Water-power; Wind power

**Energy** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Energy and its forms** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**Evolution of power** (*Motion picture*) Donald R. Douglas. Released by AVE-ED Films, 1959.

**Impact** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**Power moves things** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Work and power** (*Motion picture*) Visual Education Films, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**We use power** (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Film Productions in collaboration with D. C. Heath & Co. Released by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1957.

**Work, time, and power** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1961.

## POWER (PHILOSOPHY)

**Bertrand Russell discusses power** (*Motion picture*) Charnier Films, England, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

## POWER (SOCIAL SCIENCES)

**Bertrand Russell discusses power** (*Motion picture*) Charnier Films, England, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**POWER, BALANCE OF** see Balance of power

**POWER, EXECUTIVE** see Executive power

**POWER, LEGISLATIVE** see Legislative power

**POWER DISTRIBUTION, ELECTRIC** see Electric power distribution

**POWER FARMING** see Farm mechanization

**POWER-PLANTS, ATOMIC** see Atomic power-plants

**POWER-PLANTS, ELECTRIC** see Electric power-plants

**POWER POLITICS** see Balance of power

## POWER PRESSES

see also Extrusion process; Metal-working machinery; Printing press; Punching machinery

**POWER PRODUCTION, ELECTRIC** see Electric power production

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## POWER RESOURCES

see also Electric power; Fuel; Solar energy; Water-power; Wind power

*A story of power (Motion picture)* Pathé News, 1900.

### —NORTHWESTERN STATES

*The Northwestern States; a regional study. No. 6: Power and petroleum (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —U. S.

*Machine power: muscles of the U. S. giant (Filmstrip)* Twentieth Century Fund, 1955. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

*Power—servant of our Nation (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs Films and New York Journal-American. Made and released by Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, Wayne University, 1952.

## POWER SHOVELS

*This is magnetorque (Motion picture)* Harnischfeger Corp., 1962. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

## POWER-TOOLS

see also Radial saws

*The Delta shop (Motion picture)* Rockwell Manufacturing Co., 1956.

*Power in the yard (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

### —SAFETY MEASURES

*Helping hands, part 3 (Filmstrip)* Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1948. Made by Paragon Pictures.

## POWER TRANSMISSION

see also Gearing; Inclined planes; Levers; Machinery; Pulleys; Water-power electric plants

**POWER TRANSMISSION, ELECTRIC** see Electric lines; Electric power distribution

**POWERS, SEPARATION OF** see Separation of powers

## POWHATAN INDIANS

*Jamestown and the Indians (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## POZZUOLANAS

see also Cement; Portland cement

## PRACTICAL NURSING

*Wanted: trained practical nurse (Motion picture)* Vocational and Adult Education Division, Florida State Dept. of Education. Made by George L. Crutcher. Released by General Extension Division of Florida, 1959.

**PRACTICAL POLITICS** see Politics, Practical

## PRACTICE OF LAW

see also Trial practice

## PRAGMATISM

see also Truth

## PRAIRIE-DOGS

*Animal town of the prairie: prairie dogs and their neighbors (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## PRAIRIE-HENS

*The prairie chicken in Missouri (Motion picture)* Missouri Conservation Commission, 1949.

## PRAIRIES

see also Pampas; Tundras

## PRAYER

see also Lord's prayer

*Teenagers and prayer (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1960.

## PRAYING MANTIS

*The praying mantis (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## PREACHING

*The miracle of love (Motion picture)* Family Films, 1955.

## PRECESSION

see also Top

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Spinning objects (Motion picture)* Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## PRECIOUS METALS

*Refining precious metals from the Sudbury nickel ores (Motion picture)* International Nickel Co. Made by Film Graphics. Released by Rothacker, 1960.

## PRECIOUS STONES

*Rocks and gems (Motion picture)* AV-ED Films, 1958.

## PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

see also Rain and rainfall; Snow

*Weather: Understanding precipitation (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*New Why does it rain, snow, hail, and sleet? (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1960.

*Water in weather (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## PRECISIANS see Puritans

## PRECISION CASTING

*The way to bronze (Motion picture)* Alvin Fiering, 1961.

**PRECISION OF MEASUREMENTS** see Physical measurements

**PRECOCITY** see Gifted children

## PREDESTINATION

see also Free will and determinism

*August heat (Motion picture)* Dept. of Theater Arts, University of California, 1961.

**PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS** see Buildings, Prefabricated

## PREGNANCY

see also Labor (Obstetrics); Prenatal care

*The beginning of pregnancy (Motion picture)* WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Expecting—diet in pregnancy (Motion picture)* Social Science Films, 1958.

*The first visit to the doctor (Motion picture)* WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*From generation to generation (Motion picture)* Maternity Center Association. Made by Cullen Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill, 1959.

*The last months of pregnancy (Motion picture)* WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*The middle months of pregnancy (Motion picture)* WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Mr. and Mrs. Maternity (Motion picture)* Richard Cline Film Productions, 1957.

*Nutrition and dental care in pregnancy (Motion picture)* WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —SIGNS AND DIAGNOSIS

*The Rana pipiens frog test for pregnancy (Motion picture)* Jane Hodgson, 1959. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

## PREGNANCY, EXTRA-UTERINE

*Coldscope technique and cinematography (Motion picture)* Schering Corp., 1958. Made by Audio Productions.

**PREHISTORIC ANTIQUITIES** see Archaeology; Man, Prehistoric

**PREHISTORIC ART** see Art, Primitive

**PREHISTORIC FAUNA** see Paleontology

**PREHISTORIC MAN** see Man, Prehistoric

## PREHISTORY see Archaeology

## PREJUDICES AND ANTIPATHIES

see also Antisemitism

*Broken mask (Motion picture)* Joint Commission on Missionary Education in cooperation with the Broadcasting and Film Commission. Made by Paul F. Heard, inc. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1957.

*The conquest of prejudice (Motion picture)* WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Everybody's prejudiced (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

*No respecter of persons (Motion picture)* Broadman Films, 1957.

*None so blind (Filmstrip)* Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1948. Made by Slide-O-Chrome.

*Roots of prejudice (Motion picture)* Hofstra College and WPIX, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

*Roots of prejudice: In the nursery (Motion picture)* WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Roots of prejudice: Is prejudice always bad? (Motion picture)* WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Roots of prejudice: What are democracy's prejudices? (Motion picture)* WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Understanding others (Motion picture)* Controm Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*What about prejudice (Motion picture)* Controm Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

*What do you like best and least? (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Where do prejudices come from? Part 1 (Motion picture)* New York herald tribune, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Where do prejudices come from? Part 2 (Motion picture)* New York herald tribune, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Where do prejudices come from? Part 3 (Motion picture)* New York herald tribune, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Where do prejudices come from? Part 4 (Motion picture)* New York herald tribune, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Who is prejudiced? (Motion picture)* WCBS-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

*With malice toward some (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

*You're the judge, part 1 (Motion picture)* Hofstra College and WPIX, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**PREMATURE INFANTS** see Infants (Premature)

## PRENATAL CARE

*Mr. and Mrs. Maternity (Motion picture)* Richard Cline Film Productions, 1957.

## PRENATAL INFLUENCES

see also Heredity, Human

## LA PRENSA GRAFICA, SAN SALVADOR

*A mission of prime importance (Motion picture)* Copley Productions, 1959.

**PREPAID MEDICAL CARE** see Medical care, Prepaid

## PREPAREDNESS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Preparedness (Filmstrip)* Simmel-Messurey, 1950. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1953.

## PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U. S. A.

### —GOVERNMENT

*Our church at work (Filmstrip)* Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1957.

**PRESCHOOL EDUCATION** see Education, Preschool

**PRESENTATION OF JESUS CHRIST, FEAST OF THE** see Candlemas

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**PRESERVATION (NATURAL HISTORY)** see  
Birds—Collection and preservation; Insects—Collection and preservation; Plants—Collection and preservation; Zoological specimens—Collection and preservation

**PRESERVATION OF BOOKS** see Books—Conservation and restoration

**PRESERVATION OF FOOD** see Food—Preservation

**PRESERVATION OF FORESTS** see Forests and forestry; Natural resources

**PRESERVATION OF FRUIT** see Canning and preserving

**PRESERVATION OF MILITARY SUPPLIES** see Military supplies—Preservation

**PRESERVATION OF VEGETABLES** see Canning and preserving; Vegetables—Preservation

**PRESERVATION OF WILD LIFE** see Wild life, Conservation of

**PRESERVATION OF WOOD** see Wood—Preservation

**PRESERVING** see Canning and preserving

**PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES** see Primaries

**PRESIDENTS**

see also Executive power

—U.S.

see also Elections—U.S.; War and emergency powers—U.S.

**A day in the life of the President (Filmstrip)** David J. Goodman, Inc. Released by J. B. Lippincott Co. 1958.

**The executive branch (Filmstrip)** Conton Corp. Released by Young America Films. 1967.

**H. V. Kaltenborn, part 4 (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service. 1959.

**A President negotiates—diplomacy at the summit (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co. 1961. Made by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University.

**Presidential leadership (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co. 1961. Made by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University.

**The Presidential Office (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co. 1961. Made by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University.

**The White House, past and present (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films. 1960.

—U. S.—BIOGRAPHY

**The White House story (Motion picture)** Howard Jensen. Role: xl by Sterling Educational Films. 1961.

—U. S.—ELECTION

**Electing a President (Filmstrip)** New York Times, Office of Educational Activities. 1960.

**How we elect our Presidents (Motion picture)** Birad Corp. 1961. Made by Telepix Corp.

**Our election day illusions—the best majority. Part 2: The electoral college (Motion picture)** CBS News. Released by Carousel Films. 1961.

**Parties and our election system (Motion picture)** University of Michigan Television. 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**Paths to the nomination (Motion picture)** Dynamic Films. 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Presidential balloting (Motion picture)** Dynamic Films. 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Presidential conventions (Motion picture)** U. S. Information Agency. 1956. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education. 1958.

**The road to the Presidency (Filmstrip)** Current Affairs Films. 1960.

**The succession of leadership (Motion picture)** Dynamic Films. 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**What makes a "good" candidate? (Motion picture)** Dynamic Films. 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

—U. S.—ELECTION—1824

**American history 1, lecture 9: Growing national unity is checked by sectional differences (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense. 1956.

—U. S.—ELECTION—1860

**American history 1, lecture 14: The slavery issue leads to Southern secession (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense. 1956.

—U. S.—ELECTION—1896

**American history 1, lecture 19: The farmer increases production but suffers hard times (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense. 1956.

—U. S.—ELECTION—1912

**Attempt to assassinate Theodore Roosevelt (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co. 1957.

—U. S.—ELECTION—1932

**The three R's—New Deal version (Motion picture)** KETC. 1935. Released by NET Film Service.

—U. S.—ELECTION—1960

**Primary (Motion picture)** Time. 1960.

—U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**America and its Presidents—McKinley to Eisenhower (Filmstrip)** International Visual Educational Service. 1960. Made by Creative Visual Media.

**America and its Presidents—Polk to Harrison (Filmstrip)** International Visual Educational Service. 1960. Made by Creative Visual Media.

**America and its Presidents—Washington to Tyler (Filmstrip)** International Visual Educational Service. 1960. Made by Creative Visual Media.

—U. S.—PORTRAITS

**America's Presidents (Motion picture)** Pathe News. 1960.

—U. S.—TRANSITION PERIODS

**The new administration in Washington (Filmstrip)** New York Times, Office of Educational Activities. 1960.

**PRESS**

see also Foreign news; News agencies; Newspapers; Periodicals; Public opinion

**PRESS CENSORSHIP** see Liberty of the press

**PRESS WORKING OF METAL** see Sheet-metal work

**PRESSES, PRINTING** see Printing press

**PRESSURE, ATMOSPHERIC** see Atmospheric pressure

**PRESSURE COOKERY**

**Food for thought (Motion picture)** Pressure Cooking Institute. 1951. Made by Dudley Picture Corp.

**PRESSURE GROUPS**

see also Lobbying

**Parties and interest groups (Motion picture)** University of Michigan Television. 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**The pestilence of factions (Motion picture)** KETC. 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Pressure groups in action (Motion picture)** Republic Steel Corp. 1960. Made by Cinecraft Productions.

**PRESSURE SUITS**

**Space suit makers (Motion picture)** AFL-CIO. 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

**The T-1 altitude suit (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force. 1962.

**PRESSURIZED COCKPITS (AIRCRAFT)** see Aeroplanes—Pressurization

**PRESTIDIGITATION** see Conjuring

**PRESTIGE**

see also Social classes

**PRESSED CONCRETE**

see also Reinforcing bars

**Building with prestressed concrete (Motion picture)** Colorado Fuel and Iron Corp. 1959. Made by Thos. J. Bates Productions.

**PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTS** see Accidents—Prevention

**PREVENTION OF CRIME** see Crime prevention

**PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS** see Animals, Treatment of

**PREVENTIVE INOCULATION** see Inoculation

**PREVENTIVE MEDICINE** see Medicine, Preventive

**PRICE POLICY**

see also Competition

**PRICE REGULATION**

see also Agricultural price supports

**PRICES**

see also Cost and standard of living; Farm produce—Marketing; Supply and demand; Wages

**The work prices do (Filmstrip)** Esso Standard. 1961.

**PRIDE AND VANITY**

see also Snobs and snobishness

**A question of repairs (Motion picture)** Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church. 1959.

**PRIENCE, ASIA MINOR. THEATER**

**Hellenistic theatre of Priene (Filmstrip)** Communication Materials Exchange. 1957.

**PRIESTS**

see also Clergy

**PRIMARIES**

see also Nominations for office

**Let the people rule (Motion picture)** KETC. 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**The nominating process re-examined (Motion picture)** Dynamic Films. 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Nominating the candidates (Motion picture)** University of Michigan Television. 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**Pre-convention campaigns (Motion picture)** Dynamic Films. 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**PRIMARY BATTERIES** see Electric batteries

**PRIMARY CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL** see Salt Lake City, Primary Children's Hospital

**PRIMARY EDUCATION** see Education, Primary

**PRIMATES**

see also Man; Monkeys

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Monkeys and other small zoo animals (Filmstrip)** Encyclopaedia Britannica Films. 1962.

**PRIMITIVE AND EARLY CHURCH** see Church history—Primitive and early church



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**PRIMITIVE ART** see Art, Primitive

**PRIMITIVE CHRISTIANITY** see Church history—Primitive and early church

**PRIMITIVE FISHING** see Fishing, Primitive

**PRIMITIVE MEDICINE** see Medicine, Primitive

**PRIMITIVE SOCIETY** see Society, Primitive

## PRIMITIVISM IN ART

**Defining primitivism** (*Motion picture*) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Points of primitivism** (*Motion picture*) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## PRIMOGENITURE

see also Children, First-born

## PRINCE ALBERT PARK, SASKATCHEWAN

**Holiday at Waskesiu** (*Motion picture*) National Parks Service, Dept. of Resources and Development, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Abseweit** (*Motion picture*) Prince Edward Island Travel Bureau, Charlottetown. Made by Patterson Productions. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1957.

**Mad romance** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

**Home to mom** (*Motion picture*) Canadian National Railway, Montreal. Released by National Film Board of Canada (n. d.).

**Prince Edward Island** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

### —HISTORY

**Prince Edward Island** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

## PRINCESS MARGARET HOSPITAL, TORONTO

**The Scudder case** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

**PRINCIPALS, SCHOOL** see School superintendents and principals

## PRINTING

see also Books; Offset printing; Printing, Practical; Textile printing

**Printers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1950. Made by Norwood Studio.

### —HISTORY

**The beautiful book** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Decline and revival** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**From type to paper** (*Motion picture*) Copley Productions, 1950.

**New worlds for the book** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Printing** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California, 1957.

**Printing: fuel for the Renaissance** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

### —HISTORY—VENICE

**Venice: the perfect book** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**PRINTING, OFFSET** see Offset printing

## PRINTING, PRACTICAL

see also Color-printing; Screen process printing; Type and type-founding

**Here's how we print** (*Motion picture*) Top Films, 1949. Made by Cine-Tech.

**The printed word** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**Printing the news** (*Filmstrip*) Via-TA Films, 1950.

**The story of printing: Letterpress** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —STYLE MANUALS

see also Authorship—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

**PRINTING, TEXTILE** see Textile printing

## PRINTING PRESS

**Advancements in printing press design** (*Motion picture*) Miehle Printing Press & Mfg. Co., 1944. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

**Look to the years ahead** (*Motion picture*) Miehle Printing Press & Mfg. Co., 1947. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

**PRINTING TRADE** see Printing, Practical

## PRISON PSYCHOLOGY

**Prison-wise or stir bug?** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## PRISON RIOTS

**Prison riots** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## PRISONERS

see also Convict labor; Prison psychology

**Prison inmates' code** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The prison population** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

—CLASSIFICATION see Crime and criminals—Classification

## PRISONERS' FAMILIES

**The forgotten ones: families of inmates** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## PRISONERS OF WAR

**Code of conduct. Article 3: To resist** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**Code of conduct. Article 4: Keep faith** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**Code of conduct. Article 5: My responsibility** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**Code of the fighting man** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**The Code: The U. S. fighting man's Code of conduct** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959.

**Resist** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

## PRISONS

see also Convict labor; Prison psychology

**Prison riots; Prisoners**

**A comprehensive prison system** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**An integrated correctional system** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Maximum vs. minimum security in prisons** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Need for prison program** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Prisons without walls** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Public myths about prisons** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Self-governing prisons** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Size of penal institutions** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Who runs the prisons?** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —EMPLOYEES

**Is prison work a profession?** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —MEDICAL CARE

**Booked for safekeeping** (*Motion picture*) Louisiana Association for Mental Health, 1960. Made by George C. Stoney Associates.

### —RELIGIOUS LIFE

**Spiritual life in prison** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —U. S.

**The county jail: introduction to crime** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Nor iron bars a cage** (*Motion picture*) Telecommunicative Arts, Iowa State University. Made in cooperation with Film Production Unit. Released by Film Production Unit, 1959.

## PRIVATE SCHOOLS

### —INDIA

**Public schools of India** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**PRIVATE SECRETARIES** see Secretaries, Private

**PRIVATE THEATRICALS** see Amateur theatricals

## PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

see also Self-incrimination

## PROBABILITIES

see also Average; Chance; Reliability (Engineering); Risk; Sampling (Statistics)

**Random events** (*Motion picture*) Physical Science Study Committee. Made by Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1952.

**Statistical evidence** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**You cannot know the unknowable** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## PROBATE LAW AND PRACTICE

see also Executors and administrators; Legal advertising;

## PROBATION

see also Parole

**An alternative to imprisonment** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Parole and probation** (*Motion picture*) WTTW in cooperation with the office of the sheriff of Cook County, Ill., 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## PROBES (CATHODE RAY OSCILLOGRAPH)

see Cathode ray oscillograph

## PROBLEM CHILDREN

see also Juvenile delinquency

**Boy with a knife** (*Motion picture*) Community Chest of the Los Angeles Area. Made by Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by International Film Bureau, 1956.

**The mentally ill: Treatment of children** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

**One day with Billy** (*Filmstrip*) Metropolitan School Study Council, 1951.

**The socially-maladjusted child** (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## PROBLEM OF THREE BODIES

see also Satellites

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PROBLEM SOLVING

**Problem solving (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1969.

**Thinking and problem solving (Motion picture)** WGRH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

## PROBOSCIS MONKEY

**Expedition Burma: land of the sleeping giant (Motion picture)** Copley Productions, 1969.

## PROCEDURE (LAW)

see also Courts

## PROCESSES, INFINITE

see also Series

## PROCESSIONS

see also Festivals

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Let's have a parade (Motion picture)** Arthur Barr Productions, 1969.

## PROCHLORPERAZINE

**Prochlorperazine (Compazine) a new tranquilizer for everyday practice (Motion picture)** Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1966. Made by Fordel Films.

**A report on Compazine therapy in psychotic states (Motion picture)** Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1967. Made by Fordel Films.

## PROCTER AND GAMBLE COMPANY

**A better way (Motion picture)** Procter and Gamble Co. Made by Lasky Film Studios. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1967.

## PRODIGAL SON (PARABLE)

**The prodigal son (Filmstrip)** Cathedral Films, 1941.

**The prodigal son (Filmstrip)** Concordia Pub. House, 1961.

**The prodigal son (Motion picture)** Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1961. Made by Everett Parker.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The wanderer (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1969.

## PRODUCE TRADE

see also Agricultural price supports; Farm produce; Food supply; Surplus agricultural commodities

**The food store (Filmstrip)** William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1956. —U.S.

**Maintaining high level agricultural exports (Filmstrip)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

**Market man (Motion picture)** Maine State Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

**Supplying a city with fresh produce (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

**To market, to market (Motion picture)** Agrafilms in cooperation with Michigan State University. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**PRODUCER GAS** see Gas; Gas and oil engines; Gas manufacture and works

**PRODUCTION** see Industry; Supply and demand

**PRODUCTION, COOPERATIVE** see Cooperation; Cooperative societies

## PRODUCTION CONTROL

see also Quality control

**Production control, part 1 (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Production control, part 2 (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**PRODUCTION-LINE METHODS** see Assembly-line methods

## PRODUCTION SHARING

**The Nunn-Bush share the production plan; or, Fifty-two pay checks each year (Motion picture)** Nunn-Bush Shoe Co., 1918. Made by the Cooley Co.

## PRODUCTION STANDARDS

see also Job analysis; Work measurement

**PRODUCTS, ANIMAL** see Animal products

**PRODUCTS, COMMERCIAL** see Commercial products

**PRODUCTS, DAIRY** see Dairy products

**PRODUCTS, NEW** see New products

**PRODUCTS, WASTE** see Waste products

**PRODUCTS OF INERTIA** see Moments of inertia

## PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

see also Technical education; Universities and colleges; Vocational education

## PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

see also Medical ethics; Teachers, Professional ethics for

## PROFESSIONS

see also Agriculture as a profession; Music as a profession; Occupations; Vocational guidance

## PROFIT

see also Capitalism; Entrepreneur; Income; Risk

**Profit: reward for risk (Filmstrip)** Eno Standard, 1961.

**The profit system (Motion picture)** National Education Program, 1955. Made by Fotovox, inc.

**Profits and progress (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

**PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS** see Financial statements

## PROFIT-SHARING

see also Cooperation; Production sharing

## PROGNOSIS

see also Diagnosis

## PROGRAM MUSIC

**Narrative music (Motion picture)** University of Rochester, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## PROGRAMMING (ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS)

see also Data tapes; Punched card systems

## PROGRESS

see also Civilization; Science and civilization; Social change

**Goals for to-morrow (Motion picture)** Procter Johns. Released by Creative Film Society, 1960.

**Progress (Motion picture)** Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**Progress (Motion picture)** KETC-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

## PROGRESSIVISM (U.S. POLITICS)

**Age of reform (Motion picture)** Syracuse University, 1966. Released by NET Film Service.

**American history II, lecture 15: American politics, 1900-1920: the progressive movement (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

## PROHIBITED BOOKS

see also Censorship; Liberty of the press

## PROHIBITION

see also Liquor problem; Temperance

## PROJECT ECHO

**The big bounce (Motion picture)** American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1960. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

**Project Echo (Motion picture)** Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1960. Made by Irl E. Newlan.

## PROJECT MERCURY

**The American in orbit (Motion picture)** United World Films. Released by Castle Films, 1962.

**The flight of the Friendship 7 (Motion picture)** Hunt Matrons News. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1962.

**Reaching for the stars (Motion picture)** Corning Glass Works. Made by Holland-Wegman Productions. Released by Association Films, 1961.

## PROJECT METHOD IN TEACHING

see also Field work (Educational method)

**PROJECT TINKERTOY** see Electronic apparatus and appliances—Modular design

## PROJECT VANGUARD

**Exploring by satellite (Motion picture)** Delta Film Productions, 1958.

**Project Vanguard (Motion picture)** Martin Co., 1958.

**The story of the earth satellite (Motion picture)** Path News, 1960.

**Vanguard 1 (Motion picture)** U. S. Information Agency, 1958. Made by Hunt Matrons News. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

## PROJECTILES

see also Ammunition; Ballistics; Rockets (Aeronautics); Rockets (Ordnance)

## PROJECTILES, AERIAL

see also Guided missiles

**PROJECTILES, SELF-PROPELLED** see Rockets (Ordnance)

## PROJECTION

see also Geometrical drawing; Mechanical drawing; Perspective

**Orthographic drawing, part 1-2 (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**PROJECTION, ISOMETRIC** see Isometric projection

**PROJECTION, MOVING-PICTURE** see Moving-picture projection

## PROJECTORS

see also Moving-picture projectors

**The opaque projector (Filmstrip)** Bureau of Educational Research, Ohio State University. Made and released by Teaching Aids Laboratory, Ohio State University, 1958.

**Projecting ideas on the overhead projector (Motion picture)** State University of Iowa, 1960.

**Teaching drafting with transparencies (Motion picture)** State University of Iowa, 1956.

## PROLETARIAT

see also Labor and laboring classes

## PROMOTIONS

**Promotion by-pass (Motion picture)** Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Succeeding in your career (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

**PROMOTIONS, SCHOOL** see Grading and marking (Students)

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PROMPTNESS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- Being prompt* (Filmstrip) Vera Pickard and Robert S. Storms. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.  
*Promptness* (Filmstrip) Simmel-Messervy, 1950. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1952.

## PRONGHORN ANTELOPE

- The pronghorn antelope* (Motion picture) Bonzi Productions.

## PROPAGANDA

- see also Advertising; Psychological warfare; Public opinion; Public relations; Rumor

## PROPAGANDA, COMMUNIST

- Words as weapons* (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films, 1957.

## PROPAGANDA, RUSSIAN

- The challenge of ideas* (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1961. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

## PROPELLERS, AERIAL

- see also Aeroplanes—Turbine-propeller engines

- Propulsion* (Motion picture) State University of Iowa. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## PROPERTIES OF MATTER see Matter

### —Properties

## PROPERTY

- see also Income; Wealth

- The appraisal* (Motion picture) Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- Beginning responsibility: Other people's things* (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.  
*A good citizen respects the property rights of others* (Filmstrip) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.  
*Larry learns respect* (Filmstrip) Creative Education, 1958.

## PROPHETS

- The significance of the Old Testament* (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

- Spoken for God* (Filmstrip) Board of Christian Education and Publication of the Evangelical and Reformed Church, and Division of Christian Education of the Congregational Christian Churches. Made by Knowledge Builders and Eden Pub. House. Released by Christian Education Press, 1958.

- The story of the prophets* (Filmstrip) Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fibro Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## PROPELLED ENGINES (AEROPLANES) see Aeroplanes—Turbine-propeller engines

## PROPORTION

- see also Aesthetics; Ratio and proportion; Symmetry

## PROPORTION (ART)

- see also Composition (Art); Perspective

- Drawing to scale* (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.  
*Proportion* (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION

- see also Minorities

## PROSELYDEE see Verification

## PROSPECTING

- Come and find me* (Motion picture) Pure Oil Co., 1955. Made by Wilding.

- Exploration—the search for iron ore in northern Quebec* (Motion picture) Quebec Cartier Mining Co. Made and released by Don Horter, 1958.

- The modern prospector* (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

- 10,000 feet deep* (Motion picture) Shell Oil Co., 1947. Made by Shell Film Unit.

## PROSTATE GLAND

### —SURGERY

- Transurethral prostatic resection* (Motion picture) Roger W. Barnes, 1950. Made by Louis R. Faiola.

## PROSTHESIS

- see also Prosthodontics; Teeth, Artificial

- Biceps cineplastic technique* (Motion picture) U. S. Navy Dept., 1961.

- Radical resection of the maxilla with early prosthetic restoration* (Motion picture) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1955.

## PROSTHODONTICS

- see also Complete dentures; Partial dentures

- Maintaining a dry field in restorative dentistry* (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1953.

- Mandibular impression for displaceable tissue* (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1957.

- Mandibular wax impression technique* (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1956.

- Processing an acrylic denture* (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1954.

## PROSTITUTION

- see also Sex crimes; Sexual ethics; Venereal diseases

- PROTECTION OF BIRDS* see Birds, Protection of

- PROTECTION OF CHILDREN* see Child welfare

- PROTECTION OF GAME* see Game protection

- PROTECTION OF WILD LIFE* see Wild life, Conservation of

- PROTECTIVE CLOTHING* see Clothing, Protective

## PROTECTIVE COATINGS

- see also Corrosion and anti-corrosives; Paint

- Butyrate peelable plastic packaging* (Motion picture) Eastman Chemical Products, 1953. Made by Roger Wade Productions.

- Half-second butyrate, a protective coating for exterior aluminum surfaces* (Motion picture) Eastman Chemical Products, 1956. Made by Farrell & Gage Films.

- Packaging and packing: Method III* (Filmstrip) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

- Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation, method 1, preservative coating (with greaseproof wrap as required)* (Filmstrip) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

- Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation, sub-method 1A-1, conforming wrap, dipcoat sealed* (Filmstrip) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

## PROTEINS

- Growth and replacement* (Motion picture) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## PROTESTANT CHURCHES

- see also Protestantism

- Christianity, part 3* (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —MISSIONS

- Out of the dust* (Motion picture) American Baptist Convention. Made by Caravel Films. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, National Council of Churches, 1949.

## PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U. S. A.

### —BRAZIL

- O Brasiliero* (Motion picture) National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1960. Made by Arthur Mokin Productions.

### —CENTRAL AMERICA

- Dig a furrow deep* (Motion picture) National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1950. Made by Arthur Mokin Productions.

## PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U. S. A. NATIONAL COUNCIL. DIVISION OF TOWN AND COUNTRY

- The church in town and country* (Filmstrip) National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1959. Made by Eye Gate House.

## PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U. S. A. SALINA (MISSIONARY DISTRICT)

- Seven days in Salina* (Motion picture) National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1957. Made by Arthur Mokin Productions.

- Sunday in Salina* (Filmstrip) National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1957. Made by Arthur Mokin Productions.

## PROTESTANT REFORMATION see Reformation

## PROTESTANTISM

- see also Protestant churches; Reformation

- The reason for my faith* (Motion picture) Bob Jones University. Made and released by Unusual Films, 1957.

## PROTISTA see Unicellular organisms

## PROTONS

- see also Atoms; Electrons; Neutrons

## PROTOPYTHA see Cryptogams

## PROTOPLASM

- see also Cells; Embryology

- Living or non-living* (Motion picture) KUHT, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

- Protoplasm: the stuff of life* (Motion picture) KUHT, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

- The role of water in life* (Motion picture) KUHT, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## PROTOZOA

- see also Ciliata; Flagellata; Myxomycetes; Protozoology

- Protozoa: one-celled animals* (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

- The single-celled animals—protozoa* (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## PROTOZOA, PATHOGENIC

- see also Micro-organisms, Pathogenic

## PROTOZOOLOGY

### —CULTURES AND CULTURE MEDIA

- Introduction to protozoa* (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

## PROVIDENCE AND GOVERNMENT OF GOD

- see also Trust in God

- God's wonders in birds* (Motion picture) Church-Craft Pictures, 1957.

- Knowing God's will* (Motion picture) Bob Jones University. Made and released by Unusual Films, 1957.

- The little ball bounces* (Motion picture) Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1958.

- Mystery of three clocks* (Motion picture) Moody Bible Institute, 1958. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

- Things we want from God* (Motion picture) Bob Jones University. Made and released by Unusual Films, 1957.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PROVIDENCE AND GOVERNMENT OF GOD (Continued)

This sustaining bread (Filmstrip) Commission on Missionary Education. Made by Filmfax Productions. Released by Friendship Press, 1960.

### JUVENILE FILMS

God's autumn world (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1958.  
God's care in winter (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1958.  
Picnic in the country (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1958.  
Playing in the rain (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1958.  
PROVIDENCE AND THRIFT see Saving and thrift

PROVIDENT LOAN ASSOCIATIONS see Building and loan associations

## PROVING GROUNDS

see also Bombing and gunnery ranges

## PRUNE

A fortune in two old trunks (Motion picture) Sunwest Growers, 1959. Made by All-Scope Pictures.

Good wrinkles (Motion picture) Sunwest Growers, 1959. Made by All-Scope Pictures.

## PRUNING

Grapevine pruning (Motion picture) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1958. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

Pruning orchard plants (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1958.

## PRUSSIA

—HISTORY—1789-1900

Germany: feudal states to unification (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

## PSALMODY

see also Church music; Hymns

PSEUDO-CLASSICISM see Classicism

PSEUDO-ROMANTICISM see Romanticism

PSYCHAGOGY see Psychology, Applied; Psychotherapy

## PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

The human side (Motion picture) Minnesota State Dept. of Public Welfare. Made by Continental Films. Released by Mental Health Materials Center, 1957.

The open hospital (Motion picture) WCET. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

A world alone (Motion picture) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1957.

## PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

Psychiatric nursing: the nurse-patient relationship (Motion picture) Smith, Kline and French Laboratories. Made by Dynamic Films. Released by Smith, Kline and French Laboratories and ANA-NLN Film Service, 1958.

## PSYCHIATRIC RESEARCH

The mentally ill: Organic research (Motion picture) WCET. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

## PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK

see also Medical social work

## PSYCHIATRY

see also Child psychiatry; Group psychotherapy; Mental hygiene; Mental illness; Mentally ill; Neuroses; Psychology, Pathological; Psychotherapy; Shock therapy

Dr. Karl Menninger (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

The mentally ill: The psychodynamic approach (Motion picture) WCET. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

### CASES, CLINICAL RESEARCH, STATISTICS

Man in shadow (Motion picture) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1958.

### CONGRESSES

The physician and mental health (Motion picture) Southern Regional Education Board, 1959. Made by Frank

### HISTORY

Early treatment of the mentally ill (Motion picture) WCET. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

The mentally ill: 16th to 20th centuries (Motion picture) WCET. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

### RESEARCH see Psychiatric research

### STUDY AND TEACHING

The physician and mental health (Motion picture) Southern Regional Education Board, 1959. Made by Frank Willard Productions.

## PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY

Preventive psychiatry—In or out? (Motion picture) U. S. Navy Dept., 1961. Made by Roland Reed Productions.

## PSYCHICAL RESEARCH

see also Dreams; Extrasensory perception; Hypnotism; Subconsciousness

## PSYCHOANALYSIS

see also Dreams; Hypnotism; Psychology; Psychology, Pathological; Psychology, Physiological; Subconsciousness; Super-ego

Dr. Ernest Jones (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS see Mental tests

## PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

Defense against enemy propaganda (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

## PSYCHOLOGY

see also Adaptability (Psychology); Adjustment (Psychology); Artists —Psychology; Attention; Attitude (Psychology); Behaviorism (Psychology); Child study; Comparison (Psychology); Difference (Psychology); Emotions; Habit; Human behavior; Imagination; Instinct; Interpersonal relations; Judgment; Knowledge, Theory of; Maturation (Psychology); Memory; Motivation (Psychology); Music—Psychology; Number concept; Observation (Psychology); Perception; Personality; Problem solving; Psychoanalysis; Senses and sensation; Social interaction; Social psychology; Subconsciousness; Thought and thinking

How big do things look? (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### METHODOLOGY

How big is the moon (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## PSYCHOLOGY, ABNORMAL see Psychology, Pathological

## PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED

see also Aeronautics—Psychology; Counseling; Interpersonal relations; Psychological warfare; Psychology, Industrial; Security (Psychology)

Getting along with others (Motion picture) KOMU-TV, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

Popular psychology (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

Popular psychology (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

PSYCHOLOGY, CHILD see Child study

## PSYCHOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

see also Animal intelligence; Instinct; Play

Mother love (Motion picture) CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

PSYCHOLOGY, CRIMINAL see Criminal psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL see Psychology, Physiological

## PSYCHOLOGY, FORENSIC

see also Criminal psychology; Life detectors and detection

## PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

The nature of work: The man on the assembly line (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY

see also Leadership; Morale

PSYCHOLOGY, NATIONAL see National characteristics

## PSYCHOLOGY, PATHOLOGICAL

see also Aphasia; Catatonia; Criminal psychology; Depression, Mental; Medicine, Psychosomatic; Mental illness; Neuroses; Personality, Disorders of; Psychiatry; Psychoanalysis; Subconsciousness

Sick minds and crime (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL

see also Age (Psychology); Behaviorism (Psychology); Conditioned response; Dreams; Emotions; Escape (Psychology); Hypnotism; Memory; Mental tests; Movement; Psychology of; Optical illusions; Pain; Psychoanalysis; Reaction-time; Reinforcement (Psychology); Senses and sensation; Sleep; Space-perception

Living in a reversed world (Motion picture) Austrian Ministry of Education, Vienna, 1958. Made by Facher & Peitner. Released in the U. S. by E. J. Mauthner, 1959.

PSYCHOLOGY, PRACTICAL see Psychology, Applied

PSYCHOLOGY, PRISON see Prison psychology

## PSYCHOLOGY, RELIGIOUS

see also Miracles; Psychology, Applied

PSYCHOLOGY, SEXUAL see Sex (Psychology)

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL see Social psychology

PSYCHOLOGY OF COLOR see Color —Psychology

PSYCHOLOGY OF LEARNING see Learning, Psychology of

PSYCHOMOTOR TESTS see Motor ability—Testing



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

PSYCHONEUROSES see Neuroses

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY see Psychology, Pathological

PSYCHOPHYSICS see Psychology, Physiological

PSYCHOSES

see also Mentally ill; Neuroses

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE see Medicine, Psychosomatic

PSYCHOTECHNICS see Psychology, Industrial

PSYCHOTHERAPY

see also Group psychotherapy

Back into the sun (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1956.

The mentally ill: Drug therapy (Motion picture) WCET. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

The mentally ill: The psychodynamic approach (Motion picture) WCET. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

Mind and medicine (Motion picture) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1958.

Pharmacologic therapy in mental illness (Motion picture) Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1959.

Search for sanity (Motion picture) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1954.

—CASES, CLINICAL REPORTS, STATISTICS

Chlorpromazine in the treatment of psychiatric disorders (Motion picture) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1955.

Comprehensive treatment in mental retardation (Motion picture) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1957. Made by Rod Warren Productions.

PUBERTY

see also Adolescence

When boys encounter puberty (Motion picture) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

When girls encounter puberty (Motion picture) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS see Accountants

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

see also Civil service; Governmental investigations; Personnel management; Public officers; Trade-unions—Political activity

An introduction to public administration (Motion picture) Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Cinescraft Productions.

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

see also Defense contracts

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS see Corporations

PUBLIC FINANCE see Finance, Public

PUBLIC HEALTH see Hygiene, Public

PUBLIC HEALTH AS A PROFESSION

Health careers (Motion picture) Equitable Life Assurance Society and the National Health Council. Made by Wilding Picture Productions. Released by Equitable Life Assurance Society, 1958.

PUBLIC HEALTH BOARDS see Health boards

PUBLIC HEALTH LAWS, INTERNATIONAL

see also Hygiene, Public—International cooperation

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Family health service in tuberculosis (Filmstrip) Tuberculosis Nursing Advisory Service of the National League for Nursing. Made by Slid-O-Chrome. Released by ANA-NLN Film Service, 1956.

The nurse—epidemiologist (Filmstrip) U. S. Public Health Service, 1959.

Nursing in communicable disease control (Filmstrip) U. S. Public Health Service, 1959.

Public health nursing in communicable disease control (Filmstrip) U. S. Public Health Service, 1959.

Rural youth groups (Filmstrip) American Council on Education, 1954.

—GT, BRIT.

District nurse (Motion picture) World Wide Pictures, London, 1955. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services.

PUBLIC HOUSES see Hotels, taverns, etc.

PUBLIC HYGIENE see Hygiene, Public

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

see also Hospitals; Libraries; Museums; Old age homes; Prisons; Schools; Universities and colleges

PUBLIC LANDS

see also Forest reserves; Grazing districts; National parks and reserves

PUBLIC LIBRARIES see Libraries

PUBLIC MEETINGS

see also Parliamentary practice

PUBLIC NOTICE see Legal advertising

PUBLIC OFFICERS

see also Civil service; Municipal officials and employees; Public administration

Public employees (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

PUBLIC OPINION

see also Attitude (Psychology); Public relations; Rumor

—U. S.

The language of faces (Motion picture) American Friends Service Committee, 1961. Made by John Korty.

The threat to freedom (Motion picture) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

PUBLIC OPINION POLLS

see also Market surveys

PUBLIC PLAYGROUNDS see Playgrounds

PUBLIC RELATIONS

see also Advertising; Customer relations—Industrial publicity; Public opinion

Case of Jim Cannon (Motion picture) Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., 1959. Made by Jamison Film Co.

The corporate citizen (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

Making friends in the plant community (Motion picture) Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Made by Hartley Productions. Released by National Association of Manufacturers (1961).

—AIR LINES

Counter conflict (Motion picture) Pan American World Airways, 1961. Made by Henry Strauss & Co.

Strangers in paradise (Motion picture) Pan American World Airways, 1961. Made by Henry Strauss & Co.

—SCHOOLS

The admissions of McGillivray (Motion picture) Michigan Education Association, 1959.

Building better public relations (Filmstrip) Michigan Education Association (n. d.)

Right angle (Motion picture) National Education Association, 1959. Made by Agrafima.

The teacher and public relations (Filmstrip) National Education Association, 1959.

—U. S. NAVY see U. S. Navy—Public relations

PUBLIC-SCHOOL MUSIC see School music

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

see also Evening and continuation schools; High schools; Rural schools; Schools

Anything familiar? (Motion picture) Michigan Education Association, 1960.

Know your school (Filmstrip) A. E. Films. Released by Stanley Howmar Co., 1959.

—FINANCE see Education—Finance

—SANTARY AFFAIRS see School hygiene

—GT, BRIT.

To live and learn (Motion picture) London County Council, 1959.

—U. S.

Labor and education (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS see Public utilities

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Effective briefing (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

Getting yourself across (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

Is there communication when you speak? (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

Oral and written composition (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

—AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

Speech: Using visuals in your speech (Motion picture) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

PUBLIC UTILITIES

see also Corporations; Electric utilities; Gas companies; Railroads; Water-supply

Lots for sale (Motion picture) University of Wisconsin College of Agriculture, 1959.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Learning about community services (Filmstrip) Audio Education, 1961.

Men who come to your house (community services) (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

—LAW see Public utilities

—CALIFORNIA, SOUTHERN

The challenge of growth (Motion picture) Southern Counties Gas Co. and Southern California Gas Co., 1958.

—U. S.

Public utilities in Big City (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

PUBLIC WELFARE

see also Charities; Child welfare; Community organization; Day nurseries; Disaster relief; Food relief; Fresh-air charity; Hospitals; International relief; Medical social work; Social service; Social workers; Unemployed

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PUBLIC WELFARE (Continued)

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Human resources** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## PUBLIC WORSHIP

see also Church attendance; Sunday-evening services

**As others see us** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1956.

## PUBLICITY

see also Advertising; Journalism; Public opinion; Public relations; Rumor

**PUBLICITY, INDUSTRIAL** see Industrial publicity

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

see also Books; Printing

**PUBLISHING OF NEWSPAPERS** see Newspaper publishing

**PUCCHINI, GIACOMO, 1858-1924. LA BOHÈME**

**La Bohème, opera in four acts** (*Filmstrip*) Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1958. Made by Cinescope Colorfilm Laboratories.

**PUCCHINI, GIACOMO, 1858-1924. OPERAS**

**Italian realism** (*Motion picture*) University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**PUCCHINI, GIACOMO, 1858-1924. TOSCA**

**Tosca, opera in three acts** (*Filmstrip*) Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1957. Made by Cinescope Colorfilm Laboratories.

## PUCCHINIA GRAMINIS

**Wheat rust** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada with the cooperation of the Canada Dept. of Agriculture Laboratories of Plant Pathology and Cereal Breeding, Winnipeg, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## PUEBLO INDIANS

see also Hopi Indians

## PUERTO RICO

**Puerto Rico today** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1956.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Puerto Rico—historic and geographic backgrounds** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Puerto Rico—the chief cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —ECONOMIC POLICY

**Puerto Rico—a study in development** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1962.

### —EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

**Puerto Rico** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

### —FOREIGN RELATIONS—U.S.

**Puerto Rico** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

### —HISTORY

**Puerto Rico—historic and geographic backgrounds** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —INDUSTRIES

**Rich harbor** (*Motion picture*) Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico, San Juan. Made by Norman Wright Productions. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Movies, 1959.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Puerto Rico** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## —POPULATION

**Puerto Rico—the people and industries** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**Beyond the valley** (*Motion picture*) Esso Standard Oil Co., 1958. Made by John Bransby Productions.

**Puerto Rico** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**Puerto Rico: the peaceful revolution** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962. Made by Isaac Kleinerman.

**PUGNACITY** see Fighting (Psychology)

## PUKAPUKA

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Eclipse at Danger Island** (*Motion picture*) Odyssey Productions, 1959. Made by Milton A. Fruchtman.

## PULLEYS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Pulleys** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

**Wheel, axle, and pulley** (*Motion picture*) Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**Wheels, gears, and pulleys** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

**PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS** see Tuberculosis

## PULMONATA

see also Snails

## PULSE

see also Heart beat

**Jaguar venous pulse** (*Motion picture*) Wellcome Foundation, London. Made by Wellcome Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Burroughs Wellcome, 1957.

## PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS)

see also Radar

## PUMAS

**Arizona lion hunt** (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1953.

**Mountain lion mother and kittens** (*Motion picture*) William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1954.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**How the cougar got to the zoo** (*Motion picture*) Odd Bjørke. Released by Educational and Adventure Films, 1962.

## PUMPING MACHINERY

**Denison hydraulic pumps and motors, disassembly and re-assembly** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

**Pumping solids** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

## PUMPING STATIONS

see also Water-supply

## PUNCH AND JUDY

see also Puppets and puppet-plays

**Punch and Judy** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

see also Accounting machines

**Basic data processing** (*Filmstrip*) Friden, 1961.

**PUNCHED TAPES** see Data tapes

## PUNCHING MACHINERY

see also Tapes and dies

**Punch press guarding** (*Motion picture*) Industrial Accident Prevention Association, Toronto. Made by Campbell Productions. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1958.

## PUNCTUALITY

see also Promptness

## PUNISHMENT

see also Parole; Prisons; Probation; School discipline

**Classification and segregation in prisons** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The criminal and punishment** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The face of crime** (*Motion picture*) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1958.

**Punishment** (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**PUNISHMENT OF CHILDREN** see Discipline of children

**PUNTING (FOOTBALL)** see Kicking (Football)

**PUPIL-TEACHER PLANNING** see Self-government (in education)

## PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS

**Bobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in A fairy-tale of old Japan** (*Motion picture*) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Bobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in A tale of old Vienna** (*Motion picture*) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Bobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in Betty and the pirate** (*Motion picture*) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Bobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in Bill Brawny, private eye** (*Motion picture*) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Bobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in Christopher Columbus** (*Motion picture*) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Bobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in Don Quixote** (*Motion picture*) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Bobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in Faust** (*Motion picture*) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Bobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in Helen of Troy** (*Motion picture*) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Bobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in Magic on the Hudson** (*Motion picture*) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Bobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in Mountain Choderella** (*Motion picture*) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Bobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in Romeo and Juliet** (*Motion picture*) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Bobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in S. S. Fantasy** (*Motion picture*) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Bobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in The elf who couldn't be bad** (*Motion picture*) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Bobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in The elves and King Kotton** (*Motion picture*) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Bobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in The forty-niners** (*Motion picture*) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS (Continued)

**Hobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in The gauchos** (Motion picture) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Hobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in The lost mine** (Motion picture) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Hobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in The lost space ship** (Motion picture) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Hobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in The lost tomb** (Motion picture) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Hobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in The maid and the monster** (Motion picture) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Hobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in The mysterious island** (Motion picture) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Hobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in The tempest** (Motion picture) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Hobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in The three smokers** (Motion picture) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Hobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in The three wishes** (Motion picture) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Hobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in The toy shop** (Motion picture) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**Hobo, the hobo, and his travelling troupe in Trouble in Texas** (Motion picture) Fantasy Features. Released by Lance Productions, 1953.

**The clever squirrel** (Inemuri buchan) (Motion picture) Gakushu Kenkyu Sha, Tokyo, 1959.

**How to make a puppet** (Filmstrip) Ruby Day Niebauer. Released by Visual Education Consultants, 1952.

**How to make puppets** (Filmstrip) Educational Productions, England, 1946.

**How to prepare and use simple puppets** (Filmstrip) L. E. O'Sail and Associates, 1951.

**Mysterious restaurant** (Chumon no ooi ryokuten) (Motion picture) Gakushu Kenkyu Sha, Tokyo, 1959.

**The piper prince** (Fuefuki oji) (Motion picture) Dentsu Motion Picture Co., and Educational Film Exchange, Tokyo, 1959.

**Project for enrichment—fourth and fifth grades** (Filmstrip) Edna R. Oswalt, 1956.

**Puppet ballad drama** (Awa no ningyo joruri) (Motion picture) Iwanami Productions, Tokyo, 1959.

**The puppet's dream** (Motion picture) Pyramid Film Producers, 1951.

**Runic delights** (Motion picture) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1951. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Puppet heads and hands** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1950. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**The puppeteer** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Puppets** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1946.

## PURCHASING

see also Consumer education; Consumers; Instalment plan; Marketing (Home economics); Shopping

## PURCHASING POWER

see also Cost and standard of living; Income

**PURE FOOD** see Food adulteration and inspection; Food law and legislation

## PURGATORY

see also All Souls' Day; Future life

**PURIFICATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, FEAST OF THE** see Candlemas

**PURIFICATION OF WATER** see Water—Purification

## PURIM (FEAST OF ESTHER)

**Change of heart** (Motion picture) Jewish Chautauque Society, 1958. Made by Galahad Productions.

## PURITANS

see also Pilgrim Fathers

**The Puritans** (Filmstrip) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The Puritans** (Motion picture) Yale University Press Film Service, 1954.

**The Puritans** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**PURITY, SOCIAL** see Sexual ethics

**PURPLE MEDIC** see Alfalfa

**PURSUIT PLANES** see Fighter planes

## PUTREFACTION

see also Bacteriology; Disinfection and disinfectants

## PUZZLES

see also Mathematical recreations

## PYGMIES

**Giants and dwarfs** (Motion picture) D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1952.

**PYROTECHNICS** see Fireworks

## PYTHAGOREAN PROPOSITION

**Beginning algebra II, lecture 12: Powers, roots, and radicals** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Pythagorean theorem: Proof by area** (Motion picture) Zora film, Zagreb, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**Pythagorean theorem: The cosine formula** (Motion picture) Zora film, Zagreb, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

# Q

## QUACKS AND QUACKERY

**A life to save** (Motion picture) American Medical Association. Released by Association Films, 1959.

**The medicine man** (Motion picture) American Medical Association, 1958. Made by Monoepic Productions.

**Quacks and nostrums** (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**QUADRATIC EQUATIONS** see Equations, Quadratic

**QUADRUMANA** see Primates

## QUAILS

**Bowwhite through the year** (Motion picture) Missouri Conservation Commission, 1952.

**Quail hunt** (Motion picture) Missouri Conservation Commission, 1952.

**Upland game birds** (Motion picture) California Dept. of Fish and Game. Made and released by Arthur Barr Productions, 1954.

**QUAKERS** see Friends, Society of

**QUALIFICATIONS FOR OFFICE** see Nominations for office

## QUALITY CONTROL

**Fundamentals of quality control** (Motion picture) Amasco Division, Maynard Research Council, 1953.

**The industry-Army quality assurance program** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

**Quality control** (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1951.

**Quartermaster quality control for clothing and textile items** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1950.

**Quartermaster quality control for general supplies** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1950.

**Quartermaster quality control for subsistence items** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1950.

**The search for reliability** (Motion picture) Standard Press Steel Co., 1958.

**QUANTITIES, IMAGINARY** see Numbers, Complex

**QUANTITY COOKERY** see Cookery for institutions, etc.

## QUANTUM STATISTICS

see also Quantum theory; Wave mechanics

## QUANTUM THEORY

see also Atomic theory; Chemistry, Physical and theoretical; Force and energy; Neutrons; Radiation; Thermodynamics; Wave mechanics

**Franck-Hertz experiment** (Motion picture) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1951.

**Light: Wave and quantum theories** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1951.

## QUARANTINE

see also Communicable diseases; Hygiene, Public

**Isolation technic** (Motion picture) U. S. Navy Dept., 1950. Made by Willard Pictures.

## QUARRELING

see also Reconciliation

**Do you win arguments and lose friends?** (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**QUARTET, STRING** see String quartet

## QUARTZ CRYSTALS

**Crystals at work** (Motion picture) Almanac Films, 1952.

**Quartz crystal growing** (Motion picture) Western Electric Co., 1950.

**QUAYS** see Wharves

## QUEBEC (CITY)

—CARNIVAL

**Carnival in Quebec** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

## QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**French for beginners** (Motion picture) International Film Bureau (a. d.).

**Historical sites in La Belle Province** (Motion picture) Province of Quebec. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

**Weekend in Quebec** (Motion picture) Canadian National Railway, Montreal, 1957. Made by Association Screen News.

—HISTORY

**Double heritage** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1948.

**Summer on a Quebec farm** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

—HISTORY—TO 1791 see Canada

—History—To 1763 (New France)





# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## RADIAL SAWS (Continued)

**Sawing with radial arm saw, part 1 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1969.  
**Sawing with radial arm saw, part 2 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1969.

## RADIANT HEATING

**Winter wonder (Motion picture)** A. M. Byers Co., 1951. Made by Meridian Film Corp.

**RADIATA** see *Coelenterata; Echinodermata*

## RADIATION

see also Cosmic rays; Doppler effect; Gamma rays; Light; Quantum theory; Radioactivity; Radium; Sound; X-rays

**The expanding atom (Motion picture)** WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Exploring electromagnetic energy (Motion picture)** Edward Schuman and Ray Pearson. Released by Film Associates of California, 1961.

**The fallout atom (Motion picture)** CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

**Radiation (Motion picture)** Tulane University and WDSU-TV, 1958.

**Radiation (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**Radioactivity and the parts of an atom (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

see also Atomic medicine

**The fallout atom (Motion picture)** CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

**Life with radiation (Motion picture)** Division of Radiation Health, U. S. Public Health Service, 1960. Made by Station WQED-TV.

**Mutagen-induced gene mutation (Motion picture)** Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Radiation (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**Radiation: physician and patient (Motion picture)** American College of Radiology, 1959. Made by Medical Radio and Television Institute.

## —SAFETY MEASURES

**Life with radiation (Motion picture)** Division of Radiation Health, U. S. Public Health Service, 1960. Made by Station WQED-TV.

**Radiation protection in nuclear medicine (Motion picture)** U. S. Navy Dept., 1961. Made by Ford Film.

**Radiation safety in nuclear energy explorations (Motion picture)** U. S. Public Health Service and Atomic Energy Commission, 1960.

**Radiation—the unseen danger (Motion picture)** Pennsylvania Dept. of Health, 1960.

**RADIATION, SOLAR** see *Solar radiation*

**RADIATION BIOLOGY** see *Radiobiology*

**RADIATION THERAPY** see *Radiotherapy*

## RADICALS (CHEMISTRY)

**Trapping of free radicals at low temperatures (Motion picture)** U. S. National Bureau of Standards, 1960.

## RADIO

see also Radar; Sound—Recording and reproducing

—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES  
see also Radio compass

—BROADCASTING see *Radio broadcasting*

—INSTALLATION ON SHIPS

**Reduction of radio interference: Shipboard installation practices (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1955. Made by Princeton Film Center.

## —INTERFERENCE

**Electromagnetic interference ashore (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

**Reduction of radio interference (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1951.

**Reduction of radio interference: Shipboard installation practices (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1955. Made by Princeton Film Center.

## —RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

see also *Television—Receivers and reception*

## —RESEARCH see *Radio research*

## RADIO, MILITARY

**Radio relay equipment AN/TRC-35 and 36. Part 4: System line up procedures (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

## RADIO, SINGLE-SIDEBAND

**Single sideband radio: Introduction (Motion picture)** U. S. Marine Corps, 1960. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Navy.

## RADIO ADVERTISING

see also *Television in advertising*

## RADIO AND CHILDREN

see also *Television and children*

## RADIO ASTRONOMY

**Radio waves (Motion picture)** National Academy of Sciences. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Radioastronomy in Australia (Motion picture)** Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1958. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit, 1957.

## RADIO BROADCASTING

see also *Radio in education; Radio journalism; Radio relay systems; Television broadcasting*

## —INDIA

**Voice of India (Motion picture)** Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## RADIO COMPASS

**The automatic radio compass, part 1 (Motion picture)** Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

**The automatic radio compass, part 2 (Motion picture)** Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

**Radio compass equipment (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

**RADIO EDUCATION** see *Radio in education*

**RADIO-ELEMENTS** see *Radioactive substances*

## RADIO FREE EUROPE

**Towers of truth (Motion picture)** Crusade for Freedom, 1958. Made by Allend'or Productions.

## RADIO FREQUENCY

see also *Radio waves*

## RADIO IN AERONAUTICS

see also *Aeronautical radio stations; Radio compass*

**An introduction to the radio range (Motion picture)** Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1955.

## RADIO IN EDUCATION

**A sound education (Motion picture)** Michigan Education Association, 1958.

## RADIO IN RELIGION

**Light in the sky (Motion picture)** Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention, 1958.

## RADIO JOURNALISM

**H. V. Kaltenborn, part 2 (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

**Highways for the telephone (Motion picture)** American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Long Lines Dept. Made by Caravel Films. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Company, 1955.

**Radio relay equipment AN/TRC-35 and 36. Part 4: System line up procedures (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

## RADIO RESEARCH

**Division of Radiophysics 1949 (Motion picture)** Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1950. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office.

## RADIO STATIONS

see also *Aeronautical radio stations*

**RADIO VISION** see *Television*

**RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION IN THE IONOSPHERE** see *Ionospheric radio wave propagation*

## RADIO WAVES

**Radio waves (Motion picture)** National Academy of Sciences. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Waves of the future (Motion picture)** CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Electricity and magnetism, grade 6 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**Talking through the air (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

see also *Atomic bomb shelters*

**Atomic timetable, part 2 (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Belleville awarded, no. 18 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

**Fallout and agriculture (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

**The mission support during radioactive fallout: Disaster control (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

**Nuclear radiation—fallout (Motion picture)** Cenco Instruments Corp., 1961. Made by Cenco Educational Films.

**Off-site monitoring of fallout from nuclear tests (Motion picture)** U. S. Public Health Service, 1958.

**Radiological surveys (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

**RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES** see *Radiolotopes*

## RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

see also *Atomic energy in agriculture; Isotopes; Nuclear fuels; Radioactive fallout; Radiolotopes; Radium; Uranium*

**Making elements (Motion picture)** KQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## —INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

**From bomb to factory (Motion picture)** WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

**From bomb to hospital (Motion picture)** WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## RADIOACTIVITY

see also *Cosmic rays; Electrons; Helium; Nuclear physics; Radioactive substances; Radioactive tracers; Radiotherapy; Radium; Transuranium elements; X-rays*

**Atomic timetable, part 2 (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**RADIOACTIVITY (Continued)**

Controlling atomic energy (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1961.

Rader with caution: the atomic age (*Motion picture*) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1955.

Radioactivity (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Radioactivity and the parts of an atom (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

—MEASUREMENT

Industry and nuclear energy (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Total body measurement of natural and acquired radioactivity in man (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

—SAFETY MEASURES

see also Atomic bomb shelters

The mission support during radioactive fallout: Disaster control (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

The mission support during radioactive fallout: Exposure control (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

Off-site monitoring of fallout from nuclear tests (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1958.

Radioactive defense in civilian-manned ships (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

**RADIOBIOLOGY**

see also Atomic medicine; Radioactive tracers; Radioisotopes

Radiation in biology: an introduction (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

**RADIOCHEMISTRY**

see also Isotope separation

**RADIODIAGNOSIS** see Diagnosis, Radioscopic

**RADIOGONIOMETER** see Radio compass

**RADIOGRAPHY**

see also Photography—Scientific applications

**RADIOISOTOPES**

see also Radioactive tracers

From bomb to farm (*Motion picture*) WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

From bomb to hospital (*Motion picture*) WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Medicine and nuclear energy (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Radiopharmaceuticals—from reactor to physician (*Motion picture*) Abbott Laboratories, 1958. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Radioactive isotopes (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1961.

**RADIOLOGY (MEDICINE)** see Radiology, Medical

**RADIOLOGY, MEDICAL**

see also Diagnosis, Radioscopic; Radioisotopes

The atom in the hospital (*Motion picture*) Handel Film Corp., 1961.

Medicine and nuclear energy (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**RADIOMETER**

Crevasse location and mapping (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Engineers, 1958.

Premure of light (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

**RADIOMOVIES** see Moving-pictures, Talking

**RADIOSONDES**

see also Atmosphere, Upper

**RADIOTHERAPY**

see also Radioactivity; X-rays  
—Therapeutic use

The international atom (*Motion picture*) International Atomic Energy Agency. Made by United Nations Visual Information Board. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

The ion knife (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1955.

**RADIUM**

see also Radioactivity; Radiotherapy

Radium (*Motion picture*) Almanac Films, 1959.

**RAFFIA WORK**

see also Basket making

**RAGTIME MUSIC** see Jazz music

**RAILROAD ACCIDENTS** see Railroads—Accidents

**RAILROAD LAW**

see also Railroads—Accidents; Railroads—Employees

**RAILROAD MODELS** see Railroads—Models

**RAILROAD WORKERS** see Railroads—Employees

**RAILROADS**

see also Railroads, Elevated; Railway mail service; Subways

The long haul (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

Railroads and relaxation (*Filmstrip*) Association of American Railroads, 1957. Made by Dudley Pictures Corp.

Science rides the high iron (*Motion picture*) Association of American Railroads. Made by Robert Yarnall Richie Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

Shining rails (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., 1950. Made by M. Fautz.

—ACCIDENTS

see also Railroads—Signaling

Oto Nobetter and the railroad gang (*Motion picture*) Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co., 1957. Made by Ted Ebbhaugh Studio.

—CARS

see also Railroads—Rolling-stock

—COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Railroads and communication (*Filmstrip*) Association of American Railroads, 1957. Made by Dudley Pictures Corp.

—CONSTRUCTION

see also Bridges; Railroads—Maintenance and repair; Tunnels

—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

see also Railroads—Signaling

—EMPLOYEES

Passenger railroad workers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

Railroad maintenance workers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

—FREIGHT

Big Tim (*Motion picture*) Timken Roller Bearing Co., 1950. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

Fast freight (*Motion picture*) Minneapolis and St. Louis Railway Co., 1949. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

Freight railroad workers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

The story of a box car (*Filmstrip*) Association of American Railroads, 1957. Made by Dudley Pictures Corp.

—FREIGHT—JUVENILE FILMS

Assembling a freight train (*Motion picture*) Santa Fe Railway, 1955. Made by Bixbee-Downer Productions.

The freight train (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

Freight trains at work (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

—GAGES

see also Railroads, Narrow-gage

—HISTORY

How they travelled in Engine whistles, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1950.

—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

see also Railroads—Rolling-stock

Railroad maintenance workers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

—MANAGEMENT

see also Railroads—Employees;  
Railroads—Maintenance and repair

—MILEAGE TICKETS see Railroads—Tickets

—MODELS

Fun with model trains (*Motion picture*) Kalmbach Pub. Co. and Atlas Tool Co., 1959. Made by K & S Films.

Model railroads (*Motion picture*) Sterling Films, 1961.

—PASSENGER TRAFFIC—JUVENILE FILMS

Mary's trip by train (*Filmstrip*) Long FilmSlide Service, 1958.

The passenger train (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

Passenger trains at work (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

—ROLLING-STOCK

see also Locomotives

Vigil on wheels (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

—SAFETY APPLIANCES

see also Railroads—Signaling

—SIGNALING—BLOCK SYSTEM

Block signal, CTC, and interlocking rules (*Motion picture*) Illinois Central Railroad Co., 1958. Made by the Audio-Visual Services Dept., Personnel Dept., Illinois Central Railroad Co.

—TICKETS

Write your own ticket (*Motion picture*) Gale Institute, 1958. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

—TRAFFIC

see also Railroads—Freight; Railroads—Passenger traffic

—TRAINS—JUVENILE FILMS

Trucks and trains (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Waxler Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1961.

—ALASKA

The Alaska Railroad (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Interior and the Alaska Railroad, 1956. Made by Louis R. Huber.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## RAILROADS (Continued)

### —AUSTRALIA

**Balrains** (Motion picture) Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, Canberra, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Australian News and Information Bureau.

### —CANADA

**Train 406** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

### —CANADA—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

**Railroaders** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

### —INDIA

**Century of progress** (Motion picture) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**Vigil on wheels** (Motion picture) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**The vital link** (Motion picture) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1951. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

**Railroad to the north** (Motion picture) Pitts-Foley. Made and released by Den Hoeter Productions, 1961.

### —SAN JUAN COUNTY, COLO.

**An early American railroad** (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

### —U. S.

**Bugor and Aroostook Railroad** (Motion picture) Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration, 1957. Made by the Division of Audio-Visual Education of Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration.

**Lost of the giants** (Motion picture) Union Pacific Railroad, 1960.

**Mainline, U. S. A.** (Motion picture) Association of American Railroads. Released by Association Films, 1967.

**Railroads** (Motion picture) U. S. Information Agency, 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

**Tracks to tomorrow** (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

### —U. S.—EMPLOYEES

**Company manners** (Motion picture) Union Pacific Railroad, 1957. Made by Cate & McIlwain.

### —U. S.—FREIGHT

**At this moment** (Motion picture) Westinghouse Air Brake Co. Made by Jam Handy Organization. Released by Association Films, 1954.

### —U. S.—HISTORY

**The Iron Highway** (Motion picture) WOJ-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

**Life and times of the iron horse** (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

### —U. S.—HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

**Railroads** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Railroads coast to coast** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Train travel** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## RAILROADS, ELEVATED

### —NEW YORK (CITY)

**Edge of an era** (Motion picture) Henry Freeman. Released by Brandon Films, 1956.

## RAILROADS, NARROW-GAGE

**The crooked railroad** (Motion picture) Martin Mayer Productions (n. d.).

## RAILROADS, UNDERGROUND see Subways

## RAILWAY ACCIDENTS see Railroads—Accidents

## RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE

### —JAPAN

**The railway mail** (Tetsudo yubin-sha) (Motion picture) Miki Film-Sha, Tokyo, 1959.

## RAIN AND RAINFALL

see also Floods; Forest influences; Meteorology; Moisture; Runoff; Snow; Storms; Water-storage

**Raindrops and soil erosion** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The adventures of a raindrop** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Rain** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**A rainy day** (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959. Made by William F. Gottlieb Co.

**Why does it rain?** (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1958.

## RAIN FORESTS

**Animals of the Indian jungle** (Motion picture) F. W. & E. S. Van Kester. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Land of the tropical forests** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**The tropical rain forest** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## RAINBOW

see also Reflection (Optics); Refraction

## RAINBOW TROUT see Trout

## RAISINS

**The raisins you buy** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture in cooperation with the California Raisin Advisory Board, 1957.

## RAJASTHAN, INDIA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Rajasthan: land of the camel** (Motion picture) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1951. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**Rajput glory** (Motion picture) D. R. D. Productions and Film Group of India, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## RALSTON, WILLIAM CHAPMAN, 1826-1875

**The great diamond fraud** (Motion picture) CBS Television. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

## RAMON Y CAJAL, SANTIAGO, 1852-1934

**Scenes and reflections from the life of Ramon y Cajal** (Motion picture) Charles Van Buskirk, 1959. Made by Hallmark Films.

## RAMPS see Inclined planes

## RANA see Frogs

## RANA PIPIENS

**The Rana pipiens frog test for pregnancy** (Motion picture) Jane Hodgson, 1958. Made by Reid H. Bay Film Industries.

## RANCH LIFE

see also Cowboys

**Cattle ranch** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

**Costa Rica, the rich coast** (Filmstrip) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**The cowboy** (Filmstrip) Vis-TA Films, 1958.

**Ranch and city in Uruguay** (Filmstrip) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Ranch in northern Mexico** (Filmstrip) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, inc.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Australia—ranching** (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

**Hacienda life** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Mountain grazing** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## RANGES (STOCK) see Stock-ranges

## RANGIFER see Reindeer

## RANK see Social classes

## RANSOM, JOHN CROWE, 1888-

**John Crowe Ransom, part 1** (Motion picture) Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

**John Crowe Ransom, part 2** (Motion picture) Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

## RAPID READING

**Reading improvement: Word recognition skills** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

## RAPID TRANSIT see Local transit

**RASHI** see Solomon ben Isaac, called RaSHI, 1040-1105

## RASPS see Files and rasps

## RAT BAITS AND REPELLENTS

see also Rodenticides

## RAT-CATCHING see Rats—Extermination

## RATING OF EMPLOYEES see Employees, Rating of

## RATIO AND PROPORTION

**Beginning algebra II, lecture 9: Ratio, proportion, and variation** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958.

**Efficient operations, II** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1960.

**Ratio problems** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Ratio and proportion in mathematics** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

## RATIONAL GAMES (MATHEMATICS) see Games of strategy (Mathematics)

## RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY see Industrial management

## RATIONING, CONSUMER

see also Consumer education; Food supply; Marketing (Home economics) Prices

## RATITAE

see also Ostriches

## RATS

—EXTERMINATION  
see also Rodenticides

**Use of anticoagulants in rodent control** (Filmstrip) U. S. Public Health Service, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## RAVENS

**Legend of the raven** (Motion picture) Imperial Oil, Toronto, 1957. Made by Crawley Films. Released in Canada by Imperial Oil. Released in the U. S. by Esso Standard.

## RAW MATERIALS

see also Farm produce; Forest products

## RAYON

**Acetate fibers** (Filmstrip) Eastman Chemical Products. Made and released by Sewing Filmstrip Service, 1959.

**How rayon is made** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

## RAYS, ROENTGEN see X-rays

## RAYS, ULTRA-VIOLET see Ultra-violet rays

## REACTANCE (ELECTRICITY)

see also Electric resistance; Impedance (Electricity)

## REACTION RATE (CHEMISTRY) see Chemical reaction, Rate of

## REACTION-TIME

see also Mental tests; Psychology, Physiological

**How fast can you react?** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## REACTIONS, CHEMICAL see Chemical reactions

## REACTOR FUELS see Nuclear fuels

## REACTORS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

see Nuclear reactors

## READERS AND LIBRARIES see Libraries and readers

## READERSHIP SURVEYS

**Audience in Iowa** (Motion picture) Des Moines Register and Tribune Co., 1953. Made by Rippey, Henderson Associates.

**One million people** (Motion picture) Des Moines Register and Tribune Co., 1952. Made by Rippey, Henderson Associates.

## READINESS FOR SCHOOL

**Ready for school** (Motion picture) Michigan Dept. of Health, 1959.

**Should I know my child's I. Q.?** (Motion picture) National Education Association (n. d.).

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**School means new ways and habits** (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## READING

see also Oral interpretation

**Associating facts and ideas** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Details, II** (Filmstrip) Pacific Productions, 1960.

**High speed reading** (Motion picture) Learning through Seeing, 1956.

**Inferring meanings** (Filmstrip) Pacific Productions, 1960.

**Instant word phrases, set 1** (Filmstrip) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**Instant word phrases, set 2** (Filmstrip) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**Instant words, set 1** (Filmstrip) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**Instant words, set 2** (Filmstrip) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**Linguistics science and the teaching of reading** (Motion picture) University of Buffalo. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Main ideas** (Filmstrip) Pacific Productions, 1960.

**Phonics practice, set 1: Vowel sounds** (Filmstrip) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**Phonics practice, set 2: Consonant sounds** (Filmstrip) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**Prefix mastery** (Filmstrip) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**Reading activities** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Reading mastery, set 1** (Filmstrip) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**Seeing skills, set B** (Filmstrip) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**Seeing skills, set C** (Filmstrip) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**Suffix mastery** (Filmstrip) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**10 steps to increased reading capacity** (Filmstrip) Industrial Education Films, 1962.

**Word mastery, set B** (Filmstrip) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**Word mastery, set C** (Filmstrip) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**Word mastery, set F** (Filmstrip) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

## —AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

**Appeal to the senses** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Famous book characters** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Interpretations and skills** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Landmarks in the United States** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Listening skills** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Old World landmarks** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Relationships and events** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Tachistoscopic teaching techniques** (Filmstrip) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

## —REMEDIAL TEACHING

see also Rapid reading

**Advanced phrase reading** (Motion picture) C-B Educational Films, 1959. Made by Pacific Productions.

**Advanced reading activities** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Beginning phrase reading** (Motion picture) C-B Educational Films, 1959. Made by Pacific Productions.

**Building blocks of vocabulary** (Filmstrip) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**Controlled reading. Unit 1B** (Filmstrip) Educational Developmental Laboratories; made 1956.

**Intermediate phrase reading** (Motion picture) C-B Educational Films, 1959. Made by Pacific Productions.

**Reading development, set A** (Filmstrip) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**Reading effectively** (Motion picture) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa, 1958.

**Reading improvement: Comprehension skills** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**Reading improvement: Defining the good reader** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**Reading improvement: Effective speeds** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**Reading improvement: Vocabulary skills** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**Readings in socio-economic thought** (Motion picture) Marquette University Press, 1957. Made by Film Arts Production.

**Who is Pete?** (Motion picture) Calvin Productions, University of Kansas City, and National Education Association, 1961. Made by Calvin Productions.

## —STUDY AND TEACHING see Reading

## READING (ELEMENTARY)

see also Reading—Remedial teaching; Reading readiness

**L'autisme et une aventure** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**Autism: is an adventure; background for reading and expression** (Motion picture) Coronet, 1962.

**Context clues** (Filmstrip) Pacific Productions, 1960.

**Early reading and writing** (Motion picture) Basic Education, 1960.

**Gregory learns to read** (Motion picture) Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, Wayne University, 1957.

**How does my child learn to read?** (Motion picture) National Education Association (n. d.).

**In the mountains** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1951.

**Individualizing reading instruction in the classroom** (Motion picture) Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1957.

**Intermediate graded word phrases, level G (fifth and sixth grade)** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1953.

**Intermediate graded word phrases, level I (sixth grade)** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1953.

**It's in the phrase** (Motion picture) C-B Educational Films, 1959. Made by Pacific Productions.

**Keys to reading** (Motion picture) C-B Educational Films, 1959. Made by Pacific Productions.

**Navaho Indians** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1951.

**The new Day in and day out** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1951.

**The new High on a hill** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1954.

**The new Round about** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1953.

**On the Great Plains** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1951.

**On the sandy shore** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1951.

**Pathways to reading** (Motion picture) C-B Educational Films, 1960.

**The reading period, part 1** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1959.

**The reading period, part 2** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1961.

**Skip along** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1951.

**A summer in the South** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1951.

**They all learn to read** (Motion picture) Syracuse University Audio-Visual Center, 1955. Released by International Film Bureau.

**Under the sky** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1949.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**An adventure with Snowball** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

**Bushy, the squirrel: background for reading and expression** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

**I've been there in a book** (Motion picture) Carroll Barnes Productions, 1958.

## READING (HIGHER EDUCATION)

**Iowa reading films, college level** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1957.

## READING (SECONDARY EDUCATION)

**Iowa reading films, high school level** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1959.

**Reading a newspaper** (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**Teenagers will read** (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## READING, C

READING, D  
interpreta

READING, P  
see al

Reading

## READING C

## READING F

The adventu  
versity of I

Americaniz  
versity of I

Birds live in  
University

Bryan was  
of Iowa, I

Casine prim  
1957.

The danger  
versity of

Fourteen air  
Iowa, 1955

Five feather  
Iowa, 1955

Florida's tu  
versity of

How John  
State Un

The Japan  
Iowa, 19

Judge Bern  
versity of

Marco Polo  
1959.

Mass prod  
Iowa, 19

Montezuma  
Universi

My watch

One bank  
of Iowa

The petr  
Iowa, 19

Present a  
tion pic

Pullman  
Iowa, 19

The real  
1959.

The sales  
1957.

The smar  
versity

Snake k  
1959.

Source  
Iowa,

A tale o  
1957.

Turtur  
of Io

The un  
Iowa,

The wa  
1957.

READU

READI

Animal  
and



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

READING, CHOICE OF see Books and reading

READING, INTERPRETATIVE see Oral interpretation

READING, PSYCHOLOGY OF

see also Reading—Remedial teaching;  
Reading readiness

READING CIRCLES see Group reading

READING FILMS

*The adventure of the mason (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1959.

*Americanizing the white man (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1957.

*Birds live in nature's invisible cage (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1959.

*Buyan was here first (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1959.

*Cadence primary (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1957.

*The danger of lying in bed (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1959.

*Fearless airman, I (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1959.

*Fine feathered fiend (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1959.

*Fivest book of dog stories (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1957.

*Florida's turbulent past (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1957.

*How John Young became island governor (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1957.

*The Japanese beetle (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1957.

*Judge Bean and Sarsaparilla (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1959.

*Marco Polo (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1959.

*Man production (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1959.

*Minisoma's wonderful waters (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1959.

*My watch (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1957.

*One bank they didn't rob (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1959.

*The petrified man and My bloody massacre (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1957.

*Present and future conditions of Negroes in America (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1957.

*Pulman conversation (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1957.

*The real cougar (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1959.

*The salesgirls (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1957.

*The smart ones got through (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1957.

*Snake king (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1959.

*Sources of sweets (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1959.

*A tale of a tub (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1957.

*Twins by the Hackfoot (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1959.

*The universal pet (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1957.

*The warlords (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1957.

READING GROUPS see Group reading

READING READINESS

*Animals to know (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1947.

*Away we go (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1947.

*I live in the city (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1947.

*I live in the country (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1947.

*Tell another story (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1947.

*Using a reading readiness book (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1959.

—AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

*Betty and mother go shopping (Filmstrip)* Creative Arts. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1950.

*The birthday party (Filmstrip)* Creative Arts. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1950.

*Find what's different (Filmstrip)* Creative Arts. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1950.

*Find what's wrong (Filmstrip)* Creative Arts. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1950.

*Let's remember what we see (Filmstrip)* Creative Arts. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1950.

*The new high on a hill (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1947.

*Ship along (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1947.

*Under the sky (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1947.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Reading readiness games (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. 1958.

READY-RECKONERS

see also Addition; Multiplication

REAL COVENANTS

see also Discrimination in housing

REAL ESTATE BUSINESS

see also House buying

*The house hunters (Motion picture)* National Association of Real Estate Boards, 1959. Made by Roland Reed Productions in association with Film Councilors.

—FLORIDA

*Florida—land of action (Motion picture)* Florida Association of Realtors, 1959.

REAL ESTATE LOANS see Mortgage loans

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT

see also Building-service employees

REAL PROPERTY

see also Farms; Manors

REALISM IN ART

see also Idealism in art; Romanticism in art

*Realism (Motion picture)* Hofstra College and WOB-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

*Realism: Genre and still life (Filmstrip)* Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Stanley Bowmar Co.

*Realism: Man's environment (Filmstrip)* Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Stanley Bowmar Co.

*Realism: Portraiture (Filmstrip)* Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Stanley Bowmar Co.

*Religious art combined with realism (Filmstrip)* Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Stanley Bowmar Co.

REALISM IN LITERATURE

see also Romanticism

REALITY

see also Knowledge, Theory of;  
Relativity

REAMERS

*Beaming with straight hand reamers (Filmstrip)* U. S. Office of Education, 1943. Made by Castle Productions Corp.

REAPERS see Harvesting machinery

REASON

see also Common sense

REASONING

see also Syllogism

*Applying geometric logic—Deductive reasoning (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*Applying geometric logic—Definitions and key words (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*Applying geometric logic—Induction, analysis, and indirect reasoning (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*Applying geometric logic—Mistakes in thinking (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

REBIRTH see Reincarnation

RECEPTIONISTS

see also Secretaries, Private

RECIPROCITY

see also Economic policy; Tariff

RECLAMATION OF LAND

see also Alkali lands; Clearing of land;  
Drainage; Irrigation; Malarial fever  
—Prevention; Marshes; Sand-dunes

—AUSTRALIA

*Land of tomorrow (Motion picture)* Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, Canberra, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

—FUNDY, BAY OF

*Land from the sea (Motion picture)* Nova Scotia Dept. of Agriculture, Halifax, 1946. Made by Nova Scotia Dept. of Industry and Publicity. Released by National Film Board of Canada.

—INDIA

*New pastures (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1949. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

—ISRAEL

*A promise to Maanda (Motion picture)* Acinor, Paris, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Film Images, 1962.

—JAPAN

*Reclamation by machine (Kikui-bakken) (Motion picture)* Shin Eiken Motion Picture Co., Tokyo, 1959.

—MINNESOTA—MINNEAPOLIS

*Swamp (Motion picture)* Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1957.

—NETHERLANDS

*The Netherlands and the sea (Filmstrip)* Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

—THE WEST

*Modern farm machines bring back the range (Motion picture)* J. I. Case Co., 1950.

RECONCILIATION

*The brothers (Motion picture)* Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1959.

RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL see Aeronautics, Military—Observations

RECONSTRUCTION

see also Negroes

*American history 1, lecture 16: The Southern States are restored to the Union (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## RECONSTRUCTION (Continued)

Civil War and reconstruction (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Reconstruction and economic development (1865-1876) (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1968.

The reconstruction period (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## RECONSTRUCTION (1914-1939)

see also International cooperation

American history II, lecture 12: American reaction to treaty of Versailles; return to isolation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958.

## RECONSTRUCTION (1939-1951)

### —EUROPE

Europe after World War II (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Friends in need (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa, in cooperation with the Canadian United Allied Relief Fund. Released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1948.

### —GREECE

Out of the ruins (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada in cooperation with UNRRA. Released by National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1946.

### —JAPAN

The new Japan (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, Division of Key Productions, 1957.

## RECORDS

see also Libraries; Museums

RECORDS, PHONOGRAPH see Phonorecords

## RECREATION

see also Amusements; Community centers; Community organization; Family recreation; Hobbies; Leisure; Picnicking; Reservoirs—Recreational use; Vacations

Enjoy your community (*Filmstrip*) A. E. Films. Released by Stanley Bowman Co., 1950.

Horse sense (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1948. Made by MacDonald Productions.

Leisure for the Lord (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1955. Made by Southern Baptist Sunday School Board.

Town and country recreation (*Motion picture*) Athletic Institute, 1957. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

Whoever you are (*Motion picture*) V. F. T. Films. Released by International Film Bureau, 1946.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

I'm so fun (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

### —SAFETY MEASURES

Safety adventures out of doors (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958. Made by Hal Kopel and Larry Yust.

Take safety with you (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Engineers, 1957.

### —SAFETY MEASURES—JUVENILE FILMS

I'm so fun having fun (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING see Recreation leadership

### —AUSTRALIA

School's out (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

### —CANADA

Fit for tomorrow (*Motion picture*) Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

## —MEXICO—JUVENILE FILMS

Mexican people have fun (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —NEW JERSEY

Recreation—an important source of income (*Filmstrip*) Associated Educators, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —NORTHWEST, CANADIAN—JUVENILE FILMS

Western vacationland (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

### —NORTHWESTERN STATES

The Northwestern States; a regional study. No. 9: A vacation land (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —NOVA SCOTIA

When all the people play (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1948.

### —U.S.

Fun and recreation in Big City (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Pastimes in young America (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

Toys in history (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## RECREATION AREAS

see also National parks and reserves; Parks

Recreation, park, and playground workers (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —ARKANSAS

See Arkansas first (*Motion picture*) Arkansas Publicity and Parks Commission, 1958.

### —CONNECTICUT

Shoreline playground (*Motion picture*) State of Connecticut Development Commission. Made and released by World Outdoors, n. d.

### —WISCONSIN

Wisconsin's recreational resources—a study in economic geography (*Motion picture*) University of Wisconsin Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, 1959.

## RECREATION LEADERSHIP

Careers in recreation (*Motion picture*) Athletic Institute, 1958. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

## RECREATIONAL AREAS

see also Parks; Playgrounds

RECREATIONS see Amusements; Games; Hobbies; Play; School—Exercises and recreations; Sports

RECREATIONS, GEOGRAPHICAL see Geographical recreations

RECREATIONS, MATHEMATICAL see Mathematical recreations

## RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT

see also Military service, Compulsory

## RECRUITING OF EMPLOYEES

see also Employment interviewing

## RECTANGLE

Measuring areas: Squares, rectangles (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

RECTIFICATION OF SPIRITS see Distillation

RECTORS see Clergy

## RECTUM

### —CANCER

Some aspects of accessible cancer, part 6: Rectum (*Motion picture*) British Ministry of Health, London, 1953. Issued in the U. S. by British Information Services.

RED BLOOD CORPUSCLES see Erythrocytes

## RED CROSS

It's your story (Red Cross report 1959) (*Motion picture*) American National Red Cross, 1958. Made by William J. Ganz Co.

RED CROSS, U. S. AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS

Air Force leave and pass policies (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

Disaster and you (*Motion picture*) Radio Corporation of America. Made by Wilding Picture Productions. Released by American National Red Cross, 1958.

Many voices (Red Cross report 1957) (*Motion picture*) American National Red Cross, 1957. Made by William J. Ganz Co.

My kind of story (*Motion picture*) American National Red Cross, 1959.

Neighbor to neighbor (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co. Made by Transfilm. Released by American National Red Cross, 1958.

Those who care (*Motion picture*) Chicago Chapter, American Red Cross, 1959. Made by Fred Niles Productions.

## RED-WINGED BLACKBIRD

Red-winged blackbird story (*Motion picture*) Mammal Conservation Commission, 1945.

## REDEMPTION

see also Atonement; Salvation

## REDONDO BEACH

### —CIVIC IMPROVEMENT

Pride (*Motion picture*) City of Redondo Beach, Calif. Made and released by Riviera Productions, 1958.

REDUCING (BODY-WEIGHT CONTROL) see Corpulence

## REDUCTION, CHEMICAL

see also Oxidation-reduction reaction

## REDWOOD

The forever living forests (*Motion picture*) California Redwood Association, 1958. Made by W. A. Palmer Films.

The redwood trees (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1960.

## REED, WALTER, 1851-1902

Yellowjack and mosquitoes (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education, 1958.

## REEFS

see also Coral reefs and islands

## REFERENCE BOOKS

see also Encyclopedias and dictionaries

### —JUVENILE FILMS

The dictionary and other reference books (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## REFLECTION (OPTICS)

How to bend light (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

Light and how it is reflected (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

Light: Reflection (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Bouncing and bending light (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1959.

Light, grade 5 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## REFLECTION (OPTICS)

### —JUVENILE FILMS (Continued)

**Reflection (Motion picture)** Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

## REFLEXES

see also Conditioned response; Reinforcement (Psychology)

## REFORESTATION

see also Afforestation; Forests and forestry; Tree planting

**Regenerating a stand of forest trees (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1959.

### —AUSTRALIA

**Design for irrigation (Motion picture)** Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Melbourne, 1954. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1955.

### —U. S.

**Forests, a war weapon (Motion picture)** New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University, 1944.

**The land changes (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

**Vegetation and soil (Motion picture)** WOI-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**REFORM, SOCIAL** see Social problems

## REFORM JUDAISM

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The Sabbath (Filmstrip)** Bureau of Jewish Education, Los Angeles, 1953.

**REFORM OF CRIMINALS** see Crime and criminals; Probation; Reformatories

**REFORM SCHOOLS** see Reformatories

## REFORMATION

see also Protestantism

**Our Presbyterian heritage (Filmstrip)** Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1957.

**The Renaissance (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, 1959.

## REFORMATORIES

see also Juvenile delinquency

**Training schools (Motion picture)** WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —CANADA

**Penitentiary (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

## REFRACTION

**Light and how it is refracted (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1956.

**Light: Refraction (Motion picture)** Everest Instructional Films, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Bouncing and bending light (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1959.

**Refraction (Motion picture)** Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**Refraction (Motion picture)** WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## REFRACTORY MATERIALS

**Progress in modern basic refractories (Motion picture)** Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., 1959. Made by Parthenon Pictures.

**REFRACTORY METALS** see Heat resistant alloys

## REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

see also Air conditioning; Cold storage

**Moisture (Filmstrip)** General Chemical Division, Allied Chemical and Dye Corp. (later name Allied Chemical Corp.), 1954.

**Springhouses on wheels (Motion picture)** Westinghouse Electric Corp., 1955. Made by Roland Reed Productions.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Refrigeration (Motion picture)** Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## REFUGEES

**The United Nations and the refugees (Filmstrip)** United Nations Film Board. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1955.

## REFUGEES, ARABIC

**Fountain of Jabalia (Motion picture)** United Nations, 1955.

## REFUGEES, BALTIC

**Will their day come soon? (Filmstrip)** National Lutheran Council, Lutheran World Action, 1949. Made by Color-lab.

## REFUGEES, CHINESE

**Heart of a stranger (Motion picture)** Christian Children's Fund, 1959. Made by Washington Video Productions.

**Hong Kong report (Motion picture)** Good News Productions. Made by Valley Forge Films. Released by Mennonite Central Committee, 1959.

**Man on the doorstep (Motion picture)** TRAFBO, 1961.

**The year that flowered (Filmstrip)** Church World Service, 1955. Made by the Broadcasting and Film Commission of the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A.

## REFUGEES, EAST INDIAN

**Home for the homeless (Motion picture)** Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**A new horizon (Motion picture)** Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**A new life (Motion picture)** Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## REFUGEES, HUNGARIAN

**Out (Filmstrip)** United Nations Film Board, 1957. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1959.

**Out—the story of the Hungarian refugees (Motion picture)** United Nations, 1957.

## REFUGEES, POLITICAL

see also Refugees, Arabic; Refugees, East Indian

**Exiles in the Holy Land (Filmstrip)** Broadcasting and Film Commission, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A. Released by Lutheran World Action, 1957.

**Kryfta (Motion picture)** United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Switzerland. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1959.

**The long stride (Motion picture)** Broadcasting and Film Commission, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A. Released by Dept. of Church World Service, National Council of Churches, 1958.

**Out (Motion picture)** United Nations Dept. of Public Information, 1957.

**A problem of people (Motion picture)** Maryknoll Fathers. Made by Kenco Films. Released by World Horizon Films, 1960.

**The uprooted (Filmstrip)** Lutheran World Action, 1955. Made by Film-lab.

**We very much regret (Motion picture)** United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, Switzerland. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1959.

## REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

see also Sewage disposal; Waste products; Water—Pollution

**Collectors' item (Motion picture)** International Harvester. Made by Parthenon Pictures. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1958.

**Incineration (Motion picture)** U. S. Public Health Service, 1956.

**A survey of refuse disposal methods (Motion picture)** U. S. Public Health Service, 1959.

**Waste disposal for the community (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## REGALIA (INSIGNIA)

### —GT. BRIT.

**Regalia of the coronation (Filmstrip)** Hulton Press, 1953. Made in collaboration with the British National Committee for Visual Aids in Education. Released in the U. S. by British Information Service.

## REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)

see also Cells

## REGENERATION (THEOLOGY)

see also Conversion; Salvation

**Jesus and the new birth (Motion picture)** Bob Jones University. Made and released by Unusual Films, 1957.

**REGIONAL ANATOMY** see Anatomy, Surgical and topographical

**REGIONAL ANESTHESIA** see Local anesthesia

**REGIONAL LIBRARIES** see Libraries, Regional

## REGIONAL PLANNING

see also Cities and towns—Planning; Hurricane protection; Social surveys

### —U. S.

**Can the physicist-engineer strike a balance? (Filmstrip)** Conservation Foundation and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## REGIONALISM (INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION)

**De regional pacts promote peace? (Motion picture)** New York Herald Tribune, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**REGULATORS** see Voltage regulators

**REGULATORY COMMISSION** see Independent regulatory commissions

## REHABILITATION

see also Rehabilitation centers; Vocational rehabilitation

**Back on the job (Motion picture)** American Heart Association, 1953. Made by Fotomac Film Producers.

**Rehabilitation—adds life to years (Motion picture)** American Medical Association, 1959. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

**Rehabilitation of the emotionally disturbed delinquent child (Motion picture)** Wyeth Laboratories, 1959. Made by Wyeth Medical Film Unit.

**The return (Motion picture)** American Physical Therapy Association, 1958. Made by MPO Productions.

**The story of Ted Hughes (Motion picture)** Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

**REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL** see Vocational rehabilitation

## REHABILITATION CENTERS

**Salute to courage (Motion picture)** Goodwill Industries of America, 1952. Made by Harry O. Hoyt.

## REHABILITATION OF CRIMINALS

see also Parole; Probation

**After jail, what? (Motion picture)** WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The criminal and how to neutralize him (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## REHABILITATION OF CRIMINALS (Continued)

**The criminal and punishment** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

**The ex-con** (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

**Son of a stranger** (Motion picture) Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1960.

**The ticket** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1964.

—U. S.

**Now iron bars a cage** (Motion picture) Telecommunicative Arts, Iowa State University. Made in cooperation with Film Production Unit. Released by Film Production Unit, 1969.

## REHABILITATION OF THE TUBERCULOUS see Tuberculous—Rehabilitation

## REINCARNATION

**Death** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

**Hinduism, part 3** (Motion picture) KETC, 1968. Released by NET Film Service.

## REINDEER

**Keeping track of our animals** (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

## REINFORCED PLASTICS

**Futures unlimited** (Motion picture) Zenith Plastic Co., 1964. Made by Dudley Pictures.

**Reinforced plastics: Inspection and quality control** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1967. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

**Reinforced plastics, introduction** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1967. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

**Reinforced plastics: Repair of single skin failures** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1967. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

## REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

**Learning by reinforcement** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

## REINFORCING BARS

**Hidden strength** (Motion picture) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Varnard Organization, 1967.

## REJUVENESCENCE (BOTANY)

see also Cells; Growth (Plants)

## RELATIVITY

**Time and eternity** (Motion picture) Moody Bible Institute, 1958. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

## RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

see also Quantum theory; Space and time

## RELAXANTS (DRUGS) see Muscle relaxants

## RELAY BROADCAST STATIONS see Radio relay systems

## RELAY TRANSMITTERS see Radio relay systems

## RELAYS, ELECTRIC see Electric relays

## RELIABILITY

**The feed** (Motion picture) Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1958.

**Reliability zero** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1968.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The boys build a business** (Filmstrip) Creative Education, 1958.

## RELIABILITY (ENGINEERING)

**Destination—reliability** (Motion picture) Universal Match Corp., 1961. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

## RELICS AND RELIQUARIES

see also Miracles

## RELIEF (AID) see International relief

## RELIEF (SCULPTURE)

**Architectural sculpture** (Motion picture) University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Sculpture in relief** (Motion picture) University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## RELIEF, INTERNATIONAL see International relief

## RELIEF AND SOCIAL WELFARE see Charities

## RELIEF MODELS

**How to make relief maps** (Filmstrip) Frank A. Lindhorst and Margaret Seagraves. Made and released by Frank A. Lindhorst, 1964.

**Making geographic models** (Filmstrip) Bureau of Educational Research and Service, Ohio State University. Released by Teaching Aids Laboratory, Ohio State University, 1967.

**Relief models** (Motion picture) Audio-Visual Center, David Lipscomb College, 1958.

## RELIGION

see also Faith; God; Monotheism; Mysticism; Mythology; Religions; Spiritual life; Theology; Worship

**Religion** (Filmstrip) Jan Handy Organization, 1967.

**Viewing the supernatural** (Motion picture) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**When, why, and how do you pray?** (Motion picture) WCBS-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## RELIGION, COMPARATIVE see Religions

## RELIGION, MIXED see Marriage, Mixed

## RELIGION, PRIMITIVE

see also Cats (in religion, folk-lore, etc.); Fire (in religion, folk-lore, etc.); Moon (in religion, folk-lore, etc.); Serpent worship; Tree of life

## RELIGION AND ALCOHOLISM see Alcoholism and religion

## RELIGION AND ART see Art and religion

## RELIGION AND ETHICS

see also Christian ethics; Ethics, Jewish

## RELIGION AND MUSIC

see also Church music

## RELIGION AND SCIENCE

see also Creation; Evolution

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**God's wonders in a garden** (Motion picture) Church-Craft Pictures, 1958.

**God's wonders in baby zoo animals** (Motion picture) Church-Craft Pictures, 1958.

—1900-

**Facts of faith** (Motion picture) Moody Bible Institute, 1958. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

—1945-

**The origin and nature of man** (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

## RELIGION AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS see Church and social problems

## RELIGION AND WAR see War and religion

## RELIGION IN LITERATURE

see also Literature and morals; Jesus Christ—Drama

## RELIGIONS

see also Buddha and Buddhism; Christianity; Confucius and Confucianism; Hinduism; Judaism; Mohammedanism; Mythology; Religion; Sects; Taoism

**Four religions** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**The relevance of the religions of man** (Motion picture) KETC, 1966. Released by NET Film Service.

**The religions of man—a final examination** (Motion picture) KETC, 1966. Released by NET Film Service.

## RELIGIOUS ART see Cathedrals; Church architecture; Temples

## RELIGIOUS BELIEF see Faith

## RELIGIOUS BROADCASTING see Radio in religion

## RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS see Religions; Sects

## RELIGIOUS DRAMA

**The Nativity cycle** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1956.

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

see also Bible—Study; Directors of religious education; Moral education; Sunday-schools; Theology—Study and teaching; Vacation schools, Religious; Worship (Religious education)

**And something happened** (Filmstrip) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept., 1963.

**The great adventure** (Filmstrip) Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1952.

**Plan—for Christian education** (Filmstrip) Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches. Made and released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1954.

**Teach Christ now; for every person—faith to live by** (Filmstrip) National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A. Made and released by Jan Handy Organization, 1955.

## —AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

see also Moving-pictures in church work

**How to use a filmstrip, part 1** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**How to use a filmstrip, part 2** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Teaching with objects** (Motion picture) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1967.

**The use of visual method in the church** (Filmstrip) Missions Council and Division of Christian Education of the Congregational Christian Churches. Made by Alexander B. Ferguson and Everett C. Parker. Released by Pilgrim Press of the Congregational Christian Churches, 1948.

## —CURRICULA

**An overview of Christian education** (Filmstrip) Seabury Press and the Dept. of Christian Education of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1961.

**Your church and Pilgrim series** (Filmstrip) Pilgrim Press, 1958. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

## —HOME TRAINING

**First steps in religion** (Filmstrip) Board of Education of the Methodist Church. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church. Released by Methodist Pub. House, 1957.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

### —HOME TRAINING (Continued)

**For the record (Filmstrip)** Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1951.

**Next steps in religion (Filmstrip)** Board of Education of the Methodist Church. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church. Released by Methodist Pub. House, 1950.

### —PSYCHOLOGY

**How persons learn (Filmstrip)** Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1950.

**No two alike (Filmstrip)** Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1952.

### —TEACHER TRAINING

**Building a better Sunday school: Developing the worker (Filmstrip)** Moody Bible Institute. Made and released by Moody Institute of Science, 1950.

**The great challenge (Motion picture)** Sunday School Board, Southern Baptist Convention. Made by Pathe Laboratories. Released by Cathedral Films, 1950.

**Guiding a new teacher (Filmstrip)** Methodist Board of Education, 1950.

**How to enlist Sunday school workers (Filmstrip)** Broadman Films, 1950.

**How to train Sunday school workers (Filmstrip)** Broadman Films, 1950.

**A teacher is born (Motion picture)** Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1955.

**A teacher's manual is to use (Filmstrip)** Seabury Press and the Dept. of Christian Education of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1951.

**Teaching with chalk (Motion picture)** Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1950.

**Using the Bible in junior union (Filmstrip)** Broadman Films, 1950.

### —TEACHING METHODS

**Feed my sheep (Motion picture)** Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1957.

**Improve your teaching (Filmstrip)** Schaffner Division, Oberlin Graduate School of Theology, and Visual Education Service, Yale Divinity School, 1950.

**Preparing to teach (Motion picture)** Broadman Films, 1950.

**The teacher prepares (Filmstrip)** Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1952.

**The teacher teaches (Filmstrip)** Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1952.

**Teaching the Word (Motion picture)** Broadman Films, 1950.

**Teaching with chalk (Motion picture)** Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1950.

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION OF ADOLESCENTS

**Teaching the Bible to high school youths (Filmstrip)** Boards of Christian education of Evangelical Lutheran Church, American Lutheran Conference, Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, United Lutheran Church, and American Lutheran Church, 1952. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION OF ADULTS

**Adult Sunday school work (Filmstrip)** Broadman Films, 1956.

**Sunday night with adults (Filmstrip)** Broadman Films, 1950.

**Teaching the Bible to adults (Filmstrip)** Boards of Christian education of American Lutheran Conference, Evangelical Lutheran Church, Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, United Lutheran Church, and American Lutheran Church, 1952. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

**Children grow toward God (Filmstrip)** Frank A. Lindhorst and Ida B. Hubbard. Made and released by Frank A. Lindhorst, 1957.

**Intermediate Sunday school work (Filmstrip)** Broadman Films, 1956.

**Junior Sunday school work (Filmstrip)** Broadman Films, 1956.

**Junior union planning (Filmstrip)** Broadman Films, 1950.

**Learning from Jesus: a primary unit of study (Filmstrip)** Frank A. Lindhorst, 1951.

**Let the children come (Filmstrip)** Methodist Board of Education, 1946.

**Planning for primaries (Filmstrip)** Broadman Films, 1950.

**Primary Sunday school work (Filmstrip)** Broadman Films, 1956.

**Religion for the eight-year-old (Motion picture)** WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Skippy and the 4th R (Motion picture)** TRAFCO, 1951.

**Summertime activities (Filmstrip)** Bureau of Audio-Visual Aids, Evangelical and Reformed Church, 1956.

**Sunday evening with primaries (Filmstrip)** Broadman Films, 1950.

**Teaching juniors (Filmstrip)** Methodist Board of Education, 1945.

**Teaching the Bible to children, ages 6-11 (Filmstrip)** Boards of Christian education of Evangelical Lutheran Church, American Lutheran Conference, Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, United Lutheran Church, and American Lutheran Church, 1952. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**Use of the Bible with children and intermediates (Filmstrip)** Frank A. Lindhorst, 1954. Made by Frank A. Lindhorst and Ida B. Hubbard.

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION OF PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN

**Beginner Sunday school work (Filmstrip)** Broadman Films, 1956.

**Cradle roll Sunday school work (Filmstrip)** Broadman Films, 1956.

**Guiding nursery children (Filmstrip)** Broadman Films, 1957. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

**Ruth Ann is three (Filmstrip)** Schaffner Division of Christian Education, Oberlin Graduate School of Theology, 1954.

**Sunday evening in a beginner department (Filmstrip)** Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

**Teaching in the nursery class (Filmstrip)** Muhlenberg Productions. Released by Board of Publication, United Lutheran Church in America, 1950.

**Teaching the Bible to the preschool child (Filmstrip)** Boards of Christian education of Evangelical Lutheran Church, American Lutheran Conference, Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, United Lutheran Church, and American Lutheran Church, 1952. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**The volunteer (Motion picture)** Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1958.

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION OF YOUNG PEOPLE

**Young people's Sunday school work (Filmstrip)** Broadman Films, 1956.

## RELIGIOUS HISTORY see Church history

## RELIGIOUS LAW AND LEGISLATION

**The significance of the OM Testament (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

see also Church and state

**Freedom and religion (Motion picture)** WOSU-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The price of freedom (Motion picture)** Broadman Films, 1959.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Freedom of religion (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1950. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**Freedom of worship (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1950. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

—U.S.

**Roots of religious freedom (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

**RELIGIOUS LIFE** see Monastic and religious life; Monastic and religious life of women

## RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

see also Religious drama

### —PUBLICATION AND DISTRIBUTION

see also Bible—Publication and distribution

**Making it work (Motion picture)** General Conference of Seventh-Day Adventists, 1955. Made by Charter Oak Productions.

**Truth for hungry minds (Motion picture)** Conservative Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1956. Made by Films Afield.

**RELIGIOUS MUSIC** see Church music

**RELIGIOUS PAINTING** see Christian art and symbolism

## RELIGIOUS POETRY

see also Carols; Hymns

**RELIGIOUS SCULPTURE** see Christian art and symbolism

**RELIGIOUS TELEVISION** see Television in religion

**RELIGIOUS VACATION SCHOOLS** see Vacation schools, Religious

**REMAND HOMES** see Reformatories

**REMBRANDT HERMANZOOON VAN RIJN, 1606-1669**

**Rembrandt (Filmstrip)** Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Rembrandt (Motion picture)** London Films, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1950.

**Rembrandt, painter of man (Motion picture)** Netherlands Government Information Service, The Hague, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

**Rembrandt, poet of light (Motion picture)** International Film Bureau, 1953.

**REMEDIAL READING** see Reading—Remedial teaching

**REMODELING OF BUILDINGS** see Buildings —Repair and reconstruction

**REMODELING OF DWELLINGS** see Dwellings —Remodeling

## REMOTE CONTROL

see also Guidance systems (Flight)

## RENAISSANCE

see also Architecture, Renaissance; Civilization, Medieval; Civilization, Modern; Middle Ages

**The Renaissance (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, 1959.

**The Renaissance: its beginnings in Italy (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —ITALY

**Bay of Renaissance Italy (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

**Proud citadel (Motion picture)** Pizzo Films, 1958.

**RENAISSANCE ART** see Art, Renaissance

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## RENAL ARTERY ANEURYSMS

**Resection of aneurysms of renal artery and branches with renal preservation** (*Motion picture*) George G. Morris and Michael E. DeBakey. Made by Gene Davis and Texas Industrial Film Co. Released by Baylor University College of Medicine, Dept. of Surgery, 1961.

## RENAL DISEASES see Kidneys—Diseases

## RENDERING INDUSTRY

see also Oils and fats

## RENFREW COUNTY, ONTARIO

**This is Renfrew County** (*Motion picture*) Renfrew Co., Ont. Made and released by Montaigne's Ltd., Pembroke, Ont., 1957.

## RENIOR, AUGUSTE, 1891-1919

**Modern art: Pierre Auguste Renard** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1959.

## RENTAL AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Rental

## REPAIRING

see also Buildings—Repair and reconstruction; Industrial maintenance

## REPATRIATION

see also Prisoners of war; World War, 1939-1945—Displaced persons

## REPEATER STATIONS see Radio relay systems

## REPENTANCE

see also Forgiveness of sin; Regeneration (Theology)

## REPORT WRITING

see also Corporation reports; Note-taking; School reports

**Making oral and written reports** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

**Preparing your book report** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Book reports** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

**Preparing a class report** (*Motion picture*) Young America Films. Made by Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Writing a report** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

## REPORTERS AND REPORTING

see also Note-taking

**Behind the news: The reporter** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**News words, sentences and paragraphs** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1959.

## REPORTS, CORPORATION see Corporation reports

## REPORTS, SCHOOL see School reports

## REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION

see also Democracy; Elections; Gerrymander; Legislative bodies; Nominations for office; Pressure groups; Primaries; Suffrage

### —U. S. —STATES

**Our election day illusions—the best majority. Part 1: Representation and gerrymandering** (*Motion picture*) CRS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1961.

## REPRODUCTION

see also Cells; Embryology; Generative organs; Genetics; Menstruation; Ovulation; Plants—Reproduction; Pregnancy; Sex

**Bacterial genetics: Sexual reproduction** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**From generation to generation** (*Motion picture*) Maternity Center Association. Made by Cullen Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill, 1959.

**The human body: Reproductive system** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

**New life from old—reproduction** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**The physiology of reproduction** (*Motion picture*) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Reproduction** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Reproduction in animals** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**Securing continued existence** (*Filmstrip*) Prentice-Hall, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, Inc.

**Two cells from one** (*Motion picture*) KUHT, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Wonder of reproduction** (*Motion picture*) Moody Institute of Science, 1955.

## REPRODUCTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Imagination; Memory

## REPRODUCTION, ASEXUAL

**Bacterial genetics: Clones** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Plants that grow from leaves, stems, and roots** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS see Generative organs

## REPTILES

see also Batrachia; Crocodiles; Snakes

**Reptiles and their characteristics** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

**Reptiles of today** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**What is a reptile?** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Learning about reptiles** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**More ways than one** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

**Reptiles** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**True book of reptiles** (*Filmstrip*) International Visual Educational Service, 1960. Made by Creative Visual Media.

**Zoo snakes and their relatives** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

### —AMERICA

**Reptiles and amphibians of the tropical forests** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Reptiles and amphibians of the tropical forests** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## REPTILES, FOSSIL

see also Dinosaurs

**When reptiles ruled the earth** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## REPUBLIC DAY (INDIA)

**Republic Day: 1955** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## REPUBLICAN PARTY

**Party birthplace** (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

**The untried democracy of the Grand Old Party** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## REPUBLICS

see also Democracy; Federal government

## RESCUE WORK

see also Ambulances; First aid in illness and injury; Search and rescue operations

## RESEARCH

see also Agricultural research; Atomic energy research; Biological research; Cotton research; Experimental design; Forest products research; Forestry research; Geological research; Marketing research; Medical research; Meteorological research; Military research; Motivation research (Marketing); Nuclear research; Oceanographic research; Operations research; Psychiatric research; Radio research; Research, Industrial; Seismological research

**Challenge and response** (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., 1959.

**Don't know—look it up** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Evidence for molecules and atoms** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Horizons beyond** (*Motion picture*) Bell System. Made by Parham Pictures. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1958.

**How a scientist works** (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons, 1960. Made by Fred Chapman and Cynthia Chapman.

**Inquiring mind** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Looking things up** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

**New conquests of nature** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1955.

**The question tree** (*Motion picture*) International Business Machines Corp., 1961. Made by Henry Strum Productions.

**The scientist examines life** (*Motion picture*) KUHT, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

### —U. S.

**An equation for progress** (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co., 1958. Made by MPO Productions.

## RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

see also Forest products research; Industrial relations—Research; Inventions; Irrigation research; Marketing research; Naval research; Textile research

**American women—partners in research** (*Motion picture*) Corning Glass Works. Made and released by Holland-Wegman, 1960.

**Challenge and response** (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., 1959.

**Joined in the search** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**Product development** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Research and development at the M. W. Kellogg Co.** (*Motion picture*) M. W. Kellogg Co., 1959. Made by Don Nestingen.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL (Continued)

Research points the way (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films in collaboration with Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau of Wayne University. Released by Current Affairs Films, 1952.

There is no end (Motion picture) Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 1957. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

Unfinished business (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

### —AUSTRALIA

C. S. I. R. 1949—primary industry research (Motion picture) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Melbourne, 1949. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1950.

### —U. S.

Design for environment (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

RESEARCH, MEDICAL see Medical research

RESEARCH, MILITARY see Military research

RESEARCH, NAVAL see Naval research

RESEARCH, VETERINARY see Veterinary medicine—Research

RESEARCH BUILDINGS see Laboratories

RESEMBLANCE, PROTECTIVE see Mimicry (Biology)

## RESERVOIRS

see also Irrigation; Water-storage; Water-supply

### —RECREATIONAL USE

Just for the fun of it (Motion picture) U. S. Army Engineers, 1959.

Reservoirs of recreation (Motion picture) U. S. Army Engineers, 1959.

RESIDENCES see Architecture, Domestic; Dwellings

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS see Hospitals—Staff

## RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY

Boomtime (Filmstrip) Friendship Press, 1961. Made by Filmfax Productions.

The procession (Motion picture) Office of Communication, United Church of Christ, 1960. Made by Everett C. Parker and Willard Van Dyke.

RESISTANCE, ELECTRIC see Electric resistance

RESISTANCE WELDING see Electric welding

RESOURCES, NATURAL see Natural resources

## RESPIRATION

see also Airway (Medicine); Asphyxia; Respiratory organs; Respiratory quotient

Cell respiration (Motion picture) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Man returns to the sea (Motion picture) G. Dele Taylor, 1960.

Respiration (Motion picture) G. B. Instructional, London. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1961.

Respiration and circulation (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

Respiratory gases and determination of the respiratory quotient (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1966.

Respiratory problems in brachycephalic dogs (Motion picture) S-chering Corp., 1961. Made by Campus Film Productions.

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial respiration

## RESPIRATORS

see also Aeroplanes—Oxygen equipment; Gas masks

## RESPIRATORY ORGANS

see also Chest; Larynx; Lungs; Respiration; Traches

Airway obstruction (Motion picture) Health Research. Released by American Film Producers, 1962.

The effects of acetylcholine, eserine, and atropine in human dilated respiratory epithelium (Motion picture) Association of American Medical Colleges. Made by Wynne S. Eastman Productions. Released by Association of American Medical Colleges and Abbott Laboratories, 1959.

The human body: Respiratory system (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

Human respiratory system (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

The mouth—digestion and respiration (Filmstrip) Educational Service Dept., Lambert Pharmacal Co.; division of Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Co. Released by Audio-Visual School Service, 1959.

### —DISEASES

see also Respiratory organs

—Obstructions

Recognition and management of respiratory acidosis (Motion picture) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1958. Made by Churchill-Waxler Film Productions.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

How you breathe (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Why we breathe (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1960.

### —OBSTRUCTIONS

Airway obstruction (Motion picture) Health Research. Released by American Film Producers, 1962.

## RESPIRATORY QUOTIENT

Respiratory gases and determination of the respiratory quotient (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1966.

## RESPONSE

see also Ethical problems

## RESPONSIBILITY

see also Free will and determinism

A better world begins with me (Motion picture) Fair Foundation. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission. Released by the General Board of Evangelism and the Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1959.

Birthday party (Motion picture) Protestant Film Commission (later name Broadcasting and Film Commission) 1950. Made by Paul F. Heard. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

Family (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

How does responsibility grow? (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Moral responsibility of safety (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

The switch point (Motion picture) Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1958.

Who kills the tiger (Motion picture) Wayne State University, Audio-Visual Production Center, and the Women's Committee of United Community Services of Metropolitan Detroit. Made and released by Wayne State University, Audio-Visual Production Center, 1967.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

A good citizen grows in responsibility (Filmstrip) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## REST

see also Sleep

## REST PERIODS

The coffee break (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by University Films, 1958.

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

see also Hotels, taverns, etc.; School lunchrooms, cafeterias, etc.

### —EMPLOYEES

see also Waiters

### —CANADA

The order of good cheer (Motion picture) Canadian Restaurant Association, Toronto, 1957. Made by Crawley Films.

RESTORATION OF BOOKS see Books—Conservation and restoration

RESTRAINT OF ANIMALS see Animals, Treatment of

RESULTANTS see Determinants

## RESURRECTION

see also Future life

RESURRECTION OF CHRIST see Jesus Christ

—Resurrection

## RESUSCITATION

see also Artificial respiration

How to do rescue breathing (Motion picture) Seminar Films, 1959.

RETAIL ADVERTISING see Advertising

RETAIL CLERKS see Clerks (Retail trade)

RETAIL STORES see Stores, Retail

## RETAIL TRADE

see also Advertising; Department stores; Display of merchandise; Distributive education; Drugstores; General stores; Packaging; Salesmen and salesmanship; Shopping; Shopping centers; Stores, Retail; Supermarkets; Telephone selling; Variety stores; Wholesale trade

Get on the ball—stop shrinkage (Filmstrip) Merchandise Film Productions, 1960.

The world is yours (Motion picture) Montgomery Ward & Co., 1959. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

Ya gotta let 'em know (Motion picture) A P Parts Corp., 1961. Made by Portafilm.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Stores in the city (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —IOWA

One million people (Motion picture) Des Moines Register and Tribune Co., 1952. Made by Rippey, Henderson Associates.

### —RUSSIA

Food, markets, and stores in the Soviet Union (Filmstrip) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1955.

### —U. S.

Shopping on Main Street (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

Stores in Little Town (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

RETAIL TRADING AREAS see Market surveys

RETALIATION (ECONOMICS) see Tariff

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**RETARDED CHILDREN** see Slow learning children

**RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM**

—DISEASES

see also Histoplasmosis

**RETINA**

see also Color-sense

**RETIREMENT**

*Day after tomorrow* (Motion picture) Office of Public Health Education. Made by Potomac Film Producers. Released by New York State Department of Health, 1959.

*The golden age* (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

**RETIREMENT PENSIONS** see Old age pensions

**RETRIBUTION** see Future life

**RETRIEVERS**

*Retrievers at work* (Motion picture) Vernon J. Kraft, 1950. Released by International Film Bureau.

**REVENGE**

*Tooth for a tooth* (Motion picture) Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1960.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Getting even* (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**REVENUE**

see also Taxation

**REVERE, PAUL, 1735-1818**

*The midnight ride of Paul Revere* (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

*The midnight ride of Paul Revere* (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

*Three great Americans* (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

**REVIEW, JUDICIAL** see Judicial review

**REVIEWING (BOOKS)** see Book reviewing

**REVIVAL OF LETTERS** see Renaissance

**REVIVALS**

see also Evangelistic work

*Centerville awakening* (Motion picture) Gospel Films, 1958.

*How to prepare for and conduct a revival* (Filmstrip) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1958.

**REVOLUTION, AMERICAN** see U.S.—History—Revolution

**REVOLVING CANNON** see Machine-guns

**REWARD (ETHICS)**

*A bigger reward* (Motion picture) Family Films, 1956.

**REYKJAVIK**

*Reykjavik, Iceland* (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**RHEOLOGY**

see also Colloids

**RHETORIC**

see also Description (Rhetoric); Figures of speech; Letter-writing; Narration (Rhetoric); Oratory; Preaching; Satire; Style, Literary

**RHEUMATIC FEVER**

*Heart crippler: Rheumatic fever* (Motion picture) Wyeth Laboratories and Kansas City Heart Association. Made by David S. Ruhe and William McGrew. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1957.

*Help for young hearts* (Motion picture) American Heart Association, 1954. Made by Potomac Film Producers.

*The mantle of protection* (Motion picture) Irvington House and Wyeth Laboratories, 1954. Made by Documentary Films.

**RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE**

*The black chain* (Motion picture) CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

*Help for young hearts* (Motion picture) American Heart Association, 1958. Made by Potomac Film Producers.

*Rheumatic heart disease* (Motion picture) American Heart Association, 1959. Made by Churchill-Waxler Film Productions.

**RHEUMATISM**

see also Rheumatic fever

*Never surrender* (Motion picture) British Columbia Division, Canadian Arthritis & Rheumatism Society, Vancouver, 1956. Made by Master Film Studios.

**RHINE RIVER**

*The Rhine* (Motion picture) Boulton-Hawker Films, England. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1958.

*The Rhine: background for social studies* (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

**RHINE VALLEY**

*The Rhine: background for social studies* (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*The Rhine* (Motion picture) Boulton-Hawker Films, England. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1958.

*The Rhine River* (Filmstrip) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**RHINOLOGY** see Nose

**RHODE ISLAND**

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Many faces of Rhode Island* (Motion picture) R. I. Development Council, 1954.

*Rhode Island—heart of salt water New England* (Motion picture) R. I. Development Council, 1953.

**RHONE VALLEY**

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Rhone Valley in France* (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**RHOPALOCERA** see Butterflies

**RHYNCHOTA** see Hemiptera

**RHYOLITE, NEV.**

*Ghost towns that helped make our Nation great* (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

**RHYTHM**

see also Musical meter and rhythm; Versification

**RHYTHM (ART)** see Proportion (Art)

**RHYTHM BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS**

*Youth and the arts* (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

**RICE**

see also Indian rice

*Beltville newsmen, no. 15* (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

*Greater harvests* (Motion picture) Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., 1957. Made by His Chain Associates.

*Harvesting seeds of plenty* (Motion picture) J. I. Cam Co., 1951.

*Rice in today's world* (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

—HARVESTING

*Harvest D-day* (Motion picture) Deere & Co., 1962. Made by Reil H. Ray Film Industries.

—ASIA—JUVENILE FILMS

*Rice—food of the Orient* (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

—JAPAN

*Life in the paddies* (See no kiroku) (Motion picture) Gakushu Kenkyu Sha, Tokyo, 1959.

*A rice-producing district in Japan* (Nippon no himekushu) (Motion picture) Gakushu Kenkyu Sha, Tokyo, 1959.

*Two crops of rice in Japan* (Niko no minori) (Motion picture) Gakushu Kenkyu Sha, Tokyo, 1959.

—TEXAS

*Harvest D-day* (Motion picture) Deere & Co., 1962. Made by Reil H. Ray Film Industries.

—THAILAND

*Rivers and rice in Thailand* (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**RICE, WILD** see Indian rice

**RICERCARE** see Fugue

**RICH FOOL (PARABLE)**

*This night* (Motion picture) Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1959.

**RICH YOUNG RULER (BIBLICAL CHARACTER)**

*The rich young ruler* (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1946.

*The rich young ruler* (Motion picture) Cathedral Films, 1947.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*The rich young ruler* (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

**RICHARD I, KING OF ENGLAND, 1157-1199**

—JUVENILE FILMS

*The Third Crusade* (Filmstrip) Young America Films. Made by Margaret Bradfield and Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**RICHES** see Wealth

**RICHMOND**

—CHARITIES

*The world of Toby Priddy* (Motion picture) Life Insurance Co. of Virginia, 1961. Made by TV & Motion Picture Productions.

—DESCRIPTION

*Virginia's Capital* (Motion picture) Virginia Dept. of Education. Made and released by Virginia Dept. of Education, Film Production Service, 1957.

**RICHMOND, MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS** see Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, Richmond

**RICHTER, CONRAD, 1890- THE TREES**

*The trees* (Motion picture) Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**RICKETTSIAL DISEASES**

see also Virus diseases

**RICKEY, BRANCH, 1891-**

*Baseball: the game* (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**RIDGECREST, N.C. SOUTHERN BAPTIST ASSEMBLY**

*Southern Baptist Assemblies: Ridgecrest, Glorieta* (Motion picture) Southern Baptist Sunday School Board. Made and released by Broadman Films, 1954.

**RIDICULOUS, THE** see Comic, The; Wit and humor

**RIDING** see Coaching

**RIDING MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK, MANITOBA**

*Holiday in Manitoba* (Motion picture) National Parks Service, Dept. of Resources and Development, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1950.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## RIFLE PRACTICE

see also Shooting, Military

**Trainfire 1: A new course in basic rifle marksmanship** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1953.

## RIPLES

**Rifle makers** (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

**RIGHT ANGLE** see Rectangle

## RIGHT TO LABOR

see also Discrimination in employment; Unemployed

**RIGHT TO WORK AND TRADE-UNIONS** see Open and closed shop

**RIGHTS, CIVIL** see Civil rights

**RIGHTS, NATURAL** see Natural law

**RIGHTS OF WOMEN** see Woman—Rights of women

## RING-NECKED PHEASANTS

**California ring-necks** (Motion picture) California Dept. of Fish and Game. Made and released by Sound-On-Film Productions, 1954.

## RINGS (GYMNASTICS)

**Rings** (Filmstrip) Recreation Films. Made by Dallas Jones Productions. Released by Athletic Institute, 1953.

## RINGWORM

**Dermatology and syphilology. Part 5: Superficial fungus infections** (Filmstrip) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.  
**Report on griseofulvin treatment of superficial fungus infections** (Motion picture) Schering Corp., 1959.

## RIO DE JANEIRO

**Rio de Janeiro—Brasil** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1951.

### —DESCRIPTION

**Brazilian postal cards: This is Rio** (Motion picture) Olavo Pamou de Matton, 1950.

## RIO GRANDE

**Great river** (Motion picture) Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## RIO GRANDE VALLEY

### —HISTORY

**Great river** (Motion picture) Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## RIOTS

see also Crowds

**Action against the law** (Motion picture) Teaching Film Custodians, 1954.

**Riot control formations. Part 2: Vehicles and foot troops** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

**RIOTS, PRISON** see Prison riots

## RISK

see also Probabilities; Profit

**Risk and forecasting** (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1951.

## RITES AND CEREMONIES

see also Coronations; Funeral rites and ceremonies; Processions; Sacraments

—INDIANS see Indians of North America  
—Rites and ceremonies

## RIVERS

see also Dams; Erosion; Estuaries; Floods; Hydraulic engineering; Water  
—Pollution; Water-power; Watersheds

**The importance of rivers** (Motion picture) AV-ED Films, 1953.

**The river** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**River** (Motion picture) William M. Harlow, 1961.

**River, an allegory** (Motion picture) William M. Harlow. Released by Film Images, 1962.

**Rivers of water and ice** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1960. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The brook** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**How rivers are formed** (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**The river** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

**Rivers** (Motion picture) Camerast Pictures. Released by Gateway Productions, 1959.

**Water resources** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

—POLLUTION see Water—Pollution

### —REGULATION

**Harnessing rivers** (Filmstrip) American Council on Education, 1944.

### —TEMPERATURE

see also Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.

### —U.S.

**The river** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957. Made by Pare Lorentz.

**The saga of the Poly-Wog** (Motion picture) Evinrude Motors; made 1946. Released by Ideal Pictures.

### —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**The story of water** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**RIVERS, FREEZING AND OPENING OF** see Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.

## RIVETS AND RIVETING

**Blind riveting** (Filmstrip) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Tradefilms.

## RIVIERA

**La Côte d'Azur—Jolis coins de France** (Filmstrip) Gensler Pub. Co., 1956.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**A la plage** (Filmstrip) Teaching Aids and Visuals, 1960.

**Côte d'azur** (Motion picture) Air France, 1958.

**Riviera playground** (Motion picture) French Government Tourist Office, 1956. Made by Vavin, Inc.

**ROAD ACCIDENTS** see Traffic accidents

**ROAD-BUILDING MACHINERY** see Road machinery

## ROAD CONSTRUCTION

see also Road machinery; Road materials  
Roads—Maintenance and repair; Roads, Concrete

**City highways** (Motion picture) Pat Dowling Pictures, 1958.

**Construction practices of the Florida State Road Department** (Motion picture) Florida State Road Dept., 1959. Made by Morgan-Swain.

**Magic highway, U. S. A.** (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions, 1959.

**Michigan highways: from Indian trails to expressways** (Filmstrip) Michigan Historical Commission. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Roads and wagons** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## —SAFETY MEASURES

see also Traffic accidents

## ROAD MACHINERY

see also Earthmoving machinery

**Mechanized trail equipment** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Roadbuilders at work** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

## ROAD MATERIALS

**The grid roller** (Motion picture) Hyman Co., 1961. Made by Don Horter Productions.

**ROAD SIGNS** see Signs and sign-boards; Street signs

**ROAD TRAFFIC** see Traffic engineering

**ROAD TRANSPORTATION** see Transportation, Automotive

## ROADS

see also Dust; Express highways; Indian trails; Road construction; Road machinery; Road materials; Snow removal; Soil mechanics; Streets; Trails

**Josh and the highway** (Motion picture) United States Steel Corp., 1955. Made by John Sutherland Productions.

**The nature of the roadway** (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

—CONSTRUCTION see Road construction

### —ECONOMIC ASPECTS

**The McCurt way** (Motion picture) Fruchant Trailer Co., 1953. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**How roads came to be** (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR  
—JUVENILE FILMS

**The street maintenance crew** (Filmstrip) Omtron Corp. Made by Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

### —SAFETY MEASURES

**The road is clear** (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

### —FLORIDA

**Construction practices of the Florida State Road Department** (Motion picture) Florida State Road Dept., 1959. Made by Morgan-Swain.

### —MICHIGAN

**Michigan highways: from Indian trails to expressways** (Filmstrip) Michigan Historical Commission. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1959.

### —U.S.

**Highway hearings** (Motion picture) Dow Chemical Co., 1958. Made by Universal-International Pictures.

**Highways to independence** (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Magic highway, U. S. A.** (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions, 1959.

### —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Roads and wagons** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## ROADS, CONCRETE

**Building a concrete walk, part 2: Constructing the walk** (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1955

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ROADSIDE MARKETING

**Roadside marketing in the Garden State (Filmstrip)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1966.

## ROBIN HOOD

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Robin Hood (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## ROBINS

**Una familia de petirrojos (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**Mr. and Mrs. Robin's family (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

**Robin redbreast (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**The story of the robin (Filmstrip)** Popular Science Pub. Co. in cooperation with the L. W. Singer Co., 1951.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Mr. and Mrs. Robin and their springtime family (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.

## ROBOT BOMBS see V-2 rocket

## ROBOT PILOT see Automatic pilot (Aeroplanes)

## ROCK-TOMBS see Tombs

## ROCKET AIRPLANES see Rocket planes

## ROCKET-ASSISTED TAKE-OFF (AIRCRAFT) see Aeroplanes—Assisted take-off

## ROCKET FLIGHT see Space flight

## ROCKET LAUNCHERS (ORDNANCE)

**Missile master: AN-FSG-1 anti-aircraft defense system, engineering report no. 9627 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

## ROCKET MOTORS, SOLID PROPELLANT see Solid propellant rockets

## ROCKET PLANES

see also X-15 (Rocket aircraft)

**Flight toward the stars (Motion picture)** KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Goal: Mach two (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

### —MOTORS see Aeroplanes—Rocket engines

## ROCKET PROJECTILES see Rockets (Ordnance)

## ROCKET PROPULSION (AEROPLANES) see Aeroplanes—Rocket engines

## ROCKET SHIPS see Rocket planes; Space ships

## ROCKETRY

see also Ballistic missiles; Guided missiles; Rocket planes; Rockets (Aeronautics); Space vehicles

**Biography of a missile (Motion picture)** CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

**The conquest of space (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Destination moon (rockets) (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

**Leaving the world (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**Man travels in space (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Packaging rocket power (Motion picture)** Thiokol Chemical Corp., 1960. Made by Film Enterprises.

**The race for space (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Research by rockets (Motion picture)** National Academy of Sciences. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Rockets and satellites (Motion picture)** United World Films, 1960.

### —HISTORY

**Road to the stars (Motion picture)** North American Aviation, Rocketdyne Division. Made and released by North American Aviation, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**How rockets work (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1961.

**Rockets to space (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

## ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

see also Aeroplanes—Rocket engines; Atmosphere, Upper—Rocket observations; Ballistic missiles; Guided missiles; Interplanetary voyages; Jet propulsion; Nuclear rockets; Project Vanguard; Rockets (Ordnance); Solid propellant rockets; Space ships; V-2 rocket; Viking rocket; WAC Corporal rocket

**Background of rocketry (Motion picture)** New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Conquering space (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**Exploring space (Motion picture)** Paul R. Thoma Productions, 1954.

**High altitude photography (Motion picture)** New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Introduction to rocketry (Motion picture)** New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Jet engines and rockets (Filmstrip)** Educational Projections, 1958.

**Jet engines and rockets (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**Large forces acting on the body (Motion picture)** New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Man in space (Motion picture)** Walt Disney Productions, 1957.

**Mechanical advantage (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**Modern development in rocketry (Motion picture)** New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Operation of jet aircraft engines (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1949. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**Reaction and momentum (Motion picture)** New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**The rocket nozzle (Motion picture)** New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Rockets: how they work (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Rockets: principles and safety (Motion picture)** Edward Schuman. Released by Film Associates of California, 1959.

**Satellites and missiles (Motion picture)** KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Space pioneer (Motion picture)** U. S. Information Agency, 1958. Made by Hearst Metrotone News. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

**The speed of sound (Motion picture)** New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Thunderbolt geometry (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

**Turbojets, pulse jets, and ramjets (Motion picture)** New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Using atomic energy (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Bob's rocket (Filmstrip)** Lang FilmSlide Service, 1959.

**Flying with jets and rockets (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**Rocket power for space travel (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

### —TESTING

**Prelude to IGY (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

## ROCKETS (ORDNANCE)

see also Guided missiles; Nike rocket; Rocket launchers (Ordnance); Rockets (Aeronautics); V-2 rocket

**Background of rocketry (Motion picture)** New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Honest John (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

**Hot run (Motion picture)** Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Ordnance Division, 1961. Made by Sid Davis Productions.

**Little John (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

### —LAUNCHERS see Rocket launchers (Ordnance)

## ROCKETS, ATOMIC POWERED see Nuclear rockets

## ROCKS

see also Crystallography; Geology; Mineralogy; Petrology; Stone

**Plain dirt (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Rocks and how they change (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1960.

**Understanding our earth: rocks and minerals (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

### —CLASSIFICATION AND NOMENCLATURE

**Minerals and rocks: Stones of the earth (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —CLEAVAGE

see also Geology, Structural

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Finding out about rocks (Motion picture)** United World Films, 1960.

**Rocks for beginners (Motion picture)** Johnson Hunt Productions, 1958.

**Rocks, soils, and minerals, grade 1 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**Rocks, soils, and minerals, grade 4 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

**Rocks, soils, and minerals, grade 7 (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1960.

## ROCKS, CARBONATE

see also Limestone

## ROCKS, IGNEOUS

**Heat—blacksmith of the earth (Motion picture)** WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY

**Rocks that reveal the past (Motion picture)** Film Associates of California, 1960.

**Sedimentation (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY (Continued)

**Water—sculptor of the land (Motion picture)** WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK

**Glacier and Rocky Mountain National Parks (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

## ROCKY MOUNTAINS

**Rocky Mountains: a geographic region (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The Rocky Mountains (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## ROCKY MOUNTAINS, CANADA

**Escape to the Rockies (Motion picture)** Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1957.

**To the rescue (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**ROCCOCO ART** see Art, Rococo

## RODENTIA

see also Beavers; Marmots; Porcupines; Prairie-dogs; Rats; Squirrels

**Rodents of the Northland (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Our gnawing animals (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## RODENTICIDES

**Use of anticoagulants in rodent control (Motion picture)** U. S. Public Health Service, 1961.

## RODEOS

**The cowboy (Filmstrip)** Vis-TA Films, 1958.

**Ride 'em cowboy (Motion picture)** Castle Films, 1940.

**RODIN, AUGUSTE, 1840-1917**

**Rodin (Motion picture)** Ladar Films. Released by United World Films, 1947.

**ROENTGEN RAYS** see X-rays

**ROENTGENOGRAMS** see X-rays

**ROGERS, ROY, 1912-**

**Si amigos, there is a Santa Claus (Motion picture)** Ideal Toy Corp., 1962.

**ROGERS, WILL, 1879-1935**

**Will Rogers (Motion picture)** Sterling Educational Films, 1961. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

**ROLFE, JOHN, 1585-1622**

**Jamestown (The first English settlement in America) (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## ROLLER BEARINGS

see also Ball-bearings

**Big Tim (Motion picture)** Timken Roller Bearing Co., 1950. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

**Painters on servicing ball and roller bearings (Filmstrip)** General Motors Corp., GMC Truck and Coach Division, 1958. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

## ROLLING (AERODYNAMICS)

**Aerodynamics: Fundamentals of roll-divergence (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

**ROLLING-STOCK** see Locomotives; Railroads  
—Rolling-stock

**ROMAN ALPHABET** see Alphabet

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH** see Catholic Church

**ROMANESQUE TAPESTRY** see Tapestry, Romanesque

## ROMANTICISM

### —GT. BRIT.

**English literature: Romantic period (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

## ROMANTICISM IN ART

see also Idealism in art; Realism in art

**Romanticism (Motion picture)** Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

## ROME

### —ARMY—JUVENILE FILMS

**A Roman centurion (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

### —CIVILIZATION

**The mark of the Romans (Motion picture)** New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Pompeii, a portrait of Roman life (Filmstrip)** Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

### —CIVILIZATION—JUVENILE FILMS

**A Roman centurion (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

### —HISTORY

**Decline of the Roman Empire (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

**The grandeur of Rome (Filmstrip)** Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

**Rise of the Roman Empire (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

### —HISTORY—REPUBLIC, 510-30 B. C.

**The Roman Republic (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1957.

### —HISTORY—EMPIRE, 30 B. C.-476 A. D.

**The Roman Empire (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1957.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Life in ancient Rome (Filmstrip)** Museum Extension Service, 1957.

**Life in ancient Rome: The family (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

**A Roman statesman (Motion picture)** New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## ROME (CITY)

### —CHURCH HISTORY

**Triumphant (Motion picture)** Broadman Films, 1967.

### —DESCRIPTION

**Rome: the city (Filmstrip)** Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Rome, the world's outdoor museum (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

## RONDO

**The rondo (Motion picture)** University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

**Rondo form (Motion picture)** WMSB-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**RONIN** see Outlaws

**ROOD, JOHN, 1902-**

**Metamorphosis (Motion picture)** Allen Downs. Released by Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1957.

**ROOD-LOFTS** see Church architecture

**ROOF-TRUSSES** see Roofs; Trusses

## ROOFING

see also Shingles

## ROOFS

see also Girders

**This above all (Motion picture)** George Carillon, inc. Released by Insulation Board Institute, 1956.

**ROOMING HOUSES** see Hotels, taverns, etc.

## ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR (ROOSEVELT) 1884-

**Eleanor Roosevelt (Motion picture)** National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Eleanor Roosevelt, part 1 (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Eleanor Roosevelt, part 2 (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Eleanor Roosevelt, part 3 (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Eleanor Roosevelt, part 4 (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO, PRES. U.S., 1882-1945**

**American history II, lecture 17: Roosevelt and the New Deal (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Eleanor Roosevelt, part 2 (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**FDR: third term to Pearl Harbor (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Franklin Delano Roosevelt (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**The three R's—New Deal version (Motion picture)** KETC, 1953. Released by NET Film Service.

**ROOSEVELT, THEODORE, PRES. U.S., 1858-1919**

**Attempt to assassinate Theodore Roosevelt (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Theodore Roosevelt (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Theodore Roosevelt (Motion picture)** Pathe News, 1960.

**Theodore Roosevelt, American (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense with the cooperation of the Theodore Roosevelt Centennial Commission, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Interior.

**The times of Teddy Roosevelt (Motion picture)** Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1959.

### —RELIGION

**Deer of the word (Theodore Roosevelt) (Filmstrip)** American Bible Society, 1958. Made by Cathedral Films.

## ROOSTERS

**Roosters (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## ROOT-TUBERCLES

see also Nitrogen—Fixation

## ROOTS (BOTANY)

**Roots (Motion picture)** American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Roots of plants (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Roots of plants (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Roots (Filmstrip)** Creative Education, 1959.

## ROOTS, NUMERICAL

**Beginning algebra II, lecture 13: Powers, roots, and radicals (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Beginning algebra II, lecture 14: Powers, roots, and radicals (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**ROOTS OF EQUATIONS** see Equations, Roots of

## ROPE

**Rope about (Motion picture)** Puritan Cordage Mills, Marine Division, 1950. Made by Kent Lane Films.

**Trick and fancy roping (Motion picture)** Vernon J. Kraft, 1961. Released by International Film Bureau.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The story of rope (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

ROSE see Roses

ROSE BOWL GAME, PASADENA, CALIF.

Rose Bowl '37 (Motion picture) Athletic Dept., University of Iowa, 1937. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

ROSE CULTURE

Selecting the champion (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1939.

ROSE TOURNAMENT, PASADENA, CALIF.  
see Tournament of Roses, Pasadena, Calif.

ROSES

see also Rose culture

A rose for you (Motion picture) All-America Rose Selections. Made by Don Horter Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

Story of modern roses (Motion picture) Jackson & Perkins Co. Made by D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1951.

—VARIETIES

Selecting the champion (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1939.

ROSETTA STONE INSCRIPTION

The pen and the world (Motion picture) New York University, 1936. Released by NET Film Service.

ROSS, BETSY (GRISCOM) 1752-1836

Betsy Ross (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

ROSS, JOHN EDWARD, 1907-

Monganga (Motion picture) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1957.

ROSSITER, CLINTON LAWRENCE, 1917-  
CONSERVATISM IN AMERICA

Conservatism in America (Motion picture) Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

ROTARY INTERNATIONAL

The great adventure (Motion picture) Rotary International, 1954. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

ROTATING AEROFOILS see Rotors  
(Helicopters)

ROTATING WINGS see Rotors (Helicopters)

ROTATION OF THE EARTH see Earth—  
Rotation

ROTORS (HELICOPTERS)

Helicopter maintenance. Part 5: Rotor blade inspection, repair, and tracking (H-19, H-34, H-37) (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1955.

ROUAULT, GEORGES, 1871-1958

Modern art: Georges Rouault (Filmstrip) Life, 1958.

The religious theme: Rouault and Manessier (Motion picture) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

The work of Georges Rouault (Motion picture) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

ROUGH AND TUMBLE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF KINZERS, PENNSYLVANIA

Whistling steamers (Motion picture) New Holland Machine Co., 1959.

ROUSSILLON, FRANCE (PROVINCE)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Roussillon folkways (Motion picture) French Government Tourist Office, 1959. Made by Varin, inc.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Roussillon folkways (Motion picture) French Government Tourist Office, 1959. Made by Varin, inc.

ROUTES OF TRADE see Trade routes

ROUTES OF TRAVEL see Air travel; Ocean travel

ROYAL ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ART,  
LONDON

School for the stage (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE see Canada.  
Royal Canadian Air Force

ROYAL CANADIAN ELECTRICAL AND  
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS see Canada,  
Army, Corps of Royal Canadian Electrical  
and Mechanical Engineers

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE see  
Canada. Royal Canadian Mounted Police

ROYAL GORGE

Two mighty chasms (Motion picture) Pathé News, 1960.

ROYAL INSIGNIA see Regalia (Insignia)

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, KINGSTON,  
ONTARIO see Canada. Royal Military  
College, Kingston, Ontario

ROYAL ROADS see Victoria, B. C. Royal  
Roads

ROYAL VISITS see Visits of state

RUBBER

Natural rubber—nature plus science (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1956.

Rubber in today's world (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

Rubber lends a hand (Motion picture) B. F. Goodrich Co., 1947. Released by United World Films.

The story of rubber (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

This is rubber (Motion picture) Natural Rubber Bureau. Released by United World Films, 1952.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Story of rubber (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

—MALAYA

Rubber from Malaya (Motion picture) Malayan Film Unit, Kuala Lumpur, 1955. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services, 1955.

Rubber production on a Malayan farm (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

RUBBER, ARTIFICIAL

see also Butyl rubber

The atom shufflers (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1960. Made by Arthur Lodge Productions.

RUBBER, SYNTHETIC see Rubber, Artificial

RUBBER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see also Rubber, Artificial; Rubber  
industry workers

Industrial rubber workers (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1950. Made by Norwood Studios.

—JOB DESCRIPTIONS

Rubber workers (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1950. Made by Norwood Studios.

—AMAZON VALLEY

Amazon family (Motion picture) Julian Bryan. Made and released by International Film Foundation, 1961.

—U. S.

Gateway to the world (Motion picture) Los Angeles Harbor Dept. Made and released by Oasis Glover Productions, 1959.

RUBBER INDUSTRY WORKERS

—U. S.—SOCIETIES, ETC.

A mighty fine union (Motion picture) United Rubber Workers, 1959. Made by Washington Video Productions.

RUBBER TIRES see Tires, Rubber

RUBENS, SIR PETER PAUL, 1577-1640

The world of Rubens (Motion picture) Benjamin Berg and Irving Block. Made by Artemis Productions. Released by Edward Harrison, 1959.

RUBIES

The gift of kings (Motion picture) Linda Co. Made by Pecham Productions. Released by Sterling Morin U. S. A., 1959.

RUG MANUFACTURE see Weaving

RUGBY FOOTBALL

see also Football

Springbok victory (Motion picture) New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1956.

RUGS

see also Carpets

RUGS, CANADIAN

Canada's carpet craftsmen (Motion picture) Harding Carpets, Brantford, Ont., 1957. Made by Crawley Films.

RUGS, HOOKED

Rug hooking (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1953.

RUINS see Archaeology; Excavations  
(Archaeology)

RULE, GOLDEN see Golden rule

RULE OF LAW

see also Judicial review

World peace through law (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

RULERS (INSTRUMENTS)

Scales (Filmstrip) Projection Art Studios. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

RULES OF ORDER see Parliamentary practice

RULES OF THE AIR see Air traffic rules

RUMANIA

Living in Romania today (Filmstrip) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Rumania (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

RUMFORD, SIR BENJAMIN THOMPSON,  
COUNT, 1753-1814

Building up a new theory (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

RUMINANTIA

see also Antelopes; Camels; Cows; Deer;  
Giraffes; Goats; Sheep

RUML, BEARDSLEY, 1894-1960

Beardsley Ruml, part 1 (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

Beardsley Ruml, part 4 (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

RUMOR

The grapevine (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

Rumor clinic (Filmstrip) Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1951. Made by Slide-O-Chroma Corp.

RUN-OFF see Runoff

RUNNING

see also Track-athletics

Man and the mile (Motion picture) Pathé News, 1960.

RUNOFF

—JUVENILE FILMS

The earth is always changing (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.



Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

RUNWAYS (AERONAUTICS) see Air bases  
—Runways

RURAL ARCHITECTURE see Architecture,  
Domestic; Farm buildings

RURAL CHURCHES

see also Larger parishes; Rural clergy

Beyond city limits (Filmstrip) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services, 1959.

The church at Warren (Filmstrip) United Church of Christ, 1960. Made by Arthur Mokin Productions.

The church in town and country (Filmstrip) National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1960. Made by Eye Gate House.

Grandfather's new church (Filmstrip) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1960.

—ENGLAND

The English country church (Motion picture) British Broadcasting Corp., London, 1955. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service.

—U. S.

Shadow on the land (Motion picture) United Church of Christ, 1959. Made by Camera International.

RURAL CLERGY

The harvest (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

see also Electricity in agriculture

Power over the prairies (Motion picture) Calgary Power, Calgary, Alta., 1956. Made by Master Film Studios.

—CANADA

Farm electrification (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1946.

—U. S.

REA comes to the farm (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

RURAL HIGH SCHOOLS see Rural schools

RURAL HYGIENE see Hygiene, Rural

RURAL LIFE see Country life; Farm life;  
Outdoor life; Peasantry

RURAL MEDICAL SERVICE see Medicine,  
Rural

RURAL SCHOOLS

—JUVENILE FILMS

Country school (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

—ALBERTA

A plan for rural schools (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1946.

—NEW SOUTH WALES

The country schoolteacher (Motion picture) Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, Canberra, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

—VIRGINIA

Centerville through the eyes of a camera (Filmstrip) Janis Franzeth, 1960.

RURAL YOUTH

—SPANISH AMERICA

Seeds of progress (Motion picture) Ford Motor Co., 1961. Made by MPO Productions.

RUSSELL, BERTRAND RUSSELL, 3rd EARL, 1872-

Bertrand Russell discusses happiness (Motion picture) Chantern Films, England, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

Bertrand Russell discusses mankind's future (Motion picture) Chantern Films, England, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

Bertrand Russell discusses philosophy (Motion picture) Chantern Films, England, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

Bertrand Russell discusses power (Motion picture) Chantern Films, England, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

Bertrand Russell discusses the role of the individual (Motion picture) Chantern Films, England, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

RUSSELL, CHARLES MARION, 1864-1926

Charley Russell's friends (Motion picture) U. S. Information Agency, 1959. Made by Sidney J. Stiller Productions. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1959.

Lord Bertrand Russell (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

RUSSIA

How strong is Russia now? (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1959.

The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, a regional study: The people and consumer goods (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

U. S. S. R.: the land and the people (Filmstrip) Public Affairs Committee in cooperation with the National Council for Social Studies. Released by Brandon Films, 1945.

—ANTIQUITIES

Archaeological news from Russia (Motion picture) New York University, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

—COLONIES

The new colonialism: The Soviet Union (Motion picture) META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

European Russia and the Ukraine (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

The geography of the Soviet Union (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

Opening in Moscow (Motion picture) Pennabaker Films, 1960.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Soviet challenge (Industrial revolution in Russia) (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1945-

The US and USSR—an economic overview (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films, 1959.

—ECONOMIC POLICY—1917-

Economic life in the Soviet Union (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

The U. S. and economic challenge from abroad (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films, 1962.

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1945-

The anatomy of aggression (Motion picture) U. S. Information Agency, 1961. Made by Alligro Productions. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1961.

The Soviet challenge (Industrial revolution in Russia) (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

Russia and the satellite empire (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1961.

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—U. S.

Is co-existence possible? (Motion picture) KTC-A-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

Our relations with Russia (Motion picture) KETO-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

The wounded bear theory with Daniel L. Schorr (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1957. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

—HISTORY

The development of the Soviet Union (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

A study of the U. S. S. R. (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1961. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

—HISTORY—1917-

The lifetime of the Soviet man (Motion picture) Center for Mass Communication, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

Soviet Russia: from revolution to empire (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural life in the Soviet Union (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Russia and the world today (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

—RELIGION—1917-

The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, a regional study: Art, architecture, and religion (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

—RURAL CONDITIONS

Farming and rural life in the Soviet Union (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Children of Russia (Motion picture) Flo Cates. Released by Barbre Productions, 1958.

A letter to Moscow (Motion picture) Armstrong Cork Co., 1960. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions in association with Film Commelors.

Russian life today—inside the Soviet Union (Motion picture) Fredric Christian. Released by Bailey Films, 1958.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

City life in the Soviet Union (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

Memo from Moscow (Motion picture) General Foods Corp. Released by General Foods Corp. and Association Films, 1959.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

—JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Russia in Europe (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

RUSSIAN ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES see Artificial satellites, Russian

RUSSIAN ATHLETES see Athletes, Russian

RUSSIAN PROPAGANDA see Propaganda, Russian

RUSSIAN SATELLITES see Communist countries

RUSSIAN DRAMA

The government inspection (Motion picture) WHA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

RUSSIANS IN THE U. S.

Through the stranger's eyes (Motion picture) Savings Bank Association of Massachusetts, 1959. Made by Bill Strum Studios.

RUST see Corrosion and anti-corrosives

RUSTLESS COATINGS see Corrosion and anti-corrosives

RUSTS (FUNGI)

see also Wheat rusts

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## RUTH (BIBLICAL CHARACTER)

*Ruth, a faithful woman* (Filmstrip) Concordia Films, 1969.

*The story of Ruth* (Filmstrip) Alexark & Norum, 1956.

## RUTLEDGE, ANN, d. 1835

*Ann Rutledge* (Motion picture) TV-Radio Workshop of the Ford Foundation, 1952. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

## RYE

*From seed to grain* (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## S

SAC see U. S. Air Force, Strategic Air Command

## SABBATH

see also Sunday

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*God made people* (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

*The Sabbath* (Filmstrip) Bureau of Jewish Education, Los Angeles, 1953.

## SABLE ISLAND, NOVA SCOTIA

*Sable Island* (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1956.

## SACCHARUM SPONTANEUM

*India fights hams* (Motion picture) International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## SACRAMENTS

see also Lord's Supper; Marriage

### —PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

*The Word and the sacraments* (Filmstrip) Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1957.

SACRAMENTS OF THE ALTAR see Lord's Supper

SACRED ART see Christian art and symbolism

SACRED MUSIC see Church music

## SACRED VOCAL MUSIC

see also Carols; Christmas music; Hymns

## SACRIFICE

see also Atonement

## SADDLERY

see also Harness making and trade

## SAFE-CONDUCTS

see also Passports

SAFETY, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial safety

## SAFETY APPLIANCES

see also Accidents—Prevention

*Under cover* (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1956. Made by MacDonald Productions.

SAFETY BELTS, AUTOMOBILE see Automobile seat belts

SAFETY CLOTHING see Clothing, Protective

## SAFETY EDUCATION

see also Home accidents—Prevention  
*Don't be liquidated* (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1956. Made by Paragon Pictures.

*The happiest business* (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1960.

*The incredible journey* (Motion picture) Sinclair Refining Co., 1951. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

*Near miss—why?* (Motion picture) Bell Telephone System. Made by Audio Productions. Released through the local office of Bell Telephone Companies, 1955.  
*Safety on our school bus* (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

*Stop and Go, the safety twins* (Motion picture) J. C. Penney Co., 1954. Made by Puppet Films.

*Your child's safety* (Motion picture) Progressive Pictures, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Make your home safe* (Motion picture) Centron Corp. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

*Safety at home* (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

SAFETY ENGINEERING see Industrial accidents

SAFETY MEASURES see Electric engineering  
—Safety measures; Industrial safety

SAFFRON, MEADOW see Colchicum autumnale

## SAGEBRUSH

*Range reseeded* (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1949.

## SAGGERS

see also Pottery; Refractory materials

## SAGUENAY COUNTY, QUEBEC

*Saguenay* (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1948.

## SAILING

see also Boats and boating; Ice-boats; Navigation; Yachts and yachting

*City sailors* (Motion picture) Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, Canberra, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

*Jibe and spinners* (Motion picture) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.

*Sailing in Canada* (Motion picture) Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*John's sailboat ride* (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## SAILING SHIPS

*America sails the seas* (Filmstrip) Museum Extension Service, 1957.

*Kaiwo Maru* (Motion picture) Port of Los Angeles. Made and released by Riviera Productions, 1956.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Life aboard a clipper ship* (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Sailing ship Balclutha* (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

SAILORS' LIFE see Seafaring life

SAILPLANES (AERONAUTICS) see Gliders (Aeronautics)

## ST. BENOÎT-SUR-LOIRE, FRANCE (BENEDICTINE ABBEY)

*The peaceful valley of the Loire* (Motion picture) French Government Tourist Office, 1958. Made by Vavin, inc.

## ST. DENIS, RUTH, 1880-

*Ruth St. Denis and Ted Shawn* (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

ST. FRANCIS, ORDER OF see Franciscans

## ST. JAMES, MO.

*The road from Maramet* (Motion picture) James Foundation, 1957. Made by Condon Films.

## ST. JOHN RIVER VALLEY

*Saint John Valley* (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1948.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST'S DAY see John the Baptist's Day

## ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND

*St. John's, Newfoundland* (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## ST. LAWRENCE RIVER

*The St. Lawrence power project* (Motion picture) Power Authority of the State of New York, 1957. Made by John Brasby Productions.

### —NAVIGATION

*Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Lowlands region: Ships and power* (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

### —POWER UTILIZATION

*The St. Lawrence power project* (Motion picture) Power Authority of the State of New York, 1957. Made by John Brasby Productions.

*The seaway power project* (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

## ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY

*Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Lowlands region: Ships and power* (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

*Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Lowlands region: The seaway* (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

*Historical background of the seaway* (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

*Royal river* (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

*The St. Lawrence Seaway* (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*The St. Lawrence Seaway* (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

*The St. Lawrence Seaway, part 1: Nature's obstacles* (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

*The St. Lawrence Seaway, part 2: Building the seaway* (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1959.

*Seaway* (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1961. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

*Seaway by seashore* (Motion picture) Johnson Motors, 1960.

*Seaway travel* (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

*The story of the St. Lawrence Seaway* (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## ST. LAWRENCE VALLEY

*Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Lowlands region: Introducing the Lowlands* (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Lowlands region: Farming in the Lowlands* (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

*North shore* (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*North shore* (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

## ST. LOUIS

### —CHARITIES

*122 eyes* (Motion picture) United Fund of Greater St. Louis, 1958. Made by Premier Film and Recording Corp.

### —HISTORY

*The steamboat years—Saint Louis 1858-1879* (Motion picture) Laclede Gas Co. Made and released by Charlie Guggenheim and Associates, 1961.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ST. LOUIS (Continued)

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**A place to live** (*Motion picture*) Charles Guggenheim & Associates, 1960.

## ST. LOUIS, BASEBALL CLUB (NATIONAL LEAGUE)

**The Cardinal tradition** (*Motion picture*) Anheuser-Busch, 1958. Made by Premier Film and Recording Corp.

## ST. LOUIS, JEFFERSON NATIONAL-EXPANSION MEMORIAL

**The Jefferson Memorial, Washington, D. C.; the Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, St. Louis, Missouri** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## ST. LOUIS CARDINALS see St. Louis, Baseball club (National League)

## SAINT MAURICE RIVER, QUEBEC

### —POWER UTILIZATION

**Power valley** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1946.

## ST. NICHOLAS' DAY

see also Santa Claus

## SAINTS

see also Apostles; Legends

### —ART

see also Christian art and symbolism

**SAITH** see Codfish

## SALAD DRESSING

**Song of the salad** (*Filmstrip*) H. J. Heins Co., 1959. Made by Home Economics Dept.

## SALADS

**Salad preparation** (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University Audio-Visual Center with the College of Home Economics. Released by Syracuse University Educational Film Library, 1950.

**Song of the salad** (*Filmstrip*) H. J. Heins Co., 1959. Made by Home Economics Dept.

**What makes a good salad good?** (*Filmstrip*) General Foods Corp., 1959.

## SALAMANDERS

**The amphibians: Salamanders** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## SALE-FINANCE COMPANIES see Instalment plan

## SALEM, MASS.

### —COMMERCE

**Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Massachusetts** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## SALES, CONDITIONAL

see also Instalment plan

## SALES CLERKS see Clerks (Retail trade)

## SALES MANAGEMENT

**Why sales managers go nuts** (*Motion picture*) Dartnell Corp., 1959. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

## SALES MEETINGS

**Case history of a sales meeting** (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp., 1961.

## SALES PROMOTION see Marketing; Salesmen and salesmanship

## SALESMEN, TRAVELING see Commercial travelers

## SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP

see also Advertising; Clerks (Retail trade); Commercial travelers; Distributive education; Marketing; Sales management; Telephone selling

**Aggressive selling** (*Filmstrip*) Rocket Pictures. Released by Better Selling Bureau, 1950.

**Anatomy of a salesman** (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways. Made by Henry Straus Productions. Released by Henry Straus & Co., 1959.

**The autopsy of a lost sale** (*Motion picture*) Richard C. Borden and Alvin C. Buse, 1947.

**Ben Franklin sells today** (*Motion picture*) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

**The care and handling of buyers** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1956. Made by Wilding.

**Career calling** (*Motion picture*) Chevrolet Motor Division. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

**The challenge** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Wilding.

**Closing the gap!** (*Filmstrip*) Chrysler Corp. Made and released by Ross Roy, inc., 1960.

**Conquest selling—Cummins NH-220 vs. GM 6-71SE engines** (*Filmstrip*) Cummins Engine Co., 1959. Made by Ross Roy, inc.

**Creative selling panel** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Wilding.

**Four steps to sales** (*Motion picture*) Bell System. Made by Henry Straus & Co. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1957.

**Get your man** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1960. Made by Henry Straus & Co.

**Heavenly days** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1961. Made by Wilding.

**Her's why and how** (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1957.

**Herman holds a sales meeting** (*Motion picture*) Dartnell Corp., 1959. Made by Rudy Swanson Productions.

**How to make a sales presentation stay presented** (*Motion picture*) Richard C. Borden and Alvin C. Buse, 1949.

**How to make your sales story sell** (*Motion picture*) Richard C. Borden and Alvin C. Buse, 1949.

**How to sell creatively** (*Motion picture*) Dartnell Corp., 1960. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**How to win a sales argument** (*Motion picture*) Richard C. Borden and Alvin C. Buse, 1947.

**It's all yours** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., Truston Division, 1953. Made by Carvel Films.

**A little time for Henry** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1956. Made by Wilding.

**The man** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1960. Made by Henry Straus & Co.

**A matter of economics (diesel vs. gas)** (*Filmstrip*) Cummins Engine Co., 1959. Made by Ross Roy, inc.

**The pair that got away** (*Motion picture*) Gardner Productions, 1960.

**A professional matter** (*Motion picture*) Plymouth Division, Chrysler Corp., 1956. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

**The sale and how to make it** (*Filmstrip*) Merchandiser Film Productions, 1947.

**Selling is mental** (*Filmstrip*) Rocket Pictures. Released by Better Selling Bureau, 1956.

**The small world of John J. Pennyfeather** (*Motion picture*) Employers Mutuals of Wausau, 1959. Made by Mehring Productions.

**Solid gold hours** (*Motion picture*) Dartnell Corp., 1958. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**Some call it luck** (*Motion picture*) Frigidaires Division of General Motors Corp., 1960. Made by Henry Straus & Co.

**Stop and go with Cummins diesels** (*Filmstrip*) Cummins Engine Co., 1960. Made by Ross Roy, inc.

**Successful selling** (*Motion picture*) Lane Bryant, inc., 1957. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

**The third eye** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1959. Made by Henry Straus Productions.

**Too good to be true** (*Motion picture*) Association of Better Business Bureaus, 1959. Made by Audio Productions.

**Tribute to a money maker** (*Motion picture*) Culligan, 1960. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

**Word magic** (*Motion picture*) Elmer Wheeler, 1959. Made by Industrial Film.

**SALINA MISSIONARY DISTRICT** see Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. Salina (Missionary district)

## SALISH INDIANS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Northwest Indians (Salish)** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1956.

**SALISHAM INDIANS** see Quinalt Indians

## SALIVARY GLANDS

see also Parotid glands

**SALK VACCINE** see Poliomyelitis vaccine

## SALMINUS

**Trout fishing in the Argentine and the decade of Uruguay** (*Motion picture*) Seagrams-Distillers. Made and released by World Outdoors, 1962.

**SALMO SALAR** see Atlantic salmon

**SALMO TRUTTA** see Brown trout

## SALMON

see also Chinook salmon

**How we protect our animal life** (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1960.

**Red runs the Fraser** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa, 1947.

**Sign of the sockeye** (*Motion picture*) Travelers Insurance Co. Made and released by World Outdoors, 1955.

**The salmon's struggle for survival** (*Motion picture*) Federal Dept. of Fisheries, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1967.

**The story of Pacific salmon** (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Fisheries, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## SALMON FISHERIES

### —BRITISH COLUMBIA—FRASER RIVER

**Red runs the Fraser** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa, 1947.

### —PACIFIC COAST

**Plan for tomorrow—our salmon and steelhead resources** (*Motion picture*) California State Dept. of Fish and Game. Made and released by Arthur Barr Productions, 1959.

## SALMON-FISHING

**Salmon all summer** (*Motion picture*) Travelers Insurance Co. Made and released by World Outdoors n. d.

**Silver lightning** (*Motion picture*) Jarville Studios, 1960.

### —NEWFOUNDLAND—GANDER RIVER

**A salmon for junior** (*Motion picture*) Province of Newfoundland, St. John's. Made by Lee Wallis Productions. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library n. d.

### —OREGON—ROGUE RIVER

**Salmon run on the Rogue** (*Motion picture*) Evinrude Motors. Made by Frederick K. Rocket Co., 1947. Released by Ideal Pictures.

## SALMON RIVER, IDAHO

**River of no return** (*Motion picture*) Idaho Dept. of Commerce and Development, 1957.

**Survival on the river** (*Motion picture*) Odd Bjerks. Released by Educational and Adventure Films, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**SALOONS** see Hotels, taverns, etc.

## SALT

- Magic white sand** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.  
**Salt from the earth** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1944.  
**White wonder** (Motion picture) Morton Salt Co. Made by Wilding Picture Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1938.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- The story of salt** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## SALT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

### —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

- The story of salt** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## SALT LAKE CITY. PRIMARY CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

- The happy city** (Motion picture) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1955.

## SALT MINES AND MINING

- Salt** (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1961. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

### —NOVA SCOTIA

- Salt from the earth** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1944.

## SALT SOLUTIONS see Solution (Chemistry)

## SALT-WATER FISHING

- Blue fishing at Montauk Point** (Motion picture) American Airlines. Made by MPO Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

- Discovery in Bermuda** (Motion picture) Johnson Motors, 1958.

- Fish of the Sunset Sea** (Motion picture) Richard Cline Film Productions, 1957.

## SALTEAUX INDIANS see Chippewa Indians

## SALTS

- Acids, bases, and salts** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

- Acids, bases, and salts** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

- Properties of acids, bases, and salts** (Motion picture) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## SALUS EXTRA ECCLESIAEM see Salvation outside the church

## SALUTES, MILITARY see Military ceremonies, honors and salutes

## SALVADOR

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- El Salvador today** (Filmstrip) Russ and Nina Rosene. Released by FilmScope, 1958.

## SALVAGE (WASTE, ETC.)

- see also Refuse and refuse disposal;  
 Scrap metal; Waste products

## SALVATION

- see also Atonement; Regeneration (Theology); Salvation outside the church; Sin

- Salvation and Christian fellowship** (Motion picture) Broadman Films, 1967.

- What must I do to be saved?** (Motion picture) Broadman Films, 1967.

## SALVATION ARMY

- Blood and fire** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

- Desperate measure** (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1968. Made by Good News Productions.

- Hands of service** (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1968. Made by Paul Parker.

- The power of pull** (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1961. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

- Success story 1957** (Motion picture) Richfield Oil Corp. Released by Salvation Army, 1957.

- Success story 1959** (Motion picture) Richfield Oil Corp. Released by Salvation Army, 1959.

- That's how it happened** (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1947. Made by Paul Parker.

- This above all** (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1960. Made by Film Productions International.

- Together we serve** (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1943. Made by Paul Parker.

### —EDUCATION

- Conquest of darkness** (Motion picture) Salvation Army, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by the Salvation Army.

### —MISSIONS

- Conquest of darkness** (Motion picture) Salvation Army, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by the Salvation Army.

- For body and soul** (Motion picture) Salvation Army, London, 1953. Released in the U. S. by the Salvation Army.

- Go ye ...** (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1961. Made by Iverton-Ford Associates, Film Division.

- Men of tomorrow** (Motion picture) Salvation Army, London, 1952. Released in the U. S. by the Salvation Army.

- Shepherds of the hills** (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1955. Made by Gus Stephenson.

### —NEW YORK (STATE)

- The Salvation Army New York State plan** (Filmstrip) Salvation Army, 1960. Made by Pocket Films.

## SALVATION OUTSIDE THE CHURCH

- Believing sincerely** (Motion picture) Bob Jones University. Made and released by Unusual Films, 1957.

## SAMBALPUR, INDIA (DISTRICT)

- Project for plenty** (Motion picture) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## SAMOAN ISLANDS

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- Polynesian culture** (Motion picture) Arthur Barr Productions, 1958.

## SAMPLING

- Introduction to work sampling** (Motion picture) University of California, 1958.

- Making a work sampling study** (Motion picture) University of California. Made by Dept. of Visual Instruction, University Extension, University of California at Los Angeles. Released by Educational Film Sales Dept., University of California at Los Angeles, 1958.

- The principles and application of work sampling** (Motion picture) Industrial Education Films, 1961. Made by L. H. Holton.

- The work sampling technique** (Motion picture) Amasco Division, Maynard Research Council, 1953.

## SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

- see also Probabilities; Quality control

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- How's chances (probability and statistics)** (Motion picture) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1958.

## SAMSON, JUDGE OF ISRAEL

- Judges, 3** (Filmstrip) Alexark & Norim, 1958.

- Samson** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## SAMUEL, JUDGE OF ISRAEL

- From Samuel to the death of Saul** (Filmstrip) J. S. van den Nieuwenhilt, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

- Samuel** (Filmstrip) Alexark & Norim, 1958.

- Samuel** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

- Samuel, a dedicated man** (Filmstrip) Concordia Films, 1961.

- Samuel, the helper** (Filmstrip) Church-Craft Pictures, 1957.

- Samuel, the temple boy** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1953.

- The story of Samuel and Saul** (Filmstrip) Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fibro Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- Call of Samuel** (Filmstrip) Moody Bible Institute, 1961. Made by Moody Bible Institute of Science.

## SAN DIEGO. ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

- Zoo animals—mammals, part 1** (Motion picture) Academy Films, 1957.

- Zoo animals—mammals, part 2** (Motion picture) Academy Films, 1957.

## SAN DIEGO COUNTY, CALIF.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- The most important corner in the U. S. A.** (Motion picture) Copley Productions, 1959.

## SAN FRANCISCO

### —HISTORY

- Bonanza** (Motion picture) Orion Pictures. Released by Allen-Moore Productions, 1952.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- San Francisco** (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## SAN FRANCISCO, INSTITUTE FOR PHILOSOPHICAL RESEARCH

- The conditions of progress in philosophy** (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

## SAN FRANCISCO AND NEW YORK MINING AND COMMERCIAL COMPANY

- The great diamond fraud** (Motion picture) CBS Television. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

## SANATORIUMS

- see also Children—Hospitals;  
 Tuberculosis—Hospitals and sanatoriums

## SANCTIONS (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

- see also International police

## SAND

- see also Particles

## SAND-DUNES

- Succession: from sand dune to forest** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## SANDBURG, CARL, 1878-

- Carl Sandburg** (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

- Carl Sandburg at Gettysburg** (Motion picture) CBS News, 1961. Made by Fred W. Friendly.

- Carl Sandburg discusses his work** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

- Carl Sandburg discusses Lincoln** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

## SANITARY AFFAIRS see Hygiene, Public



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SANITARY CHEMISTRY

see also Food adulteration and inspection;  
Water—Analysis

## SANITARY ENGINEERING

see also Drainage; Filters and filtration;  
Refuse and refuse disposal; Water—supply

A community keeps house (Motion picture) Argus Films.  
Released by Film Associates of California, 1959.

Engineering your health (Motion picture) U. S. Public  
Health Service, 1958. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

Health and the cycle of water (Motion picture) Cast Iron  
Pipe Research Association n. d.

## SANITATION

see also Air—Purification; Disinfection  
and disinfectants; Hygiene; Hygiene,  
Public; Refuse and refuse disposal;  
Sanitary engineering; School hygiene;  
Ventilation; Water—Purification; Water—  
supply

Clean up (Motion picture) Kent Lane Films, 1957. Re-  
leased by the Louisville Sanitation Dept., 1957.

Domestic vector control by basic sanitation (Filmstrip)  
U. S. Public Health Service, 1958.

Sanitation and the sanitation workers (Filmstrip) Eye  
Gate House, 1961.

## SANITATION, HOUSEHOLD

see also Drainage; House; Heating;  
Lighting; Plumbing

An introduction to backphonage and cross connections  
(Filmstrip) U. S. Public Health Service, 1957.

Once—and forever (Motion picture) Cast Iron Soil Pipe  
Institute, 1956. Made by Jan Handy Organization.

## SANITATION WORKERS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

The sanitation department crew (Filmstrip) Cantor Corp.  
Made by Young America Films. Released by McGraw-  
Hill Book Co., 1960.

## SANTA CLAUS

The Christmas visitor (Motion picture) Halas and Batch-  
lor, London. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educa-  
tional Films, 1961.

## SANTA FE, N. M.

### —DESCRIPTION

Adobe city (Motion picture) United Industrial Films.  
Made by Cine 937 Productions. Released by Paul Cox  
n. d.

### —FESTIVALS, ETC.

Fiesta in Santa Fe (Motion picture) New Mexico Dept. of  
Development, 1948. Made by the New Mexico State  
Tourist Bureau.

## SANTA FE TRAIL

Into the Southwest (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Educa-  
tion, 1960.

Santa Fe Trail adventure (Motion picture) Cinemark II  
Productions, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Missouri and the West (Motion picture) KQED. Released  
by NET Film Service, 1957.

## SANTA'S VILLAGE, CALIF.

### —DESCRIPTION

Santa's Village (Motion picture) Riviera Productions, 1957.

## SANTIAGO DE CHILE

Santiago—Chile (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## SÃO PAULO, BRAZIL (CITY)

### —DESCRIPTION

The secret of São Paulo (Motion picture) Twentieth Cen-  
tury-Fox Film Corp., 1959.

## —INDUSTRIES

Brazil: People of the highlands (Motion picture) Encyclo-  
pedia Britannica Films, 1957.

## SAPPHIRES

The gift of kings (Motion picture) Linde Co. Made by  
Peckham Productions. Released by Sterling Movies  
U. S. A., 1959.

## SAPROPHYTISM

Common saprophytic fungi (Filmstrip) U. S. Public Health  
Service, 1960.

## SARACENS

see also Crusades

## SARATOGA CAMPAIGN, 1777

Saratoga (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Shipment to Saratoga (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of  
Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

## SARCODE see Protoplasm

## SARCOMA see Tumors

## SARCOPHAGI

see also Tombs

## SASKATCHEWAN

### —AMBULANCE SERVICE

Wings of mercy (Motion picture) National Film Board of  
Canada, with the cooperation of the Saskatchewan Dept.  
of Public Health. Released by National Film Board of  
Canada, 1947.

## SASKATCHEWAN, UNIVERSITY

Saskatchewan, our university (Motion picture) University  
of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, 1958. Made by Crawley  
Films.

## SATELLITE VEHICLES see Space stations

## SATELLITES

see also Artificial satellites; Moon

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Exploring the space around earth (Filmstrip) Films for  
Education, 1958.

Information from satellites (Filmstrip) Films for Educa-  
tion, 1958.

What are satellites? (Filmstrip) Jan Handy Organiza-  
tion, 1961.

## SATIRE

see also Caricature; Satirists

The end of summer (Motion picture) Ralph S. Hirschorn,  
1959.

The nature of satire (Motion picture) WOI-TV, 1956. Re-  
leased by NET Film Service.

Satiric utopias (Motion picture) WOI-TV, 1956. Released  
by NET Film Service.

## SATIRE, AMERICAN

Satire, part 1 (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET  
Film Service, 1958.

Satire, part 2 (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET  
Film Service, 1958.

## SATIRE, ENGLISH

Satire, part 1 (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET  
Film Service, 1958.

Satire, part 2 (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET  
Film Service, 1958.

## SATIRISTS

The nature of the satirist (Motion picture) WOI-TV,  
1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## SATISFACTION

see also Self-realization

## SAUDI ARABIA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Living in Saudi Arabia (Filmstrip) Visual Education  
Consultants, 1956.

### —HISTORY

Saudi-Arabia (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Saudi Arabia (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants,  
1956.

## SAUL, KING OF ISRAEL

From Samuel to the death of Saul (Filmstrip) J. S. van  
den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the  
U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

The story of Samuel and Saul (Filmstrip) Fibro Color, Zeist,  
Netherlands. Made by Fibro Color and Encyclopedia Bri-  
tannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia  
Britannica Films, 1959.

## SAUSAGES

Sausage quickies (Motion picture) Swift & Co., 1958.  
Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

## SAUTEUX INDIANS see Chippewa Indians

## SAVANNAH (ATOMIC POWERED MERCHANT SHIP)

Nuclear ship Savannah (Motion picture) U. S. Informa-  
tion Agency, 1960. Made by Sam P. Orleans & Associates.  
Released for public educational use in the United States  
through U. S. Office of Education, 1960.

## SAVING AND INVESTMENT

see also Investments; Saving and thrift

Savings: what they are and do (Filmstrip) Esso Standard,  
1961.

### —U.S.

The man who owns America (Motion picture) National  
Association of Manufacturers, 1960.

We did it ourselves (Motion picture) National Association  
of Investment Companies. Released by Association Films,  
1956.

## SAVING AND THRIFT

see also Building and loan associations;  
Children's allowances; Cost and standard  
of living; Investments

Budget ideas for youth (Filmstrip) Visual Education Con-  
sultants, 1955.

Five for four (Motion picture) War Savings Committee,  
Canada. Made and released by National Film Board of  
Canada, 1942.

The richest man in Babylon (Motion picture) Investment  
Bankers Association of America, 1959. Made by Wilding.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Elton earns a bicycle (Filmstrip) Creative Education, 1958.

Johnny Thrift (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants,  
1956.

Money lesson for primary grades (Filmstrip) Visual Edu-  
cation Consultants, 1950.

## SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS see Building and loan associations

## SAVINGS-BANK INSURANCE see Insurance, Savings-bank life

## SAVINGS-BANK LIFE INSURANCE see Insurance, Savings-bank life

## SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO, 1452-1498

Sketchbook on Savonarola (Filmstrip) Board of Christian  
Education and Publications of the Evangelical and Re-  
formed Church, and Division of Christian Education of  
the Congregational Christian Churches. Made by Eden  
Pub. House. Released by Christian Education Press, 1959.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SAWMILLS

**Woodworkers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

### —IDAHO

**An American sawmill** (*Motion picture*) Boise Cascade Corp. Made and released by Film Originals, 1958.

## SAWS

see also Band saws; Chain saws; Circular saws; Hacksaws

**Crosscutting a board with a tilting arbor saw, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1955.

**Crosscutting a board with a tilting arbor saw, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1955.

**Hand saws for woodworking** (*Filmstrip*) Stanley Tools, 1960.

**Preparing a tilting arbor saw for sawing** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1955.

**The sawyers** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1949.

**Using a crescent hand saw and other saws** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1954.

## SAYERS, DOROTHY LEIGH, 1893-1957. THE NINE TAILORS

**The nine tailors** (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## SCABIES

**Psoroptic sheep and cattle scabies** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

## SCALDS see Burns and scalds

## SCALES (CARTOGRAPHY) see Map scales

## SCALES (MUSIC) see Musical intervals and scales

## SCALP

see also Hair

### —SURGERY

**Total excision of scalp for turban tumor** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1961.

### —TUMORS

**Total excision of scalp for turban tumor** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1961.

## SCANDINAVIA

**Let's visit Scandinavia** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1959.

**Scandinavia—Norway, Sweden, Denmark** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Welcome to Scandinavia** (*Motion picture*) Scandinavian Travel Commission. Made and released by D. P. M. Productions, 1956.

## SCENARIOS see Television plays

## SCENERY (STAGE) see Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery

## SCHISTOSOMIASIS

**It happened at White Rock** (Sucedio en Piedras Blancas) (*Motion picture*) Puerto Rico Dept. of Health, San Juan, and U. S. Public Health Service, 1960. Made by Dept. of Public Instruction, Community Education Division, San Juan.

## SCHIZOPHRENIA

**The mental health year** (*Motion picture*) Mental Health Film Board, 1961. Made by Affiliated Film Producers.

**Mind and medicine** (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1958.

### —DIAGNOSIS

**Diagnosis of childhood schizophrenia** (*Motion picture*) Brooklyn Juvenile Guidance Center. Made by Affiliated Film Producers. Released by New York University Film Library, 1956.

## SCHLITZ (JOB) BREWING COMPANY

**Toward the light** (*Motion picture*) Joe Schlitz Brewing Co., 1959. Made by Wilding.

## SCHOOL ACCIDENTS

—LIABILITY see Liability for school accidents

## SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION see School management and organization

## SCHOOL AGE (ENTRANCE AGE)

see also School attendance; Readiness for school

## SCHOOL AND HOME see Home and school

## SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE see School-houses

## SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

see also Children—Employment; Dropouts; School children—Transportation

**Class of '58** (*Motion picture*) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1958.

## SCHOOL BOARDS

see also School superintendents and principals

**Point of decision** (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University. Made and released by Dept. of Photography, Ohio State University, 1955.

**School board in action** (*Motion picture*) National School Boards Association, 1953. Made by Agrafilms.

## SCHOOL BONDS

**They voted yes, no. 1** (*Motion picture*) Michigan Education Association, 1959. Made by WMSB-TV and Capital Film Productions.

**They voted yes, no. 2** (*Motion picture*) Michigan Education Association with WMSB-TV. Made by Capital Film Service. Released by Michigan Education Association, 1962.

**Watch out for Ollie** (*Motion picture*) National Education Association, 1960.

## SCHOOL-BOOKS see Text-books

## SCHOOL BUILDINGS see School-houses

## SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS see Motor bus drivers

## SCHOOL BUSES see Motor buses

## SCHOOL CAFETERIAS see School lunchrooms, cafeterias, etc.

## SCHOOL CENTRALIZATION see Schools—Centralization

## SCHOOL CHILDREN

**Children at work and play around the world** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1958.

**Getting Johnny ready for school** (*Motion picture*) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**School children around the world** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1958.

**School children at work and play** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1958.

### —FOOD

see also School lunchrooms, cafeterias, etc.

**Rural school lunches** (*Filmstrip*) Nutrition Division, Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

### —MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS see Children—Medical examinations

## —TRANSPORTATION

see also School attendance

**Boycott** (*Motion picture*) Protestants and Other Americans United for Separation of Church and State, 1960. Made by Iversen-Ford Associates.

**Safety on our school bus** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1957.

## SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

see also Self-government (in education)

**The hickory stick** (*Motion picture*) Mental Health Film Board. Made by Affiliated Film Producers. Released by International Film Bureau, 1961.

## SCHOOL DISTRICTS

see also School boards

## SCHOOL DROPOUTS see Dropouts

## SCHOOL EMPLOYEES

see also Janitors; Teachers

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Cafeteria workers** (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**The custodian** (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**School helpers** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

see also Field work (Educational method)

**Education plus—the field trip** (*Motion picture*) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1954.

## SCHOOL FINANCE see Education—Finance

## SCHOOL FIRES see Schools—Fires and fire prevention

## SCHOOL FUNDS see Public schools

## SCHOOL FURNITURE see Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.

## SCHOOL-HOUSES

**Design for learning** (*Motion picture*) Herman Nelson Division, American Air Filter Co., 1952. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

**Environment for learning** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1960.

**School buildings, 1960** (*Filmstrip*) American Association of School Administrators, 1960.

—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION see Schools—Fires and fire prevention

—GREECE, MODERN

**Danish children build Greek school** (*Motion picture*) United Nations, 1953.

—PARK FOREST, ILL.

**Democracy builds a school** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

—U. S.

**The classroom lag** (*Motion picture*) Michigan Education Association, 1960.

**Plan for learning** (*Motion picture*) United States Steel Corp. Made by MPO Productions. Released by Association Films, 1959.

**School buildings, 1952** (*Filmstrip*) American Association of School Administrators, 1952. Made by Creative Arts Studio.

**School buildings, 1953** (*Filmstrip*) American Association of School Administrators, 1953. Made by Creative Arts Studio.

**School buildings, 1954** (*Filmstrip*) American Association of School Administrators, 1954. Made by Creative Arts Studio.

SCHOOL—  
—U

School bu  
School  
Studio

School  
School  
ation.

School b  
School  
Studio

School b  
School  
Studio

School b  
of Sch  
School b  
School

SCHOOL

s  
F

Keeping  
(trial)

Schoolg  
Educ

Worker  
Corp

School  
of H

SCHOOL  
and

SCHOOL

SCHOOL

Librar  
Bar

Plann  
Ba  
Vi

Remoo  
Cour  
Bul  
Div  
by

Schoo  
De  
tio

Use  
dir  
So

SCH

The  
H

SCH

SCH  
F

SCH  
The  
1

Caf  
r

SCH

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SCHOOL-HOUSES

—U. S. (Continued)

**School buildings, 1955 (Filmstrip)** American Association of School Administrators, 1955. Made by Creative Arts Studio.

**School buildings, 1956 (Filmstrip)** American Association of School Administrators assisted by the U. S. Office of Education, 1956.

**School buildings, 1957 (Filmstrip)** American Association of School Administrators, 1957. Made by Creative Arts Studio.

**School buildings, 1958 (Filmstrip)** American Association of School Administrators, 1958. Made by Creative Arts Studio.

**School buildings, 1959 (Filmstrip)** American Association of School Administrators, 1959.

**School buildings, 1961 (Filmstrip)** American Association of School Administrators, 1961.

## SCHOOL HYGIENE

see also Children—Medical examinations; Playgrounds

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Keeping ourselves healthy (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Schoolground discoverer (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1954.

**Workers for health (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —OKLAHOMA

**School health in action (Motion picture)** Oklahoma Dept. of Health, 1953. Made by Sam Orleans and Associates.

**SCHOOL INSPECTION** see School management and organization

**SCHOOL LEAVING** see School attendance

## SCHOOL LIBRARIES

see also Children's literature

**Library research in high school (Motion picture)** Kugler-Barker Productions, 1958.

**Planning a school library (Motion picture)** Remington Rand Division of Sperry Rand Corp., 1957. Made by Visual Aids Dept. of Remington Rand.

**Remodeling the elementary school library (Filmstrip)** Committee on Planning School Library Questions of the Buildings and Equipment Section, Library Administration Division of the American Library Association, 1961. Made by the Board of Education of Baltimore County.

**School libraries in action (Motion picture)** North Carolina Dept. of Public Instruction, 1961. Made by Byron Motion Pictures.

**Use your library: for better grades and fun, too! (Filmstrip)** American Library Association, 1959. Released by Society for Visual Education.

## SCHOOL LIBRARIES (HIGH SCHOOL)

**The carpet under every classroom (Motion picture)** Marion H. Hoch, 1957.

**SCHOOL LIFE** see Students

**SCHOOL LUNCHES** see School children—Food

## SCHOOL LUNCHROOMS, CAFETERIAS, ETC.

**The school cafeteria worker (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Cafeteria workers (Filmstrip)** Centron Corp. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

see also Ability grouping in education; Class size; School boards; School discipline; School employees; School superintendents and principals; Self-government (in education); Teaching

**Civil defense and the community school, part 2: The classroom (Filmstrip)** Michigan Civil Defense Education Pilot Project of the Michigan Dept. of Public Instruction. Made by Keith Elliott. Released by Michigan Dept. of Public Instruction, 1956.

**Civil defense and the community school, part 3: The school staff (Filmstrip)** Michigan Civil Defense Education Pilot Project of the Michigan Dept. of Public Instruction. Made by Keith Elliott. Released by Michigan Dept. of Public Instruction, 1956.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**True book of schools (Filmstrip)** International Visual Educational Service, 1960. Made by Creative Visual Media.

## SCHOOL MUSIC

### —INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

**Keyboard experiences in classroom music (Motion picture)** Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1956.

### —INSTRUCTION AND STUDY—U. S.

**Music in our school (Filmstrip)** American Music Conference, 1959. Made by Kling Studios.

## SCHOOL NURSES

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The school nurse (Filmstrip)** Centron Corp. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**SCHOOL PLAYGROUNDS** see Playgrounds

**SCHOOL PRINCIPALS** see School superintendents and principals

## SCHOOL REPORTS

see also Grading and marking (Students)

**From A to F: the report card (Motion picture)** WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

## SCHOOL SAFETY PATROLS

**How patrols operate (Motion picture)** Chicago Motor Club and American Automobile Association, 1945. Made by Zenith Cinema Service.

**On guard for safety (Motion picture)** Chicago Motor Club and American Automobile Association, 1940. Made by Zenith Cinema Service.

**Trained to serve (Motion picture)** Chicago Motor Club and American Automobile Association, 1940. Made by Zenith Cinema Service.

**Your school safety patrol (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

**Your school safety patrol (Motion picture)** AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The belt and the badge (Filmstrip)** Educational Productions, 1957.

**Safety patrol (Filmstrip)** Centron Corp. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## SCHOOL SOCIAL WORK

see also Personnel service in education

## SCHOOL SONG-BOOKS

see also Choral singing, Juvenile

## SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

**A new look at the superintendency of education (Filmstrip)** Cooperative Development of Public School Administration, 1954. Made by Audio-Video Recording Co. Released by Council for Administrative Leadership.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The principal (Filmstrip)** Centron Corp. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**SCHOOL SUPPLIES** see Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.

**SCHOOL TAXES** see Education—Finance

**SCHOOL TEACHING** see Teaching

**SCHOOL TRAFFIC PATROLS** see School safety patrols

**SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION** see School children—Transportation

**SCHOOL TRUSTEES** see School boards

**SCHOOLHOUSES AS RECREATION CENTERS** see Community centers

## SCHOOLS

see also Education; Evening and continuation; Forestry schools and education; High schools; Private schools; Public schools; Rural schools; School-houses; Sunday-schools; Technical education; Universities and colleges

### —CENTRALIZATION

**Centralized school (Filmstrip)** American Council on Education, 1944.

—CURRICULA see Education—Curricula

—DECENTRALIZATION see Schools—Centralization

### —EXERCISES AND RECREATIONS

see also Drama in education

—EXERCISES AND RECREATIONS —JUVENILE FILMS

**Going to school assembly (Filmstrip)** Vera Pickard and Robert S. Storms. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

—FINANCE see Education—Finance

—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

**Our obligation (Motion picture)** Los Angeles Fire Dept. Released by Cinesound Co., 1960.

—FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT, ETC.

see also Blackboards

—FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT, ETC.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Caring for school materials (Filmstrip)** Vera Pickard and Robert S. Storms. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

—INSPECTION see School management and organization

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Schools of many lands (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

—MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION see School management and organization

—MEDICAL INSPECTION

see also School hygiene; School nurses

—RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE

see also School reports

—SANITARY AFFAIRS see School hygiene

—JAPAN—JUVENILE FILMS

**Michio, schoolboy of Japan (Motion picture)** Raphael G. Wolf Studios. Released by Classroom Film Distributors, 1960.

—U. S.

**School buildings, 1962 (Filmstrip)** American Association of School Administrators, 1962.

—U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**The start of schools (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

SCHOOLS, COMMERCIAL see Business education

SCHOOLS, DEMONSTRATION see Laboratory schools

SCHOOLS, MILITARY see Military education

SCHOOLS, MODEL see Laboratory schools

SCHOOLS, RURAL see Rural schools

SCHOOLS AS SOCIAL CENTERS see Community centers

SCHOOLTEACHING see Teaching

SCHWEINFURT, GERMANY

## —BOMBARDMENT

Schweinfurt (Motion picture) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

SCHWEITZER, ALBERT, 1875-

Africa and Schweitzer (Motion picture) Cathedral Films, 1961.

Albert Schweitzer (Motion picture) Louis de Rochemont Associates, 1957.

Albert Schweitzer; jungle missionary (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

SCIATIC NERVE

Peripheral nerve surgery: Exploration of sciatic nerve in the thigh (Motion picture) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1959.

SCIENCE

see also Astronomy; Bacteriology; Biology; Botany; Chemistry; Crystallography; Geology; Mathematics; Meteorology; Mineralogy; Natural history; Nature study; Paleontology; Physics; Physiology; Space sciences; Zoology

The birth of science and the scientific method (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

God of creation (Motion picture) Moody Bible Institute, 1945.

Introducing square root (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

The laws of men and of nature (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Man and the orderly universe (scientific method) (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

Observation and experiment (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Of science and scientists: Introduction (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Pure science and applied science (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Science and common sense (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Science and non-science (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Science and the humanities (Motion picture) Tulane University and WDSU-TV, 1958.

Science helps the farmer (Motion picture) Dominion Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1948.

Science opens new doors (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1950.

Scientists and people (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

T. V. Smith, part 2 (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

The unity of science (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

Why science works (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

Why we study science (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

## —EXPERIMENTS

see also Experimental design

Building up a new theory (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Nature vs. the laboratory (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Observation and experiment (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## —EXPERIMENTS—JUVENILE FILMS

True book of more science experiments (Filmstrip) International Visual Educational Service, 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

True book of science experiments (Filmstrip) International Visual Educational Service, 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## —HISTORY

Evaluation of science (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## —HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

The telescope and the birth of science (scientific method) (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## —HISTORY—U. S.

Living in the twentieth century (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

New frontiers: Science and inventions (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Adventure in science: the size of things (Motion picture) Film Associates of California, 1959.

All about milk (Filmstrip) Long Filmstrip Service, 1960.

Living and non-living things (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

Man's use and control, grade 1 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1950.

Man's use and control, grade 5 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1950.

Our world of science (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

Prove it with a magnifying glass (Motion picture) Film Associates of California, 1959.

Review and test (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Science and superstition (Motion picture) Coronet, 1947.

Science in our daily bread (Filmstrip) Long Filmstrip Service, 1960.

Science in the magic story of water (Filmstrip) Long Filmstrip Service, 1960.

Ways to find out (Motion picture) Churchill-Waxler Film Productions, 1957.

The world is so full of a number of things (Filmstrip) Long Filmstrip Service, 1960.

## —METHODOLOGY

see also Experimental design

Aristotle and the scientific method (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

The birth of science and the scientific method (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Observation and experiment (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

The orderly universe and the scientific method (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Quiz program: summary (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Science and quantity (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

Scientific forecasting (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Scientific method in action (Motion picture) Visual Education Films, 1960.

The scientist examines life (Motion picture) KUHT, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

You cannot know the unknowable (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## —PHILOSOPHY

Interpreting the evidence (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## —RESEARCH see Research

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

see also Nature study

Science and youth (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

### (ELEMENTARY)

Unit teaching in fourth grade science (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1950.

Unit teaching in kindergarten science (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1951.

Unit teaching in sixth grade science (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1950.

## —STUDY AND TEACHING (SECONDARY)

A probing mind (Motion picture) U. S. Office of Education, 1951. Made by the National Educational Television and Radio Center.

SCIENCE, APPLIED see Technology

SCIENCE, MENTAL see Psychology

SCIENCE, MORAL see Ethics

SCIENCE, POLITICAL see Political science

SCIENCE, SOCIAL see Sociology

SCIENCE AND ART see Art and science

SCIENCE AND CIVILIZATION

An invitation to science (motivation) (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

Man and the orderly universe (scientific method) (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

Milestones of progress (Motion picture) Neubacher Productions, 1958.

SCIENCE AND LITERATURE see Literature and science

SCIENCE AND RELIGION see Religion and science

SCIENCE AND SPACE see Space sciences

SCIENCE AS A PROFESSION

Science, technology, and society (Filmstrip) Hill and Knowlton for American Iron and Steel Institute. Made by Filmfax Productions. Released by American Iron and Steel Institute, 1957.

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS

see also Astronomical instruments; Chemical apparatus; Electric apparatus and appliances; Electronic apparatus and appliances; Medical instruments and apparatus; Physical instruments; Surgical instruments and apparatus

SCIENTIFIC EDUCATION see Science—Study and teaching

SCIENTIFIC EXCHANGES see Exchanges, Literary and scientific

SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

Organizing a museum expedition (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1951.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS (Continued)

*Endavour—90 degrees south (Motion picture)* Lockheed, Georgia Division, 1960.

*Isari to East Africa (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

**SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT** see Industrial management

## SCIENTIFIC RECREATIONS

see also Mathematical recreations

**SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH** see Research

**SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES** see Scientific expeditions

## SCIENTISTS

see also Chemists; Science as a profession

*Adjustments of the scientist (Motion picture)* KTCATV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Are scientists dogmatic? (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Of science and scientists: Introduction (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*The progress of science (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*The responsibilities of the scientist (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Scientific training (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*The scientist and his work (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Scientists and people (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*To young people with active minds (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## SCOTLAND

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Children of Scotland (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

*Classic Scotland (Motion picture)* AV-ED Films, 1959.

*Scotland in summer (Motion picture)* D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1959.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Family of Scotland (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## SCOURS

*Victory over scours (Motion picture)* Chas. Finner and Co., 1954. Made by Campus Film Productions.

## SCOUTS AND SCOUTING

see also Boy Scouts

## SCRAP METAL

*The eternal harvest (Motion picture)* Institute of Scrap Iron and Steel, 1958. Made by Sidney A. Alpert Productions.

## SCREEN PROCESS PRINTING

see also Serigraphy

*Silk screen printing (Motion picture)* Larry E. Layton. Made and released by Allen-Moore Productions, 1959.

## SCREW-CUTTING MACHINES

see also Taps and dies

*In the chips (Motion picture)* Chas. Bram & Copper Co., 1955. Made by United States Production Co.

## SCREW-THREADS

*Cutting threads with taps and dies (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Education, 1949. Made by Ray-Bell Films.

## SCREWDRIVERS

*Hammers, screw drivers, nails, and screws (Filmstrip)* Stanley Tools, 1959.

## SCREWS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*How ramps and screws help us (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1957.

*Screws (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1956.

## SCREWORM

*Beltville screwed, no. 15 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

*Roundup (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1950.

**SCRIPTURES, HOLY** see Bible

**SCRIVEN, JOSEPH, 1820-1886**

*What a friend (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

## SCULPTORS, AMERICAN

*Uncommon clay (Motion picture)* International Film Bureau, 1953.

## SCULPTURE

see also Expressionism (Art); Masks (Sculpture); Metal sculpture; Modeling; Paper sculpture; Plaster casts; Proportion (Art); Relief (Sculpture); Soap sculpture; Statues; Wood-carving

*Architectural sculpture (Motion picture)* University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Non-objective space in the world of art (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*A sculptor carves a giant (Motion picture)* Carroll Barnes Productions. Released by Coast Visual Education Co., 1958.

*Sculpture in the world of art (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Speaking of sculpture (Motion picture)* Jane Thurston. Made and released by Ecco Pub. Co., 1957.

### —TECHNIQUE

see also Precision casting

*Designing for reproduction (Motion picture)* University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Finishing ceramic sculpture (Motion picture)* University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Introduction to sculpture (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Metal sculpture in the world of art (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Modeling the portrait (Motion picture)* University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Monumental sculpture (Motion picture)* University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Plaster sculpture in color (Motion picture)* Illinois State Normal University. Released by International Film Bureau, 1958.

*Sculpture (Motion picture)* Almanac Films, 1951.

*Sculpture by Lipson (Motion picture)* Nathan Boxer. Released by Film Images, 1954.

*Sculpture from life (Motion picture)* Allen-Moore Productions, 1951.

*Sculpture in stone (Motion picture)* University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Sculpture in the world of art (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Sculpture in wood (Motion picture)* University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Sculpture, part 1 (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Sculpture, part 2 (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Sculpture, part 3 (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Sculpture, part 4 (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Sculpture, part 5 (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Sculpture, part 6 (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Sculpture, part 7 (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Sculpture, part 8 (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Sculpture, part 9 (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Sculpture, part 10 (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Sculpture, part 11 (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*The way to bronze (Motion picture)* Alvin Firing, 1951.

*Wood sculpture in the world of art (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

### —CONGO, BELGIAN

*Under the black mask (Sous le masque noir) (Motion picture)* Paul Hamart, Belgium, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1959.

## SCULPTURE, GREEK

*The Greek gods in art (Motion picture)* Gian Polidoro, Rome, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Film Images, 1959.

## SCULPTURE, INDIC

*Saga in stone (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1949. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**SCULPTURE, RELIGIOUS** see Christian art and symbolism

## SCYTHIANS

*Archaeological news from Russia (Motion picture)* New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*Wanderers on the fringe (Motion picture)* New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## SEA

see also Ocean

**SEA, DOMINION OF THE** see Sea-power

**SEA ANGLING** see Salt-water fishing

**SEA ANIMALS** see Marine fauna

## SEA BIRDS

*Islands of the sea (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Film Distribution Co., 1959.

**SEA-FISHERIES** see Fisheries

**SEA FISHING** see Salt-water fishing

## SEA FOOD

see also Cookery (Sea food); Fish as food; Shellfish

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*How the sea helps us (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1958.

## SEA IN ART

see also Marine painting

## SEA IN LITERATURE

*The sea: Background for literature (Motion picture)* Ceres Instructional Films, 1958.

**SEA LIFE** see Seafaring life

**SEA-LIONS** see Seals (Animals)

## SEA-OTTERS

*The sea otter (Motion picture)* Arthur Barr Productions, 1958.

*The sea otters of Amchitka (Motion picture)* Thorne Films, 1959.

## SEA-POWER

see also Disarmament; U. S. Navy

*Security through seapower (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1956.

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**SEA RESCUE EQUIPMENT** see Aircraft survival equipment

**SEA ROUTES** see Trade routes

**SEA TRAVEL** see Ocean travel

**SEABEES** see U.S. Navy. Construction Battalions

**SEAFARING LIFE**

*The journey of the Star-kist (Motion picture)* Star-kist Foods, 1964. Made by A Theatre Production, Inc.

**SEAGRAVE, GORDON, STIFLER, 1897-**

*The Burma surgeon today (Motion picture)* Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1960.

**SEALS (ANIMALS)**

*Hunting on Australian waters (Motion picture)* Pathé News, 1960.

*The seals of Macquarie Island (Motion picture)* Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1959. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*The playboys of the sea (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Seal Island (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

*Seals (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**SEAMANSHIP**

*Rope about (Motion picture)* Puritan Cordage Mills, Marine Division, 1959. Made by Kent Lane Films.

**SEAMEN**

see also Merchant marine; Merchant seamen; Seafaring life; U. S. Navy; Veterans

—EDUCATION, NON-MILITARY see Soldiers—Education, Non-military

**SEAPLANES**

see also Planing hulls

**SEARCH AND RESCUE OPERATIONS**

see also Survival (after aeroplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)

*To the rescue (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

—U. S.

*The search (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**SEASHORE**

see also Beaches; Coast changes; Coasts; Sand-dunes

*Beach hike (Motion picture)* Northern Films, 1960. Made by Louis R. Huber.

**SEASHORE BIOLOGY**

see also Shore birds

*Animals of the exposed rocky beach (Motion picture)* KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Animals of the exposed sandy beach (Motion picture)* KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Animals of the muddy beach (Motion picture)* KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Animals of the protected rocky beach (Motion picture)* KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Animals of the protected sandy beach (Motion picture)* KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Between the tides (Motion picture)* British Transport Films. London. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1959.

*Economic aspects of the shore (Motion picture)* KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*The edge of the sea (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

*The molding and nature of the shore (Motion picture)* KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*The seashore: its features and inhabitants (Motion picture)* KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Where land and water meet (Motion picture)* WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Around the water (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

**SEASONAL UNEMPLOYMENT** see Unemployment, Seasonal

**SEASONS**

*Images from nature (Motion picture)* Karl B. Lehmann, 1960.

*Seasons come and go (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*Sun, earth, and moon (Motion picture)* Almanac Films, 1959.

*What makes seasons (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

*Why seasons change (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*All my seasons (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*Animals in the four seasons (Filmstrip)* Filmfax Productions, 1951.

*Four seasons (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Nature in the four seasons (Filmstrip)* Filmfax Productions, 1951.

*New Why the seasons? (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1960.

*Plants change through the year (Filmstrip)* Centron Corp. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*Seasonal changes in plants (Motion picture)* Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*Seasons (Filmstrip)* Childrens Press, 1959. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

*Trees and flowers in the four seasons (Filmstrip)* Filmfax Productions, 1951.

*Work in the four seasons (Filmstrip)* Filmfax Productions, 1951.

**SEAT BELTS, AUTOMOBILE** see Automobile seat belts

**SECOND ADVENT**

*Return of Christ (Motion picture)* Bob Jones University. Made and released by Unusual Films, 1957.

**SECOND SIGHT**

see also Extrasensory perception; Hypnotism

**SECONDARY BATTERIES** see Storage batteries

**SECONDARY EDUCATION** see Education, Secondary

**SECONDARY METALS** see Scrap metal

**SECONDARY SCHOOLS** see Education, Secondary; High schools; Private schools; Public schools

**SECRET DEFENSE INFORMATION** see Defense information, Classified

**SECRET SOCIETIES**

see also Brotherhoods; Greek letter societies

**SECRETARIAL PRACTICE** see Office practice

**SECRETARIES, PRIVATE**

*Duties of a secretary (Filmstrip)* Underwood Corp., 1958.

*University secretary (Motion picture)* Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1956.

**SECRETION**

see also Glands; Hormones

**SECRETS, MILITARY** see Defense information, Classified

**SECTIONALISM (U.S.)**

*The nation expands and divides (Filmstrip)* Audio Education, 1960.

**SECTS**

*Choosing the right church (Motion picture)* Bob Jones University. Made and released by Unusual Films, 1957.

—U. S.

see also American Baptist Convention; Southern Baptist Convention

**SECURITIES**

see also Investment trusts

**SECURITY (PSYCHOLOGY)**

*Security and freedom (Motion picture)* National Education Program, 1955. Made by Fotovox, inc.

*Should we stress security? (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**SECURITY, FINANCIAL** see Financial security

**SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL**

see also Disarmament; International organization; International police; Peace

*Do regional pacts promote peace? (Motion picture)* New York Herald Tribune, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**SECURITY MEASURES (MILITARY INFORMATION)** see Industry—Security measures

**SECURITY MEASURES, INDUSTRIAL** see Industry—Security measures

**SEDATIVES**

see also Anesthetics; Narcotics; Pentothal sodium; Tranquillizing drugs

**SEDIMENTARY ROCKS** see Rocks, Sedimentary

**SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION**

see also Erosion; Rocks, Sedimentary

*Sedimentation (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**SEDITION**

see also Treason

**SEED INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

*Producing seed—the co-op way (Motion picture)* Farmers Union Grain Terminal Association, 1960. Made by Bill Snyder Films.

*What's behind the tag? (Motion picture)* Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**SEED POTATOES**

*Better seed (Motion picture)* Maine State Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

**SEEDLING**

see also Seedlings; Seedlings, U.S.

**SEEDS**

*Edible seeds*

*Agriculture*

*Growth of seeds*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

*Seeds and of Biology*

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SEEDLINGS

**Regenerating a stand of forest trees (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1959.

## SEEDS

**Beltville newsletter, no. 5 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1966.

**Growth of seeds (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

**Seeds and germination (Motion picture)** American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Seeds and how they travel (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## —DISSEMINATION

**Secrets of the plant world (Motion picture)** Walt Disney Productions, 1960; made 1956.

**Seed dispersal (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

## —DISSEMINATION—JUVENILE FILMS

**How do plants get where they grow? (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1958.

**How seeds are scattered (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**How seeds are scattered (Motion picture)** Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Plants and seeds travel (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Seeds travel (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

**Some ways seeds are scattered (Filmstrip)** Centron Corp. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## —GERMINATION see Germination

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Finding out about seeds, bulbs, and slips (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1959.

**How seeds sprout and grow into plants (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Learning about seeds (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Plants and seeds (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1959.

**Seeds (Filmstrip)** Creative Education, 1959.

**The story of seeds (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.

## SEEING EYE DOGS

**Whether thou goest (Motion picture)** Leader Dogs for the Blind, 1957. Made by Fred A. Niles Productions.

## SEGOVIA, SPAIN

## —DESCRIPTION

**Yamos a España, parte 2 (Filmstrip)** Gensler Pub. Co., 1956.

## SEGREGATION

## see also Minorities

**Whoever you are (Motion picture)** V. F. T. Films. Released by International Film Bureau, 1946.

## —CLINTON, TENN.

**Clinton and the law (Motion picture)** OBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## —U. S.

**Minorities and segregation (Motion picture)** WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## SEGREGATION IN EDUCATION

**The integration issue (Filmstrip)** New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1959.

**School: the melting pot (Motion picture)** WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**SEGREGATION IN HOUSING see Discrimination in housing**

## SEISMOLOGICAL RESEARCH

**Seismology (Motion picture)** KTCO-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## SEISMOLOGY

see also Earthquakes; Volcanoes

**SEIZURES see Searches and seizures**

**SELECTION, NATURAL see Natural selection**

**SELENOLOGY see Moon**

## SELF

see also Personality; Thought and thinking

**The action-self and the idealized-self (Motion picture)** University of Minnesota, Audio-Visual Education Service, 1959.

**Development of self-concept (Motion picture)** University of Minnesota, Audio-Visual Education Service, 1959.

**Recollection (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

**SELF-CONFIDENCE see Self-reliance**

**SELF-CONSCIOUSNESS**

see also Timidity

**SELF-CONTROL**

**Conflicts (Motion picture)** KOMU-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Self-control (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

**SELF-CONTROLLED ELEVATORS see Elevators, Automatic**

**SELF-CULTURE**

see also Books and reading; Mental discipline

**So you want to make a good impression (Filmstrip)** Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

**Yours for the best (Filmstrip)** Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**A vacation trip (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.

**SELF-DEFENSE**

see also Jiu-jitsu

**SELF-DETERMINATION, NATIONAL**

see also Allegiance; Minorities

**SELF-GOVERNMENT see Democracy**

**SELF-GOVERNMENT (IN EDUCATION)**

**Citizenship in action (Motion picture)** Indiana University Audio-Visual Center in cooperation with National Association of Student Councils. Released by Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1958.

**50 prize winning ideas for the student council (Filmstrip)** Educational Filmstrips, 1958.

**How the student council solves a real problem (Filmstrip)** Educational Filmstrips, 1958.

**How to make the student council more effective (Filmstrip)** Educational Filmstrips, 1958.

**Passport to honor (Motion picture)** Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1957.

**The student council in action (Filmstrip)** Educational Filmstrips, 1958.

**SELF-INCRIMINATION**

**The tangled web (Motion picture)** Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadnax Films, 1960.

**SELF-INTEREST**

see also Altruism; Individualism

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Half inch of selfishness (Motion picture)** Family Films, 1958.

**King of the block (Motion picture)** Family Films, 1966.

**Learning to overcome selfishness (Filmstrip)** Family Filmstrips, 1958.

**What would you do? (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1954.

**SELF-MUTILATION**

see also Malingering

**SELF-REALIZATION**

**Overcoming awkwardness and shyness (Filmstrip)** Family Films, 1959.

**Understanding myself (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

**Your educational goals, no. 1: Self-realization (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

**SELF-RELIANCE**

**Self-confidence (Motion picture)** KOMU-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**SELF-RESPECT**

**Personal integrity (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

**SELF-SACRIFICE**

**Sacrifice: Sentimental journey (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

**SELF-SERVICE ELEVATORS see Elevators, Automatic**

**SELF-SERVICE STORES**

see also Supermarkets

**SELLING BY TELEPHONE see Telephone selling**

**SELMA, ALA. METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOME**

**Which door? (Motion picture)** Methodist Children's Home, 1959. Made by Robert Edmonds.

## SEMANTICS

see also Definition (Logic); Words, New

**Hiding behind the dictionary (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Language and meaning (Motion picture)** University of Buffalo. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**What is meaning? (Motion picture)** Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1960.

**Where is the meaning? (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Why do people misunderstand each other? (Motion picture)** WOJ-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## SEMANTICS, COMPARATIVE

**Words and their meanings (Motion picture)** Modern Language Association and the Center for Applied Linguistics in cooperation with Teaching Film Custodians. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by Teaching Film Custodians, 1961.

**SEMANTICS, GENERAL see General semantics**

## SEMEN

see also Spermatozoa

**SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES see Transistors**

## SEMICONDUCTORS

**Brainin on semiconductor physics (Motion picture)** Bell Telephone System. Made by Bell Telephone Laboratories. Released through the local offices of the Bell Telephone Companies, 1949.

## SEMINARIANS

**Captains in His army (Motion picture)** Serra Club of St. Louis, 1947. Made by Hardcastle Films.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SEMINARIANS (Continued)

**They follow on** (*Motion picture*) Moody Bible Institute, 1940. Made by Colburn Laboratories.  
**Twenty-four hours in the life of a priest** (*Motion picture*) Fenton McHugh Productions, 1957.

## SEMOLOGY

see also **Diagnosis**

## SEMITES

—RELIGION

see also **Judaism**

## SENESCENCE see Aging

## SENIORITY, EMPLOYEE

see also **Promotions**

## SENNETT, MACK, 1880-

**Fun factory** (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1951. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killam.

## SENSE-ORGANS

**Human sense organs** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1951.

## SENSES AND SENSATION

see also **Color-sense; Hearing; Orientation; Pain; Reaction-time; Sense-organs; Smell; Space-perception; Taste; Touch; Vision**

**Educating on sub-verbal level** (*Motion picture*) KETC. Released by Film Service, 1956.

**Gateways to the mind** (*Motion picture*) Dell System. Made by Warner Brothers Pictures. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1955.

**Our senses: what they do for us** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1955.

**Sense perception, part 1: The wonder of the senses** (*Motion picture*) Moody Institute of Science, 1950.

**Sense perception, part 2: The limitations of the senses** (*Motion picture*) Moody Institute of Science, 1950.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**You and your five senses** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1955.

## SEPARATION (LAW)

see also **Divorce**

## SEPARATION OF ISOTOPES see Isotope separation

## SEPARATION OF POWERS

see also **Judicial review**

—U. S.

**Congress and the President** (*Motion picture*) WYES-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

**The Constitution: whose interpretation?** (*Motion picture*) Center for Mass Communication of Columbia University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Our system of checks and balances** (*Filmstrip*) David J. Goodman, inc. Released by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1955.

## SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

see also **Filters and filtration; Threshing machines**

## SEPTICEMIA

see also **Hemorrhagic septicemia of cattle**

## SEPUCHERS see Tombs

## SEQUOIA

see also **Redwood**

## SERAPHIM see Angels

## SERENGETI NATIONAL PARK

**Serengeti shall not die** (*Motion picture*) Michael Grismak and Bernhard Grismak. Presented by Allied Artists Pictures Corp. and Astral Motion Pictures, London. Made by Okapia KG Kulturfilmproduktion, Frankfurt am Main. Released in the U. S. by Allied Artists Distribution Corp., 1960.

## SERFDOM

see also **Slavery**

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**The serf** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1955.

## SERIALS see Periodicals

## SERIES

**Computing logarithms for arithmetic and geometric series** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1951.

## SERIGRAPHY

see also **Screen process printing**

**Screen printing** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1955.

**Silk screen printing** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

**Silk screen printing** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

**Single silk screen technique, part 2: One-color printing by the stencil film method** (*Filmstrip*) Syracuse University Audio-Visual Center. Released by Syracuse University Educational Film Library, 1955.

## SERMON ON THE MOUNT

**The Sermon on the Mount** (*Filmstrip*) J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1955.

## SERMONS

see also **Baccalaureate addresses; Preaching**

## SEROLOGY

see also **Immunology**

## SERPENT-WORSHIP

see also **Tree of life**

**Yavvalou** (*Motion picture*) Frits Henle, 1953. Released by Brandon Films, 1955.

## SERRA INTERNATIONAL

**1957 Serra convention** (*Motion picture*) Serra International. Made and released by Riviera Productions, 1957.

## SERRASALMUS see Caribe

## SERUM

see also **Blood plasma; Tuberculin**

## SERUMTHERAPY

see also **Allergy; Anaphylaxis; Antigens and antibodies; Inoculation; Medicine, Preventive**

## SERVANT, UNMERCIFUL (PARABLE) see Unmerciful servant (Parable)

## SERVANTS

see also **Wages; Waiters**

## SERVICE, COMPULSORY MILITARY see Military service, Compulsory

## SERVICE, COMPULSORY NON-MILITARY

see also **Labor camps**

## SERVICE RATING see Employees, Rating of

## SERVICE STATIONS, AUTOMOBILE see Automobiles—Service stations

## SERVICEMEN, MILITARY see Soldiers

## SERVITUDE see Serfdom; Slavery

## SETON, ELIZABETH ANN, 1774-1821

**The life of Mother Seton** (*Motion picture*) Radio and Television Dept. of the Catholic School Board of Pittsburgh, 1950. Made by WQED.

## SETTING (STAGE) see Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery

## SEVEN YEARS' WAR, 1756-1763

see also **U. S.—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763**

## SEVENTEEN-YEAR LOCUST see Periodical cicada

## SEVILLE

—DESCRIPTION

**Esto es España, parte 2** (*Filmstrip*) Gensler Pub. Co., 1957.

**Vamos a España, parte 3** (*Filmstrip*) Gensler Pub. Co., 1955.

## SEWAGE DISPOSAL

see also **Refuse and refuse disposal; Water—Pollution**

**Farm water systems** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

## SEWERAGE

see also **Drainage; Plumbing**

## SEWING

see also **Buttonholes; Dressmaking; Embroidery**

**Essential extras—facings, collars, and sleeves** (*Filmstrip*) McCall's Patterns, 1955. Made by Sewing Filmstrip Service.

**Fabric grain and directional stitching** (*Filmstrip*) Simplicity Pattern Co., 1955. Made by Hartley Productions.

**The inside story—basic stitches, seams, and details** (*Filmstrip*) McCall's Patterns, 1955. Made by Sewing Filmstrip Service.

**Principles perfection—details that insure a quality work** (*Filmstrip*) McCall's Patterns, 1955. Made by Sewing Filmstrip Service.

**Shaping the silhouette** (*Filmstrip*) McCall's Patterns. Made and released by Sewing Filmstrip Service, 1955.

**Starting from scratch—the primary steps to successful sewing** (*Filmstrip*) McCall's Patterns, 1955. Made by Sewing Filmstrip Service.

**Successful sewing with wash and wear fabrics** (*Filmstrip*) Coats & Clark. Made and released by Sewing Filmstrip Service, 1950.

**A tale of two seams** (*Filmstrip*) Singer Manufacturing Co., 1953. Made by Key Productions.

## SEWING-MACHINES

**A tale of two seams** (*Filmstrip*) Singer Manufacturing Co., 1953. Made by Key Productions.

**What makes it sew** (*Filmstrip*) Depicto Films. Released by Singer Sewing Machine Co., 1955.

## SEX

see also **Generative organs; Puberty; Reproduction**

**A Christian attitude about sex** (*Filmstrip*) Church Screen Productions. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1949.

—CAUSE AND DETERMINATION

**Sex determination, no. 1** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

**Sex determination, no. 2** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SEX (PSYCHOLOGY)

**Adolescent and adult sexual behavior** (*Motion picture*) University of Minnesota, Audio-Visual Education Service, 1959.

**How men and women differ** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Narcissism, Oedipus, and crime** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Sexual behavior in infancy and childhood** (*Motion picture*) University of Minnesota, Audio-Visual Education Service, 1959.

## SEX AND LAW

## SEX CRIMES

**Sexuality and crime** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## SEX HORMONES see Hormones, Sex

## SEX IN LITERATURE

see also Love in literature

## SEX INSTRUCTION

**Embarrassing questions** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

**How shall I tell my teenager about sex?** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, for Dept. of National Health and Welfare, 1955.

**Sex is part of life** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Finding out how animal babies grow** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

**Where animals come from** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1958.

## SEX ORGANS see Generative organs

## SEXUAL ETHICS

see also Birth control; Dating (Social customs); Sex crimes

**The intimacies of marriage** (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1950.

**Sexual or erotic love** (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

## SEXUAL ORGANS see Generative organs

## SEXUAL PSYCHOLOGY see Sex (Psychology)

## SHABU'OTH see Shavu'oth (Feast of Weeks)

## SHADES AND SHADOWS

see also Perspective

**The artist's language: Space, volume and tone** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Stanley Bowmar Co.

**Painting shadows** (*Motion picture*) Eliot O'Hara. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Light, grade 2** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1950.

**Shadows** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## SHADOW-PICTURES

**How to prepare and use scroll movies and shadow figures** (*Filmstrip*) L. E. O'Neill and Associates, 1951.

## SHADOWS see Shades and shadows

## SHAKES (SHINGLES) see Shingles

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616

**Introduction to Shakespeare** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1951.

**Life of William Shakespeare** (*Filmstrip*) William Gottlieb. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## —CONTEMPORARY ENGLAND

**The Age of Elizabeth** (*Motion picture*) Council for a Television Course in the Humanities for Secondary Schools. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## —STAGE HISTORY—1800—

**Bayler Theater's Hamlet** (*Motion picture*) Bayler Theater of Baylor University, 1958. Made by Gene McKinney.

**Styles in Shakespearean acting from 1890 to 1950** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Associates, 1950. Made by Frederick C. Packard.

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. HAMLET

**The Age of Elizabeth** (*Motion picture*) Council for a Television Course in the Humanities for Secondary Schools. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**The poisoned kingdom** (*Motion picture*) Council for a Television Course in the Humanities for Secondary Schools. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**The readiness is all** (*Motion picture*) Council for a Television Course in the Humanities for Secondary Schools. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**What happens in Hamlet** (*Motion picture*) Council for a Television Course in the Humanities for Secondary Schools. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## SHAMISEN

**Shamisen maker (Shamisen-shi)** (*Motion picture*) Iwanami Productions Tokyo, 1959.

## SHANNON (FRIGATE)

## —SONGS AND MUSIC

**The story of H. M. S. Shannon** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## SHAPERS

**Cutting a keyway on end of a finished shaft** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Education, 1943. Made by Castle Productions Corp.

**Cutting a keyway on end of a finished shaft** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1941. Made by Emerson York Studio.

## SHAPLEY, HARLOW, 1885—

**Harlow Shapley** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1950.

## SHARING

**Sharing responsibilities at home** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1958.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Learning about sharing** (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1953.

**Share the ball** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1954.

**Share the sandpile** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1954.

**Sharing** (*Filmstrip*) Simmel-Moskewitz. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1952.

**Sharing is fun** (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1957.

**The slide** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1954.

## SHARK FISHING

**Fighting fish** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior, Canberra, 1950. Released in the U. S. by Australian News and Information Bureau.

## SHARKS

see also Shark fishing

**Hunting on Australian waters** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1950.

**These sharks need protection** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, Canberra, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## SHAVU'OTH (FEAST OF WEEKS)

**Festival of faith** (*Filmstrip*) Jewish Chautauqua Society, 1958. Made by Galahad Productions.

## SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD, 1856-1950

**G. Bernard Shaw** (*Motion picture*) George K. Arthur. Made by Theodora Olenbert. Released by Brandon Films, 1958.

## SHAWN, TED, 1891—

**Ruth St. Denis and Ted Shawn** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## SHAWNEETOWN, ILL.

## —HISTORY

**Pioneer bank** (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## SHEEP

see also Lamb (Meat)

**Judging sheep, part 3** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1958.

**Lambing** (*Motion picture*) Cooperative Agricultural Extension Service, Washington State University, 1950. Made by Kirby Brumfield.

—BREEDING see Sheep breeding

## —DISEASES

**Acute pharynx staggers in sheep** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Melbourne, 1954. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1955.

**Chronic pharynx staggers in sheep** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Melbourne, 1952. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office.

**Poorly sheep and cattle scabies** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1950.

## —FEEDING AND FEEDS

**The sheep that count** (*Motion picture*) Agricultural Division, American Cyanamid Co., 1957. Made by Fordel Films.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Sandy, the sheep dog** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1953.

**The wooly sheep** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1951.

## —CANADA

**Harvest time** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

## —NEW ZEALAND

**The snowline is their boundary** (*Motion picture*) New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1955.

## —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Mountain grazing** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## —THE WEST

**Western sheep** (*Motion picture*) Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1951.

## SHEEP BREEDING

**Beltville newswall, no. 14** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

**Crossbreeding for profit** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

**Culling sheep** (*Motion picture*) Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1952.

## SHEEP-SHEARING

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Shearing time** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## SHEET-METAL WORK

see also Punching machinery

**Metal-working trades, no. 11: Sheet-metal worker** (*Filmstrip*) Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## SHEET-STEEL

**Forming and bending of stainless steel** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1958. Made by Wilding.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SHEET-STEEL (Continued)

**Pagant of steel** (*Motion picture*) Bethlehem Steel Co. Made by Mode-Art Pictures. Released by Modern Talking Pictures Service, 1959.

**The production of USS steel sheets** (*Motion picture*) United States Steel Corp., 1957. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

## SHELLFISH

see also **Cookery** (Shellfish); **Crustacea**; **Mollusks**

**Let's serve shellfish** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, for Federal Dept. of Fisheries, 1956.

## SHELLFISH FISHERIES

see also **Crab fisheries**; **Lobster fisheries**; **Oyster-culture**; **Shrimp**

### —CHESAPEAKE BAY

**Shellfishing in the Chesapeake** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Dept. of Education. Made and released by Virginia Dept. of Education, Film Production Service, 1956.

### —VIRGINIA

**Virginia's fishing industry** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Dept. of Education. Made and released by Virginia Dept. of Education, Film Production Service, 1956.

## SHELLS (PROJECTILES) see Projection

**SHELTERS, ATOMIC BOMB** see **Atomic bomb shelters**

## SHEPHERD DOGS

see also **German shepherd dogs**

## SHEPHERDS

### —PALESTINE

**Shepherd life in Palestine** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1959.

**Shepherds in Bible lands** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1959.

### —SPAIN

**Los pastores** (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1961.

## SHERMAN'S MARCH TO THE SEA

**Sherman's march to the sea** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## SHETLAND PONIES

**The pony farm** (*Motion picture*) Frith Films, 1957.

## SHEVUOTH see Shavu'oth (Feast of Weeks)

## SHINGLES

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The shakemaker** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## SHIP-BUILDING

see also **Boat-building**

**Shipbuilders** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

### —JAPAN

**Kaiwa Maru** (*Motion picture*) Port of Los Angeles. Made and released by Riviera Productions, 1956.

### —U. S.

**Colonial shipbuilding and sea trade** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

**The mighty Mississippi: The passing scene** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —U.S.—HISTORY

**America sails the seas** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1957.

## SHIP HANDLING

see also **Boats and boating**; **Yachts and yachting**

## SHIP MODELS

**Jobs that are different** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## SHIP PROPULSION

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Floating and moving on water** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## SHIP RESISTANCE

see also **Frictional resistance** (**Hydrodynamics**)

## SHIP-WORMS

**Animals of ships, boats, and piles** (*Motion picture*) KOTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

## SHIPMENT OF GOODS

see also **Materials handling**; **Packaging**; **Packing for shipment**

**Packaging and packing: Marking** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

## SHIPPING

see also **Inland water transportation**; **Merchant marine**; **Unitized cargo systems**

**Seaport** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Transportation by water** (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Tugboats and harbors** (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1961.

### —CLEVELAND

**Cleveland, world port** (*Motion picture*) Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., 1959. Made by Cinecraft Productions.

### —COLUMBIA RIVER

**Highway to tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) Tidewater Shaver Barge Lines. Made and released by Don Horter, 1957.

### —GREAT LAKES

**Great Lakes' shipping** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

**History of Great Lakes transportation** (*Filmstrip*) Michigan Historical Commission. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1957.

**Long ships passing** (*Motion picture*) Lake Carriers' Association, 1959. Made by Cinecraft Productions.

### —GREECE, MODERN—JUVENILE FILMS

**Boats for seafaring people** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

### —MISSISSIPPI RIVER

**Steamboat landing** (*Motion picture*) WOJ-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

**Towboat** (*Motion picture*) Federal Barge Lines, 1960. Made by Condor Films.

### —MISSOURI RIVER

**Steamboat landing** (*Motion picture*) WOJ-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

### —NORTHWEST, CANADIAN—JUVENILE FILMS

**Water serves Canada** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

### —SALEM, MASS.

**Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Massachusetts** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —U. S.

**Colonial shipbuilding and sea trade** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

**The growth of a harbor** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

**The sacred cod** (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**SHIPPING, INLAND WATER** see **Inland water transportation**

## SHIPPING BOUNTIES AND SUBSIDIES

see also **Tariff**

**SHIPPING FEVER OF CATTLE** see **Hemorrhagic septicemia of cattle**

## SHIPPINGPORT, PA. NUCLEAR POWER STATION

**Power and promise** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1959. Made by Mode-Art Pictures.

**The power station and the public** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**SHIPPO** see **Cloisonné**

## SHIPS

see also **Boats and boating**; **Clipper-ships**; **Figureheads of ships**; **Fireboats**; **Fishing boats**; **Freighters**; **Ice-breaking vessels**; **Merchant marine**; **Navigation**; **Ocean liners**; **Sailing**; **Sailing ships**; **Seamanship**; **Submarine boats**; **Tank-vessels**; **Yachts and yachting**

**Boats: buoyancy, stability, propulsion** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

**Radiological defense in civilian-manned ships** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

### —CARGO

see also **Cargo handling**

**—FIGUREHEADS** see **Figureheads of ships**

**—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION** **—JUVENILE FILMS**

**Fireboat** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Boats and ships** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Getting there and back—on water** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Ocean ships at work** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

see also **Damage control** (**Warships**)

**—PIPE-FITTING** see **Marine pipe-fitting**

**—RADIO** see **Radio—Installation on ships**

### —SANITATION

**Shipboard inspection by medical department personnel: Food storage** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

**Shipboard inspection by medical department personnel: Living and working spaces** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

**Shipboard inspection by medical department personnel: Water supply** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

### —WATER-SUPPLY

**Shipboard inspection by medical department personnel: Water supply** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

## SHIPS IN ART

see also **Marine painting**

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SHIPWRECKS

see also Survival (after aeroplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)

## SHOCK

see also Blood--Circulation, Disorders of; Electric shock

*Gentran* (Motion picture) Baxter Laboratories, 1964. Made by Mervin La Rue, inc.

## SHOCK THERAPY

see also Electric shock

*The mentally ill: Psychotherapy and shock treatment* (Motion picture) WCET. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

SHOE INDUSTRY AND TRADE see Boots and shoes--Trade and manufacture

SHOES see Boots and shoes

## SHOOTING

see also Archery; Firearms

*Marksmanship* (Filmstrip) Safety Education Films, 1956.

*Shotgun shooting and how* (Motion picture) Vernon J. Kraft, 1960. Released by International Film Bureau.

## SHOOTING, MILITARY

see also Ammunition; Ballistics; Explosives; Firearms; Rifle practice

*Trainee 1: A new course in basic rifle marksmanship* (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

## SHOOTING-STARS see Meteors

SHOP COMMITTEES see Works councils

SHOP PRACTICE see Machine-shop practice

## SHOP STEWARDS

see also Grievance procedures

*Shop steward* (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

SHOPPERS' GUIDES see Consumer education; Shopping

## SHOPPING

see also Marketing (Home economics)

*Courses of schools* (Motion picture) Focus Films Co., 1951. Released by International Film Bureau.

*Foods, markets, and stores in the Soviet Union* (Filmstrip) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

*How America shops* (Motion picture) U. S. Information Agency, 1956. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

*Your money's worth in shopping* (Filmstrip) Household Finance Corp., 1967. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*The family goes shopping* (Filmstrip) Long Filmlide Service, 1959.

*Going downtown* (Filmstrip) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1960.

*Going shopping* (Filmstrip) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1960.

## —PARIS

*Shopping in Paris* (Motion picture) French Government Tourist Office, 1957. Made by Varin, inc.

## —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

*Shopping* (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## SHOPPING CENTERS

see also Stores, Retail

*Visit to a shopping centre* (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

SHOPS see Stores, Retail; Workshops

## SHORE BIRDS

see also Sea birds

*Beach birds* (Filmstrip) Stillfilm, 1948.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Feathered friends of the lakeside* (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1955.

## SHORE PROTECTION

see also Coast changes; Coasts; Harbors; Hydraulic engineering

## SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN

### —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

*Early development* (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

*Late 19th and early 20th century development* (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

*Modern development* (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

## SHORT STORY

see also Story-telling

*Early development* (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

*Frank O'Connor* (Motion picture) Dynamic Films, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*Interpretation and evaluation of the short story* (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

## SHORTHAND

### —GREGG—STUDY AND TEACHING

*Doing homework in Gregg shorthand simplified* (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1952. Produced by Documentary Film Productions.

*Doing homework in Gregg shorthand simplified, functional method* (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1952. Produced by Documentary Film Productions.

## SHOSHONEAN INDIANS

see also Hopi Indians

## SHOT-GUNS

*Shotgun shooting and how* (Motion picture) Vernon J. Kraft, 1960. Released by International Film Bureau.

## SHOULDER

### —DISEASES

*Calcified deposits in the rotator cuff* (Motion picture) Davis and Geck (later name American Cyanamid Co. Surgical Products Division) 1948. Made by H. F. Moseley.

## SHOULDER JOINT

*Surgical anatomy of the shoulder joint* (Motion picture) H. F. Moseley. Made and released by Davis & Geck (later name American Cyanamid Co. Surgical Products Division) 1952.

### —DISLOCATION

*Anterior dislocations of the shoulder* (Motion picture) Davis & Geck (later name American Cyanamid Co. Surgical Products Division) 1940.

*Inferior relations of the shoulder joint* (Motion picture) Davis & Geck (later name American Cyanamid Co. Surgical Products Division) 1950.

### —RUPTURE

see also Shoulder joint—Dislocation

## SHOW-WINDOWS

see also Display of merchandise

*Visual merchandising* (Filmstrip) University of Minnesota. Made and released by Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Ellen in Wonderland* (Motion picture) Ralph Gerstle and Robert Vickrey. Released by Film Images, 1958.

## SHRIMPS

*Down to the sea* (Motion picture) Richard A. Winer, 1960.

## SHRINES

see also Miracles; Tombs

SHROUD, HOLY see Holy Shroud

## SHRUBS

see also Evergreens; Landscape gardening

*Characteristics and uses of different ornamental plants* (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1958.

*Grasses and standards for Florida plants, part 1* (Motion picture) Florida State Plant Board. Made by George L. Crutcher. Released by General Extension Division of Florida, 1959.

*How does your garden grow?* (Motion picture) Florida State Plant Board. Made by George L. Crutcher. Released by General Extension Division of Florida, 1959.

*Procedure for planting shrubs* (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1958.

SHYNESS see Bashfulness

SIAM see Thailand

SIBLINGS see Brothers and sisters

## SICILY

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Sicily, island of memory* (Motion picture) Pizzo Films, 1958.

*Sicily, island of the sun* (Motion picture) Davis Productions, 1955.

## SICK

see also Diet in disease; First aid in illness and injury; Hospitals; Nurses and nursing

*Basic care of patients. Part 4: Physical comforts* (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

*Doctors all* (Motion picture) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Feeding the patient* (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1954.

*Vital of Jenny Fay* (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1962. Made by Craven Film Corp.

SICK, TRANSPORT OF see Transport of sick and wounded

SICKERT, WALTER, 1880-1942

*Walter Sickert* (Motion picture) British Broadcasting Corp., London, 1955. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service.

SICKNESS INSURANCE see Insurance, Health

SIDE DRUM see Drum

SIDE SHOWS see Amusement parks

SIDEREAL SYSTEM see Stars

SIDEROGRAPHY see Engraving

## SIDEWALKS

*Building a concrete walk, part 1: Constructing the forms* (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1955.

*Building a concrete walk, part 2: Constructing the walk* (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1955.

SIEMENS-MARTIN FURNACE see Open-hearth process

SIGHT see Vision

SIGN-BOARDS see Signs and sign-boards

## SIGN LANGUAGE

see also Signs and symbols

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SIGN PAINTING

see also Lettering

## SIGNALS AND SIGNALING

see also Flags; Military telegraph;  
Railroads—Signaling

## SIGNALS AND SIGNALING, SUBMARINE

see also Sonar

## SIGNED NUMBERS

Beginning algebra 1, lecture 7: Statistical averages; addition and subtraction of directed numbers (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1966.

Beginning algebra 1, lecture 8: Multiplication and division of directed numbers (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1966.

Introduction to signed numbers (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1948.

## SIGNS, STREET see Street signs

## SIGNS AND SIGN-BOARDS

see also Posters

Stop, look, and beware (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1961. Made by Paragon Pictures.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Ellen in Windowland (*Motion picture*) Ralph Gerstle and Robert Vickrey. Released by Film Images, 1958.

Mind the sign (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

Road signs (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## SIGNS AND SYMBOLS

see also Uncle Sam (Nickname);  
Weather-lore

Signs and signals (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1953.

## SIKSIKA INDIANS

## —RITES AND CEREMONIES

Piagan Medicine Lodge (*Motion picture*) Montana State Dept. of Public Instruction and Montana State Fish and Game Commission. Made by Dept. of Indian Affairs. Released by Montana State Dept. of Public Instruction, 1959.

## SILAGE see Ensilage

## SILENCE

see also Noise

## SILICON

Silicon and its compounds (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

## SILICONES

Silicones (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., 1949. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

## SILK

see also Rayon

Naturally, silk (*Motion picture*) International Silk Association (U. S. A.). Made by Colorcraft. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

Silk (*Motion picture*) International Silk Association (U. S. A.) 1957. Made by Wheaton Galentine.

Yuki pumpe (Yuki tumangi) (*Motion picture*) Iwanami Productions, Tokyo, 1959.

## —JAPAN

Silk makers of Japan (*Motion picture*) Bailey Films, 1962.

## SILK, ARTIFICIAL see Rayon

## SILK MANUFACTURE AND TRADE

The private life of a silkworm (*Motion picture*) Government of India, Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1950. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## —KASHMIR

From silkworm to parachute (*Motion picture*) Government of India, Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1949. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India, 1946.

SILK SCREEN PRINTING see Screen process printing; Serigraphy

## SILOS

see also Ensilage

Belleville newswreel, no. 3 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

## SILT

see also Sedimentation and deposition

## SILVER

see also Jewelry; Money; Silversmithing

## SILVER MINES AND MINING

see also Prospecting

## SILVERSMITHING

see also Engraving (Metal-work);  
Jewelry; Metal-work

Let's try silverwork (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

Simple silverworking (*Motion picture*) Larry E. Layon. Made and released by Allen-Moore Productions, 1963.

## —HISTORY

Design for beauty (*Motion picture*) International Silver Co., 1961. Made by Vision Associates. Released by Film Consultants, 1961.

Story of silver (*Motion picture*) Georg Jensen. Released by Brandon Films, 1956.

## —DENMARK

Craftsmen in closeup (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

## —MEXICO—TAXCO

Taxco, village of art (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoeller Productions, 1957.

## —U.S.

see also Indians of North America

## —Silversmithing

SILVERSMITHS see Metal-workers

SIMEON (BIBLICAL CHARACTER IN LUKE II) Simeon's "thank you" song (*Filmstrip*) Church-Craft Pictures, 1957.

## SIMULIIDAE

Tiny terrors (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS see Equations, Simultaneous

## SIN

see also Atonement; Fall of man; Forgiveness of sin; Free will and determinism; Guilt; Temptation

Read to En-Dar (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1961.

SIN, FORGIVENESS OF see Forgiveness of sin

## SINDRI, INDIA

Story of Sindri (*Motion picture*) Government of India, Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1949. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## SINDRI FERTILIZERS AND CHEMICALS, LTD.

White manure (*Motion picture*) Government of India, Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## SINGAPORE

Singapore (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

Study of a world port (Singapore) (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1949. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates.

## SINGING

see also Choral singing

—EXPRESSION see Singing— Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)

## —INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

The vocal instrument (*Filmstrip*) L. E. O'Neil and Associates, 1957.

## —INTERPRETATION (PHRASING, DYNAMICS, ETC.)

The singer and the opera (*Motion picture*) University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Singing in performance (*Filmstrip*) L. E. O'Neil and Associates, 1957.

## SINGING, CHORAL see Choral singing

SINGLE-SIDEBAND RADIO see Radio, Single-sideband

## SINKING-FUNDS

see also Loans

## SINO-JAPANESE CONFLICT, 1937-1945

War in China: 1937-1945 (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

SINUS PARANASALIS see Nose, Accessory sinuses of

SIoux INDIANS see Dakota Indians

SIPHONATA see Hemiptera

## SIREX

Destruction on the wing (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior, Films Division, Canberra, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## SISKIYOU MOUNTAINS, OR

Strange underground labyrinths (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

## SISTERHOODS

see also Deaconesses

SISTERS AND BROTHERS see Brothers and sisters

## SIT-DOWN STRIKES

—U. S.

Sitdown (*Motion picture*) UAW Education Dept., 1967.

## SITWELL, DAME EDITH, 1887-

Dame Edith Sitwell, part 1 (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

Dame Edith Sitwell, part 2 (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

Dame Edith Sitwell, part 3 (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

Dame Edith Sitwell, part 4 (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## SITWELL, SIR OSBERT BART., 1892-

Sir Osbert Sitwell (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

SIX NATIONS see Iroquois Indians

## SIXTEENTH CENTURY

see also Reformation



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SIZE OF PARTICLES see Particles

## SKATING

As introduction to the art of figure skating (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1948.

## SKELETON

see also Bones; Spine

## SKEPTICISM

see also Truth

## SKETCH, LITERARY see Essay

## SKETCHING see Drawing

## SKIING see Skis and skiing

## SKIING ON WATER see Water skiing

## SKILLED LABOR

The nature of work: The skilled worker (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## SKIN

see also Scalp

Conditioning the galvanic skin response (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1952.

Healthy skin (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

Your first defense (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1944. Made by MacDonald Productions.

## —CANCER

Some aspects of accessible cancer, part 1: Skin (*Motion picture*) British Ministry of Health, London, 1953. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services.

## —CARE AND HYGIENE

Scrub game (*Motion picture*) Procter and Gamble Co. Made by Francisco Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1947.

## —DISEASES

see also Dermatophytes

Color changes and skin lesions in peripheral vascular disease (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1961.

Your first defense (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1944. Made by MacDonald Productions.

## —DISINFECTION

Disinfection of the skin (*Motion picture*) American Cyanamid Co. Surgical Products Division, 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Your skin (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1968.

## SKIN-DIVING see Diving, Submarine

## SKIN FRICTION (HYDRODYNAMICS) see

Frictional resistance (Hydrodynamics)

## SKIN-GRAFTING

Management of burns, part 3: Skin grafting (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

## SKIRTS

General instructions—making a skirt (*Filmstrip*) J. C. Penney Co. in cooperation with Talon Educational Service, 1957. Made by Audio-Visual School Service.

## SKIS AND SKIING

The champion's skiers class (*Motion picture*) Austrian State Office of Education, Vienna, 1959. Made by Stephan Kruckenhauer. Released in the U. S. by E. J. Mauthner.

Skiing skills for beginners (*Motion picture*) University of New Hampshire, 1958.

San Valley ski school (*Motion picture*) Union Pacific Railroad, 1958.

Wings on your feet (*Motion picture*) Anthony Lane Film Studios, 1960.

## —ACCIDENTS

Ski patrol (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, Canberra, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## —ALBERTA

Ski skiing (*Motion picture*) Dan Gibson. Released by the Canadian Travel Film Library (n. d.).

## —AUSTRIA

The technique of Austrian skichampions (*Motion picture*) Austrian Ministry of Education, Vienna, 1957. Made by the Austrian Ministry of Education and Association of Austrian Skiteachers. Released in the U. S. by E. J. Mauthner, 1958.

## —CANADA

Ski skill (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1948.

## —ITALY

Schuss (*Motion picture*) Alitalia. Made and released by Manor Studios, 1959.

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

From the top (*Motion picture*) State of New York Whiteface Mountain Authority. Made by Radio-TV-Motion Picture Bureau, New York State Dept. of Commerce. Released by New York State Dept. of Commerce Film Library, 1959.

## —NEW ZEALAND

Ski vacation in New Zealand (*Filmstrip*) New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1959.

Snows of Aorangi (*Motion picture*) New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1958.

## —ONTARIO

Capital skiing (*Motion picture*) Mars Film Productions, Ottawa. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

Skiers' choice (*Motion picture*) Province of Ontario, Toronto. Made by Ashley and Crippen. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library (n. d.).

## —SWITZERLAND

Skien champs (*Motion picture*) George Kraska, Austria, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1955.

SKITTAGATAN INDIANS see Haida Indians

## SKULL

see also Head; Jaws

## SKYSCRAPERS

Skyscraper (*Motion picture*) Tishman Realty & Construction Co., 1959. Made by Shihman Clarke, Irving Jacoby, and Willard Van Dyke in association with Donn Alan Pennelaker and Wheaton Galentine.

## SLABS, CONCRETE see Concrete slabs

## SLANG

see also Words, New

Shang around the world (*Motion picture*) WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## SLASH (LOGGING)

Use of fire in slash disposal (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

## SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-HOUSES

see also Game and game-birds,

Dressing of

Slaughtering and cutting hogs (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1953.

## SLAVERY

see also Serfdom

Abolition of slavery (*Filmstrip*) Unesco; made 1950.

## SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

see also Negroes

Partly Mithras (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

Story of slavery in the United States (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

## —ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

American history 1, lecture 12: Changes in American society and culture (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

American history 1, lecture 14: The slavery issue leads to Southern secession (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

SLAVES, EMANCIPATION OF see Emancipation proclamation

## SLEEP

see also Dreams; Hibernation

It's time for bed (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Wake up (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1954. Made by MacDonald Productions.

You can't beat sleep (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1944. Made by MacDonald Productions.

SLEEPY HOLLOW, NORTH TARRYTOWN, N. Y.

Washington Irving's Sleepy Hollow (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1950.

## SLEEVES

How to set in a sleeve (*Filmstrip*) Simplicity Pattern Co., 1953. Made by Hartley Productions.

SLEIGHT OF HAND see Conjuring

SLIDE FASTENERS see Zippers

## SLIDE-RULE

Chain operations (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

Composite areas (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

Construction of basic scales (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

Conversions (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

Efficient operations, I (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

Efficient operations, II (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

Multiplication and division (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

Oblique triangles (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

Raising numbers to powers (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

Ratio problems (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

Right triangle applications (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

Right triangles (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

Roots and exponential equations (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

Short cuts (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

The slide rule: The "C" and "D" scales (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Loucks and Norling Studios.

Squares, cubes, and roots (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

Trigonometric scales (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1960.

## SLIDEFILMS see Filmstrips

SLIDES, LANTERN see Lantern slides

SLIME-MOLD see Myxomycetes

SLOAN, ALFRED PRITCHARD, 1875-

Alfred P. Sloan, Jr. (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## SLOTS

Of books and slots (*Motion picture*) Moody Bible Institute, 1956. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SLOW LEARNING CHILDREN

Can we help the slow learner? (Motion picture) National Education Association n. d.

## SLUMS

—U. S.

The dynamic American city (Motion picture) Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1957. Made by Frederick J. Bashaw.

Housing in Big City (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Slum clearance (Motion picture) T. W. Wilson Associates, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## SMALL ARMS see Firearms

## SMALL BUSINESS

see also Industrial promotion

How to live with an Air Force contract (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

Small business U. S. A.—the story of Main Street (Motion picture) Dun & Bradstreet, 1958. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

—ACCOUNTING see Accounting

## SMALLPOX

—PREVENTION

Jenner's smallpox vaccine (Filmstrip) Creative Education, 1958.

## SMALLPOX, INOCULATION OF

Military immunization: Smallpox vaccination (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959. Made by Depicto Films Corp.

## SMELL

see also Nose

The smell of things (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Your senses of smell and taste (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## SMELTING

see also Metallurgy

Milling and smelting the Sudbury nickel ore (Motion picture) International Nickel Co. Made by Film Graphics. Released by Rothacker, 1956.

## SMITH, THOMAS VERNOR, 1890-

T. V. Smith, part 2 (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

T. V. Smith, part 3 (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

T. V. Smith, part 4 (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## SMOG

Collectors' item (Motion picture) International Harvester. Made by Parthenon Pictures. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1958.

Smog: The Pittsburgh story (Motion picture) U. S. Information Agency, 1956. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

## SMOKE

see also Combustion

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

You bet your life (Motion picture) Mine Safety Appliances Co., 1951. Made by Wilding Pictures Productions.

## SMOKE PREVENTION

see also Fuel

## SMOKING

see also Cigarette habit; Tobacco habit

Cancer by the carton (Motion picture) American Temperance Society, 1958. Made by Color Reproduction Co.

One in 20,000 (Motion picture) American Temperance Society, 1954. Made by Color Reproduction Co.

Smoking and drinking (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1959.

Time pulls the trigger (Motion picture) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1960.

What about smoking? (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1959.

Where there's smoke (Filmstrip) National Woman's Christian Temperance Union, 1956. Made by Caraval Films.

## SMUTS

Wheat smut control (Motion picture) Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1952.

## SNAILS

Snail (Katsunomori) (Motion picture) Gakushu Kenkyu Sha, Tokyo, 1959.

## SNAKE RIVER

The Columbia: River of planned destiny (Motion picture) U. S. Army Engineers, 1960. Made by Don Horter Productions.

SNAKE-WORSHIP see Serpent-worship

## SNAKES

Locomotion of snakes (Motion picture) New York Zoological Society. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953.

Snakes (Motion picture) William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1955.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Snakes (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

—CANADA

Snakes of Canada (Filmstrip) National Museum of Canada, Ottawa. Made and released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

—MISSOURI

Snakes—friends and foes (Motion picture) Missouri Conservation Commission, 1959.

SNAP FASTENINGS see Fastenings

SNARE DRUM see Drum

## SNEAD, SAMUEL

Going with Sam Snead (Motion picture) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.

## SNOBS AND SNOBBISHNESS

see also Pride and vanity

The snob (Motion picture) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## SNOW

see also Avalanches; Building, Ice and snow

Snow (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

Snowflakes (Motion picture) Moody Institute of Science, 1956.

Wonders of snow (Filmstrip) Moody Institute of Science, 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

A snowy day (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959. Made by William P. Gettlich Co.

—SURVEYING see Snow surveys

—GREAT PLAINS

Operation Snowbound (Motion picture) Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1949.

## SNOW REMOVAL

—MONTREAL

Snow fighters (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1956.

## SNOW SURVEYS

Crews location and mapping (Motion picture) U. S. Army Engineers, 1959.

Snow survey (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1954.

## SNOWY MOUNTAINS HYDROELECTRIC AUTHORITY

Power from the snow (Motion picture) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## SNOWY RIVER

Life and power from the Snowy Mountains (Filmstrip) Australian Dept. of the Interior, Canberra, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Australian News and Information Bureau.

Where the hills are twice as steep (Motion picture) Snowy Mountains Hydro Electric Authority, Australia, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## SOAP

see also Cleaning compounds

## SOAP BOX DERBIES

Faith in boys (Motion picture) General Motors Corp., 1958. Made by Universal Film Editing Service.

Headed in the right direction (Motion picture) General Motors Corp., 1957. Made by General Motors Photographic.

## SOAP SCULPTURE

Sculpturing is fun (Motion picture) Castle Films. Released by United World Films, 1959.

SOARING FLIGHT see Gliding and soaring

## SOCCER

Football is a passing game (Filmstrip) Educational Productions, England, 1960. Released in the U. S. by SportShelf.

Mastering the ball (Filmstrip) Educational Productions, England, 1960. Released in the U. S. by SportShelf.

Moving the ball—using the legs (Filmstrip) Educational Productions, England, 1960. Released in the U. S. by SportShelf.

Moving the ball—with head and hands (Filmstrip) Educational Productions, England, 1960. Released in the U. S. by SportShelf.

Scoring goals (Filmstrip) Educational Productions, England, 1960. Released in the U. S. by SportShelf.

Soccer for girls (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

Tricks with the ball (Filmstrip) Educational Productions, England, 1960. Released in the U. S. by SportShelf.

## SOCIAL CASE WORK

see also Counseling; Family; Marriage counseling; Parole; Probation; Social work with delinquents and criminals; Visiting housekeepers

SOCIAL CENTERS see Community centers

## SOCIAL CHANGE

The church at Warren (Filmstrip) United Church of Christ, 1960. Made by Arthur Mokin Productions.

Towards a better society (Motion picture) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## SOCIAL CLASSES

—U. S.

Elites and classes in America (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

Social class in America (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957. Made by Knickerbocker Productions.

## SOCIAL CONDITIONS

see also Church and social problems

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

SOCIAL DEMOCRACY see Socialism

SOCIAL ETHICS

see also Altruism; Christian ethics; Civics; Crime and criminals; Sexual ethics; Social problems

SOCIAL GROUPS

see also Leadership; Social psychology

*Clubs or gangs? (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Group living (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

*You and your crowd (Filmstrip)* Church Screen Productions, 1955.

SOCIAL HISTORY

see also Social surveys

SOCIAL HYGIENE see Hygiene; Hygiene, Public; Venereal diseases

SOCIAL INSECTS see Insect societies

SOCIAL INSURANCE see Insurance, Social

SOCIAL INTERACTION

*The troubmaker (Motion picture)* Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

SOCIAL LEGISLATION

see also Insurance, Social; Labor laws and legislation

SOCIAL PARTICIPATION

see also Bees (Cooperative gatherings); Social groups

SOCIAL POLICY

see also Economic policy

*Fete of a child (Motion picture)* United Nations, 1950.

SOCIAL PRESSURE

see also Lobbying

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

see also Charities; Children—Employment; Civilization; Community centers; Cost and standard of living; Crime and criminals; Divorce; Housing; Hygiene, Public; Juvenile delinquency; Liquor problem; Migrant labor; Old age pensions; Progress; Public welfare; Race discrimination; Race problems; Social surveys; Technology and civilization; Unemployed; Woman—Employment; Woman—Social and moral questions

*The beginnings of a conference for television (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Margaret Mead (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

*A new kind of building (Filmstrip)* Board of World Peace, Board of Social and Economic Relations, Board of Temperance, and Woman's Division of Christian Service of the Methodist Church. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church. Released by Methodist Pub. House, 1958.

*Pressure (Motion picture)* Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1958.

*The summing up (Motion picture)* KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND THE CHURCH see Church and social problems

SOCIAL PROGRESS see Progress

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

see also Attitude (Psychology); Crowds; Gangs; Interpersonal relations; Leadership; Morale; National characteristics; Prison psychology; Psychological warfare; Psychology, Applied; Public opinion; Social interaction

*Who are you? (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1961.

SOCIAL PURITY see Sexual ethics

SOCIAL REFORM see Social problems

SOCIAL SCIENCE see Sociology

SOCIAL SCIENCES

see also Civics; Conservatism; Human behavior; Power (Social sciences); Social change

SOCIAL SECURITY see Insurance, Social; Public welfare

SOCIAL SERVICE

see also Charities; Church and social problems; Community organization; Federation, Financial (Social Service); Marriage counseling; Public welfare; Social workers; Visiting housekeepers

*The deserter (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

*Social service and the social worker (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Summer of decision (Motion picture)* Council on Social Work Education, 1959. Made by Himan Brown Production Co.

SOCIAL SERVICE, MEDICAL see Medical social work

SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS

see also Boys—Societies and clubs; Community centers; Day nurseries; Fresh-air charity; Playgrounds

SOCIAL SURVEYS

see also Canvassing (Church work)

*Church community survey (Filmstrip)* Division of Education and Promotion, Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1960.

SOCIAL WELFARE see Charities; Public welfare; Social problems; Social service

SOCIAL WORK WITH DELINQUENTS AND CRIMINALS

*The forgotten ones: families of inmates (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

—U.S.

*Demons in the streets (Motion picture)* Dept. of Public Affairs, WCAU-TV, 1960.

SOCIAL WORKERS

*Social service and the social worker (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

*Summer of decision (Motion picture)* Council on Social Work Education, 1959. Made by Himan Brown Production Co.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Playing community helpers (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

SOCIALISM

see also Communism; Individualism; Industry and state; Labor and laboring classes; National socialism; Old age pensions; Trade-unions; Utopias

*Encroaching socialism (Filmstrip)* Middle West Service Co., 1951. Made by Society for Visual Education.

*A look at socialism (Motion picture)* National Education Program, 1958. Made by Fotovox, inc.

SOCIALISM, CHRISTIAN

see also Church and social problems

SOCIALIZATION

*Beginnings of conscience (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957. Made by Knickerbocker Productions.

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE see Charities, Medical; Insurance, Health; Medical care, Prepaid

SOCIALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

*Flavio (Motion picture)* Elektra Studios, 1962. Made by Abe Liss.

SOCIETIES

see also Agricultural societies; Boys—Societies and clubs; Brotherhoods; Clubs; Cooperative societies; Greek letter societies; Parents' and teachers' associations; Trade-unions

SOCIETIES, COOPERATIVE see Cooperative societies

SOCIETY, PRIMITIVE

see also Indians—Social life and customs; Man, Prehistoric; Nomads

*Life of a primitive people—Africa (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

*Pacific paradox (Motion picture)* Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

SOCIETY AND ART see Art and society

SOCIETY AND LAW see Sociological jurisprudence

SOCIETY AND MUSIC see Music and society

SOCIOLOGICAL JURISPRUDENCE

*Why we have rules and laws (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

SOCIOLOGY

see also Charities; Cities and towns; Civilization; Communication; Conservatism; Crime and criminals; Crowds; Family; Heredity; Individualism; Labor and laboring classes; Leadership; Liquor problem; Man—Influence of environment; Population; Power (Social sciences); Public welfare; Race problems; Slavery; Social change; Social groups; Social problems; Social psychology; Social surveys; Socialism; Society, Primitive; Sociological jurisprudence; Unemployed; Woman

*Cooperation, competition, conflict (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957. Made by Knickerbocker Productions.

*Cross-country runner (Motion picture)* Dept. of Theater Arts, University of California. Released by Educational Film Sales, University of California, 1961.

SOCIOLOGY, JEWISH

see also Jewish way of life

SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

see also Country life; Farm life; Farmers; Peasantry; Rural youth; Villages

SOCIOLOGY AND ART see Art and society

SOCIOLOGY OF LAW see Sociological jurisprudence

SODIUM CHLORIDE see Salt

SODIUM GRAPHITE REACTORS

*Sodium graphite reactor program report (Motion picture)* U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1956. Made by North American Aviation.

*Sodium reactor experiment fabrication (Motion picture)* U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1957. Made by North American Aviation.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SODIUM NITRATE

Nitrous acid and sodium nitrate (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

SODIUM PENTOTHAL see Pentothal sodium

SODIUM REACTORS see Sodium graphite reactors

## SOEHARSO, RADEN

Miracle in Java (*Motion picture*) United Nations Dept. of Public Information (n. d.)

## SOFT DRINK INDUSTRY

An adventure in taste (*Motion picture*) Canada Dry Corp., 1961. Made by Westminster Films, Toronto.

## SOFTBALL

see also Baseball

Softball set (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1967.

Something for the girls (*Motion picture*) Lanie Leaguers, 1958. Made by Independence Films.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Softball fundamentals for elementary schools (*Motion picture*) William Furman. Released by Bailey Films, 1959.

## SOIL BANK PROGRAM

Conservation reserve of the soil bank (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Your soil bank (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

## SOIL BINDING

The dust is dying (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

## SOIL BIOLOGY

see also Earthworms

Soil for plants (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1960.

## SOIL CONSERVATION

see also Contour farming; Cover crops; Erosion; Soil-binding; Terracing

Conserving our soil today (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Developing pastures establishing alfalfa under wind erosion hazard (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

The earth is the Lord's (*Motion picture*) Farm Equipment Institute, 1960. Made by Telepix.

How the earth's surface changes (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1960.

More wildlife through soil and water conservation (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

Pay now—eat later (*Motion picture*) Agrafilm in cooperation with Michigan State University. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

Planning the farm program in light of soil conservation needs, part 1: Identifying the various land classes of the farm (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1955.

Planning the farm program in light of soil conservation needs, part 2: Practices for the various classes of land on the farm (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1955.

Raindrops and soil erosion (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1959.

Saving our soil (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

Soil and life (*Motion picture*) J. I. Case Co., 1948.

The soil conservation district (*Motion picture*) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1954.

Soil—our basic natural resource (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

The soil that went to town (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

The story of soil (*Motion picture*) Morrow Productions, Australia, 1950. Released in U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films.

soil cropping for wind erosion control and vetch in corn for soil improvement (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Wanted soil and water (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

We use and conserve soil (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Wildlife (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

Willing acres (*Motion picture*) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1951.

Wind erosion control under irrigation (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

The soil day; man cooperates with nature (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

Meaning of conservation (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

Nature cooperates with man (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

Our part in conservation (*Motion picture*) Young America Films. Made by Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

The problems of soil (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

Rocks, soils, and minerals, grade 6 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1959.

Soil resources (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

Conservation vistas (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Modern Pioneers of Warren County (*Motion picture*) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1954.

## —AUSTRALIA

Conservation of soil in the Snowy (*Motion picture*) Snowy Mountains Hydro Electric Authority, Australia, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

Hold the land (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, Canberra, 1949. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## —CANADA

Land in trust (*Motion picture*) Dominion Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

## —GREAT PLAINS

Preventing wind erosion on the Great Plains: Economic problems (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Preventing wind erosion on the Great Plains: Planting grasses (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Preventing wind erosion on the Great Plains: Range grazing practices (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Preventing wind erosion on the Great Plains: Stable mulch farming (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Preventing wind erosion on the Great Plains: Tillage practices (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Preventing wind erosion on the Great Plains: Tree windbreaks (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Strips and curves (*Motion picture*) J. I. Case Co., 1947.

## —ILLINOIS—BOND COUNTY

Modern Pioneers of Bond County (*Motion picture*) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1954.

## —ILLINOIS—EFFINGHAM COUNTY

Modern Pioneers of Effingham County (*Motion picture*) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1954.

## —ILLINOIS—HENDERSON COUNTY

Modern Pioneers of Henderson County (*Motion picture*) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1954.

## —ILLINOIS—McLEAN COUNTY

Modern Pioneers of McLean County (*Motion picture*) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1954.

## —ILLINOIS—MASON COUNTY

Modern Pioneers of Mason County (*Motion picture*) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1954.

## —ILLINOIS—WARREN COUNTY

Modern Pioneers of Warren County (*Motion picture*) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1954.

## —INDIA

Save our soil (*Motion picture*) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## —IOWA—MILLS COUNTY

With our own hands (*Motion picture*) Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1958.

## —MICHIGAN

To care for this land (*Motion picture*) Michigan Dept. of Conservation, 1957.

## —PENNSYLVANIA

Conserving Pennsylvania's fertile farmlands (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Service, 1955.

## —U. S.

see also Soil bank program

Our magic land (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture in cooperation with the U. S. Dept. of the Interior and the Boy Scouts of America, 1957.

Soil and its conservation (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

The waste of our resources (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## —THE WEST

The dust is dying (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

## SOIL CULTIVATION see Tillage

## SOIL EROSION see Erosion

## SOIL EXHAUSTION

## —JUVENILE FILMS

The problems of soil (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## SOIL FAUNA

see also Earthworms; Insects

## SOIL INOCULATION

see also Fertilizers and manures

## SOIL MECHANICS

Soils and foundations (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Melbourne, 1952. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Australian Scientific Liaison Office, 1953.

## SOIL MULCHING see Mulching

## SOIL POLLUTION

see also Bacteria, Pathogenic; Communicable diseases; Sewage disposal

## SOILS

see Land classification; Irrigation

An introduction to soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Learning to classify soils (*Motion picture*) 1961.

The making of soil (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil for plants (*Filmstrip*) 1960.

Soil—our basic natural resource (*Filmstrip*) 1958.

The story of soil (*Motion picture*) 1950.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.

Soil science (*Motion picture*) 1961.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SOILS

see also Agricultural chemistry; Alkali lands; Burning of land; Drainage; Erosion; Fertilizers and manures; Humus; Irrigation; Loam soils; Particles; Tillage  
 An introduction to soil (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Learning to look: Desert soil, sand, stone (Filmstrip) McChallan Cole and Filmscope. Released by Filmscope, 1960.

The making of soil (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Soil for plants (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1960.

Soil—our basic natural resource (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1962.

The story of soil (Motion picture) Morrow Productions, Australia, 1960. Released in U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films.

### —CLASSIFICATION

see also Land—Classification

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Earth and soil (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

Finding out about rocks (Motion picture) United World Films, 1960.

Finding out how things change (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Rocks, soils, and minerals, grade 1 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

Rocks, soils, and minerals, grade 2 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

Rocks, soils, and minerals, grade 4 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

Rocks, soils, and minerals, grade 6 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

The soil and life (Motion picture) United World Films, 1960.

Soil resources (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

### —MAGNESIUM CONTENT

Magnesium—major plant food (Filmstrip) International Minerals and Chemical Corp., 1960. Made by Empire Photocolor.

### —MECHANICS see Soil mechanics

### —U.S.

Vegetation and soil (Motion picture) WOI-TV, 1966. Released by NET Film Service.

SOILS (ENGINEERING) see Soil mechanics

## SOILS AND CLIMATE

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Rocks, soils, and minerals, grade 3 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

SOJA-BEAN OIL see Soy-bean oil

## SOLAR BATTERIES

Bell solar battery (Motion picture) Bell Telephone System. Made by MPO Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1956.

SOLAR ECLIPSES see Eclipses, Solar

## SOLAR ENERGY

see also Solar heating

Experiment: solar energy (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959. Made by Arthur Lodge Productions.

Harnessing solar energy (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

The sun's energy (Motion picture) Academy Films, 1960.

## SOLAR HEATING

A place in the sun (Motion picture) Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Made by Cinerest. Released by Association Films, 1957.

## SOLAR PHYSICS see Sun

SOLAR PROMINENCES see Sun—Prominences

## SOLAR RADIATION

see also Solar energy; Sun-spots

Mystery of the sun (Motion picture) CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

## SOLAR SYSTEM

see also Comets; Earth; Moon; Orbits; Planets; Satellites; Sun

Current work of the research scientist (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

Earth, moon, sun, and stars (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Minor members of the solar system (Motion picture) Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Planets and comets (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

The universe (Motion picture) KQED, 1966. Released by NET Film Service.

You and the universe (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Finding out about the solar system (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

Our earth in part of the solar system (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

Our solar system (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1959.

Universe and solar system, grade 3 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

Universe and solar system, grade 6 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

## SOLDER AND SOLDERING

see also Alloys; Brazing

Big league soldering (Motion picture) Hercules Chemical Co., 1961. Made by Fiore Films.

Hand soldering (Motion picture) U. S. Office of Education, 1944. Made by Loucks & Norling Studios.

The use of soldering coppers (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1964.

## SOLDIERS

see also Military art and science; Veterans

### —EDUCATION, NON-MILITARY

#### —U. S.

Keep on learning (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

—MEDICAL BENEFITS see U. S.—Armed Forces—Medical care

### —RELIGIOUS LIFE

Decision (Motion picture) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1960.

God's soldier, too (Filmstrip) Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1955.

Together we serve (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1945. Made by Paul Parker.

#### —U.S.

Code of conduct. Article 1: Our heritage (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

SOLDIERS, INVALID see Veterans, Disabled

## SOLDIERS' BODIES, DISPOSITION OF

For your own (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

SOLDIERS' DEPENDENTS, MEDICAL CARE OF see U. S.—Armed Forces—Medical care

## SOLENOIDS

see also Magnets

## SOLID FUEL REACTORS

see also Heavy water reactors

SOLID FUEL ROCKETS see Solid propellant rockets

SOLID GEOMETRY see Geometry, Solid

## SOLID PROPELLANT ROCKETS

Molecules to missiles (Motion picture) Rohm and Haas Co., Redstone Arsenal Research Division, 1967.

## SOLIDIFICATION

see also Alloys

## SOLIDS

see also Crystals; Zone melting

Freezing, melting, boiling (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

Solids, liquids, gases, and molecules (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Finding out about heating solids, liquids, and gases (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

## SOLITUDE

see also Loneliness

SOLOMON BEN ISAAC, called RaSHI, 1040-1105

Rashi and the Jews of western Europe, part 1 (Filmstrip) Alexark & Norsim, 1960.

Rashi and the Jews of western Europe, part 2 (Filmstrip) Alexark & Norsim, 1960.

## SOLOMON, KING OF ISRAEL

Solomon (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1953.

Solomon, a man of wisdom (Filmstrip) Concordia Films, 1959.

Solomon, King of Israel (Filmstrip) Concordia Pub. House, 1947.

The story of David and Solomon (Filmstrip) Fibre Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fibre Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Wisdom of Solomon (Filmstrip) Moody Bible Institute, 1966. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

SOLONETZ SOILS see Alkali lands

## SOLUBILITY

see also Heat of solution

Solubility: dissolving gases, liquids and solids (Motion picture) KOED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

SOLUBLE FERMENTS see Enzymes

## SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY)

see also Colloids; Diffusion; Electrolysis; Heat of solution; Ions; Osmosis; Solubility; Solvents

Hard water (Motion picture) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Ionization and dissociation in solution (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Molecular weight of solutes (Motion picture) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Properties of solutions (Motion picture) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

The solution process (Motion picture) Telecommunicative Arts, Iowa State University. Made in cooperation with Film Production Unit. Released by Film Production Unit, 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY) (Continued)

*Solutions (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

*Standard solutions and titration (Motion picture)* University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

*Things dissolve (Motion picture)* Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Some things dissolve (Filmstrip)* Centron Corp. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## SOLUTIONS (PHARMACY)

*Concepts in compatibility—a new approach to irrigating solutions (Motion picture)* Baxter Laboratories, 1960. Made by Mervin W. LaRue, Inc.

## SOLVANG, CALIF. DANISH DAYS

*Festival in Solvang (Motion picture)* Neubacher Productions, 1957.

## SOLVENTS

*The solution process (Motion picture)* Telecommunicative Arts, Iowa State University. Made in cooperation with Film Production Unit. Released by Film Production Unit, 1959.

## SOMALILAND, ITALIAN

*Somalia (Filmstrip)* American Geographical Society. Made and released by Herbert E. Budak Co., 1958.

## SOMATOLOGY

see also Anatomy, Human; Brain; Ethnology; Man—Attitude and movement; Physiology

## SOMMER, PETER

*The shadow of a pioneer (Motion picture)* Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1960.

## SOMNAMBULISM

see also Hypnotism

## SONAR

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Sound, grade 8 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

## SONATA

*The sonata (Motion picture)* University of Southern California. Dept. of Cinema, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

*The sonata as a whole (Motion picture)* WMSB-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Sonata form: development and link to recapitulation (Motion picture)* WMSB-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Sonata form: recapitulation and coda (Motion picture)* WMSB-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Sonata form: the development (Motion picture)* WMSB-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Sonata form: the exposition (Motion picture)* WMSB-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Thematic development (Motion picture)* WKAR, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

## SONGS

see also Carols; Folk-songs; Music; Popular (Songs, etc.)

*The more we get together, no. 2 (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa, 1948.

*The more we get together, no. 4 (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa, 1947.

## SONGS, AMERICAN

see also Folk-songs, American; National songs, American

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Our country sings (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Songs of America (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## SONGS, GERMAN

*Singendes Deutschland (Motion picture)* International Film Bureau (n. d.)

*SONGS, POPULAR* see Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)

## SOPHOCLES, OEDIPUS TYRANNUS

*The age of Sophocles (Motion picture)* Council for a Television Course in the Humanities for Secondary Schools. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*The character of Oedipus (Motion picture)* Council for a Television Course in the Humanities for Secondary Schools. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*Man and God (Motion picture)* Council for a Television Course in the Humanities for Secondary Schools. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*The recovery of Oedipus (Motion picture)* Council for a Television Course in the Humanities for Secondary Schools. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## SOPORIFICS see Narcotics

## SORCERY see Witchcraft

## SORE THROAT see Throat—Diseases

## SOROBAN see Abacus

## SORORITIES, GREEK LETTER see Greek letter societies

## SORROW see Joy and sorrow

*SOTO, HERNANDO DE, 1500 (ca.)—1542*

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*De Soto (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

*SOUBIROUS, BERNADETTE, SAINT, 1844—1879*

*St. Bernadette of Lourdes (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

## SOUL

see also Future life; Personality; Psychology; Reincarnation; Spiritual life

## SOUND

see also Echo; Hearing; Noise; Phonetics; Vibration

*The cause and nature of sound (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

*Nature of sound (Motion picture)* Filmstrip House, 1961.

*Operation of industrial hygiene survey equipment: The sound analyzer (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

*Sound (Filmstrip)* Science Slides Co., 1957. Made by Charles Katz.

*Unit teaching in sixth grade science (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1960.

*Vibrations (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

*What tones are (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*What you hear and how (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —APPARATUS

see also Magnetic recorders and recording

*The Kodascope Pagant sound projector, model 7KA (Motion picture)* Eastman Kodak Co., 1958.

### —INSULATION see Soundproofing

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Communication (Filmstrip)* Prentice-Hall, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, Inc.

*Exploring sound (Filmstrip)* Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

*Finding out about sound (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1962.

*Sound (Motion picture)* Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

*Sound for beginners (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

*Sound, grade 1 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

*Sound, grade 2 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

*Sound, grade 4 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

*Sound, grade 6 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

*Sound, grade 7 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

*Sound, part 1 (Motion picture)* WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Sound, part 2 (Motion picture)* WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Sounds around us (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.

*Together we learn about sound, grades 3 and 4 (Filmstrip)* Division of Instructional Services, Audio-Visual Section, Los Angeles City Schools. Made by Frank Holmes Lab. Released by Wedberg & Associates, 1960.

*True book of sounds we hear (Filmstrip)* International Visual Educational Service, 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —RECORDING AND REPRODUCING

see also Magnetic recorders and recording; Stereophonic sound systems

*The Magnasync story (Motion picture)* Magnasync Corp., 1959. Made by Riviera Productions.

### —SPEED—JUVENILE FILMS

*Sound, grade 5 (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1960.

### —TRANSMISSION

*Hearing and sound conduction (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

*How sound travels (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

### —VELOCITY see Sound—Speed

*SOUND EFFECTS IN THEATERS* see Theaters

—Sound effects

*SOUND INSULATION* see Soundproofing

*SOUND MOTION PICTURES* see Moving-pictures, Talking

*SOUND NAVIGATION AND RANGING* see Sonar

## SOUND PRODUCTION BY ANIMALS

*Hello down there! (Motion picture)* WTHS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*Voices of the deep (Motion picture)* Moody Bible Institute, 1951.

*Voice of the deep (Motion picture)* Moody Bible Institute, 1956. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

*Voice of the insect (Motion picture)* CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

## SOUND-WAVES

see also Doppler effect; Sound—Transmission; Ultrasonic waves

*Approaching the speed of sound (Motion picture)* Shell Oil Co., 1958. Made by Shell Film Unit.

*Sound vibrations and you (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

*Sound waves (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SOUND-WAVES (Continued)

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Sound, grade 3 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

Sound, grade 8 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

## SOUNDPROOFING

see also Sound—Transmission

Better homes in jig-time (Motion picture) Wood Conversion Co., 1960. Made by John E. Driemen and Associates.

Sound reasoning (Motion picture) Insulation Board Institute, 1950. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

## SOUPS

The magic shelf (Motion picture) Campbell Soup Co., 1953.

SOUSA, JOHN PHILIP, 1854-1932

Marching along with Sousa (Motion picture) University of Wisconsin Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, 1955. Made by University of Wisconsin Dept. of Photography.

SOUTH, THE see Southern States

SOUTH AFRICA see Africa, South

## SOUTH AMERICA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Continent of contrasts (Motion picture) Panagra, 1960. Made by Coleman Productions.

Geography of South America: The continent (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

South America—continent of contrasts (Motion picture) Pan American-Grace Airways, 1961. Made by Coleman Productions.

Wings to South America—journey into springtime (Motion picture) Pan American World Airways, 1961. Made by Coleman Productions.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

The land (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1968.

#### —HISTORY

Imperial policies (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

#### —HISTORY—TO 1800

Colonies on the Spanish Main (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

The occupation of southern South America (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

#### —HISTORY—WARS OF INDEPENDENCE, 1808-1830

Wars for independence in Spanish South America (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## SOUTH DAKOTA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

South Dakota (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1962.

## SOUTH POLE

see also Antarctic regions

The South Pole station (Motion picture) KTC-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER DAM (Projected)

Dikes for dry land (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

SOUTHEAST ASIA see Asia, Southeastern

## SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

The deacon-led spiritual growth program (Filmstrip) Broadman Films, 1960.

### —MISSIONS

Eyes south (Motion picture) Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, 1960.

Life under the rising sun (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1956. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

Lottie Moon Christmas offering, 1958 (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1958.

The Lottie Moon story (Motion picture) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1960. Made by Film-service Laboratories.

Sharing the word in central Africa (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1957. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

Sharing the word in Formosa (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1956. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

Sharing the word in Japan (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1956. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

Sharing the word in the Orient (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1956. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

Sharing the word in the world (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1955. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

Sharing the word in west Africa (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1957. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

World evangelism in Brazil (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, 1960. Made by Family Films.

World evangelism in Europe (Filmstrip) Southern Baptist Foreign Mission Board, 1961.

World evangelism in Latin America (Filmstrip) Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, 1960.

## SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION. SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD

About our task (Motion picture) Broadman Films, 1959. Made by Film-service Laboratories.

Holding forth the word (Motion picture) Broadman Films, 1956. Made by Film-service Laboratories.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA see California, Southern

## SOUTHERN PACIFIC COMPANY

Revolution on the right of way (Motion picture) Southern Pacific, 1961.

## SOUTHERN STATES

The dynamic Southeast (Motion picture) Seaboard Air Line Railroad. Made by Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by Seaboard Air Line Railroad and Association Films, 1957.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The new South—an economic overview (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films, 1956.

### —HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

The Southern Colonies (Filmstrip) William F. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1954.

### —HISTORY—REVOLUTION

The war in the South (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films and American Heritage. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR see Confederate States of America—History; U. S.—History—Civil War

### —HISTORY—1865-1877

American history I, lecture 16: The Southern States are restored to the Union (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

### —RURAL CONDITIONS

So many with so little (Motion picture) Agrifilms in cooperation with Michigan State University. Released by NET Film Service, 1954.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Face of the South (Motion picture) Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., in cooperation with the Southern Regional Council. Made by Willard Productions. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, the National Council of Churches, 1958.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Where does the South begin? (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Cooperative work in the South (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Sunday in the South (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## SOUTHWARK, ENGLAND. GLOBE THEATRE

A day at the Globe Theater (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

The Globe Theater: its design and construction (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

The playhouse comes to London (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

Shakespeare's theater: as shown in Prologue to Sir Laurence Olivier's Henry V (Motion picture) Teaching Film Custodians, 1960.

The theater and the players (Filmstrip) William Gottlieb. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## SOUTHWEST, NEW

Southwestern States: Natural environment (Filmstrip) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

### —COMMERCE

Southwestern States: Commerce (Filmstrip) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Outlaw country (Motion picture) ACI Productions, 1960.

### —HISTORY

Copper, steward of the nation (Motion picture) Aralon Daggett Productions, 1950.

Santa Fe Trail, Texas, Mexican War (Filmstrip) Hammer Pictures, 1958.

Southwestern States: The people and their history (Filmstrip) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

### —HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

California and the Southwest (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

### —INDUSTRIES

Southwestern States: Industry (Filmstrip) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Southwestern States: Life and culture (Filmstrip) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

Spanish colonial family of the Southwest (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

## SOUTHWEST, OLD

### —HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

The southwest frontier (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

### —HISTORY—REVOLUTION

The frontier woman (Filmstrip) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

The frontier woman (Motion picture) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

## SOVEREIGNTY, VIOLATION OF

see also Treason

SOVIET ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES see Artificial satellites, Russian

SOVIET BLOC see Communist countries

## SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Caucasus and Soviet Central Asia (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

SOVIET UNION see Russia

## SOWS

*Saving little pigs (Motion picture)* Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1955.

## SOY-BEAN

*The soybean story (Motion picture)* Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., 1950.

*Soybeans—the future story (Motion picture)* National Soybean Crop Improvement Council, 1951.

## SOY-BEAN OIL

*Beltville newsmag, no. 16 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

SPACE, OUTER see Outer space

SPACE AGE see Astronautics and civilization

## SPACE AND TIME

*How vast is space? (Motion picture)* Atlantis Productions, 1950.

*The mystery of time (Motion picture)* Moody Institute of Science, 1957.

*Satellite study space (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1951.

*Space (Motion picture)* Patrician Films. Released by Bailey Films, 1954.

*What is space? (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1951.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*How far is far? (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## SPACE BIOLOGY

*Man in space (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

SPACE CARS see Space stations

SPACE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM see Astronautics—Communication systems

SPACE EXPLORATION (ASTRONAUTICS) see Outer space—Exploration

## SPACE FLIGHT

see also Astrodynamics; Astronautics; Interplanetary voyages; Navigation (Astronautics); Space stations; Space trajectories

*Conquering space (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1951.

*Flight into space (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*Man in space (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*Man in space (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions, 1957.

*Performances of long range hypervelocity vehicles (Motion picture)* U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1958.

*Space guidance and control (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

*The sun (Motion picture)* New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*A terror journey (Motion picture)* KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*The unseen burden (Motion picture)* KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*The violent horizon (Motion picture)* North American Aviation, 1959. Made by McNamara Productions.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Exploring the space around earth (Filmstrip)* Films for Education, 1958.

*Getting ready for a space trip (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1951.

*How an astronaut lives in space (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1951.

*Outer space—the newest frontier (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1951.

*Rocket power for space travel (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1950.

## SPACE FLIGHT TO MARS

*Flight to Mars (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*Mars (Motion picture)* New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*Mars and beyond (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions, 1958.

*Space navigation (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

## SPACE FLIGHT TO THE MOON

*Destination moon (rockets) (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

*Flight around the moon (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*Man and the moon (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

*Man and the moon (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions, 1958.

*The moon (Motion picture)* New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*Rocket to the moon (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

*Stations on the moon (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1950.

*A trip to the moon (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Bob visits the moon (Filmstrip)* Long Filmlide Service, 1958.

*A space trip to the moon (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1951.

## SPACE IN ECONOMICS

see also Geography, Economic; Industries, Location of; Transportation

## SPACE MEDICINE

see also Aviation medicine; Life support systems (Space environment); Weightlessness

*Eternal day, eternal night (Motion picture)* KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Living room in the void (Motion picture)* KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Man in flight (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1950.

*Vertical frontier (Motion picture)* Winthrop Laboratories, 1959. Made by Robert B. Enders.

SPACE OF MORE THAN THREE DIMENSIONS see Space and time

## SPACE-PERCEPTION

see also Orientation

*How the eye sees space (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Sense perception, part 1: The wonder of the senses (Motion picture)* Moody Institute of Science, 1950.

*Sense perception, part 2: The limitations of the senses (Motion picture)* Moody Institute of Science, 1950.

*Spatial disorientation in flight (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

SPACE POWER see Astronautics and civilization

SPACE ROCKETS see Space vehicles

## SPACE SCIENCES

see also Astronautics

*Space scientist (Motion picture)* Neubacher Productions, 1958.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*How space science helps us (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1951.

## SPACE SHIPS

see also Aeroplanes—Rocket engines; Nuclear rockets; Space stations

*Living room in the void (Motion picture)* KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Man in space (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1950.

*Performances of long range hypervelocity vehicles (Motion picture)* U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1958.

*Space guidance and control (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

*Space travel A. D. 2000 (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Information from satellites (Filmstrip)* Films for Education, 1958.

## SPACE STATIONS

*The moon (Motion picture)* New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*Way stations in space (Motion picture)* United World Films, 1950.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*What are space stations? (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1951.

SPACE SUITS see Pressure suits

SPACE TELECOMMUNICATIONS see Astronautics—Communication systems

## SPACE TRAJECTORIES

*Space orbits (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1950.

SPACE TRAVEL see Interplanetary voyages; Space flight

## SPACE VEHICLES

see also X-15 (Rocket aircraft)

*Collision stations (Motion picture)* KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*First men into space—solving the space survival problems (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959. Made by Alex Habershon and Encyclopedia Britannica Films.

*Functional Guide (Motion picture)* Monsanto Chemical Co., 1959.

*Satellites and missiles (Motion picture)* KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## —PROPULSION SYSTEMS

see also Rocketry

## SPAIN

*If I were going to Spain (Filmstrip)* Row, Peterson and Society for Visual Education, 1959.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SPAIN (Continued)

### —CIVILIZATION

The homelands of the conquistadores (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —COLONIES—ADMINISTRATION

Imperial policies (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —COLONIES—AMERICA

Colonies on the Spanish Main (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Imperial policies (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

España: tierra y pueblo (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Eso es España, parte 1 (*Filmstrip*) Gendex Pub. Co., 1957.

Spain (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1951.

Spain—castles and fiestas (*Motion picture*) California Texas Oil Corp., 1960. Made by Guion Producciones Cinematográficas, Madrid.

### —HISTORY—WAR OF 1898 see U. S.

### —History—War of 1898

### —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939

War in Spain (*Motion picture*) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made by Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

### —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939—FOREIGN PARTICIPATION—GERMANY

Luftwaffe (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

### —RURAL CONDITIONS

Spanish community life (*Motion picture*) S. William Gumbiner. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Un pueblo de España (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1959.

Village of Spain (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1957.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

España: tierra y pueblo (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Mi pequeña ciudad (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids and Visuals, 1961.

Un pueblo de España (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1959.

Spanish community life (*Motion picture*) S. William Gumbiner. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

Village of Spain (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1957.

## SPANIARDS IN THE SOUTHWEST, NEW

Spanish colonial family of the Southwest (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

## SPANISH AMERICA

Latin America: an introduction (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

Latin America—its land and people (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1960.

A trip to Latin America (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1952.

### —BOUNDARIES

Frontier expansion (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —COMMERCE

The bridge (*Motion picture*) Foreign Policy Association. Released by New York University Film Library, 1945.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Friends and neighbors to the south (Pan America) (*Filmstrip*) Your Lemon Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lemon Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

Introducing the Latin America (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The bridge (*Motion picture*) Foreign Policy Association. Released by New York University Film Library, 1945.

Changing Latin America (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1956.

The colonial empires (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Economic progress in Latin America (*Filmstrip*) United Nations Film Board. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1959.

Our southern neighbors (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office Educational Activities, 1961.

Social progress in Latin America (*Filmstrip*) United Nations Film Board. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1959.

## —HISTORY—TO 1830

The colonial empires (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Frontier expansion (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

The Latin colonies (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## —HISTORY—WARS OF INDEPENDENCE, 1806-1830

The preludes to the revolution (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## —INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The Latin colonies (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## —POLITICS—1830-1948

Growth in national power—the Pan American Union (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

The Panama Canal (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

## —POLITICS—1948-

Changing Latin America (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1956.

Latin America (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1961. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

New currents for Latin America (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1960.

Our southern neighbors (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office Educational Activities, 1961.

## —POPULATION

The Latin colonies (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## —RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Latin America and world politics (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1961.

## —RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U. S.

American history II, lecture 9: America's relations with her neighbors to the south (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958.

The organization of American States (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Working together (*Filmstrip*) United Nations Dept. of Public Information. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, 1898 see U. S.—History—War of 1898

SPANISH ART see Art, Spanish

SPANISH CIVILIZATION see Spain—Civilization

## SPANISH FICTION

Don Quixote (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

SPANISH GUITAR see Guitar

## SPANISH LANGUAGE

El angelito (The little angel) (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

La ciudad (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids and Visuals, 1960.

La clase (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids and Visuals, 1961.

La comedia (*Motion picture*) Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions, 1961. Made by Robert B. Neubacher and Richard Vetter.

De compras (*Motion picture*) Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions, 1961. Made by Robert B. Neubacher and Richard Vetter.

En casa (*Motion picture*) Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions, 1961. Made by Robert B. Neubacher and Richard Vetter.

En la escuela (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids and Visuals, 1961.

La escuela (*Motion picture*) Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions, 1961. Made by Robert B. Neubacher and Richard Vetter.

Una estancia en las pampas argentinas (Life in grandlands—Argentine pampas) (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

Una familia de un pueblo mexicano (Mexican village life) (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1959.

Finis (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids and Visuals, 1960.

El gallo que hace salir el sol (The little rooster who made the sun rise) (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

Gloria and David Intermediate Spanish series (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961. Made by Language Arts.

El jardín zoológico (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1961.

Mi casa (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids and Visuals, 1961.

Mi familia (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids and Visuals, 1961.

Mi pequeña ciudad (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids and Visuals, 1961.

El recreo (*Motion picture*) Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions, 1961. Made by Robert B. Neubacher and Richard Vetter.

Un viaje (*Motion picture*) Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions, 1961. Made by Robert B. Neubacher and Richard Vetter.

La vida en la isla de Sanlúcar (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids and Visuals, 1960.

## —ACCENTS AND ACCENTUATION

Pronunciación y acentuación (*Motion picture*) Audivision Language Teaching Service, 1958.

## —ADVERB

Ser y estar (*Motion picture*) Audivision Language Teaching Service, 1958.

## —GENDER

Género y número, parte 1 (*Motion picture*) Audivision Language Teaching Service, 1958.

Género y número, parte 2 (*Motion picture*) Audivision Language Teaching Service, 1958.

## —GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

Animal pets (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Breakfast (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

The circus (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

The dairy (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

The dentist (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

The department store (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SPANISH LANGUAGE

### —GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC. (Continued)

**The doctor (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**The drugstore, the beauty shop, and the barber shop (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

**The dry cleaner and the shoe repair shop (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

**The family (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Farm animals (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**The fireman (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Games (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**A geography lesson (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**The house and its surroundings (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

**How much do we remember? (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Inside the house (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Let's set the table (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Let's take a trip (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Lunch and dinner (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

**The mailman (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**More games (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**More wild animals (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**The movies (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**The policeman (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Recreation (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**A safety lesson (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Song and dance (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**The supermarket (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

**A trip by boat (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**A trip by plane (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**A trip by railroad (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**The vegetable and fruit departments (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Verbs and furniture (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Verbs and the bathroom (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Verbs and the bedroom (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Verbs and the kitchen (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.

**We travel on the highway (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Weather (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Wild animals (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC. —JUVENILE FILMS

**The classroom (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Classroom and furniture (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**Clothing (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Colors and numbers (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Days of the week—months of the year (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Days, weeks and months (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**The head and the body (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Inside our classroom (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**Making introductions (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**Time (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Time and seasons (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**Tools and implements (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**Using colors and tools (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**Using numbers (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**We practice doing (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

### —GRAMMAR—JUVENILE FILMS

**Con la familia (With the family) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**En la sala de clase (In the classroom) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**Getting acquainted with Spanish (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Los amigos de Miguel (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Caperucita roja (Motion picture)** Film Associates of California, 1961.

**La casa (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**El cumpleaños de Carlos (Carlos' birthday party) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**El cumpleaños de Petita (Motion picture)** International Film Bureau, 1958. Made by Visual Education Films.

**El día de Miguel (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**En casa (At home) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**La familia López (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**La fiesta de cumpleaños (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**La finca (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**La gallinita roja (Motion picture)** Film Associates of California, 1961.

**La lección de matemáticas (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**México y sus contornos (Motion picture)** International Film Bureau, 1958. Made by Larry Randall.

**Miguel está enfermo (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Los parientes de Miguel (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**El partido de fútbol (Motion picture)** Arthur Barr Productions, 1962.

**El salón de clase (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**El supermercado (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**La tienda de ropa (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Los tres osos (Motion picture)** Film Associates of California, 1960.

### —NUMBER

**Género y número, parte 1 (Motion picture)** Audivision Language Teaching Service, 1958.

**Género y número, parte 2 (Motion picture)** Audivision Language Teaching Service, 1958.

### —NUMERALS—JUVENILE FILMS

**Arithmetic experiences (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**Time (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —PRONOUN

**Personajes personales (Motion picture)** Audivision Language Teaching Service, 1958.

### —PRONUNCIATION

**Pronunciación y acentuación (Motion picture)** Audivision Language Teaching Service, 1958.

### —SENTENCES—JUVENILE FILMS

**The classroom (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

**Spanish: introducing the language (Motion picture)** Cor-net Instructional Films, 1959.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

#### —AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

**Beginning Spanish (Motion picture)** C-B Educational Films, 1960. Made by Pacific Productions.

### —SYNTAX—JUVENILE FILMS

**Después de la escuela (After school) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.

### —TENSE

**Verbos regulares—infinitivo, indicativo y condicional (Motion picture)** Audivision Language Teaching Service, 1958.

**Verbos regulares—subjuntivo e imperativo (Motion picture)** Audivision Language Teaching Service, 1958.

### —TERMS AND PHRASES—JUVENILE FILMS

**Getting acquainted (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

### —VERB

**Ser y estar (Motion picture)** Audivision Language Teaching Service, 1958.

**Verbos regulares—infinitivo, indicativo y condicional (Motion picture)** Audivision Language Teaching Service, 1958.

**Verbos regulares—subjuntivo e imperativo (Motion picture)** Audivision Language Teaching Service, 1958.

### —VERB—JUVENILE FILMS

**Activities (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**Por la mañana (In the morning) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.

### SPANISH MISSIONS OF CALIFORNIA

**California missions, no. 1: San Diego to Santa Inés (Filmstrip)** Communication Materials Exchange, 1967.

**California missions, no. 2: La Purísima Concepción to San Francisco de Solano (Filmstrip)** Communication Materials Exchange, 1957.

**The missions of California (Motion picture)** Pathe News, 1960.

### SPANISH TRAIL

**Into the Southwest (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**SPANISH TREFOIL** see Alfalfa

### SPARINE

**Comparative effects of chlorpromazine and Sparine on wild monkeys (Motion picture)** Wyeth Laboratories, 1957. Made by Wyeth Medical Film Unit.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

SPARK-EROSION MACHINING see Electric metal-cutting

SPARK-PLUGS

Ignition and spark plug (Motion picture) U. S. Army Air Forces, 1944.

SPARROW-HAWKS see Hawks

SPASMS

see also Epilepsy

SPEAKING see Oratory; Preaching

SPEAKING CHOIRS see Choral speaking

SPECIE see Money

SPECIES, ORIGIN OF see Origin of species

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

see also Gravity; Hydrometer

—JUVENILE FILMS

Density (Motion picture) Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

Density (Motion picture) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

SPECIFICATIONS

see also Testing

SPECIMENS, PRESERVATION OF see Birds

—Collection and preservation; Insects—Collection and preservation; Plants—Collection and preservation; Zoological specimens—Collection and preservation

SPECTRUM, ULTRA-VIOLET

see also Ultra-violet rays

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

see also Light; Mass spectrometry

SPECULATION

see also Investments; Produce trade

SPEECH

see also Language and languages; Phonetics; Speech therapy

The larynx (Motion picture) Wayne State University College of Medicine and Ciba Pharmaceutical Products. Made by Rex Fleming. Released by Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1959.

Say what you mean (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Oral language for young children: kindergarten, grades 1 and 2 (Filmstrip) Division of Instructional Services, Audio-Visual Section, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Wedberg & Associates, 1950.

Speech preparation (Motion picture) C-B Educational Films, 1958. Made by Pacific Productions.

—STUDY AND TEACHING—AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

The next voice you hear (Motion picture) Electronic Teaching Laboratories, 1951.

SPEECH, DISORDERS OF

see also Aphasia; Stammering

Examination of the oral mechanism (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1958.

Introduction to speech problems (Motion picture) Wayne State University College of Medicine and Ciba. Made by Rex Fleming. Released by Audiovisual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1959.

Speech disorders: physical handicaps (Motion picture) Syracuse University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

A survey of children's speech disorders (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1951.

SPEECH, FIGURES OF see Figures of speech

SPEECH, INTERPRETATIVE see Oral interpretation

SPEECH, LIBERTY OF see Liberty of speech

SPEECH DEFECTS see Speech, Disorders of

SPEECH THERAPY

Children with cleft palates (Motion picture) University of Michigan Speech Clinic. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1950.

Teaching speech after laryngectomy (Motion picture) Gordon D. Hoople Hearing and Speech Center, Syracuse University, 1955. Made by R. William Stanmyre.

SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, ETC.

see also Baccalaureate addresses

SPEED

—JUVENILE FILMS

Fast is not a ladybug (Motion picture) Film Associates of California, 1958.

SPEED OF LIGHT see Light—Speed

SPEED OF SOUND see Sound—Speed

SPELLING, PSYCHOLOGY OF

See it, hear it, sound it, write it, spell it (spelling habits and help) (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

SPELEOLOGY see Caves

SPENCER, STANLEY, 1891-

Stanley Spencer, part 1 (Motion picture) British Broadcasting Corp., London, 1958. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service.

Stanley Spencer, part 2 (Motion picture) British Broadcasting Corp., London, 1958. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service.

SPENDER, STEPHEN, 1909-

Stephen Spender, part 1 (Motion picture) Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

Stephen Spender, part 2 (Motion picture) Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

SPERMATOPHYTES see Phanerogams

SPERMATOZOA

High speed cinematography of human spermatozoa (Motion picture) Dept. of Urology, New York University-Bellevue Medical Center. Released by New York University-Bellevue Medical Center, 1956.

SPHAERIALES

see also Neurospora

SPHERE

see also Circle

SPICE TRADE

—AFRICA

Essential oils of Africa (Motion picture) Fritzsche Brothers, 1955.

—SOUTH AMERICA

Essential oils of South America (Motion picture) Fritzsche Brothers, 1955.

SPIDERS

Wets and their weavers (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

SPINAL ANESTHESIA

Major vertebral conduction anesthesia (Motion picture) Winthrop Laboratories, 1957. Made by Dynamic Films.

Technique and principles of spinal anesthesia with nupercaine: Delivery of triplets with low spinal anesthesia (Motion picture) Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, 1959; made 1948.

Technique and principles of spinal anesthesia with nupercaine: Low spinal (modified saddle-block) anesthesia in obstetrics (Motion picture) Ciba Pharmaceutical Products (n. d.).

SPINAL CORD

see also Nervous system

—DISEASES

see also Poliomyelitis

—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Early care of the patient with a spinal cord injury (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

SPINE

Your spine is your lifeline (Motion picture) Pennsylvania Chiropractic Society, District 5, 1960. Made by Edward C. Michener Associates.

—PUNCTURE

see also Spinal anesthesia

SPINET see Harpsichord

SPINNING

Pioneer spinning and weaving (Motion picture) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1960.

SPINNING-TOP see Top

SPINOR ANALYSIS

see also Vector analysis

SPIRITS

see also Angels; Witchcraft

SPIRITUAL LIFE

see also Christian life; Faith; Monastic and religious life of women

Easter in the family (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1960.

SPIROCHAETOSIS

see also Leptospirosis

SPIROCHETES

Introduction to the fluorescent treponemal antibody test (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1959.

SPITI, INDIA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Spiti (Motion picture) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay (n. d.). Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

SPLASHES

see also Capillarity

SPLEEN

—SURGERY

Splenoectomy with thoracoabdominal incision (Motion picture) Dept. of Surgery, Kansas University Medical Center. Made by David S. Ruhe and William McGrew. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1958.

SPLENIC VEIN

—RADIOGRAPHY

Splenoportography (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1951.

SPONDYLOTHAPY

see also Chiropractic

SPONGES

The first many-celled animals—sponges (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SPONTANEOUS GENERATION

see also Life—Origin

**SPOREFORMING BACTERIA** see Bacteria, Sporeforming

## SPORTING GOODS

**Sporting goods makers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

## SPORTS

see also Amusements; Aquatic sports; Games; Gymnastics; Olympic games; Outdoor life; Physical education and training; Rodeos; Soccer; Surf riding; Track-athletics; Vaulting; Winter sports

**Breakneck sports** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1958.

**Everyone a winner** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1945. Made by MacDonald Productions.

**I & E sportswear, no. 217** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1957. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E sportswear, no. 219** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1957. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E sportswear, no. 220** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1957. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E sportswear, no. 221** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E sportswear, no. 223** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E sportswear, no. 224** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958.

**I & E sportswear, no. 225** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958.

**I & E sportswear, no. 226** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958.

**I & E sportswear, no. 227** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958.

**I & E sportswear, no. 228** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E sportswear, no. 229** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E sportswear, no. 230** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E sportswear, no. 231** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E sportswear, no. 232** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E sportswear, no. 233** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E sportswear, no. 234** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E sportswear, no. 235** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E sportswear, no. 236** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E sportswear, no. 237** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E sportswear, no. 238** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959.

**Of sport and men** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

## —SAFETY MEASURES—JUVENILE FILMS

**I'm no fool having fun** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## —AUSTRALIA

**Sport in the sun** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## —CANADA

**Canadians at play** (*Filmstrip*) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

## —CONNECTICUT

**Vacation fun** (*Motion picture*) State of Connecticut Development Commission. Made and released by World Outdoors, n. d.

## —FINLAND

**Helsinki, capital of sports** (*Motion picture*) Swedish American Line. Made and released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1953.

## —FRANCE

**France for the sportsman** (*Motion picture*) French Government Tourist Office, 1959. Made by Varin, inc.

## —IRELAND

**Ireland—isle of sport** (*Motion picture*) California Texas Oil Corp., 1961. Made by Rayant Pictures, London.

## —MEXICO

**Mexicans at play** (*Filmstrip*) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

## —RUSSIA

**The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, a regional study: Education and recreation** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

## —U. S.

**CBS sports spectacular** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television, 1960.

## SPORTS CARS

**1958 victory circles** (*Motion picture*) Perfect Circle Corp., 1958. Made by Dynamic Films.

**Sports cars: the rage to race** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962. Made by Isaac Kleinerman.

## SPORTS FOR WOMEN

see also Basketball for women

**Something for the girls** (*Motion picture*) Lassie Leaguers, 1958. Made by Independence Films.

## SPORTS IN ART

see also Fishing in art

**SPOT WELDING** see Electric welding

## SPOTTED ALFALFA APHID

**Beltville newswell, no. 17** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

## SPRAYING

see also Insecticides

**Space spraying of insecticides** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1961.

## SPRAYING AND DUSTING IN AGRICULTURE

**The Swathmaster** (*Motion picture*) Transland Co. Made and released by Riviera Productions, 1958.

## SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

**Space spraying of insecticides** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1961.

## SPRING

**Festival of Japan—spring** (*Nippon no maturi—harumatsuri no ba*) Educational Film Dept., Toei Motion Picture Co., Tokyo, 1959.

**Our springtime wildflowers** (*Motion picture*) Missouri Conservation Commission, 1949.

**Spring comes to the woodlands** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State Conservation Commission, 1960.

**Spring flowers of eastern Canada** (*Filmstrip*) National Museum of Canada, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

**Spring in country and town** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

**Spring on a Quebec farm** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

**Springtime in Holland** (*Motion picture*) Associated Bah Groovers of Holland. Made by D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1949.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Animals in spring** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

**Birds in spring** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

**Children in spring** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Insects in spring** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

**People in spring** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

**Plants in spring** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

**Spring adventures** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**Spring and summer** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Spring brings changes** (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wesley Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1961.

**Spring fun** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

**Spring is a season** (*Motion picture*) Reinald Werrenrath. Released by Journal Films, 1960.

**The story of spring** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

## SPRING MILL STATE PARK, INDIANA

**Pioneer mill** (*Motion picture*) WO-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## SPRINGS

see also Geysers; Water, Underground

## SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Kinetic energy** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**SPRINKLING SYSTEMS** see Fire sprinklers

## SPRUCE

**The spruce bog: an essay in ecology** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1956. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## SPRUCE BUD- WORM

**The silent killer** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

**SPUTNIKS** see Artificial satellites, Russian

## SQUABS see Pigeons

## SQUANTO, WAMPANOAG INDIAN, d. 1622

**Squanto and the first Thanksgiving** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

## SQUARE

**Measuring areas: Squares, rectangles** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**SQUARE (INSTRUMENT)** see Carpenters' square

## SQUARE DANCING

**Hoolier promenade** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1956.

**Square dance 5: Texas star** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1957.

## SQUARE ROOT

see also Roots, Numerical

**Beginning algebra II, lecture 12: Powers, roots, and radicals** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Introducing square root** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Material Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SQUATTER SOVEREIGNTY

see also Slavery in the U. S.

## SQUAW VALLEY, CALIF.

Olympic Village, U. S. A. (Motion picture) Douglas Fir Plywood Association, 1959. Made by Marvin Becker Film.

## SQUIRRELS

see also Chipmunks

Squirrels (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1960

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Glider, the flying squirrel (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

Gray squirrel (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

Mrs. Squirrel and her family (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

Mother gray squirrel (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## STABILITY OF AEROPLANES

Stability and control (Motion picture) State University of Iowa. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## STABILITY OF AEROPLANES, LATERAL

see also Rolling (Aerodynamics)

## STABILITY OF HELICOPTERS

see also Automatic pilot (Helicopters); Gyroscope

## STABILIZATION OF EMPLOYMENT see Employment stabilization

## STABLE FLY see Stomoxys calcitrans

## STAGE see Acting; Drama; Theater

## STAGE GUIDES see Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery

## STAGE LIGHTING

Area lighting (Filmstrip) Communication Materials Exchange, 1957.

Back, side, and fill lighting (Filmstrip) Communication Materials Exchange, 1957.

Control (Filmstrip) Paramount Cosmetics and Theatrical Makeup, 1956.

Lighting instruments (Filmstrip) Paramount Cosmetics and Theatrical Makeup, 1956.

Simplified stage lighting (Filmstrip) Physical Fitness Division of the Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

Spots and floods: Lights for illusion (Motion picture) KUON-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

Stage lighting (Filmstrip) Paramount Cosmetics and Theatrical Makeup, 1956.

Stagersaft: Stage lighting (Motion picture) Frango Films. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

## STAGE SCENERY see Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery

## STAGECOACH LINES see Coaching

## STAINED GLASS see Glass painting and staining

## STAINLESS STEEL see Steel, Stainless

## STAINS AND STAINING

see also Wood finishing

## STAINS AND STAINING (MICROSCOPY)

Introduction to algae (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1952.

Introduction to worm sectioning and staining (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1952.

## STALLING (AERODYNAMICS)

Slow-speed flight characteristics of swept-wing aircraft (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957. Made by Caravel Films.

## STAMINA, PHYSICAL see Physical fitness

## STAMMERING

Speech disorders: stuttering (Motion picture) Syracuse University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Speech of stutterers before and after treatment (Motion picture) Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1958.

Stuttering from the horse's mouth (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1953.

## STANDARD OF LIVING see Cost and standard of living

## STANDARD OF VALUE see Money

## STANDARDIZATION

see also Quality control; Testing; Tolerance

## STANDARDS, ENGINEERING

Standardization: Engineering planning (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

## STANDARDS OF LENGTH

see also Length measurement

## STANDARDS OF MASS

see also Weights and measures

## STANDING ARMY

see also U. S. Army

## STANLEY PARK see Vancouver, B. C. Stanley Park

## STAPHYLOCOCCAL DISEASE

Epidemiology of staphylococcal infection (Filmstrip) U. S. Public Health Service, 1958.

Epidemiology of staphylococcal infection (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1958.

Hospital sepsis—a communicable disease (Motion picture) American Medical Association, American College of Surgeons, and American Hospital Association. Sponsored by Johnson and Johnson. Made and released by Churchill-Waxler Film Productions, 1959.

Nursery sepsis (Motion picture) American Academy of Pediatrics. Made by Churchill-Waxler Film Productions. Released by Sy Waxler Film Productions, 1961.

Prevention and control of staphylococcal infections (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1958.

Staphylococcal disease: Manifestations, prevention and control (Filmstrip) U. S. Public Health Service, 1959.

## STAR CLUSTERS see Stars—Clusters

## STAR OF INDIA (SHIP)

The Star of India (Motion picture) Copley Productions, 1951.

## THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER

Our national anthem (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

## STARS

see also Astronomy; Constellations; Life on other planets; Meteors; Milky Way; Planets; Solar system

The atom and space (Motion picture) WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Earth, moon, sun, and stars (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

The Milky Way (Motion picture) United World Films, 1951.

The nature of the stars (Motion picture) Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Star gazing (Motion picture) Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

The stars (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1960.

Stars, constellations, and galaxies (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

## —CLUSTERS

Nebulae and clusters (Motion picture) Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

The star (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1959.

Stars and planets (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Universe and solar system, grade 3 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1960.

What are stars? (Filmstrip) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## STARS, FALLING see Meteors

## STATE, THE

see also Political science

## STATE AND AGRICULTURE see Agriculture and state

## STATE AND CHURCH see Church and state

## STATE AND EDUCATION see Education and state

## STATE AND INDUSTRY see Industry and state

## STATE AND INSURANCE see Insurance, Social

## STATE FARMS

see also Collective farms

## STATE GOVERNMENTS

see also Federal government; Governors —U. S.; Legislative power; Statehood (American politics)

The States as laboratories (Filmstrip) David J. Goodman, Inc. Released by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1958.

## STATE PLANNING see Economic policy; Regional planning

## STATE SUCCESSION

see also International trusteeships

## STATE UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Report of a year (Motion picture) Audio-Visual Center, Michigan State University, 1961. Made by Edward P. McCoy.

16 MM report (Motion picture) Audio-Visual Center, Michigan State University, 1961. Made by Edward P. McCoy.

## STATE VISITS see Visits of state

## STATEHOOD (AMERICAN POLITICS)

Statehood for Alaska and Hawaii (Motion picture) OBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## STATES, IDEAL see Utopias

## STATES, NEW

Africa (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1961. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

## STATESMEN, AMERICAN

The men on your money (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**STATIC ELECTRICITY** see Electrostatics  
**STATIONERY**

see also Paper

**STATIONERY TRADE**

see also Paper making and trade

**STATIONS, TELEPHONE** see Telephone stations

**STATISTICAL DESIGN** see Experimental design

**STATISTICAL DIAGRAMS** see Statistics—Graphic methods

**STATISTICS**

see also Average; Gross national product; Home economics—Accounting; Probabilities; Sampling (Statistics)

—GRAPHIC METHODS—JUVENILE FILMS

**Bar graphs (Filmstrip)** Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1957.

**Circle graphs (Filmstrip)** Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1957.

**Line graphs (Filmstrip)** Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1957.

**Making a bar graph (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**Making a circle graph (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**Making a line graph (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**Visualizing number facts—pictographs (Filmstrip)** Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1957.

**What is a graph (pictographs) (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**STATUE OF LIBERTY, NEW YORK**

**Birthday present to America (Motion picture)** Robert Duvall Films, 1958.

**The light of liberty (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1959.  
—JUVENILE FILMS

**Visiting the Statue of Liberty (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

**STATUES**

see also Plaster casts; Sculpture

**Monumental sculpture (Motion picture)** University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**STAUNTON, VA.**

**Wilson's birthplace (Motion picture)** Virginia Dept. of Education. Made and released by Film Production Service, Virginia Dept. of Education, 1957.

**STEADFASTNESS** see Perseverance (Ethics)

**STEALING**

**Heading off crime (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**STEAM-BOILER MAKERS** see Boiler-makers

**STEAM ENGINEERING**

see also Locomotives; Mechanical engineering; Power (Mechanics); Steam navigation

**STEAM NAVIGATION**

see also Traction-engines

**Energy from steam engines (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**Heat for energy (the steam engine) (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**The steam engine: how it works (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Steam engines (Filmstrip)** Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1957.

**STEAM-FITTING** see Pipe-fitting

**STEAM NAVIGATION**

see also Navigation; Ship propulsion; Steamboats

—MISSISSIPPI RIVER

**The steamboat years—Saint Louis 1858-1879 (Motion picture)** Leclaire Gas Co. Made and released by Charles Guggenheim and Associates, 1961.

**STEAM POWER-PLANTS**

see also Boiling water reactors

**STEAM-PUMPS** see Pumping machinery

**STEAM ROAD-WAGONS** see Motor-trucks

**STEAMBOAT LINES**

see also Merchant marine; Ocean liners

**STEAMBOATS**

see also Freighters; Steam navigation

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Riverboats and keelboats (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Trip by ship (Filmstrip)** Long FilmSlide Service, 1958.

—PASSENGER ACCOMMODATION

see also Ocean travel

**STEAMBOATS, ICE-BREAKING** see Ice-breaking vessels

**STEEL**

see also Building, Iron and steel; Iron; Open-hearth process

**On the money (Motion picture)** Aluminum Co. of America, 1959.

**Research in steel (Motion picture)** United States Steel Corp., 1957. Made by Motion Picture Technique.

**Steel (Motion picture)** Almanac Films, 1950.

**This is steel (Motion picture)** Bethlehem Steel Co. Made by Audio Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

—METALLURGY

see also Open-hearth process

**The carbon-oxygen reaction in solidifying ingots—ingot types (Motion picture)** United States Steel Corp. (n. d.)

**Rimmed steel ingot structure (Motion picture)** United States Steel Corp. (n. d.)

**STEEL, STAINLESS**

see also Chromium-molybdenum steel

**The care and maintenance of stainless steel (Motion picture)** Republic Steel Corp., 1962. Made by Wilding.

**The challenge (Motion picture)** Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Wilding.

**Corrosion (Motion picture)** Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp. Made by Mode-Art Pictures. Released by Syndicated Films, 1946.

**Deep drawing of stainless steel (Motion picture)** Republic Steel Corp., 1962. Made by Wilding.

**Finishing stainless steel in the shop (Motion picture)** Republic Steel Corp., 1962. Made by Wilding.

**Forming and bending of stainless steel (Motion picture)** Republic Steel Corp., 1962. Made by Wilding.

**Machining stainless steels, part 1 (Motion picture)** Armco Steel Corp. Made by Paul Hance Productions. Released by Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

**Machining stainless steels, part 2 (Motion picture)** Armco Steel Corp. Made by Paul Hance Productions. Released by Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

**Metallurgy plus (Motion picture)** Republic Steel Corp., 1962. Made by Wilding.

**A natural (Motion picture)** Republic Steel Corp., Steel and Tube Division, 1956. Made by Wilding.

**The new world of stainless steel (Motion picture)** Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Wilding.

**Not difficult—just different (Motion picture)** Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Wilding.

**The shapers of stainless steel (Motion picture)** Republic Steel Corp., 1961. Made by Wilding.

**Stainless steel tailored to the job (Motion picture)** Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Wilding.

**Stainless steel—the miracle metal, part 1: Historical development (Motion picture)** Made by Wilding.

**Stainless steel—the miracle metal, part 2: Metallurgical background (Motion picture)** Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Wilding.

**Stainless steel—the miracle metal, part 3: Specific properties (Motion picture)** Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Wilding.

**The system (Motion picture)** Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Wilding.

—WELDING

**Arc welding stainless steel (Motion picture)** Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp. Made by Mode-Art Pictures. Released by Syndicated Films, 1945.

**Resistance welding stainless steel (Motion picture)** Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp. Made by Mode-Art Pictures. Released by Syndicated Films, 1953.

**STEEL, STRUCTURAL**

see also Building, Iron and steel

**Space, time, and steel (Motion picture)** Armco Drainage and Metal Products, 1958. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

**Structural iron workers (Motion picture)** AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

**STEEL ALLOYS**

see also Chromium-molybdenum steel; Steel, Stainless

**STEEL AND IRON BUILDING** see Building, Iron and steel

**STEEL BARS**

see also Reinforcing bars

**STEEL CASTINGS**

**Big mess (Motion picture)** General Steel Castings Corp., 1956. Made by Premier Film and Recording Corp.

**STEEL-ENGRAVING** see Engraving

**STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

see also Iron and steel workers; Iron Industry and trade

**Bright steel (Motion picture)** Bethlehem Steel Co., 1956. Made by Mode-Art Productions.

**Education plus—the field trip (Motion picture)** Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1954.

**Men who make steel (Motion picture)** Republic Steel Corp., 1956. Made by Cinecraft Productions.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE (Continued)

**Profile in steel** (*Motion picture*) Bethlehem Steel Co., 1961. Made by Mode-Art Pictures.

**Rhapsody of steel** (*Motion picture*) United States Steel Corp. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released by Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

**Steel** (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Steel workers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

**Story of steel** (*Filmstrip*) Lone Star Steel Co. and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**Vacuum pouring for better forgings** (*Motion picture*) Bethlehem Steel Co., 1960. Made by Audio Productions.

### —CANADA

**Adventure in steel** (*Motion picture*) Algoma Steel Corp., Sault Sainte Marie, Ont., 1959. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions.

**Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Lowlands region: Steel and the automobile** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

### —INDIA

**Story of steel** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1951. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —JAPAN

**Creation of new wealth** (*Motion picture*) Yawata Iron & Steel Co., Tokyo. Made by Allegro Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.

### —NEWCASTLE, AUSTRALIA

**Newcastle** (*Filmstrip*) Australian Dept. of the Interior, Canberra, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Australian News and Information Bureau.

### —TURKEY

**Zonguldak coal** (*Motion picture*) Paul Weir Co. Made and released by Camera International, 1959.

### —U. S.

see also **Steel Strike**, 1952

**Futures in steel** (*Motion picture*) Bethlehem Steel Co., 1958. Made by Mode-Art Pictures.

**Shrubs of steel** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

## STEEL INGOTS

**The carbon-oxygen reaction in solidifying ingots—ingot types** (*Motion picture*) United States Steel Corp. (n. d.).

**Rimmed steel ingot structure** (*Motion picture*) United States Steel Corp. (n. d.).

**Vacuum pouring for better forgings** (*Motion picture*) Bethlehem Steel Co., 1960. Made by Audio Productions.

**STEEL PIPE** see **Pipe, Steel**

**STEEL SQUARE** see **Carpenters' square**

## STEEL STRIKE, 1952

**A President's power contested** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University.

**STEEL WORKERS** see **Iron and steel workers**

## STEEL-WORKS

**Story of steel** (*Filmstrip*) Lone Star Steel Co. and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

## STEICHEN, EDWARD, 1879-

**Edward Steichen** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Edward Steichen, part 4** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1962.

## STELE (BOTANY)

see also **Branching (Botany)**

**Stems** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Stems of plants** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Stems** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education, 1959.

**STENCIL PRINTING** see **Screen process printing; Serigraphy**

## STENCIL WORK

see also **Mimeograph**

**STENOGRAPHY** see **Shorthand**

**STENSON'S DUCT** see **Parotid glands**

## STEPHEN, SAINT, MARTYR

**Stephen and Philip, first Christian missionaries** (*Filmstrip*) Fibre Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Made by Fibre Color and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Stephen, first Christian martyr** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1955.

## STEPPE

see also **Deserts; Pampas; Tundras**

## STEREOCHEMISTRY

see also **Atoms; Chemistry, Physical and theoretical**

**STEREOMETRY** see **Mensuration**

## STEREOPHONIC SOUND SYSTEMS

**RCA announces living stereo** (*Motion picture*) Radio Corp. of America, 1959.

**STEREOPTICON** see **Projectors**

## STEREOTOMY

see also **Stone-cutting**

## STERILITY

**Surgical correction of male sterility** (*Motion picture*) Vincent J. O'Connor. Made by Marvin W. La Rue, Inc. Released by American College of Surgeons and Vincent O'Connor, 1959.

## STERILIZATION

**Basic care of patients. Part 7: Sterile technique** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

**Sterilization procedures for the medical office** (*Motion picture*) Wyeth Laboratories, 1962. Made by Wyeth Film Unit.

**STEBEN, FRIEDRICH WILHELM LUDOLF GERHARD AUGUSTIN, BARON VON, 1730-1794**

**Valley Forge** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**STEVEDORES** see **Longshoremen**

## STEVENAGE, ENGLAND

**Postscript to empire—Britain in transition** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center and Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

## STEWARDSHIP, CHRISTIAN

**Allowances** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1958.

**Boy with his bunch** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

**The hidden heart** (*Motion picture*) Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1953. Made by Paul F. Heard, Inc.

**Not mine alone** (*Motion picture*) National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1956. Made by Alan Shilin Productions.

**Salt of the earth** (*Motion picture*) Cathedral Films, 1949.

**Spending money** (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1958.

**Split-level family** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Stewardship and Benevolence in cooperation with the Broadcasting and Film Commission. Made by Family Films. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1957.

**Teenagers and Christian responsibility** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1960.

**Three hundred dollars** (*Motion picture*) Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1959.

**The training union and stewardship** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1961.

**What first?** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1961.

**What's important?** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1961.

**What's left?** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1961.

**Where your heart is** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1958.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Stewardship** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Stewart the Steward and the magic offering plate** (*Filmstrip*) Board of Parish Education and Lutheran Laymen's Movement of the United Lutheran Church of America. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1959.

## STICKLEBACKS

**Mr. Stickleback, the perfect parent** (*Motion picture*) Almasse Films, 1957.

## STILL-LIFE PAINTING

**Realism: Genre and still life** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Publications, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Stanley Bowmar Co.

## STILLING OF THE STORM (MIRACLE)

**The stilling of the storm** (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Pub. House, 1949.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Jesus and the storm** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

**STILLS** see **Distillation**

**STILLWATER, BATTLE OF, 1777** see **Saratoga Campaign, 1777**

## STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

see also **Animal industry; Asses and mules; Feeds; Goats; Horses; Live stock exhibitions; Poultry breeding; Sheep; Sheep breeding; Swine; Swine breeding; Stock-judging; Stock-ranges; Veterinary medicine**

**Animal raising, hunting, and fishing** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1958.

**Blades of green** (*Motion picture*) Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1953.

**Cow tunnels under the highway** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1960.

**The dynamics of animal agriculture** (*Motion picture*) Chas. Pfizer & Co. Made by Star Informational Films. Released by Farm Film Foundation, 1960.

**Improving strains of livestock (applications of genetic principles)** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**It pays to take it easy** (*Motion picture*) Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1953.

**Patty Garman, teen-ager** (*Motion picture*) Frith Films, 1957.

**The story of meat animals** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1964.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Meat** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## —RESEARCH

**Agri-search news** (*Motion picture*) Asbestos-Cement Products Association. Made and released by Venard Organization, 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING (Continued)

### —CANADA

**The Great Plains—cattle ranching** (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

### —INDIA

**Better breeds** (Motion picture) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —QUEENSLAND

**Channel country** (Motion picture) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

### —U.S.

**Agriculture—corn, hogs, beef, and dairy cattle** (Motion picture) WOI-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## STOCK COMPANIES

see also Corporations; Partnership

**STOCK CONTROL** see Stores or stock-room keeping

## STOCK-JUDGING

see also Live stock exhibitions

**Judging beef cattle, part 1** (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1955.

**Judging dairy cattle** (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1955.

**Judging sheep, part 3** (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1955.

**Judging swine, part 2** (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1955.

## STOCK OWNERSHIP

### —U.S.

**Owning a share of America** (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958. Made by Arthur Lodge Productions.

## STOCK POISONING PLANTS

**Plants poisonous to livestock** (Filmstrip) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1954.

## STOCK-RANGES

see also Cattle trade; Cowboys; Grazing districts; Ranch life

**The Great Plains—cattle ranching** (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

**Modern farm machines bring back the range** (Motion picture) J. I. Case Co., 1950.

**STOCK-YARDS PNEUMONIA** see Hemorrhagic septicemia of cattle

## STOCKHOLM

**Stockholm, Sweden** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1955.

### —DESCRIPTION

**City twilight** (Skymningstid) (Motion picture) Svensk filmindustri, Stockholm. Released in Canada by National Film Board of Canada (n. d.).

**Stockholm—city on the water** (Motion picture) Swedish National Travel Office. Made by D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1956.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**People of a city** (Motion picture) Aktiebolaget Svensk filmindustri, Stockholm. Made by Arne Sucksdorff. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

## STOCKS

see also Corporations; Stock ownership

## STOMACH

see also Digestion; Digestive organs

**Human gastric function** (Motion picture) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1955. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

### —SURGERY

**Wedge resection for benign gastric ulcer** (Motion picture) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1959.

## —TUMORS

**Cases of unexplained flushing of the face and thorax: The carcinoid syndrome. Primary carcinoid of the stomach** (Motion picture) Kansas University Medical Center and Abbott Laboratories. Made by David S. Raba. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1959.

## —ULCERS

**Wedge resection for benign gastric ulcer** (Motion picture) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1959.

**STOMATOLOGY** see Mouth; Mouth—Diseases; Teeth; Teeth—Diseases

## STOMOXYS CALCITRANS

**Biting flies** (Motion picture) Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Science Service, Ottawa, 1953.

## STONE

see also Petrology; Rocks; Stone-cutting

**Learning to look: Desert soil, sand, stone** (Filmstrip) McCallan Cole and Filmcope. Released by Filmcope, 1960.

## STONE, ARTIFICIAL

see also Concrete; Concrete slabs

## STONE, CRUSHED

**The grid roller** (Motion picture) Hyman Co., 1951. Made by Don Horter Productions.

**STONE, PHILOSOPHERS'** see Alchemy

## STONE AGE

see also Archaeology; Man, Prehistoric; Stone implements

## STONE-CARVING see Sculpture

## STONE-CUTTERS

**Montiel istaria** (Motion picture) Varin, 1955.

## STONE-CUTTING

**Montiel istaria** (Motion picture) Varin, 1955.

## STONE IMPLEMENTS

see also Indians of North America—Implements

## —BRITISH COLUMBIA

**Making primitive stone tools** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada in cooperation with the National Museum of Canada. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

## STONE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see also Marble industry and trade; Stone-cutters

**STONES, PRECIOUS** see Precious stones

## STONEWARE see Pottery

**STONEWORK, DECORATIVE** see Decoration and ornament, Architectural; Sculpture

**STORAGE** see Cold storage; Warehouses

## STORAGE AND MOVING TRADE

see also Transportation

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Moving day—Timmy's new neighbors** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1950.

## —U.S.

**North America moves ahead** (Motion picture) North American Van Lines, 1952.

## STORAGE BATTERIES

see also Electric batteries

**The story of the modern storage battery** (Motion picture) Electric Storage Battery Co., 1952. Made by Gilbert Alschul Productions.

**Theory of the lead-acid storage battery** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

## STORAGE ELEMENTS (CALCULATING MACHINES) see Magnetic storage (Calculating-machines)

## STORAGE WAREHOUSES see Warehouses

## STORE FIXTURES

see also Show—windows

**STORES, COOPERATIVE** see Cooperative societies

**STORES, DEPARTMENT** see Department stores

## STORES, RETAIL

see also Shopping centers; Show—windows

**The power of store morale** (Filmstrip) Merchandise Film Productions, 1950.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Mr. Storekeeper** (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1955.

## —SAFETY MEASURES

**Trouble in store** (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1950. Made by Paragon Pictures.

## STORES OR STOCK-ROOM KEEPING

**It's time to take stock** (Motion picture) Johnson & Johnson, 1950. Made by Henry Strum Productions.

**Time to take stock** (Motion picture) Johnson & Johnson. Made and released by Henry Strum & Co., 1950.

**Warehousing series. Part 3: Bins, racks and box pallets** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1955.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Mr. Storekeeper** (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1955.

**STORIES** see Children's stories; Fables; Fiction; Legends

## STORMS

see also Hurricanes; Meteorology; Rain and rainfall; Snow; Thunderstorms; Tornadoes; Winds

**The unchained goddess** (Motion picture) Bell System. Made by Frank Capra Productions. Released by the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1953.

**Weather: Understanding storms** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1952.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Exploring storms** (Filmstrip) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957.

## STORY, SHORT see Short story

## STORY-TELLING

see also Children's stories

**Telling stories to children** (Motion picture) University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1959.

## STOVES, ELECTRIC

**Stove makers** (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1950. Made by Norwood Studios.

## STOVES, GAS

**Stove makers** (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1950. Made by Norwood Studios.

## STOVES, OIL

**Heating safely** (Motion picture) National Board of Fire Underwriters, 1954. Made by Washington Video Productions.

## STOWAGE

see also Longshoremen



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## STRADIVARI, ANTONIO, d. 1737

*The rondo (Motion picture)* University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

*Sound of a Stradivarius (Motion picture)* Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

## STRAINS AND STRESSES

see also Wind-pressure

STRANGERS AND CHILDREN see Children and strangers

## STRATEGY

see also Air warfare; Atomic warfare; Military art and science; Tactics; Tank warfare

STRATEGY, GAMES OF (MATHEMATICS) see Games of strategy (Mathematics)

## STRATTON, MONTY

*The Stratton story (Motion picture)* Teaching Film Custodians, 1953.

## STRAUSS, RICHARD, 1864-1949

*The singer and the opera (Motion picture)* University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## STRAVINSKI, IGOR' FEDOROVICH, 1882-

*Igor Stravinsky (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## STRAW

*Belleville newscast, no. 17 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

## STRAWBERRIES

*Belleville newscast, no. 3 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

*Make money picking berries (Motion picture)* Oregon State College Extension Service, 1957. Made by Dept. of Visual Instruction, General Extension Division.

## STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY

see also Transportation, Military

## STREAM MEASUREMENTS

see also Water-power

STREAM POLLUTION see Water—Pollution

STREAMLINING see Aerodynamics

## STREET CLEANING

see also Refuse and refuse disposal; Snow removal

## STREET FIGHTING (MILITARY SCIENCE)

see also Riots

## STREET-RAILROADS

see also Railroads, Elevated; Subways

## STREET SIGNS

*Information signs (Filmstrip)* Long Filmstrip Service, 1958.

STREET SONGS see Cries

STREET TRAFFIC see Traffic engineering

STREET-TRAFFIC REGULATIONS see Traffic regulations

## STREETS

see also Roads; Sidewalks; Street signs  
*Urban Streets (Motion picture)* Educational Foundation for Visual Aids, London. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1955.

## STREPTOCOCCUS

*The black chain (Motion picture)* CBS Television Network. Released by Coronet Films, 1956.

STRIDULATION see Sound production by animals

## STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

see also Arbitration, Industrial; Collective bargaining; Sit-down strikes; Trade-unions

*Strike in town (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

## STRING ORCHESTRA MUSIC

see also Suites (String orchestra)

## STRING QUARTET

*Story of the string quartet (Motion picture)* Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

## STRING QUARTETS

*Beethoven: Quartet in B flat major, opus 130 (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Beethoven: Quartet in C major, opus 59, no. 3 (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Beethoven: Quartet in C minor, opus 15, no. 4 (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Beethoven: Quartet in D major, opus 18, no. 3 (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Beethoven: Quartet in F major, opus 135 (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

*Beethoven: Quartet in F minor, opus 95 (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

STRING QUARTETS (2 VIOLINS, VIOLA, VIOLONCELLO) see String quartets

## STRINGED INSTRUMENTS

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Strings that sing (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## STRINGED INSTRUMENTS, BOWED

*The rondo (Motion picture)* University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

*Sound of a Stradivarius (Motion picture)* Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

*The string choir (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

*The voices of the string quartet (Motion picture)* Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

—HISTORY

*String instruments (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

## STRUCTURAL DRAWING

see also Engineering drawings

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING see Building, Iron and steel

## STRUCTURAL FRAMES

see also Framing (Building); Girders

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY see Geology, Structural

STRUCTURAL MATERIALS see Building materials

STRUCTURAL PAINTING see Painting, Structural

STRUCTURAL STEEL see Steel, Structural

## STRYKER FRAME

*Nursing care with a Stryker frame (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

STUD-FARMS see Horse breeding

## STUDENT ACTIVITIES

see also School excursions; Student unions

STUDENT COUNCILS see Self-government (in education)

## STUDENT ETHICS

*The troublemaker (Motion picture)* Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## STUDENT ETIQUETTE

—JUVENILE FILMS

*In school (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

*School courtesy (Motion picture)* Films Incorporated (n. d.)

STUDENT GUIDANCE see Vocational guidance; Personnel service in education

STUDENT LIFE AND CUSTOMS see Students

STUDENT SELF-GOVERNMENT see Self-government (in education)

## STUDENT UNIONS

*The "you" in the union (Motion picture)* University of Minnesota. Made and released by Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1960.

## STUDENTS

see also Church work with students; Education; Greek letter societies

*High school and then (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

*What about school spirit (Motion picture)* Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

—GRADING AND MARKING see Grading and marking (Students)

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Home, school, and you (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

—PERSONNEL WORK see Personnel service in education

—RELIGIOUS LIFE

*One girl's story (Filmstrip)* American Baptist Convention, 1957. Made by the Dept. of Baptist Films.

—DENMARK

*Danish children build Greek school (Motion picture)* United Nations, 1953.

—MICHIGAN

*Turning point (Motion picture)* Michigan Education Association, 1959.

—PARIS

*L'arrivée à Paris (Motion picture)* Focus Films Co., 1951. Released by International Film Bureau.

## STUDENTS, FOREIGN

—AUSTRALIA

*Asian students in Australia (Motion picture)* Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, Canberra, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

—IOWA

*International weekend in Ome, Iowa (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1952.

—U.S.

*The world we want—African version (Motion picture)* U. S. Information Agency, 1959. Made by Craven Film Corp. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1961.

*The world we want—Far East version (Motion picture)* U. S. Information Agency, 1959. Made by Craven Film Corp. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1961.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## STUDENTS, FOREIGN —U. S. (Continued)

**The world we want—Near East version (Motion picture)** U. S. Information Agency, 1950. Made by Craven Film Corp. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1951.

## STUDENTS, INTERCHANGE OF

**Our home is your home (Motion picture)** University of Mississippi. Made and released by Dept. of Educational Film Production, University Extension, University of Mississippi, 1950.

**Study abroad (Filmstrip)** Unesco, 1957.

## STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

see also Greek letter societies

## STUDY, COURSES OF see Education—Curricula

## STUDY, METHOD OF

see also Homework; Note-taking; Self-culture

**Economical study habits (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1951.

**How did you do in your exams? (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

**Julia was lost (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1952. Produced by Aljco Productions.

**Study headquarters (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1952. Presented by Antioch College Films.

**Time out for study (Filmstrip)** Visual Aids Studio, 1950.

**Time out for study (Filmstrip)** Visual Aids Studio, 1950.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Doing an assignment (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1955.

**Doing homework (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1955.

**Economical study habits (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1955.

**Finding information (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1955.

**Improve your study habits (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1951.

**Preparing a class report (Motion picture)** Young America Films. Made by Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

## STUDY-WORK PLAN see Education, Co-operative

## STUNT MEN

**A thrill a second (Motion picture)** Castle Films, 1940.

## STUTTERING see Stammering

## STUYVESANT, PETER, 1592-1672

**Peter Stuyvesant (Filmstrip)** Yale University Press Film Service, 1950.

**Peter Stuyvesant (Motion picture)** Yale University Press Film Service, 1954.

## STYLE, LITERARY

see also Letter-writing

**The roving eye (Motion picture)** KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## STYLE, MUSICAL

**The personality of music (Motion picture)** Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

## STYLE IN DRESS see Costume; Fashion

## STYLE SHOWS see Fashion shows

## STYRENE

see also Styrofoam

**Facts about foam (Motion picture)** Dow Chemical Co., 1955. Made by Film Associates.

**Lifetime protection (Motion picture)** Dow Chemical Co., 1956. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

## STYROFOAM

**High and dry (Motion picture)** Dow Chemical Co., 1951. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

## SUBCONSCIOUSNESS

see also Dreams; Guilt; Hypnotism; Personality, Disorders of; Psychoanalysis; Sleep

**Non-reporting mental activity (Motion picture)** University of Minnesota, Audio-Visual Education Service, 1959.

**Unconscious understanding (Motion picture)** WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## SUBGRAVITY STATE

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT see Weightlessness

## SUBJECT CATALOGS see Catalogs, Subject

## SUBJECT HEADINGS

see also Classification—Books

## SUBMARINE BOATS

see also Sonar

**Man and the PEM (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1950.

**Neptune mission (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1955.

**The training of the submarine medical officer (Motion picture)** U. S. Navy Dept., 1950. Made by Depicto Films.

## —SAFETY APPLIANCES

**Booyant ascent (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957.

## SUBMARINE CABLES see Cables, Submarine

## SUBMARINE DIVING see Diving, Submarine

## SUBMARINE PHOTOGRAPHY see

Photography, Submarine

## SUBMARINE TELEGRAPH see Cables, Submarine

## SUBMARINE TOPOGRAPHY

see also Ocean bottom

## SUBMARINE WARFARE

see also Submarine boats

**HSS automatic stabilization equipment (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1956. Made by Sun Dial Films.

## SUBMINIATURE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

see Miniature electronic equipment

## SUBSISTENCE STORES see Military supplies

## SUBSONIC AERODYNAMICS see Aerodynamics

## SUBSTANCE (PHILOSOPHY)

see also Matter

## SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS

see also Commercial products; Synthetic products; Waste products

**Using our minerals wisely (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1951.

## SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS

**Can we help the slow learner? (Motion picture)** National Education Association n. d.

## SUBTERRANEAN WATER see Water, Underground

## SUBTRACTION

**Addition and subtraction of signed numbers (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1948.

**Problems in subtraction (Filmstrip)** Creative Education, 1957.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Adding and subtracting two-place numbers (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1955.

**Adding and taking away (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1950.

**The circus (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1950. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films and Creative Arts Studio.

**How many in all? How many are left? (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1955.

**Introducing compound subtraction (Filmstrip)** Division of Elementary Education and the Division of Instructional Services, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Wedberg & Associates, 1950.

**Let's see how to subtract by endings (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1950.

**More or less (Filmstrip)** Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1957.

**Number stories of 7 and 8 (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1955.

**Number stories of 9 and 10 (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1955.

**Number stories of 11 and 12 (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1955.

**Number stories of 13 to 18 (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1955.

**Regrouping ones and tens (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1950.

**Sign language (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1955.

**The storekeepers (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1950. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films and Creative Arts Studio.

**Subtract to find out (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1955.

**Subtraction of fractions (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1951.

**Using the teen facts (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1950.

## SUBURBAN HOMES

see also Architecture, Domestic

## SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

see also Treason

## SUBWAYS

**Subway workers (Motion picture)** AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

## SUCCESS

see also Business; Conduct of life; Saving and thrift

**Getting the most out of your day (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

**The planned life (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

**The quarterback (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1950. Made by Apex Film Corp.

**Small business U. S. A.—the story of Main Street (Motion picture)** Dun & Bradstreet, 1955. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

**The staff of life (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

**Tagline for success (Filmstrip)** Bristol-Myers Products Division, 1958. Made by Depicto Films.

**The truth about Angela Jones (Motion picture)** Bell Telephone System. Made by Patheoscope Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1949.

**Two futures (Filmstrip)** Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1949. Made by Paragon Pictures.

## SUCCINYLCHOLINE CHLORIDE

**Value of succinylcholine chloride in electroconvulsive therapy and laryngoscopy (Motion picture)** Abbott Laboratories, 1955. Made by Mervin W. La Rue, Inc.

**SUCOS see Sukkoth**

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**SUCCOTH (FEAST OF TABERNACLES)** see Sukkoth

**SUCCULENT PLANTS**

see also Cactus; Desert flora

**Succulent plants: leaf succulence** (*Filmstrip*) Herbert E. Budek Co., 1959.

**Succulent plants: stem succulence** (*Filmstrip*) Herbert E. Budek Co., 1959.

**SUEZ CANAL**

**Suez** (*Motion picture*) International Film Foundation, 1956.

**The Suez Canal** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**The Suez Canal—gateway to world trade** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**SUFFERING**

see also Joy and sorrow; Pain

**SUFFOCATION** see Asphyxia

**SUFFOLK COUNTY NEWS, SAYVILLE, N. Y.**

**Small town newspaper** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1956. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

**SUFFRAGE**

see also Naturalization; Negroes

—Politics and suffrage; Voting; Voting, Absent; Woman—Suffrage

—U.S.

**The Constitution and the right to vote** (*Motion picture*) Center for Mass Communication of Columbia University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**SUGAR**

see also Maple sugar; Sugar growing;

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Sugar farm** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

—MANUFACTURE AND REFINING—BY-PRODUCTS

see also Dextran

—MANUFACTURE AND REFINING—MEXICO

**Panocha** (*Motion picture*) Pellusha. Released by AV-ED Films, 1959.

**SUGAR BOUNTIES** see Sugar trade

**SUGAR-CANE**

**Agricultural engineering—the profession with a future** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture in cooperation with the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, 1956.

—HAWAIIAN ISLANDS—JUVENILE FILMS

**Hawaii: Sugar, fishing, and pineapple industries** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1950.

**SUGAR GROWING**

see also Sugar-cane; Sugar workers

—HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

**Harvesting nature's bounty** (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1940.

—U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Sugar farm** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**SUGAR-MAPLE**

**It's the crop that counts** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

**SUGAR-REFINING** see Sugar—Manufacture and refining

**SUGAR TRADE**

—BOMBAY (STATE)

**Shoulder to shoulder** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**SUGAR WORKERS**

—U.S.

**Sugar workers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1940. Made by Norwood Studios.

**SUGARS**

**Travert** (*Motion picture*) Baxter Laboratories, 1952. Made by Sturge-Grant Productions.

**Travert-electrolyte highlights: The role of the ion** (*Motion picture*) Baxter Laboratories, 1955. Made by Marvin La Rue, inc.

**SUGGESTION SYSTEMS**

**Bright young newcomer** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**SUITES (2 PIANOS)**

**Ernst von Dohnanyi, part 4** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**SUITES (STRING ORCHESTRA)**

—TO 1800

**Eine kleine Nachtmusik** (*Motion picture*) Ambassador Films. Released by Sterling Films, 1949.

**SUKKOTH**

**Count your blessings** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Chautauque Society, 1957. Made by Galahad Productions.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Thanksgiving with Jesus** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

**SULPHANILAMIDE**

**Drugs: the biochemist's scalpel** (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1956.

**SULPHIDES**

see also Cuprous sulphide

**Report from Thibod: Polysulfides for industry** (*Motion picture*) Thiokol Chemical Corp., 1940. Made by Jerry Lone Productions.

**SULPHUR**

**Putting sulfur to work** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

**Sulfur and hydrogen sulfide** (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1950.

**Sulfur and its compounds** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1952.

**SULPHUR COMPOUNDS**

**Elements, compounds, mixtures** (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1950.

**SULPHUR DIOXIDE**

**Sulfur dioxide and sulfurous acid** (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1950.

**SULPHURETED HYDROGEN** see Hydrogen sulphide

**SULPHURIC ACID**

**Sulfuric acid** (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1950.

**SULPHUROUS ACID**

**Sulfur dioxide and sulfurous acid** (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1950.

**SUMATRA**

**The Republic of Indonesia. No. 7: Java and Sumatra** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—JUVENILE FILMS

**Life in Indonesia** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**SUMERIANS**

**Sumer—the first great civilization** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1957.

**SUMMER**

**Children in summer** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Summer in country and town** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

**Summer safe** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1955. Made by MacDonald Productions.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Spring and summer** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Summer adventures** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1950.

**Summer fun** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

**Summer fun** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Summer is an adventure** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

**SUMMER DISEASES**

see also Diarrhea

**SUMMER EMPLOYMENT** see Teachers—Supplementary employment

**SUMO**

**Sumo wrestling umpire** (*Gyoji*) (*Motion picture*) Iwanami Productions, Tokyo, 1959.

**SUMTER, FORT**

**The fall of Fort Sumter** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

**SUN**

see also Eclipses, Solar; Solar system; Sun-spots

**The atom and space** (*Motion picture*) WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**The distance to the sun** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Exploring the sun** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1951.

**The nearest star** (*Motion picture*) National Academy of Sciences. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

**Old Mother Sun** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1955.

**Our Mr. Sun** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Frank Capra Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1954.

**Our star** (*Motion picture*) Betty J. Williams. Made by Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Released by Avis Films, 1951.

**Portrait of the sun** (*Motion picture*) Academy Films, 1950.

**Storms on the sun** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1955. Made by G. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

**The sun** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1950.

**The sun** (*Motion picture*) New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**The sun** (*Motion picture*) Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

**The sun and how it affects us** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

**Sun, earth, and moon** (*Motion picture*) Almanac Films, 1950.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SUN (Continued)

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- The big sun and our earth** (*Motion picture*) Cornet Instructional Films, 1947.
- The earth and the sun** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.
- The sun, weather maker** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.
- Sunday in the South** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.
- Universe and solar system, grade 6** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.
- The weather powerhouse** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —PROMINENCES

- Exploring the sun** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1961.

### —RADIATION see Solar radiation

## THE SUN, BALTIMORE

- Light for all** (*Motion picture*) A. S. Abell Co., 1960. Made by News of the Day.

## SUN-SPOTS

- Exploring the sun** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## SUNDAY

### see also Sabbath

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- Stefan on Sunday** (*Motion picture*) Svensk filmindustri, Stockholm. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## SUNDAY-EVENING SERVICES

- The sacrament meeting** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1956.

## SUNDAY-SCHOOL BUILDINGS

- Educational building interiors and furnishings** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1956. Made by Filmservice Laboratories.
- Providing for nursery children** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1957. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

## SUNDAY-SCHOOL CONVENTIONS

- Together we grow** (*Filmstrip*) Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches. Made and released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1966.

## SUNDAY-SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

### see also Directors of religious education

- So you're the superintendent** (*Filmstrip*) Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1962.

## SUNDAY-SCHOOLS

### see also Bible—Study

- Adult Sunday school work** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1956.
- Beginner Sunday school work** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1956.
- Building a better Sunday school: Developing the worker** (*Filmstrip*) Moody Bible Institute. Made and released by Moody Institute of Science, 1959.
- Building a better Sunday school: Expansion** (*Filmstrip*) Moody Bible Institute. Made and released by Moody Institute of Science, 1959.
- Building a better Sunday school: Organization** (*Filmstrip*) Moody Bible Institute. Made and released by Moody Institute of Science, 1959.
- Building a better Sunday school: Planning the program** (*Filmstrip*) Moody Bible Institute. Made and released by Moody Institute of Science, 1959.
- Cradle roll Sunday school work** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1956.
- Extension department Sunday school work** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1956.

- Here and now** (*Motion picture*) National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1959. Made by Steele Producer.

- How to enlist Sunday school workers** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1956.

- Intermediate Sunday school work** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1956.

- Junior Sunday school work** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1956.

- Keep them faithful to Christ—through the Sunday school** (*Filmstrip*) Church-Craft Pictures, 1958.

- Making the most of rooms and equipment** (*Filmstrip*) Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1952.

- A mirror to myself** (*Filmstrip*) Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches. Made and released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1964.

- Preparing to teach** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1960.

- Primary Sunday school work** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1956.

- Using records effectively** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

- The weekly officers and teachers meeting** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1958.

- Working with primaries in the Sunday school** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1960.

- Young people's Sunday school work** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1956.

### —BUILDINGS see Sunday-school buildings

### —CONFERENCES see Sunday-school conventions

## SUNDRY CIVIL APPROPRIATION BILLS see U.S.—Appropriations and expenditures

## SUNKEN CITIES see Cities and towns, Ruined extinct, etc.

## SUNSHINE

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- How sunshine helps us** (*Motion picture*) Cornet Instructional Films, 1961.

## SUNSPOTS see Sun-spots

## SUPER-EGO

- Development of controls** (*Motion picture*) University of Minnesota. Audio-Visual Education Service, 1959.

## SUPERCHARGERS

### see also Automobiles—Motors—Superchargers

## SUPERHIGHWAYS see Express highways

## SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS see School superintendents and principals

## SUPERIOR CHILDREN see Gifted children

## SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST, MINNESOTA

- Wilderness canoe country** (*Motion picture*) President's Quetico-Superior Committee, 1949.

- Wilderness day** (*Motion picture*) Minnesota Foundation, 1955. Made by Roy Dale Sanders.

## SUPERMARKETS

- Behind the scenes at the supermarket** (*Motion picture*) Josef Lewer. Released by Film Associates of California, 1958.

- Miracle market** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

- Stocker in a supermarket** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

- Supermarkets and the farmer** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

- Visit to a shopping centre** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## SUPERNATURAL

### see also Miracles

## SUPERREALISM see Surrealism

## SUPERSONIC AERONAUTICS see High-speed aeronautics

## SUPERSONIC SPEEDS see Aerodynamics, Supersonic

## SUPERSONIC WAVES see Ultrasonic waves

## SUPERSONICS see Aerodynamics, Supersonic

## SUPERSTITION

### see also Dreams; Folk-lore; Voodooism; Witchcraft

## SUPERVISION OF EMPLOYEES

### see also Foremen; Supervisors

- Corrective guidance talk** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

- Delegating work** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959. Made by Calvin Co.

- Developing an understudy** (*Filmstrip*) International City Managers' Association. Made by Visual Educational Films. Released by International Film Bureau, 1958.

- Developing team spirit** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

- Facing a disappointment** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

- Enforcing rules and procedures** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959. Made by Calvin Co.

- The hidden grievance** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959. Made by Calvin Co.

- Instructions or obstructions** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of National Affairs, 1961. Made by Norwood Studios.

- Making compliments count** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

- More than telling** (*Motion picture*) New York Telephone Co., 1955. Made by Henry Strauss & Co.

- No one answer** (*Motion picture*) Bell System. Made by Henry Strauss Productions. Released by the local office of Bell Telephone Companies, 1957.

- Overcoming resistance to new methods** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

- The personal problem** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959. Made by Calvin Co.

- Personality conflict** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959. Made by Calvin Co.

- Rating employee performance** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

- The supervisor and the individual** (*Filmstrip*) International City Managers' Association. Made by Visual Educational Films. Released by International Film Bureau, 1958.

- Supervisor training on human relations** (*Filmstrip*) Rocket Pictures. Released by Better Selling Bureau, 1951.

- The trouble with women** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959. Made by Calvin Co.

## SUPERVISORS

- The challenge of leadership** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of National Affairs, 1961. Made by Norwood Studios.

- Listen, please** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of National Affairs, 1959. Made by Calvin Co.

## SUPERVISORS, INDUSTRIAL see Foremen

## SUPPLIES, MILITARY see Military supplies

## SUPPLY AND DEMAND

### see also Prices

- Balancing the supply and demand** (*Filmstrip*) Conservation Foundation and Encyclopaedia Britannica Films. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## SUPPLY AND

How we go  
Encyclopaedia  
pedia Br

The supply  
cyclopedia  
Britannica

## SUPRARE

## SUPREMA

## SUPREM

## see C

## SUPREME

## SURF FIS

## SURF RID

## Hiding th

## leased b

## SURFACE

## see

## Sur

## SURFACE

## —

## Surface t

## by Mc

## Surface

## NET

## SURFACE

## —

## Surface s

## ments

## Surface s

## ments

## SURFA

## (H

## Discover

## Califo

## SURFB

## SURGE

## se

## surge

## surge

## se

## surge

## surge

## surge

## surge

## surge

## surge

## surge

## surge

## surge

## surge

## surge

## surge

## surge

## surge

## surge

## surge

## surge

## surge

## surge

## surge



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SUPPLY AND DEMAND (Continued)

**How we get it (Filmstrip)** Conservation Foundation and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**The supply (Filmstrip)** Conservation Foundation and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**SUPRARENAL BODIES** see Adrenal glands

**SUPREMACY OF LAW** see Rule of law

**SUPREMACY OF THE CIVIL AUTHORITY** see Civil supremacy over the military

**SUPREME COURT** see U. S. Supreme Court

**SURF FISHING** see Salt-water fishing

## SURF RIDING

**Riding the big surf (Motion picture)** George Tahara. Released by Ciné-Pic Hawaii, Honolulu, 1959.

## SURFACE CHEMISTRY

see also Capillarity; Catalysis; Colloids  
Surface tension

## SURFACE TENSION

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Surface tension (Motion picture)** Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Surface tension (Motion picture)** WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1967.

**SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILES** see Nike rocket

## SURFACES

### —AREAS AND VOLUMES

**Surface areas of solids, 1 (Motion picture)** Cenco Instruments Corp., 1961. Made by Cenco Educational Films.

**Surface areas of solids, 2 (Motion picture)** Cenco Instruments Corp., 1961. Made by Cenco Educational Films.

## SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)

see also Frictional resistance  
(Hydrodynamics)

**Discovering texture (Motion picture)** Film Associates of California, 1961.

**SURFBOARD RIDING** see Surf riding

## SURGEONS

see also Physicians

## SURGERY

see also Anatomy, Surgical and topographical; Anesthetics; Blood—Transfusion; Children—Surgery; Dissection; Fractures; Operations, Surgical; Shock; Skin-grafting; Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.; Wounds

**SURGERY, ABDOMINAL** see Abdomen  
—Surgery

**SURGERY, ASEPTIC AND ANTISEPTIC**

see also Sterilization

**SURGERY, COSMETIC** see Surgery, Plastic

**SURGERY, DENTAL** see Dentistry, Operative

**SURGERY, MILITARY**

see also Ambulances; First aid in illness and injury; Hospitals, Military; Veterans Disabled—Rehabilitation; Wounds

**Management of mass casualties. Part 8: Management of mechanical injuries (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**Method of teaching combat surgery (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

## SURGERY, MINOR

see also Bandages and bandaging;  
Surgery, Plastic

## SURGERY, OPERATIVE

see also Heart failure; Hemorrhage;  
Operations, Surgical; Shock

**Advanced surgery techniques (Motion picture)** Tulane University and WDSU-TV, 1958.

**The anesthesiologist positions the patient (Motion picture)** U. S. Veterans Administration, 1959.

**Management of mass casualties. Part 8: Management of mechanical injuries (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**Preparing for surgery (Motion picture)** Winthrop Laboratories, 1956. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

## —JURISPRUDENCE

see also Malpractice; Medical  
jurisprudence

## SURGERY, ORIFICAL

see also Anus—Surgery; Ear—Surgery;  
Mouth—Surgery; Vagina

## SURGERY, PLASTIC

see also Arthroplasty; Harelip;  
Prosthesis; Skin-grafting; Uretero-  
plasty

**Mammoplasty (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

**A method of thoracoplasty for chronic empyema (Motion picture)** American Cyanamid Co., Surgical Products Division, 1956.

**New faces come back (Motion picture)** Royal Canadian Air Force Unit and National Film Board of Canada. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1946.

**Technique of biopsy cinoplasty (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

**SURGICAL ANATOMY** see Anatomy, Surgical  
and topographical

**SURGICAL DRESSINGS** see Bandages and  
bandaging; Wounds—Treatment

## SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

see also Gloves (Surgery); Medical  
instruments and apparatus

**The tools of medicine (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

## SURGICAL NURSING

see also Postoperative care

**Immediate postoperative care (Motion picture)** E. R. Squibb & Sons, 1957. Made by Billis Burke Productions.

**Positioning the patient for surgery (Motion picture)** Surgical Products Division, American Cyanamid Co. Released by ANA-NN Film Service, 1967.

**Postoperative care (Motion picture)** U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Willard Pictures.

**Preoperative care (Motion picture)** U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Willard Pictures.

**SURGICAL OPERATIONS** see Operations,  
Surgical

**SURGICAL SHOCK** see Shock

**SURIGAO STRAIT, BATTLE OF, 1944** see  
Philippine Sea, Battles of the, 1944

## SURINAM

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**River to the past (Motion picture)** RKO-Pathé, 1955.

## SURPLUS AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

see also Food relief

### —U.S.

**Surplus and a hungry world (Motion picture)** Agrafilms in cooperation with Michigan State University. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Too much is plenty (Motion picture)** Agrafilms in cooperation with Michigan State University. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**SURRA** see Trypanosomiasis

## SURREALISM

see also Dadaism

**Dada and surrealism (Motion picture)** WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Two surrealist galleries (Motion picture)** WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## SURVEYING

see also Area measurement; Cartography;  
Military topography; Triangulation

### —HISTORY

**Property lines (Motion picture)** University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1952.

**SURVEYING, MILITARY** see Military  
topography

## SURVEYS

see also Snow surveys

### —PLOTTING

see also Map drawing

**SURVEYS, SOCIAL** see Social surveys

## SURVIVAL (AFTER AEROPLANE ACCIDENTS, SHIPWRECKS, ETC.)

see also Aeroplanes—Ditching; Aircraft  
survival equipment; Search and rescue  
operations; U. S. Navy—Search and rescue  
operations

**Deep sea survival (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1956.

**The draft dodger (Motion picture)** Gallia Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1956.

**First aid for aircrew (Motion picture)** Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1953.

**Jungle survival (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

**Survival on the ice cap (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

**Survival streamer (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1951.

**SURVIVAL AND EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT (AIRBORNE)** see Aircraft survival equipment

**SUSPENDED SENTENCE** see Probation

## SUTURES

**Emergency medical care: suturing (Motion picture)** U. S. Navy Dept., 1953. Made by DeFrenne, Inc.

## SUWANNEE RIVER

**Suwannee holiday (Motion picture)** Florida Development Commission, 1954. Made by Morgan-Swain.

**SUZUKI, DAISSETZ TEITARO, 1870-**

**Daisetsu Suzuki (Motion picture)** National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**SWAMP FEVER** see Infectious anemia

**SWAMPS** see Marshes

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SWEATING SYSTEM

see also Clothing workers; Clothing trade; Wages

## SWEDEN

Cities of Sweden (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

The land and the people of Sweden (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Sweden (*Filmstrip*) Informative Classroom Picture Publishers, 1957.

Sweden today (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1950.

## —CIVILIZATION

Souvenirs from Sweden (*Motion picture*) Svensk filmindustri, Stockholm, in cooperation with the Swedish National Travel Institute, 1952.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Meet the Swedes (*Motion picture*) D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1951.

Modern land of the Vikings (*Motion picture*) California Texas Oil Corp., 1957. Made by Artfilm, Stockholm.

Picturesque Sweden (*Motion picture*) Swedish American Line. Made and released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1948.

Souvenirs from Sweden (*Motion picture*) Svensk filmindustri, Stockholm, in cooperation with the Swedish National Travel Institute, 1952.

Top of Europe (*Motion picture*) Swedish State Railways. Made by Svensk tonfilm, Stockholm. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1952.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Sweden (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918—

Industries of Sweden (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —INDUSTRIES

Industries of Sweden (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Meet the Swedes (*Motion picture*) D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1951.

Sweden (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1951.

## SWEDISH DRAMA

Miss Julie (*Motion picture*) WHA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1955.

## SWEET CLOVER

Teamwork in farm research (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

## SWEET CORN see Maize

## SWIFT, JONATHAN, 1667-1745

Jonathan Swift: English satirist (*Motion picture*) WOITV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## SWIFT AND COMPANY

Red wagon (*Motion picture*) Swift & Co., 1948.

## SWIMMING

see also Diving

Advanced swimming (*Motion picture*) Official Films, 1947.

I'm no fool in water (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1937.

Man returns to the sea (*Motion picture*) G. Dakle Taylor, 1950.

Teaching Johnny to swim (*Motion picture*) Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Made by William J. Ganz Co. Released by American National Red Cross, 1950.

Training champions (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Unit, Canberra, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Australian News and Information Bureau.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

I'm no fool in water (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## SWIMMING POOLS

Introduction to swimming pool sanitation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1950.

## SWIMSUITS see Bathing suits

## SWINDLERS AND SWINDLING

see also Quacks and quackery

## SWINE

see also Sows

Good hog management pays off (*Motion picture*) Midland Cooperatives, 1953. Made by Film Productions.

Judging swine, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1958.

Life cycle housing for hogs (*Motion picture*) Iowa State College Agricultural Engineering and Douglas Fir Plywood Association. Made by Iowa State College Film Production Unit. Released by Iowa State College Film Production Unit and Douglas Fir Plywood Association, 1957.

Our county (*Motion picture*) Agricultural Division, American Cyanamid Co., 1958. Made by Ford Film.

The pig and the public (*Motion picture*) American Meat Institute and Iowa State College. Released by American Meat Institute, 1956.

Slaughtering and cutting hogs (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1958.

—BREEDING see Swine breeding

—DISEASES

Combating disease and parasites of swine (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1955.

—FEEDING AND FEEDS

Our county (*Motion picture*) Agricultural Division, American Cyanamid Co., 1958. Made by Ford Film.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Pigs on the farm (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1951.

### —MARKETING

This little pig went to market (*Motion picture*) Jan Sadlo Production, 1950.

### —U.S.

Hog sense (*Motion picture*) Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1953.

## SWINE BREEDING

Selective breeding hoes (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1958.

## SWING MUSIC see Jazz music

## SWITCHBOARDS, TELEPHONE see Telephone switchboards

## SWITCHES, ELECTRIC see Electric switchgear

## SWITZERLAND

The land of the Swiss (*Motion picture*) Neubacher Productions, 1952.

Peace loving Switzerland (*Motion picture*) Frith Films, 1958.

Switzerland (*Filmstrip*) Informative Classroom Picture Publishers, 1957.

Switzerland (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Let's look at Switzerland (*Motion picture*) Earl B. Brink. Made by D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1952.

Mountains and valleys in Switzerland (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

Switzerland (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1951.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Life in Switzerland (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1950. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Im Herzen Europas (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1961.

Im Lande Wilhelm Tell (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1961.

Village of Switzerland (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Film Productions, 1959.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

Anthony and Maria of Switzerland (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

## SYDENHAM HOSPITAL, NEW YORK

The Sydenham plan (*Motion picture*) The World Today. Released by Knowledge Builders, 1950.

## SYDNEY

### —DESCRIPTION

Saga of a city (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

Souvenir of Sydney (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

### —HARBOR

In harbour (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## SYLLABARIES, ASSYRO-BABYLONIAN

see Cuneiform writing

## SYLLABARIES, SUMERIAN see Cuneiform writing

SYLLABI see Outlines

## SYLLOGISM

Applying geometric logic—Deductive reasoning (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## SYLVICULTURE see Forests and forestry

## SYMBIOSIS

Animal associations (*Motion picture*) KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Partnerships among plants and animals (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

Plant and animal partnerships (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Symbiosis: strange partners in nature (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1960.

## SYMBOLISM

see also Christian art and symbolism; Figures of speech; Signs and symbols

## SYMBOLISM IN ART

The subject as shape and symbol (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## SYMBOLISM IN MUSIC

see also Program music

## SYMBOLS see Signs and symbols

## SYMMETRY

see also Aesthetics

Classicism (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WOR-TV, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

## SYMMETRY (ART) see Proportion (Art)

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SYMPATHY

*Time (Motion picture)* Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1959.

*Wait a minute (Filmstrip)* Broadcasting and Film Commission, National Council of Churches in the U. S. A. Released by Dept. of Church World Service, National Council of Churches, 1957.

*The whole world over (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

## SYMPHONIC POEMS

see also Overtures

## SYMPHONIES

*Unfinished symphony (Motion picture)* Ambassador Films. Released by Sterling Films, 1949.

### —EXCERPTS

*Fifth symphony: first movement (Motion picture)* Ambassador Films. Released by Sterling Films, 1949.

## SYMPHONY

*An essay in sound (Motion picture)* University of Rochester, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*The romantic symphony (Motion picture)* University of Rochester, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

### —AUSTRIA

*Masters of the present (Motion picture)* Austria Wochenschau, Vienna, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Wilner Films & Slides (later name E. J. Mauthner)

### —U.S.

*Symphony across the land (Motion picture)* U. S. Information Agency, 1959. Made by Trident Films. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1959.

## SYMPTOMS see Diagnosis

## SYNARCHISM

see also Fascism; Socialism

## SYNTHETIC CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Organic

## SYNTHETIC FABRICS

see also Rayon; Textile fibers, Synthetic

*Fantasy in Furreal (Motion picture)* Celanese Corp. Made by Columbia Pictures Corp. Released by Seventeen magazine and Celanese Corp., 1961.

*Silks in crepe (Motion picture)* Celanese Corp. Made by Columbia Pictures. Released by Celanese Corp. and Modern Talking Pictures, 1961.

## SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

see also Chemurgy; Plastics; Substitute products; Synthetic fabrics

*Food for the future (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

*Man-made miracles (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

## SYNTHETIC RUBBER see Rubber, Artificial

## SYNTHETIC TRAINING DEVICES

see also Flight simulators

## SYPHILIS

*Feeling all right (Motion picture)* Mississippi State Board of Health, 1948. Made by Southern Educational Productions Service.

*Identification of early syphilis (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1961.

### —DIAGNOSIS

*VDRL tests for syphilis (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1959.

## —PREVENTION

*Birthright (Motion picture)* Columbia University, 1951.

## SYRIA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Mountain and desert in Syria (Filmstrip)* Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

*The unlucky traveler (Motion picture)* New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —HISTORY

*Syria (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1957.

## SYSTEMS RELIABILITY see Reliability (Engineering)

# T

## T-SQUARES see Rulers (Instruments)

## T2J TRAINING PLANE

*Aircraft familiarization: T2J-1 Buckeye, aircraft systems (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

*Aircraft familiarization: T2J-1 Buckeye, carrier procedures (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

*Aircraft familiarization: T2J-1 Buckeye, emergency procedures (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

*Aircraft familiarization: T2J-1 Buckeye, field carrier landing procedures (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

*Aircraft familiarization: T2J-1 Buckeye, operating procedures (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

## T V A see Tennessee Valley Authority

## TABERNACLE

*The Tabernacle (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1958.

## TABERNACLES, FEAST OF see Sukkoth

## TABLE

see also Breakfasts; Cookery; Desserts; Dinners and dining; Food; Table etiquette; Waiters

## TABLE DECORATION see Table setting and decoration

## TABLE ETIQUETTE

*Mealtime manners and health (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

*Table modes and manners (Filmstrip)* Melamine Council, 1962. Made by Hartley Productions.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Beginning responsibility: Lunchroom manners (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## TABLE SETTING AND DECORATION

see also Flower arrangement; Glassware; Pottery

*Arranging the tea table (Motion picture)* Simmel-Massey. Released by Instructional Films, 1946.

*Table modes and manners (Filmstrip)* Melamine Council, 1962. Made by Hartley Productions.

*A touch of magic (Motion picture)* Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Made by Arco Productions. Released by Association Films, 1957.

*Your sterling—start to finish (Filmstrip)* Towle Manufacturing Co., 1958. Made by Caravel Films.

see also Pantomimes

## TABLES, MATHEMATICAL see Logarithms; Trigonometry—Tables, etc.

## TABLETS (MEDICINE)

*The science of tablet coating (Motion picture)* Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, 1957.

## TABLETS (PALEOGRAPHY)

see also Writing—Materials and instruments

## TABULATING MACHINES

see also Accounting machines; Punched card systems

## TABULATION TYPEWRITING

*Basic tabulation typing (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

## TACHYGRAPHY see Shorthand

## TACTICS

see also Air warfare; Atomic warfare; Biological warfare; Cavalry drill and tactics; Tank warfare; Winter warfare

*Armor combat power (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

## TADPOLES see Frogs

*Taft, William Howard, Pres. U.S., 1857-1930*

*William Howard Taft (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1960.

## TAHITI

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Islands under the wind (Motion picture)* Pan American World Airways, 1955. Made by Henry Strasse Productions.

## TAILORING

see also Men's clothing

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*The tailor (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1957.

## TAILORING (WOMEN'S)

see also Dressmaking; Skirts

## TAIWAN see Formosa

## TAJ MAHAL

*Taj Mahal (Motion picture)* Romantic Travel Films, Franklin Sahu Films Production, India, 1948. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## TALavera POTTERY

*Talavera (Motion picture)* Orville Goldner. Released by Gateway Productions, 1959.

## TALENTED CHILDREN see Gifted children

## THE TALENTS (PARABLE)

*The ten talents (Motion picture)* Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1951. Made by Everett Parker.

## TALES

see also Fables; Legends

## TALK-DOWN SYSTEM see Ground controlled approach

## TALKING see Conversation

## TALKING PICTURES see Moving-pictures, Talking

## TALLITH

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Three sacred objects of Judaism (Motion picture)* Bureau of Jewish Education, Los Angeles, 1959.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**TALON, JEAN, COMTE D'ORSAINVILLE,**  
16257-1694

*Jean Talon (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## TANGIER

### —DESCRIPTION

*French Morocco and Tangier (Filmstrip)* American Geographical Society. Made and released by Herbert E. Budak Co., 1954.

*Two Arab boys of Tangier, Morocco (Motion picture)* Frith Films, 1956.

**TANK GAS** see Liquefied petroleum gas

**TANK TACTICS** see Tank warfare

## TANK TRUCKS

see also Petroleum—Transportation

*Pipeline on wheels (Motion picture)* E. I. du Pont de Nemours, 1951. Made by Apex Film Corp.

## TANK-VESSELS

*Men, ships, and oil (Motion picture)* California Texas Oil Corp., 1951. Made by Carillon Films, Holland.

*The tankship (Motion picture)* Pat Dowling Pictures, 1958.

### —FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

*Fire at sea (Motion picture)* Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

## TANK WARFARE

see also Tanks (Military science)

*Armor combat power (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

## TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

*Armor combat power (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

## TANNING

see also Leather

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*The story of leather (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## TAOISM

*Taoism (Motion picture)* KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## TAPA

*Tapa making (Motion picture)* Arthur Barr Productions, 1955.

**TAPE FILES** see Data tapes

**TAPE RECORDINGS (DATA STORAGE)** see Data tapes

## TAPESTRY

### —HISTORY

*Tapestry since 1911 (Filmstrip)* Educational Productions, England, 1960.

## TAPESTRY, ROMANESQUE

*The creation tapestry (Motion picture)* Thomas Bouchard, 1958.

## TAPS AND DIES

see also Screw-cutting machines

*Care and use of hand tools. Part 7: Threading taps and dies (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1954.

*Cutting threads with taps and dies (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Education, 1942. Made by Ray-Bell Films.

## TARASCO INDIANS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Indians of Mexico today (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

**TARE (PLANT)** see Vetch

## TARGET-PRACTICE

see also Rifle practice; Shooting, Military

**TARGET RANGES** see Bombing and gunnery ranges

## TARIFF

—U. S.

*Protective tariff vs. free trade (Motion picture)* CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

*Tariffs (Motion picture)* T. W. Wilson Associates, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## TARPON

*Kings of the Keys (Motion picture)* Paramount Pictures Corp., 1950.

*Tampa tarpon tournament (Motion picture)* Budweiser. Made and released by World Outdoors, n. d.

## TASHKENT

### —DESCRIPTION

*Four cities of the Soviet Union—Moscow, Leningrad, Kiev, Tashkent (Filmstrip)* Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

## TASMANIA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Tasmanian tapestry (Motion picture)* Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

### —INDUSTRIES

*Capital investment (Motion picture)* Tasmanian Government, Hobart, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## TASTE

*A matter of taste (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

*The taste of things (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Your senses of smell and taste (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**TASTE (AESTHETICS)** see Aesthetics

**TAVERNS** see Hotels, taverns, etc.

## TAX DEDUCTIONS

see also Depletion allowances

## TAXATION

see also Tariff; Tithes

*Beerday Runt, part 1 (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1954.

*Federal taxes (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1957.

*State and local taxes (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1957.

—U. S.

*USA—the budget and taxes (Filmstrip)* New York Times Office of Educational Activities, 1950.

*The web of taxes (Motion picture)* Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Cinescraft Productions.

**TAXATION, MUNICIPAL** see Local taxation

**TAXATION OF BEET SUGAR** see Sugar trade

## TAXCO, MEXICO

### —DESCRIPTION

*Taxco, village of art (Motion picture)* Paul Hoeller Productions, 1957.

**TAXES, SCHOOL** see Education—Finance

## TAXIDERMY

see also Birds—Collection and preservation; Zoological specimens—Collection and preservation

**TAYLOR, ZACHARY, PRES. U. S., 1784-1850**

*James K. Polk, Zachary Taylor, and Millard Fillmore (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1959.

## TEA

*Cup that cheers (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1949. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**TEA ROOMS** see Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.

## TEA TAX (AMERICAN COLONIES)

see also Boston Tea Party, 1773

**TEACH YOURSELF COURSES** see Self-culture

**TEACHER-PUPIL PLANNING** see Self-government (in education)

**TEACHER TENURE** see Teachers—Tenure

## TEACHERS

see also Substitute teachers; Teaching

*Developing and extending themselves (Filmstrip)* Teaching Aids Laboratory, Ohio State University, 1950.

*Four teachers (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

*Recipe for a teacher (Motion picture)* Michigan Education Association, 1959.

### —EXAMINATIONS

 see Examinations

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*The teacher (Filmstrip)* Centron Corp. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

### —LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.

see also Liability for school accidents

### —OUT-OF-SCHOOL ACTIVITIES

see also Teachers—Supplementary employment

*Every teacher—an active political citizen (Filmstrip)* National Education Association Citizenship Committee, 1950.

### —SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

*How does my child learn to read? (Motion picture)* National Education Association, n. d.

### —SUPPLEMENTARY EMPLOYMENT

*The twenty-cent tip (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co., n. d.

### —TENURE

*Should I know my child's I. Q.? (Motion picture)* National Education Association, n. d.

—U. S.

*Explosion of a myth: The status of the American school teacher (Filmstrip)* National Education Association, 1957.

*A teacher for Billie (Motion picture)* Michigan Education Association, 1959.

*Teachers (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

### —U. S.—LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.

*Legal liability of teachers for school accidents (Motion picture)* Thos. J. Barbre Productions, 1960.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## TEACHERS (Continued)

### —U. S.—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

**The power of group action** (*Motion picture*) Washington National Insurance Co., 1938. Made by Robert J. Kennedy Productions.

## TEACHERS, PROFESSIONAL ETHICS FOR

**The code** (*Motion picture*) Michigan Education Association, 1961.

**School birds—some feathered friends we could do without** (*Filmstrip*) NSPRA (n. d.).

## TEACHERS, RATING OF

see also Employees, Rating of

## TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

see also Laboratory schools

**Education and the teacher** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**How can I become a teacher?** (*Motion picture*) Michigan Education Association, 1960.

**Not by chance** (*Motion picture*) National Education Association and affiliated State education associations. Made by Agrafilms, inc. Released by National Education Association, 1957.

## TEACHERS AND PARENTS see Home and school

## TEACHERS' PENSIONS see Teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc.

## TEACHERS' TENURE see Teachers—Tenure

## TEACHING

see also Child study; Class size; Education; Kindergarten; School discipline; School management and organization; School superintendents and principals; Study, Method of

**And gladly teach** (*Motion picture*) National Education Association, 1959. Made by Agrafilms.

**How much homework is enough?** (*Motion picture*) National Education Association (n. d.).

**Industrial Americans** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1961.

**Teacher** (*Filmstrip*) Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Use of the problem in teaching** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

**Ways of teaching and a more excellent way** (*Filmstrip*) Schauffer Division of Christian Education, Oberlin Graduate School of Theology, 1960.

### —AIDS AND DEVICES

see also Bulletin boards; Flannelgraphs; Moving-pictures in education; Radio in education; Teaching machines; Television in education

**Instructional materials** (*Filmstrip*) Bel-Mort Films, 1961.

### —HISTORY see Education—History

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Judy's journey** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## TEACHING ETHICS see Teachers, Professional ethics for

## TEACHING MACHINES

**Example of a teaching machine program** (*Filmstrip*) Basic Skill Films, 1960.

**Teaching machines** (*Filmstrip*) Basic Skill Films, 1960.

**Teaching machines and programmed learning** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1960. Made by the National Education Association.

**What are teaching machines?** (*Motion picture*) National Education Association (n. d.).

## TEACHINGS OF JESUS see Jesus Christ—Teachings

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

see also Hygiene, Public—International cooperation; Underdeveloped areas

**Economic precautions for preventing war** (*Motion picture*) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

**Is economic aid America's best means to avoid war?** (*Motion picture*) New York Herald Tribune, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**A more productive life for everyone** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Economic Cooperation Administration, 1951. Made by Victor Kayfets Productions.

### —SPANISH AMERICA

**Harvest** (*Motion picture*) Rockefeller Foundation, 1961. Made by Willard Van Dyke.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, UNITED NATIONS see United Nations—Technical assistance

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN AFGHANISTAN

**Afghanistan moves ahead** (*Motion picture*) United Nations, 1952.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN ASIA

**The Commonwealth of Nations, no. 7: Poverty and plenty** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN BOLIVIA

**Chair of gold** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, in cooperation with the United Nations Film Board. Released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN HAITI

**Haiti** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN LIBYA

**Challenge in the desert** (*Motion picture*) United Nations Dept. of Public Information (n. d.).

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN THE NEAR EAST

**Dollars at work in the Middle East** (*Filmstrip*) Juliet Blanchard, 1957.

## TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Technical

## TECHNICAL DRAWING see Mechanical drawing

## TECHNICAL DRAWINGS see Engineering drawings

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see also Agricultural education; Arts and crafts movement; Employees, Training of; Evening and continuation schools; Forestry schools and education; Industrial arts; Moving-pictures in industry; Vocational education

### —CANADA

**The case of Charlie Gordon** (*Motion picture*) Youth Training Division of the Dept. of Labour, Ottawa, 1959. Made by Canadian Government Motion Picture Bureau. Released by National Film Board of Canada.

## TECHNICAL WRITING

see also Authorship—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

## TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS

### —U. S.

**The age of specialization** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957. Made by Knickerbocker Productions.

**In a young lifetime** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

## TECHNOLOGY

see also Chemistry, Technical; Electric engineering; Engineering; Industrial arts; Industrial management; Inventions; Machinery; Mineral industries; Technical education; Technological innovations

**Have I told you lately that I love you?** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California, 1958.

**Nature's techniques** (*Motion picture*) Almanac F.P.A., 1961.

**Technology and you** (*Motion picture*) Neubacher Productions, 1950.

### —HISTORY

**Pioneers of space** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Man's use and control, grade 1** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Man's use and control, grade 2** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Man's use and control, grade 5** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Man's use and control, grade 7** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Man's use and control, grade 8** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

### —VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

**Science, technology, and society** (*Filmstrip*) Hill and Knowlton for American Iron and Steel Institute. Made by Filmfax Productions. Released by American Iron and Steel Institute, 1957.

## TECHNOLOGY AND CIVILIZATION

see also Machinery in industry; Social problems

**Machines and human welfare** (*Filmstrip*) New York Journal-American and Current Affairs Films. Made and released by Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, Wayne University, 1953.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Living in a machine age** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## TECTONICS (GEOLOGY) see Geology, Structural

## TEEN-AGE see Adolescence

## TEEN-AGERS see Youth

## TEETH

see also Dentistry

**Danny's dental date** (*Motion picture*) Colorado State Dept. of Public Health, 1949. Made by Rainbow Pictures.

**How teeth grow** (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1940.

### —ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

see also Orthodontia

### —CARE AND HYGIENE

**Care of teeth** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

**Danny's dental date** (*Motion picture*) Colorado State Dept. of Public Health, 1949. Made by Rainbow Pictures.

**The day that Smie lost her smile** (*Motion picture*) Bristol-Myers Products Division. Made by Wyde Studios. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

**Dental health** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

**Dr. Carter takes a drive** (*Motion picture*) Office of Public Health Education. Made by Leo Trachtenberg. Released by New York State Dept. of Health, 1959.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## TEETH

### —CARE AND HYGIENE (Continued)

- Hold that line** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Company, 1964. Made by MacDonald Productions.
- How the royal family learned to be happy** (*Filmstrip*) Margaret Louise Hish, 1964.
- It's your health** (*Motion picture*) Southern California State Dental Association, 1949. Made by Apex Film Corp.
- Nutrition and dental care in pregnancy** (*Motion picture*) WQED, 1966. Released by NET Film Service.
- Oral hygiene** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy, 1961. Made by American Film Producers.
- Oral hygiene for hospitalized patients** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1957.
- Oral prophylactic techniques** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.
- Putting it straight** (*Motion picture*) Dental Health Division, Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1957.
- Science fights tooth decay** (*Motion picture*) Leo Trachtenberg, 1957.
- Take time for your teeth** (*Motion picture*) Johnson & Johnson, 1961. Made by Audio Productions.
- Taro's adventure in health** (*Motion picture*) Southern California State Dental Association, 1953. Made by Cascade Pictures. Released by Classroom Film Distributors.

### —CARE AND HYGIENE—JUVENILE FILMS

- Billy meets Tommy Tooth** (*Filmstrip*) National Apple Institute, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.
- Brush up on your teeth** (*Filmstrip*) Dental Health Division, Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1949.
- Jane's teeth and yours—a primary reading lesson** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1954.
- Tommy's healthy teeth** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

### —DISEASES

#### see also Teeth—Radiography

- Dr. Carter takes a drive** (*Motion picture*) Office of Public Health Education. Made by Leo Trachtenberg. Released by New York State Dept. of Health, 1959.
- Endodontics. Part 1: Diagnosis and case selection** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Fordel Films.
- Endodontics. Part 2: Bio-mechanical preparation of the root canal** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Fordel Films.
- Endodontics. Part 3: Filling the root canal** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Fordel Films.
- Immediate endodontics and periapical surgery** (*Motion picture*) E. R. Squibb & Sons (n. d.).

### —DISEASES—DIAGNOSIS

- Some diagnostic aids in the clinical examination of teeth** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1961.

### —EXTRACTION

#### see also Dentistry, Operative

- Fundamentals of exodontia** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1955.
- Impacted mandibular third molars: their classification and removal** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1956.

### —RADIOGRAPHY

- Dental X-ray equipment: Alteration for modern radiation hygiene** (*Motion picture*) U. S. National Bureau of Standards in cooperation with the American Dental Association, 1959.
- Interproximal and occlusal dental radiographic techniques** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

## TEETH, ARTIFICIAL

see also Bridges (Dentistry); Crowns (Dentistry); Dental technicians

- Bridge soldering procedure** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1961.
- Case of the missing tooth** (*Motion picture*) American Dental Association, 1959. Made by Cal Dunn Studios.
- Clinical technique for all-caste restorations** (*Motion picture*) College of Dentistry, State University of Iowa. Made and released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa, 1960.
- Complete denture articulation** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1956.
- Complete denture articulation for orthognathic and prognathic cases** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1956.
- Gold cast crown with gold band matrix** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1955.
- The gold crown with porcelain insert** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1959.
- Immediate denture procedures** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1956.
- Impression procedure for relining and rebasing complete dentures** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1957.
- Impression procedures for edentulous cleft palate patients** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1956.
- Impression procedures for removable partial dentures** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1955.
- Impression technique for a complete maxillary denture** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1956.
- Impression technique for an immediate maxillary complete denture** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1956.
- The jacket crown preparation** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1953.
- Jaw relationship records** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1956.
- The preparation for an anterior three-quarter crown and a direct wax pattern** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1957.
- Reverse pin porcelain veneer and pontic technique** (*Motion picture*) College of Dentistry, State University of Iowa. Made and released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa, 1961.
- Selection and adaptation of facings for anterior fixed bridgework** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1959.
- Three-quarter anterior crown** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1950.
- Use of the simple face-bow in denture prosthesis** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1957.
- Vertical dimension in denture construction** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1957.

TEFILLIN see Phylacteries

### TEL-AVIV

- Tel Aviv and the coastal plain** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

### TELECOMMUNICATION

see also Astronautics—Communication systems; Cables, Submarine; Radio; Telegraph; Telephone; Television

### —LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also Freedom of information

### —GT. BRIT.

- Transportation, communication, currency, banking** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

### TELELOGY

see also Hybridisation

### TELEGRAPH

see also Cables, Submarine; Military telegraph

## —INDIA

- Hundred years of service** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

TELEGRAPH, MILITARY see Military telegraph

TELEGRAPH, SUBMARINE see Cables, Submarine

### TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS

see also Radio

### TELEGRAPH CABLES

- Wire for sound** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Made and released by Owen Murphy Productions, 1962.

### TELEMETER (PHYSIOLOGICAL APPARATUS)

- World-wide physiological data transmission** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1958.

### TELEOLOGY

see also Causation; Creation; Evolution

### TELEPHONE

see also Military telephone; Telephone selling

- Family affair** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Henry Straus Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1955.

- For immediate action** (*Motion picture*) Bell System. Made by Wilding Picture Productions. Released by the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1957.

- A manner of speaking** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1959.

- Sounds familiar** (*Motion picture*) Bell System. Made by Audio Productions. Released by the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1957.

- Telephones for the community** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

- Tom, Dick and Harriet** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1961. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

- Your voice and the telephone** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Audio Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1959.

### —APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

- Tools of telephony** (*Motion picture*) Western Electric Co. Made by Parthenon Pictures. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1958.

### —CONSTRUCTION see Telephone lines—Construction

### —EMPLOYEES

- Career day** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Owen Murphy Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1954.

- Career day** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Owen Murphy Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1957.

- Get your man** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1960. Made by Henry Straus & Co.

- The man** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1960. Made by Henry Straus & Co.

- Telephone workers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

### —HISTORY

- Now and then with the telephone** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

- A telephone story** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

## TELEPH

### —Behind

System  
leased  
panels

The inde  
phone  
leased

Making  
Co. 1  
local

## TELEPI

### se

Convers  
Made  
Bell

## TELEP

Dist the  
ductio

Dialing  
Made  
throug  
1954.

Now sy  
Made  
throug  
1954.

TELEP  
telep

## TELEP

Bridge  
near  
lease

Wester  
Made  
lease  
ranci

Wire f  
duct

## TELEP

Sound  
Bran  
Har

The vo  
Mac  
loos

TELE  
stat

TELE  
ph  
of

Open  
&  
tion

TELE  
ph  
of

TELE  
ph  
of

Open  
&  
tion

TELE  
ph  
of

Speed  
Sy  
loc

Trunk  
ph  
of

Trunk  
Sy  
the

The v  
ph  
Su  
of

West  
M  
loc

pe

TELE  
ph  
Su  
of

The  
Sy  
th

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## TELEPHONE (Continued)

### —U. S.

**Behind your telephone bill** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1958.

**The independent** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Independent Telephone Association. Made by Parthenon Pictures. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.

**Making conversation** (*Motion picture*) Western Electric Co. Made by Audio Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1958.

## TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC

see also Telephone, Dial

**Conversation crossroads** (*Motion picture*) Bell System. Made by On Film, Inc. Released by the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1958.

## TELEPHONE, DIAL

**Dial the miles** (*Motion picture*) Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1958. Made by Frank Willard Productions.

**Dialing tips** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Charles E. Skinner Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1954.

**Now you can dial** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Charles E. Skinner Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1954.

## TELEPHONE, MILITARY see Military telephone

## TELEPHONE CABLES

**Bridge under the ocean** (*Motion picture*) Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corp., Montreal. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1957.

**Western crossing** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1948.

**Wire for sound** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Made and released by Owen Murphy Productions, 1962.

## TELEPHONE ETIQUETTE

see also Telephone in business

**Sound business** (*Filmstrip*) Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Co. of Chicago, 1958. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**The voice of your business** (*Motion picture*) Bell System. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released by the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1958.

## TELEPHONE EXCHANGES see Telephone stations

## TELEPHONE IN BUSINESS

see also Telephone selling

**Open for business** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1959. Made by Henry Straus Productions.

## TELEPHONE LINES

**Speechless by mistake** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Sound Masters. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1955.

**Trouble on pole 55** (*Motion picture*) Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1959. Made by Frank Willard Productions.

**Trouble underground** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Audio Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1942.

**The voice beneath the sea** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone & Telegraph Co., Long Lines Dept. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1956.

**Western crossing** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1948.

## —CONSTRUCTION

**The hydraulic pole derrick** (*Filmstrip*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Rik Shaw Associates. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1959.

**Telephone linemen** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

## TELEPHONE SELLING

**The Stewart story** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Made by Owen Murphy Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1958.

**The third eye** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1959. Made by Henry Straus Productions.

## TELEPHONE STATIONS

**Near miss—why?** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Audio Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1955.

## —MANAGEMENT

**The Traffic Department story** (*Motion picture*) New York Telephone Co., 1955. Made by Charles E. Skinner Productions.

## TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS

**Conversation crossroads** (*Motion picture*) Bell System. Made by On Film, Inc. Released by the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1958.

## TELEPHONE WORKERS see Telephone—Employees

## TELEPHONING see Telephone etiquette

## TELESCOPE

**Eyes to the sky** (*Motion picture*) Tinley Laboratories, 1959. Made by Golden State Film Productions.

**Frontiers in space: exploring the universe with telescopes** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Hidden treasures** (*Motion picture*) Moody Bible Institute, 1956. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

**Is the earth a planet?** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**The Mount Wilson and Palomar telescopes** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Punching back the frontiers of space** (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1960.

**Reaching for the stars** (*Motion picture*) Corning Glass Works. Made by Holland-Wegman Productions. Released by Association Films, 1961.

**The story of Palomar** (*Motion picture*) California Institute of Technology. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Bob builds a telescope** (*Filmstrip*) Long Filmids Service, 1959.

**The telescope and the birth of science (scientific method)** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## TELESCOPE, REFRACTING see Telescope

## TELETYPE

**Mechanical operation of the model 28 teletypewriter: Automatic type selecting mechanism** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1954. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

**Mechanical operation of the model 28 teletypewriter: Function mechanism** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1954. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

**Mechanical operation of the model 28 teletypewriter: Keyboard transmitting mechanism** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1954. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

**Mechanical operation of the model 28 teletypewriter: Type box positioning mechanism** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1954. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

## TELEVISION

see also Television in advertising

**Quint: the riddle of television** (*Motion picture*) Channel Master Corp. Made and released by A. P. S., 1961.

## —APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

see also Television—Transmitters and transmission

**Equipment and sets for live television** (*Filmstrip*) Vis-TA Films, 1959.

—BROADCASTING see Television broadcasting

## —PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

**Preparation of the live television show** (*Filmstrip*) Vis-TA Films, 1959.

**Television workers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

## —RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

**Automation of television** (*Motion picture*) Admiral Corp., 1955. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

## —STAGE-SETTING AND SCENERY

see also Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery

## —STATIONS see Television stations

## —TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSMISSION

**Stepping along with television** (*Motion picture*) Bell System. Made by Caravel Films. Released by the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1955.

## TELEVISION, COLOR see Color television

## TELEVISION AND CHILDREN

**TV: family friend or foe?** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## TELEVISION BROADCASTING

see also Television in education; Television in religion

**Equipment and sets for live television** (*Filmstrip*) Vis-TA Films, 1959.

**In the television picture** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**Stepping along with television** (*Motion picture*) Bell System. Made by Caravel Films. Released by the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1955.

**Television serves its community** (*Motion picture*) Gary Goldsmith. Released by Film Associates of California, 1960.

## TELEVISION BROADCASTING OF NEWS

**H. V. Kaltenborn, part 2** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## TELEVISION DIRECTION see Television—Production and direction

## TELEVISION DRAMA see Television plays

## TELEVISION FILMS

**Cigar box John** (*Motion picture*) Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

**Excerpts—National Educational Television, reel 1** (*Motion picture*) Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

**Excerpts—National Educational Television, reel 2** (*Motion picture*) Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

**Excerpts—National Educational Television, reel 3** (*Motion picture*) Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

**Excerpts—National Educational Television, reel 4** (*Motion picture*) Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

**Excerpts—National Educational Television, reel 5** (*Motion picture*) Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

**Excerpts—National Educational Television, reel 6** (*Motion picture*) Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

**Fertil on the sea** (*Motion picture*) Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1956.

## TELEVISION IN ADVERTISING

**Date with Dixie** (*Motion picture*) Jim di Gangi. Released by Brandon Films, 1956.

## TELEVISION IN DENTISTRY

**Television dental clinics in postgraduate education** (*Motion picture*) University of Pennsylvania School of Dentistry in consultation with the American Dental Association. Made and released by Procter and Gamble, Division of Dental Research, 1961.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## TELEVISION IN EDUCATION

**Camera in the classroom** (*Motion picture*) Michigan Education Association, 1969.

**Knowledge and ideas** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

**Learning through television** (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1964. Released by NET Film Service.

**National Educational Television** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

**Teaching by television** (*Filmstrip*) Basic Skill Films, 1967.

**Tele-clubs** (*Filmstrip*) Unesco, 1967.

**Will we have year 'round schools?** (*Motion picture*) National Education Association (n. d.)

## TELEVISION IN RELIGION

**Pulpit in the sky** (*Motion picture*) Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention, 1963.

## TELEVISION IN SURGERY

**Pathology** (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1955.

**TELEVISION NEWS** see Television broadcasting of news

## TELEVISION PLAYS

**Shadow of a memory** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television, 1957.

## TELEVISION STATIONS

**The television station and its services** (*Filmstrip*) Vis-TA Films, 1959.

**TELEVISION TRANSMISSION** see Television—Transmitters and transmission

**TELEX SERVICES** see Teletype

## TELL, WILHELM

**Im Lande Wilhelm Telle** (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1961.

**William Tell** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

## TELLER, EDWARD, 1908-

**Teller-Pauling debate: fallout and disarmament** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## TEMPER

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**He lost his head** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## TEMPERA PAINTING

**How to make a starch painting** (*Motion picture*) Ruby Niebauer. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

## TEMPERAMENT

see also Character; Emotions

## TEMPERANCE

see also Alcohol—Physiological effect; Alcoholics; Alcoholism; Alcoholism and religion; Liquor problem; Narcotic habit

**The brain is the reason** (*Motion picture*) National Woman's Christian Temperance Union, 1955. Made by Charles Cahill Associates.

**The case of the well-meaning friends** (*Filmstrip*) National Woman's Christian Temperance Union, 1956. Made by Caravel Films.

**What about alcohol?** (*Motion picture*) National Woman's Christian Temperance Union, 1955. Made by Fred S. Niemann.

## TEMPERATURE

see also Atmospheric temperature; Heat; Low temperature research; Thermometer and thermometry

**Air-conditioned planet** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

see also Cold—Physiological effect; Heat—Physiological effect

**TEMPERATURE, ANIMAL AND HUMAN** see Body temperature

**TEMPERATURE CURVE** see Body temperature

## TEMPLES

see also Cave temples

### —EGYPT

**The temples of the pharaohs** (*Filmstrip*) Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

## TEMPO (MUSIC)

**Time in music** (*Motion picture*) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## TEMPTATION

see also Fall of man; Sin

**Mice and men** (*Filmstrip*) Gospel Art Productions, 1947. Released by Scripture Press.

**TEN COMMANDMENTS** see Commandments, Ten

## TENEMENT-HOUSES

see also Cities and towns—Planning; Slums

## TENITE

see Cellulose acetate

## TENNESSEE VALLEY

**The story of TVA** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

## TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

**The story of TVA** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

## TENNIS

**Beginning tennis** (*Filmstrip*) Dallas Jones Productions. Released by Tennis Educational Foundation, 1955.

**Beginning tennis** (*Motion picture*) All American Productions, 1960.

**1954 Davis Cup challenge round** (*Motion picture*) Ampol Petroleum, Sydney. Released in the U. S. by Tennis Educational Foundation, 1957.

**Tennis for beginners** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Films. Released by United States Lawn Tennis Association, 1959.

**Tennis for everybody** (*Motion picture*) Eastern Tennis Patrons Association. Made and released by Allegro Film Productions, 1961.

**TENNYSON, ALFRED TENNYSON, BARON, 1809-1892**

**Tennyson's land of Lyonesse** (*Motion picture*) British Council, London, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Eastin Pictures (later name Eastin-Phelan Corp.) 1947.

## TENOS (ISLAND)

**Island exile** (*Motion picture*) Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (n. d.) Released by United Nations Dept. of Public Information.

**TENPINS** see Bowling

**TENT OF MEETING** see Tabernacle

**TENURE OF OFFICE** see Civil service

**TEPHILLIN** see Phylacteries

**TERESA, SAINT** see Thérèse, Saint, 1873-1897

## TERMITES

**The intruder** (*Motion picture*) E. I. Bruce Co., 1959. Made by Milner-Fenwick.

**A strange friend** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Termites and some minor orders of insects** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## TERPENES

see also Essences and essential oils

## TERRA-COTTA

**Reproduction in terra cotta** (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Terra cotta sculpture** (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## TERRA- COTTAS, ETRUSCAN

**More honorable than gold** (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## TERRA NOVA NATIONAL PARK

**Away from it all** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

## TERRACING

**Broad base terracing** (*Motion picture*) J. I. Case Co., 1942.

**Build good terraces with your own moldboard plow** (*Motion picture*) J. I. Case Co., 1943.

**Soil and life** (*Motion picture*) J. I. Case Co., 1942.

**TERRAIN MODELS** see Relief models

## TERRAMYCIN

**The age of promise** (*Motion picture*) Charles Pfizer and Co. Made by Brandt Enos Associates. Released by Association Films, 1956.

**Miracle from mold** (*Motion picture*) Sterling Films, 1952.

**More beef at less cost** (*Motion picture*) Chas. Pfizer & Co., 1957. Made by Star Informational Films.

## TERRARIUMS

**The amphibians: Salamanders** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**A home for Hoppy: build your own terrarium** (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**TERRESTRIAL GLOBES** see Globes

**TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM** see Magnetism, Terrestrial

**TERR'ESTRIAL PHYSICS** see Geophysics

## TERRITORY, NATIONAL

see also Geopolitics

## TERRORISM

see also Genocide

**TEST-PAPERS, CHEMICAL** see Indicators and test-papers

**TESTACEA** see Mollusks

## TESTICLE

see also Spermatozoa

### —TUMORS

**Transperitoneal bilateral lymphadenectomy for testis tumor** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

## TESTING

see also Fire-testing; Non-destructive testing; Surfaces (Technology)

**Album of public safety** (*Motion picture*) Washington Video Productions. Released by Underwriters' Laboratories, 1956.

**Building for safety** (*Motion picture*) Washington Video Productions. Released by Underwriters' Laboratories, 1959.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## TESTING (Continued)

Danger aleuths (*Motion picture*) RKO-Pathé, 1960.  
Quality in quantity (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Measuring and testing things (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1960.

## TESTING LABORATORIES

see also Chemical laboratories

TESTS see Examinations

TESTS, MENTAL see Mental tests

## TEXAS

### —HISTORY

Our Texas heritage (*Motion picture*) Davis Productions, 1959.

### —HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

The Texas annexation (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1967.

### —HISTORY—TO 1846

Pioneers of Louisiana and Texas (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Texas (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

### —HISTORY—TO 1846—JUVENILE FILMS

Texas: fight for independence (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

### —INDUSTRIES

Fuel for a growing empire (*Motion picture*) West Texas Gas Co., 1949.

TEXAS, UNIVERSITY, TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE, EL PASO

They major in missiles (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

## TEXT-BOOKS

Into the known (*Motion picture*) American Textbook Publishers Institute. Made by Richard Lyford Productions. Released by Sterling Movies USA, 1960.

## TEXTILE DESIGN

A preview of textile design (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1958.

TEXTILE FABRICS see Textile industry and fabrics

## TEXTILE FIBERS

Fibers and civilization (*Motion picture*) Chemstrand Corp., 1958. Made by M. P. O. Productions.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

see also Rayon

Fibers and civilization (*Motion picture*) Chemstrand Corp., 1958. Made by M. P. O. Productions.

Synthetic fiber workers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

Volcanoes (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

### —U. S.

Man-made fibers (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1960.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

see also Cotton fabrics; Cotton manufacture; Dyes and dyeing; Indians of South America—Textile industry and fabrics; Silk manufacture and trade; Synthetic fabrics; Tapestry; Weaving; Woolen and worsted manufacture

How cloth is made (*Filmstrip*) William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

The manufacture of textiles (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, England, 1958.

Material for clothing (*Filmstrip*) William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

The patterns of progress (*Motion picture*) Burlington Industries, 1960. Made by MPO Productions.

The professional care of fabrics (*Filmstrip*) American Institute of Laundering, 1962.

Synthetic fiber workers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

The up and down of fabric (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1961.

Wonderful world of wash and wear (*Motion picture*) Whirlpool Corp., 1958. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

### —RESEARCH see Textile research

### —CANADA

Fibre fax (*Motion picture*) Dominion Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

### —GUATEMALA

Guatemala, land of looms (*Motion picture*) Allen-Moore Productions, 1952. Made by Orion Pictures.

### —MEXICO—JUVENILE FILMS

Arts and crafts (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —PERU—JUVENILE FILMS

Weaving in the highlands (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —U. S.

Man-made fibers (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1960.

## TEXTILE MACHINERY

see also Cotton machinery; Looms

TEXTILE PLANTS see Textile fibers

## TEXTILE PRINTING

Block printing (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1958.

## TEXTILE RESEARCH

Beltsville newsworld, no. 11 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

## TEXTILE WORKERS

Synthetic fiber workers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

Textile workers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE, 1811-1863

The portrait of William M. Thackeray (*Motion picture*) WHYY-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## THAILAND

Rivers and rice in Thailand (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

Willingly to school in Thailand (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1956.

### —CIVILIZATION

Assignment Thailand (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

New horizons—Thailand (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1960. Made by Twentieth Century Fox.

Thailand, land of rice (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—JUVENILE FILMS

Thailand (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1957.

## —ECONOMIC POLICY

Man against want (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—JUVENILE FILMS

Children of rural Thailand (Siam) (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1952.

Children of urban Thailand (Siam) (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1952.

Life in Thailand (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

THALASSOGRAPHY see Ocean

THANKFULNESS see Gratitude

## THANKSGIVING DAY

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Celebrating Thanksgiving (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Grandfather's boyhood Thanksgiving (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1955.

Mary's Pilgrim Thanksgiving (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1955.

Thanksgiving (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1955.

Thanksgiving blessings to share (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1950.

Thanksgiving for King (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Thanksgiving with Carol and Peter (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

THAYER, SYLVANUS, 1785-1872

Sylvanus Thayer (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Engineers, 1959.

THAYER HOSPITAL, WATERVILLE, ME.

Why wait for a million (*Motion picture*) Alfred P. Sloan Foundation, 1952.

## THEATER

see also Acting; Amateur theatricals; Ballet; Drama; Music in theaters; Opera; Puppets and puppet-plays; Theaters

Auditorium and stage: the medium for illusion (*Motion picture*) KUON-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

The theater: a fine art (*Motion picture*) KUON-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

The theater: one of the humanities (*Motion picture*) Council for a Television Course in the Humanities for Secondary Schools. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

World theater (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

### —DIRECTION see Theater—Production and direction

### —HISTORY

Acting: how it began (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Drama comes of age (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Drama: the Renaissance (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Drama: the twentieth century (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

How to produce a church play (*Filmstrip*) Schaffner Division of Christian Education, Oberlin Graduate School of Theology, 1955. Made by Amy G. Loomis and Ruth Lister.

Managing a show (*Filmstrip*) International Film Bureau, 1951.

Movement and gesture: action for illusion (*Motion picture*) KUON-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

Movement: basis of theatre (*Filmstrip*) Stanley Bowmar Co., 1951.

The play: idea for illusion (*Motion picture*) KUON-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## THEATER

### —PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION (Continued)

- Stage and backstage: space for illusion (*Motion picture*) KUON-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.  
The stage as a picture (*Filmstrip*) Stanley Bowmar Co., 1951.  
The stage manager (*Filmstrip*) International Film Bureau, 1951.  
Staging (*Filmstrip*) Schaeffer Division of Christian Education, Oberlin Graduate School of Theology, 1954.  
Symbolic movement (*Filmstrip*) Stanley Bowmar Co., 1951.

### —ENGLAND—HISTORY

- The playhouse comes to London (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1951.  
Prologue to the Globe Theater (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1951.

### —GREECE

- Drama: how it began (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —U. S.

- Arthur Miller (*Motion picture*) Dynamic Films, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.  
Laughter USA (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co., 1951.

## THEATERS

### —COSTUME see Costume

### —LIGHTING

see also Stage lighting

### —SOUND EFFECTS

- Music and effects: sound for illusion (*Motion picture*) KUON-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

### —STAGE-SETTING AND SCENERY

see also Theaters—Sound effects

- Building a set (*Filmstrip*) International Film Bureau, n. d.  
Complex sets (*Filmstrip*) Communication Materials Exchange, 1957.

- Designing a set (*Filmstrip*) International Film Bureau, 1951.

- Handling sets (*Filmstrip*) Communication Materials Exchange, 1957.

- Parallels (*Filmstrip*) Communication Materials Exchange, 1957.

- Platforms (*Filmstrip*) Communication Materials Exchange, 1957.

- Ramps (*Filmstrip*) Communication Materials Exchange, 1957.

- Scenic styles: design for illusion (*Motion picture*) KUON-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

- Shop machinery and tools (*Filmstrip*) Communication Materials Exchange, 1957.

- The simple flat (*Filmstrip*) Communication Materials Exchange, 1957.

- Stage hands (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1950. Made by Norwood Studios.

- Stage hardware (*Filmstrip*) Communication Materials Exchange, 1957.

- Stage machinery and equipment (*Filmstrip*) Communication Materials Exchange, 1957.

- Stagescraft: General scenery construction (*Motion picture*) Frangor Films. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1950.

- Stagescraft: Scenery frame construction (*Motion picture*) Frangor Films. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1950.

- Stagescraft: Scenery painting (*Motion picture*) Frangor Films. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1950.

- Stairs (*Filmstrip*) Communication Materials Exchange, 1957.

### THEATRICAL COSTUME see Costume

### THEATRICAL MAKE-UP see Make-up, Theatrical

## THEATRICAL MOTION PICTURES

- The Americans (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1951. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

- Another part of the forest (*Motion picture*) Universal Pictures Co., 1948. Released by United World Films.

- The apartment (*Motion picture*) Mirisch Co. Released by United Artists Corp., 1960.

- Auntie Mame (*Motion picture*) Warner Bros. Pictures, 1958.

- Black pirate (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1951. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

- Blood and sand (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1951. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

- Butterfield 8 (*Motion picture*) Afton-Linebrook Productions. Released by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1960.

- Charles Dickens: characters in action (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1955.

- The code of Jonathan West: The aftermath (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1950.

- The devil's disciple (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1959.

- Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1951. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

- The doctor's dilemma (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1959.

- Dracula (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1951. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

- The eagle (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1951. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

- Educating father (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1940.

- The education of Smokey (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1952.

- Elmer Gantry (*Motion picture*) Elmer Gantry Productions. Released by United Artists Corp., 1960.

- From the terrace (*Motion picture*) Linebrook Corp. Released by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1950.

- Garden of Eden (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1951. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

- Home from the hill (*Motion picture*) Sol C. Siegel Productions. Released by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1959.

- House of the Seven Gables (*Motion picture*) Universal Pictures Co., 1940. Released by United World Films.

- Hunchback of Notre Dame (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1951. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

- Inherit the wind (*Motion picture*) Lomitas Productions. Released by United Artists Corp., 1960.

- Meet the Foraytes (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1952.

- My little chickadee (*Motion picture*) Universal Pictures Co., 1940. Released by United World Films, 1948.

- The novel: Great expectations, 1 (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1952.

- The novel: Great expectations, 2 (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1952.

- The nun's story (*Motion picture*) Warner Bros. Pictures, 1950.

- Ocean's 11 (*Motion picture*) Dorchester Productions. Released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1960.

- The old man and the sea (*Motion picture*) Warner Bros. Pictures, 1958.

- On seeing film, film and literature (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1958.

- On the beach (*Motion picture*) Lomitas Productions. Released by United Artists Corp., 1950.

- Please don't eat the daisies (*Motion picture*) Euterpa, inc. Released by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1950.

- Psycho (*Motion picture*) Shamley Productions. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1960.

- The race for a life (*Motion picture*) Keystone Film Co., 1914. Re-released by Stone Film Library.

- Read to yesterday (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1951. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

- Shaw's Pygmalion (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1952.

- Ship of last man (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1951. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

- Son of the sheik (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1951. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

- Sons and lovers (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Productions, London. Released in the U. S. by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.

- Spain (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1951. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

- Suddenly, last summer (*Motion picture*) Horizon Pictures, London. Released in the U. S. by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1950.

- Tempest (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1951. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

- Variety (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1951. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

- Wild river (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.

- Yankee clipper (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1951. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

- You can't cheat an honest man (*Motion picture*) Universal Pictures Co., 1939. Released by United World Films, 1949.

- THEATRICAL MUSIC see Music in theaters

- THEATRICAL SCENERY see Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery

- THEATRICALS, AMATEUR see Amateur theatricals

- THEFT see Stealing

- THEISM

see also Christianity; God; Monotheism

- THEOCRACY

see also War and religion

- THEODICY

see also Sin

- THEODOLITES

- How to use an optical reading theodolite for second order triangulation (*Motion picture*) Benselner Polytechnic Institute, 1950.

- THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION see Religious education; Theology—Study and teaching

- THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES, MORMON

- Building a better world (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1957.

- THEOLOGY

see also Christianity; Church; Church history; Ethics; Monotheism; Religion; Religion and science

—STUDY AND TEACHING

see also Religious education; Seminarians

—STUDY AND TEACHING—CATHOLIC CHURCH

- Come with Me (*Motion picture*) Mt. St. Francis Pro-Seminary, 1957. Made by Kent Lane Films.

—STUDY AND TEACHING—MORMON CHURCH

see also Theological seminaries, Mormon

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL

see also Angels; Atonement; Conversion; Faith; Fall of man; Forgiveness of sin; Free will and determinism; God; Incarnation; Jesus Christ; Lord's Supper; Love (Theology); Miracles; Predestination; Providence and government of God; Regeneration (Theology); Sacraments; Salvation; Sin; Trinity

## THEOLOGY, ECCLESIASTICAL see Church

## THEOLOGY, MORAL see Christian ethics

## THEOLOGY, MYSTICAL see Mysticism

## THEOLOGY, PASTORAL

see also Church work

## THEOLOGY, PRACTICAL

see also Christian art and symbolism; Christian life; Clergy; Evangelistic work; Hymns; Lord's Supper; Missions; Preaching; Religious education; Revivals; Sacraments; Spiritual life; Sunday-schools; Worship

## THEOPHANIES

see also Jesus Christ—Appearances

## THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

## THEORY OF EQUATIONS see Equations, Theory of

## THEOSOPHY

see also Buddha and Buddhism; Reincarnation; Yoga

## THERAPEUTICS

see also Diet in disease; Drugs; Narcotics; Nurses and nursing; Nutrition; Shock therapy; X-rays

Administration of drugs (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

Therapeutic procedures (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1954.

## THERAPEUTICS, DENTAL

see also Teeth—Diseases

## THERAPEUTICS, PHYSIOLOGICAL

see also Baths; Chiropractic; Electrotherapeutics; Occupational therapy; Physical therapy; Radiotherapy; X-rays

## THERAPEUTICS, SUGGESTIVE

see also Psychotherapy; Subconsciousness

## THERÈSE, SAINT, 1873-1897

St. Theresa of Lisieux (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

A little girl named Teresa (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Teresa begins to grow up (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Teresa's present for God (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## THERMAL BARRIER see Aerodynamic heating

## THERMAL EQUILIBRIUM see Heat; Thermodynamics

## THERMAL EXPANSION see Expansion (Heat)

## THERMAL INSULATION see Insulation (Heat)

## THERMAL WATERS see Geysers

## THERMOCHEMISTRY

see also Combustion; Dissociation; Heat; Heat of solution

## THERMODYNAMICS

see also Aerodynamic heating; Heat; Heat-engines; Quantum theory

Heat—its nature and transfer (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

Mechanical energy and thermal energy (Motion picture) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

## THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY

see also Temperature

Thermometers (Motion picture) Avis Films, 1961.

Thermometers: Fahrenheit and centigrade (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

A hot day (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

How a thermometer works (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1960.

## THERMONUCLEAR REACTIONS, CONTROLLED see Controlled fusion

## THESEUS

Daedalus and Icarus (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

## THIEVES

see also Automobile thieves; Stealing

## THINGS (LAW)

see also Property

## THINKING see Thought and thinking

## THOKOL see Rubber, Artificial

## THOMAS JEFFERSON MEMORIAL see Washington, D.C. Thomas Jefferson Memorial

## THOMPSON, DAVID, 1770-1857

David Thompson (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

## THOR (MISSILE)

Assembly of environmental connectors (Motion picture) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1959.

The strange case of liquid oxygen (Motion picture) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1958.

The story of Thor (Motion picture) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1960.

The Thor from factory to operational testing (Motion picture) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1959.

The Thor missile story (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and Douglas Aircraft Co. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Thor: The IRBM (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

## THORACIC SURGERY see Chest—Surgery

## THORAX see Chest

## THORAZINE see Chlorpromazine

## THORIUM

see also Nuclear fuels

## THOROUGH BASS

see also Harmony

## THOROUGHbred HORSE

New Zealand thoroughbred (Motion picture) New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1951.

## THOROUGHFARES see Roads; Streets

## THOUGHT AND THINKING

see also Attention; Definition (Logic); Judgment; Meaning (Psychology); Memory; Perception; Reasoning; Self

Analyzing (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Assumptions (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Classifying (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Comparisons (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Critical thinking (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Interpreting (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Meaningful arithmetic: quantitative thinking (Filmstrip) Your Lemon Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lemon Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

Observing (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Problem solving (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Summarizing (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Thinking and problem solving (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Yes and no (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

You have an idea (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## THOUGHT—TRANSFERENCE

see also Hypnotism

## THOUGHTFULNESS

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Consideration (Filmstrip) Simmel-Messervy. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

Getting others to like you (Filmstrip) Family Filmstrips, 1958.

Thoughtfulness (Filmstrip) Simmel-Messervy. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## THREE (THE NUMBER)

see also Trinity

## THREE FESTIVALS

see also Passover; Shavu'oth (Feast of Weeks); Sukkoth

## THRESHING

Country threshing (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

5000 years in 50 scenes (Filmstrip) J. I. Case Co., 1948.

When steam was king (Motion picture) J. I. Case Co., n. d.

## THRESHING MACHINES

see also Combines (Agricultural machinery)

5000 years in 50 scenes (Filmstrip) J. I. Case Co., 1948.

## THRIFT see Saving and thrift

## THROAT

see also Esophagus; Larynx; Pharynx; Trachea

Care of nose and throat (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

The mouth—digestion and respiration (Filmstrip) Educational Service Dept., Lambert Pharmacal Co.; division of Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Co. Released by Audio-Visual School Service, 1959.

## —DISEASES

see also Respiratory organs—Diseases

Ear, nose and throat treatments (Motion picture) U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Willard Pictures.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## THROMBOGOSIS

see also Blood—Circulation, Disorders of

A technique for producing an acute coronary occlusion in the closed chest dog (*Motion picture*) Kansas University Medical Center, 1956. Made by David S. Ruhe and William McGraw

## THUNDERSTORMS

see also Lightning

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Lightning and thunder (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

Thunder and lightning (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Thunderstorms (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## THYROID GLAND

The metabolic insufficiency syndrome: Diagnosis and treatment (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1956. Made by Ford Film.

### —CANCER

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid (*Motion picture*) Winthrop Laboratories, 1958. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

### —SURGERY

Technique of thyroidectomy (*Motion picture*) Parks, Davis & Co. n. d.

Thyroid surgery: Nontoxic nodule (*Motion picture*) Winthrop Laboratories, 1956. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

## TIBET

### —COMMERCE

Tibetan traders (*Motion picture*) Atlantis Productions, 1958.

## TICK PARALYSIS

Tick paralysis in man and animals in North America (*Motion picture*) Rocky Mountain Laboratory, 1959.

## TICKET OF LEAVE see Parole

## TICKETS, RAILROAD see Railroads—Tickets

## TICKS

see also Tick paralysis

Ticks and tick-borne diseases (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1960.

### TICKS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Ticks and tick-borne diseases (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1960.

## TIDAL CURRENTS see Ocean currents; Tides

## TIDES

see also Estuaries

The moon (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1960.

Tides (*Motion picture*) Almanac Films, 1957.

## TIERRA DEL FUEGO

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Tierra del Fuego and the Andes Mountains (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1960.

## TIGERS

Lion-tiger fight (*Motion picture*) Castle Films, 1944.

Stars in stripes (*Motion picture*) New York Zoological Society. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953.

Tiger hunt (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1959.

Tiger in the tea (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.

Tiger shikar (*Motion picture*) Edward Levanian, India n. d. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

Where the tiger prowls (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## TIGRIS RIVER VALLEY

### —JUVENILE FILMS

The river (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

## TILES

Ceramic tile workers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

Imagination takes the floor (*Motion picture*) American Biltrite Rubber Co., 1959. Made by Riviera Productions.

## TILLAGE

see also Contour farming; Terracing

Machines for a land of plenty—America's farm miracles (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

Wind erosion control through tillage and ridge planting (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

## TILLICH, PAUL, 1886-

Paul J. Tillich (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## TIMBER

see also Forests and forestry; Lumber; Trees; Wood

—MENSURATION see Forests and forestry—Mensuration

—PRESERVATION see Wood—Preservation

## TIMBER CRUISING see Forests and forestry—Mensuration

## TIMBER-LINE

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Life at the timberline (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## TIMBERLINE LODGE, MOUNT HOOD, OR.

Timberline (*Motion picture*) Homer Groening. Released by Richard L. Kohnstamm, 1961.

## TIME

see also Day; Night; Space and time

Ages of time (*Motion picture*) Hamilton Watch Co. Made by MPO Productions. Released by Association Films, 1959.

How to tell time, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

How to tell time, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

How to tell time, part 3 (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

The mystery of time (*Motion picture*) Moody Institute of Science, 1957.

Night, day, month, and years (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Time (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1959.

Time (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Advanced study of time (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

The story of time (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

Universe and solar system, grade 4 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

### TIME, MUSICAL see Tempo (Music)

### TIME AND SPACE see Space and time

### TIME-LAPSE PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Time-lapse

### TIME MEASUREMENTS

see also Clocks and watches

Clocks (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1961. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

Constant as the stars (*Motion picture*) Gold-Filled Manufacturers Association, 1959. Made by Institute of Visual Communication.

How to measure time (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

Long time intervals (*Motion picture*) Educational Service. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

Measuring time and distance (*Motion picture*) Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Short time intervals (*Motion picture*) Educational Service. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

Telling time through the ages (*Motion picture*) United States Time Corp., 1949. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

Time and clocks (*Motion picture*) Educational Service. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

Time and quantity (*Motion picture*) Tektronix, 1963.

Unusual clocks (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Clocks and time (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Early time telling (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1956.

Measuring time (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

The story of time measurement (*Filmstrip*) Webster Pak. Co., 1960. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Telling time (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## TIME-SERIES ANALYSIS

see also Probabilities

## TIME STUDY

see also Motion study

Basic motion and time study (*Motion picture*) Perceptual Development Laboratories, White-Rodgers Co., 1958.

Carton stitching rating film (*Motion picture*) Industrial Engineering College, 1947.

The idler gear rating film (*Motion picture*) Industrial Engineering College, 1947.

Learning the principles of MTM (*Motion picture*) Amasco Division, Maynard Research Council, 1952.

MTM for better methods and fair standards (*Motion picture*) Amasco Division, Maynard Research Council, 1952.

The principles and application of work sampling (*Motion picture*) Industrial Education Films, 1961. Made by L. H. Holton.

Time study methods (*Motion picture*) Amasco Division, Maynard Research Council, 1952.

The work sampling technique (*Motion picture*) Amasco Division, Maynard Research Council, 1953.

## TIMIDITY

see also Bashfulness

The meanie and the mouse (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1953.

## TIN

see also Tin plate

The story of tin (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

## TIN MINERS

### —BOLIVIA

Man of America (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, in cooperation with the United Nations Film Board. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

Man of America (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, in cooperation with the United Nations Film Board. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1956. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## TIN PLATE

**Bright steel** (*Motion picture*) Bethlehem Steel Co., 1955.  
Made by Mode-Art Productions.

## TINGO MARIA, PERU

### —DESCRIPTION

**Peru, upper Amazon region** (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1957.

## TINGO MARIA, PERU. ESTACIÓN AGRÍCOLA EXPERIMENTAL

**Peru, upper Amazon region** (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1957.

## TINY OBJECTS see Miniature objects

## TIRES, RUBBER

**Rubber workers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

**Trail blazers** (*Motion picture*) Firestone. Made by Dallas Jones Productions. Released by Association Films, 1957.

## TISSUE CULTURE

**The cultivation of living tissue—Canti** (*Motion picture*) British Empire Cancer Campaign (n. d.). Made by Ronald G. Canti, London.

**Front line** (*Motion picture*) Parks, Davis & Co., 1959.

**Introduction to tissue culture techniques** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1960.

**Mitosis of chick heart fibroblasts grown in vitro** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Zoology, Oregon State College, 1956.

**Organotypic cultures of dorsal root ganglia** (*Motion picture*) Association of American Medical Colleges. Made by Wynne S. Eastman Productions. Released by Association of American Medical Colleges and Abbott Laboratories, 1961.

**Virus and tissue culture** (*Motion picture*) Schering Corp., 1957. Made by Jerry Long Productions.

## TISSUES

see also Histology

**Mr. Tompkins inside himself** (*Motion picture*) Western Cine Service, 1952. Made in cooperation with University of Colorado School of Medicine.

**Some techniques of tissue section preparation in the pathology laboratory** (*Motion picture*) National Committee for Careers in Medical Technology, 1959. Made by Jack Churchill.

**Tissue section preparation in the pathology laboratory** (*Motion picture*) National Committee for Careers in Medical Technology, 1959. Made by Jack Churchill.

### —TRANSPLANTATION

see also Arterial grafts

**TISSUES, VEGETABLE** see Plant cells and tissues

## TITHES

**The beginning** (*Motion picture*) Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1954. Made by Paul F. Heard, inc.

**The will of Augusta Nash** (*Motion picture*) Broadcasting and Film Commission, National Council of Churches, 1951. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

## TITRATION see Volumetric analysis

## TOADS

**The amphibians: Toads and frogs** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Toads and frogs of eastern Canada** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

## TOADSTOOLS see Mushrooms

## TOBACCO

see also Smoking

—MANUFACTURE AND TRADE see Tobacco manufacture and trade

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

see also Cigarette habit; Tobacco habit

## —INDIA

**My lady Nicotine** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1951. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## —ONTARIO

**The back-breaking leaf** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

### —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

**Tobacco raising in Quebec** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1941.

## TOBACCO HABIT

see also Cigarette habit; Smoking

**As the twig is bent** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1958.

## TOBACCO MANUFACTURE AND TRADE

see also Cigar manufacture and trade

**Up in smoke** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1960.

## TOES

see also Chiropody

### —ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

**Hallux rigidus—surgical correction** (*Motion picture*) Winthrop Laboratories, 1959. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The case of the vanished toes** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## TOGOLAND, BRITISH

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Question in Togoland** (*Motion picture*) United Nations Dept. of Public Information (n. d.). Released by Contemporary Films.

## TOILET

see also Baths; Beauty, Personal; Cosmetics; Costume; Hairdressing; Manicuring

## TOKYO

### —DESCRIPTION

**Go-stop Tokyo** (*Motion picture*) Shin Riken Motion Picture Co., Tokyo, 1959.

### —DESCRIPTION—JUVENILE FILMS

**City life in Japan** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Family in Tokyo** (*Motion picture*) Pat Dowling Pictures, 1961.

## TOLEDO, SPAIN

**Toledo, fortress city of Spain** (*Filmstrip*) Fibro Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —DESCRIPTION

**Echoes in the rock** (*Motion picture*) Pace Films. Made by Hugh Chisholm. Released by Film Images, 1955.

**Vamos a España, parte 1** (*Filmstrip*) Goulet Pub. Co., 1956.

## TOLERANCE (ENGINEERING)

**The search for reliability** (*Motion picture*) Standard Pressed Steel Co., 1958.

## TOLERATION

see also Minorities; Religious liberty

**Fires of envy** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

**TOLL DIALING (TELEPHONE)** see Telephone, Dial

## TOLL ROADS

see also Express highways

## TOLTECS

see also Aztecs

## TOMATOES

**Ever since Eden** (*Motion picture*) H. J. Heinz Co., 1941. Made by Wilding.

**To make the best** (*Motion picture*) Campbell Soup Co. Made by Delux Laboratories. Released by Association Films, 1958.

## TOMATOES, CANNED

**Whys and hows of canning tomatoes** (*Filmstrip*) Ball Brothers Co., 1961. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

## TOMBS

### —EGYPT

**The tombs of the pharaohs** (*Filmstrip*) Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

## TONALITY

see also Harmony

**Key-feeing** (*Motion picture*) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Major and minor tonalities** (*Motion picture*) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Tonalities old and new** (*Motion picture*) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Tonality** (*Motion picture*) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## TONGA ISLANDS

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Tonga; or, The Friendly Islands** (*Motion picture*) Martin Moyer Productions, 1956.

## TONGUE

see also Taste

### —CANCER

**En bloc dissection for occult tongue cancer** (*Motion picture*) American Cyanamid Co., Surgical Products Division, 1956.

**Some aspects of accessible cancer, part 2: Lip, tongue, and mouth** (*Motion picture*) British Ministry of Health, London, 1953. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services.

## TONKA BEAN

see also Coumarin

## TONSILS

### —SURGERY

**Technique of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy** (*Motion picture*) Lindim J. Wallner, 1955. Made by University of Illinois, Dept. of Otolaryngology.

## TOOL AND DIE MAKERS

**Hand tool makers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

**Metal-working trades, no. 1: Machine shop occupations** (*Filmstrip*) Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## TOOLS

see also Agricultural implements; Agricultural machinery; Carpentry—Tools; Implements, utensils, etc.; Machine-tools; Machinery; Power tools

**BP-1** (*Motion picture*) McCulloch Corp., 1952. Made by Hobco Arts.

**Care and use of hand tools. Part 1: An introduction to hand tools** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1954. Made by De Frances Co.

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**TOOLS (Continued)**

**Crisis in Lindenville** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1938. Made by Henry Straus Productions.

**Shop machinery and tools** (*Filmstrip*) Communication Materials Exchange, 1937.

**Tools that shaped America** (*Motion picture*) Grinding Wheel Institute, 1961. Made by Cinecraft Productions.

—**JUVENILE FILMS**

**How to use tools** (*Motion picture*) Frandal Productions, 1959.

—**SAFETY MEASURES**

**Helping hands, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1947. Made by Burton-Holmes.

**Helping hands, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1948. Made by Paragon Pictures.

**TOOTHACHE** see **Teeth—Diseases**

**TOP**

see also **Gyroscope**

—**JUVENILE FILMS**

**Spinning objects** (*Motion picture*) Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**TOPOGRAPHICAL ANATOMY** see **Anatomy, Surgical and topographical**

**TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING**

see also **Map drawing**

—**CONVENTIONAL SIGNS**

see also **Maps—Symbols**

**TOPOGRAPHICAL MODELS** see **Relief models**

**TOPOGRAPHY, MILITARY** see **Military topography**

**TOPOLOGY**

see also **Games of strategy (Mathematics)**

—**JUVENILE FILMS**

**Stretching the imagination** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1958.

**TORNADOES**

see also **Storms**

**Big winds: the destroyers** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Tornadoes: What they are and what to do about them** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

**TORONTO**

—**CITY PLANNING** see **Cities and towns—Planning—Toronto**

**TORONTO. HOSPITAL FOR SICK CHILDREN**

**One day's poison** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1955.

**TORONTO. ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM**

**The flight of the dragon** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

**TORPEDO-BOATS**

see also **Submarine warfare**

**TORQUE WRENCHES**

**The man with the torque wrench** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

**TORTS**

see also **Liability for school accidents; Liability for traffic accidents; Personal injuries**

**TOTAL ABSTINENCE** see **Temperance**

**TOTALITARIANISM**

see also **Communism; Dictators; Fascism; National socialism**

**Is democracy possible?** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**The threat to freedom** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

—**CASE STUDIES**

**Case study in totalitarian nationalism** (*Motion picture*) META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

—**JUVENILE FILMS**

**Citizens in a democracy** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**TOUCH**

**The feel of things** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

—**JUVENILE FILMS**

**Your sense of touch** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**TOULOUSE-LAUTREC MONFA, HENRI MARIE RAYMOND DE, 1864-1901**

**Toulouse-Lautrec** (*Filmstrip*) Top Films, 1953.

**TOURIST TRADE**

see also **Travel; Travel agents; Visitors**

—**CANADA**

**Tourist go home** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

—**MICHIGAN**

**Michigan—water wonderland** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

—**NEW ENGLAND**

**Living in New England** (*Filmstrip*) Rand McNally and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**TOURNAMENT OF ROSES, PASADENA, CALIF.**

**Ballads in blossoms** (*Motion picture*) Pasadena Tournament of Roses Association, 1961. Made by Frederick K. Rockett Co.

**Rose Bowl '57** (*Motion picture*) Athletic Dept., University of Iowa, 1957. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

**TOURNAMENTS**

see also **Knights and knighthood**

**TOWBOATS** see **Tugboats**

**TOWING**

**Towboat workers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

**TOWN CHURCHES** see **City churches**

**TOWN LIFE** see **City and town life**

**TOWN MEETING** see **Local government**

**TOWN OFFICERS** see **Local government**

**TOWN PLANNING** see **Cities and towns—Planning**

**TOWNS** see **Cities and towns**

**TOWNSHIP GOVERNMENT** see **Local government**

**TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS**

see also **Anaphylaxis; Antigens and antibodies; Immunity**

**TOY INDUSTRY**

**Toy makers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

**TOY ORCHESTRAS** see **Rhythm bands and orchestras**

**TOYAMA, MIKIMOTO**

**A guy called Mickey** (*Motion picture*) Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1956.

**TOYNBEE, ARNOLD JOSEPH, 1889-**

**Arnold Toynbee** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**TOYNBEE, ARNOLD JOSEPH, 1889- A STUDY OF HISTORY**

**A study of history** (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**TOYS**

see also **Dolls; Miniature objects; Top; Toy industry**

**Doll and toy makers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

**Playtime** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Locata for toy trains** (*Motion picture*) Charles and Ray Eames. Released by Brandon Films, 1958.

—**JUVENILE FILMS**

**Roy's toys** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**The story of toys** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Toys in history** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**True book of toys at work** (*Filmstrip*) International Visual Educational Service, 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**TRACE ELEMENTS**

**Just a trace** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

**TRACERS, RADIOACTIVE** see **Radioactive tracers**

**TRACHEA**

see also **Larynx**

—**INTUBATION**

**Simple method for tracheal suction and bronchoscopy** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

—**SURGERY**

**Emergency airway—crisis and action** (*Motion picture*) Pfizer Laboratories and Kansas University Medical Center, 1960.

**Tracheotomy and cricothyrotomy: a comparative study of emergency methods** (*Motion picture*) Pfizer Laboratories and Kansas University Medical Center, 1960.

—**TUBERCULOSIS**

**Tuberculosis of larynx, tracheobronchial tree, and esophagus** (*Motion picture*) Jacques Holinger Memorial Fund, 1953. Made by Paul H. Holinger and Kenneth C. Johnston.

**TRACHOMA** see **Conjunctivitis, Granular**

**TRACK-ATHLETICS**

see also **Cycling; Running; Vaulting; Walking**

**I & E screen magazine, no. 574** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959.

**TRACKING** see **Guided missiles—Tracking**

**TRACKING AND TRAILING**

**Who walked here?** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## TRACKING AND TRAILING (Continued)

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Animal tracks and signs** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1961.

## TRACKLAYING VEHICLES

see also Tanks (Military science)

**Trackmaster** (*Motion picture*) Thiokol Chemical Corp., 1961. Made by Jerry Long Productions.

## TRACT SOCIETIES

see also Bible—Publication and distribution

## TRACTION-ENGINES

see also Tanks (Military science); Tractors

**Whistling steamers** (*Motion picture*) New Holland Machine Co., 1959.

## TRACTORS

**Agricultural implement workers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

**Behind the scenes** (*Motion picture*) J. I. Case Co. n. d.

**Engineering in action** (*Motion picture*) Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1956.

**Farm tractor safety** (*Motion picture*) American Petroleum Institute, 1951. Made by George W. Colburn Laboratory.

**Hold your horses** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State College Agricultural Engineering Dept. and Dow Chemical Co. Made by Iowa State College Film Production Unit. Released by Iowa State College Film Production Unit and Dow Chemical Co., 1957.

**Operation Tractor Launching** (*Motion picture*) J. I. Case Co. n. d.

**The plow and the harrow—America's farm miracles** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

**Power for progress** (*Motion picture*) Deere & Co., 1961. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

**Power in the yard** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**Safe farming U. S. A.** (*Motion picture*) Allis-Chalmers, 1958. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

**Tractor operation and daily care, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1959.

**Tractor operation and daily care, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1959.

**Tractor operation and daily care, part 3** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1959.

**Tractor operation and daily care, part 4** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1959.

### —DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

**Pattern for performance** (*Motion picture*) Deere & Co., 1962. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

## TRADE see Business; Commerce

## TRADE, BOARDS OF see Boards of trade

## TRADE AND PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

see also Gilds; Trade-unions

## TRADE BARRIERS see Commercial policy

## TRADE REGULATION

see also Competition

## TRADE ROUTES

**How they happened to be American history** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## TRADE SCHOOLS see Technical education

## TRADE-UNIONS

see also Arbitration, Industrial; Collective bargaining; Open and closed shop; Strikes and lockouts

**Labor** (*Filmstrip*) Stanbow Productions, 1960.

## —POLITICAL ACTIVITY

**The role of labor in world affairs** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

### —U. S.

**Clinton Golden, part 1** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**The Constitution and the labor union** (*Motion picture*) Center for Mass Communication of Columbia University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**The fight for opportunity** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**The growth of American labor** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1956.

**The rise of organized labor** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Story of a union** (*Motion picture*) United Rubber Workers of America, 1950. Made by Washington Video Productions.

**Trade unionism and its goals** (*Motion picture*) KTCA-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**The UAW is twenty years old** (*Motion picture*) UAW Education Dept., 1956.

**TRADE-UNIONS AND RIGHT TO WORK** see Open and closed shop

## TRADES see Industrial arts; Occupations

## TRADES-WASTE see Waste products

## TRADITIONS see Folk-lore

## TRAFFIC see Communication and traffic

## TRAFFIC, CITY see Traffic engineering

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION

**The camera in accident investigation** (*Motion picture*) California Highway Patrol. Made by Public Information Films. Released by Charles Cahill and Associates n. d.

**Protecting the scene of the accident** (*Motion picture*) Traffic Institute of Northwestern University. Made by National Association of Automotive Mutual Insurance Companies. Released by Dallas Jones Productions n. d.

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see also Drinking and traffic accidents; Hit-and-run drivers; School safety patrols; Traffic accident investigation; Traffic violations

**Accidents** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Anatomy of an accident** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1961. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

**Appointment with disaster** (*Motion picture*) Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., 1956. Made by Southwest Film Center.

**Face to face** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1954. Made by Paragon Pictures.

**Horses Horsefathers** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1960.

**The how, where, and why of auto accidents** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

**In case of accident** (*Motion picture*) National Safety Council, 1960. Made by Gilbert M. Altshul Productions.

**It's wanted murder** (*Motion picture*) American Transit Association, 1946. Made by William J. Gans Co.

**Liability and insurance** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Matter of fact** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1955. Made by Paragon Pictures.

**On impact** (*Motion picture*) American Medical Association and Ford Motor Co., 1956. Made by Medical Communications.

**Pedestrians** (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co., 1956.

**Pedestrians and cyclists** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Seven-tenths of a second** (*Filmstrip*) Bell Telephone System. Made by American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1958.

**Where they meet** (*Filmstrip*) Bureau of Safety, 1958.

### —LIABILITY see Liability for traffic accidents

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS AND ALCOHOLISM see Drinking and traffic accidents

## TRAFFIC CONTROL see Traffic engineering; Traffic regulations

## TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES see Traffic signs and signals

## TRAFFIC COURTS

see also Traffic violations

## TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

see also Express highways; Traffic safety

**City highways** (*Motion picture*) Pat Dowling Pictures, 1958.

**Electronic traffic control** (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broadcasting Commission, Toronto, 1958. Made by Stark-Films.

**Point control of traffic** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1955.

### —NORTH AMERICA

**The cars in your life** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

### —U. S.

**Auto, U. S. A.** (*Motion picture*) Dynamic Films, 1960.

**Roads and traffic** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1956. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

## TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT, INDUSTRIAL see Shipment of goods

## TRAFFIC OFFENSES see Traffic violations

## TRAFFIC POLICE

**Last clear chance** (*Motion picture*) Union Pacific Railroad, 1959. Made by Wondal, Carlisle & Dunphy.

**Officer-violator relationships** (*Motion picture*) Traffic Institute of Northwestern University. Made by National Association of Automotive Mutual Insurance Companies. Released by Dallas Jones Productions n. d.

**Protecting the scene of the accident** (*Motion picture*) Traffic Institute of Northwestern University. Made by National Association of Automotive Mutual Insurance Companies. Released by Dallas Jones Productions n. d.

**Traffic control techniques, part 1: Intersection control** (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Police Recorders and Athletic Club, 1957. Made by Los Angeles Police Academy.

**Traffic control techniques, part 2: Intersection control** (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Police Recorders and Athletic Club, 1957. Made by Los Angeles Police Academy.

**Traffic control techniques, part 3: Intersection control** (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Police Recorders and Athletic Club, 1957. Made by Los Angeles Police Academy.

**Traffic control techniques, part 4: Intersection control** (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Police Recorders and Athletic Club, 1957. Made by Los Angeles Police Academy.

**Traffic control techniques, part 5: Intersection control** (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Police Recorders and Athletic Club, 1957. Made by Los Angeles Police Academy.

**Traffic control techniques, part 6: Intersection control** (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Police Recorders and Athletic Club, 1957. Made by Los Angeles Police Academy.

**Traffic control techniques, part 7: Intersection control** (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Police Recorders and Athletic Club, 1957. Made by Los Angeles Police Academy.

**Traffic control techniques, part 8: Intersection control** (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Police Recorders and Athletic Club, 1957. Made by Los Angeles Police Academy.

**Traffic control techniques, part 9: Intersection control** (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Police Recorders and Athletic Club, 1957. Made by Los Angeles Police Academy.

**Traffic control techniques, part 10: Intersection control** (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Police Recorders and Athletic Club, 1957. Made by Los Angeles Police Academy.

**Traffic control techniques, part 11: Intersection control** (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Police Recorders and Athletic Club, 1957. Made by Los Angeles Police Academy.

**Traffic control techniques, part 12: Intersection control** (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Police Recorders and Athletic Club, 1957. Made by Los Angeles Police Academy.

**Traffic control techniques, part 13: Intersection control** (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Police Recorders and Athletic Club, 1957. Made by Los Angeles Police Academy.

**Traffic control techniques, part 14: Intersection control** (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Police Recorders and Athletic Club, 1957. Made by Los Angeles Police Academy.

**Traffic control techniques, part 15: Intersection control** (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Police Recorders and Athletic Club, 1957. Made by Los Angeles Police Academy.

**Traffic control techniques, part 16: Intersection control** (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Police Recorders and Athletic Club, 1957. Made by Los Angeles Police Academy.

**Traffic control techniques, part 17: Intersection control** (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Police Recorders and Athletic Club, 1957. Made by Los Angeles Police Academy.

**Traffic control techniques, part 18: Intersection control** (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Police Recorders and Athletic Club, 1957. Made by Los Angeles Police Academy.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

—U. S. (Continued)

**Man-made laws** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

## TRAFFIC SAFETY

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

**Adverse conditions** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Award to the wise** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1948. Made by Paragon Pictures.

**Be your own traffic policeman** (*Motion picture*) Portafilm, 1957.

**Broken glass** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1958.

**The case of Tommy Tucker** (*Motion picture*) Plymouth Division, Chrysler Corp., 1949. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

**City driving** (*Filmstrip*) Safety Education Films, 1956.

**City driving** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**A day in the life of a California highway patrolman** (*Motion picture*) California Highway Patrol. Made by Public Information Films. Released by Charles Cahill and Associates, n. d.

**Defensive driving** (*Motion picture*) Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., 1956.

**Defensive driving** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Destination—death** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1947. Made by Burton-Holmes.

**Down shifting and emergency stops, and Turns** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Drive defensively** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Driving all roads** (*Filmstrip*) Safety Education Films, 1956.

**Driving on one-way streets** (*Motion picture*) Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., 1959.

**Experts count 'em all** (*Motion picture*) National Safety Council, 1960. Made by Gilbert M. Altshul Productions.

**Expressway experts** (*Motion picture*) Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., 1959.

**Fatal meeting** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1958.

**The fatal step** (*Motion picture*) Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., 1957. Made by Southwest Film Laboratories.

**For experts only** (*Motion picture*) National Safety Council, 1960. Made by Gilbert M. Altshul Productions.

**Freeway driving** (*Motion picture*) Faus-Lavy Films, 1958.

**Gentleman Jekyll and driver Hyde** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1959.

**Grade "A" drivers** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1951. Made by Paragon Pictures.

**Here's the dope** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1952. Made by MacDonald Productions.

**Highway driving** (*Filmstrip*) Safety Education Films, 1956.

**Hors d'oeuvre** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**How to drive on snow and ice** (*Motion picture*) Seiberling Rubber Co., 1957.

**How well can you drive on country highways?** (*Motion picture*) Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., 1959.

**In step with safety** (*Motion picture*) Robert M. Carson Productions, 1960.

**Last clear chance** (*Motion picture*) Union Pacific Railroad, 1959. Made by Wondsel, Carlisle & Dunoh.

**Last stop** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1955. Made by Paragon Pictures.

**Milestones to safe driving** (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., 1960.

**Mind over motor** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1953. Made by Paragon Pictures.

**Mostly personal** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1949. Made by Paragon Pictures.

**Nightmare for the bold** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

**Noontime nonsense** (*Motion picture*) National Safety Council, 1955.

**On your toes** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1949. Made by Paragon Pictures.

**Other users of the highway** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Overview** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Pattern for tragedy** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1951. Made by Paragon Pictures.

**Pedestrians and cyclists** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Perception of driving hazards** (*Filmstrip*) Shell Oil Co. and the Center for Safety Education, New York University. Made by Roger Wade Productions. Released by Shell Oil Co., 1958.

**Perception of driving hazards, part 1: Urban and suburban** (*Filmstrip*) Shell Oil Co. and New York University Center for Safety Education. Made by Roger Wade Productions. Released by Shell Oil Co., 1958.

**Perception of driving hazards, part 2: Limited access highways** (*Filmstrip*) Shell Oil Co. and New York University Center for Safety Education. Released by Shell Oil Co., 1960.

**Perception of driving hazards, part 3: Highways and byways** (*Filmstrip*) Shell Oil Co. and New York University Center for Safety Education. Made and released by Shell Oil Co., 1960.

**Preventable or not?** (*Motion picture*) National Safety Council, 1960. Made by Gilbert M. Altshul Productions.

**Residential driving** (*Filmstrip*) Safety Education Films, 1956.

**Rough riders** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1949. Made by Paragon Pictures.

**The run down** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1952. Made by Paragon Pictures.

**Safety or slaughter** (*Motion picture*) Industrial Accident Prevention Associations, 1958. Made by Crawley Films. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

**Sudden and** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1956. Made by Paragon Pictures.

**Time to stop** (*Motion picture*) Bray Studios, 1950.

**Tomorrow's drivers** (*Motion picture*) Chevrolet Motor Division of General Motors Corp. Made by Jam Handy Organization. Released by General Motors Corp., 1958.

**What're you driving at?** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1957. Made by Paragon Pictures.

**Your ticket to safety** (*Motion picture*) Faus-Lavy Films, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Bicycle safety** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Debbie's safety lesson** (*Motion picture*) California Traffic Safety Foundation. Made by Cine-Tale Productions. Released by Cine-Tale Distributing Co., 1960.

**How to ride a bus** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

**I'm no fool as a pedestrian** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**I'm no fool as a pedestrian** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1957.

**Playing on city streets** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Ride safely to school** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

**The safe way to school** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1954.

**Safety counsel** (*Motion picture*) MFA Mutual Insurance Co., 1958.

**Safety to and from school** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

**Action for traffic safety** (*Motion picture*) National Commission on Safety Education of the National Education Association, 1957.

### —MANITOBA

**Flagged for action** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

## —U. S.

**One second to safety** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Dept. of Education. Made and released by Virginia Dept. of Education, Film Production Service, 1957.

## TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

**Driving signs—A** (*Filmstrip*) Long Filmalide Service, 1958.

**Driving signs—B** (*Filmstrip*) Long Filmalide Service, 1958.

**Safer roads now** (*Filmstrip*) Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., 1959. Made by Thomas Countryman Film Productions.

**Signs of life** (*Motion picture*) Progressive Pictures, 1958.

**Stripes and signs** (*Motion picture*) Mississippi State Highway Dept., 1958. Made by Dept. of Educational Film Production, University Extension, University of Mississippi.

**Warning signs** (*Filmstrip*) Long Filmalide Service, 1958.

## TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS

see also Drinking and traffic accidents;  
Hit-and-run drivers

**Officer-violator relationships** (*Motion picture*) Traffic Institute of Northwestern University. Made by National Association of Automotive Mutual Insurance Companies. Released by Dallas Jones Productions, n. d.

**O'Mara's chain miracle** (*Motion picture*) Chevrolet Motor Division of General Motors Corp. Made by Jam Handy Organization. Released by General Motors Corp., 1958.

## TRAGIC, THE

**The sense of tragedy** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**TRAILERS** see Automobiles—Trailers

## TRAILS

see also Cattle trade

**Mechanized trail equipment** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

**Wilderness nature trails** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Road signs** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**TRAILS, INDIAN** see Indian trails

**TRAINED NURSES** see Nurses and nursing

**TRAINING, PHYSICAL** see Physical education and training

**TRAINING OF ANIMALS** see Animals, Training of

**TRAINING OF CHILDREN** see Children—Management

**TRAINING OF EMPLOYEES** see Employees, Training of

**TRAINS, RAILROAD** see Railroads—Trains

**TRAJECTORIES, SPACE** see Space trajectories

## TRAMPS

see also Unemployed

## TRANCE

see also Hypnotism

**TRANQUILIZING DRUGS**

see also Prochlorperazine

**The age of the tranquilizer** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**The mentally ill: Drug therapy** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

## —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

**Drug-induced depression—fact or fallacy** (*Motion picture*) Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, 1958.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## TRANQUILIZING DRUGS —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT (Continued)

Neurologic effects of psychotherapeutic drugs (*Motion picture*) Douglas Goldman, 1960.

## TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHTS see Aeronautics —Flights

## TRANSCONTINENTAL JOURNEYS (U.S.) see Overland journeys to the Pacific

## TRANSFER OF TRAINING

Transfer of learning (*Filmstrip*) Bel-Mort Films, 1961.

## TRANSFORMERS, ELECTRIC see Electric transformers

## TRANSFUSION OF BLOOD see Blood— Transfusion

## TRANSIENT LABOR see Migrant labor

## TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

Transistors: Low frequency amplifiers (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Bray Studios.

## TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

Transistors: Switching (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

## TRANSISTORS

Horizons beyond (*Motion picture*) Bell System. Made by Parthenon Pictures. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1958.

Principles of the transistor (*Motion picture*) Educational Foundation for Visual Aids, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

Transistors: High frequency operation—Amplifiers and oscillators (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

Transistors: Minority carriers (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Bray Studios.

Transistors: P-N junction fundamentals (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957. Made by Bray Studios.

Transistors: Servicing techniques (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

## TRANSIT SYSTEMS see Local transit

## TRANSLITERATION

see also Alphabet

## TRANSMIGRATION

see also Reincarnation

## TRANSMISSION OF HEAT see Heat—Trans- mission

## TRANSMISSION OF SOUND see Sound—Trans- mission

## TRANSMUTATION (CHEMISTRY)

see also Cyclotron

## TRANSMUTATION OF ANIMALS

see also Adaptation (Biology); Evolution;  
Origin of species; Variation (Biology)

## TRANSMUTATION OF METALS see Alchemy

## TRANSONIC AERODYNAMICS see Aerodynamics, Transonic

## TRANSONIC SPEEDS see Aerodynamics, Transonic

## TRANSPARENCIES

see also Lantern slides

Magazines to transparencies (*Motion picture*) University Broadcasting Service, Florida State University, 1958.

## TRANSPLANTATION OF ORGANS, TISSUES, ETC.

see also Skin-grafting; Surgery, Plastic

The cultivation of mammalian cerebellum (*Motion picture*) Association of American Medical Colleges. Made by Wynne S. Eastman Productions. Released by Association of American Medical Colleges and Abbott Laboratories, 1961.

## TRANSPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED

Emergency evacuation of patients and first-aid fire fighting for nurses (*Motion picture*) Presbyterian and St. Luke's Hospitals. Made by John A. Holbrook. Released by Abbott Laboratories, 1957.

First aid for all hands: Handling and transporting (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1950.

First aid handling and transporting of the injured: Introduction (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1956. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

First aid handling and transporting of the injured: Life-lines, improvised stretchers, and carries (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1956. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

First aid handling and transporting of the injured: Mastering basic techniques (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1956. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

## TRANSPORT PLANES

see also Douglas transport planes;  
Jet transports

Ditching techniques for transport aircraft: Communications, sea evaluation, headings and landings (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

Food for thought (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1960. Made by Henry Strauss & Co.

## TRANSPORT WORKERS

see also Longshoremen; Railroads  
—Employees

Street car and bus workers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

## TRANSPORTATION

see also Air travel; Bridges; Canals;  
Commerce; Harbors; Inland water  
transportation; Local transit; Merchant  
marine; Ocean travel; Postal service;  
Railroads; Roads; Shipping; Steam naviga-  
tion; Storage and moving trade; Streets;  
Subways; Trade routes; Traffic engineer-  
ing; Vehicles; Waterways

Safari to East Africa (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

Transportation and modern life (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

Transportation and transportation workers (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

Transportation in the modern world (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

What transportation means to us (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## —HISTORY

How they travelled in Engine whistles, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1950.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Getting there and back—on land (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

Going places (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Learning about communication and transportation (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education, 1961.

Machines help us travel (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

Off we go (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

Transportation in the city (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

Trucks and trains (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Wexler Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1961.

True book of transportation (*Filmstrip*) International Visual Educational Service, 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## —AFRICA, CENTRAL—JUVENILE FILMS

Transportation in equatorial Africa (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

## —ALASKA

Alaska—other industries, transportation, education (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Highways north (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1944.

Transportation in Alaska (*Filmstrip*) Russ and Nita Rosene. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

## —FLORIDA—EVERGLADES

Florida wildlife (*Motion picture*) Seagram-Distillers. Made and released by World Outdoors n. d.

## —GT. BRIT.

Transportation, communication, currency, banking (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

## —INDIA

The Republic of India; a regional study. No. 5: Transportation, communication, armed forces, and government (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## —INDONESIA

The Republic of Indonesia. No. 4: Culture, education, transportation (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## —IRELAND

Eire, the Irish Republic; a regional study. No. 4: People, education, transportation (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## —MARITIME PROVINCES, CANADA

The Atlantic region: transport (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## —MEXICO

Fishing, livestock, transportation, and communication (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

Transportation in New York State (*Filmstrip*) Our York State, 1952.

## —NEW YORK METROPOLITAN AREA

The fabulous decade (*Motion picture*) Port of New York Authority, 1959.

Metropolis in motion (*Motion picture*) Port of New York Authority, 1958. Made by Audio Productions.

## —NORTHWEST, CANADIAN

Highways north (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1944.

## —RUSSIA

Transportation and communication in the Soviet Union (*Filmstrip*) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, a regional study: Transportation and communication (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## —SOUTH AMERICA—JUVENILE FILMS

Transportation (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## —U.S.

The gasoline age—history of transportation, part 2 (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

Highways of history (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1960.

Long journey west: 1820 (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1960.

Our transportation problem (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1959.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## TRANSPORTATION

—U. S. (Continued)

**Transportation and internal commerce** (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV, 1954. Released by NET Film Service

**Transportation by land** (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Transportation—our Nation's blood stream** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films. Made and released by Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, Wayne University, 1951.

**The transportation revolution** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, Division of Key Productions, 1957.

—U. S.—HISTORY

**Development of transportation** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**The Iron Highway** (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

**The steam age—history of transportation, part 1** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Trails, roads, and railroads** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1957.

**Travel in America in the 1840's** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

—U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Inns and travels** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see also Automobile parking; Motor buses; Motor-trucks; School children  
—Transportation; Traffic police;  
Traffic safety

**The McGurk way** (*Motion picture*) Froshauf Trailer Co., 1955. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

**Mr. Offynn's 50-million wheels** (*Motion picture*) Automobile Manufacturers Association, 1954.

**Powered for profit** (*Motion picture*) Harnischfeger Corp., 1952. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

—FREIGHT

**Trucks work for us** (*Filmstrip*) Automobile Manufacturers Association. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

—HISTORY

**How they travelled in Engine whistles, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1950.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Carrying freight** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1955.

**The truck driver** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

—TRAFFIC CONTROL see Traffic signs and signals

—ALASKA

**Alaska freight** (*Motion picture*) Alaska Freight Lines, 1953. Made by Louis R. Huber.

—U. S.

**Auto, U. S. A.** (*Motion picture*) Dynamic Films, 1950.

**Delivering the goods** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**Highway pioneers** (*Motion picture*) Sid Davis Productions, 1957.

**How trucks help your community** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

**No city limits** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1950.

## TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

see also Airdrop; Automobiles, Military; Landing operations; U. S. Air Force—Transport service; Vehicles, Military

**Point control of traffic** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1955.

**Trasability** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Engineers, 1959.

**TRANSPORTATION OF MERCHANDISE IN BOND** see Warehouses

## TRANSPPOSITION (MUSIC)

**The alphabet in white** (*Motion picture*) University of Rochester, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS

**Beyond uranium** (*Motion picture*) KQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## TRAPPING

see also Fur trade; Game and game-bird Hunting; Indians of North America—Trapping

**Beaver trapping** (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Lands and Forests, Toronto, 1959. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions.

**Opening the West—explorers and trappers** (*Filmstrip*) Hoepler Pictures, 1958.

**Trappers and traders** (*Motion picture*) International Film Commission, 1949.

**Wolf medicine** (*Motion picture*) Missouri Conservation Commission, 1949.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The trapper** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**TRASH** see Refuse and refuse disposal

## TRAUMATIC NEUROSES

**The man who didn't walk** (*Motion picture*) Wm. S. Merrill Co. in cooperation with the American Medical Association and the American Bar Association. Made and released by Dynamic Films, 1955.

## TRAUMATISM

see also Shock; Wounds

## TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Song of the south** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**Travancore, the beautiful** (*Motion picture*) Romantic Travel Films, Franklin Sabu Films Production, India, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## TRAVEL

see also Air travel; Automobiles

—Touring; Ocean travel; Passports; Tourist trade

**Nation on the go** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**Using travel services** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Away we go** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1947.

**Trip by auto** (*Filmstrip*) Long Filmstrip Service, 1958.

## TRAVEL AGENTS

**Using travel services** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

## TRAVELERS

see also Explorers; Visitors

**TRAVELERS, COMMERCIAL** see Commercial travelers

## TRAVELING-WAVE TUBES

**The hands of industry** (*Motion picture*) Heavy Military Electronics Dept., General Electric Co., 1962. Made by Jay Reese.

**TRAVELS** see Overland journeys to the Pacific; Scientific expeditions; Voyages and travels; Voyages around the world

**TRAY GARDENS** see Gardens, Miniature

## TREASON

**Bread on the water** (*Motion picture*) Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1960.

## TREATIES

**Defenses of the free world** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1961.

## TREE BREEDING

**A tree is born** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

## TREE OF LIFE

—JUVENILE FILMS

**God promises living bread** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## TREE PLANTING

see also Afforestation; Reforestation

**How to plant a small shade tree** (*Motion picture*) Day Tree Expert Co., 1956. Made by Austin Productions.

**Tree planting for conservation** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

**TREE SURGERY** see Trees, Care of

## TREE-WORSHIP

see also Tree of life

## TREES

see also Evergreens; Forests and forestry; Fruit-culture; Landscape gardening; Leaves; Lumbering; Plants; Pruning; Shrubs; Wood

**Learning to look: Lumber** (*Filmstrip*) McClellan Cole and Filmscope. Released by Filmscope, 1960.

**Learning to look: Trees** (*Filmstrip*) McClellan Cole and Filmscope. Released by Filmscope, 1960.

**The life of a tree** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Life on a dead tree** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1957.

**Trees—our plant giants** (*Motion picture*) Academy Films, 1959.

**Why are trees important?** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

**Why are trees important?** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1962.

—BREEDING see Tree breeding

—DISEASES AND PESTS

see also Forest insects; Insecticides; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Parasitic plants; Plant diseases; Spraying; Trees, Care of

**Protecting forests from insects and diseases** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1959.

—IDENTIFICATION

**How to identify common trees** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

**Trees: How we identify them** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Harvest of trees** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**How trees help us** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

**The life of a tree** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## TREES

### —JUVENILE FILMS (Continued)

**A tree is nice** (Filmstrip) Weston Woods Studios, 1961.  
**Trees** (Filmstrip) Children's Press, 1959. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

**Trees: man's best known plants** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —PLANTING see Tree planting

### —DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**The President plants a tree** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

### —NORTHWEST, PACIFIC

**Conifer trees of the Pacific Northwest; or, Evergreen trees** (Motion picture) Martin Moyer Productions, 1957.

## TREES, CARE OF

**Care and preservation of trees** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1951.

## TREES, FOSSIL

see also Petrified forests

## TREES IN ART

**Pine trees** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## TRENT RIVER VALLEY, ONTARIO

**Waterway holiday** (Motion picture) Ontario Dept. of Travel and Publicity, Toronto, 1958. Made by Fletcher Film Productions. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

## TRENTON

### —DESCRIPTION

**Historic Trenton** (Motion picture) Trenton Chamber of Commerce, 1955. Made by Samuel Schulman Productions.

## TREPONOMA PALLIDUM see Spirochetes

## TRIAL BY JURY see Jury

## TRIAL BY PEERS see Jury

## TRIAL PRACTICE

### —U.S.

**The accident** (Motion picture) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Preparing for the trial** (Motion picture) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**The trial: the case for the defendant** (Motion picture) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**The trial: the case for the plaintiff** (Motion picture) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**The witnesses to the accident** (Motion picture) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## TRIANGLE

**Foundations of geometry—Postulates: Triangles and circles** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Vocabulary: Triangles** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## TRIANGLES (INSTRUMENTS) see Rulers (Instruments)

## TRIANGULATION

**How to use an optical reading theodolite for second order triangulation** (Motion picture) Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1950.

## TRIBES AND TRIBAL SOCIETY

see also Society, Primitive

## TRICHINA AND TRICHINOSIS

**The life cycle of Trichinella spiralis, the parasite which causes trichinosis** (Motion picture) University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry with the cooperation of Eastman Kodak Co. n. d.

## TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS

**The life cycle of Trichinella spiralis, the parasite which causes trichinosis** (Motion picture) University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry with the cooperation of Eastman Kodak Co. n. d.

## TRICK CINEMATOGRAPHY see Cinematography, Trick

## TRICKS

see also Conjuring

## TRICYCLES see Bicycles and tricycles

## TRIGONOMETRICAL FUNCTIONS

**Beginning algebra II, lecture 10: Numerical trigonometry** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

## TRIGONOMETRY

**Composite areas** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1950.

**Logarithms—trigonometric applications** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1958.

**Oblique triangles** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1950.

**Right triangle applications** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1950.

**Right triangles** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1950.

**Trigonometric scales** (Motion picture) State University of Iowa, 1950.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Sine language** (Motion picture) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1958.

### —TABLES, ETC.

see also Logarithms

**Beginning algebra II, lecture 10: Numerical trigonometry** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Beginning algebra II, lecture 11: Numerical trigonometry** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

## TRINITY

see also God; Jesus Christ; Monotheism

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**God made the angels** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## TRINITY DAM

**More precious than gold** (Motion picture) Detroit Diesel Engine Division, General Motors Corp. Made by Wilding. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1951.

## TRIODES

**The triode: Amplification** (Motion picture) U. S. Office of Education, 1945. Made by Loucks and Norling Studios.

**Vacuum tubes: Triode and multipurpose tubes** (Motion picture) U. S. Army Air Forces, 1942.

## TRIPANOSOMIASIS see Trypanosomiasis

**TRIPOLINE WAR see U.S.—History—Tripolitan War, 1801-1805**

## TROOPS, LANDING OF see Landing operations

## TROPES see Figures of speech

## TROPICAL FISH

**The ways of fish** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**World of water** (Motion picture) New York Zoological Society. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**True book of tropical fishes** (Filmstrip) International Visual Educational Service, 1950. Made by Creative Visual Media.

## TROPICAL RAIN FORESTS see Rain forests

## TROPICS

**Jungle survival** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

**Man and the jungle** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

**What is the jungle?** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

### —DISEASES AND HYGIENE

see also Mosquitoes—Extermination

## TROPISMS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The behavior of plants** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1950. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## TROUT

see also Brown trout

**The spawning of a fish** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

## TROUT FISHING

**Rocky Mountain rainbows** (Motion picture) William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1955.

### —ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

**Trout fishing in the Argentine and the dorado of Uruguay** (Motion picture) Seagrams-Distillers. Made and released by World Outdoors, 1958.

### —ARKANSAS

**Trout float** (Motion picture) Arkansas Publicity and Parks Commission, 1954.

### —CALIFORNIA

**California trout** (Motion picture) Evinrude Motors; made 1948. Released by Ideal Pictures.

### —CANADA

**British Columbia Kamloops trout** (Motion picture) Seagrams-Distillers. Made and released by World Outdoors n. d.

### —MONTANA

**Rainbow Valley** (Motion picture) Focal Film Productions, 1959.

### —NEW ZEALAND

**Passport to pleasure** (Motion picture) New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1958.

### —ONTARIO

**Grey trout** (Motion picture) Ontario Dept. of Travel & Publicity, Toronto. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1955.

**Lake trout n' light tackle** (Motion picture) Anthony Lane Film Studio, 1950.

### —WYOMING—SHOSHONE LAKE

**Trout in Shoshone** (Motion picture) Evinrude Motors; made 1952.

## TRUANCY (SCHOOLS) see School attendance

## TRUCK FARMING

see also Vegetable gardening

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**My dad is a truck farmer** (Filmstrip) Long Filmalside Service, 1957.

**The truck farm** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

### —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Our dependence on truck farmers** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1950. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## TRUCKS, AUTOMOBILE see Motor-trucks

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## TRUE

**Me** (*Motion picture*) Fawcett Publications. Made and released by Elektra Studios, 1950.

**TRUMAN, HARRY S., PRES. U.S., 1884-**

**From precinct to President** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Harry S. Truman** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

**The Truman years** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Committee of the National Council for the Social Studies and Teaching Film Custodians. Made by J. F. Film Service. Released by Teaching Film Custodians, 1961.

## TRUMPET

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The story of the trumpet** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## TRUSSES

see also Bridges; Roofs

**The sky's the limit** (*Motion picture*) Unistrut Products Co., 1954. Made by Norman Wright Productions.

## TRUST AND TRUSTEES

see also Executors and administrators

## TRUST COMPANIES

see also Investment trusts

## TRUST IN GOD

see also Faith

**Tumbleweed man** (*Motion picture*) Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Made and released by Family Films, 1958.

**TRUST TERRITORIES** see International trusteeships

**TRUSTEESHIPS, INTERNATIONAL** see International trusteeships

## TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see also Corporations; Railroads; Tariff

**TRUSTWORTHINESS** see Reliability

## TRUTH

see also Knowledge, Theory of

**T. V. Smith, part 1** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Truth** (*Motion picture*) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

## TRUTHFULNESS AND FALSEHOOD

see also Honesty; Lie detectors and detection

**Lying and cheating** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**An acted lie** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**A big decision** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**The compass** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Squaring yourself** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## TRYPANOSOMIASIS

**Nagana, African trypanosomiasis of animals** (*Motion picture*) Republic of South Africa (n. d.).

**TSOLKOVSKI, KONSTANTIN EDUARDOVICH, 1857-1935**

**Blazing a trail to the stars** (*Motion picture*) Brandon Films, 1958. Made in Russia by Leningrad Popular Science Film Studio.

## TUBA

see also Horn (Musical instrument)

## TUBE BENDING

**Tube bending by hand** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Education, 1943. Made by Bray Studios.

**Tube bending by hand** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1943. Made by Bray Studios.

## TUBERCULIN

**Tuberculin testing** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1939. Made by Depicto Films Corp.

## TUBERCULOSIS

**Are you positive?** (*Motion picture*) National TB Association, 1957. Made by Edward Cullen Associates.

**The Bill Jackson story** (*Motion picture*) Florida Tuberculosis and Health Association. Made and released by General Extension Division of Florida, 1953.

**Family health service in tuberculosis** (*Filmstrip*) Tuberculosis Nursing Advisory Service of the National League for Nursing. Made by Slid-O-Chrome. Released by ANALN Film Service, 1956.

**K. O. TB** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1948. Made by MacDonald Productions.

**Merry-go-round** (*Motion picture*) National Tuberculosis Association, 1961. Made by Henry Strauss & Co.

**Physiotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis** (*Saiki eno michi*) (*Motion picture*) Sakura Motion Picture Co., Tokyo, 1959.

**TB—why it strikes** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

### —HOSPITALS AND SANATORIUMS

**A place to go** (*Motion picture*) Wheat Ridge Foundation in cooperation with the Mission Boards and the Lutheran Medical Mission Association, 1959. Made by Concordia Pub. House.

### —PREVENTION

**Captain of the men of death** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1952. Made by MacDonald Productions.

**Ray of hope** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

### —PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

see also B C G; B C G Vaccination

**Eradicate the enemy** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —AUSTRALIA

**Ray of hope** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

### —U. S.

**Captain of the men of death** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1952. Made by MacDonald Productions.

## TUBERCULOUS

### —REHABILITATION

**Steps to recovery: Rehabilitation of the patient with pulmonary tuberculosis** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

## TUBES

see also Pipe; Tube bending

**Easy does it** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., Steel and Tubes Division, 1960. Made by Wilding.

**Intestinal fortitude** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., Steel and Tubes Division, 1946. Made by Wilding.

## TUBES, COPPER

**At the forefront with copper** (*Motion picture*) Copper & Brass Research Association, 1959. Made by Bay State Film Productions.

**Tubemanship** (*Motion picture*) Wolverine Tube, Division of Calumet & Hecla, 1956. Made by Movicon Motion Pictures.

## TUBINARES

see also Albatrosses; Gulls

## TUGBOATS

see also Towing

**Men on the move** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**The mighty Mississippi: A way of life** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**The mighty Mississippi: The passing scene** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**The mighty Mississippi: The worry box** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Towboat** (*Motion picture*) Federal Barge Lines, 1960. Made by Condor Films.

**Towboat workers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Tugboats and harbors** (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Waxler Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1961.

**TUITION** see Education—Finance

## TULA DE ALLENDE, MEXICO

**Heritage from Tula** (*Motion picture*) Mel Fowler and Joe Ehrhardt. Made by Phoenix Film Presentations. Released by Brandon Films, 1961.

## TULANE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA

**Tulane portrait** (*Motion picture*) Tulane University, 1959. Made by Harlequin Productions.

**TULLE EMBROIDERY** see Lace and lace making

## TUMBLING

**Trampoline fundamentals** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa. Made and released by State University of Iowa, 1952.

**Tumbling for beginners** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1957.

## TUMORS

see also Cancer; Heart—Tumors; Lymphoma; Scalp—Tumors

**Neoplastic astrocytes** (*Motion picture*) Medical Audio-Visual Institute of the Association of American Medical Colleges. Made by Wynne S. Eastman. Released by Abbott Laboratories, 1958.

## TUNA FISH

**Fishery workers** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

**Leaping tuna** (*Motion picture*) William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1954.

**Teamwork on tuna** (*Motion picture*) Evrindus Motors; made 1953. Released by Ideal Pictures.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Hawaii: Sugar, fishing, and pineapple industries** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1960.

## TUNDRAS

**Above the timberline** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## TUNG-OIL

**Tung oil makes the difference** (*Motion picture*) Crosby Forest Products Co., 1957. Made by Dept. of Educational Film Production, University Extension, University of Mississippi.

## TUNNELING

see also Ice tunneling

## TUNNELS

see also Subways

**Cow tunnels under the highway** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1950.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**TUNNY** see Tuna fish

**TURBINE-POWERED TRANSPORTS** see Jet transports

**TURBINES**  
see also Gas-turbines; Water-wheels  
Energy from steam engines (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.  
Steam engines (*Filmstrip*) Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1967.  
Type E turbines (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp. (n. d.)  
**TURBOJET PLANE ENGINES** see Aeroplanes—Turbojet engines  
**TURBOJET TRANSPORTS** see Jet transports

**TURBOMACHINES**  
see also Pumping machinery; Turbines  
**TURBOPROP ENGINES (AEROPLANES)** see Aeroplanes—Turbine-propeller engines  
**TURBOPROPELLER JET ENGINES (AEROPLANES)** see Aeroplanes—Turbine-propeller engines

**TURBULENCE**  
Some effects of vanes and of turbulence in two-dimensional wide-angle subsonic diffusers (*Motion picture*) U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1958.

**TURKEY**  
Turkey (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1967.  
Turkey: a strategic land and its people (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
The Turkey of Ataturk (*Motion picture*) Thomas E. Benner, 1958.  
Turkey today (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.  
—HISTORY  
History of Asia Minor (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundations, 1959.  
—HISTORY—1918—  
The incredible Turk (*Motion picture*) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1958.  
—INDUSTRIES  
Modern Turkey, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.  
—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS  
City life (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1959.  
Village life (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1959.

**TURKEYS**  
see also Cookery (Turkeys)  
Beltsville newswheel, no. 2 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.  
The eastern wild turkey—its life history and management in Pennsylvania (*Motion picture*) Pennsylvania Game Commission, 1957.  
It's carving time (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.  
Talking turkey (*Motion picture*) Swift & Co., 1940. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.  
This business of turkeys (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Poultry Science. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, 1958.  
—FEEDING AND FEEDS  
Beltsville newswheel, no. 5 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.  
Beltsville newswheel, no. 7 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Thanksgiving for King (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.  
The turkey (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.  
**TURKISH ART** see Art, Turkish

**TURNING**  
see also Lathes; Woodwork  
Wood turning (*Motion picture*) Allen-Moore Productions, 1959.

**TURTLES**  
Turtle heart neural control (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1962.  
Turtles (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.  
—JUVENILE FILMS  
The turtles (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**TUSAYAN INDIANS** see Hopi Indians

**TUSCANY**  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
Tuscan countryside (*Motion picture*) Boulton-Hawker Films, England. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1958.

**TUTORIAL MACHINES** see Teaching machines

**TWAIN, MARK, pseud.** see Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910

**TWEED RING**  
Overthrow of the Tweed ring (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**TWELVE DAYS OF CHRISTMAS (ENGLISH FOLK SONG)**  
On the Twelfth day (*Motion picture*) George K. Arthur, England, 1955.

**TWELVE-TONE SYSTEM**  
Nadia Boulanger, part 3 (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**TWELVE TRIBES OF ISRAEL**  
God's people (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1950.

**TWENTIETH CENTURY**  
Living in the twentieth century (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**TWINING, NATHAN FARRAGUT**  
Things to be remembered (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

**TWINS**  
Twins, nature and nurture (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**TWIST DRILLS**  
Care and use of hand tools. Part 5: Twist drills (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1954. Made by De Frances Co.

**TYLER, JOHN, PRES. U. S., 1790-1862**  
Martin Van Buren, William H. Harrison, and John Tyler (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.  
Tippecanoe and Tyler too (*Motion picture*) Virginia Dept. of Education. Made and released by Film Production Service, Virginia Dept. of Education, 1961.

**TYPE AND TYPE-FOUNDING**  
Wood blocks and metal type (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**TYPE-SETTING**  
Learning to set type (*Motion picture*) Ernest Whitten and Robert E. Appleton. Made and released by Bailey Films, 1958.

## TYPEWRITERS

see also Teletype

Getting the typewriter ready, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.  
Getting the typewriter ready, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.  
Remington Eleven (*Motion picture*) Sperry Rand Corp., 1961. Made by Vision Associates.

## TYPEWRITING

see also Tabulation typewriting

Basic display typing: Methods and shortcuts, part 1-3 (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.  
Basic display typing: Principles and patterns (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.  
Basic forms typing (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.  
Basic letter typing, parts 1-3 (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.  
Basic manuscript typing (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.  
Better posture—better typing (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.  
Better typing—at your fingertips (*Motion picture*) L. C. Smith and Corona Typewriters, 1952.  
Early reading and writing (*Motion picture*) Basic Education, 1960.  
Fundamental typing habits (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.  
How typing is learned—and why (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.  
Remedial typing techniques (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.  
Secretarial shortcuts, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.  
Secretarial shortcuts, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.  
Typewriting skill improvement program (*Motion picture*) Perceptual Development Laboratories, White-Rodgers Co., 1957-58.

—COPYING PROCESSES see Copying processes

## TYPHOONS

see also Hurricanes; Storms

## TYPHUS FEVER

Istala mashi—may you never be tired (*Motion picture*) UNICEF, 1960.

## TYPISTS

see also Typewriting

## TYPOGRAPHY

## TYPOLOGY (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Characters and characteristics

## TYRANTS

## TYRE

Tyre, the city that vanished (*Filmstrip*) Moody Bible Institute, 1957. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

## U

## U-505 (SUBMARINE)

Capture of the U-505 (*Motion picture*) Gallia Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

UNESCO see United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**U N I C E F** see United Nations. Children's Fund

**U.S.S. CHESAPEAKE** see Chesapeake (Frigate)

**U.S.S.R.** see Russia

**UDAIPUR, INDIA**  
—DESCRIPTION  
*Rajasthan 2: Memories of Mewar (Motion picture)* Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. Bombay, 1950. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**UDDER**  
—DISEASES  
*Control of mastitis (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1953.

**UGANDA**  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
*Safari to Murchison Falls (Uganda) (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1961.

**UKRAINE**  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
*European Russia and the Ukraine (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

**UKRAINIANS IN CANADA**  
*New home in the West (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1943.

*Ukrainian festival (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

*Ukrainian winter holiday (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1942.

**ULTRASONIC WAVES**  
*Principles of ultrasounds (Motion picture)* Educational Foundation for Visual Aids, London. Made by Data Film Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS  
*Sounds that can't be heard (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

**ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS**  
*Atomic barrage (Motion picture)* KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.

**UMBILICUS**  
—HERNIA  
*Surgical management of omphalocele: Second stage repair (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957.

**UNCINARIASIS** see Hookworm disease

**UNCLE SAM (NICKNAME)**  
*Let's draw Uncle Sam (Motion picture)* James R. Howlett, 1954. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

**UNCONSCIOUS CONSCIENCE** see Super-ego

**UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS**  
see also States, New; Technical assistance  
*The revolution in human expectations (Motion picture)* KRMA-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

**UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS, AID TO** see Technical assistance

**UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION**  
see also Air raid shelters; Foundations; Tunnels

**UNDERGROUND RAILROADS** see Subways

**UNDERGROUND WATER** see Water, Underground

**UNDERPRIVILEGED CHILDREN** see Socially handicapped children

**UNDERTAKERS AND UNDERTAKING**  
see also Embalming

**UNDERWATER ACOUSTICS**  
see also Sonar

**UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS**  
*Budget size Bikini (Motion picture)* U. S. Army Engineers, 1953.

**UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES**  
*Danger sleuths (Motion picture)* RKO-Pathé, 1950.

**UNDERWRITING** see Insurance

**UNDEVELOPED AREAS, AID TO** see Technical assistance

**UNEMPLOYED**  
see also Charities; Food relief; Labor camps; Part-time employment; Public welfare  
*Unemployment in a free economy (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs Films, 1961.  
—U.S.  
*The Urban League story (Motion picture)* Los Angeles Urban League. Made and released by Leroy E. Hurst Productions, 1957.

**UNEMPLOYMENT, SEASONAL**  
see also Agricultural laborers; Employment stabilization; Migrant labor  
*Leveling peaks to fill valleys (Motion picture)* National Association of Manufacturers, 1955.  
—U. S.  
*It's a crime (Motion picture)* Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa, 1957. Made and released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1957.

**UNESCO** see United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

**UNGRADED SCHOOLS** see Grading and marking (Students)

**UNGULATA**  
—JUVENILE FILMS  
*The case of the vanished toes (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**UNICAMERAL LEGISLATURES** see Legislative bodies

**UNICEF** see United Nations. Children's Fund

**UNICELLULAR ORGANISMS**  
*Too small to see (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**UNIFORMS**  
see also Costume

**UNION OF AMERICAN HEBREW CONGREGATIONS**  
*American morning (Motion picture)* Combined Campaign for American Reform Judaism, 1955. Made by Bernard Acherman and Anderson Craig.

**UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA** see Africa, South

**UNION SHOP** see Open and closed shop

**UNIONS, STUDENT** see Student unions

**UNISON SPEAKING** see Choral speaking

**UNIT-CONTAINER SYSTEMS** see Unitized cargo systems

**UNITED CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY. DEPT. OF INSTITUTIONAL MISSIONS**  
*Pathways to high roads (Filmstrip)* Audio-Visual Service, United Christian Missionary Society, 1954.

**UNITED NATIONS**  
*Accomplishments of the United Nations (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1955.  
*Aims of the U. N. Charter (Filmstrip)* United Nations Film Board. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1959.  
*Defense of the peace (Motion picture)* United Nations, 1949.  
*The Golden Gate (Motion picture)* United Nations Dept. of Public Information (n. d.).  
*Model United Nations—Eleanor Roosevelt (Motion picture)* University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1953.  
*Our United Nations (Filmstrip)* Conrad Calvin Rankin, 1956.  
*Structure for peace; how the United Nations works (Filmstrip)* United Nations Dept. of Public Information. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.  
*Three promises (Filmstrip)* United Nations Dept. of Public Information (n. d.). Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.  
*Towards a better world—how the U. N. began (Filmstrip)* United Nations Film Board, 1955. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1959.  
*The U. N. in a revolutionary world (Motion picture)* KRMA-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.  
*The United Nations—a world peace organization (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1958.  
*The United Nations and the struggle for peace (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs Films, 1961.  
*Working together for world peace (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1954.  
*Workshop for peace (Motion picture)* United Nations, 1954.

—ARMED FORCES  
see also International police

—BUILDINGS  
*Workshop for peace (Motion picture)* United Nations, 1954.

—HEADQUARTERS  
*Your United Nations (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

—INTERNATIONAL TRUSTEESHIPS  
see International trusteeships

—JUVENILE FILMS  
*Learning about the United Nations (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Materials Corp., 1950. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.  
*U. N. in the classroom (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

—MEMBERSHIP  
*Should all countries be allowed to join the UN? (Motion picture)* New York Herald Tribune, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

—POSTAL SERVICE  
*Postmark U. N.; the story of the United Nations postage stamps (Filmstrip)* United Nations Dept. of Public Information. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.  
*United Nations, New York—the story of the U. N. postage stamps (Motion picture)* United Nations, 1952.

—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE  
*Afghanistan moves ahead (Motion picture)* United Nations, 1952.  
*Progress through sharing skills (Filmstrip)* United Nations Dept. of Public Information (n. d.). Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

—KOREA  
*United Nations in Korea (Motion picture)* United Nations, 1953.

—NEAR EAST  
*The Middle East and the United Nations (Filmstrip)* United Nations Film Board. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1950.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## UNITED NATIONS (Continued)

### —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Learning about the United Nations (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

### UNITED NATIONS. CHILDREN'S FUND

**Danny Kaye goes to Asia (Filmstrip)** Teaching Aids Service in cooperation with the Public Information Division, UNICEF. Made and released by Teaching Aids Service, 1957.

**Three of our children (Motion picture)** United Nations, 1957.

**Turkey builds for the future (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

**Two of the world's children (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

### UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

**For economic progress (Filmstrip)** United Nations Dept. of Public Information (n. d.). Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

**For social progress (Filmstrip)** United Nations Dept. of Public Information (n. d.). Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

### UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA

**Economic development in Africa (Filmstrip)** United Nations Film Board. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1959.

### UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST

**Progress in Southeast Asia (Filmstrip)** United Nations Film Board. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1959.

### UNITED NATIONS. EMERGENCY FORCE see United Nations Emergency Force

### UNITED NATIONS. GENERAL ASSEMBLY

**The General Assembly meets (Filmstrip)** United Nations Film Board. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1961.

**The General Assembly of the United Nations (Filmstrip)** United Nations Film Board. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1960.

### UNITED NATIONS. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. CONVENTION ON THE PREVENTION AND PUNISHMENT OF THE CRIME OF GENOCIDE

**United Nations Convention on genocide (Filmstrip)** United Nations Dept. of Public Information (n. d.). Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

### UNITED NATIONS. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS

**Mile stones (Filmstrip)** Unesco: made 1950.

**Right to education (Filmstrip)** Unesco: made 1950.

### UNITED NATIONS. KOREAN RECONSTRUCTION AGENCY

**The long journey (Motion picture)** United Nations Dept. of Public Information (n. d.).

### UNITED NATIONS. SECURITY COUNCIL

**The Security Council of the U. N. (Filmstrip)** United Nations Film Board. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1961.

### UNITED NATIONS COMMAND. MILITARY ARMISTICE COMMISSION see Military Armistice Commission

### UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

**The bridge UNESCO builds (Filmstrip)** U. S. National Commission for UNESCO, 1958.

**The years of Unesco (Filmstrip)** Unesco, 1957.

**Unesco films (Filmstrip)** Unesco, 1957.

**What are the real aims of UNESCO? (Motion picture)** Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Southern California-Arizona Conference of the Methodist Church, 1957.

### —TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE see United Nations—Technical assistance

### UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE

**United Nations Emergency Force (Filmstrip)** United Nations Film Board, 1957. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1959.

### UNITED OPERATIONS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

see also Search and rescue operations

### UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U. S. A.

**The face of the future (Motion picture)** Dept. of Stewardship and Promotion, General Council of the United Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., 1958. Made by Film Productions International.

### UNITED STATES

#### —AIR DEFENSES

**Air Force news review, no. 57 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

**Alert in the Pacific (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

**The armored sky (Motion picture)** Boeing Airplane Co., 1960. Made by Barig Film Productions.

**The day North America is attacked (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Exercise Bright Star/Pine Cone III (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

**Freecan—AN/SPS-42 (Motion picture)** Hughes Aircraft Co., 1961.

**Freecan—AN/MP3-33 (Motion picture)** Hughes Aircraft Co., 1958.

**From the four corners (Motion picture)** Hughes Aircraft Co., 1959.

**In your defense (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

**The Nike-Hercules story (Motion picture)** Western Electric Co. and Bell Telephone Laboratories, 1959. Made by Herbert Kerkow, Inc.

**On guard—on target (Motion picture)** Hughes Aircraft Co., 1960.

**Power for Bomarc (Motion picture)** Marquardt Corp., 1959.

**Seek, find, and kill (Motion picture)** Hughes Aircraft Co., 1961.

**Shield against invasion (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

**This is the Falcon (Motion picture)** Hughes Aircraft Co., 1961.

**U. S. Army vest pocket tactical air defense system (Motion picture)** Hughes Aircraft Co., 1961.

#### —AIR NATIONAL GUARD

**The Air Reserve Forces (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

**Two hats (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

#### —AIR TRANSPORT see U. S. Air Force—Transport service

#### —AIRLIFT OPERATIONS see U. S. Air Force—Transport service

#### —ANNEXATIONS see U. S.—Territorial expansion

#### —APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURE

**USA—the budget and taxes (Filmstrip)** New York Times Office of Educational Activities, 1950.

#### —ARMED FORCES

see also U. S. Air Force; U. S. Army; U. S. Coast Guard; U. S. Marine Corps; U. S. Navy

**Armed Forces screen magazine, no. 580 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1960.

**Code of conduct. Article 3: To resist (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**Code of conduct. Article 4: Keep faith (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**Code of conduct. Article 5: My responsibilities (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**Code of conduct. Article 6: Stand firm (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**The Code: The U. S. fighting man's Code of conduct (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959.

**Cummings City: Military assistance in civil disaster (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958.

**Guardians of our freedom (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

**I & E screen magazine, no. 553 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1957. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E screen magazine, no. 554 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1957. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E screen magazine, no. 556 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E screen magazine, no. 558 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958.

**I & E screen magazine, no. 560 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E screen magazine, no. 561 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E screen magazine, no. 563 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E screen magazine, no. 564 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E screen magazine, no. 565 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E screen magazine, no. 566 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E screen magazine, no. 570 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E screen magazine, no. 571 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959.

**I & E screen magazine, no. 572 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**I & E screen magazine, no. 574 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959.

**I & E screen magazine, no. 576 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959.

**I & E screen magazine, no. 577 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1960.

**I & E screen magazine, no. 578 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1960.

**The ramparts we watch (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1960.

**Resist (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

#### —ARMED FORCES—COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

**United States Army Signal Equipment Support Agency (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

#### —ARMED FORCES—FOREIGN SERVICE

**Military diplomacy (Motion picture)** WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

#### —ARMED FORCES—MEDICAL CARE

**Medicare (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

#### —ARMED FORCES—MEDICAL SUPPLIES

**Of men and medicine (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## UNITED STATES (Continued)

### —ARMED FORCES—MILITARY LIFE

**Chechako!—So you're going to Alaska** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1961. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

### —ARMED FORCES—PROCUREMENT

**Defense procurement: Contract administration** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

### —ARMED FORCES—SANITARY AFFAIRS

**Of men and medicine** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1952.

### —ARMED FORCES—SPORTS

**I & E sportarel, no. 240** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

### —ARMED FORCES—TRANSPORTATION

**Arctic shipping: MSTs Arctic operations** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

**Military Traffic Management Agency** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959.

### —ARMED FORCES—WOMEN

**Careers for women in the Armed Forces** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

### —ARMED FORCES—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

**Your legal status in the Republic of Germany** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959.

### —BOUNDARIES—MEXICO

**Mexican cession and Gadsden Purchase** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

### —CAPITAL

**The search for the capital** (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —CENSUS

**Our Nation's inventory** (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films. Made and released by Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, Wayne University, 1950.

### —CIVILIAN DEFENSE

**Civil defense and the community school, part 1: The community** (Filmstrip) Michigan Civil Defense Education Pilot Project of the Michigan Dept. of Public Instruction. Made by Keith Elliott. Released by Michigan Dept. of Public Instruction, 1958.

**Civil defense and the community school, part 2: The classroom** (Filmstrip) Michigan Civil Defense Education Pilot Project of the Michigan Dept. of Public Instruction. Made by Keith Elliott. Released by Michigan Dept. of Public Instruction, 1958.

**Civil defense and the community school, part 3: The school staff** (Filmstrip) Michigan Civil Defense Education Pilot Project of the Michigan Dept. of Public Instruction. Made by Keith Elliott. Released by Michigan Dept. of Public Instruction, 1958.

**Civil defense for farmers** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

**Rural community defense** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture in cooperation with the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization, 1958.

### —CIVILIZATION

**American history II, lecture 7: Modern American society and culture** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1955.

**The American way of life** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1955.

**Are Americans civilized?** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**The challenge of ideas** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1961. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**Cultural patterns in the U. S. A. (Filmstrip)** Campbell Soup Co. Made and released by Audio-Visual School Service, 1960.

**An era of industry** (Filmstrip) Audio Education, 1960.

**Forum at the United Nations, part 2** (Motion picture) New York Herald Tribune, 1953. Released by NET Film Service.

**Fragments of the past** (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

**The fur lined foxhole** (Motion picture) Nationwide Insurance, 1961. Made by George C. Stoney Associates.

**Have your ideas changed?** (Motion picture) WGBS-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Making the most of filmstrips, workshop no. 3: Helping education fulfill its role in a democracy** (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made by Tented Classroom Materials. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**Mark Twain's America** (Motion picture) NBC-TV, 1960.

**Mass society and popular culture** (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**The neighboring shore** (Motion picture) Sextant, 1960.

**New stature in a new century** (Filmstrip) Audio Education, 1960.

**Roots of prejudice** (Motion picture) WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Social and cultural developments** (Filmstrip) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Summary: the world we want** (Motion picture) WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**What is America famous for?** (Motion picture) WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

### —CIVILIZATION—ENGLISH INFLUENCES

**The legacy of the colonial centuries** (Motion picture) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

### —CIVILIZATION—HISTORY

**Immigration in America's history** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**The land and the people** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

### —CIVILIZATION—JUVENILE FILMS

**American heritage and you** (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

### —CIVILIZATION—SPANISH INFLUENCES

**Spanish colonization** (Filmstrip) William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1956.

### —CLIMATE

**Climate** (Motion picture) WOI-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### —COLONIES see U. S.—Insular possessions; U. S.—Territories and possessions

### —COMMERCE

see also Small business

**The bright promise of the American farm market** (Motion picture) Fortune. Made by Transfilm. Released by Fortune Films, 1957.

**The defending champion** (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1960.

**Opportunities unlimited** (Motion picture) Life. Made by Transfilm. Released by Fortune Films and Life, 1959.

**Two way street** (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**Yankee trader abroad** (Motion picture) WITW. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

### —COMMERCIAL POLICY

**Appraisal of U. S. position and general imports** (Motion picture) WOI-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Protective tariff vs. free trade** (Motion picture) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

### —CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

**Our Federal constitutional system** (Motion picture) Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Cinecraft Productions.

**Our National Government** (Motion picture) Knowledge Builders, 1959. Made by John R. McCrory.

### —CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

see also Separation of powers—U. S.

**Our National Government** (Motion picture) Knowledge Builders, 1959. Made by John R. McCrory.

### —CONSULAR SERVICE see U. S.—Diplomatic and consular service

### —DEFENSES

**The Army: Deterrent to aggression** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

**The common defense** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**Military precautions for preventing war** (Motion picture) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**The pentomic Army** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

**Provide for the common defense** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1957. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**The ramparts we watch** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1960.

**Seconds for survival** (Motion picture) American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1960. Made by Audio Productions.

**Your defense** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**America for me** (Motion picture) Greyhound Corp., 1964.

**America, the beautiful** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

**The big kitchen** (Motion picture) H. J. Hains Co., 1961. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

**Circarama U. S. A.** (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions, 1958.

**Down Liberty Road** (Motion picture) Greyhound Bus, 1955. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

**Empire on parade** (Motion picture) Great Northern Railway, 1955. Made by Empire Photosound.

**Freedom highway** (Motion picture) Greyhound. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions. Released by Association Films, 1957.

**The geography of the United States** (Motion picture) WOI-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Geography of the United States: An introduction** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

**Highway holiday** (Motion picture) E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 1961. Made by Hamilton Wright Organization.

**Landmarks in the United States** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1955.

**Long journey west: 1820** (Motion picture) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1960.

**Mexico: the land and its uses, part 1** (Filmstrip) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

**One man show** (Motion picture) Greyhound Bus, 1955. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions.

**A pilgrimage of liberty** (Motion picture) U. S. Information Agency, 1958. Made by Victor Jurgens. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

**Points east** (Motion picture) United Air Lines, 1955. Made by Cate & McGlone.

**Shortest way home** (Motion picture) Greyhound Corp., 1945. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

**Summary of three months in the United States** (Motion picture) WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Through a rear view mirror** (Motion picture) Firestone. Released by Association Films, 1958.

**Trails, roads, and railroads** (Filmstrip) Museum Extension Service, 1957.

**A trip thru the United States** (Filmstrip) Foley & Edmunds. Released by Stanley Bowmar Co., 1940.

**Vanishing America** (Motion picture) A. H. Lochner, 1960.

**Visit U. S. A.** (Motion picture) Pan American Airways, 1962. Made by Stiber Productions.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## UNITED STATES (Continued)

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—AERIAL

**Coast to coast geography from the air (Filmstrip)** United Air Lines, 1952. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL —JUVENILE FILMS

**Inns and travels (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—1783-1848

**Travel in America in the 1840's (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

### —DIPLOMAT.C AND CONSULAR SERVICE

**America's foreign service (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Architects of peace (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1961. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**The training of a diplomat (Motion picture)** WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

### —DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION see America—Discovery and exploration, U. S.—Exploring expeditions

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**The agricultural revolution (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**The American economic system, part 1 (Filmstrip)** Middle West Service Co., 1953. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**The American economic system, part 2 (Filmstrip)** Middle West Service Co., 1953. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**The American economic system, part 3 (Filmstrip)** Middle West Service Co., 1953. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**The American economy (Filmstrip)** New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1959.

**American history I, lecture 11: Changes occur in the American economic life (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958.

**American history I, lecture 18: The rise of modern industrial America (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958.

**The American people: the human side of the U. S. giant (Filmstrip)** Twentieth Century Fund, 1958. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

**Assignment: America (Motion picture)** New England Mutual Life Insurance Co., 1960. Made by Bay State Productions.

**Beginnings and growth of industrial America (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**The boom and the bust (Motion picture)** KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Colonial shipbuilding and sea trade (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

**A day of living (Motion picture)** Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 1960. Made by Dynamic Films in association with Film Counselors.

**Depression, recovery, and World War II (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, 1960.

**Emergence of industrial America (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**The era of water commerce (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Half a trillion dollars: pocketbook of the U. S. giant, part 2 (Filmstrip)** Twentieth Century Fund, 1958. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

**The market of the 60's (Filmstrip)** Life, 1960.

**Measures against the depression (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.

**New stature in a new century (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, 1960.

**Our national economy (Motion picture)** KETC-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

**A period of prosperity, 1923-1929 (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Resources for freedom (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**The road to world power and responsibility (1876-1900) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1958.

**The role of the Federal Reserve System: the credit market (Filmstrip)** Joint Council on Economic Education, 1961.

**Solving other problems (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Through the stranger's eyes (Motion picture)** Savings Banks Association of Massachusetts, 1960. Made by Bill Strum Studios.

**The '29 boom and 30's depression (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**The US and USSR—an economic overview (Filmstrip)** Current Affairs Films, 1959.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS —JUVENILE FILMS

**Industrial revolution in the U. S. (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

### —ECONOMIC POLICY

**The American economy (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**180,000,000 Americans (Filmstrip)** New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1961.

**Resources for freedom (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

### —ELECTIONS see Elections—U. S.

### —EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

**Developments abroad—immigration (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1957.

**The golden door (Motion picture)** Dynamic Films, 1959.

**Immigrants (Motion picture)** U. S. Information Agency, 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

**Millions of New Americans (Motion picture)** KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

### —EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

**The executive branch (Filmstrip)** Centron Corp. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

**Light on democracy (Motion picture)** Henry Van Hummel, Inc., 1958. Made by Alexander Film Co.

### —EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS

**Beyond the Mississippi (Motion picture)** KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Exploring the Louisiana Purchase and Northwest (Filmstrip)** Haesler Pictures, 1958.

**First trails into the West (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and John R. Fox. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**The mountain men (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and John R. Fox. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**Opening the West—explorers and trappers (Filmstrip)** Haesler Pictures, 1958.

**Rivers and roads to the Mississippi (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and John R. Fox. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

### —FLAGS see Flags—U. S.

### —FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

**American history II, lecture 5: Problems of finance and foreign trade in an industrial economy (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Threat or opportunity? (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

**The U. S. and economic challenge from abroad (Filmstrip)** Current Affairs Films, 1962.

**United States responsibilities to the rest of the world (Motion picture)** WOR-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## —FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS —EUROPE

**Mr. Europe and the Common Market (Motion picture)** CBS News. Released by Coronet Films, 1962.

## —FOREIGN OPINION

**American influence in my country (Motion picture)** WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Are Americans civilized? (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Forum at the United Nations, part 2 (Motion picture)** New York herald tribune, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Have your ideas changed? (Motion picture)** WCBS-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Introduction to America (Motion picture)** WCBS-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**My image of America (Motion picture)** New York herald tribune, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Roots of prejudice (Motion picture)** WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Roots of prejudice: Who's responsible? (Motion picture)** WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Summary of the three months spent in the U. S. A. (Motion picture)** New York herald tribune, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Summary of three months in the U. S. A. (Motion picture)** WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Summary of three months in the United States (Motion picture)** WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Summary: the world we want (Motion picture)** WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**What does the word American mean to you? (Motion picture)** WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**What is America famous for? (Motion picture)** WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**Where do we go from here? (Motion picture)** WCBS-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**The world we want—answers to questions from viewers (Motion picture)** New York herald tribune, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Would you rather be an American? (Motion picture)** WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## —FOREIGN POPULATION

**Immigration in America's history (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**The land and the people (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1959.

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS

**The American dilemma (Motion picture)** META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**American history II, lecture 2: The United States continues its policy of isolation (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**American history II, lecture 18: The United States in today's world (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**American interests in Asia (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1957.

**Closer ties with our neighbors (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Department of State (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

**Diplomacy in a democracy (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Foreign policy in Congress (Motion picture)** WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**How can the United States be more effective? (Motion picture)** New York herald tribune, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Internal reform and international responsibility (1900-1912) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**Kennedy charts his course (Filmstrip)** New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1962.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## UNITED STATES

### —FOREIGN RELATIONS (Continued)

- A policy for a free world (Motion picture)** WOSU-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.
- Political methods of solving differences between nations (Motion picture)** KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.
- Politics step at the water's edge (Motion picture)** KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.
- A President negotiates—diplomacy at the summit (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University.
- Problems abroad (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.
- Problems and policies of the new government (Filmstrip)** William Gottlieb. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.
- Results of the war—the League of Nations (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1957.
- The shadow of Europe still lingers (Motion picture)** KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.
- The State Department and foreign relations (Filmstrip)** David J. Goodman, inc. Released by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1958.
- The U. S. A., a world power (Motion picture)** KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.
- The Vice President of the United States—America's world responsibilities (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.
- The young nation in world affairs (Filmstrip)** William Gottlieb. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.
- FOREIGN RELATIONS—ASIA
- American interests in Asia (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1957.
- FOREIGN RELATIONS—MEXICO
- Mexican custom and Gadsden Purchase (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.
- FOREIGN RELATIONS—PUERTO RICO
- Puerto Rico (Motion picture)** WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.
- FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
- Is co-existence possible? (Motion picture)** KTC-A-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.
- Our relations with Russia (Motion picture)** KETC-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.
- The wounded bear theory with Daniel L. Schorr (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1957. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.
- FOREIGN RELATIONS—SPANISH AMERICA
- Growth in national power—the Pan American Union (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1957.
- Latin America (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1961. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.
- New currents for Latin America (Filmstrip)** New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1960.
- Our southern neighbors (Filmstrip)** New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1961.
- The Panama Canal (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1957.
- GOVERNMENT see U.S.—Politics and government
- HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.
- Family traditions and freedom (Motion picture)** New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.
- Literature and famous places (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1961.
- pilgrimage of liberty (Motion picture)** U. S. Information Agency, 1958. Made by Victor Jurgens. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.
- Through a rear view mirror (Motion picture)** Firestone. Released by Association Films, 1958.
- HISTORY
- America, the beautiful (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1950.

- The American heritage (Motion picture)** KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.
- Freedom highway (Motion picture)** Greyhound. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions. Released by Association Films, 1957.
- March on, America (Motion picture)** Warner Bros. Pictures, 1942.
- HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD
- Early explorers and pioneers (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.
- Englishmen found an empire (Motion picture)** KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.
- HISTORY—FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763
- French and Indian War (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1950.
- The French and Indian War—the seven years' war in America (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1950.
- HISTORY—REVOLUTION
- America (Motion picture)** Sterling Educational Films, 1961. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.
- American history 1, lecture 5: The War for Independence (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958.
- The eve of the Revolution (Filmstrip)** Yale University Press Film Service, 1950.
- The eve of the Revolution (Motion picture)** Yale University Press Film Service, 1954.
- Great men mold a nation (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, 1950.
- These united Colonies (Motion picture)** KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.
- The Thirteen Colonies win independence (Filmstrip)** Yale University Press Film Service, 1954.
- HISTORY—REVOLUTION—CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES
- see also Yorktown, Va.—Siege, 1781
- Bunker Hill (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1950.
- Crossing the Delaware (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1950.
- The war from Lexington to Princeton (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films and American heritage. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.
- The war from Saratoga to Valley Forge (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films and American heritage. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.
- The war in the South (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films and American heritage. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.
- Yorktown (Filmstrip)** Yale University Press Film Service, 1950.
- Yorktown (Motion picture)** Yale University Press Film Service, 1954.
- HISTORY—REVOLUTION—CAUSES
- American history 1, lecture 4: England's American policy leads to revolt (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958.
- Causes of the Revolution (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films and American heritage. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1950.
- The eve of the Revolution (Filmstrip)** Yale University Press Film Service, 1950.
- The eve of the Revolution (Motion picture)** Yale University Press Film Service, 1954.
- How not to run an empire (Motion picture)** KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.
- Our Declaration of Independence (Motion picture)** Academic Film Co., 1940. Released by Almanac Films.
- The patriots (Motion picture)** New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.
- The shot heard 'round the world (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1950.
- Taxation without representation (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1950.

- Valley Forge (Motion picture)** Hal Roach Studios. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.
- HISTORY—REVOLUTION—FOREIGN PUBLIC OPINION
- England views the Revolution (Motion picture)** New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.
- HISTORY—REVOLUTION—FRENCH PARTICIPATION
- The battle of Yorktown (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1950.
- France and the Revolution (Motion picture)** New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.
- Lafayette, champion of liberty (Motion picture)** Academic Film Co., 1946. Released by Almanac Films.
- The war at sea (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films and American heritage. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.
- Yorktown (Motion picture)** Yale University Press Film Service, 1954.
- HISTORY—REVOLUTION—JUVENILE FILMS
- Johnny Tremain (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1950.
- HISTORY—REVOLUTION—NAVAL OPERATIONS
- The war at sea (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films and American heritage. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.
- HISTORY—REVOLUTION—PICTORIAL WORKS
- The Society of the Cincinnati (Motion picture)** Society of the Cincinnati, 1960.
- HISTORY—1783-1865
- Expansion and disunity (1823-1854) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1958.
- Hall Columbia (Motion picture)** Warner Bros. Pictures, 1954.
- Industrial and agricultural expansion (Filmstrip)** William Gottlieb. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.
- New frontiers, new democracy, new industry (1891-1925) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1958.
- One Nation indivisible (Motion picture)** TV-Radio Workshop of the Ford Foundation. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.
- The young giant stirs: nationalism (Motion picture)** New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.
- HISTORY—CONFEDERATION, 1783-1789
- American history 1, lecture 6: The critical period; the Articles of confederation to the Constitution (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.
- One Nation (Motion picture)** TV-Radio Workshop of the Ford Foundation. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.
- HISTORY—CONSTITUTIONAL PERIOD, 1789-1809
- Alexander Hamilton (Motion picture)** Yale University Press Film Service, 1954.
- HISTORY—CONSTITUTIONAL PERIOD, 1789-1809—JUVENILE FILMS
- Launching the new government (1789-1800) (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1955.
- HISTORY—TRIPOLITAN WAR, 1801-1805
- Declarator's raid at Tripoli (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by Young America Films, 1957.
- HISTORY—WAR OF 1812
- British keynotes (Motion picture)** WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.
- The shadow of Europe still lingers (Motion picture)** KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.
- The War of 1812 (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## UNITED STATES (Continued)

### —HISTORY—WAR OF 1812 —JUVENILE FILMS

**Our War of 1812 (Filmstrip)** Film Strip of the Month Club. Made by David J. Goodman Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**The War of 1812 (Motion picture)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

### —HISTORY—WAR OF 1812—SONGS AND MUSIC

**The Chesapeake and the Shannon (Filmstrip)** National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

### —HISTORY—1815-1861

**The nation expands and divides (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, 1960.

**An uneasy decade—the 1850's (Motion picture)** KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

### —HISTORY—1817-1825

**The new nationalism (Motion picture)** KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

### —HISTORY—WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848

**American history I, lecture 13: The Nation expands to the Pacific (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Pioneers of the Mexican Territory (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

**Santa Fe Trail, Texas, Mexican War (Filmstrip)** Hasseler Pictures, 1958.

### —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

**American history I, lecture 15: The North and South fight a bitter war (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Civil War and reconstruction (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Dixie (Filmstrip)** Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

**The fall of Fort Sumter (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

**Occurrence at Owl Creek Bridge (Motion picture)** University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1957.

**One nation or two? (1851-1865) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1958.

**Story of slavery in the United States (Filmstrip)** Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

**Test of a nation (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, 1960.

**The War between the States (Motion picture)** KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

### —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES

**From Bull Run to Antietam (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**From Shiloh to Vicksburg (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAUSES

**The background of the Civil War (Motion picture)** Film Associates of California, 1950.

**Causes of the Civil War (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**An uneasy decade—the 1850's (Motion picture)** KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

### —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—DRAMA

**The General (Motion picture)** Sterling Educational Films, 1961. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

### —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—NAVAL OPERATIONS

**History of the U. S. Navy: The Civil War, part 1 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

**History of the U. S. Navy: The Civil War, part 2 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

### —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—NAVAL OPERATIONS—CONFEDERATE STATES

**The Civil War at sea (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

### —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PICTORIAL WORKS

**I & E screen magazine, no. 552 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1957. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**True story of the Civil War (Motion picture)** Camera Eye Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**The war 1861-1865 as reported by Currier & Ives (Motion picture)** Nationwide Insurance, 1961.

### —HISTORY—1865-1898

see also Reconstruction

**Parties, politics, and problems (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Reconstruction and economic development (1865-1878) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1958.

**The road to world power and responsibility (1876-1900) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1958.

**The United States becomes a world power (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**The war's aftermath (Motion picture)** KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

### —HISTORY—WAR OF 1898

**American history II, lecture 8: The United States adopts a policy of imperialism (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**The road to world power and responsibility (1876-1900) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1958.

**The Spanish-American War (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1957.

### —HISTORY—WAR OF 1898—NAVAL OPERATIONS

**Navy decline, the new Navy, and the war with Spain, 1865-1908 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Creative Arts Studio.

### —HISTORY—20th CENTURY

**The United States faces the future (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, 1960.

**World War I and its effects (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, 1960.

### —HISTORY—EUROPEAN WAR, 1914- 1918 see European War, 1914-1918 —U.S.

### —HISTORY—1919-1933

**An uneasy postwar period (1918-1928) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.

### —HISTORY—1933-1945

**Land of liberty, part 5 (Motion picture)** Teaching Film Custodians, 1959.

**Life in the thirties (Motion picture)** NBC-TV, 1959.

### —HISTORY—1945-

**Land of liberty, part 5 (Motion picture)** Teaching Film Custodians, 1959.

**Not so long ago (Motion picture)** NBC-TV, 1960.

**Peacetime adjustment in the United States (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.

**The Truman years (Motion picture)** Audio-Visual Committee of the National Council for the Social Studies and Teaching Film Custodians. Made by J. F. Film Service. Released by Teaching Film Custodians, 1961.

### —HISTORY, ECONOMIC see U. S.— Economic conditions

### —HISTORY, JUVENILE

**American painting in history (Filmstrip)** U. S. National Gallery of Art, 1959.

### —HISTORY, JUVENILE—JUVENILE FILMS

**Learning about our flag (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, 1961.

**True book of freedom (Filmstrip)** International Visual Educational Service, 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —HISTORY, LOCAL

**The realities of sectionalism (Motion picture)** KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

### —HISTORY, MILITARY

**The American soldier in combat (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

### —HISTORY, MILITARY—TO 1900

**Daniel Boone's Wilderness Trail (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and John R. Posa. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

### —HISTORY, POLITICAL see U. S.— Politics and government

### —IMMIGRATION see U. S.—Emigra- tion and immigration

### —INDUSTRIES

see also Small business

**The age of specialization (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957. Made by Knickerbocker Productions.

**The American giant: a mid-century measurement (Filmstrip)** Twentieth Century Fund, 1958. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

**American history II, lecture 3: The rise of modern industrial America (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**American maker (Motion picture)** Chevrolet Motor Division. Made by Jam Handy Organization. Released by Chevrolet Motor Division and Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

**Beginnings and growth of industrial America (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**The corporate citizen (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**The defending champion (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1960.

**An era of industry (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, 1960.

**Faces of the Nation (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

**Freedom and power (Motion picture)** General Electric Co., 1952. Made by R. G. Wolf.

**The handyman (Motion picture)** New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**In a young lifetime (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

**Industrial and agricultural expansion (Filmstrip)** William Gottlieb. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Industrialism on the march (Motion picture)** KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Industry and the worker (Motion picture)** KTC-A-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**Industry on parade (Motion picture)** no. 1—National Association of Manufacturers, 1950—Made by Arthur Lodge Productions.

**Industry's decisive decade (Motion picture)** Fortune. Made by Transfilm. Released by Fortune Films, 1957.

**It takes everybody to build this land (Motion picture)** Ritter Young and Lerner Associates. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1952.

**A look at capitalism (Motion picture)** National Education Program, 1955. Made by Fainovex, Inc.

**Owning a share of America (Motion picture)** National Association of Manufacturers, 1958. Made by Arthur Lodge Productions.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## UNITED STATES

### —INDUSTRIES (Continued)

**The promise of America (Filmstrip)** Current Affairs Films and New York Journal-American. Made and released by Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, Wayne University, 1952.

**We did it ourselves (Motion picture)** National Association of Investment Companies. Released by Association Films, 1956.

### —INDUSTRIES—HISTORY

**Emergence of industrial America (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

### —INDUSTRIES—JUVENILE FILMS

**Industrial revolution in the U. S. (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

**The machine age comes to America (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by David J. Goodman Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**The mechanical age (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

### —INSULAR POSSESSIONS

see also U. S.—Territories and possessions

**Island possessions (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Russia and the world today (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

—MAIL see Postal service—U. S.

### —MANUFACTURES

see also Small business

**Light industry (Motion picture)** WOL-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

—MERCHANT MARINE see Merchant marine—U. S.

### —MILITARY POLICY

**The American economy (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**The common defense (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**The language of faces (Motion picture)** American Friends Service Committee, 1961. Made by John Korty.

**Millions for defense (Motion picture)** KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

—MILITIA—AIR NATIONAL GUARD see U. S.—Air National Guard

### —OCCUPATIONS

**The promise of America (Filmstrip)** Current Affairs Films and New York Journal-American. Made and released by Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, Wayne University, 1952.

—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES see Postal service—U. S.—Employees

—OUTLYING POSSESSIONS see U. S.—Insular possessions; U. S.—Territories and possessions

—POLICE see Police—U. S.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**The batting average (Motion picture)** KETC, 1958. Released by NET Film Service.

**Conservation in America (Motion picture)** Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**The Federal Government (Filmstrip)** Omtron Corp. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

**Great men mold a nation (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, 1960.

**The meaning of democracy (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1959.

**The nation grows (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, 1960.

**What kind of government have we? (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—COLONIAL PERIOD

**American history I, lecture 3: The colonists develop a life of their own (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Colonial government (Filmstrip)** William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—COLONIAL PERIOD—JUVENILE FILMS

**How our democracy developed (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1783-1809

**The beginning of political parties (1780-1801) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1958.

**Independence brings problems (Motion picture)** KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—CONSTITUTIONAL PERIOD, 1789-1809

**American history I, lecture 7: The Federalists launch the new government (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Problems and policies of the new government (Filmstrip)** William Gottlieb. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Putting the new Constitution to work (Motion picture)** KETC, 1953. Released by NET Film Service.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1801-1809

**American history I, lecture 8: Republicans strengthen the nation at home and abroad (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1815-1861

**Social change and sectional controversy (Filmstrip)** William Gottlieb. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1817-1825

**American history I, lecture 9: Growing national unity is checked by sectional differences (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1829-1837

**The age of Andrew Jackson (Motion picture)** KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**American history I, lecture 10: Andrew Jackson dominates the political scene (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1840-1861

**One nation or two? (1854-1865) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1958.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1865-1900

**American history II, lecture 1: The political arena, 1865-1900 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958.

**Parties, politics, and problems (Filmstrip)** Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1893-1897

**Parade of the past (Motion picture)** Stone Film Library, 1945.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1897-1901

**Parade of the past (Motion picture)** Stone Film Library, 1945.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—20th CENTURY

**Age of reform (Motion picture)** Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**American history II, lecture 15: American politics, 1900-1920; the progressive movement (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**The electorate tides of the future (Motion picture)** Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Cinescraft Productions.

**An honest day's work for an honest day's pay (Motion picture)** KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Parties and voting behavior (Motion picture)** University of Michigan Television, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1901-1953

**Internal reform and international responsibility (1900-1912) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1901-1909

**Fragments of the past (Motion picture)** Pathe News, 1960.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1909-1913

**Fragments of the past (Motion picture)** Pathe News, 1960.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1913-1921

**The new freedom and World War I (1913-1918) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1919-1933

**American history II, lecture 16: American politics, 1920-1932; the conservative reaction (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1929-1933

**The great depression and the New Deal (1928-1939) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1933-1945

**American history II, lecture 17: Roosevelt and the New Deal (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**The great depression and the New Deal (1928-1939) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**The three R's—New Deal version (Motion picture)** KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1945-

**American history II, lecture 18: The United States in today's world (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1961-

**Kennedy charts his course (Filmstrip)** New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1962.

**The new administration in Washington (Filmstrip)** New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1960.

**President Kennedy's state of the Union message (Motion picture)** U. S. Information Agency, 1961. Made by Hearst Metrotone News. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1961.

### —POPULATION

**Boomtime (Filmstrip)** Friendship Press, 1961. Made by Filmfax Productions.

**Population patterns in the United States (Motion picture)** Corson Instructional Films, 1961.

—POSTAL SERVICE see Postal service—U. S.

—PRESIDENTS see Presidents—U. S.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## UNITED STATES (Continued)

### —RACE QUESTION

Our race problem, part 1 (Motion picture) KETC-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

Prejudice in America (Motion picture) WOR. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

We hold these truths (Motion picture) Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1952. Made by Paul F. Heard, inc.

### —RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BRAZIL

Brasil (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

### —RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

America's place in the world picture (Motion picture) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

America's world role (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

Forum at the United Nations, part 3 (Motion picture) New York Herald Tribune, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

Military diplomacy (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

Our foreign policy objectives (Motion picture) KETC-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

Peace and friendship in freedom: President Eisenhower's 11-nation tour (Motion picture) U. S. Information Agency, 1960. Made by Fox-Movietone. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1960.

Relations with our Western allies (Motion picture) KETC-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

The U. S. in a revolutionary world (Motion picture) KRMA-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

### —RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GUATEMALA

Guatemala (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

### —RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SPANISH AMERICA

American history II, lecture 9: America's relations with her neighbors to the south (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

The organization of American States (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

### —RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE CARIBBEAN AREA

Our Caribbean neighbors (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1959.

### —RELIGION

Dr. Louis Finkelstein (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

One nation under God (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

### —REVENUE see Tariff—U. S.; Taxation—U. S.

### —RURAL CONDITIONS

Can the physicist-engineer strike a balance? (Filmstrip) Conservation Foundation and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Farm and home development (Filmstrip) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

Shadow on the land (Motion picture) United Church of Christ, 1959. Made by Camerac International.

### —SEAL

Seal of the United States of America: The great seal (Filmstrip) Top Films, 1955.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

A day of living (Motion picture) Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 1960. Made by Dynamic Films in association with Film Consultants.

The electronic tides of the future (Motion picture) Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Cinecraft Productions.

Half a trillion dollars: pocketbook of the U. S. giant, part 2 (Filmstrip) Twentieth Century Fund, 1958. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Impact (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

A letter to Moscow (Motion picture) Armstrong Cork Co., 1960. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions in association with Film Consultants.

Peacetime adjustment in the United States (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Population patterns in the United States (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

Social change and sectional controversy (Filmstrip) William Gottlieb. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

American history I, lecture 20: American society at the turn of the century (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

The American way (Motion picture) Wing-It Productions, 1961.

Circarama U. S. A. (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions, 1958.

Gay nineties live again (Motion picture) Castle Films, 1940.

Houses in Little Town and life on a farm (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

How the people of Mexico live (Filmstrip) Charles Scribner's Sons, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

How they live (Motion picture) McCall Corp., 1961. Made by On Film.

Life in the thirties (Motion picture) NBC-TV, 1959.

Not so long ago (Motion picture) NBC-TV, 1960.

Shopping on Main Street (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

Summary of three months in the U. S. A. (Motion picture) WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Vanishing America (Motion picture) A. H. Lochner, 1960.

Workers and activities in Little Town (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

The world we want—answers to questions from viewers (Motion picture) New York Herald Tribune, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

Would you rather be an American? (Motion picture) WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—COLONIAL PERIOD

American history I, lecture 3: The colonists develop a life of their own (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

American pioneer (Motion picture) Almanac Films, 1952.

The call to arms (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Commonplace character of the Colonies (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Demons and little men (Motion picture) New York University, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

The first American millionaires (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

The handyman (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

The roots go down (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

The transplantation (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

What does our heritage mean today? (Motion picture) New York University, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—COLONIAL PERIOD—JUVENILE FILMS

Colonists and their countries (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

The machine age comes to America (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by David J. Goodman Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1947.

### —SOCIAL POLICY

150,000,000 Americans (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1961.

### —SUFFRAGE see Soldiers—U. S.

### —TAXATION see Taxation—U. S.

### —TERRITORIAL EXPANSION

American history I, lecture 12: The Nation expands to the Pacific (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

American pioneer (Motion picture) Almanac Films, 1952.

Daniel Boone's Wilderness Trail (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and John R. Posa. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Expansion to the Pacific (Filmstrip) William Gottlieb. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

A living map of the United States (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp., 1958.

Manifest destiny in high gear (Motion picture) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

The nation grows (Filmstrip) Audio Education, 1960.

Original Thirteen States (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

The realities of sectionalism (Motion picture) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

The U. S. A., a world power (Motion picture) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

United States expansion overseas (1893-1917) (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

United States expansion: Settling the West (1855-1890) (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Westward growth of our Nation (1803-1853) (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

### —TERRITORIAL EXPANSION—JUVENILE FILMS

Growth of territorial U. S. (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

### —TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

see also U. S.—Insular possessions

American history II, lecture 2: The United States continues its policy of isolation (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

American history II, lecture 8: The United States adopts a policy of imperialism (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

Techniques of colonialism: The American experience (Motion picture) META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

United States expansion overseas (1893-1917) (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

### —VICE-PRESIDENTS see Vice-Presidents—U. S.

### U. S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Breakthrough: The challenge of agricultural research (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

The Federal veterinarian in agriculture (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

### U. S. AIR FORCE

The ABC's of briefing (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

Air Force cameras in action (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

The Air Force flight test center (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1956.

The Air Force heavy press program (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1967.

Air Force news review, no. 19 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## U. S. AIR FORCE (Continued)

*Air Force news review*, no. 20 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1967.

*Air Force news review*, no. 21 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1967.

*Air Force news review*, no. 22 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1967.

*Air Force news review*, no. 23 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1967.

*Air Force news review*, no. 24 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1967.

*Air Force news review*, no. 25 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1967.

*Air Force news review*, no. 26 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1967.

*Air Force news review*, no. 27 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1968.

*Air Force news review*, no. 28 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1968.

*Air Force news review*, no. 29 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1968.

*Air Force news review*, no. 30 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1968.

*Air Force news review*, no. 31 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1968.

*Air Force news review*, no. 32 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1968.

*Air Force news review*, no. 33 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1968.

*Air Force news review*, no. 34 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1968.

*Air Force news review*, no. 35 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1968.

*Air Force news review*, no. 36 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1968.

*Air Force news review*, no. 37 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1968.

*Air Force news review*, no. 38 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1968.

*Air Force news review*, no. 39 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1969.

*Air Force news review*, no. 40 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1969.

*Air Force news review*, no. 41 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1969.

*Air Force news review*, no. 42 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1969.

*Air Force news review*, no. 43 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1969.

*Air Force news review*, no. 44 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1969.

*Air Force news review*, no. 45 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1969.

*Air Force news review*, no. 46 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1969.

*Air Force news review*, no. 47 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1969.

*Air Force news review*, no. 48 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1969.

*Air Force news review*, no. 49: Highlights 1969 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1969.

*Air Force news review*, no. 50 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1969.

*Air Force news review*, no. 51 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1969.

*Air Force news review*, no. 54 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1969.

*Air Force news review*, no. 55 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1969.

*Air Force news review*, no. 56 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1969.

*Air Force news review*, no. 57 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1969.

*Air Force news review*, no. 58 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1969.

*Air Force news review*, no. 59 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1969.

*Air Force news review*, no. 63 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

*Air Force news review*, no. 64 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

*Air Force news review*, no. 65 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

*Air Force news review*, no. 66 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

*Air Force news review*, no. 67 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

*Air Force news review*, no. 68 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

*Arctic airlift* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

*For your own* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

*Photographic highlights of USAF activities* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

*Photographic highlights of USAF activities, 1959* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

*Hatching for space* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

*Tactical bomber in all-weather operations* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

*Tactical day fighter and fighter bomber operations* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

**—AIRMEN**

*Seven letters* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1967.

**—BARRACKS AND QUARTERS**

*Air Force family housing* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

**—COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**

*Land of White Alice* (*Motion picture*) Western Electric Co., 1960. Made by Willard Van Dyke Productions.

*U. S. Army vest pocket tactical air defense system* (*Motion picture*) Hughes Aircraft Co., 1961.

**—EQUIPMENT**

*Air Force non-destructive testing* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

*The eagle's strength* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

*Quality control: a management tool* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

**—HISTORY**

*The Air Force story: Cold war, 1945-1950* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

**—JOB DESCRIPTIONS**

*Over your signature: Position classification* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

**—LEAVES AND FULLOUGHS**

*Air Force leave and pass policies* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1967.

**—MANAGEMENT**

*In service management engineering: Project AFTO* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

*Management concepts of depot maintenance* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

*USAF product improvement program (PIP)* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1966.

**—MANEUVERS**

*The field training program in the USAF* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

**—MILITARY LIFE**

*To a foreign land* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

## —NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

*Noncommissioned officer academy* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

## —OFFICERS

*Effective briefing* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

*Supersonic thunderbirds* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

## —ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

*The Air Force missile mission* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

*Missile logistics* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

## —ORGANIZATION

*Organization: Key to air power* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

## —PROCUREMENT

*Base procurement* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

*Contract negotiation techniques* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

*How to live with an Air Force contract* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1967.

*Simulogs* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

## —RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE

*Space age administration* (*Motion picture*) Radio Corp. of America. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by Radio Corp. of America and U. S. Air Force Reserve, 1961.

## —SAFETY MEASURES

*Flying safety report no. 5* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

*Industrial medicine in action: Toxic chemical agents* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

*Pilot emergency escape survival system of the F/TF-102A* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

## —SANITARY AFFAIRS

*Team work for a controlled environment* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

## —SUPPLIES AND STORES

*Materials: Key to program* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

*Material handling methods in U. S. Air Force depots* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1945. Released for public educational use 1961.

## —TRANSPORT SERVICE

*The arm and the spear* (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1960.

## —TRANSPORTATION

*Maintenance and management of USAF vehicles* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

## —UNIFORMS

*The Air Force uniform* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

## U. S. AIR FORCE, AIR MATÉRIEL COMMAND

*The eagle's strength* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

*The Eagle's strength* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

*How to live with an Air Force contract* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

*Management concepts of depot maintenance* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

*Missile logistics* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

*Pipeline to tomorrow* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## U.S. AIR FORCE. AIR PROVING GROUND COMMAND

*Air Proving Ground Command (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

## U.S. AIR FORCE. AIR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

*ARDC staff film report, no. 5 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

*ARDC staff film report, no. 6 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

*Career opportunities in ARDC (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

*Organization: Key to air power (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

*Pipeline to tomorrow (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

## U.S. AIR FORCE. CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH CENTER

*Electronic research (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

## U.S. AIR FORCE. RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

*Master! Meet the future (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

*Moments of decision (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

## U.S. AIR FORCE. STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

*Men and planes (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

*Noncommissioned officer academy (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

*SAC combat competition, 1960 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

*SAC film report, no. 3, April 1961 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

## U.S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY

*June week (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

*School of the sky (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

## U.S. AIR FORCE MISSILE DEVELOPMENT CENTER, HOLLOMAN AIR FORCE BASE, N. M.

*Holloman: Frontier of the future (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

## U.S. AIR FORCE MISSILE TEST CENTER, PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE, FLA.

*Count down (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

## U.S. AIR FORCE RESERVE

*The Air Reserve Forces (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

*Reserve management in action (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

*Trained and ready (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

*Two hats (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

## U.S. AIR RESERVE RECORDS CENTER, DENVER

*Mangover bank of the Air Force (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

## U.S. AIRWAYS AND AIR COMMUNICATION SERVICE

*The AACs story (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

## U.S. ANIMAL DISEASE LABORATORY, PLUM ISLAND, N. Y.

*Plum Island Animal Disease Laboratory (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

## U.S. ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY, LEMONT, ILL.

*The Argonne (Motion picture)* U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1957.

*The Argonne gamma irradiation facility (Motion picture)* U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1957.

*Construction of the Argonne research reactor (Motion picture)* U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1956.

## U.S. ARMED SERVICES TECHNICAL INFORMATION AGENCY

*ASTIA: Armed Services Technical Information Agency (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

## U. S. ARMY

*Armor combat power (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

*The Army: Deterrent to aggression (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

### —AIRBORNE TROOPS

see also U.S. Air Force—Transport service

### —COMMISSARIAT

*Quartermaster quality control for subsistence items (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

### —EQUIPMENT

*The case method of instruction, part 3 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

*A sharper sword and a stronger shield (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

### —FIELD SERVICE

*Field training of the U. S. Corps of Cadets (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

### —GUARD DUTY

*The search (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

### —MANAGEMENT

*The case method of instruction, part 2 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

*The case method of instruction, part 3 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

*Introduction to automatic data processing (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1955.

### —NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

*Greatness (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

### —OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

*Look toward tomorrow (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

### —ORGANIZATION

*The pentomic Army (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

### —PROCUREMENT

*MIL-D-70327: Engineering documentation for uniform requirements (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

### —REGULATIONS

*How free am I? (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

### —RESERVES

*Our sons (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

### —SUPPLIES AND STORES

*The big picture: Operation Lifeline (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

*The industry-Army quality assurance program (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

*Quartermaster quality control for clothing and textile items (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

*Quartermaster quality control for general supplies (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

*Supply procedures for TOE organizations and non-TOE activities (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

*Warehousing series. Part 1: Storage procedures (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

*Warehousing series. Part 2: Aisle arrangement (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

*Warehousing series. Part 3: Bins, racks and box pallets (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

*Warehousing series. Part 5: Receiving and shipping of supplies (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

### —TARGET-PRACTICE

*Trainfire 1: A new course in basic rifle marksmanship (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

### —UNIFORMS

*The call to arms (Motion picture)* New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

*The history of the U. S. Army uniform (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

*Quartermaster quality control for clothing and textile items (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

## U.S. ARMY. AIR CORPS

### —HISTORY

*The Air Force story: After the war, 1918-1923 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

*The Air Force story: Air power advances, 1935-1937 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

*The Air Force story: Between wars, 1930-1935 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

*The Air Force story: Prelude to war, 1937-1939 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

*The Air Force story: Struggle for recognition, 1924-1930 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

*The Air Force story: The air war starts, 1939-1941 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

*The Air Force story: The drawing of the battle lines, December 1941 to April 1942 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

## U.S. ARMY. 2d ARMORED DIVISION

*Hell on wheels (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1951.

## U.S. ARMY. CHEMICAL CORPS

*The CBR story (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

## U.S. ARMY. 442d COMBAT TEAM

*Fighters for democracy (Motion picture)* Teaching Film Custodians, 1955.

## U.S. ARMY. CORPS OF ENGINEERS

*A decade in review (Motion picture)* U. S. Army Engineers, 1959.

*Fighters and builders (Motion picture)* U. S. Army Engineers, 1959.

*United States Army Engineers in Operation Sandstone (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

### —SUPPLIES AND STORES

*The engineer supply mission (Motion picture)* U. S. Army Engineers, 1958.

## U.S. ARMY. JUDGE-ADVOCATE-GENERAL'S CORPS see U.S. Judge-Advocate-General's Dept. (Army)

## U.S. ARMY. MANHATTAN ENGINEER DISTRICT

*The first atomic pile (Motion picture)* Teaching Film Custodians, 1952.

*The great secret (Motion picture)* WBBM. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## U.S. ARMY. MEDICAL DEPT. see U.S. Army Medical Supply Service

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## U.S. ARMY. SIGNAL CORPS

A century of Army signals 1860-1960: A centennial message from the Chief Signal Officer, United States Army (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

Signal soldiers (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

### —AVIATION

The Air Force story: After the war, 1918-1923 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

The Air Force story: The beginning (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

### —EQUIPMENT

The Signal Corps prepares (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

United States Army Signal Equipment Support Agency (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

## U.S. ARMY. WALTER REED ARMY HOSPITAL, WASHINGTON, D. C. AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH CENTER

Hearing evaluation and rehabilitation (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

## U.S. ARMY. WALTER REED ARMY MEDICAL CENTER

Total body measurement of natural and acquired radioactivity in man (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

## U.S. ARMY. WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS

Military lady (WAC) (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

## U.S. ARMY AIR FORCES

### —HISTORY

The Air Force story: A new Air Force, 1945-1947 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.  
14 min. at 16mm.

The Air Force story: Air war against Japan, 1944-1945 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

The Air Force story: D-day, June 1944 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

The Air Force story: Expanding air power, June 1943 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

The Air Force story: Global operations, 1943 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

The Air Force story: Maximum effort, October 1943 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

The Air Force story: North Africa, November 1942-May 1943 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

The Air Force story: Prelude to invasion, January-June 1944 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

The Air Force story: Retreat and advance, June 1944-March 1945 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

The Air Force story: Road to Rome, September 1943-June 1944 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

The Air Force story: Schweinfurt and Regensburg, August 1943 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

The Air Force story: Superfort, August 1943-June 1944 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

The Air Force story: TheAAF fights back, April-July 1943 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

The Air Force story: The drawing of the battle lines, December 1941 to April 1942 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

The Air Force story: The tide turns, June-December 1942 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

The Air Force story: Two years of war, September-December 1943 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

The Air Force story: Victory in Europe, June 1944-May 1945 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

## U.S. ARMY AIR FORCES. 8th AIR FORCE

The Air Force story: Maximum effort, October 1943 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

The Air Force story: Victory in Europe, June 1944-May 1945 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

## U.S. ARMY AIR FORCES. 12th AIR FORCE

The Air Force story: Road to Rome, September 1943-June 1944 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

## U.S. ARMY AIR FORCES. 9th TROOP CARRIER COMMAND

D-Z Normandy: Employment of troop carrier forces (Motion picture) U. S. Army Air Force, 1944.

## U.S. ARMY MEDICAL SUPPLY SERVICE

Medical Supply Service, U. S. Army, part 1: Organization and administration (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

Medical Supply Service, U. S. Army, part 2: Operations at class I, class II, and overseas installations (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

## U.S. ARMY RESERVE

I know where I'm going (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

Your citizen army (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1964.

## U.S. AVIATION AGENCY see U.S. Federal Aviation Agency

## U.S. BEEF CATTLE RESEARCH STATION, FRONT ROYAL, VA.

Beef cattle performance testing (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1955.

## U.S. BUREAU OF HUMAN NUTRITION AND HOME ECONOMICS

Better living through research (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

## U.S. BUREAU OF SHIPS

Ship design for tomorrow (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

## U.S. BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Public works and public utilities. Part 4: Work improvement in maintenance (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

## U.S. CIVIL AERONAUTICS ADMINISTRATION

The crowded air (Motion picture) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1958.

## U.S. CIVIL AIR PATROL

Aviation and you (Filmstrip) U. S. Civil Air Patrol, 1967.

### —CHAPLAINS

The role of the chaplain in Civil Air Patrol (Filmstrip) U. S. Civil Air Patrol, 1967.

## U.S. CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

Civilian Conservation Corps (Filmstrip) American Council on Education, 1944.

## U.S. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

Surveys at work (Motion picture) U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1967.

## U.S. COAST GUARD

Alaskan patrol (Motion picture) U. S. Coast Guard, 1967.

Coast Guard cutters around the continent (Motion picture) U. S. Coast Guard, 1968.

Coast Guard icebreakers (Motion picture) U. S. Coast Guard, 1968.

The United States Coast Guard (Motion picture) U. S. Coast Guard, 1958.

## U.S. COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CENTER, ATLANTA

The Communicable Disease Center: its objectives and operational procedures (Filmstrip) U. S. Public Health Service, 1957.

## U.S. CONGRESS

The Congress (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

Congress and its members (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1958.

Congress as a means of democratic government—a summary (Motion picture) WYES-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

The Congress of the United States (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

The Congress of the United States (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1961.

Foreign policy in Congress (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

The functions of Congress (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University.

The legislative branch (Filmstrip) Centron Corp. Released by Young America Films, 1967.

The political organization of Congress (Motion picture) WYES-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

Pressures on Congress (Motion picture) WYES-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

The role of Congress (Motion picture) WYES-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

The Senate and the House of Representatives (Motion picture) WYES-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.  
Your Congressman at work (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

### —COMMITTEES

The legislative organization of Congress (Motion picture) WYES-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE

A day in the life of a Congressman (Filmstrip) David J. Goodman, inc. Released by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1958.

## U.S. CONGRESS. SENATE

A day in the life of a Senator (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

A day in the life of a Senator (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1960.

## U.S. CONSTITUTION

One Nation (Motion picture) TV-Radio Workshop of the Ford Foundation. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

One Nation indivisible (Motion picture) TV-Radio Workshop of the Ford Foundation. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

Our Constitution (Motion picture) Academic Film Co., 1940. Released by Almanac Films.

What our founding fathers did not foresee (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Preamble to the Constitution (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## U.S. CONSTITUTION. 1st-10th AMENDMENTS

The Bill of rights (Motion picture) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

United States Constitution—amendments I through X (ov: Bill of rights) (Filmstrip) Top Films, 1953.

## U.S. CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1787

Our Constitution (Motion picture) Academic Film Co., 1940. Released by Almanac Films.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS

**The shot heard 'round the world** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## U.S. DAVID W. TAYLOR MODEL BASIN, CARDEROCK, MD.

**David Taylor Model Basin story** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1937.

## U.S. DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

**The Declaration of Independence** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1956.

**The Declaration of Independence** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films and American heritage. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**The Declaration of Independence** (Filmstrip) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

**The Declaration of Independence** (Motion picture) Yale University Press Film Service, 1956.

**Declaration of Independence of the United States of America** (Filmstrip) Top Films, 1955.

**Our Declaration of Independence** (Motion picture) Academic Film Co., 1940. Released by Almanac Films.

**We told the world: the story of our Declaration of Independence** (Filmstrip) Top Films, 1955.

## U.S. DEPT. OF STATE

**Architects of peace** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1961. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**Department of State** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

**The development of the Department of State** (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**The State Department and foreign relations** (Filmstrip) David J. Goodman, inc. Released by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1955.

## U.S. DEPT. OF STATE, PASSPORT OFFICE

see U. S. Passport Office

## U.S. DEPT. OF THE AIR FORCE, MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE

**Anytime—anything—anyplace** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

**The arm and the spear** (Motion picture) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1960.

**The MATS transport control system** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1955.

**Operation World-wide** (Motion picture) Ex-Cell-O Corp., 1960. Made by Robert J. Enders, inc.

**Transportation of missiles** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

## U.S. DEPT. OF THE ARMY

### —OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

**Manage your career: The U. S. Army civilian career management program** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

## U.S. EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

**A man is a job** (Motion picture) U. S. Employment Service and New York State Employment Service, 1960. Made by Henry Straus & Co.

## U.S. FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY

**Flight** (Motion picture) U. S. Federal Aviation Agency, 1961. Made by Vision Associates.

## U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

**A day with the F. B. I.** (Motion picture) Columbia Pictures Corp. Made by Louis De Rochemont. Released by International Film Bureau, 1957.

**F. B. I.** (Motion picture) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1957.

## U.S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE, DIVISION OF COOPERATIVE EXTENSION

**Scope report** (Filmstrip) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

## U.S. FLIGHT TEST SCHOOL, EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF.

**USAF Flight Test School** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

## U.S. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY, MADISON, WIS.

**A piece of wood** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

## U.S. FOREST SERVICE

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Harvest of trees** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY

**Propaganda in the making of foreign policy** (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## U.S. JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

**The mission of the Joint Chiefs of Staff** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959.

## U.S. JUDGE-ADVOCATE-GENERAL'S DEPT. (ARMY)

**The most rewarding law** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

## U.S. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS ACT, 1947

**You and labor law, part 2: How a labor law works** (Filmstrip) Employers Labor Relations Information Committee, 1957. Made by Transfilm.

## U.S. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. THE NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT

**The national defense education act (NDEA) comes to Michigan** (Motion picture) Michigan Education Association, 1960.

## U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

**The Library of Congress** (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

## U.S. LITTLE ROCK AIR FORCE BASE, JACKSONVILLE, ARK.

**Construction of Little Rock Air Force Base** (Motion picture) U. S. Army Engineers, 1957.

## U.S. LUKE AIR FORCE BASE, GLENDALE, ARIZ.

**F-84F combat crew training, Luke Air Force Base** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1958.

## U.S. MARINE CORPS

**Assignment Fleet Marine Force** (Motion picture) U. S. Navy Dept., 1961.

**Summer incident** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

**Three guys called Mac** (Motion picture) U. S. Marine Corps, 1958.

### —AVIATION

**The landing edge** (Motion picture) U. S. Marine Corps, 1958.

**The Marines are landing** (Motion picture) Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

### —OFFICERS

**The landing edge** (Motion picture) U. S. Marine Corps, 1958.

**The uncommon man** (Motion picture) U. S. Marine Corps, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Navy.

### —RECRUITING, ENLISTMENT, ETC.

**Boondock's dilemma** (Motion picture) U. S. Marine Corps, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Navy.

**The challenge** (Motion picture) U. S. Marine Corps, 1957. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

### —VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

**Leadership in action, part 3** (Motion picture) U. S. Marine Corps, 1960. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Navy.

### —WARRANT OFFICERS

**Backbone of the corps** (Motion picture) U. S. Marine Corps, 1958.

### —WOMEN MARINES

**Share a proud tradition** (Motion picture) U. S. Marine Corps, 1958. Made by Pathescope Co. of America.

## U.S. MARINE CORPS, FIGHTER SQUADRON 122

**The Furies** (Motion picture) U. S. Marine Corps, 1967. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Navy.

## U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT

**Sylvanus Thayer** (Motion picture) U. S. Army Engineers, 1959.

**West Point** (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

### —ATHLETICS

**Fitness for leadership** (Motion picture) Gillette Co., 1958. Made by Audio Productions.

**I & E sportarel, no. 222** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

## U.S. MILITARY SEA TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

**Arctic shipping: MSTs Arctic operations** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

**MSTs Arctic operations 1957** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

## U.S. MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AGENCY

**Military Traffic Management Agency** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959.

## U.S. NATIONAL CULTURAL CENTER

**A national cultural center** (Motion picture) Potomac Films. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

## U.S. NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

**The National Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C.; art in the Western World** (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## U.S. NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

**The National Institutes of Health** (Motion picture) U. S. National Institutes of Health, 1960.

## U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

**Our National Park Service** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

## U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS

**Annapolis** (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

### —ATHLETICS

**I & E sportarel, no. 222** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

## U.S. NAVAL AIR RESERVE

**Week-end warriors** (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## U.S. NAVAL AIR STATION, ST. LOUIS

**Week-end warriors** (Motion picture) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## U.S. NAVAL AIRCRAFT FACTORY, LEAGUE ISLAND, PA.

**40th anniversary of the establishment of the Naval Aircraft Factory** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957.

## U.S. NAVAL CIVIL ENGINEERING LABORATORY, PORT HUENEME, CALIF.

**U. S. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

## U.S. NAVAL ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION, ANNAPOLIS, MD.

**The United States Naval Engineering Experiment Station** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

## U.S. NAVAL ORDNANCE TEST STATION, CHINA LAKE, CALIF.

**Filming missiles in flight** (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

## U.S. NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY, BELLEVUE, D. C.

**The Naval Research Laboratory reactor** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## U. S. NAVAL RESERVE

European cruise (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

## U. S. NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Power and pride (*Motion picture*) Telecommunicative Arts, Iowa State University. Made in cooperation with Film Production Unit. Released by Film Production Unit, 1959.

## U. S. NAVAL SCHOOL OF MUSIC, WASHINGTON, D. C.

The Naval School of Music (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

## U. S. NAVY

Navy news of 1956, part 1 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957.

Navy news of 1956, part 2 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957.

Navy screen highlights (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

Navy screen highlights, 1957, part 1 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

Navy screen highlights, 1957, part 2 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

Navy screen highlights, 1958, part 1 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

Navy screen highlights, 1958, part 2 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

Navy screen highlights, 1959, part 1 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

Navy screen highlights, 1959, part 2 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

Navy screen highlights, 1959, part 3 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

Navy screen highlights, 1960, part 1 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

Navy screen highlights, 1960, part 2 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

Navy screen highlights, 1960, part 3 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

Navy screen highlights, 1960, part 4 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

Navy screen highlights, 1961, part 1 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

Security through seapower (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

Summer incident (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

## —AVIATION

O'er the ramparts (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

The U. S. Naval Test Pilot School (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

—COMMISSARIAT see U. S. Navy—Provisioning

## —ELECTRIC INSTALLATIONS

### —SAFETY MEASURES

115 volts; deadly shipmate (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

## —ELECTRONIC INSTALLATIONS

Reduction of radio interference (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1951.

—EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, ETC. see U. S. Navy—Supplies and stores

## —FORMS, BLANKS, ETC.

Principles of paperwork management: Managing your forms (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

## —HISTORY

Navy decline, the new Navy, and the war with Spain, 1895-1898 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Creative Arts Studio.

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

History of the U. S. Navy: The Civil War, part 1 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

History of the U. S. Navy: The Civil War, part 2 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

## —MANAGEMENT

Management improvement: It's your business (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

Value engineering: More ships for less money (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957. Made by Depicto Films.

## —ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

Missiles of the Navy (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

## —PROCUREMENT

Value engineering: More ships for less money (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957. Made by Depicto Films.

## —PROVISIONING

Shipboard inspection by medical department personnel: Food preparation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

Shipboard inspection by medical department personnel: Food serving (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

Shipboard inspection by medical department personnel: Food storage (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

## —PUBLIC RELATIONS

Public information objectives of the Navy (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

## —RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE

Principles of paperwork management (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

Principles of paperwork management: Better correspondence practices (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

Principles of paperwork management: Managing your forms (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

Principles of paperwork management: Managing your reports (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

Principles of paperwork management: Moving the mail (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

Principles of paperwork management: Records disposal (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

## —RELIGIOUS LIFE

The Navy goes to church: Rig for church (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

The Navy goes to church: Thine is the power (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

## —SAFETY MEASURES

Danger: stacked deck (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

Safety on-the-job at sea (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957. Made by F. K. Rockett Co.

Shipboard inspection by medical department personnel: Living and working spaces (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

## —SANITARY AFFAIRS

Embalmng (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1960. Made by Roger Wade Productions.

Shipboard inspection by medical department personnel: Food serving (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

Shipboard inspection by medical department personnel: Living and working spaces (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

Shipboard inspection by medical department personnel: Water supply (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Atlas Film Corp.

Shipboard pest control (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Depicto Films Corp.

## —SEA LIFE

The big white albatross (*Motion picture*) Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

Life in the U. S. Navy (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

MD-USN (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1957. Made by Dynamic Films.

The way of the Wrangell (*Motion picture*) Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1958.

## —SEARCH AND RESCUE OPERATIONS

Helicopter rescue at sea (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

## —SUPPLIES AND STORES

see also U. S. Navy—Provisioning

The supply manager's dilemma (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

## —UNIFORMS

Navy uniform (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by Potomac Film Producers.

U. S. NAVY. BUREAU OF SHIPS see U. S. Bureau of Ships

## U. S. NAVY. CIVIL ENGINEER CORPS

Civil engineers of the Navy (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

## U. S. NAVY. CONSTRUCTION BATTALIONS

In the Labanza (*Motion picture*) Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1956.

Seabees in the Antarctic: Base construction and equipment operation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

## U. S. NAVY. DENTAL CORPS

Casualty-care training (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1960.

The Navy Dental Corps (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Roland Reed Productions.

U. S. NAVY. ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION, ANNAPOLIS, MD. see U. S. Naval Engineering Experiment Station, Annapolis, Md.

U. S. NAVY. 6th FLEET

Sea power: The Sixth Fleet, force for peace (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

U. S. NAVY. HOSPITAL CORPS

Assignment Fleet Marine Force (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1961.

Ear, nose and throat treatments (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Willard Pictures.

Emergency childbirth (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1961.

Intravenous administration of fluids (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Willard Pictures.

Oral administration of medications (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Willard Pictures.

Postoperative care (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Willard Pictures.

Preoperative care (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1959. Made by Willard Pictures.

## U. S. NAVY. MEDICAL CORPS

MD-USN (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1957. Made by Dynamic Films.

The training of the submarine medical officer (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1960. Made by Depicto Films.

U. S. NAVY. POTOMAC RIVER NAVAL COMMAND

Challenge in naval research (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957.

Potomac River Naval Command (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## U.S. NAVY. SUPPLY CORPS

*Sea power: Supply, the lifeblood of sea power (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

## U. S. NAVY. TASK FORCE 43

*Operation Deepfreeze I (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1967.

*Seven cities of Anarectics (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions, 1959.

## U. S. NAVY BAND

*The soap-box kid (Motion picture)* Galla Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1958.

## U. S. NAVY CONSTRUCTION BATTALIONS

*Seabees (Motion picture)* AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Woodward Studios.

## U. S. OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOL, NEWPORT, R.I.

*Officer Candidate School (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

## U. S. PASSPORT OFFICE

*Passport issued (Motion picture)* U. S. Information Agency, 1957. Made by Tangent Films. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education.

## U. S. POTOMAC RIVER NAVAL COMMAND

see U. S. Navy. Potomac River Naval Command

## U. S. RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

*The REA story (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

## U. S. SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE

*Man in flight (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

## U. S. SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE. DEPT. OF SPACE MEDICINE

*Medicine of flight (Motion picture)* KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## U. S. SUPREME COURT

*The role of the Supreme Court (Motion picture)* Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Cineract Productions.

*The Supreme Court: justice under law (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1957.

### —BIOGRAPHY

*The Supreme Court (Motion picture)* Pathé News, 1960.

## U. S. VANDENBERG AIR FORCE BASE, LOMPOC, CALIF.

*Vandenberg: aerospace Air Force base (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

## U. S. VINCENT AIR FORCE BASE, YUMA, ARIZ.

*Thunderbolt geometry (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1967.

## U. S. WEATHER BUREAU

*Weather (Motion picture)* Almanac Films, 1956.

## U. S. WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUND, N.M.

*Countdown at White Sands (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

*Environmental testing at White Sands Missile Range (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

*Prelude to IGY (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

*Redstone (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

*Signals for missiles (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

*They major in missiles (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

*What goes up----- (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

## U. S. YELLOW FEVER COMMISSION

*Yellowjack and mosquitoes (Filmstrip)* Creative Education, 1958.

## UNITED STATES OF EUROPE (Proposed) see European federation

## UNITIZED CARGO SYSTEMS

*Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation, sub-methods and rigid metal container, sealed (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

## UNITS

see also Metric system; Weights and measures

## UNIVERSAL HISTORY see World history

## UNIVERSAL MILITARY TRAINING see Military service, Compulsory

## UNIVERSALISM

see also Salvation; Salvation outside the church

## UNIVERSE see Cosmogony; Cosmology

## UNIVERSITIES (CIVIL LAW)

see also Business enterprises

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see also Education, Higher; Greek letter societies; Junior colleges; Libraries, University and college; Municipal universities and colleges; State universities and colleges; Students

*University international (Motion picture)* Tulane University and WDSU-TV, 1958.

*What is a university? (Motion picture)* Tulane University WDSU-TV, 1958.

*Which college for me? (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

### —ADMINISTRATION

see also Personnel service in education

*Education for management and administration (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

### —ADMISSION

*Getting into college (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

### —CATALOGS see Catalogs, College

### —SERMONS

see also Baccalaureate addresses

### —MICHIGAN

*Higher education (Motion picture)* Michigan Education Association, 1959.

### —U. S. —ADMISSION

*How to get ready for college (Filmstrip)* Educational Filmstrips, 1958.

## UNIVERSITY CATALOGS see Catalogs, College

## UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

see also Education of adults

## UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES see Libraries, University and college

## UNMERCIFUL SERVANT (PARABLE)

*Seventy times seven (Motion picture)* Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention. Released by Broadman Films, 1960.

*The unfaithful servant (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1946.

*The unfaithful servant (Motion picture)* Cathedral Films, 1947.

## UNTRUTHFULNESS see Truthfulness and falsehood

## UPHOLSTERY

see also Drapery; Furniture; Interior decoration

*Reupholster a chair (Motion picture)* National Cotton Council of America, 1958.

## URANINITE

see also Radium

## URANIUM

see also Nuclear fuels; Transuranium elements

*Cesium diffusion (Motion picture)* U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1957. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Air Force.

*The Portsmouth story (Motion picture)* U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Air Force.

*Uranium (Filmstrip)* Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## URANIUM ORES

### —ONTARIO

*The big Z (Motion picture)* Ontario Dept. of Mines, Toronto, 1958. Made by Showam Film Productions.

## URBAN CHURCHES see City churches

## URBAN LIFE see City and town life

## URBAN PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning

## URBAN RENEWAL

### —CANADA

*Renewing our cities (Filmstrip)* Central Mortgage and Housing Corp., Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

### —LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

*Quest (Motion picture)* Urban Progress Association, 1961. Made by Creative Communications.

## URBAN TRAFFIC see Traffic engineering

## URBAN TRANSIT see Local transit

## URBANISM see Cities and towns

## UREA

*Chemico builds a urea plant (Motion picture)* Chemical Construction Corp., 1959. Made by Don Nestingen.

## UREA AS FERTILIZER

*More fertility per bag (Motion picture)* Agricultural Division, American Cyanamid Co., 1959. Made by Tiesler Productions.

## UREMIA

see also Artificial kidney

## URETEROPLASTY

*Bladder flap ureteroplasty (Motion picture)* Eaton Laboratories, 1959. Made by Wynne S. Eastman Productions.

## URETHANE FOAM

*Urethane foam (Motion picture)* Monsanto Chemical Co., 1959.

## URETHANES

*New dimensions in comfort (Motion picture)* National Aniline Division, Allied Chemical Corp., 1959.

## UREY, HAROLD CLAYTON, 1893-

*Current work of the research scientist (Motion picture)* WNET. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

*Evaluation of science (Motion picture)* WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

UREY, HAROLD CLAYTON, 1893- (Continued)

**The progress of science** (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**The responsibilities of the scientist** (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**Scientific training** (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

**The scientist and his work** (Motion picture) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## URINARY ORGANS

see also Bladder

**Catheterization technique** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

## URINE

see also Diuretics and diuresis; Urea

### —ANALYSIS AND PATHOLOGY

**Bence-Jones protein test** (Motion picture) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1957.

**Standard procedures for qualitative urinalysis** (Motion picture) Stearns-Cook Productions, 1958.

### —INCONTINENCE

**Stress incontinence in the female** (Motion picture) Vincent J. O'Connor. Made by Mervin W. La Raa, inc. Released by American College of Surgeons and Vincent O'Connor, 1958.

**There is a way** (Motion picture) Washington State Dept. of Health, 1960. Made by Forde Motion Picture Co.

### —CRETION

**Uretero-ileo-urethral anastomosis—a bladder substitute** (Motion picture) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1959.

## URODELA

see also Salamanders

## URSUS MIDDENDORFFI

**Brown bear of Alaska** (Motion picture) Seagram-Distillers. Made and released by World Outdoors, n. d.

## URUGUAY

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Geography of South America: Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**Ranch and city in Uruguay** (Filmstrip) Clarence W. Sorensen. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Uruguay—the land, the people, the industries** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Uruguay—the land, the people, the industries** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## USEFUL ARTS see Industrial arts; Technology

## USHERS

see also Church ushers

## USURY see Interest and usury

## UTAH

**Utah** (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1956.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Call of the canyons** (Motion picture) Utah Tourist and Publicity Council, 1947. Made by Al W. Morton.

**Dinosaurland** (Motion picture) Utah Tourist and Publicity Council, 1961. Made by Richard V. Thiriot.

**Frontiers** (Motion picture) First Security Corp., 1960. Made by Dick Durrance Films.

**Land of eternal contrasts** (Motion picture) Utah Tourist and Publicity Council, 1959. Made by Richard V. Thiriot.

**Northern Utah—four-season vacationland** (Motion picture) Utah Tourist and Publicity Council, 1961. Made by David W. Evans & Associates.

**Utah trails** (Motion picture) Utah Tourist and Publicity Council, 1959. Made by Al W. Morton.

## —HISTORY

**Frontiers** (Motion picture) First Security Corp., 1960. Made by Dick Durrance Films.

## UTAMARO, 1754-1806

**Ukiyoe** (Horishi to surishi) (Motion picture) Iwanami Productions, Tokyo, 1959.

**UTENSILS** see Implements, utensils, etc.

## UTERUS

### —CANCER

**Some aspects of accessible cancer, part 5: Cervix and uterus** (Motion picture) British Ministry of Health, London, 1958. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services.

### —SURGERY

see also Hysterectomy

**Myomectomy and myometrial reconstruction** (Motion picture) A. R. Abarbanel. Made by Aren-Schon Medical Films. Released by Fertility Institute, 1956.

**Shirodkar operation** (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

**UTILIZATION OF WASTE** see Waste products

## UTOPIAS

### —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

**Satiric utopias** (Motion picture) WOI-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**UVEA** see Eye

# V

## V-2 ROCKET

**The V-2** (Motion picture) New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## VACATION SCHOOLS, RELIGIOUS

**Living for Jesus in the space age** (Filmstrip) Scripture Press, 1959. Made by Cavalcade Productions.

### —EXERCISES, RECITATIONS, ETC.

**Vacation Bible school joint worship service—1958** (Filmstrip) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Film Lab.

## VACATIONS

see also Holidays

**Family fishing** (Motion picture) Canadian National Railway, Montreal. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada, n. d.

## VACCINATION

## VACCINES

see also Poliomyelitis vaccine; Viruses

## VACUUM

see also Electric discharges through gases

**Vacuum practice** (Motion picture) Educational Foundation for Visual Aids, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## VACUUM-TUBES

see also Cathode ray tubes; Diodes; Electric discharges through gases; Electronics; Traveling-wave tubes; Triodes; X-rays

## VAGINA

### —CANCER

**Transvaginal roentgen treatment** (Motion picture) Sherwood Moore and A. N. Arneson. Released by American Cancer Society, 1949.

## —DISEASES

**Vaginitis** (Motion picture) Ortho Pharmaceutical Corp., 1958. Made by Dynamic Films.

## VALENCE (THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY)

**Atomic models—valence and the periodic table** (Motion picture) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa. Made and released by State University of Iowa, 1959.

**Ionic and covalent bonds** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## VALENCIA (CITY)

### —DESCRIPTION

**España—una familia de Valencia** (Motion picture) Frith Films, 1960.

**Spain—a Valencia family** (Motion picture) Frith Films, 1960.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**España—una familia de Valencia** (Motion picture) Frith Films, 1960.

**Spain—a Valencia family** (Motion picture) Frith Films, 1960.

## VALLEY FORGE, PA.

**Births of freedom** (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

**Hope for the world—land where our fathers died** (Motion picture) First Presbyterian Church, in Germantown. Made and released by Al Kane Productions, 1960.

**Valley Forge** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Valley Forge** (Motion picture) Hal Roach Studios. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

## VALLEY OF TEN THOUSAND SMOKES

**Angler's paradise** (Motion picture) Northern Consolidated Airlines. Made by Louis R. Huber. Released by Northern Films, 1957.

## VALLEYS

see also Erosion; Rivers

## VALUATION OF LAND see Farms—Valuation

## VALUE

see also Money; Prices; Supply and demand

## VALVE TRUMPET see Trumpet

## VAN BUREN, MARTIN, PRES. U. S., 1782-1862

**Martin Van Buren, William H. Harrison, and John Tyler** (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

## VANCOUVER, B.C. STANLEY PARK

**Knowing animals** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

## VANCOUVER ISLAND

**Ripple Rock** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## VANDENBERG AIR FORCE BASE see U. S. Vandenberg Air Force Base, Lompoc, Calif.

## VAN DOREN, CARL CLINTON, 1885-1950. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

**Benjamin Franklin** (Motion picture) Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**VAN GOGH, VINCENT** see Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890

## VANGUARD PROJECT see Project Vanguard

## VAN HEUVEN GOEDHART, GERRIT JAN see Heuven Goedhart, Gerrit Jan van, 1901-

## VANIER, GEORGE PHILIAS, 1888-

**Georges P. Vanier—soldier, diplomat, Governor General** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

VANITY see Pride and vanity

VAPORS

see also Evaporation; Gases

VAQUEROS see Cowboys

VARIATION (BIOLOGY)

see also Adaptation (Biology); Evolution; Genetics; Mendel's law; Natural selection; Origin of species

Bacterial genetics: Clones (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Genetic loads in Mendelian populations (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Heredity and variation (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Mutagen-induced gene mutation (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

"Spontaneous" gene mutation (Motion picture) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

—JUVENILE FILMS

How living things change (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

VARIATION (MUSIC)

Motive and thematic variation (Motion picture) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Theme and variations (Motion picture) University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

Variation form (Motion picture) WKAR, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Variation form (Motion picture) WMSB-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

VARIATION OF THE COMPASS see Compass

VARICOSE VEINS see Varix

VARIETY STORES

see also Department stores

The variety store (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

VARIOLOID see Smallpox

VARIX

The ligation and stripping treatment of varicose veins (Motion picture) Davis & Geck (later name American Cyanamid Co., Surgical Products Division) 1959.

Surgical treatment of varicose veins (Motion picture) American Cyanamid Co., Surgical Products Division, 1956.

Varicose veins (Motion picture) American Heart Association, 1956. Made by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions.

VARNISH PAINTS see Paint

VASCULAR DISEASES see Peripheral vascular diseases

VASCULAR HYPERTENSION see Hypertension

VASCULAR PLANTS see Botany

VASCULAR SYSTEM see Blood-vessels; Cardiovascular system

VASES

see also Glassware; Pottery

VATICAN

Story of the Vatican (Motion picture) March of Time. Released by Library Films, 1941.

The Vatican of Pius XII (Motion picture) March of Time. Released by Library Films, 1948.

VATICAN CITY

Rome: The Vatican (Filmstrip) J. S. van den Nieuwendijk, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

VAULTING

Free exercises and vaulting (Filmstrip) Recreation Films. Made by Dallas Jones Productions. Released by Athletic Institute, 1958.

Pole vaulting (Filmstrip) Educational Productions, England, 1961. Released in the U. S. by SportShelf.

Side horse and long horse vaulting (Filmstrip) Recreation Films. Made by Dallas Jones Productions. Released by Athletic Institute, 1958.

VAULTING-HORSE

Side horse support exercises (Filmstrip) Recreation Films. Made by Dallas Jones Productions. Released by Athletic Institute, 1958.

VAULTS (SEPOLCHRAL) see Tombs

VÁZQUEZ DE CORONADO, FRANCISCO, 1510-1549

—JUVENILE FILMS

Coronado (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

VEAL

Identification of cuts of veal (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1957.

VECTOR ANALYSIS

see also Numbers, Complex

Vectors (Motion picture) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1958.

VEDANTA

see also Maya (Hinduism)

VEGETABLE GARDENING

see also Gardening; Truck farming; Vegetables

Keep America growing: quality food and fiber (Motion picture) California Spray-Chemical Corp., 1957. Made by Everett L. Ingraham Productions.

The story of fruits and vegetables (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Vegetables (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

Vegetables for the city (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

—THE WEST

Fresh from the West (Motion picture) Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1955.

VEGETABLE KINGDOM see Botany; Plants

VEGETABLE MOLD see Humus; Soils

VEGETABLE OILS see Essences and essential oils; Oils and fats

VEGETABLE PATHOLOGY see Plant diseases

VEGETABLE TRADE

see also Farm produce—Marketing

VEGETABLES

—DISEASES AND PESTS

see also Plant diseases

Beltsville newsworld, no. 2 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

—GRADING

Grading vegetables, part 1 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1953.

Grading vegetables, part 2 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1953.

—JUVENILE FILMS

The fruit and vegetable store (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

Why eat our vegetables? (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1956.

—MARKETING

Fresh from the West (Motion picture) Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1955.

—PRESERVATION

Maintaining garden freshness in fruits and vegetables (Filmstrip) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

VEGETABLES, CANNED

see also Beans, Canned; Tomatoes, Canned

—GRADING

Government grading of canned fruits and vegetables (Motion picture) Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

VEGETATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM see Nervous system, Autonomic

VEHICLES

see also Ambulances; Bicycles and tricycles; Coaching; Wheels

—HISTORY

America on wheels (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

VEHICLES, MILITARY

see also Automobiles, Military; Tanks (Military science)

Automotive electricity for military vehicles. Part 3: Principles of the starting motor (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.

Maintenance and management of USAF vehicles (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1959.

VEINS

see also Blood—Circulation; Blood-vessels

Varicose veins (Motion picture) American Heart Association, 1956. Made by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions.

VELOCIPEDES see Bicycles and tricycles

VELOCITY see Speed

VELOCITY OF CHEMICAL REACTION see Chemical reaction, Rate of

VELOCITY OF LIGHT see Light—Speed

VELOCITY OF SOUND see Sound—Speed

VENEERS AND VENEERING

see also Plywood

VENEREAL DISEASES

see also Syphilis

The innocent party (Motion picture) Kansas State Board of Health, 1959. Made by Centron Corp.

Non-syphilitic venereal diseases (Motion picture) E. R. Squibb & Sons (n. d.)

—DIAGNOSIS

VDRL slide qualitative test with serum (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957.

VENETIAN ART see Art, Venetian

VENEZUELA

Geografía de Sud America: los cinco países del norte (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Geography of South America: five northern countries (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1959.

Venezuela—cradle of liberty (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

Venezuela—land of progress (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1957.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## VENEZUELA (Continued)

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Colombia and Venezuela** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Lands of the falling waters** (*Motion picture*) Miller-Wood Productions, 1958.

**The new Venezuela** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**The new Venezuela** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

### —INDUSTRIES

**How the Venezuelans work** (*Filmstrip*) Creole Petroleum Corp. Made and released by Pathscope Co. of America, 1957.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**How the Venezuelans live** (*Filmstrip*) Creole Petroleum Corp. Made and released by Pathscope Co. of America, 1957.

**VENGEANCE** see *Revenge*

## VENICE

### —DESCRIPTION

**City out of time** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**Venice: Theme and variations** (*Motion picture*) James Ivory. Released by Film Images, 1967.

### —DESCRIPTION—JUVENILE FILMS

**Modern Venice** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**People of Venice** (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Waxler Film Productions, 1958.

## VENOM

see also *Poisons*

## VENTILATION

see also *Air conditioning; Heating*

**Weather or not** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1960.

## VERA CRUZ, MEXICO (STATE)

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Vera Cruz** (*Motion picture*) Luis Orono Barona. Released by Allen-Moore Productions, 1961.

## VERDI, GIUSEPPE, OPERAS

**Verdi, part 1** (*Motion picture*) University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Verdi, part 2** (*Motion picture*) University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**VERMIN** see *Household pests; Pests*

## VERMONT

**Vermont** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1964.

### —BIOGRAPHY

**Green Mountain legacy** (*Motion picture*) National Life Insurance Co. of Vermont. Made by Bay State Film Productions. Released by Association Films, 1960.

## VERSIFICATION

see also *Accents and accentuation; Poetry*

**Rhythm in poetry** (*Filmstrip*) Maxwell Dezer. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1968.

**VERTEBRAL COLUMN** see *Spine*

## VERTEBRATES

see also *Batrachia; Birds; Fishes; Mammals; Reptiles*

**Animals with backbones** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

## VERTICALLY RISING AEROPLANES

**Transition-flight investigation of a four-engine-transport vertical-take-off airplane model utilizing a large flap and extensible vanes for redirecting the propeller slipstream** (*Motion picture*) U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1957.

**Vertijet** (*Motion picture*) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1957.

## VERTIGO

see also *Equilibrium (Physiology)*

**VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA** see *Fistula, Vesico-vaginal*

**VESSELS (SHIPS)** see *Ships*

**VESSELS (UTENSILS)** see *Implements, utensils, etc.*

**VESTIBULE SCHOOLS** see *Employees, Training of*

## VETCH

**Strip cropping for wind erosion control and vetch in corn for soil improvement** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

## VETERANS

see also *Soldiers; Veterans, Disabled*

### —INDIA

**Our armed forces** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

**VETERANS, DISABLED**

### —REHABILITATION—JAVA

**Miracle in Java** (*Motion picture*) United Nations Dept. of Public Information (n. d.).

## VETERANS DAY

**I & E screen magazine, no. 575** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1959.

**VETERANS' HOSPITALS** see *Hospitals, Military*

## VETERINARIANS

### —U. S.

**The Federal veterinarian in agriculture** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1950.

## VETERINARY HYGIENE

see also *Dairying*

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

see also *Domestic animals; Scours*

**Brazilian trainees visit land grant colleges** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1954.

**The veterinarian** (*Motion picture*) Audio Productions. Released by Texaco, 1959.

### —RESEARCH

**Plum Island Animal Disease Laboratory** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

### —U. S.

**The Federal veterinarian in agriculture** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1950.

**The Federal veterinarian in agriculture** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1950.

## VETERINARY MICROBIOLOGY

see also *Virus diseases*

## VETERINARY OBSTETRICS

**Calving time** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Agricultural Journalism, University of Wisconsin. Made by Frits Albert. Released by University of Wisconsin College of Agriculture, 1958.

## VETERINARY SURGEONS see Veterinarians

## VETERINARY TOXICOLOGY

see also *Stock poisoning plants*

## VIADUCTS

see also *Bridges*

## VIBRATION

see also *Light; Oscillations; Sound-waves; Time measurements; Waves*

**Sound vibrations and you** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**Vibrations** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Sound, grade 2** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Sound, grade 7** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Sound, part 2** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## VICARS APOSTOLIC

see also *Bishops*

## VICE

see also *Crime and criminals*

## VICE-PRESIDENTS

### —U. S.

**Choosing the running mate** (*Motion picture*) Dynamic Films, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## VICKSBURG, MISS.

### —SIEGE, 1863

**From Shiloh to Vicksburg** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## VICTORIA, B.C. ROYAL ROADS

**Tomorrow's officers** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1952.

## VIENNA

**Vienna** (*Filmstrip*) Fibo Color, Zeist, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —DESCRIPTION

**Old and new Vienna** (*Motion picture*) André De La Varre, in cooperation with the Tourist Board of Vienna, 1959. Released in the U. S., 1962.

## VIENNA, SPANISCHE REITSCHULE

**The Spanish Riding School** (*Motion picture*) Coutropa Film with the cooperation of the Austrian Ministry of Education and the Cultural Dept. of Vienna, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1959.

## VIHUELA

see also *Guitar*

## VIJAYANAGAR, INDIA

### —HISTORY

**Forgotten empire (Vijayanagar)** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## VIKING ROCKET

**The Viking** (*Motion picture*) New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

## VIKINGS

**The vikings** (*Filmstrip*) William Levin. Released by Educational and Recreational Guides, 1958.

**The vikings and their explorations** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## VIKINGS (Continued)

**The vikings: life and conquests** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## VILLAGE COMMUNITIES

see also **Manors**

—AFRICA, CENTRAL—JUVENILE FILMS

**The African village near the Equator** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

—CANADA—JUVENILE FILMS

**Villages in French Canada** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

—IRAN

**Villagers and fishermen of Iran** (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1960.

—JAPAN

**Farm village in Japan** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

—U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Solving community problems** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**The village** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## VILLAGES

see also **Local government**

—EGYPT

**An Egyptian village** (*Motion picture*) Gondson's Productions, Canada. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1960.

—INDIA

**Village in India** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence W. Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

—INDIA—JUVENILE FILMS

**Village life in India** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

—TURKEY

**Village life** (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1959.

VILLAS see **Architecture, Domestic**

## VILLENAGE

see also **Serfdom**

## VINCENNES, IND.

—HISTORY

**Vincennes** (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

**Vincennes** (*Motion picture*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION

**Wabash foothold** (*Motion picture*) WOI-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

VINCENT AIR FORCE BASE, YUMA, ARIZ.  
see U. S. Vincent Air Force Base, Yuma, Ariz.

VINCI, LEONARDO DA see **Leonardo da Vinci**, 1452-1519

## VINDHYA PRADESH, INDIA

**Vindhya Pradesh** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## VINEYARDS see **Grapes**

## VIOLA

**The string trio** (*Motion picture*) Gateway Film Productions, London, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

## VIOLA MUSIC

see also **String quartets**

## VIOLENT DEATHS

see also **Accidents; Asphyxia; Drowning**

## VIOLIN

**The string trio** (*Motion picture*) Gateway Film Productions, London, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

—CONSTRUCTION

**Violin maker** (*Violin o tokuru*) (*Motion picture*) Iwanami Productions, Tokyo, 1959.

## VIOLIN MUSIC

see also **String quartets**

**David Olstrakh plays: Slavonic dance in E minor** (*Motion picture*) George K. Arthur, made 1953. Released by George K. Arthur and Brandon Films, 1955.

## VIOLONCELLO

**The string trio** (*Motion picture*) Gateway Film Productions, London, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

## VIOLONCELLO MUSIC

**Cello concert** (*Motion picture*) Sterling Films, 1950.

**Emanuel Feuermann, 1902-1942** (*Motion picture*) Artists Films, 1940. Released by Mills Picture Corp., 1956.

## VIPERS see **Snakes**

## VIRGIN BIRTH

see also **Mary, Virgin**

## VIRGINAL see **Harpichord**

## VIRGINIA

—CAPITAL AND CAPITOL

**Virginia's Capitol** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Dept. of Education. Made and released by Virginia Dept. of Education, Film Production Service, 1957.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Natural wonders of Virginia** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Dept. of Education. Made and released by Film Production Service, Dept. of Education, 1961.

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

**James town, a place of beginnings** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Dept. of Education, Film Production Service, 1958.

**Williamsburg in the American heritage** (*Motion picture*) Colonial Williamsburg, 1957. Made by Audio-Visual Dept., Colonial Williamsburg.

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Tom Savage; boy of early Virginia** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION

see also **Yorktown, Va.—Siege, 1781**

—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

**Manassas to Appomattox** (*The Civil War in Virginia, 1861-65*) (*Motion picture*) Virginia Civil War Commission, 1961. Made by A. R. Tassel Productions.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—  
COLONIAL PERIOD

**Colonial living** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1957. Made by Visual Education Films.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—  
COLONIAL PERIOD—JUVENILE  
FILMS

**Plantation life in colonial Virginia** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Williamsburg, 1958.

**The planter statesmen of colonial Virginia** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Williamsburg, 1958.

## VIRGINIA CITY, NEV.

**Bonanza** (*Motion picture*) Orion Pictures. Released by Allen-Moore Productions, 1952.

**Ghost towns that helped make our Nation great** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

## VIRGINIA MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, RICHMOND

**Museum in action** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, 1961. Made by Varin, Inc.

## VIRTUE

see also **Character; Ethics**

## VIRTUES

see also **Promptness**

## VIRUS DISEASES

**How a virus kills** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**Killers and carcinogens** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

## VIRUSES

**Between living and the non-living** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**Cancer** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**The effect of viruses on a cell line of human origin** (*Motion picture*) Parks, Davis & Co., 1959.

**From atoms to organisms** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Front line** (*Motion picture*) Parks, Davis & Co., 1959.

**Giant molecules** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**Gross morphologic changes in virus infected cells** (*Motion picture*) N. J. Kranis and Bill H. Hoyer, 1956.

**How a virus kills** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**The smallest foe** (*Motion picture*) Lederle Laboratories, 1954.

**The stuff of life** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**Thread of life** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Viral genes** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**Virus** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Virus and tissue culture** (*Motion picture*) Schering Corp., 1957. Made by Jerry Long Productions.

**Virus genetics: Plant and animal viruses** (*Motion picture*) Calvin Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

**The virus: living or non-living** (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## VISAS see **Passports**

## VISCERA

see also **Abdomen; Chest**

## VISCOSE RAYON see **Rayon**

## VISCOSE SILK see **Rayon**

## VISHNIAC, ROMAN, 1897-

**The worlds of Dr. Vishniac** (*Motion picture*) Educational Testing Service, 1959.

## VISION

see also **Blindness**

**Betty sees a Mrd** (*Motion picture*) .Etna Life Affiliated Companies. Released by National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## VISION (Continued)

**How the eye sees space** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Inverting spectacles and upright vision** (*Motion picture*) Mikrolim, Vienna, 1956. Released in the U. S. by E. J. Mauthner, 1957.

**Light and color** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1950.

**Light and seeing** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**Living in a reversed world** (*Motion picture*) Austrian Ministry of Education, Vienna, 1958. Made by Fischer & Pithner. Released in the U. S. by E. J. Mauthner, 1959.

**The long night** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1953. Made by Paragon Pictures.

**Our deceiving eyes** (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WPIX, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**Report card on vision** (*Motion picture*) Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 1958. Made by Holland-Wegman Co.

**Reversed worlds** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Experimental Psychology, University of Innsbruck, 1957. Released in the U. S. by E. J. Mauthner, 1958.

**Seeing isn't believing** (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WPIX, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**Upright vision through inverting spectacles** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Experimental Psychology, University of Innsbruck, 1955. Released in the U. S. by E. J. Mauthner.

**Your future is in sight** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1953. Made by MacDonald Productions.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**How our eyes see** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1959.

**Science of light** (*Motion picture*) Churchill-Waxler Film Productions, 1950.

**You and your eyes** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## VISIONS

see also **Dreams**

## VISITATIONS (CHURCH WORK)

see also **Canvassing** (Church work)

**How to visit** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1955. Made by Film Service Laboratories.

## VISITATIONS, PASTORAL see Visitations (Church work)

## VISITING HOUSEKEEPERS

**Home again** (*Motion picture*) Mental Health Film Board, 1958. Made by Affiliated Film Producers.

## VISITORS, FOREIGN

see also **Students, Foreign; Visits of state**

## —U.S.

**American influence in my country** (*Motion picture*) WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Roots of prejudices** (*Motion picture*) WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Roots of prejudice: Who's responsible?** (*Motion picture*) WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Summary of three months in the U. S. A.** (*Motion picture*) WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Summary: the world we want** (*Motion picture*) WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## VISITS OF STATE

**Peace and friendship in freedom: President Eisenhower's 11-nation tour** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1960. Made by Fox-Moritz. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1960.

## —CANADA

**The Queen opens Parliament** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Royal visit '59: Central Canada** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Royal visit '59: Maritimes** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Royal visit '59: West and Northwest** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## —ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY

**Royal river** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## —SOUTH AMERICA

**President Eisenhower's visit to South America** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1958. Made by Hearst Metrotone News. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1960.

## VISTRA see Rayon

## VISUAL AIDS

**Study pictures and learning** (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids Laboratory, Ohio State University, 1960.

## VISUAL EDUCATION

see also **Bulletin boards; Lantern slides; Moving-pictures in education; Moving-pictures in industry**

**The image in time** (*Motion picture*) George Mannpelli, 1959.

**Photographic slides for instruction** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1958.

**Teaching with still pictures** (*Filmstrip*) Basic Skill Films, 1958.

**Using charts and graphs in teaching** (*Filmstrip*) Basic Skill Films, 1958.

## VISUALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

**A fair chance for Tommy** (*Motion picture*) National Society for the Prevention of Blindness. Made by Leo Trachtenberg. Released by Leo Trachtenberg and National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, 1957.

**The visually-handicapped child: the partially sighted** (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## —EDUCATION see Blind—Education

## VISVA-BHARATI

**Santiketan** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## VITAL FORCE

**The fuel of life** (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## VITAL STATISTICS

see also **Cities and towns—Growth**

## VITAMINS

see also **Deficiency diseases**

**Disease and diet** (Vitamins) (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education, 1958.

**The vitamins in fact and fancy** (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

## VITAPHONE see Moving-pictures, Talking

## VITICULTURE

see also **Grapes; Raisins; Wine and wine making**

## VIVARIUMS

see also **Aquariums; Terrariums**

## VIVISECTION

see also **Animals, Treatment of; Laboratory animals**

## VOCABULARY

see also **Words, New**

**Day in and day out** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1960.

**Fun with new words** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

**High on the hill** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1949.

**How to develop a good vocabulary** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**The importance of vocabulary in communication** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Instant word phrases, set 1** (*Filmstrip*) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**Instant word phrases, set 2** (*Filmstrip*) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**Instant words, set 1** (*Filmstrip*) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**Instant words, set 2** (*Filmstrip*) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**Intermediate graded word phrases, level G (fifth and sixth grade)** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1953.

**Intermediate graded word phrases, level I (sixth grade)** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1953.

**Knowing and selecting words** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**The new Down the river road** (*Filmstrip*) Row, Peterson and Society for Visual Education, 1953.

**The new Roundabout** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1947.

**The new Through the green gate** (*Filmstrip*) Row, Peterson and Society for Visual Education, 1953.

**Nouns and verbs versus adjectives and adverbs** (*Motion picture*) WQED, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Open the door** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson and Co. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1949.

**Practical English usage 1, lecture 16: Dressing up sentences; vocabulary** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

**Reading improvement: Vocabulary skills** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1951.

**Skip along** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1947.

**Under the sky** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1948.

**Word mastery, set B** (*Filmstrip*) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**Word mastery, set C** (*Filmstrip*) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

**Word mastery, set F** (*Filmstrip*) Learning through Seeing, 1958.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Big and small, short and tall** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Find another word** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**An introduction to word study** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1958.

**Pierre learns English** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**The right word in the right place** (vocabulary) (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

**What's the word? Part 1: Context** (*Filmstrip*) Houghton Mifflin Co., 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

**What's the word? Part 2: Word meanings, no. 1** (*Filmstrip*) Houghton Mifflin Co., 1957. Made by David J. Goodman.

**Words from many countries** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1958.

## VOCAL CULTURE see Singing

## VOCAL M

see  
(Son  
etc.

A contr  
by Albu

VOCATIO  
se

Desperate  
Made by

The genui  
Film C

A job or  
Split dec  
Televisi  
Church  
the Me

Take a gl  
Board

What di

—

Virginia's

## VOCAT

VOCATIO  
Appoi  
aries

## VOCATI

st  
—  
C  
F  
E

The big  
ance  
tions

How to  
tion,

How to  
catic

A job  
sion  
1950  
ing

The jo  
Cont

Let's l

Lookin  
Co.

Manag  
agess  
Arm

Planni  
of-t  
by

Think  
Chu  
Hil

What  
cat

What  
cat



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## VOCAL MUSIC

see also Folk-songs; Music, Popular (Songs, etc.); Musical revues, comedies, etc.; Operas; Songs

A concert album (*Motion picture*) Viking Films. Released by Almanac Films, 1960.

## VOCATION

see also Vocational guidance

Desperate measure (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1966. Made by Good News Productions.

The genuine you (*Motion picture*) Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1959.

A job or a calling (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1968.

Split decision (*Filmstrip*) Methodist Church. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church. Released by the General Board of Education of the Methodist Church, 1961.

Take a giant step (*Motion picture*) Baptist Sunday School Board. Made and released by Broadman Films, 1960.

What direction? (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1961.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Virginia's day (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## VOCATION, CHOICE OF see Vocational guidance

VOCATION, ECCLESIASTICAL see Clergy—Appointment, call, and election; Missionaries—Appointment, call, and election

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

see also Agricultural education; Blind—Education; Deaf—Education; Education, Cooperative; Employees, Training of; Forestry schools and education; Technical education; Vocational rehabilitation

## —CANADA

Training industry's army (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa, 1948.

## VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

see also Counseling; Music as a profession; Occupations; Personnel service in education; U. S. Marine Corps—Vocational guidance

The big question (*Motion picture*) New York Life Insurance Co. Made and released by Jerry Fairbanks Productions in association with Film Counselors, 1960.

How to get a job and keep it (*Filmstrip*) Essential Education, 1959.

How to make a career decision (*Filmstrip*) Essential Education, 1959.

A job for Bob (*Motion picture*) Protestant Film Commission (later named Broadcasting and Film Commission) 1950. Made by Paul F. Heard. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

The job outlook for youth (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1962.

Let's look at careers (*Filmstrip*) Essential Education, 1959.

Looking at business careers (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

Manage your career: The U. S. Army civilian career management program (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

Planning ahead after high school (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

Thinking together (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

What are job families? (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

What good is school? (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

What is a job? (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Work (*Motion picture*) KOMU-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Junior businessman (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## VOCATIONAL INTERESTS

He's just like his father (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

What do you like to do? (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

## VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

see also Physically handicapped—Employment

Call it rehabilitation! (*Motion picture*) Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

A chance (*Motion picture*) Goodwill Industries of America, 1957. Made by Bays & Erlenborn Productions.

New life to live (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1960.

Opportunities unlimited (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1953. Made by Arthur Lodge Productions.

## —CASE STUDIES

The golden years (*Motion picture*) Federation of Jewish Philanthropies of New York, 1960. Made by Hingan Brown.

## —FLORIDA

An investment in people (*Motion picture*) Vocational Rehabilitation Division, Florida State Dept. of Education. Made and released by General Extension Division of Florida, 1955.

## —U. S.

Employees only (*Motion picture*) President's Committee on Employment of the Physically Handicapped, 1958. Made by La Brea Productions.

## VOICE

see also Larynx; Oratory; Phonetics; Reading; Respiration; Singing; Speech; Stammering; Throat—Diseases

## VOLCANOES

see also Lava; Rocks, Igneous

Earthquakes and volcanoes (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1957.

The earth's surface and earthquakes and volcanoes (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Heat—blacksmith of the earth (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

How the earth's surface changes (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1960.

Volcano (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1960.

Volcanoes (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

Volcanoes and earthquakes (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1959. Made by Society for Visual Education.

Volcanoes, geysers, and hot springs (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

The earth's changing surface (*Motion picture*) Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Volcanoes in action (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## —MEXICO—JUVENILE FILMS

Mountain lands and volcanoes (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

## VOLGA VALLEY

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Journey down the great Volga (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1950.

## VOLKSWAGENWERK, WOLFSBURG, GERMANY

The give and take (*Motion picture*) Volkswagen of America. Made and released by Marathon International Productions, 1960.

## VOLLEYBALL

Fundamentals of volleyball (*Motion picture*) All American Productions, 1960.

Practice makes perfect (*Motion picture*) All American Productions, 1960.

Volleyball strategy for girls (*Motion picture*) Larry Dawson Productions. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

Volleyball techniques for girls (*Motion picture*) Larry Dawson Productions. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

## VOLTAGE REGULATORS

How induction voltage regulators are made (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp. n. d.

How step voltage regulators are made (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp. n. d.

VOLTAIC CELL see Electric batteries

## VOLUME (MATHEMATICS)

Volume and its measurement (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Volume of cubes, prisms, and cylinders (*Motion picture*) Delta Film Productions, 1959.

Volumes of pyramids, cones, and spheres (*Motion picture*) Cenco Instruments Corp., 1960. Made by Cenco Educational Films.

## VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

see also Indicators and test-papers

Standard solutions and titration (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Techniques of volumetric analysis (*Motion picture*) WHA-TV, University of Wisconsin, 1959.

## VOLUNTEER WORKERS IN HOSPITALS

The gift you bring (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1960.

## VOODOOISM

Shango (*Motion picture*) Fritz Henle, 1953. Released by Brandon Films, 1956.

Witch doctor (*Motion picture*) Ritter Young Lerner Associates, 1952. Released by Brandon Films, 1956.

## VORTEX-MOTION

The story of the vortex (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## VOTING

see also Suffrage

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Being active in the government (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Productions Corp.

## —U. S.

Characteristics of the electorate (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Cinecraft Productions.

Parties and voting behavior (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

Ticket to freedom (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co., 1952. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

## VOTING, ABSENT

## —U. S.

Ballots that fly (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1960. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

VOYAGERS see Explorers

VOYAGES, IMAGINARY

see also Utopias

VOYAGES, INTERPLANETARY see Interplanetary voyages

VOYAGES, SCIENTIFIC see Scientific expeditions

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

see also Aeronautics—Flights; Air travel; Discoveries (in geography); Explorers; Northwest Passage; Ocean travel; Overland journeys to the Pacific; Pirates; Scientific expeditions; Seafaring life; Travel; Voyages around the world; Voyages to the Pacific Coast; Whaling; Yachts and yachting

Old World landmarks (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1955.

Sailing to the Cape (Motion picture) G. B. Films, London. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1964.

The world next door (Motion picture) Pepsi-Cola International, 1960. Made by Gene Searchinger Productions.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Sailing ship Balclutha (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD

Cruise of a lifetime—around the world (Motion picture) Swedish American Line, 1956. Made by D. P. M. Productions.

VOYAGES TO THE MOON see Interplanetary voyages

VOYAGES TO THE PACIFIC COAST

Three routes to Eldorado (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

VULCANITE see Rubber

VULVECTOMY

Radical vulvectomy with bilateral lymphadenectomy (Motion picture) Joseph W. Koles. Made by Ronald Gordon. Released by University of Oklahoma School of Medicine Tumor Clinic, 1959.

## W

W A C see U. S. Army, Women's Army Corps

WAC CORPORAL ROCKET

High altitude rockets (Motion picture) New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

WAGER OF BATTLE

see also Combat; Dueling; Gambling

WAGES

see also Cost and standard of living; Job analysis; Non-wage payments; Overtime; Prices

—ANNUAL WAGE

see also Production sharing

—MINIMUM WAGE—U. S.

The Constitution and employment standards (Motion picture) Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University. Made by Stephen Sharf Productions. Released by National Educational Television Film Service, 1958.

WAGNER, RICHARD, OPERAS

Wagner, part 1 (Motion picture) University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

Wagner, part 2 (Motion picture) University of California Extension, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

WAGONS, ARMY see Vehicles, Military

WAIKARE MOANA

Waikaremoana (Motion picture) New Zealand Government, Wellington, 1951.

WAITERS

Daily double (Motion picture) Wine Advisory Board, 1946. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

The waitress (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

WALDMÜLLER, FERDINAND GEORG, 1793-1865

Ferdinand Georg Waldmüller, best painter of the 19th century (Motion picture) Bruno Loetsch, Vienna, 1957. Released in the U. S. by E. J. Mauthner.

WALES

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Wales (Motion picture) Boulton-Hawker Films, England. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1958.

Letter for Walm (Motion picture) British and Irish Railways, 1952. Made by British Transport Films, London.

WALKING

see also Trails

Hiking is fun (Motion picture) Arthur Barr Productions, 1957.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Fitness skills for children: Walk better! (Motion picture) Larry Dawson Productions. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

WALL BOARD

Building with the Universal Thermo-panel (Motion picture) Universal Thermo-panel Corp., 1950. Made by Telecine Film Studios.

The house that research built (Motion picture) Universal Thermo-panel Corp., 1950.

WALL DECORATION see Mural painting and decoration

WALL-PAPER

see also Tapestry

WALLACE COLLECTION, LONDON

The Wallace collection (Motion picture) British Broadcasting Corp., London, 1955. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service.

WALLS

see also Foundations

WALTER REED ARMY MEDICAL CENTER see U. S. Army, Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.

WALTZES (ORCHESTRA)

Emperor waltz (Motion picture) Ambassador Films. Released by Sterling Films, 1949.

Music of the spheres (Motion picture) Ambassador Films. Released by Sterling Films, 1949.

Vienna blood (Motion picture) Ambassador Films. Released by Sterling Films, 1949.

WANT ADS see Advertising, Classified

WAR

see also Chemical warfare; Disarmament; Military art and science; Military policy; Peace; Psychological warfare; Soldiers; Submarine warfare; Tactics

The weapons revolution (Motion picture) KRMA-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

see also Competition, International; Munitions

—MORAL ASPECTS see War and morals

—RELIEF OF SICK AND WOUNDED

see also Hospitals, Military; Red Cross

WAR, MARITIME (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

see also Pirates

WAR, PRISONERS OF see Prisoners of war

WAR AND CHRISTIANITY see War and religion

WAR AND EMERGENCY POWERS

—U. S.

The Constitution and military power (Motion picture) Center for Mass Communication of Columbia University. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

WAR AND MORALS

Life: My right to life (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

WAR AND RELIGION

Why God permits war (Motion picture) Bob Jones University. Made and released by Unusual Films, 1957.

WAR AND THE CHURCH see War and religion

WAR CONTRACTS see Defense contracts

WAR CRIME TRIALS

—NUREMBERG, 1945-1946 see Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals, 1945-1946

—NUREMBERG, 1946-1949

Guilty men (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

WAR CRIMES

see also War criminals

Guilty men (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

WAR CRIMINALS

Guilty men (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

WAR CRIPPLES see Veterans, Disabled

WAR OF 1812 see U. S.—History—War of 1812

WAR OF NERVES see Psychological warfare

WAR OF 1914 see European War, 1914-1918

WAR OF SECESSION (U. S.) see U. S.—History—Civil War

WAR OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION see U. S.—History—Revolution

WAR POWERS see War and emergency powers

WAR VICTIMS

see also Prisoners of war

—EMPLOYMENT

see also Physically handicapped

—Employment

WARBLE-FLIES

Cattle warble flies (Motion picture) Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, and National Film Board of Canada. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1957.

The warble fly and its control (Motion picture) Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1943.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## WAREHOUSES

see also Order picking systems;  
Storage and moving trade

**Warehousing series. Part 1: Storage procedures** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

**Warehousing series. Part 2: Aisle arrangement** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

**WARFARE, INDIAN** see Indian warfare

**WARFARE, SUBMARINE** see Submarine warfare

**WARPING** see Weaving

**WARREN, ROBERT PENN, 1905-**

**Robert Penn Warren** (*Motion picture*) Dynamic Films, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**WARREN, ROBERT PENN, 1905- WORLD ENOUGH AND TIME**

**World enough and time** (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## WARSHIPS

see also Aeroplane carriers; Submarine boats

—**EMERGENCY REPAIR** see Damage control (Warships)

**WASHING** see Laundry

## WASHING-MACHINES

**A new way to wash** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp. n. d.

**A washday picnic** (*Motion picture*) Procter and Gamble Co. Made by TV Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

**WASHINGTON, BOOKER TALIAPFERRO, 1859?-1915**

**Booker T. Washington** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**WASHINGTON, GEORGE, PRES. U.S., 1732-1799**

**The boyhood of George Washington** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

**The gateway to the West** (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

**The gateway to the West** (*Motion picture*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1961.

**George Washington** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**George Washington** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

**George Washington—man and myth** (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**President Washington** (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

**The times of George Washington** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Valley Forge** (*Motion picture*) Hal Roach Studios. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

—**ANNIVERSARIES, ETC.**

see also Washington's Birthday

—**JUVENILE FILMS**

**Washington's Birthday** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1955.

—**RELIGION**

**Inspiration to greatness** (George Washington) (*Filmstrip*) American Bible Society, 1958. Made by Cathedral Films.

## WASHINGTON (STATE)

**Washington State** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1955.

—**DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

**Boach lake** (*Motion picture*) Northern Films, 1958. Made by Louis R. Huber.

## —PUBLIC WORKS

**A decade in review** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Engineers, 1959.

## WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Washington—at work** (*Motion picture*) Kiplinger Letters. Made by Wilding. Released by Association Films, 1959.

—**DESCRIPTION**

**Five great cities** (*Filmstrip*) Rand McNally and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**Our Capital City** (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

**Visit to Washington** (*Filmstrip*) American Council on Education, 1944.

—**HISTORY**

**The search for the capital** (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## WASHINGTON, D. C. CAPITOL

**The Capitol** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

## WASHINGTON, D. C. CONVERSATIONS ON INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION, 1944

**New—the peace** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1945.

## WASHINGTON, D. C. ISLAMIC CENTER

**The Washington mosque** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1957. Made by Craven Film Corp. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1958.

## WASHINGTON, D. C. NATIONAL SHRINE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

**Our Lady's shrine** (*Motion picture*) National Council of Catholic Men, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

## WASHINGTON, D.C. THOMAS JEFFERSON MEMORIAL

**The Jefferson Memorial, Washington, D. C.; the Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, St. Louis, Missouri** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## WASHINGTON, D. C. UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT BUILDING

**The Supreme Court** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

## WASHINGTON, D. C. WHITE HOUSE

**The White House** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

**The White House, past and present** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**The White House story** (*Motion picture*) Howard Jensen. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1961.

## WASHINGTON MONUMENT, WASHINGTON, D.C.

**The Washington Monument and Mount Vernon** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## WASHINGTON, MT., N.H.

**Let's build a mountain** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

—**JUVENILE FILMS**

**Celebrating Washington's Birthday** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**Washington's Birthday** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1955.

## WASHINGTON'S EXPEDITION TO THE OHIO.

2d, 1754

**The gateway to the West** (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

**The gateway to the West** (*Motion picture*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1961.

**WASTE, DISPOSAL OF** see Refuse and refuse disposal; Sewage disposal; Waste products

## WASTE LANDS

see also Bogs; Clearing of land; Drainage; Irrigation; Marshes; Sand-dunes

## WASTE PRODUCTS

see also Scrap metal; Substitute products

**Food for the future** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

**Waste not, want not** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**WATCH MAKING** see Clock and watch making

**WATCHES** see Clocks and watches

## WATCHMEN

see also Police

**Civilian guard services** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

## WATER

see also Drinking water; Erosion; Floods; Fog; Geysers; Glaciers; Hydraulic engineering; Ice; Irrigation water; Lakes; Moisture; Ocean; Rain and rainfall; Rivers; Snow; Waterfalls; Waves

**Air-conditioned planet** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Enough water for everyone** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Hard water** (*Motion picture*) University of Akron. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

**Land without water** (*Motion picture*) David Norik Productions, 1961.

**The role of water in life** (*Motion picture*) KUHT, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Science in the magic story of water** (*Filmstrip*) Long FilmSlide Service, 1960.

**Water** (*Motion picture*) Halcyon Films, 1956. Made by Fred Hudson.

**Water and water power** (*Filmstrip*) Prentice-Hall, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, Inc.

**Water and what it does** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Water of life** (*Motion picture*) Moody Bible Institute, 1958. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

**Wise use of water resources** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1961.

—**ANALYSIS**

**Chemistry of water** (*Motion picture*) Manufacturing Chemists' Association. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released by Sutherland Educational Films, 1960.

**The membrane filter** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1959.

—**COMPOSITION—JUVENILE FILMS**

**Air and water, grade 2** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

—**CONSERVATION** see Water conservation

—**DISTRIBUTION**

see also Hydraulics; Water-supply engineering

—**ELECTROLYSIS**

see also Hydrogen-ion concentration

—**FLOW** see Hydraulics

—**JUVENILE FILMS**

**Air and water, grade 1** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

**Air and water, grade 3** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## WATER

### —JUVENILE FILMS (Continued)

- Air and water, grade 4 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.  
 Air and water, grade 6 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.  
 Air and water, grade 8 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.  
 Experiences with water (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1968.  
 Finding out about the water cycle (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1961.  
 How water helps us (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.  
 Simple demonstrations with water (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1968.  
 Water and soil (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.  
 Water, water everywhere (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.  
 Wonder of water (*Motion picture*) Moody Institute of Science, 1968.

### —POLLUTION

- see also Refuse and refuse disposal;  
 Sewage disposal; Water—Analysis;  
 Water—supply

- Beargrass Creek (*Motion picture*) Stuart Finley, 1961.  
 Health and the cycle of water (*Motion picture*) Cast Iron Pipe Research Association n. d.  
 The problem of pollution (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1966.

### —POLLUTION—JUVENILE FILMS

- A drink for Judy (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1968.

### —POLLUTION—POTOMAC RIVER

- George Washington's river (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1959.

### —PURIFICATION

- see also Filters and filtration;  
 Hypochlorinators; Water—supply  
 engineering

- Water for the community (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1968.

### —PURIFICATION—JUVENILE FILMS

- Health and safety, grade 3 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1960.

### —SOFTENING

- Tribute to a money maker (*Motion picture*) Culligan, 1960. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

## WATER, UNDERGROUND

### see also Geysers

- Caverns and geysers (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1961.  
 Underground water (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1962. Made by Society for Visual Education.  
 Work of ground water (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

## WATER-ANALYSIS see Water—Analysis

## WATER-BIRDS

### see also Gulls; Sea birds; Shore birds

- Birds of rivers, marshes, and sea shores (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1960.  
 Birds of the marsh (*Motion picture*) William R. Eberhart. Made by Wild Life Films Co. Released by Blackhawk Films, 1964.  
 Water-birds in Japan (*Mitsuba no tori*) (*Motion picture*) Shin Riken Motion Picture Co., Tokyo, 1959.  
 Wings on the wind (*Motion picture*) Roy Wilcox Productions, 1961.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

- Birds of lake and marsh (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.  
 Visit to Gull Island (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.  
 Water birds (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## WATER-COLOR PAINTING

### —TECHNIQUE

- Painting a portrait (*Motion picture*) Elliot O'Hara. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.  
 Water color painting in the world of art (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.  
 Water-color sketching (*Motion picture*) Samuel Lawrence Schulman Productions, 1964.  
 Water colors in action (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1954.  
 Watercolor landscape (*Motion picture*) Allend'or Productions, 1956.

## WATER-COLORS

- Water color painting in the world of art (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

## WATER CONSERVATION

### see also Terracing; Water—supply

- Enough water for everyone (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.  
 More wildlife through soil and water conservation (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1968.  
 Water: a conservation lesson (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1962.

- Water, water everywhere (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

### —RESEARCH

#### see also Irrigation research

### —CASCADE RANGE

- Mountain waters (*Motion picture*) Martin Moyer Productions, 1960.

### —ILLINOIS—BOND COUNTY

- Modern Pioneers of Bond County (*Motion picture*) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Vemard Organisation, 1964.

### —ILLINOIS—HENDERSON COUNTY

- Modern Pioneers of Henderson County (*Motion picture*) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Vemard Organisation, 1964.

### —ILLINOIS—MASON COUNTY

- Modern Pioneers of Mason County (*Motion picture*) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Vemard Organisation, 1967.

### —ILLINOIS—WARREN COUNTY

- Modern Pioneers of Warren County (*Motion picture*) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Vemard Organisation, 1964.

### —IOWA—MILLS COUNTY

- With our own hands (*Motion picture*) Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1964.

### —U.S.

- Conserving our water resources today (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1969.

- Water and its conservation (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1968.

## WATER-FLEAS see Cladocera

## WATER-FLIES see Flies

## WATER-FOWL see Water-birds

## WATER HEATERS

- Convection currents in a model gas water heater (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1965.

## WATER-PIPES

### see also Electrolytic corrosion; Pipe

## WATER POLLUTION see Water—Pollution

## WATER-POWER

### see also Dams; Flumes; Hydraulic engineering; Hydraulic machinery; Water—wheels

- Energy from wind and water (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.  
 Water and water power (*Filmstrip*) Prentice-Hall, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, Inc.  
 Wind and water energy (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.  
 Wind and water engines (*Filmstrip*) Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1967.

### —CANADA—KITIMAT—JUVENILE FILMS

- Aluminium from water power at Kitimat (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

### —NORTHWEST, CANADIAN—JUVENILE FILMS

- Water serves Canada (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1967.

## WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

### see also Electric power distribution; Electric power production

- The Flambeau story (*Motion picture*) Dairyland Power Cooperative, 1955. Made by Film Productions.

### —AUSTRALIA

- Harvesting the snows (*Motion picture*) Snowy Mountains Hydro Electric Authority, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.  
 Power from the snow (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

### —MEXICO

- Mexico harnesses the rains (*Motion picture*) Charles Hathaway. Released by Avis Films, 1961.

### —NEW YORK (STATE)

- The Saint Lawrence-Niagara power (*Motion picture*) Power Authority of the State of New York, 1960. Made by John Bransby Productions.

### —NIAGARA FALLS

- Niagara power (*Motion picture*) Power Authority of the State of New York, 1959. Made by John Bransby Productions.

### —UGANDA—OWEN FALLS

- Safari to Murchison Falls (Uganda) (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## WATER PURIFICATION see Water—Purification

## WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

### see also Flood control; Irrigation; Water—supply

### —AUSTRALIA

- Life and power from the Snowy Mountains (*Filmstrip*) Australian Dept. of the Interior, Canberra, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

- Where the hills are twice as steep (*Motion picture*) Snowy Mountains Hydro Electric Authority, Australia, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

### —CALIFORNIA

- More precious than gold (*Motion picture*) Detroit Diesel Engine Division, General Motors Corp. Made by Wilding. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

### —DAMODAR VALLEY

New lands for old (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —INDIA

River of hope (*Motion picture*) Government of India Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

### —OKLAHOMA

Magnetic waters (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Engineers, 1957.

### —TEXAS

Magnetic waters (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Engineers, 1957.

## WATER SKIING

Aquatic wizards (*Motion picture*) Castle Films, 1952. Made by Universal Newsreel.

1959 National Water Ski Championships (*Motion picture*) Johnson Motors, 1960.

Ski jump thrills (*Motion picture*) Johnson Motors, 1961.

Water skiing (*Motion picture*) Johnson Motors, 1956. Made by George W. Colburn Laboratories.

WATER SOFTENING see Water—Softening

WATER SPORTS see Aquatic sports

## WATER-STORAGE

see also Dams; Irrigation; Rain and rainfall; Reservoirs; Water-supply

Beltville newared, no. 16 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Working water (*Motion picture*) Pat Dowling Pictures, 1957.

## WATER-SUPPLY

see also Dams; Filters and filtration; Forest influences; Forests and forestry; Irrigation; Reservoirs; Water—Pollution; Water conservation; Water-storage

Water: a conservation lesson (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

Water: a conservation lesson (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1952.

The water famine (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961. Made by Fred W. Friendly.

Water for the community (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Water for the community (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

Water of life (*Motion picture*) Moody Bible Institute, 1958. Made by Moody Institute of Science.

Water resources—America faces a new problem (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, Division of Key Productions, 1957.

Wise use of water resources (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

The day the water stopped (conservation) (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

The problems of water (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

### —CASCADE RANGE

Mountain waters (*Motion picture*) Martin Moyer Productions, 1959.

### —MINNESOTA

Minnesota's water resources (*Filmstrip*) Eugene V. Martin and Harris Harvill. Made by Eugene V. Martin. Released by Minnesota Filmstrip Service, 1958.

## —NEAR EAST—JUVENILE FILMS

The water jug (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

### —NEW YORK (STATE)

The prosperity of water (*Motion picture*) Metropolitan Development Association, 1960. Made by Motion Picture Unit, HMERD—General Electric Co.

### —U.S.

Water for farm and city (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

Water resources—America faces a new problem (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, Division of Key Productions, 1957.

### —THE WEST

Water for the West (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

Water, lifeblood of the West (*Motion picture*) Avalon Dagget Productions, 1958.

## WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

see also Hydraulic engineering

Farm water systems (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

A visit to the waterworks (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

WATER TRANSPORTATION see Shipping

WATER TRANSPORTATION, INLAND see Inland water transportation

## WATER-WHEELS

see also Turbines

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Water wheels (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## WATERFALLS

### —BRITISH GUIANA

Lands of the falling waters (*Motion picture*) Miller-Wood Productions, 1958.

### —VENEZUELA

Lands of the falling waters (*Motion picture*) Miller-Wood Productions, 1958.

### —YOSEMITE VALLEY

Waterfall wonders (*Motion picture*) Pathé News, 1960.

## WATERPROOFING

see also Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation (includes 1A methods) (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation, method 1C, waterproof barrier (with preservative as required) (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation, sub-method 1A-2, container, overwrap, dipcoat sealed (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation, sub-method 1B, container, barrier, container (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation, sub-method 1C, cushioned item, bag (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

## WATERSHEDS

Is your watershed safe? (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

What is a watershed? (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1959.

## WATERWAYS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

The story of water (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## —NORTHWEST, CANADIAN—JUVENILE FILMS

Water serves Canada (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1957.

WATERWORKS see Water-supply

WATUSSI see Batutsi

## WAVE MECHANICS

Matter waves (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1952.

## WAVE-MOTION, THEORY OF

see also Light, Wave theory of; Music and color; Sound

## WAVES

see also Doppler effect; Light; Radiation; Sound-waves; Turbulence; Wave mechanics

An analogy between cochlear fluid motion and formation of surf on sloping beaches (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa. Made and released by State University of Iowa, 1956.

Problem at Port Washington (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Engineers, 1961.

Ripple tank wave phenomena 1: Reflection, refraction, and dispersion (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1961.

Simple waves (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1956.

Waves and energy (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

Wind and waves (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1962. Made by Society for Visual Education.

Work of the sea (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

WAVES, ULTRASONIC see Ultrasonic waves

WAY OF LIFE, JEWISH see Jewish way of life

## WEALTH

see also Cost and standard of living; Gross national product; Income; Millionsaires; Money; Profit; Property; Saving and investment; Success

America's distribution of wealth (*Motion picture*) National Education Program, 1955. Made by Fotovox, Inc.

WEALTH, DISTRIBUTION OF see Wealth

WEAPONS see Firearms

WEAPONS, ATOMIC see Atomic weapons

## WEASELS

Wolverines and weasels of the Northland (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

## WEATHER

see also Atmospheric electricity; Atmospheric pressure; Atmospheric temperature; Climatology; Evaporation; Humidity; Meteorology; Rain and rainfall; Snow; Storms; Weather control; Weather forecasting; Winds

Air and weather (*Filmstrip*) Prentice-Hall, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, Inc.

Air masses and annual weather (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Clouds, rain, and snow (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1956. Made by Society for Visual Education.

The earth's surface, wind, water, sun, and frost (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## WEATHER (Continued)

**How weather helps us** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1957.

**Inside the weather** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1961.

**Living with our climate** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**Origin of weather** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television Network. Released by Coronet Films, 1960.

**The unchained goddess** (*Motion picture*) Bell System. Made by Frank Capra Productions. Released by the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1958.

**Water in the weather** (*Motion picture*) Academy Films, 1960.

**Weather** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1961. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

**Weather: Why it changes** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

**What is weather?** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Air, wind, and weather** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**All kinds of weather** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

**It's all weather** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Now Why does the weather change?** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**Our ocean of air** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**The sun, weather maker** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Weather and life** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Weather and people** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Weather changes** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

**The weather powerhouse** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**Whatever the weather** (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons, 1960. Made by Fred Chapman and Cynthia Chapman.

**Young children explore the world of science, primary grades, part 1-2** (*Filmstrip*) Division of Instructional Services, Audio-Visual Section, Los Angeles City Schools. Made by Frank Holmes Lab. Released by Wedberg & Associates, 1960?

**WEATHER AND CRIME** see Crime and weather

## WEATHER CONTROL

see also Meteorology in aeronautics; Water-supply

**Eyes in outer space** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Changing the weather** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**True book of weather experiments** (*Filmstrip*) International Visual Educational Service, 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## WEATHER FORECASTING

see also Meteorology as a profession; Meteorology in aeronautics; Weather-lore

**Clebs** (*Motion picture*) Almanac Films, 1951.

**Eyes in outer space** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1959.

**Weatherwise** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1953. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Let's learn to predict the weather** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

**The weather bureau** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Weather maps** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**Weather maps and weather forecasting** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1959.

**Weathermen at work** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## WEATHER-LORE

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Weather folklore** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

**WEATHER MODIFICATION** see Weather control

**WEATHER STATIONS** see Meteorological stations

## WEATHERING

see also Corrosion and anti-corrosives; Erosion

**The birth and death of mountains** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1961.

**Plain dirt** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**Rocks and how they change** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Finding out how things change** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

## WEAVING

see also Basket making; Hand weaving; Indians of South America—Textile industry and fabrics; Lace and lace making; Looms; Silk manufacture and trade; Textile fibers; Textile industry and fabrics; Woolen and worsted manufacture

**How to make a simple loom and weave** (*Motion picture*) Ruby Niebauer. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Pioneer spinning and weaving** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1960.

### —MEXICO

**Arts and crafts of Mexico, part 1: Pottery and weaving** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

### —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Homespun linen** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Films, 1961.

**Homespun linen** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**WEBSTER, DANIEL, 1782-1852**

**Daniel Webster** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Daniel Webster's sacrifice to save the Union** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

**WEDDING AT CANA** see Marriage in Cana (Miracle)

## WEDDINGS

see also Marriage service

## WEDGES

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**How wedges help us** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1957.

**Wedges** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1958.

**Wedges** (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## WEED CONTROL

see also Herbicides

**Just weeds** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

**Let's look at weeds** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**A way with weeds** (*Motion picture*) Geigy Agricultural Chemicals, division of Geigy Chemical Corp., 1959. Made by Agrofima.

**WEED KILLERS** see Herbicides

## WEEDS

**Let's look at weeds** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

—ERADICATION see Weed control

### —CANADA

**Just weeds** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1945.

**WEEDING** see Weeding

## WEIGHING-MACHINES

see also Balance; Weights and measures

**Weighing techniques** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films. Made by Oakleigh Thorne and James B. Henderson in cooperation with Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of American Institute of Biological Sciences, 1961.

## WEIGHT LIFTING

**Weight training—basic exercises** (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons, 1960. Made by Fred F. Chapman.

## WEIGHTLESSNESS

**Animals in subgravity conditions** (*Motion picture*) New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Balance and orientation in humans** (*Motion picture*) New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Gravity, the mighty pull** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1961.

**The unsubstantial flesh** (*Motion picture*) KUHT. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

see also Decimal system; Electric measurements; Gages; Gravity; Measuring instruments; Mensuration; Metric system; Specific gravity; Volume (Mathematics); Weighing-machines

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Advanced buying by measure** (*Filmstrip*) Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1957.

**Buying by measure** (*Filmstrip*) Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1957.

**Cooking by measure** (*Filmstrip*) Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1957.

**Early measuring** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1956.

**How much will it hold?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Mouth Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

**Measuring how much** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.

**The story of weights and measures** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

**Using measures (community)** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**Using measures (home)** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

**Using measures (store)** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

## WEIRS

see also Dams

## WELDING

see also Electric welding; Hard-facing; Solder and soldering; Steel, Stainless  
—Welding

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**WELFARE FEDERATIONS** see Federations, Financial (Social service)

## WELFARE FUNDS (TRADE-UNIONS)

see also Non-wage payments; Old age pensions

**WELFARE WORK** see Charities; Public welfare

## WELFARE WORK IN INDUSTRY

see also Employee counseling

—U.S.

**Growing up** (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

## WELLS

see also Gas, Natural; Petroleum; Water, Underground; Water-supply

## WESLEY FOUNDATIONS

**Church at the campus** (Motion picture) TRAFCO, 1960.

## THE WEST

**Westward growth of our Nation (1803-1853)** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1950.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Freedom loving land** (Motion picture) United States Brewers Foundation, 1950. Made by Hart W. Emptie.

—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

**The West and the growth of democracy** (Filmstrip) William Gottlieb. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

—HISTORY

**Conquering the West** (Motion picture) KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Far Western States: People and their history** (Filmstrip) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**Freedom loving land** (Motion picture) United States Brewers Foundation, 1950. Made by Hart W. Emptie.

**Opening the West—explorers and trappers** (Filmstrip) Haeuser Pictures, 1958.

**The real West** (Motion picture) NBC-TV, 1961.

—HISTORY—SOURCES

**Toward statehood** (Filmstrip) Life, 1950.

—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

**Westward ho!** (Filmstrip) College of the Pacific. Made and released by Vivian G. Stanley and Frank A. Lindhorst, 1954.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Toward statehood** (Filmstrip) Life, 1950.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Far Western States: Life and culture** (Filmstrip) Creative Education. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

**WEST AFRICA** see Africa, West

## WEST INDIES

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Isles of the Caribbean** (Motion picture) Pan American World Airways, 1950. Made by International Film Productions, Nassau.

**The Swedish way to sunshine splendor** (Motion picture) Swedish American Line, 1957. Made by D. P. M. Productions.

**The West Indies: geography of the Americas** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**The West Indies: geography of the Americas** (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

## WEST INDIES (FEDERATION)

**Caribbean federation** (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**New nation in the West Indies, no. 1: Background to federation** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

**New nation in the West Indies, no. 2: Weakness into strength** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**New nation in the West Indies, no. 3: The riches of the Indies** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**New nation in the West Indies, no. 4: The responsibilities of freedom** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

## WEST INDIES, BRITISH

**The bright land** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## WEST PAKISTAN

—RURAL CONDITIONS

**Rural life in West Pakistan** (Filmstrip) International Communications Foundation, 1960.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**City life in West Pakistan** (Filmstrip) International Communications Foundation, 1960.

**Introduction to Pakistan, part 2** (Filmstrip) International Communications Foundation, 1960.

**Rural life in West Pakistan** (Filmstrip) International Communications Foundation, 1960.

**WEST SIDE TENNIS CLUB, FOREST HILLS, N. Y.**

**Let's take a trip to Forest Hills** (Motion picture) CBS-TV. Released by Tennis Educational Foundation, 1957.

**WESTERN LANGUAGES** see Languages, Modern

## WESTERN SAMOA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**A glimpse of Upolu; or, Western Samoa** (Motion picture) Martin Moyer Productions, 1956.

## WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, FULTON, MO.

**Faith of our fathers** (Motion picture) Westminster College, 1960. Made by Condor Films.

## WHALES

**California gray whale** (Motion picture) Pyramid Film Producers, 1960.

**The great polar whale** (Motion picture) Eakimoland Pictures. Released by AV-ED Films, 1959.

**Operation Heartbeat** (Motion picture) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1958.

**The whale that became a star** (Motion picture) Marineland of the Pacific, 1950. Made by Ozzie Glover Productions.

## WHALING

**Encounter at Trinity** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

**The end of Yankee whaling** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films and American Heritage Pub. Co. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Hunting on Australian waters** (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

**Life aboard a whaler** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films and American Heritage Pub. Co. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Whale off! (The beginning of a great industry)** (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films and American Heritage Pub. Co. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Whaler out of New Bedford** (Motion picture) Whaling Museum and Old Dartmouth Historical Society, 1961. Made by Francis Thompson, Inc.

**Whales and whalers** (Motion picture) Paul Hoeber Productions. Released by Sales Division, Paul Hoeber Productions, 1957.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Whaling** (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## WHARVES

see also Docks

**High and dry** (Motion picture) Dow Chemical Co., 1961. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

## WHEAT

see also Flour

**Durum—the standard of quality** (Motion picture) North Dakota Wheat Commission, 1961. Made by Bill Snyder Film.

**The miller grinds wheat** (Motion picture) Lawtetta Productions. Released by Bailey Film, 1958.

**The story of bread** (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1958.

—DISEASES AND PEST RESISTANCE

**Wheat rust** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada with the cooperation of the Canada Dept. of Agriculture Laboratories of Plant Pathology and Cereal Breeding, Winnipeg, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

—DISEASES AND PESTS

**Wheat smut control** (Motion picture) Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1952.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Bread** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**My dad is a wheat farmer** (Filmstrip) Long Filmmade Service, 1957.

—AUSTRALIA

**Wheat in Australia** (Motion picture) Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

—NORTHWEST, CANADIAN—JUVENILE FILMS

**Wheat farmers of western Canada** (Filmstrip) Clarence W. Sorum. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1955.

—PENNSYLVANIA

**Golden grains** (Motion picture) Leo Trachtenberg. Released by Harvest Film, 1956.

—SASKATCHEWAN

**It's the crop that counts** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

**Wheat country** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1950. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

—U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Our dependence on wheat and corn workers** (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## WHEAT AS FOOD

**Wheat foods around the world** (Motion picture) Millers' National Federation and U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960. Made by Audio Productions.

## WHEAT RUSTS

**Wheat rust** (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada with the cooperation of the Canada Dept. of Agriculture Laboratories of Plant Pathology and Cereal Breeding, Winnipeg. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## WHEAT TRADE

—NETHERLANDS

**An interview with the Netherlands wheat delegation** (Motion picture) Nebraska Wheat Commission. Made by Christensen-Kennedy Productions. Released by Great Plains Wheat Association, 1959.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## WHEAT TRADE (Continued)

### —U.S.

An interview with the Netherlands wheat delegation (*Motion picture*) Nebraska Wheat Commission. Made by Christensen-Kennedy Productions. Released by Great Plains Wheat Association, 1959.

WHEELOCK, JOHN HALL, 1886-

John Hall Wheelock (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

## WHEELS

see also Axles; Gearing; Tires; Rubber; Turbines; Water-wheels

Wheels make work easier (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

How wheels help us (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1957.

Introducing the wheel (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

Reducing friction on land (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

Rolling along (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Round and round it goes (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science Pub. Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1954.

What's so important about a wheel? (*Motion picture*) Gilbert Altschul Productions. Released by Journal Films, 1959.

Wheel, axle, and pulley (*Motion picture*) Arco Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

Wheels (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Wheels and axles (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1955.

Wheels, gears, and pulleys (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

WHISTLERS (WOODCHUCKS) see Marmots

WHITE ANTS see Termites

WHITE COLLAR WORKERS see Clerks

## WHITE FATHERS

### —EDUCATION

The time in between (*Motion picture*) Africa Film Foundation (White Fathers) Made by Hervey F. Armstrong. Released by White Fathers Film Distribution Center, 1954.

WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON EDUCATION, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1955

The challenge (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. and the National Education Association. Made by Capital Film Laboratories. Released by National Education Association, 1957.

## WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE TRIBE OF THE FORT APACHE INDIAN RESERVATION, ARIZONA

Spirit of the White Mountains (*Motion picture*) Avalon Duggett Productions, 1959.

## WHITE MOUNTAINS

The White Mountains of New Hampshire (*Motion picture*) White Mountains Recreation Association, 1959. Made by Ballantine-Horner.

## WHITE PINE

White Pine charts, no. 2 (*Filmstrip*) Harcourt, Brace. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

Eastern white pine (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

Planting of the punkin pine (*Motion picture*) Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 1959.

### —DISEASES AND PESTS

Eastern white pine (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUND, N. M. see U. S. White Sands Proving Ground, N. M.

WHITEBELLY see Prairie-hens

WHITMAN, MARCUS, 1802-1847

The Oregon country (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

WHITMAN, WALT, 1819-1892

Walt Whitman: background for his works (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1956.

WHITNEY, ELI, 1765-1825

El Whitney (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

El Whitney (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

Mr. Whitney had a notion (*Motion picture*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1949. Released for educational purposes by Teaching Film Custodians, 1954.

WHITNEY DAM (Projected)

A silent servant, Whitney Dam (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Engineers, 1956.

WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF, 1807-1892

John G. Whittier (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

John Greenleaf Whittier (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

WHITTLING see Wood-carving

## WHOLESALE TRADE

see also Retail trade

The devil to pay (*Motion picture*) National Association of Wholesalers, 1960. Made by Rodel Productions.

### —U.S.

Calling all salesmen (*Motion picture*) Life, 1956. Made by Transfilm.

## WHOOPIING CRANES

The whooping crane (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

The whooping crane (*Motion picture*) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1958.

WIENER SÄNGERKNABEN

Orphan boy of Vienna (*Motion picture*) Motacordfilm, Vienna. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1955.

WILBUR, RICHARD, 1921-

Richard Wilbur, part 1 (*Motion picture*) Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

Richard Wilbur, part 2 (*Motion picture*) Metropolitan Educational Television Association. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959.

## WILD FLOWERS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Wildflowers (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

### —CANADA

Spring flowers of eastern Canada (*Filmstrip*) National Museum of Canada, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

### —MICHIGAN

Michigan field flowers (*Motion picture*) Michigan Dept. of Conservation, 1959.

Michigan woodland flowers (*Motion picture*) Michigan Dept. of Conservation, 1959.

### —MINNESOTA

Flowering plants of Minnesota (*Filmstrip*) University of Minnesota Audio-Visual Education Service, 1957.

### —MISSOURI

Our springtime wildflowers (*Motion picture*) Missouri Conservation Commission, 1949.

WILD-FOWL see Game and game-birds; Water-birds

## WILD LIFE, CONSERVATION OF

see also Birds, Protection of; Forests and forestry; Game protection; National parks and reserves; Natural resources; Wild life refuges

The big four (*Motion picture*) University of Minnesota. Made and released by Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1960.

Conservation today—abundance tomorrow (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1957.

Giving our wildlife a chance (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

More wildlife through soil and water conservation (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

Wildlife (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Wildlife resources (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

### —AFRICA

Treetops adventure (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

### —ALASKA

Alaska the wilderness frontier (*Filmstrip*) Rine and Nita Rine. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

### —CANADA

Life on the western marshes (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada in collaboration with Ducks Unlimited. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1955.

### —FLORIDA—OCALA NATIONAL FOREST

Wildlife and timber (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1957.

### —MINNESOTA—MINNEAPOLIS

Swamp (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1957.

### —U.S.

Animals and industry (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

The conservation of wild life (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

## WILD LIFE REFUGES

Wildlife refuge (*Motion picture*) Pat Dowling Pictures, 1961.

WILD RICE see Indian rice

WILDER, THORNTON NIVEN, 1897- OUR TOWN

Our Town and our universe (*Motion picture*) Council for a Television Course in the Humanities for Secondary Schools. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

Our Town and ourselves (*Motion picture*) Council for a Television Course in the Humanities for Secondary Schools. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## WILDERNESS AREAS

Why we have national parks (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Wilderness trail (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

WILDFLOWERS see Wild flowers

WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF see Wild life, Conservation of

## WILL

see also Brain-washing; Free will and determinism; Movement, Psychology of; Self

## WILLAMETTE RIVER

The Columbia: River of planned destiny (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Engineers, 1960. Made by Don Horner Productions.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## WILLAN, HEALEY, 1880-

Man of music (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1969.

## WILLIAMS, ROGER, 1804?-1683

Roger Williams (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1969.

Peter Williams, founder of Rhode Island (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1966.

## WILLIAMSBURG, VA.

see also Colonial National Historical Park

### —DESCRIPTION

America's Williamsburg (*Motion picture*) Colonial Williamsburg, 1958. Made by Vavin, Inc.

A colony lives on (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

### —HISTORY

Williamsburg in the American heritage (*Motion picture*) Colonial Williamsburg, 1967. Made by Audio-Visual Dept., Colonial Williamsburg.

## WILLIS, HELEN, 1906-

Queen Helen regains her crown (*Motion picture*) Official Films, 1960.

## WILLS

see also Executors and administrators

## WILSON, R. YORK, 1907-

Mural (*Motion picture*) Imperial Oil, Toronto, 1957. Made by Crawley Fil.

## WILSON, WOODROW, PRES. U. S., 1856-1924

Results of the war—the League of Nations (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1957.

Wilson's birthplace (*Motion picture*) Virginia Dept. of Education. Made and released by Film Production Service, Virginia Dept. of Education, 1957.

Wilson's fight for peace (*Motion picture*) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made by Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

Woodrow Wilson (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Woodrow Wilson: the fight for peace (*Motion picture*) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made by CBS News. Released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1968.

WILSON CLOUD CHAMBER see Cloud chamber

WIND see Winds

## WIND EROSION

Developing pastures establishing alfalfa under wind erosion hazard (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Preventing wind erosion on the Great Plains: Economic problems (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Preventing wind erosion on the Great Plains: Planting grasses (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Preventing wind erosion on the Great Plains: Range grazing practices (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Preventing wind erosion on the Great Plains: Stubble mulch farming (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Preventing wind erosion on the Great Plains: Tillage practices (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Preventing wind erosion on the Great Plains: Tree windbreaks (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Strip cropping for wind erosion control and vetch in corn for soil improvement (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Wind erosion control through tillage and ridge planting (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Wind erosion control under irrigation (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Winter cover crops and crop residues for wind erosion control (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Work of wind (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1969.

## WIND INSTRUMENTS

see also Bands (Music)

The brass choir (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

The Guild of Artist Musicians (*Motion picture*) Guild of Artist Musicians, 1969.

Introducing the woodwinds (*Motion picture*) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

Meet the brasses (*Motion picture*) Arts and Audiences, 1957. Released by NET Film Service.

Meet the instruments, no. 2: Brass and percussion (*Filmstrip*) Bowmar Records. Released by Stanley Bowmar Co., 1957.

Trumpet, horn, and trombone (*Motion picture*) Gateway Film Productions, London, 1960. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films.

The woodwind choir (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1968.

### —HISTORY

Brass instruments (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

Woodwind instruments (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1959.

## WIND POWER

Energy from wind and water (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1960.

Wind and water engines (*Filmstrip*) Instructional Materials Pub. Co., 1957.

## WIND- PRESSURE

Fury of the winds (*Motion picture*) Bethlehem Steel Co., 1950. Made by Knickerbocker Productions.

## WIND TUNNELS

see also Aerodynamics

Wind-tunnel investigation at low speeds of flight characteristics of a sweptback-wing jet-transport airplane model equipped with an external-flow jet-augmented slotted flap (*Motion picture*) U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1968.

WINDOW DRESSING see Show-windows

## WINDOWS

see also Aluminum windows; Glass

Commercial and industrial windows and doors (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., Truscon Division, 1960. Made by Wilding.

Here's how (*Motion picture*) Truscon Steel Division, Republic Steel Corp., 1968. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

The hole in the wall (*Motion picture*) Truscon Steel Division, Republic Steel Corp., 1957. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

Name you can build on (*Motion picture*) Truscon Steel Division, Republic Steel Corp., 1957. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

Swinging windows (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., Truscon Division, 1969. Made by Wilding.

Well-dressed windows (*Filmstrip*) Better homes and gardens, 1956. Made by H. D. Rose & Co.

Window doctor (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., Truscon Division, 1958. Made by Wilding.

Window glass workers (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1960. Made by Norwood Studios.

WINDOWS, STAINED GLASS see Glass painting and staining

WINDPIPE see Trachea

## WINDS

see also Hurricanes; Jet stream; Storms; Tornadoes; Wind-pressure

Air in motion (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Big winds: the destroyers (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1969.

Wind (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1960.

Wind and the navigator: Pre-flight planning (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1967.

Wind and the navigator: Wind theory (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1967.

Wind and water energy (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1961.

Wind and waves (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1969. Made by Society for Visual Education.

The wind at work (*Motion picture*) Pat Dowling Pictures, 1960.

Work of wind (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1969.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Air in action (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

A foggy and a windy day (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

How the air works (*Motion picture*) WCET. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

New Why does the wind blow? (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

What makes the wind (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1957.

Whirling winds (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Why do we have wind? (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1958.

Why does the wind blow? (*Filmstrip*) Society for visual Education, 1940.

## WINE AND WINE MAKING

see also Grapes

Daily double (*Motion picture*) Wine Advisory Board, 1946. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

### —CALIFORNIA

Heritage of the vine (*Motion picture*) California Wine Advisory Board, 1950.

### —FRANCE

Fine food, good wine (*Motion picture*) French Government Tourist Office, 1956. Made by Vavin, Inc.

### —ONTARIO

Harvest time (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## WINGS

see also Flight

Animals that fly (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1961.

WINGS (AEROPLANES) see Aeroplanes—Wings

## WINNIPEG

Railway city (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## WINTER

Birds in winter (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1950. Made by Hal Kopel.

Winter in country and town (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1959.

Winter on a Quebec farm (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

Winter wise (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1954. Made by Paragon Pictures.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## WINTER (Continued)

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- Autumn and winter (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.  
 The big snow (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1961.  
 Children in winter (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.  
 Winter adventures (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.  
 Winter fun (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1958.  
 WINTER OLYMPICS see Olympic games (winter)

### WINTER SPORTS

- see also Ice-boats; Skating; Skis and skiing

### —QUEBEC

- Carnival in Quebec (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp., 1956.

### WINTER WARFARE

- Greenland 1957 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Engineers, 1957.  
 White safari (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1946.

### WINTERTHUR MUSEUM see Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum

### WIRE

- Curtains of steel (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1955. Made by Wilding.  
 The long pull (*Motion picture*) Bethlehem Steel Co., 1956. Made by Leslie Roush Productions.  
 Steel wire for industry (*Motion picture*) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1957.  
 Steel wire in agriculture (*Motion picture*) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1957.

### WIRE FENCING

- Building farm fences, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1956.  
 Curtains of steel (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1955. Made by Wilding.  
 Let's build a fence (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1955. Made by Wilding.  
 Modern fence building (*Motion picture*) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1955.  
 The shadow of a pioneer (*Motion picture*) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1955.  
 Steel wire in agriculture (*Motion picture*) Keystone Steel & Wire Co. Made and released by the Venard Organization, 1957.

### WIRING, ELECTRIC see Electric wiring

### WISCONSIN

- Wisconsin—general survey (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1956.

### —CAPITAL AND CAPITOL

- Wisconsin's State Capitol (*Motion picture*) University of Wisconsin Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, 1961.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Magnificent Wisconsin (*Motion picture*) Evinrude Motors; made 1948. Released by Ideal Pictures.  
 Wisconsin's physical geography (*Motion picture*) University of Wisconsin Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, 1960.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Wisconsin's recreational resources—a study in economic geography (*Motion picture*) University of Wisconsin Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, 1959.

## —EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

- Wisconsin's people (*Motion picture*) University of Wisconsin Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, 1960.

### —FOREIGN POPULATION

- Wisconsin's people (*Motion picture*) University of Wisconsin Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, 1960.

### —OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

- Wisconsin's constitutional officers, 1961-1962 (*Motion picture*) University of Wisconsin Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, 1961.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Wisconsin's State Capitol (*Motion picture*) University of Wisconsin Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, 1961.

### WISCONSIN (BATTLESHIP)

- And then there was none (*Motion picture*) Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1958.

### WISDOM

- see also Judgment

### WIT AND HUMOR

- see also Comedy; Comic, The; Satire

### —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- How humorists make us laugh, part 1 (*Motion picture*) WOJ-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.  
 How humorists make us laugh, part 2 (*Motion picture*) WOJ-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.  
 Humor and satire in art (*Motion picture*) WOJ-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.  
 Man and laughter—summary (*Motion picture*) WOJ-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.  
 The nature of humor (*Motion picture*) WOJ-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.  
 The sense of humor (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.  
 What we laugh at (*Motion picture*) WOJ-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.  
 Why we laugh (*Motion picture*) WOJ-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### WIT AND HUMOR, PICTORIAL

- see also Caricatures and cartoons

### —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- How humorists make us laugh, part 1 (*Motion picture*) WOJ-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.  
 How humorists make us laugh, part 2 (*Motion picture*) WOJ-TV, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

### WITCHCRAFT

- see also Voodooism

### —SALEM, MASS.

- The Salem witch trials (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

### WITNESS BEARING (CHRISTIANITY)

- How to witness (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1961.

- Serving Christ (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1958.

- Souls in your hands (*Filmstrip*) Baptist Brotherhood Commission, Southern Baptist Convention, 1958.

- Teenagers and witnessing (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1960.

- Witness to an Ethiopian (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1958. Made by Church-Craft Pictures.

### WITNESSES

- see also Evidence, Expert; Self-incrimination

### WIVES

- see also Navy wives

## WOLFE, JAMES, 1727-1759

- General James Wolfe (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, for Canadian Citizenship Branch of the Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration, 1963.

- Wolfe and Montcalm (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

- Wolfe and Montcalm (*Motion picture*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1954.

- Wolfe and Montcalm (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1957.

- Wolfe and Montcalm (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

### WOLVERINES

- Wolverines and weasels of the Northland (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

### WOLVES

- see also Coyotes

- Arctic foxes and wolves (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

- Wolf medicine (*Motion picture*) Missouri Conservation Commission, 1949.

### WOMAN

- see also Family; Girls; Mothers

- American women—partners in research (*Motion picture*) Corning Glass Works. Made and released by Holland-Wegman, 1960.

### —CHARITIES

- see also Day nurseries; Fresh-air charity; Maternal and infant welfare

### —CRIME see Delinquent women

- DRESS see Clothing and dress; Costume

- EMANCIPATION see Woman—Rights of women

### —EMPLOYMENT

- see also Night work

- Children of change (*Motion picture*) Mental Health Film Board, 1960. Made by Affiliated Film Producers.

- The trouble with women (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959. Made by Calvin Co.

### —EMPLOYMENT—CANADA

- Women at work (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, 1958. Made and released by the National Film Board of Canada.

### —EMPLOYMENT—FRANCE

- Women of France (*Motion picture*) French Government Tourist Office, 1950. Made by Vavin, inc.

### —EMPLOYMENT—U. S.

- Women and work (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films in collaboration with Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau of Wayne University. Released by Current Affairs Films, 1951.

### —HEALTH AND HYGIENE

- see also Beauty, Personal; Clothing and dress; Cosmetics; Hygiene; Sports for women; Woman—Employment

### —HISTORY AND CONDITION OF WOMEN

- see also Women in Africa; Women in Egypt; Women in Japan

### —LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.

- see also Labor laws and legislation; Woman—Rights of women

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## WOMAN (Continued)

—OCCUPATIONS see Woman—  
Employment

—PHYSICAL EDUCATION see Physical  
education for women

—RELIGIOUS LIFE

see also Monastic and religious life of  
women

**Women around the world (Filmstrip)** Conservative Baptist  
Foreign Mission Society, 1958. Made by Colburn Labora-  
tory.

—RIGHTS OF WOMEN

see also Woman—Suffrage

**Emancipation of women (Filmstrip)** Unesco; made 1950.

**The emancipation of women (Filmstrip)** Visual Educa-  
tion Consultants, 1958.

—SOCIAL AND MORAL QUESTIONS

see also Delinquent women; Divorce

**Are women really superior? (Motion picture)** WCBS-TV.  
Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

—SOCIETIES AND CLUBS

see also Young Women's Christian  
Associations

—SPORTS see Sports for women

—SUFFRAGE

**Women on the march (Motion picture)** National Film  
Board of Canada, 1938.

## WOMAN'S DAY

**A kind of feeling (Motion picture)** Fawcett Productions,  
1961. Made by Elektra Film Productions.

**A number of things (Motion picture)** Fawcett Publications,  
1950. Made and released by Elektra Studios, 1960.

WOMB see Uterus

WOMEN AS CRIMINALS see Delinquent women

WOMEN AS MISSIONARIES

see also Women in missionary work

WOMEN AS PHYSICIANS

see also Midwives

WOMEN IN AERONAUTICS

see also Air lines—Hostesses

WOMEN IN AFRICA

**Candida (Motion picture)** Africa Film Foundation. Made  
by Erich Kohlmar. Released by White Fathers Film Dis-  
tribution Center, 1956.

WOMEN IN CHARITABLE WORK

see also Deaconesses

WOMEN IN EGYPT

**Woman's work is never done (Motion picture)** New York  
University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

WOMEN IN INDUSTRY see Woman—Employment

WOMEN IN JAPAN

**Daughter of changing Japan (Motion picture)** Richard C.  
Cresney, 1958.

WOMEN IN MISSIONARY WORK

**A Sime of the Lord's kindling (Filmstrip)** United Chris-  
tian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept.,  
1961.

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES see U.S.

—Armed Forces—Women

WOMEN IN THE SOUTHWEST, OLD

**The frontier woman (Filmstrip)** Yale University Press  
Film Service, 1959.

**The frontier woman (Motion picture)** Yale University Press  
Film Service, 1959.

## WOMEN IN THE U.S.

**The ordeal of the American woman (Motion picture)**  
WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**Woman's role in early America (Motion picture)** New York  
University, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Women mean business (Motion picture)** National Associa-  
tion of Manufacturers, 1958.

WOMEN IN TRADE-UNIONS see Trade-unions

WOMEN OFFENDERS see Delinquent women

WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS see U.S. Army.  
Women's Army Corps

## WOOD

see also Forests and forestry; Lumber;  
Plywood; Woodwork

**Industrial arts: Knowing woods and their uses (Motion  
picture)** Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book  
Co., 1958.

**Knowing woods and their uses (Motion picture)** Young  
America Films, 1958. Made by Centron Corp.

**New horizons for wood (Motion picture)** State University  
College of Forestry at Syracuse University, 1958. Made  
by William M. Harlow Time Lapse Motion Pictures.

—CHEMISTRY

see also Cellulose

—PRESERVATION

**Wood preservation: Control of marine organisms (Motion  
picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

**Wood preservation: Effects of marine organisms (Motion  
picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

## WOOD-CARVING

—TECHNIQUE

**Making wood sculpture with files (Motion picture)** Carroll  
Barnes Productions. Released by Coast Visual Educa-  
tion Co., 1958.

**A sculptor carves a giant (Motion picture)** Carroll Barnes  
Productions. Released by Coast Visual Education Co.,  
1958.

**Sculpture in wood (Motion picture)** University of Southern  
California, Dept. of Cinema. Released by NET Film  
Service, 1956.

**Wood carving (Motion picture)** Samuel Lawrence Schulman  
Productions, 1958.

**Wood sculpture in the world of art (Motion picture)**  
WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

WOOD-CARVING, AMERICAN

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Woodcarving (Motion picture)** KQED. Released by NET  
Film Service, 1957.

## WOOD-ENGRAVING

see also Linoleum block-printing

—TECHNIQUE

**Last of the wood engravers (Motion picture)** Boston Mu-  
seum of Fine Arts, 1950. Made by Harvard University  
Film Service. Released by International Film Bureau,  
1953.

**The magic of wood (Motion picture)** Joseph Donjan.  
Made by Haverland Film Productions. Released by Art  
Edge Studios, 1951.

WOOD-ENGRAVINGS, COLORED see Color  
prints

## WOOD FINISHING

**Furniture refinishing (Motion picture)** New York State  
College of Home Economics at Cornell University, 1957.

## WOOD—LOTS

**Deep roots (Motion picture)** Champion Paper and Fibre  
Co., 1953. Made by Wilding.

**Trees are a crop (Motion picture)** National Film Board of  
Canada in cooperation with the New Brunswick Dept. of  
Lands and Mines. Released by National Film Board of  
Canada, 1950.

## WOOD PRESERVATIVES

see also Insecticides

## WOOD-PULP

see also Newsprint

## WOOD-PULP INDUSTRY

see also Paper making and trade

—CANADA

**Pulp and paper from Canada (Motion picture)** National  
Film Board of Canada with the cooperation of the Cana-  
dian Pulp and Paper Association. Released by National  
Film Board of Canada, 1949.

WOOD-TURNING see Turning

## WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

**Improving on nature (Motion picture)** National Associa-  
tion of Manufacturers, 1958.

**Industrial arts: Knowing woods and their uses (Motion  
picture)** Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book  
Co., 1958.

—ARKANSAS

**Arkansas timber town (Motion picture)** Arkansas Pub-  
licity and Parks Commission, 1955.

—BRITISH COLUMBIA

**Tomorrow's timber (Motion picture)** Dept. of Mines and  
Resources, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film  
Board of Canada, 1944.

—CANADA

**Treasure of the forest (Motion picture)** National Film  
Board of Canada, 1958.

**Treasures of the forest (Motion picture)** National Film  
Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Coronet In-  
structional Films, 1959.

—IDAHO

**The Potlatch story (Motion picture)** Potlatch Forests.  
Made and released by Film Originals, 1957.

WOOD-WIND INSTRUMENTS see Wind instru-  
ments

WOODCHUCKS see Marmots

WOODCUTTING (ENGRAVING) see Wood-  
engraving

## WOODPECKERS

**The woodpecker gets ready for winter (Motion picture)**  
Moody Institute of Science, 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Woody Woodpecker (Filmstrip)** Curriculum Materials  
Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections  
Corp.

## WOODWORK

see also Bamboo; Carpentry; Furniture;  
Plywood; Turning; Wood-carving; Wood  
finishing

**Building a wooden rib (Motion picture)** U. S. Office of  
Education, 1944. Made by Bray Studios.

**Penell magic (Motion picture)** American Handicrafts Co.  
Made and released by Floyd Hanan, 1957.

—U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Wheelwright, copper, and smith (Motion picture)** KQED.  
Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## WOODWORKERS

see also Furniture workers

## WOODWORKING MACHINERY

see also Sawmills

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## WOODWORKING MACHINERY (Continued)

### —SAFETY APPLIANCES

Woodworking hazards (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1956. Made by Paragon Pictures.

## WOODY PLANTS

see also Forest ecology; Trees

## WOOL

see also Wool trade and industry;  
Woolen and worsted manufacture

Belleville newswear, no. 13 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Belleville newswear, no. 16 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1958.

Flower spinning and weaving (Motion picture) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1960.

The story of wool (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Today's Golden Fleeces (Motion picture) National Association of Manufacturers, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Mountain grazing (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## WOOL TRADE AND INDUSTRY

The Si-Re-Set process (Motion picture) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1958. Made by G. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

### —U.S.—JUVENILE FILMS

Shearing time (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

see also Weaving

### —INDIA

Warm and fleecy (Motion picture) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1954; made 1951. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of India.

## WORDS, NEW

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Fun with new words (vocabulary) (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## WORDS, STOCK OF see Vocabulary

## WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM, 1770-1850

The Wordsworth country (Motion picture) G. B. Films, London, 1952. Released in the U. S. by United World Films.

## WORK

see also Job satisfaction; Labor and laboring classes; Rest periods; Skilled labor; Vocation

The distinction of work, play, and leisure (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

1104 Sulton Road (Motion picture) Champion Paper and Fibre Co., 1958. Made by Wilding Picture Productions.

The kinds of work and the dignity of all forms of labor (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

The nature of work: The clerk (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

The parts of life: sleep, work, play, leisure, and rest (Motion picture) Palmer Films, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

Sticking to your job (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1954.

Why do people work? (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1954.

### —MEASUREMENT see Work measurement

## WORK, METHOD OF

The foreman's part in methods improvement (Motion picture) Amanaco Division, Maynard Research Council, 1952.

Improved methods (Motion picture) Amanaco Division, Maynard Research Council, 1952.

Learning the principles of MTM (Motion picture) Amanaco Division, Maynard Research Council, 1952.

MTM for better methods and fair standards (Motion picture) Amanaco Division, Maynard Research Council, 1952.

Planning tomorrow's methods today (Motion picture) Amanaco Division, Maynard Research Council, 1952.

## WORK, THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF see Occupational therapy

## WORK—BOATS

see also Fireboats; Fishing boats;  
Tugboats

## WORK CAMPS see Labor camps

## WORK CLOTHES

see also Clothing, Protective

## WORK EXPERIENCE see Education, Cooperative; Vocational education

## WORK MEASUREMENT

see also Job analysis

Heavy shop operations (Motion picture) Amanaco Division, Maynard Research Council, 1953.

Introduction to work sampling (Motion picture) University of California, 1956.

Light shop operations (Motion picture) Amanaco Division, Maynard Research Council, 1953.

Making a work sampling study (Motion picture) University of California. Made by Dept. of Visual Instruction, University Extension, University of California at Los Angeles. Released by Educational Film Sales Dept., University of California at Los Angeles, 1958.

Medium and heavy shop operations (Motion picture) Amanaco Division, Maynard Research Council, 1953.

Medium shop operations (Motion picture) Amanaco Division, Maynard Research Council, 1953.

Office and light shop operations (Motion picture) Amanaco Division, Maynard Research Council, 1953.

## WORK RELIEF

see also Labor camps

## WORK-STUDY PLAN see Education, Cooperative

## WORKERS see Labor and laboring classes

## WORKING-CLASSES see Labor and laboring classes

## WORKING-GIRLS see Children—Employment; Woman—Employment

## WORKING-MEN'S ASSOCIATIONS see Glide; Trade-unions

## WORKING-MEN'S GARDENS

see also Unemployed

## WORKING-MEN'S LUNCH ROOMS see Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.

## WORKINGMEN see Labor and laboring classes

## WORKS COUNCILS

### —CANADA

Take it up with the L. M. P. C. (Motion picture) Dominion Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1947.

## WORKSHOPS

see also Factories

Planning a farm shop layout (Filmstrip) Southern Association of Agricultural Engineering and Vocational Agriculture, 1958. Made by Colonial Films & Equipment Co.

Planning farm shop layout (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1958.

Planning machinery storage and shop structure (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1958.

Planning machinery storage layout (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1958.

Planning the machinery storage and shop structure (Filmstrip) Southern Association of Agricultural Engineering and Vocational Agriculture, 1958. Made by Colonial Films & Equipment Co.

R. C. E. M. E. workshop in the field (Motion picture) Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1954.

Use of color in farm mechanics shop and on equipment, part 1 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1957.

Use of color in farm mechanics shop and on equipment, part 2 (Filmstrip) Colonial Films, 1957.

Woodworking hazards (Filmstrip) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1956. Made by Paragon Pictures.

### —EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Shop machinery and tools (Filmstrip) Communication Materials Exchange, 1957.

## WORKSHOPS FOR THE HANDICAPPED see Vocational rehabilitation

## WORLD BOOK ENCYCLOPEDIA

Look-it-up (Filmstrip) Field Enterprises Educational Corp., 1960.

The magic shelf (Filmstrip) Field Enterprises Educational Corp., 1960.

## WORLD BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE see World Jamboree of Boy Scouts

## WORLD ECONOMICS see Commercial policy; Competition, International; Economic policy; Geography, Economic

## WORLD FEDERATION see International organization

## WORLD FRIENDS OF METHODIST WOMEN

World wide friends (Filmstrip) TRAFCO, 1958.

## WORLD HISTORY

see also Geography; History, Ancient; History, Modern

Trouble in Europe (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

World history—year 1958, part 1 (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

World history—year 1958, part 2 (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

## WORLD JAMBOREE OF BOY SCOUTS

Jamboree (Motion picture) Eaton's of Canada. Made and released by Chetwynd Films, Toronto, 1956. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1957.

## WORLD MAPS

see also Globes

## WORLD NEWS see Foreign news

## WORLD ORGANIZATION see International organization

## WORLD POLITICS

see also European War, 1914-1918; Geopolitics; International organization; World War, 1939-1945

American history II, lecture 13: International anarchy and America's entry into World War II (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

America's place in the world picture (Motion picture) KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.

America's world role (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1955.

The atomic age and the challenge of communism (1945-1954) (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1960.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## WORLD POLITICS (Continued)

- Clear ties with our neighbors (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1968.
- The "cold war" (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1968.
- Eleanor Roosevelt, part 4 (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.
- Encroaching socialism (Filmstrip)** Middle West Service Co., 1951. Made by Society for Visual Education.
- The great depression and the New Deal (1928-1939) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.
- H. V. Kaltenborn, part 3 (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.
- New nations in the world balance (Filmstrip)** New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1949.
- Our relations with Russia (Motion picture)** KETC-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1950.
- Political methods of solving differences between nations (Motion picture)** KETC. Released by NET Film Service, 1956.
- Problems abroad (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1968.
- Summer incident (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.
- The weapons revolution (Motion picture)** KRMA-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- JUVENILE FILMS
- The British Empire (Commonwealth and us) (Filmstrip)** Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.
- 1955-
- The American dilemma (Motion picture)** META. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.
- Co-existence (Motion picture)** WOR. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.
- Forum at the United Nations, part 3 (Motion picture)** New York Herald Tribune, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.
- Is co-existence possible? (Motion picture)** KTCV-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.
- Latin America and world politics (Filmstrip)** Current Affairs Films, 1961.
- The uneasy borders of communism (Filmstrip)** New York Times Office of Educational Activities, 1950.
- WORLD WAR, 1914-1918** see European War, 1914-1918
- WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**
- The Air Force story: The Air Force and the atom bomb (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.
- The amateurs (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.
- American history II, lecture 14: World War II and after (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.
- The beach pounders (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.
- The big picture: Battlefields of Europe (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.
- The defense of freedom (Motion picture)** KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.
- Eleanor Roosevelt, part 4 (Motion picture)** WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1966.
- Human bomb (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.
- The lady and the atom (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.
- The lonely watch (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1958.
- Man alone (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1956.
- Neutrality and war (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1958.
- Nightmare off Brooklyn (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.
- Of caution and courage (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1955.

**The outbreak of World War II (1939-1941) (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**SSN-571 (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

**Scratch one hears (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1956.

**The storm within (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

**World War II (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1968.

## —AERIAL OPERATIONS

**Battle of Britain (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## —AERIAL OPERATIONS, AMERICAN

see also Ploesti, Battles of, 1943-1944

**The Air Force story: Air war against Japan, 1944-1945 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

**The Air Force story: D-Day, June 1944 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

**The Air Force story: Expanding air power, June 1944 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

**The Air Force story: Global operations, 1943 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

**The Air Force story: Maximum effort, October 1943 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

**The Air Force story: North Africa, November 1942-May 1943 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

**The Air Force story: Prelude to invasion, January-June 1944 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

**The Air Force story: Retreat and advance, June 1944-March 1945 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

**The Air Force story: Road to Rome, September 1943-June 1944 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

**The Air Force story: Schweinfurt and Regensburg, August 1943 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

**The Air Force story: Superfort, August 1943-June 1944 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

**The Air Force story: The AAF fights back, April-July 1942 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

**The Air Force story: The drawing of the battle lines, December 1941 to April 1942 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

**The Air Force story: The tide turns, June-December 1942 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

**The Air Force story: Two years of war, September-December 1943 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

**The Air Force story: Victory in Europe, June 1944-May 1945 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

**Buzz boy (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

**Call CONAD (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

**Conquest of the air (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1956.

**The death of Billiger Sea (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1956.

**Pacific pattern (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Thach weaves a trap (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

## —AERIAL OPERATIONS, JAPANESE

**Kamikaze (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## —AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

**Combat bulletin, no. 6 (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1944.

## —ATROCITIES

see also Nuremberg Trial of Major German war criminals, 1945-1946; War crime trials—Nuremberg, 1946-1949

—BATTLES, SIEGES, ETC. see World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns; World War, 1939-1945—Naval operations

## —CAMPAIGNS—ALEUTIAN ISLANDS

**Ho of Atka (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

## —CAMPAIGNS—FRANCE (1944-1945)

**The winning of France (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## —CAMPAIGNS—GERMANY

**Victory in Europe (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Victory over Germany (Motion picture)** Castle Films, 1945.

## —CAMPAIGNS—ITALY

see also Monte Cassino (Benedictine monastery)—Siege, 1944

## —CAMPAIGNS—NORMANDY

**Assignment: BRT (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

**D-Z Normandy: Employment of troop carrier forces (Motion picture)** U. S. Army Air Forces, 1944.

**The fighting fig (Motion picture)** Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

## —CAMPAIGNS—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

see also Philippine Sea, Battles of the, 1944

## —CAMPAIGNS—POLAND

**Hitler invades Poland (Motion picture)** CBS Television. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

## —CAUSES

**World War II—prologue, U. S. A. (Motion picture)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1956.

## —CIVILIAN RELIEF

see also Reconstruction (1939-1951); World War, 1939-1945—Medical and sanitary affairs

—COMBINED OPERATIONS see World War, 1939-1945—Amphibious operations

—CONSTRUCTION see World War, 1939-1945—Engineering and construction

## —DIPLOMATIC HISTORY

**The week that shook the world (Motion picture)** Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made by Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## —DISPLACED PERSONS

**Passport to nowhere (Motion picture)** RKO-Pathé, 1948. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

## —ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION

**Seabee (Motion picture)** AFL-CIO, 1959. Made by Norwood Studios.

## —HISTORIOGRAPHY

see also World War, 1939-1945—Diplomatic history

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 (Continued)

—HOSPITALS see World War, 1939-1945—Medical and sanitary affairs

—LANDING OPERATIONS see World War, 1939-1945—Amphibious operations

—MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS

*Ho of Attu (Motion picture)* Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1967.

—MISCELLANEA

*Combat bulletin, no. 1 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1944.

*Combat bulletin, no. 4 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1944.

*Combat bulletin, no. 17 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1944.

*Combat bulletin, no. 19 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1944.

*Combat bulletin, no. 24 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1944.

*Combat bulletin, no. 25 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1944.

*Combat bulletin, no. 27 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1944.

*Combat bulletin, no. 28 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1944.

*Combat bulletin, no. 30 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1944.

*Combat bulletin, no. 31 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1944.

*Combat bulletin, no. 33 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1944.

*Combat bulletin, no. 35 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1944.

*Combat bulletin, no. 40 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1944.

*Combat bulletin, no. 42 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1944.

*Combat bulletin, no. 43 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1944.

*Combat bulletin, no. 45 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1944.

—NAVAL OPERATIONS

see also Midway, Battle of, 1942;  
Philippine Sea, Battles of the, 1944

*Mission to Murmansk (Motion picture)* Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1967.

—NAVAL OPERATIONS—SUBMARINE

*Blood alley (Motion picture)* Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1968.

*A day for the Stingray (Motion picture)* Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1966.

*The Growler story (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1958.

—NAVAL OPERATIONS, AMERICAN

*The countess and the convicts (Motion picture)* Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1967.

*The gallant hours (Motion picture)* Cagney-Montgomery Productions. Released by United Artists, 1960.

*One if by sea (Motion picture)* Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1967.

*Fling happy wit hit (Motion picture)* Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1967.

*The U. S. S. Franklin (Motion picture)* Pathe News, 1960.

—NAVAL OPERATIONS, BRITISH

*The swiftness of the Great Space (Motion picture)* CBS Television. Released by Young American Films, 1967.

—NAVAL OPERATIONS, CANADIAN

*An enduring tradition (Motion picture)* Royal Canadian Navy, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

—NAVAL OPERATIONS, GERMAN

*The decoy (Motion picture)* Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1967.

—PERSONAL NARRATIVES, AMERICAN

*A guy called Mickey (Motion picture)* Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1966.

*P. O. W. at 40 fathoms (Motion picture)* Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1967.

*The star (Motion picture)* Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1967.

—PIGEONS

*It's your pigeon (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1944.

—PRISONERS AND PRISONS, JAPANESE

*Operation Golden Rule (Motion picture)* Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1967.

—PROPAGANDA

*Phantom commander (Motion picture)* Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1967.

—RECONSTRUCTION see Reconstruction

(1939-1951)

—REFUGEES

see also Refugees, Baltic; World War, 1939-1945—Displaced persons

—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES—U.S.

—442d COMBAT TEAM

*Fighters for democracy (Motion picture)* Teaching Film Custodians, 1955.

—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES—U.S.

—9th TROOP CARRIER COMMAND

*D-Z Normandy: Employment of troop carrier forces (Motion picture)* U. S. Army Air Forces, 1944.

—SANITARY AFFAIRS see World War, 1939-1945—Medical and sanitary affairs

—SECRET SERVICE—U.S.

*After you, Ludwig (Motion picture)* Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1967.

—SOLDIERS' BODIES, DISPOSITION OF see Soldiers' bodies, Disposition of

—SUBMARINE OPERATIONS see World War, 1939-1945—Naval operations—Submarine

—SUPPLIES

*Strategy of metals (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1941.

—TERRITORIAL QUESTIONS

see also International trusteeships

—GERMANY

*Luftwaffe (Motion picture)* CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1968.

—GERMANY—RATISBON

*The Air Force story: Schweinfurt and Regensburg, August 1943 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

—GERMANY—SCHWEINFURT

*The Air Force story: Schweinfurt and Regensburg, August 1943 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

—GT. BRIT.

*The fight for liberty (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa, 1941.

*Fortress Japan (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, Ottawa, 1944.

—HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

see also Pearl Harbor, Attack on, 1941

—JAPAN

*Defeat of Japan (Motion picture)* CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1968.

—MOROCCO

*The pilot (Motion picture)* Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1966.

—NORTHWEST, CANADIAN

*Northwest by air (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1944.

—PACIFIC OCEAN

see also Iwo Jima, Battle of, 1945

*Advance the bomber line (Motion picture)* CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*Interdiction and blockade (Motion picture)* CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*Pacific pattern (Motion picture)* CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

—PANTELLERIA, ISLE OF

*The Air Force story: Expanding air power, June 1943 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1953.

—RHINE RIVER

*The saga of Irving Cohen (Motion picture)* Gallu Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1957.

—RUMANIA-PLOESTI

see also Ploesti, Battles of, 1943-1944

—U. S.

*America goes back to Europe (Motion picture)* KETC, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

*America in World War II (1941-1945) (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1960.

*American history II, lecture 13: International anarchy and America's entry into World War II (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1956.

*Depression, recovery, and World War II (Filmstrip)* Audio Education, 1960.

*The United States in two world wars (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, 1893

see Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893

WORMS

see also Earthworms

WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

see also Hookworms

WORRY

see also Anxiety

*Skills of the expert worrier, part 1 (Motion picture)* Hofstra College and WPIX, 1964. Released by NET Film Service.

*Skills of the expert worrier, part 2 (Motion picture)* Hofstra College and WPIX, 1964. Released by NET Film Service.

WORSHIP

see also Church attendance; Public worship

*Worship in life (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

WORSHIP (JUDAISM)

*This is our faith (Motion picture)* Jewish Chautauque Society, 1955. Made by Ed Carrol-Film Creations.

WORSHIP (RELIGIOUS EDUCATION)

*With all your heart (Motion picture)* Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1960.

WORSTED

see also Woolen and worsted manufacture

WOUNDED, FIRST AID TO see First aid in illness and injury

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

**WOUNDED, TRANSPORT OF** see Transport of sick and wounded

## WOUNDS

see also Electricity, Injuries from; Hemorrhage; Muscles—Wounds and injuries

**Emergency medical care; suturing** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept., 1969. Made by DeFrenes, Inc.

**Keep out infection** (*Filmstrip*) Zurich-American Insurance Companies, 1961. Made by MacDonald Productions.

## —TREATMENT

see also Bandages and bandaging; First aid in illness and injury

**Aspects of wound healing** (*Motion picture*) Association of American Medical Colleges. Made by Wynne S. Eastman Productions. Released by Association of American Medical Colleges and Abbott Laboratories, 1961.

**I dress the wound** (*Motion picture*) Johnson and Johnson. Made by Churchill Wexler Film Productions. Released by American Medical Association, 1960.

## WRAPPING MATERIALS

**Packaging and packing; Methods of preservation, method & preservative coating (with grasspseed wrap as required)** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1959.

**WRAPPING OF GIFTS** see Gift wrapping

**WRECKS, RAILROAD** see Railroads—Accidents

## WRENCHES

see also Torque wrenches

## WRESTLING

see also Jiu-Jitsu; Sumo

**WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD, 1869-1959**

**Frank Lloyd Wright** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**A national cultural center** (*Motion picture*) Potomac Films. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**Organic architecture** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**The philosophy of an architect** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**WRIGHT, ORVILLE, 1871-1948**

**Wright Brothers National Memorial, North Carolina** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**The Wright brothers, pioneers of American aviation** (*Filmstrip*) David J. Goodman, Inc., 1957.

**WRIGHT, WILBUR, 1867-1912**

**Wright Brothers National Memorial, North Carolina** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**The Wright brothers, pioneers of American aviation** (*Filmstrip*) David J. Goodman, Inc., 1957.

## WRIGHT BROTHERS NATIONAL MEMORIAL

**Wright Brothers National Memorial, North Carolina** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO**

**The eagle's strength** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1957.

**WRISTON, HENRY MERRITT, 1889-**

**Diplomacy in a democracy** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1959.

**WRITERS** see Authors

## WRITING

see also Alphabet; Cuneiform writing; Hieroglyphics; Indians of North America  
—Writing; Paleography; Penmanship; Picture-writing; Shorthand; Typewriting

—COPYING PROCESSES see Copying processes

## —HISTORY

**The alphabet** (*Motion picture*) University of Buffalo. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

**From type to paper** (*Motion picture*) Copley Productions, 1960.

**Handwriting** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Story of writing** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

## —MATERIALS AND INSTRUMENTS

see also Ink; Paper; Pencils

**The writing brush and the ink-stick** (*Fade to sumi*) (*Motion picture*) Iwanami Productions, Tokyo, 1959.

—STUDY AND TEACHING see Penmanship

**WRITING (AUTHORSHIP)** see Authorship

**WRITING OF LETTERS** see Letter-writing

## WROUGHT-IRON

see also Architectural ironwork; Ironwork

**WU, TSAI-YEN**

**The finger painting of Wu Tsai Yen** (*Motion picture*) Marvin Becker. Released by International Film Bureau, 1958.

**WULF, LEE**

**Newfoundland doubloinder** (*Motion picture*) Province of Newfoundland, St. John's. Made by Lee Wolff Productions. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, n. d.

# XYZ

## X-15 (ROCKET AIRCRAFT)

**To the edge of outer space** (*Motion picture*) Reaction Motors Division, Thiokol Chemical Corp., 1959. Made by Jerry Long Productions.

**The X-15** (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation, 1959. Made by North American Aviation, Los Angeles Division.

**X-15—man into space** (*Motion picture*) International Business Machines Corp., 1959. Made by Spoilite News.

## X-RAYS

see also Diagnosis, Radioscopic; Radiotherapy

**Mystery of the sun** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

## —THERAPEUTIC USE

see also Radiotherapy

**Transvaginal roentgen treatment** (*Motion picture*) Sherwood Moore and A. N. Arneson. Released by American Cancer Society, 1949.

**X-RAYS IN DENTISTRY** see Teeth—Radiography

## XEROGRAPHY

**The secrets of Miss X** (*Motion picture*) Haloid Xerox, 1960. Made by Holland Wegman Productions.

## XEROPHYTES

see also Succulent plants

## XOCHIMILCO, MEXICO

## —DESCRIPTION

**Mexico ciudad encantadora** (*Motion picture*) Oscar M. Jimenez. 1948. Released by International Film Bureau.

**XYLOGRAPHY** see Wood-engraving

**Y W C A** see Young Women's Christian Associations

## YACHTS AND YACHTING

see also Sailing

## —AUSTRALIA—MELBOURNE

**Olympic boat** (*Motion picture*) Melbourne Harbour Trust, Melbourne, 1966. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

**YAMAMOTO, ISOROKU, 1884-1943**

**The death of Dillinger Sam** (*Motion picture*) Galla Productions. Released by CBS Films, 1966.

## YARN

see also Flax; Wool

## YELLOW FEVER

**Yellowjack and mosquitoes** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education, 1958.

## —PREVENTION

see also Mosquitoes—Extermination

## YELLOW PERIL

see also Eastern question (Far East)

## YELLOW PINE

see also Long leaf pine

## YELLOWKNIFE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA

**Northwest neighbours** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1958.

## YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

**The grandeur of nature** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

**Our national park system** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

**A visit to Yellowstone National Park** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Yellowstone** (*Motion picture*) John Moyer, 1950.

## YIZREEL, 'EMEQ.

**Haifa and the Valley of Jezreel** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**YOCHANAN BEN ZAKKAI** see Johanan ben Zakkai, d. ca. 80

## YOGA

see also Meditation (Hinduism)

**Hinduism, part 2** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Yoga for health** (*Motion picture*) Government of India Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Bombay, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Information Services of India.

## YORKTOWN

### —SIEGE, 1781

**The battle of Yorktown** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Yorktown** (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

**Yorktown** (*Motion picture*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

## YORKTOWN, VA.

see also Colonial National Historical Park

### —SIEGE, 1781

**Yorktown** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**YORKSHIRE NATIONAL PARK**

**The grandeur of nature** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK (Continued)

**Yosemite is my home** (*Motion picture*) Cais & McGlone, in cooperation with Yosemite Park & Camp Curry Co., 1962.

## YOSEMITE VALLEY

**Waterfall wonders** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

## YOUNG FARMERS' ORGANIZATION

**Young hands** (*Motion picture*) Australian Dept. of the Interior Films Division, Canberra, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## YOUNG MEN

see also Boys; Conduct of life; Self-culture; Success; Youth

**YOUNG NATIONS** see States, New

## YOUNG WOMEN

see also Conduct of life; Girls; Self-culture; Woman; Youth

## YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS

**Eve on leave** (*Motion picture*) Young Women's Christian Association of Chicago, 1961. Made by John Colburn Associates.

## YOUTH

see also Adolescence; Children; Church work with youth; Conduct of life; Marriage counseling; Youth movement

**Age of dissent: Young men with opinions** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

**Communist accent on youth** (*Motion picture*) Pepperdine College, 1961.

**The conquest of prejudice** (*Motion picture*) WOR-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**A friend to youth** (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Youth Work and the Broadcasting and Film Commission of the National Council of Churches. Made and released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1960.

**High school and then** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

**What about alcohol?** (*Motion picture*) National Woman's Christian Temperance Union, 1955. Made by Fred S. Nisemann.

**You and your crowd** (*Filmstrip*) Church Screen Productions, 1955.

## —CONDUCT OF LIFE

**The choice** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films. Made by Filmservice Laboratories. Released by Family Films, 1956.

**Getting along with your parents** (*Filmstrip*) Church Screen Productions. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1951.

**If it isn't yours** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

**Learning to be independent** (*Filmstrip*) Church Screen Productions. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1951.

**You and the car** (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1960.

## —EMPLOYMENT

**The job outlook for youth** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1962.

**So you want a summer job** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

## —ETIQUETTE see Etiquette for children and youth

## —RELIGIOUS LIFE

**Families come in handy** (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1959.

**Going steady** (*Motion picture*) Gospel Films, 1958.

**Making people like you** (*Filmstrip*) Church Screen Productions. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1951.

**Shannon** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1961.

**Teenagers and Christian responsibility** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1960.

**Teenagers and prayer** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1960.

**Teenagers and the Bible** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1960.

**Teenagers and witnessing** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1960.

## —CANADA

**The case of Charlie Gordon** (*Motion picture*) Youth Training Division of the Dept. of Labour, Ottawa, 1959. Made by Canadian Government Motion Picture Bureau. Released by National Film Board of Canada.

## —ISRAEL

**Green horizons** (*Motion picture*) National Committee for Labor Israel, 1958. Made by Joel J. Breit.

## —NEW YORK (CITY)

**RX: activity for leisure time** (*Filmstrip*) New York City Youth Board, 1958. Made by Pocket Films.

**Reaching teenage gangs** (*Filmstrip*) New York City Youth Board, 1958. Made by Pocket Films.

## —U. S.

**Adolescence and alcohol** (*Motion picture*) Hofstra College and WPIX, 1954. Released by NET Film Service.

**Do American children have too much freedom?** (*Motion picture*) New York herald tribune, 1955. Released by NET Film Service.

**Do American teenagers have too much freedom?** (*Motion picture*) New York herald tribune, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

**Growing up** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1958.

**YOUTH, RURAL** see Rural youth

**YOUTH EMPLOYMENT** see Youth—Employment

**YOUTH ETIQUETTE** see Etiquette for children and youth

## YOUTH MOVEMENT

**A head start** (*Motion picture*) Junior Achievement, 1958. Made by Unifilms.

## YUGOSLAVIA

**Introduction to Yugoslavia** (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1961.

**Living in Yugoslavia today** (*Filmstrip*) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**Titó—our ally** (*Motion picture*) March of Time. Made by Time, Inc. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1952.

**Yugoslavia today** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

**Yugoslavia today** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1958.

## —CIVILIZATION

**Cultural Yugoslavia** (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1961.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Yugoslavia** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

**Yugoslavia** (*Motion picture*) Plymouth Films, England, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Yugoslavia** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**Yugoslavia today** (*Motion picture*) United Nations Dept. of Public Information, n. d.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Family of Yugoslavia** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**People of Yugoslavia** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

**Yugoslav village** (*Motion picture*) Plymouth Films, England, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1958.

## YUKON TERRITORY

### —CLIMATE

**Arctic supercharged sunshine** (*Motion picture*) Eskimoland Pictures. Released by AV-ED Films, 1959.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Arctic supercharged sunshine** (*Motion picture*) Eskimoland Pictures. Released by AV-ED Films, 1959.

**Canada: The Pacific Province** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Yukon old, Yukon new** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

## ZACCHAEUS (BIBLICAL CHARACTER)

**No greater power** (*Motion picture*) Cathedral Films, 1942.

**Story of Zacchaeus** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1947.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Jesus visits Zacchaeus** (*Filmstrip*) Family Filmstrips, 1958.

**Little old man** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.

## ZACHARIAS, THE PRIEST, FATHER OF JOHN THE BAPTIST

**The Annunciation** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1937.

**ZALDIVAR, FULGENCIO BATISTA Y** see Batista y Zaldivar, Fulgencio, Pres. Cuba, 1901-

## ZAPOTEC INDIANS

**Dona Rosa, potter of Coyotepec** (*Motion picture*) Orrillo Goldner. Released by Gateway Productions, 1959.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Zapotecan village** (*Motion picture*) Madeline Tourtelot, Mexico, 1954. Released in the U. S. by Film Images, 1958.

## ZARZUELAS

see also Musical revues, comedies, etc.

## ZEN (SECT)

**Buddhism, part 2** (*Motion picture*) KETC, 1956. Released by NET Film Service.

## ZENANA MISSIONS

**The village path** (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Convention, 1954. Made by the Dept. of Baptist Films.

**ZENGER, JOHN PETER, 1697-1746**

**Federal Hall National Memorial, New York City; Mount Rushmore National Memorial, South Dakota** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.

**Three great Americans** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1960.

## ZERO (THE NUMBER)

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Zero the place holder** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp. Made and released by Your Lesson Plan Filmstrips, 1958.

## ZERO-GRAVITY STATE

### —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT see Weightlessness

## ZINC

see also Brass

## ZION NATIONAL PARK

**The national parks of Utah** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1960.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ZION NATIONAL PARK (Continued)

Painted canyons (Motion picture) Union Pacific Railroad, 1953.

## ZIPPER

The ABC's of applying a dress zipper (Filmstrip) J. C. Penney Co. and Talon Educational Service, 1960. Made by Transfilm-Caravel.

The ABC's of applying a neckline zipper (Filmstrip) J. C. Penney Co. and Talon Educational Service, 1960. Made by Transfilm-Caravel.

The ABC's of applying a skirt zipper (Filmstrip) J. C. Penney Co. and Talon Educational Service, 1960. Made by Transfilm-Caravel.

## ZONE MELTING

Zone melting (Filmstrip) Bell Telephone System. Made by Bell Telephone Laboratories. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1959.

## ZONES, LIFE see Life zones

## ZOO GEOGRAPHY

see also Animal migration

## ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Knowing animals (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

An adventure with Andy (Motion picture) New York Zoological Society. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

Animal fare (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

The children's zoo (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

A day at the zoo (Motion picture) Australian News and Information Bureau. Released by Rothchild Film Corp., 1959.

The family visits the zoo (Filmstrip) Long Filmlife Service, 1959.

Going to the zoo (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

Zoo baby animals (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS

### —COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

see also Birds—Collection and preservation; Insects—Collection and preservation; Stains and staining (Microscopy)

Arizona lion hunt (Motion picture) Sterling Educational Films, 1953.

Expedition Borneo: land of the sleeping giant (Motion picture) Copley Productions, 1960.

The road south (Motion picture) Volkswagen. Made and released by Outdoor Pictures, 1960.

Tiger hunt (Motion picture) Sterling Educational Films, 1959.

## ZOOLOGY

see also Anatomy, Comparative; Animalcules; Animals; Animals, Habits and behavior of; Cave fauna; Color of animals; Desert fauna; Domestic animals; Embryology; Entomology; Evolution; Forest fauna; Fresh-water fauna; Game and game-birds; Hibernation; Ichthyology; Laboratory animals; Marine fauna; Morphology (Animals); Natural history; Nature study; Ornithology; Paleontology; Plankton; Protozoology; Psychology; Comparative; Variation (Biology); Zoological specimens—Collection and preservation

Animals in cloveup (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

A budger's bad day (Motion picture) Grover-Jennings Productions, 1958.

Beasts and bones (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

Meet the animal family (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## —CLASSIFICATION

The classification of marine animals (Motion picture) KCTS. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## —CLASSIFICATION—JUVENILE FILMS

Classification—different kinds of animals (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1958.

Classifying plants and animals (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

## —ECOLOGY

see also Adaptation (Biology)

Animal habitats (Motion picture) Film Associates of California, 1956.

The grass-blade jungle (Motion picture) Bailey Films, 1960.

Meet the animal family (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1959.

## —EMBRYOLOGY see Embryology

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Animal babies (Filmstrip) Childrens Press, 1959. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

Animal tracks and signs (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

Animals grow and change (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Animals to know (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1947.

Exploring the farmland (Motion picture) Roy Wilcox Productions, 1958.

Four seasons (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

How animals live (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1959.

Interesting animals (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Just animals (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1958.

Little animals (Motion picture) Pat Dowling Pictures, 1959.

Living things need other living things (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1960.

Milpond memories (Motion picture) Earl L. Hilfiker, 1947.

Our hooved animals (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1955.

Spring comes to a pond (Motion picture) D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1953.

Zoo baby animals (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

—MORPHOLOGY see Anatomy, Comparative; Morphology (Animals)

—OECOLOGY see Zoology—Ecology

—TAXONOMY see Zoology—Classification

## —VARIATION

see also Evolution

## —AFRICA

Big animals of Africa (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1967.

## —AFRICA, EAST

Museum collecting safari 1 (birds) (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

Animals unlimited (Motion picture) South African Government Information Office. Made by D. P. M. Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1959.

## —ALASKA

Alaskan wildlife (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1957.

## —ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Biological studies (Motion picture) KTCa-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1958.

## —ARCTIC REGIONS—JUVENILE FILMS

How animals live in the Arctic (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1960. Made by American Educational Projections Corp.

## —AUSTRALIA

Escape the city (Motion picture) Australian Dept. of the Interior Film Division, Canberra, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Australian News & Information Bureau.

## —AUSTRALIA—JUVENILE FILMS

On an island (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1957.

## —BANFF NATIONAL PARK, ALBERTA

Animal friends (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

Keeping track of our animals (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

## —EVERGLADES NATIONAL PARK, FLORIDA

How we protect our animal life (Motion picture) Pathe News, 1960.

## —FLORIDA—EVERGLADES

Florida wildlife (Motion picture) Seagram-Distillers. Made and released by World Outdoors n. d.

## CATADAGOS ISLANDS

Darwin's finches (Motion picture) Film Associates of California, 1961.

## —INDIA

Animals of the Indian jungle (Motion picture) F. W. & E. S. Von Keller. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1957.

## —ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC

Islands of the sea (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Film Distribution Co., 1959.

## —KEELING ISLANDS

The Cocos Islands (Filmstrip) Life, 1960.

## —MISSISSIPPI VALLEY

Marshes of the Mississippi (Motion picture) Avalon Daggett Productions, 1960.

## —NEW ZEALAND

New Zealand; a regional study. No. 5: Plant and animal life, part 2 (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1961.

## —ROCKY MOUNTAINS

Wildlife in the Rockies (Motion picture) National Parks Service, Dept. of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1957.

## —ROCKY MOUNTAINS, CANADA

Wildlife of the Rocky Mountains (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, Montreal, 1958.

## —SOUTH AMERICA

Living animals of South America (Filmstrip) Life, 1960.

## —SOUTHWEST, NEW

Creatures of the desert (Motion picture) Southwest Film Industries. Released by Young America Films, 1957.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ZOOLOGY (Continued)

### —TANGANYIKA

*Serengeti shall not die* (Motion picture) Michael Grismak and Bernhard Grismak. Presented by Allied Artists Pictures Corp. and Astral Motion Pictures, London. Made by Okapia KG Kulturfilmproduktion, Frankfurt am Main. Released in the U. S. by Allied Artists Distribution Corp., 1960.

### —WYOMING

*Wyoming's wealth of wildlife* (Motion picture) Wyoming Game and Fish Commission, 1957.

## ZOOLOGY, ECONOMIC

see also Agricultural pests; Animal introduction; Domestic animals; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Pests

*Animals useful to man* (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

*Can the biologist meet the demand?* (Filmstrip) Conservation Foundation and Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

*Strangers in the house* (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1962.

### —ALASKA

*Alaskan wildlife* (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

**ZOOPHYTA** see Coelenterata; Echinodermata; Sponges

**ZOOTOMY** see Anatomy, Comparative

### ZOYSIA

*Beetsville newsreel, no. 3* (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1956.

-  
nta,  
ata;  
of